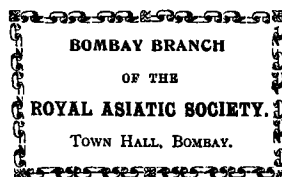




00108127



THE ACTS
OF THE
PARLIAMENTS
OF
SCOTLAND.

108127

VOL. II.

A.D. MCCCLXXIV — A.D. MDLXVII.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF HIS MAJESTY
KING GEORGE THE THIRD,
IN PURSUANCE OF AN ADDRESS
OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

MDCCLXXIV

500
54
500
10
8127

RECORD COMMISSION

12th March 1831.

THIS BOOK

PERPETUALLY PRESERVED

A PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY

JOHNSON,
Sec. Gen. &c. &c.

January 1846.



00108127

GENERAL TABLE
OF
THE CONTENTS OF VOLUME SECOND.

ADDRESS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF GREAT BRITAIN TO HIS MAJESTY RESPECTING THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF THE KINGDOM: JULY 11. 1800. — HIS MAJESTY'S ANSWER: JULY 17. 1800. — COMMISSION FOR EXECUTING THE MEASURES RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE OF COMMONS: MAY 23. 1806. — ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS RESPECTING THE PUBLICATION OF THE PARLIAMENTARY RECORDS OF SCOTLAND: DECEMBER 16. 1807.

PREFACE TO THIS VOLUME.

A TABLE OF THE ENGRAVINGS FROM RECORDS AND OTHER MANUSCRIPTS, CONTAINED IN THIS VOLUME.

A CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF THE ACTS AND STATUTES, AND OTHER PARLIAMENTARY PROCEEDINGS, CONTAINED IN THIS VOLUME.

A COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE STATUTES CONTAINED IN FORMER EDITIONS, AND INCLUDED IN THIS VOLUME.

THE ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND IN THE REIGNS OF —

KING JAMES I. M.CCCC.XXIV. — M.CCCC.XXXVI.

KING JAMES II. M.CCCC.XXXVII. — M.CCCC.LIX.

KING JAMES III. M.CCCC.LXII. — M.CCCC.LXXXVII.

KING JAMES IV. M.CCCC.LXXXVIII. — M.D.IX.

KING JAMES V. M.D.XIII. — M.D.XLII.

QUEEN MARY. M.D.XLII. — M.D.LXVII.

INDEXES OF THE NAMES OF PERSONS AND PLACES MENTIONED IN THIS VOLUME, ARRANGED UNDER THE SEVERAL REIGNS.

ADDRESS
OF THE
HOUSE OF COMMONS OF GREAT BRITAIN
TO
HIS MAJESTY,
RESPECTING
The Public Records of the Kingdom.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS,

Veneris, 11 die Julii,

Anno 40. Georgii III. Regis. — 1800.

Most Gracious Sovereign,

WE, your MAJESTY'S most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of Great Britain in Parliament assembled, having taken into our Consideration the State of the Public Records of this Kingdom, and the Necessity of providing for the better Arrangement, Preservation, and more convenient Use of the same, humbly beg Leave to lay before Your Majesty the Report of our Proceedings thereon; and to represent to Your Majesty, that in several of the principal Offices we have found the Public Records preserved with great Order and Regularity, and in some few, with a Method and Care which are exemplary; but that, in many of the most important Offices, they are wholly unarranged, undescribed, and unascertained; that some of them are exposed to Erasure, Alteration, and Embezzlement, and others are lodged in Places where they are daily perishing by Damp, or incurring a continual Risk of Destruction by Fire.

A Period of nearly Seventy Years has elapsed since the last General Parliamentary Inquiry upon this Subject; and, during this Interval of Time, the Change which has taken place in the Language and written Character of Judicial Proceedings, as well as the large Accumulation of Materials which has been progressively superadded in every Department, have increased the Difficulties of methodizing the several Repositories, or applying their Contents to Purposes of practical Use.

In the Course of our Inquiry, we have found that many of the Public Buildings allotted to these Uses, and especially those Buildings which belong to Your Majesty's Exchequer in all its Branches, comprehending the ancient Records and Muniments of the Rights and Possessions of the Crown, and the Vouchers and Accounts of the Public Revenues and Expenditure, are in a State so inconvenient and insecure, as to require immediate Attention.

It has also appeared to us, that the salutary Measures heretofore adopted by Your Majesty's Authority, for methodizing the Contents of some of the principal Repositories of Your Majesty's Records and Papers of State, might also be extended to many other Repositories, with Consequences highly beneficial to the Public Service.

And the same motives which encouraged our Predecessors to intreat Your Majesty's Directions for printing the ancient Records of Domesday, and the Rolls of Parliament, have also induced us to submit to Your Majesty's Wisdom, our Desire of extending the same Measure to other ancient and valuable Monuments of our History, Laws, and Government.

Your faithful Commons do therefore most humbly beseech Your Majesty, that You will be graciously pleased to give such Directions as Your Majesty, in Your great Wisdom, shall think fit, for the better Preservation, Arrangement, and more convenient Use of the Public Records of this Kingdom.

And we beg leave further to assure Your Majesty, that whatever extraordinary Expences may be incurred by the Directions which Your Majesty, in Your great Wisdom, shall think fit to give on this Occasion, shall be cheerfully provided for and made good by Your faithful Commons.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS,

Jovis, 17 die Julii,

Anno 40. Georgii III. Regis. — 1800.

MR. CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER reported to the House, That their Address of Friday last (that His Majesty would be graciously pleased to give such Directions as he shall think fit, for the better Preservation, Arrangement, and more convenient Use of the Public Records of this Kingdom; and to assure His Majesty, that whatever extraordinary Expences may be incurred by the Directions which His Majesty shall think fit to give on this Occasion, shall be made good by His faithful Commons) had been presented to His Majesty; and that His Majesty had commanded him to acquaint this House, that He will give Directions as desired by the said Address.

COMMISSION
FOR EXECUTING THE MEASURES RECOMMENDED BY
THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

MAY 23. 1806.

GEORGE R.

GEORGE THE THIRD by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain
and Ireland King, Defender of the Faith :

To Our right trusty and well-beloved Councillor William Wyndham Baron Grenville, First Commissioner of Our Treasury, or the First Commissioner of Our Treasury for the time being ; Our right trusty and right well-beloved Cousin and Councillor George John Earl Spencer, Knight of the most noble Order of the Garter, Our right trusty and well-beloved Councillors Charles James Fox, and William Windham, Our three Principal Secretaries of State, or Our three Principal Secretaries of State for the time being ; Our right trusty and well-beloved Councillors Charles Abbot, Speaker of the House of Commons, or the Speaker of the House of Commons for the time being ; and Sir William Grant, Knight, Master of the Rolls, or the Master of the Rolls for the time being ; Our trusty and well-beloved Henry Erskine, Esquire, Our sole and only Advocate for Scotland, or Our sole and only Advocate for Scotland for the time being ; Our right trusty and well-beloved Cousin and Councillor Henry Viscount Sidmouth ; Our right trusty and well-beloved Councillors Frederick Campbell, Esq. (commonly called Lord Frederick Campbell), Sylvester Baron Glenbervie of that Part of our United Kingdom called Ireland, and John Baron Redesdale ; the Right Reverend Father in God Our right trusty and well-beloved John Lord Bishop of Oxford ; Our right trusty and well-beloved Councillors Charles Bathurst, William Wickham, and Nathaniel Bond.

WHEREAS the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses, and Commissioners of Shires and Boroughs in Our Parliament of Great Britain assembled, having taken into their Consideration the State of the Public Records of this Kingdom, and the necessity of providing for the better Arrangement, Preservation, and more convenient Use of the same, have heretofore humbly laid before Us a Report of their Proceedings thereon ; and also humbly represented unto Us, that the Public Records of the Kingdom are in many Offices unarranged, undescribed, and unascertained ; that many of them are exposed to Erasure, Alteration, and Embezzlement, and are lodged in Buildings incommodious and insecure ; and that it would be beneficial for the Public Service,

that the Records and Papers contained in many of the principal Offices and Repositories should be methodized, and that certain of the more ancient and valuable amongst them should be printed; and humbly besought Us, that We would be graciously pleased to give such Directions thereupon, as We in Our Wisdom should think fit: And whereas We, considering the Premises, and earnestly desiring more effectually to provide for the better Arrangement, Preservation, and more convenient Use of the said Records and Papers, did, by Warrant under Our Sign Manual, bearing date the nineteenth day of July 1800, authorize and appoint the several Persons therein severally named, and any Three or more of them, to make a diligent and particular Inquiry into the several Matters which Our faithful Commons had, in their above-mentioned Report of their Proceedings, represented as fitting to be provided by Our Royal Authority, and to do such other Matters and Things touching the Premises as are therein set forth: And whereas the said several Persons thereby appointed have duly proceeded in the Execution of the several Matters committed to their Charge, and have made considerable Progress therein, as by their annual Certificates to Us in Our Privy Council appears; but some of the said Persons are since deceased, or have become less able to attend to the Duties so required of them, and it is expedient to appoint others in their Place, and also to increase the Number of the said Persons so to be appointed for the Purpose aforesaid, in such Manner as may give more complete and permanent Effect to our Royal Intentions in that Behalf.

Now know ye, That We, considering the Premises, and earnestly desiring further and more effectually to provide for the better Arrangement, Preservation, and more convenient Use of the said Records and Papers, and reposing great Trust and Confidence in your Fidelity, Discretion, and Integrity, have authorized and appointed, and by these Presents do authorize and appoint you the said William Wyndham, Baron Grenville, George John Earl Spencer, Charles James Fox, William Windham, Charles Abbot, Sir William Grant, Henry Erskine, Henry Viscount Sidmouth, Frederick Campbell, Esquire, (commonly called Lord Frederick Campbell), Sylvester Baron Glenbervie, John Baron Redesdale, John Lord Bishop of Oxford, Charles Bathurst, William Wickham, and Nathaniel Bond, and any Three or more of you (whereof the said First Commissioner of Our Treasury, one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the Speaker of the House of Commons, the Master of the Rolls, or Our Advocate for Scotland, severally and respectively for the Time being, to be One) further to make a diligent and particular Inquiry into the several Matters which Our faithful Commons have, in the above-mentioned Report of their Proceedings, represented as fitting to be provided for by Our Royal Authority: And furthermore, We do by these Presents, give and grant unto you Our said Commissioners, and any Three or more of you (whereof the said First Commissioner of Our Treasury, One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the Speaker of the House of Commons, the Master of the Rolls, or Our Advocate for Scotland, severally and respectively for the Time being, to be One) full Power and Authority to cause all and singular the Officers, Clerks, and Ministers of the said Offices and Repositories respectively, to bring and produce upon Oath, before you, or any Three or more of you, all and singular Rolls, Records, Books, and Papers, or other Writings belonging to the said Offices or Repositories, or any of them, or any Officers within the same, and which shall be in the Custody of them, or any of them respectively: And Our further Will and Pleasure is, That ye, or any Three or more of you (whereof the said First Commissioner of Our Treasury, One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the Speaker of the House of Commons, the Master of the Rolls, or Our Advocate for Scotland, severally and respectively for the Time being, to be One), upon due Examination of the Premises, shall cause such Matters to be duly

and speedily executed, as ye shall judge fitting and proper to be done for the more effectual Execution of the several Measures recommended by Our faithful Commons, in the said Report of their Proceedings relative thereto. And to the end that Our Royal Will and Pleasure in the Premises may be executed with the greater Regularity and Expedition, We further, by these Presents, will and command, and do hereby give full Power and Authority to you, or any Three or more of you, (whereof the said First Commissioner of Our Treasury, One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the Speaker of the House of Commons, the Master of the Rolls, or Our Advocate for Scotland, severally and respectively for the Time being, to be One), to nominate and appoint from Time to Time, such Person of Ability, Care, and Diligence, as ye shall think fit, to be and act as your Clerk or Secretary, for the Purpose of aiding you in the Execution of these Presents; and also to nominate and appoint in like Manner such several Persons of Ability, Care, and Diligence, as ye may think fit, to be Sub-Commissioners, to be employed under your Direction and Controul in the Premises; and more especially to methodise, regulate, and digest the Records, Rolls, Instruments, Books, and Papers, in any of Our Public Offices and Repositories, and to cause such of the said Records, Rolls, Instruments, Books, and Papers, as are decayed and in Danger of being destroyed, to be bound and secured; and to make exact ~~Calendars and Indexes thereof~~, and to superintend the printing of such Calendars and Indexes, and original Records and Papers as ye shall cause to be printed; which said Clerk or Secretary, and Sub-Commissioners, and every of them, shall and may be removed by you, or any Three or more of you, (whereof the said First Commissioner of Our Treasury, One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the Speaker of the House of Commons, the Master of the Rolls, or Our Advocate for Scotland, severally and respectively for the Time being, to be One), from Time to Time at your Will and Pleasure, full Power and Authority being hereby given to you to appoint others in their Places respectively: And We further will and command, and by these Presents ordain, That ye, or any Three or more of you, (whereof the said First Commissioner of Our Treasury, One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the Speaker of the House of Commons, the Master of the Rolls, or Our Advocate for Scotland, severally and respectively for the Time being, to be One), shall from Time to Time certify under your Hands and Seals, unto Our Lord High Treasurer, or unto the Commissioners of Our Treasury for the Time being, what shall be a fit and suitable Recompence to the above-mentioned Clerk or Secretary, and Sub-Commissioners respectively, for their Pains and Services in the Execution of the Duties hereby required to be by them performed; which said Recompence it is Our Will and Pleasure shall thereupon be paid to them respectively and accordingly. And Our further Will and Pleasure is, That ye, or any Three or more of you, (whereof the said First Commissioner of Our Treasury, One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the Speaker of the House of Commons, the Master of the Rolls, or Our Advocate for Scotland, severally and respectively for the Time being, to be One), do and shall, on or before the Twenty-fifth Day of March, in the Year of our Lord 1807, and so from Year to Year, on or before the Twenty-fifth Day of March in each Year respectively, so long as this Commission shall continue in Force, certify unto Us in Our Privy Council, under your Hands and Seals respectively, all and every of the several Proceedings of yourselves and of the said Sub-Commissioners, had by virtue of these Presents, together with such other Matters (if any) as may be deserving of Our Royal Consideration, touching or concerning the Premises; and what further Measures (if any) ye shall think fit to propose thereupon. And lastly, We do by these Presents ordain, That this Our Commission shall continue in full Force and Virtue; and that ye Our said Commissioners, or any Three or more of you, (whereof the said First Commissioner of Our Treasury, One of Our Principal Secretaries

x

of State, the Speaker of the House of Commons, the Master of the Rolls, or Our Advocate for Scotland, severally and respectively for the Time being, to be One), shall and may from Time to Time, and at any Place or Places, proceed in the Execution thereof, and of every Matter and Thing therein contained, although the same be not continued from Time to Time by Adjournment.

GIVEN at Our Court at Saint James's, the Twenty-third Day of May 1806, in the Forty-sixth Year of Our Reign.

By His MAJESTY's Command,

SPENCER.

O R D E R.

AT A BOARD of the Commissioners appointed by His Majesty for carrying into Execution the Measures recommended by the House of Commons respecting the Public Records of the Kingdom, &c.

Holden at the House of the Right Honourable the Speaker of the House of Commons, on Wednesday the 16th Day of December 1807,

P R E S E N T,

The Right Honourable CHARLES ABBOT, Speaker of the House of Commons,
The Right Honourable LORD FREDERICK CAMPBELL,
The Right Honourable JOHN LORD REDESDALE,
The Right Honourable SYLVESTER LORD GLENBERVIE,
The Right Reverend JOHN LORD BISHOP OF BANGOR,
The Right Honourable WILLIAM WICKHAM;

RESOLVED,—That in pursuance of a Plan proposed by Thomas Thomson Esquire, Deputy Clerk Register, the Publication of the PARLIAMENTARY RECORDS OF SCOTLAND shall commence with the Reign of King James I. and be carried on progressively; and that it shall be divided into Two separate Series; the Statutes and all other Proceedings held in full Parliament, to form One of these; and the Judicial Proceedings in Civil Causes held before Committees of different Kinds, to form a separate Series: the First of these to be printed as a Second Volume, in order to leave Room in the Series of Volumes for the more Ancient Parliamentary Proceedings prior to the Reign of King James I.

John Caley, Secretary.

PREFACE TO THIS VOLUME.

THE Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland contained in this volume, have been drawn chiefly from records preserved in His Majesty's General Register House, but partly also from other sources, of inferior authority indeed, yet of sufficient authenticity and purity to warrant the use that has been made of them in the compilation of this work.

The original records of the Parliaments of King James I. and of King James II. do not now exist; and probably had been lost before the first printed publication of the Statutes of those reigns in the collection of 1566. That collection was made under the direction of certain Royal Commissioners, who had complete access to the public Archives of the kingdom; and if the Parliamentary Records of those reigns then had existed, it must be presumed that the compilers would have drawn their materials from that source. But this part of their work furnishes intrinsic evidence that the Statutes of King James I. and of King James II. had been taken, not from the original records, but from imperfect transcripts or compilations, such as are known to have been common before the publication of any printed edition, and some of which are still extant. The more ancient of these manuscripts have been examined and collated; and by their diversities of reading, have afforded the means of detecting numerous errors in the edition of 1566; while at the same time they have been found to exhibit a coincidence in the general plan of compilation, as well as in many minute and accidental circumstances of arrangement and transcription, which sufficiently exposes the secondary nature of the sources from which the compilers of that edition had been forced to derive their materials.

An account of the age, authority, and contents of the several manuscripts which have been the subject of this collation, will be found in the preface to the first volume; but for the purpose chiefly of their future identification, engraved specimens of them are here given. Of the uses to which they have been applied, it may be enough for the present to state, that the edition of 1566 having been assumed as the surest and most authoritative basis of an accurate text, the manuscripts have been constantly resorted to as useful correctives, and have furnished the means of supplying some omissions and mutilated passages, of amending many smaller errors, and of reducing the language and orthography of the whole to a state more nearly approaching the mode and fashion of the age to which those Statutes belong.

Among the Acts of the Parliaments of King James I. the only additions to be found in this work; are the 6th, 9th, 14th, and 27th Acts of the Parliament, May 12, M.CCCC.XXIV.;—the 9th and 10th Acts of the Parliament, M.CCCC.XXIX.;—and the 3d Act of the Parliament, M.CCCC.XXXI.

The additions made to the Acts of the Parliaments of King James II. are not more considerable; being two Acts of a General Council in M.CCCC.XXXVIII., one of which has been taken from an original Instrument, the other from one of the above mentioned manuscripts; and an Act of the Parliament M.CCCC.XLIX., respecting the power of Bishops to bequeath their goods by testament, taken from the ancient Chartulary of the Priory of St Andrew's. To these may be added eight Statutes of former Parliaments, which appear to have been under the consideration of the Parliament M.CCCC.XLIX., and probably were then re-enacted; but of which only the first and eighth are inserted in the former editions, and are there given as original Acts of that Parliament.

The original Parliamentary Records of the period comprehended in this volume begin in the reign of King James III.; and from the year 1466, downwards, a voluminous but not unbroken series of books has been preserved. In these records many Statutes, as well as many other Acts and Proceedings are preserved, which have not been printed in any former collection; at the same time they exhibit innumerable defects, the greater part of which can be but imperfectly supplied. For the Statutes of various Parliaments in the several reigns from King James III. to Queen Mary, of which the records are lost, recourse has been had to the edition of 1566, as affording the most authentic remains of a genuine text; and in some of those instances, the printed edition has been collated with the manuscripts already alluded to, and with other written copies of still later date.

From these sources, have been taken the Statutes of the Parliament, May 9, M.CCCC.LXXIV., and the last eight Statutes of the Parliament, March 22, M.CCCC.LXXXI.; and several clauses have been added upon the same authority to some of the Statutes of the Parliament, February 24, M.CCCC.LXXXI.

The records of the Parliaments of King James IV. in the years M.CCCC.XCIII., M.CCCC.XCVI., and M.D.IX., do not exist; and the Statutes of those Parliaments have been taken in like manner from the printed edition and the manuscripts.

The defects of the Parliamentary Record in the reign of King James V. appear to be less considerable; the Acts of a Parliament in M.D.XV., and of another in M.D.XXII., being the only instances of addition derived from the sources above referred to. But among the Statutes of that reign as given in all the printed editions, there is to be found an unwarranted interpolation which has been here rejected. After the Act of the Parliament, May 27, M.D.XXXII., establishing the College of Justice, there are introduced into those editions, as Proceedings of the same Parliament, a series of Acts of the Lords of Council and Session, and a royal ratification of those Acts, of which the originals remain on record in the Books of that Court; but which either among the Records of Parliament, or in a compilation of genuine Parliamentary Proceedings, could have no place.

The original Records of the Parliaments of Queen Mary are remarkably defective. From the month of June, M.D.XLVIII., to the end of the reign, they are now entirely lost, with the exception of a Parliament in November, M.D.LVIII., and of another in April, M.D.LXVII. The Statutes of the intermediate Parliaments have been supplied from the edition of 1566, collated with a written copy of nearly the same date.

With the proceedings of the Three Estates in full Parliament, in the reigns of King James III. and of King James IV., from the year 1466 to the year 1494, have been blended in the record, the Judicial Acts and Proceedings of committees of Parliament, known by the designation of "The Lord Auditors of Causes and Complaints." These last proceedings, it has been judged expedient to detach from the former, and to publish in a separate volume; together with the contemporaneous and analogous proceedings of "The Lords of Council." To exhibit the connection of the sittings of the Lords Auditors with those of the Three Estates in Parliament by whom they were appointed, as well as for the various purposes of reference from the one to the other, a Table of the relative dates of both will be found in that volume.

To the Acts of the Parliaments of each reign, has been annexed an Appendix of certain Acts and Instruments which could not with propriety be blended in the preceding series. But in the Chronological Table of the contents of the volume, these articles are set down in the order of time; and the particular sources from which they have been drawn are there specified.

In the original Books of Parliament, containing the Record of the Statutes printed in this volume, scarcely any are to be found distinguished by Titles or Rubrics, prior to the Statutes of the later Parliaments of King James V.; and even after that period, the practice in this respect is not uniform. The Titles of the printed editions, as well as of the copies in manuscript of still earlier date, are in general the unauthorised work of their respective compilers; and are not entitled to a place in a genuine collection of those Acts. But for the purposes of description and reference, such Titles are of obvious utility; and in the Chronological Table of the contents of this volume they have been accordingly employed. As those of the former editions, as well as of the manuscripts, from which indeed the former seem to have been borrowed, are often erroneous and ill calculated to indicate the proper subject of the Acts to which they refer, it has been found necessary considerably to alter, or altogether to new-model them; adopting always as nearly as possible the peculiar phrasology of the Acts themselves.

In like manner, the original Record does not give any numeration of the Statutes or other Acts of the several Parliaments; and in the printed editions, the modes of numeration are not systematic or uniform. These former numerations have been here disregarded; and the proper Statutes of each Parliament have been numbered as a distinct series. The many additional Statutes as well as other matters contained in this work, beyond what are to be found in the different editions of the Statute Book, would have rendered a new numeration unavoidable: but in order to connect these editions with one another and with the present more extensive collection, and to facilitate references from the former to the latter, there is given a Comparative Table; exhibiting however those Statutes only which are to be found in the former editions, and not comprehending any of those now printed for the first time. To these last, the Chronological Table of the contents of the volume is the proper guide.

T. THOMSON.

November 25. 1814.

A TABLE

OF ENGRAVINGS FROM RECORDS AND OTHER MANUSCRIPTS,

CONTAINED IN VOLUME SECOND.

PLATES I, II.

Specimens of five ancient Manuscripts, containing copies of the Statutes of King James I. and of King James II.

No. 1. — Actum Parliamenti Jacobi I. m.cccc.xxv. 10. — FROM a copy of some of the Statutes of King James I. and King James II. preserved in His Majesty's General Register House; without a date, but probably written about the end of the reign of King James II.

No. 2. — Actum Parliamenti Jacobi I. m.cccc.xxiv. 27. — FROM a copy of the Statutes of King James I. and King James II. and some of these of King James III. preserved in His Majesty's General Register House; written in the year m.cccc.xcvi.

No. 3. — Actum Parliamenti Jacobi I. m.cccc.xxiv. 27. — FROM a collection of the Laws and Statutes of Scotland, now deposited in His Majesty's General Register House; written in the reign of King James IV.

No. 4. — Precept under the Testimonial of the Great Seal, for the publication of certain Statutes of King James I. — FROM a collection of the Laws and Statutes of Scotland, preserved in the library of the Faculty of Advocates (W. 4. ult.); written probably about the end of the reign of King James II.

No. 5. — Actum Parliamenti Jacobi II. m.cccc.xxxviii. 2. — FROM a collection of the Laws and Statutes of Scotland, preserved in the library of the Faculty of Advocates (A. 1. 32.); written probably in the reign of King James III.

PLATE III. — P. 73.

"Declaracio trium regni Statuum in Parlamento pro Rege de morte comitis de Douglas." Apud Edinburgh, xii Junii, m.cccc.lii. — FROM a miscellaneous collection of Public and Parliamentary Instruments, preserved in the library of the Faculty of Advocates (W. 6. 44.); probably written in the reign of King James V.

PLATE IV. — P. 97.

Actum Parliamenti Jacobi III. m.cccc.lxix. 20. — FROM the original Books of Parliament, in the reign of King James III.

PLATE V. — P. 105.

Actum Parliamenti Jacobi III. m.cccc.lxxiii. 14. — FROM the same.

PLATES VI, VII. — P. 120, 121.

Domini presentes in Parlamento apud Edinburgh, i Martii, m.cccc.lxxviii. — FROM the same.

PLATE VIII. — P. 210.

Actum Parliamenti Jacobi IV. M.CCCC.LXXXVIII. 15. — FROM the original Books of Parliament, in the reign of King James IV.

PLATE IX. — P. 216.

Domini presentes in Parlamento apud Edinburgh, III Februarii, M.CCCC.LXXXIX. — FROM the same.

PLATE X. — P. 241, 244.

Actum Parliamenti Jacobi IV. M.D.III. 2, 3, 26, 27. — FROM the same.

PLATE XI. — P. 295.

Actum Parliamenti Jacobi V. M.D.XXV. 4. — FROM the original Books of Parliament, in the reign of King James V.

PLATE XII. — P. 346.

Actum Parliamenti Jacobi V. M.D.XXXV. 21. — FROM the same.

PLATE XIII. — P. 355.

Domini presentes in Parlamento apud Edinburgh, x Decembris, M.D.XL. — FROM the same.

PLATE XIV. — P. 379.

Actum Parliamenti Jacobi V. M.D.XL. 47. — FROM the same.

PLATES XV, XVI, XVII. — P. 410, 411.

Domini presentes in Parlamento apud Edinburgh. — Domini electi ad Articulos, &c. XIII Martii, M.D.XLII. — Actum Parliamenti Mariæ, M.D.XLII. 1, 2. — FROM the original Books of Parliament, in the reign of Queen Mary.

PLATE XVIII. — P. 507.

Actum Parliamenti Mariæ, M.D.LVIII. 6. — FROM the same.

PLATE XIX. — P. 593.

Exemplificatio Actorum Parliamenti Mariæ, M.D.XLII. 1, 2. — Pro Jacobo comite de Arrane, &c. — FROM the original in the Archives of the Dukedom of Hamilton.

no q de pte
clerici, ad
nada libros p
mad, l. 10. 86
op 9. 10

Thus it is fore speedful and ordant be ye luntz of the pharisee nat for
 wofe of dyspente men of illuante of the thes vntys ye gyltyllis luntz
 ye luntz best fals thesye quiba for feande of godd alle to help no
 may fals of vntys ye bntz of lalt put us to for Richd Mansfild
 of quond luntz luntz of munt ye luntz at nede luntz luntz luntz
 als at all luntz luntz of lalt be admtit d luntz of all for
 nede of luntz luntz be repellit of no admtit be no luntz
 fida nat ye luntz luntz of luntz be no luntz luntz luntz
 of luntz of luntz of ye luntz of luntz of the lalt

Alfred vs gumpfaze
of vs burzobys in ye name of ye haill withhande of ye Realme has tane
on hande and ghyt to make ye first paymēt of oʳ lorde ye kinge
financs yt is to say xx^d nobylls Ingles wna yt na fraungwar
by na half allyay ye withhandw of ye lande at wthw mōre hande
na thare takande fra oʳ lorde ye kinge allandy ij p of thar liomōt
for a nobyll Ingles to be payt to thaim of zelle to be Rysyt And
for ye sude first paymēt of ye financs may not be maid but the bysūp
of flandrs to helpe and furthw not gumpfaze oʳ lorde ye kinge sell And
his gumpfaze of burzobys in flandrs to make thre the bysūp to gubay
opress ye burgess sell pay iij nobylls sūa yt qubay rostrayt be maide
apone ye sude the bysūp to payyt of ye haill zelle noll to be Rysyt
And gif ye kinge gumpfaze and ye burzobys beryngs bandē to gress say
not make ye the bysūp Augat the bysūp to maide throlle ye kinge
gumpfaze ye burgess ar oblit to fwyge thaim and make ye first paymēt
And thar sell halfen agawē of ye haill zelle

From the grasp of Circumstances in to name
of the hawk and hand of the realm has taken on hand of
Hawthorne full mark the first payment full our sword lord the
bringe from that 10 to pay ^{an} 1 nobles right fine put in a straight

na have alway the northward of the land at by north hande
na charge takinge for our lord the kinge a yearly sum of the best
hande for a noble might to be paid to you of the zales, to be raised
and for the said first payment of the fine may not be made
but the same in feaudie to help & furvyer wth quittance our lord
the kinge full pay his quittance of the barons to / in feaudie to make
his the same to quittance except the burgess full pay in nobles for
put what to pay be made, as by the said thynke be part of
the said zales, nob to be raised and first the kinge quittance and
the barons hande to give say no make his the same thynke
the same be made thron the kinge quittance the burgess as
obligit to pay you and make the first payment and you full
have not agayn of wth have zales

N^o I.

no^r q^d d^e p^rone
eligetur ad exai-
nad libros ⁊ refor-
mad leges vbi
op^u erit

Item It is sene spedful and ordanit be þe king ⁊ the pliamēt þat sex wife ⁊ discrete men of ilkane of the thre estat^t þe quhilk^e knawis þe lawis best falbe chofyn quha sen fraude ⁊ gyll aw to help no man false ⁊ examy þe buk^e of law þat is to say Regiā Maiestatē ⁊ quoniā attachiamēta ⁊ mend þe lawis at ned^e mendmēt Ande ordane als at all lauchful excep^cōnis of law be admⁱtit i Jugemēt ⁊ all freuolus ⁊ fraudful excep^cōnis be repellit ⁊ no^t admittit be no Juge swa þat þe causis letigious ⁊ pleyis be no^t wrangwisly plongyt In scaith ⁊ þiudice of þe pty ⁊ in fraude of the law

N^o II.

..... Alfua þe gmissar^e of þe burovys in þe name of þe haill mchandel of þe Realme has tane on hande and hecht to mak þe first paymēt of o^r lorde þe king^e finance þ^r is to say xx^m nobill^e Inglis Sua þ^r na strangeart by na haif away þe mchandice of þe lande at vthir mēis hand^e na thar^e takande fra o^r lorde þe king allanly ij s of thar lionis for a nobill Inglis to be pait to thame of geilde to be Raist And for þe saide first paymēt of þe finance may no^t be maid but chevifance of stand^eis to help and furthir w^t gmissar^e o^r lorde þe king fall sende his gmissar^e of burovys in stand^eis to mak this chevifance to quhais expē^s þe burgeis fall pay iij^c nobil^e sua þ^r quhat costage be maide apone þe saide chevifance be payit of þe haill geilde now to be Raist And gif þe king^e gmissar^e and þe burovys barony^s beande togidd^r cañ no^t mak þe chevifance Quhat chevifance be maide throwe þe king^e gmissar^e þe burgeis ar oblist to freithe thame and mak þe first paymēt And thai fall haife it agane of þe haill geilde

N^o III.

..... Item the gmissar^e of burrowis in to name of the haile mchandel of the realme has tane on hand ⁊ heicht^e till mak the fyrst paymēt till our souai lord the king^e finace that is to say xx^m noblis Inglis sua þat na strage^e By na haue away the mchandis of the land at v^s mēys hand^e na charg^e takand fra our lord the king allanly ij s of the ly^e lyone for a noble Inglis to be pait to þai of þe geild to be raist and for the said fyrst paymēt of the fynance may no^t be maid but chevifance in stand^eis to help ⁊ furþer w^t gmissar^e our lord the king fall send his gmissar^e of the burrowis to in stand^eis to mak his chevifance to quhais expē^s the burgeis fall pay iij^c noblis sua þat quhat costage be maid apone the said chevifance be pait of the haill geild now to be raist And gif the king^e gmissar^e And the barons beand togidd^r cañ no^t mak þis chevifance throu q^d chevifance be maid throu the king^e cōmissis the burgeis ar oblist to freith þai And mak the fyrst paymēt And þai fall hauc þat agai of þe haile geild

N° IV.

James be þe grace of gode king of scottis till iustice þais
ald^{er}meñ & þar balg's ande til all oþ leil lieg ande
subditt to þe knowleg of quhā þ'r pñt lres cūis
greting wit ge þat in our pliamēt at perth diūf
tymes haldin thru þ' expreß cōñsal & pñent of þ' fre
estatt of our kinrik throu þe autorite of our kingdoñ
þ'r w'in writtin statut war mad & formyt of þe
quhilk forluth statut þe teno' folowys in wlgar
tung In þe first

.....

Quharfor to gow we bid & pmande þat þ forsaide
statut in our next court w'in go' balg' to be haldi
& in oþ plac quhar oftast hapnis ppgacōn of pepil
opinly g' ger be rede & cryit and alsua in þ' court of
þlat erlis barounis & of al oþ hafand court þe
quhilk we will þ' be gow þ' copy be gevin of þ'
statut sa þat þai haf na ma' þai til excus of þ'
ignorans of þai Comandand mar atour & straitly In-
iunand þat alswell g' as our oþ subiect & lieg
meñ þ forsaide statut in al þar poynt & articlis
vnmoffably ge & þai kep & obserf vnd^{er} all payn þ'
quhilk aw or may cū þof or folow Gevin vnd^{er} þ'
vitnes of our gret seill at edinburgh þ' xx day
of ap'ill þ' ger of o' lord mcccc xxv 't of o' kinrik þexxi ger

N° V.



The statut of spolyacioñe

IT is concordyt and ordanyt delyūt and decreyttt
be þe lyētenand and þe pfall haldin at edinburgh þe four
and twenty day of þe monz of decemb^{er} þe gher of our lord
m cccc xxx & viij gher þat q'r ony oppin and publy reyff
or spolyacioñe oþ of kyrk gudf or ony vþer hapnys vyth
in þe realm þe pty spulzhet or rest fall plenghe to þe þraye
in quhayf þradome þe spoulzouf remayñ In and þe gudf ar
refet and at þe þra pas to þe spoulzouf and þe refettouf &
charge þaim to restore agayñ þe spolyacioñe and areft þe
spulzheouf of þaim and þe gudf spulzhet to þe law ande
geyff þe spoulzheouri or þe refettouf dyflobeyis to þ' þray
sa þat he may nozt pþell þaim to restor agayn þe spoliacioñ
þe þra fall blaw out on þaim and put þaim to þe kyngf
horñe as rebellouf and denūc þaim as sic rebellouf to
þe leutenent

James beyng son of godd king of scottes till iustice shaw
waldmyn & was ballis and til all ovr lail linge and
subditt to y^e keneblet of iulid in y^e pnt lre ind
gretting was 2^d put in onz ykaim^e at peth dmy
tymes haldm throu y^e exp^eress ronse & gsent of y^e sic
statut of our kaimle throu y^e autorite of our kingdome
in w^{ch}in wozittm statut^e was mad & formyt of y^e
iulidz forsaith statut^e p^r tene & blowys in volgare
tunge In y^e first

[illegible]

The statute of spoliation
It is concordant and ordaind by shurd and sheweth
by the shewand and ye shall holdyn at comyngh ye fow
and thirteyn day of ye maner of shewand ye shew of ome les
as the ppp pvin shew pat fr om oppm and publy wyff
or spoliation op of kyth and for om byre hapys wth
in ye walyng ye ppp spulshet or wst full plyngh to ye shaw
in furbysht shawome ye shew shew shew in and ye shew
wst and at ye shew pas to ye shew shew and ye shew shew
chawer pany to wst shew ye shew shew and asst ye
shew shew of pany and ye shew shew shew to ye shew and
shew ye shew shew or ye shew shew shew shew to ye shew
shew pat he may not shew pany to wst shew ye shew shew
ye shew full shew out on pany and ye shew pany to ye shew
shew as wst shew and shew pany as shew wst shew to
ye shew shew

A Chronological Table
OF THE
ACTS AND STATUTES,
AND OTHER
PARLIAMENTARY PROCEEDINGS
CONTAINED IN THIS VOLUME.

A Chronological Table.

ACTA PARLIAMENTORUM REGIS JACOBI PRIMI.

1424,
Maii 26.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD PERTH,

XXVI DIE MAII, A.D. M.CCCC,XXIV.

1. Of the fredome of halikirk. p. 3.
2. Of pece to be kept throu the realme. 3.
3. Of rebellouris aganis the kingis persone. 3.
4. Of inforing the king aganis notour rebellouris. 3.
5. Of ridaris and gangaris throu the cuntre. 3.
6. Of the ministeris and officiaris of law throu the realme. 3.
7. Of fornaris. 3.
8. Of the custumis and buroumaillis of the realme. 4.
9. Anent inquisicione of the kingis landis possessionis and annuel rentis. 4.
10. Of a general yelde to be rasyt for the payment of the finance to be made in Ingland for our lord the kingis costage. 4.
11. Of slauchter of salmonde in tyme forbodine be the law. 4.
12. Of cruftis and yaris. 5.
13. Of mynis of golde and silver. 5.
14. Of clerkis and thair procuratouris passand oure the fee. 5.
15. Of clerkis purchessand pensionis out of benefis. 5.
16. Of the custum of gold and silver had oute of the realme. 5.
17. Of strangeris that sellis merchandise in the realme and takis mone tharfor. 5.
18. Of playing at the fut ball. 5.
19. Of archaris. 6.
20. Of rukis biggande in treis. 6.
21. Of murbyrne. 6.
22. Of the custum of hors nolt scheip and hering. 6.
23. Of the custum of mertrik skynnis and other furringis. 6.
24. Of the amending of the mone. 6.
25. Of hostilaris in burowis townis and thruchfaris. 6.

26. Anent the complaynt of Maister Nicholl of Cum-nok apone Maister Ingrem Lindissay that he purchest in the court of Rome ane pensione out of the denry of Abirdene. p. 6.
27. Of chevifance to be maide in Flanderis for payment of the finance for the kingis costage. 6.

Decretum de Prioratu de Coldinghame. App. 1. p. 25.
(Regist. Mag. Sig. Lib. II.)

1424,
Maii 26.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD PERTH,

XII DIE MARTII, A.D. M.CCCC,XXIV.

1. Of the fredome of halykirk. p. 7.
2. Anent hospitalis. 7.
3. Anentis heretikis and lollardis. 7.
4. Anent the keeping of the statutis maid in the kingis first parliament. 7.
5. Anent ligis and bandis. 7.
6. Of merchandis passand in Flanderis. 7.
7. Of the selling of hors. 7.
8. Anent talch. 7.
9. Of the pricis of vittallis. 7.
10. Of the steyllaris of grene wode and brekaris of orchardis. 7.
11. Of stollyn wode fundyn in uthir lordis landis. 7.
12. Anentis salmonde. 7.
13. Anent stalkaris that flais deir. 7.
14. Of refettouris of theftis and reffaris. 7.
15. Of refettouris of rebellouris. 8.
16. Of merchandis passand our the fee. 8.
17. Of dekyntis of craftis. 8.
18. Anent the ordinance of processionis and prayeris for the king the quen and thar barn tyme. 8.
19. Of the custum of wollyn clayth. 8.
20. Anent the laboraris of the erd. 8.

1424,
Mar. 12.

- 1424,
Mar. 12. 21. Of thiggaris. p. 8.
22. Anent lefing makaris. 8.
23. Of wapynechawingis. 8.
24. Anent billis of complayntis. 8.
25. Anent remissionis to be gevyn. 8.

Litera regis Abbatibus et Prioribus Ordinum Sancto-
rum Benedicti et Auguftini. 17^o Martii 1424.

App. 2. p. 25.

(Scotichronic. Lib. xvi. — M.S. Bibl. Acad. Edin.)

1425,
Mar. 11.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD PERTH,

XI DIE MARTII, A.D. M,CCCC,XXV.

1. Of the fredom of haly kirk. p. 9.
2. Anent harnes and armouris to be brocht hame
be merchandis. 9.
3. Undir quhat lawis the kingis liegis falbe gover-
nyt. 9.
4. Anent the regiftracione of letteris of newe infeft-
ment confirmacion, &c. 9.
5. Of the halding of the mone within the realme. 9.
6. Of thame that may not gang apon affise. 9.
7. Of forthocht felony. 9.
8. Of prefens in the parliament. 9.
9. Of attournayis in the Justice ayr. 9.
10. Of perfonis to be chofyn to examyn and mend
the bukis of law of this realme. 10.
11. Anent hostellaris in boroustounis and through-
faris. 10.
12. Of orifones to be maid for the king the queyn
and thare childer. 10.
13. Anent mefuris. 10.
14. Anent wechtis. 10.
15. Of watter mettis. 10.
16. Anent batemen and feriaris. 10.
17. Of wapinfchawingis. 10.
18. Ordinance anent the passage betuix Scotlande and
Irlande. 11.
19. Of the Seffionis to be haldin. 11.
20. Anent inquilicion to be maid of ydil men that
has nocht of thare awin to leif apon. 11.
21. Of the regiftracione and proclamacione of the
actis of parliament. 11.
22. ASSISA de ponderibus et menfuris. 12.
23. Anentis fyre in townis. 12.

Decretum de terris de Kerlinlippis. App. 3. p. 26.
(Regift. de Newbottill, — Bibl. Jurid. Edin.)

1426,
Maii 13.

Decretum de fecundis decimis terrarum de Rath et
de Kynfawnis, in parlamento predicto continuato
apud Edinburgh. 13^o Maii 1426. App. 4. p. 26.
(Regift. de Scone, — Bibl. Jurid. Edin.)

1426,
Sept. 30.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD PERTH,

XXX DIE SEPTEMBRIS, A.D. M,CCCC,XXVI.

1. Anent the cultum of falmondis and uthir
fifche. p. 13.

2. Of the dekynis of craftis. p. 13.
3. Of the price of the werk maid by craftifmen. 13.
4. Of the fee of werkmen. 13.
5. Of the punicion of werkmen that fulfillis nocht
thar werk at the tyme thai hecht. 13.
6. Anent the fawing of quhete peis and benis. 13.
7. Anent the biggyn and reparelling of castellis and
maner placis beyonde the mownth. 13.

1426,
Sept. 30.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD PERTH,

I DIE JULII, A.D. M,CCCC,XXVII.

1427,
Jul. 1.

1. De juramento auditorum ad causas et querelas
terminandas. p. 14.
2. De financia facienda per clericos aut laicos ad
partes ultramarinas se transferentes. 14.
3. De hostellariis seu hospiciis publicis. 14.
4. Revocacio ordinacionum super artificum deca-
nis. 14.
5. Pro expedicione litium in curia spirituali. 14.
6. De arbitriis. 14.
7. De excepcionibus falsis et frivolis. 14.
8. De causis mercatorum extra regnum decedencium
tractandis. 14.

CONCILIIUM GENERALE APUD PERTH,

I DIE MARTII, A.D. M,CCCC,XXVII.

1427,
Mar. 1.

1. Of thaim that has oute of the realme merchandice
nocht payande the cultum. p. 15.
2. Of the commissaris of the schiris and the com-
moun spekar of the parliament. 15.
3. Anentis the men of craftis in burowis. 15.
4. Addicioun to the statut of beggaris. 15.
5. That baronis ger feik the quhelpis of the wolvis
and fla thame. 15.
6. Of cruffis in watteris. 16.
7. The leife to merchandis to fure thar gudis in
schippis of vthir cuntreis. 16.
8. Anent lipper folk. 16.
9. Anent the passage of clerkis out of the realme. 16.
10. That na man cum to courtis with gadding. 16.
11. Anent interpreting the kingis statutis. 16.
12. Anent wylde foulis. 16.

CONCILIIUM GENERALE APUD PERTH,

XII DIE JULII, A.D. M,CCCC,XXVIII.

1428,
Jul. 12.

- De juramento prestando Domine Regine. p. 17.
- Tractatus de sponfalibus Domine Margarete filie pri-
mogenite Regis Scotorum et Ludovici Delphini
Viennensis filii unigeniti Caroli Regis Francorum.
17^o Julii 1428. App. 5. p. 26.
(Cod. M.S. — Bibl. Jurid. Edin.)

1429,
Apr. 26.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD PERTH,

XXVI DIE APRILIS, A.D. M,CCCC,XXIX.

1. De fugientibus a Rege vel alio quocunque ejus locum tenente. p. 17.
2. De colonis pro anno futuro non removendis. 17.

Continuacio Parliamenti. 17.

1429,
Mar. 6.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD PERTH,

VI DIE MARTII, A.D. M,CCCC,XXIX.

1. Of mayris of fee. p. 17.
2. Of fummondis. 17.
3. Anent excepcionis agane the kingis breifis. 17.
4. Of effonyeis. 18.
5. Of borghis fundyn be defendouris apon a weir of law and thar fredome to be avifit. 18.
6. Of falling of domis. 18.
7. Of reconteris and of the abfens of the partiis at the dome geving of the decrete. 18.
8. Of the array of knychtis lordis and vtheris. 18.
9. Of the array of burgefis and their wyffis. 18.
10. Of the array of yemen and commonis to landwartis. 18.
11. Anent the maner of grathing of gentilmen and utheris for weir. 18.
12. Anent the maner of grathing of yemen for weir. 18.
13. Of unlawis to be raifit of thaim nocht bodyn as is before writtyn. 18.
14. Anent the maner of grathing of burgefis for weir. 18.
15. Anent fchippis that brekis within the boundis of this realme. 19.
16. Of the aith of advocatis in temporalle courtis. 19.
17. Anent the making and reparalling of galayis. 19.
18. Of the breif of feyding. 19.
19. Of the kingis liegis that remanis in Ingland aganis the kingis will. 19.
20. Of foverte askit be ony of the kingis liegis that hes doute of his life. 19.
21. Anent the fervice of inqueftis and retouris to the kingis chapell. 19.
22. Anent the act of the fifhing of falmonde. 19.

Mar. 10. Decretum de terris de Luchald. App. 6. p. 28.
(Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. III, 78.)

1430,
Jan. 30.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD PERTH,

XXX DIE JANUARIJ, A.D. M,CCCC,XXXI.

Continuacio Parliamenti. p. 19.

1431,
Oct. 16.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD PERTH,

XXVI DIE OCTOBRIJ, A.D. M,CCCC,XXXI.

1. Of a contribucion to be raifit for the refifting of the rebellouris in the north lande. p. 20.

2. Anent the felling or barterying of falmonde out of the realme. p. 20.
3. Anent thaim that paffit nocht with the king in the north cuntre againis his rebellouris. 20.
4. Of the analyzing of landis fra the croune be the governour of the realme. 20.

1431,
Oct. 16.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD PERTH,

XXVII DIE MAII, A.D. M,CCCC,XXXII.

1432,
Maii 27.

STATUTIS for ftanching of fellone flaughteris and barganis and for the abreging of the law in fwill cafe.

1. Of the perfute of thaim that committis flaughter. p. 20.
2. Of the flaar fugitive fra the law and proclamacion to be maid not to refett him. 21.
3. Of flaughter within a barony. 21.
4. Of flaughter done within burgh. 21.
5. Of fchireffis and minifteris of Regalite that executis nocht the law beforfaid. 21.
6. Of Lordis of Regalite and Aldermen and Balyeis in burgh that executis nocht the law. 21.
7. Of barganis in burgh or on lande and iniquificion thairanent whither it be forthocht felony or fuddandly done. 21.
8. Of fugitouris fra burghis in forthocht felony. 21.
9. Of hurtis and flaughteris done be the frendis of affoverit partiis. 21.
10. Of the punicion of thaim that rife nocht in fuppowel of the fchireff perfeward fugitouris with the kingis horne. 21.
11. That the kingis officiariis and the officiariis of regaliteis and burghis haif wandis and hornis. 22.

Precept tuiching the keping of the forfaid statutus. 22.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD STRIVELYN,

I DIE MARTII, A.D. M,CCCC,XXXIII.

1433,
Mar. 1.

1. Of the act maid at Perth anentis the breif of the breking of the kingis proteccioun. p. 22.
2. Of the breif of watter gangis. 22.
3. De vicecomitibus qui non debite fecerunt executionem actorum parliamenti. 22.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD PERTH,

X DIE JANUARIJ, A.D. M,CCCC,XXXIV.

1434,
Jan. 10.

Auditores electi ad terminandas causas et querelas. p. 22.

1. Decretum super jure proprietatis terrarum comitatus de March et domini de Dunbar. 23.
2. De literis retinencie et fidelitatis dandis Domine Regine. 23.
- Continuacio Parliamenti. 23.

1436,
Oct. 22.

CONCILIIUM GENERALE APUD EDINBURGH,

XXII DIE OCTOBRIIS, A.D. M,CCCC,XXXVI.

1. Anent the felling of thefis be lordis of regalite
schireffis or baronis. p. 23.
2. Of the aithe to be maid be affisouris. 23.
3. Of arrestmentis be crownaris at Justice airis. 23.
4. Of arrestment and perfute of trespassouris be schi-
reffis in the kingis name. 23.

5. Of affoverance and proteccion be Inglifmen. p. 23.
6. Of the fetting of courtis for juging of thevis. 23.
7. Of the inbringing of bulyeon be merchandis. 23.
8. Of the tavernaris in the nicht. 24.
9. Anent Inglis clath and uthir gudis. 24.
10. Tuiching the felling of falmonde to Inglis men. 24.
11. Of bying of wyne fra Flemyngis of the Dam. 24.
12. That the kingis Justice hald the law quhair the
trespas wes done. 24.
13. Of golde silver and jowalis, 24.

1436,
Oct. 22.

ACTA PARLIAMENTORUM REGIS JACOBI SECUNDI.

..... CONCILIIUM GENERALE APUD

Of alienacionis of landis and movabill gudis in pre-
judice of the croun. p. 31.

1437,
Mar. 25.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

XXV DIE MARTII, A.D. M,CCCC,XXXVII.

Coronacio Domini Regis apud monasterium Sancte
Crucis de Edinburgh. p. 31.

1438,
Nov. 27.

CONCILIIUM GENERALE APUD EDINBURGH,

XXVII DIE NOVEMBRIS, A.D. M,CCCC,XXXVIII.

1. Ordinacio super inquisicionibus captis tempore do-
mini regis Jacobi primi. p. 31.
(Orig. penes Dominum Gray de Foulis.)
 - Dec. 24. 2. Of oppin reyffis and fpoliacionis. 32.
- Preceptum Regis de execucione ordinacionis pre-
dicte super inquisicionibus captis tempore Jacobi
primi. App. 1. p. 53.
(Orig. penes Dominum Gray de Foulis.)
- Concessio cujusdam tenementi in burgo de Edinburgh
facta Johanni Swifte. App. 2. p. 53.
(Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. III, 164.)

1438,
Mar. 13.

CONCILIIUM GENERALE APUD STRIVILYN,

XIII DIE MARTII, A.D. M,CCCC,XXXVIII.

1. Of the halding of twa fessionis yerly. p. 32.
2. Of arrefting and taking soverte of rebellis or
unrewlful men refett or haldyn within castellis or
fortallicis. 32.

CONCILIIUM GENERALE APUD STRYVELYNE,

IV DIE SEPTEMBRIS, A.D. M,CCCC,XXXIX.

Appoyntement betwix Jehane quene of Scotland on
the ta part and schir Alexander of Levynghton of
Kalendar &c. on the tothir part. App. 3. p. 54.
(Orig. olim in archivis Comitatus de Callendar.)

1439,
Sept. 4.

CONCILIIUM GENERALE APUD EDINBURGH,

XVII DIE MARTII, A.D. M,CCCC, XXXIX.

Concessio terrarum &c. facta Johanni Aloway.

App. 4. p. 55.

(Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. III. 168.)

1439,
Mar. 17.

CONCILIIUM GENERALE APUD STRIVILYN,

II DIE AUGUSTI, A.D. M,CCCC,XL.

1. Of the fredome of haly kirk. p. 32.
2. Of Justice airis to be haldin twife in the yere. 32.
3. Of remede and punicioun of crymis. 33.

Endentour betuex our sovereyne lord the king and his
counsaile on the taa part and Schir Robert lord of
Erkyne on the tothir part anent the delyverance
of the castel of Kildrummy &c. App. 5. p. 55.
(Orig. in archivis Comitatus de Mar.)

Aug. 1st

CONCILIIUM GENERALE APUD EDINBURGH,

III DIE APRILIS, A.D. MCCCC,XLI.

Carta resignacionis concessa Alexandro de Setoun do-
mino de Gordoun militi. App. 6. p. 56
(Apograph.)

1441,
Apr. 5.

1441, CONCILIIUM GENERALE APUD PERTH,

Mar. —

— DIE MARTII, A.D. M,CCCC,XLI.

Ordinacio pro sustentacione capelle Sancti Niniani in
ecclesia fratrum Carmelitarum Brugis. App. 7. p. 57.
(Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. IV, 68.)

1442, CONCILIIUM GENERALE APUD STRIVILING,

Feb. 8.

VIII DIE FEBRUARII, A.D. M,CCCC,XLII.

Concessio et confirmacio Episcopis Dumblanenfibis et
capitulo ejusdem loci. App. 8. p. 58.
(Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. XIX, 10.)

1443, CONCILIIUM GENERALE APUD STRIVILYN,

Nov. 4.

IV DIE NOVEMBRIS, A.D. M,CCCC,XLIII.

1. For the supple and defens of haly kirk. p. 33
2. Of obediens til our haly fadir the pape Eugene. 33.

1445, PARLIAMENTUM APUD PERTH,

Jun. 14.

XIV DIE JUNII, A.D. M,CCCC,XLV.

Tuiching the landis quhilkis our foverane lordis fadir
had in peceabill possellione the day of his deces. p. 33.
.....

Jun. 28. Carta erectionis Dominij de Hamylton—in Parlia-
mento continuato apud Edinburgh. App. 9. p. 59.
(Orig. in archivis Ducatus de Hamilton.)

Jul. 1. Judicium contra Jacobum comitem Angusie.
App. 10. p. 59.
(Orig. in archivis Comitatus de Mar.)

Jul. 2. Decretum pro Ada Crab vidua. App. 11. p. 60.
(Orig. *ibid.*)

1449, CONCILIIUM GENERALE APUD STRIVELINE,

Apr. 4.

IV DIE APRILIS, A.D. M,CCCC,XLIX.

Protestacio pro Domino Thoma de Erskyn in materia
et questione comitatus de Mar, &c. App. 12. p. 60.
(Orig. in archivis Comitatus de Mar.)

1449, PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

Jan. 19.

XIX DIE JANUARIJ, A.D. M,CCCC,XLIX.

STATUTA super quibus consilium avifabitur.

1. Of slauchter of salmonde in tyme forbodin be the
law. (Act. Parl. Jac. I. 1424, 11.) p. 33.
2. Anent remissionis to be gevin. (Act. Parl. Jac. I.
1424—5, 25.) 33.
3. Anent the schawing of charteris and new infeft-
mentis. (Act. Parl. Jac. I. 1425, 4.) 34.
4. Of forthocht felony. (Act. Parl. Jac. I. 1425, 7.) 34.
5. Of the fessonis to be haldin. (Act. Parl. Jac. I.
1425, 19.) 34.
6. Anent the custum of salmonde and uther fische.
(Act. Parl. Jac. I. 1426, 1.) 34.

7. Of unlawis to be rasit of thame nocht bodyn for
weir. (Act. Parl. Jac. I. 1429, 13.) p. 34.
8. Of oppin reiffis and spoliacionis. (Act. Parl.
Jac. II. 1438, 2.) 34.

1449,
Jan. 19.

ACTA PARLIAMENTI, &c.

1. Of letteris of capcione to be gevin apon perfonis
under cenfuris of haly kirk. p. 35.
2. Of general pece to be proclamyt and keptit oute
throu the realme. 35.
3. Of rebellione agaynis the kingis persone or his
autorite. 35.
4. For the keeping of trewis on the bordouris. 35.
5. Of punicione of officiaris that wilfully trespassis
in the ministracion of thar office. 35.
6. Of takis of landis for termes and takis of wedset
landis eftir the oute quyting of the lande. 35.
7. For the restorance of spoliacion. 36.
8. That Justice chaumerlanis crownaris and uthir
officiaris ryde bot with competent and efy now-
mer. 36.
9. For the away putting of fornaris fenyet fulis
bardis and sic lik utheris rynnaris aboute. 36.
10. Persons chofyn of the thre estatis til examyn the
actis of parliamentis and general counfallis. 36.
11. Of the bying and felling of vittale for eschewyn
of derthe in the lande. 36.
12. Of trefon agaynis the kingis persone or his ma-
jeste. 36.
13. That regaliteis that ar in the kingis handis be hal-
din in Ryalte. 36.
14. For eschewing of masterful thift and reife. 36.
15. Anent Justice Clerkis. 37.
16. Anent the biggyn of touris or fortalicis. 37.
17. Anentis the mone. 37.
18. Ordinance anent the contumacy of partiis sum-
monde befor the king and his consal. 37.

Confirmacio dotalicii Domine Marie Regine.

Jan. 22.

App. 13. p. 61.

(Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. IV, f. 2.)

Concessio et confirmacio Episcopis regni Scotie ut
plenam habeant testamentorum suorum factionem.
p. 37.

Jan. 24.

(Regist. Prioratus S. Andree.)

Chirographum sub magno sigillo de eodem.

App. 14. p. 61.

(Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. IV, 5.)

Protestacio Domini Thome de Erskyn filii primogeniti
Domini Roberti de Erskyn militis pro justicia patri
suo fienda de Comitatu de Mar. App. 15. p. 62.
(Orig. in archivis Comitatus de Mar.)

Jan. 26.

Carte et concessiones facte Willielmo comiti de Doug-
las. App. 16—18. p. 63, 64.

(Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. IV, 105, 109, 110.)

Appointment of a generall consal to be haldyn at
Perth the ferd day of mayi next to cum. 38.

Jan. 31.

1450,
Maii 4.

CONCILIIUM GENERALE APUD PERTH,

IV DIE MAII, A.D. M,CCCC,L.

1. Of the bringing in of poyson be ony perfon of the realme. p. 39.
2. Of the bringing in of poyson by strangearis. 39.

Donacio facta abbati et conventui de Dunfermlyne.
App. 19. p. 65.
(Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. IV, 32.)

Maii 12.

Carta Concessa priori et conventui Monasterii vallis
virtutis Carthufienfis ordinis prope burgum de
Perth. App. 20. p. 66.

(Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. IV, 33.)

Decretum de jure patronatus ecclesie de Errole.

App. 21. p. 66.

(Orig. in archivis Comitatus de Errol.)

1451,
Jun. 28.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

XXVIII DIE JUNII, A.D. M,CCCC,LI.

Decretum pro Johanne Lyndiffay de Dunrode. p. 39.

Jul. 1.

Concessio facta Marie regine Scocie ex causa donacio-
nis propter nuptias. App. 22. p. 66.

(Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. IV, 224.)

Jul. 6.

Carta concessa Alexandro comiti de Craufurde.

App. 23. p. 67.

(Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. IV, 216.)

Carte resignacionis concessa Willielmo comiti de
Douglas, &c. App. 24—30. p. 67—71.

(Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. IV.)

1451,
Oct. 25.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD STRIVILYN,

XXV DIE OCTOBRIS, A.D. M,CCCC,LI.

1—18. The avisement of the Deputis of the thre
Eftatis twiching the mater of the money &c.
p. 39—41.

Oct. 26.

Carte concessa Willielmo comiti de Douglas &c.

App. 31, 32. p. 71, 72.

(Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. IV.)

1452,
Jun. 12.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD STRIVILYN,

XII DIE JUNII, A.D. MCCCC,LII.

Declaracio trium regni statuum in parlamento pro
rege de morte comitis de Douglas.

App. 33. p. 73.

(Cod. M.S.—Bibl. Fac. Jurid. Edin. W. 6. 44.)

Jun. 14.

Carta concessa episcopo Sancti Andree et suis successo-
ribus. App. 34. p. 73.

(Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. IX, 41.)

Jul. 8.

Carta resignacionis concessa Georgio de Creichton
comiti de Cathnes. App. 35. p. 75.

(Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. IV, 292.)

1452,
Aug. 26.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

XXVI DIE AUGUSTI, A.D. M,CCCC,LII.

1. Of the courfe of the Inglis penny. p. 41.

2. A parliament ordanyt to be haldin at Edinburghe the xxviii day of Marche next to cum. p. 41. 1452, Aug. 26.
3. Anent the threfchin out of corne. 41.
4. Of halding wittail in gyrnall. 41.
5. Of bying and halding wittail to a derthe. 41.

CONCILIIUM GENERALE APUD EDINBURGH,

1452,
Mar. 21.

XXI DIE MARTII, A.D. M,CCCC,LII.

Supplicacio domini Thome de Erskyne pro justicia sibi
facienda penes terras comitatum de Mar et de Gar-
viach. App. 36. p. 75.

(Orig. in archivis Comitatus de Mar.)

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

1454,
Jul. 16.

XVI DIE JULII, A.D. M,CCCC,LIV.

1. Of the statutis anent the keeping and execucione of Justice. p. 41.
2. For the inbringing of wittalis. 41.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

1455,
Jun. 9.

IX DIE JUNII, A.D. M,CCCC,LV.

De judicio forisfacture super Jacobo comite de Dou-
glas Beatrice comitissa de Douglas et quibudam
aliis. p. 42.

Processus forisfacture Jacobi Douglas olim comitis
de Douglas &c. App. 37. p. 75.

(Cod. M.S.—Bibl. Fac. Jurid. Edin.)

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

1455,
Aug. 4.

IV DIE AUGUSTII, A.D. M,CCCC,LV.

1. Annexacione of certane lordschippis and castellis to the crowne. p. 42.
2. That nane refset James umquhill Erle of Douglas and his complicitis. 42.
3. Of the office and power of the wardanis on the bordouris. 43.
4. Of the annexacione of Regaliteis now in the kingis handis to the Rialte. 43.
5. That na office be gessyn in fee and heritage. 43.
6. Of compenfacion for officior customis revokyt. 43.
7. Of the areftouris of fals cunyeouris. 43.
8. Of fornouris. 43.
9. Of the secreet confale of burowis. 43.
10. Of ane ambaxat to the pape. 43.
- 11, 12. Of the arraymentis for Parliamentis and Generale Confallis. 43.
13. Continuacion of this parliament. 43.
14. Ordinacio de non recipiendo vel supportando Jacobum olim comitem de Douglas Johannem douglas olim dominum de Balvany et Beatricem dictorum Jacobi et Johannis matrem. 43.

1455,
Oct. 13;

PARLIAMENTUM APUD STRIVILING,

XIII DIE OCTOBRIS, A.D. M,CCCC,LV.

1. Of takynnis on the eft bordour be balys birnyng. p. 44.
2. Of the punicione of thame that warnys of the riding of ane host in Inglande. 44.
3. Of perfonis sclanderit or suspect of trefone. 44.
4. That mane pas in Inglande without leif in tyme of weir. 44.
5. That na Inglifman cum in Scotlande withoutyn conduct or affoverance. 44.
6. That na Scottifman bring in the realme ony Inglifmen. 44.
7. That na Scottifman fit apon speciale affoverance of ony Inglifman. 44.
8. That na Scottifman fupple Bervyk nor Roxburghe. 44.
9. Of the parting of gudis quhen the warden ridis or ony uthir chiftane. 44.
10. Of reif of gudis or prefonaris. 44.
11. Of willfull effray in the hoift. 44.
12. Thir faide statutus to be proclamyt at raidis maide in Inglande. 45.
13. Anent Inquificion of fornouris and oppreffouris. 45.
14. Of the laying of garnifonis apone the bordouris. 45.

1456,
Oct. 19.

CONCILIIUM GENERALE APUD EDINBURGH,

XIX DIE OCTOBRIS, A.D. M,CCCC,LVI.

1. Anent debatis of the taking of prefonaris. p. 45.
2. Of the fupple of the bordouris. 45.
3. Of the defence of the realme. 45.
4. Of cartis of weir. 45.
5. Of the fending to France. 46.
6. Of the pestilence and governance thairof. 46.
7. Of the mone. 46.
8. Of Justice and of fessionis halding. 46.
9. Of diftreffis takin be schireffis and constablis at faris. 46.
10. Of diftreffis for constabill feis. 47.
11. Of vittalys paffande to Berwik Roxburghe and Inglande. 47.

1456,
Feb. 7.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD PERTH,

VII DIE FEBRUARII, A.D. M,CCCC,LVI.

Decretum per auditores caufarum et querelarum de
folucione cane debite de terris de Inchmertyn Mo-
nalterio de Scona. App. 38. p. 77.
(Regist. de Scona, — Bibl. Fac. Jurid. Edin.)

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

VI DIE MARTII, A.D. M,CCCC,LVII.

1457,
Mar. 6

1. Of the lordis of the fessione. p. 47.
2. Of the caufis that the lordis of the fessione fall knaw apone. 47.
3. Of the manere at the caufe falbe brocht befor the lordis of the fessione. 48.
4. Tuiching the expens of the lordis of the fessione. 48.
5. Of uthir lordis of the fessione to be namit the faid fessionis endit. 48.
6. Of wapinfcawingis. 48.
7. Of the mone. 48.
8. Anent the reformacione of golde and filver wrocht be goldfmythis 48.
9. Of litfataris. 49.
10. Anent the estat of merchandice and restriccione of the multitude of failaris. 49.
11. Of the arraymentis for Parliamentis. 49.
12. Anentis the reformacione of hospitalys. 49.
13. Anent restriccione of fumptuofe clething. 49.
14. Of Justice ayris. 49.
15. Anent the setting of landis in feufferme. 49.
16. Of regaliteis. 49.
17. Of beggaris. 49.
18. Anentis mettis and mefuris. 50.
19. Anentis the contentacione of parteis plenyande of perfonis quhilkis has remiffionis of the king. 50.
20. Anentis the reformacione of chaumerlane ayris. 50.
21. Of frehaldaris cuming to Parliament or general confale. 50.
22. Of the ufe of taking diftreffis for constable feis. 50.
23. The punicione of negligent officiaris. 50.
24. Of bandis and ligis within burrowis and of manrent. 50.
25. Anent maifterful men that fchapis thame to occupy maifterfully lordis landis. 51.
26. Of Inquificione of Sornaris bardis maifterfull beggaris and fenyeit fulys. 51.
27. Anent plantacione of woddis and heggis and fawing of broum. 51.
28. Anent the fawing of quheit peys and benys. 51.
29. That all perfonis fall cum to courtis in fobyrr and quiet maner. 51.
30. Anent yardis and heggis of dry ftaikis. 51.
31. Anent the keping of wylde foulis that ganis to eit for the fuffentacione of man. 51.
32. Anent the diftroying of rukis crawys and uthir foulis of reif. 51.
33. Anent the flaughter of rede fifche. 51.
34. Anent ingyris that lat the finoltis to pas to the fe. 51.
35. For the diftruccione of wolvis. 51.
36. Anentis the flaris of haris and diftruccione of cunnyngis. 52.
37. The statute anent lefyng makaris confirmyt and apprevyt. 52.

- 1457, 38. The statute of marbyrne apprevyt and ordanit
Mar. 6. to be kept. p. 52.
39. Anent proclamacione of the actis and ordinancis
abone writtyn in schyris and burrowis. 52.
40. Exhortacione be the thre estatis to our foverane
lord tuiching the diligent execucione of thir actis
and statutis. 52.

- Mar. 14. Declaracio ex parte regis de Comitatu de Mortoune.
App. 39. p. 78.
(Orig. in archiv. Comitatus de Mortoun.)

- 1458, Judicium super libertatibus et bondis burgorum de
Oct. 12. Dundee et Muntros. App. 40. p. 78.
(Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. IV, 55.)

PARLIAMENTUM APUD PERTH,

VI DIE NOVEMBRIS, A.D. M,CCCC,LVIII.

- Commissio pro ligis et federibus concludendis cum
rege Castelle. App. 41. p. 79.
(Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. V, 81.)

1458,
Nov. 6.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD PERTH,

IX DIE OCTOBRIS, A.D. M,CCCC,LIX.

- Decretum parlamenti de possessione terrarum de Mor-
toun. App. 42. p. 79.
(Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. VII, 157.)

1459,
Oct. 9.

ACTA PARLIAMENTORUM REGIS JACOBI TERTII.

1462, PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

Oct. 19.

XIX DIE OCTOBRIS, A.D. M,CCCC,LXII.

- De veteri consuetudine regia in presentationibus bene-
fidorum sedibus vacantibus. p. 83.

1464, PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

Oct. 11.

XI DIE OCTOBRIS, A.D. M,CCCC,LXIV.

- De alienacionibus et ad feodifirmam affedacionibus
per Regem Jacobum Secundum factis de terris co-
rone Regie annexis. p. 84.
(Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. IV.)

1466, PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

Oct. 9.

IX DIE OCTOBRIS, A.D. M,CCCC,LXVI.

1. Of halikirk. p. 85.
2. Of a commissioun of Parliament for treating of
the mariage of our lorde the king, my lady, my
lordis of Albany and Marr and for divers uthir
things. 85.
3. Anent the dowry of the queyne. 85.
4. Anent commendis of beneficis religious or secu-
lare. 85.
5. Of pensionis oute of beneficis. 85.
6. Anentis law borowis and the unlawis of thame
that brekis the famyn. 85.
7. Anentis summondis to be abregeit to xxi dayis. 85.

8. Anentis barnis that ar put in feis of landis. p. 85.
9. That na Inglis man have benefice within Scot-
lande. 86.
10. Anent the money and for the haldin of the fa-
myn within the realme. 86.
11. For the inbringing of the moneye in therealme. 86.
12. Of coppir money to be cuneyit and of the cours
of all uthir money. 86.
13. For the reformacioun of the hospitalis. 86.

1466,
Oct. 9.

- Declaracio Regis coram tribus regni statibus de Ro-
berto domino Boyde et aliis. App. 1. p. 145.
(Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. VII, 95.)

- Constitutio Roberti domini Boide in gubernacionem
personarum regis et fratrum suorum. App. 2. p. 185.
(Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. VII, 94.)

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

XXXI DIE JANUARI, A.D. M,CCCC,LXVI.

1. That nane sale nor pafs in merchandise out of the
realme bot fre men. p. 86.
2. That na man of craft use merchandise. 86.
3. That na man sale in merchandise without half a
laft of gudis. 86.
4. That na schip be frachtyt without a charter party
87.
5. That na schip be frachtit with staple gudis fra the
fest of Symondis day and Jude on to candilmes.
87.

1466,
Jan. 31.

1466, Jan. 31. 6. That nane by nor fel na mak merchandife to the Swyn, the Slufe, the Dam, or Bruges. p. 87.

1467, Aug. 29. 7. Tollerance granted till merchandis to do thar merchandife at Myddilburgh. 87
8. Licence til merchandis to fale to the Rochel Burdeus France and Noroway. 87

1467, Oct. 12. PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,
XII DIE OCTOBRIS, A.D. M,CCCC,LXVII.

Continuaciones Parliamenti. p. 87.
Domini electi ad articulos — pro moneta — ad que-
relas — ad judicia contradicta. 88.
Continuacio cause inter abbatem de Dunfermelin et
Willielmum de Douglas de Sunderlandhall de et
super terris de Cluny. 88.
Materis committit to certane perfonis to be avifit con-
cludit or difcuffit eftir the Parliament. 88.

ACTA.

1. Of the cours of the mone of uthir realmis and of the blak pennyis. 88.
2. Of the payment of dettis and contractis bigane according to the cours of the mone at the making of the contractis. 89.
3. That briggis of buirdis be maide at ferryis for the eis of fchipping of hors. 89.
4. The propofition of the Clergy and burrowis tuiching the payment of fubfidis procuracyis cutumis and dewteis gif the mone be proclamit to lower price grantyt be the king. 89.

1467, Jan. 12. PARLIAMENTUM APUD STRIVELIN,
XII DIE JANUARIJ, A.D. M,CCCC,LXVII.

The perfons to quhome the power of the thre eftatis was committit befor to avife and conclude up-
pon certane materis. p. 89.

THE MATERIS avifit be the perfonis forfaide. 90.

1. Anent the mariage of our foverane lord. 90.
2. Anent the mater of Noroway. 90.
3. Of the cours of the Scottis grote of the croune. 90.
4. Of the cours of the Inglis penny. 90.
5. Of the cours of the quhite Scottis pennyis. 90.
6. Of the cours of the blak mone. 90.
7. Anent the heing of the avale of the crounit grote and Inglis penny. 90.
8. Anent the inbringing of bulyon. 90.
9. Anentis mettis and mefuris. 90.
10. Anent the taxt of the barouns — Inquificion to be takin and retourit of the avale of ilk mannis rent. 90.
11. The refavouris of the taxt — The perfonis ordanit to take the faid Inquificions in the feveral fchirefdomis. 90.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

1468,

..... A.D. M,CCCC,LXVIII.

Perfonis chofin to the artikillis and the mone — to the complaintis. p. 91.

1. Anent the mone. 92.
2. Of the Seffione. 92.
3. That na catel be fellit out of the realme. 92.
4. That thar falbe bot twa feffionis — ane in edin-
burgh and ane in perth. 92.
5. For autorizing of Juftice aris fet in feriale
tyme. 92.
- The perfouns chargit to the feffionis of Edinburgh
and Perth. 92.
6. Of the unlawis of the feffion. 92.
7. The king and his confale to chefe utheris in cafe
ony of the perfonis nemmyt to the feffionis be
feeke or abfent. 92.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

1469,
Nov. 20.

XX DIE NOVEMBRIS, A.D. M,CCCC,LXIX.

Domini prefentes in Parlamento. p. 93.
The perfouns chofin to the artikillis — to the domes —
to the complaintis. 93.
Continuaciones Parliamenti. 94.
Judicia data et promulgata per os Judicatoris parla-
menti. 94.

Nov. 27.

ACTA.

1. Of the fredome of halye kirk. 94.
2. Of fchireffis and uthir Jugis ordinaris quhilkis wil
nocht minifter Juftice to the pure pepil. 94.
3. Tuiching the new Inventionis of felling of landis
be chartir and fefing and takin again of rever-
fions. 94.
4. Anent the prefcriptioun of obligationis nocht
folowit within the fpace of fourty yeris. 95.
5. Anent the electioun of aldermen bailiis and
uthiris officiaris of burowis. 95.
6. Of notaris and tabellionis. 95.
7. Of the metting of wola claith be the rig and
nocht be the felwich. 95.
8. Of the indorfing of the kingis brevis and let-
teris. 95.
9. Of the takin of feis be constablis of caftellis fchi-
reffis and bailiyeis of burowis at faris parliament
tymes and generale counfalis. 95.
10. Anent the punding for malis and incafting
and owtcafting of tennandis at wifunday or
martymes. 95.
11. Of flachteris of forethocht felony and of fudante
and of the immunite of haly kirk and girth. 95.
12. Anent the diftrenying of tenandis for the lordis
dettis. 96.

1469,
Nov. 27.

13. For the multiplicaciounis of fisch falmonde griffes and trowtis. 96.
14. Anent the continuatiounis of the court of parliament and uthir courtis. 97.
15. Anent haly dayis. 97.
16. Anent the executioun of the act for the reformation of hospitalis. 97.
17. Anent the executioun of the statute for the making of briggis at the ferryis. 97.
18. Anent putting the Kingis Rollis and Regiftir in bukis. 97.
19. Of blac mone of uthir realmes and counterfetis of the kingis blac mone. 97.
20. The perfonis to quhom the thre estatis hes committit ful power to auise commune and refer again to the next parliament of certane materis viz. the inbringing of bullion — the reductione of the kingis lawis — the reformatione of mane sworne athis — and uthir articlis. 97.
21. Ratification of an Indult and privilege grantit by the pape to the bischopis of Sanctandrois to conferme the perfouns chofin be abbotis or priouris within the diocy of Sanct Androis. 98.

.....

Declaracio forisfacture Roberti domini Boyd et Thome Boyd ejus filii primogeniti — et annexacio dominiorum terrarum castrorum &c. Principibus primogenitis Regum Scotie. App. 3. p. 186.
(Apograph. divers.)

1471,
Maii 6.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

VI DIE MAII, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXI.

- Electi ad articulos, — pro causis et querelis — pro judiciis. p. 98.
- Domini presentes in Parlamento. 98.
1. Of the fredome and privilege of halikyrk. 99.
 2. Of ane ambaxate to be sende to the king of France and the duc of Burgunye. 99.
 3. Act anentis the stanchyn of flachtir ratifeit with addicion. 99.
 4. That na clerkis purches abbasyis and uthir benefis at the court of Rome quhilkis was nocht thairat of befor — nor offices of collectory — nor unyownys and annexacionis of benefices. 99.
 5. Of cartis of weir to be maid. 99.
 6. Of armouris — and of wapynschawing. 100.
 7. Anent the weiring of filkis. 100.
 8. Of the cours of the mone. 100.
 9. For the eschewyn of manefwering of fals Inquestis and affis. 100.
 10. Anent schippis and buschis for fysching. 100.
 11. Of unlawis in accionis befor the lordis of con-fail. 100.
 12. The perfonis that the power of the thre estat is committit to. 100.

Ratificacio donacionis castris de Ravynnifrag terrarum de Wiltoune &c. Willielmo comiti Cathenie. 100.
.....

De dotalicio domine Margarete Regine. App. 4. p. 187.
(Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. VII, 154.)

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

II DIE AUGUSTII, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXI.

Domini presentes in parlamento. p. 101.
Anent the ordour and forme in the taking of excep-tions to brevis. 101.

1471,
Maii 6.1471,
Aug. 2.

Aug. 8.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

XVII DIE FEBRUARII, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXI.

Domini presentes in Parlamento. p. 102.
Electi ad causas. 102.
Grant of v^{co} li. to the king to the passage of vj^{co} men in France. 102.
Ordinance anent the bering of the double trefour about the kingis armys. 102.
Annexacioun of the erledome of Orkney and the lordship of Scheteland to the crowne. 102.
.....
Grant be the lordis of halikirk of twa thousand pundis to the king as thar part of the contribucion. 102.
.....
Carta concessa Willielmo Domino Monypenny. App. 5. p. 188.
(Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. VII, 137.)

1471,
Feb. 17.

Feb. 20.

Feb. 26.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

XXIII DIE JULII, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXIII.

Perfonis chofin to the complaintis. p. 103.
Dominus Alexander Hume de eodem effectus domi-nus parlamenti. 103.
De dotalicio domine Regine. 103.

THE AVISMENT of the lordis prelati barouns and commissaris of burowis anent the articlis opinnit be our foverane lord in this parliament. 103

1. That the privilege and fredome of halikirk fuld be keipit. 103.
2. That the king fuld not pas of this realme in this sesone. 103.
3. That for a cause honorable for his passage the king fuld labour to be mediatour betuix the king of France and the Duke of Burgunye. 103.
4. That an ambassat be fyrst send to the Duke of Burgunye and to the king of France tuiching the counte of Xancton. 103.
5. Tuiching the duchery of gillir — and the kingis mediation betuix the king of France and duke of Burgunye. 104.

1473,
Jul. 23.

Aug. 2.

1473,
Aug. 2.

6. That in the meyntyme the king put justice and policy in his awne realme. 104.
7. That he ordane how his realme fulde be governit in his absence. 104.
8. That in the meyntyme he provide for stabiling of the peax betuix him and Ingland. 104.
9. That this ambaffat returne be a certane tyme or ellis fend worde of the dispoſicioun of the materis thai have in charge. 104.
10. That commiſſionaris be fende in Inglande tuiching the reformacioun of attemptatis and keping of trewis. 104.
11. Anentis the brynging in of bulyoun. 105.
12. Anent the conye — and that perſonis be deput to examyn the plakkis. 105.
13. Of the cartis of were. 105.
14. Anentis the mending of the lawis for the declaration of divers obſcur materis that ar now in our lawis and that daily occuris. 105.
15. Anentis the bringing in of Inglis claiſh. 105.
16. Perſons deput for the ſerching of the money. 105.
17. That wardanis and decanis of the craft be deput for examinacioun of golde ſmithis werk. 105.

15. Anent the ſteling of hawkis hundis, &c. 107.
16. Anent the hunting and ſlaing of dais and rays and the taking of cunnyngeis, &c. 107.
17. Of the fraucht to be takin be feriaris. 107.
18. Continuation of the Parliament — and the power of the thre eſtatis committit to certane perſonis. 108.

1474,
Maii 9.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

1474,
Oct. 6.

VI DIE OCTOBRIS, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXIV.

..... p. 108.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

1475,
Nov. 20.

XX DIE NOVEMBRIS, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXV.

- Domini preſentes in parlamento. p. 108.
Electi ad articulos. 108.
Proceſſus forisfacture Johannis olim comitis Roſſie et domini Infularum. 108.

ACTA.

1. Of the fredome of haly kirk. 111.
2. Of Juſtice aris to be fet twiſe in the yer and of the executioun of the act anent fugitivis to the girth, &c. 111.
3. Anent the adminiſtracione of Juſtice in civile accions and complantis. 111.
4. Twiching the reformacione of fals aſſiſis paſſand upone criminale accions. 111.
5. Anent the mariage of our ſoverane lordis fiſtir. 112.
6. Anent the money. 112.
7. That cunyt money be not put to the fire to be maid bulyone. 112.
8. Anent the brief of Idiotrie and furioſite. 112.
9. Of the cours of the money. 112.
10. Of the payment of dettis according to the former cours of the money. 112.
11. Of courtis of guerra. 112.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

1476,
Jul. 1.

I DIE JULII, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXVI.

- Domini preſentes in parlamento. p. 113.
Electi ad cauſas decidendas. 113.
Revocacio omnium alienacionum corone regie prejudicialium. 113.
Rehabilitacio Johannis de Ila quondam comitis Roſſie et domini Infularum. 113.
Renunciacio Comitatus Roſſienſis per eundem Johannem de Ila. 113.
Ratificacio donacionis terrarum alias facte Elizabeth comitiſſe Roſſienſi. 113.

Jul. 10.

Oct. 11.

Conceſſio facta domine regine in recompencacionem tercię partis tocius proprietatis regni alias dicte regine propter nuptias promiſſe. App. 6. p. 188.
(Regiſt. Mag. Sig. lib. VII, 64.)

1474,
Maii 9.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

IX DIE MAII, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXIV.

Electi ad articulos — ad cauſas. p. 106.

ACTA.

1. Of the fredome of halykirk. 106.
2. Of an ambaffat to be fende in Ingland for redres of the barge and uthir attemptis. 106.
3. Of a commiſſion to be fende till the king of Denmark. 106.
4. Anent the mone and the inbringyne of bulyeone. 106.
5. Anentis the cartis of weir. 106.
6. Anent the breif of tutorie. 106.
7. Anent the pruving of areſtmentis. 107.
8. Anent the aierſchipe of movabill gudis of baronis gentilmen and frehaldaris. 107.
9. Anentis the Act of preſcripcione of obligacionis. 107.
10. Anent the awail of landis to be anſwerde in the Retour of the breiſis of Inqueſt. 107.
11. That complayntis be firſt perſewit to the Juge ordinar. 107.
12. Anent the conſale to be choſin in burowis. 107.
13. Anent ourlordis that fraudfully deferriſ till enter to thair landis. 107.
14. Anent the apprehending of perſons arreſtit to the Juſtice ayr. 107.

- 1476,
Jul. 10. Creacio Johannis de Ila in dominum Infularum baronem banrentum et dominum parliamenti. p. 113.
Annexacio Comitatus Rossensis Corone regali. 113.
Continuacio parliamenti. 114.
The persons to whom the hail power of the parliament is committit. 114.
.....
Concessionones facte Johanni de Ile olim comiti Rossie et domino Infularum. App. 7. p. 189.
(Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. VII, 335.)
Carta concessa episcopis Glasguensibus. App. 8. p. 190.
(Regist. Archiep. Glasg.)

1476, PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

Oct. 4.

IV DIE OCTOBRIS, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXVI.

- Domini electi ad Judicia decidenda. p. 114.
Oct. 7. Judicium datum per os Judicarii parliamenti. 114.

1477, PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

Feb. 7.

VII DIE FEBRUARIJ, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXVII.

- Regimen et gubernacio primogeniti regis filii Jacobi ducis de Rothisay dantur domine Margarete regine pro quinque annis — unacum custodia castri de Edinburgh &c. App. 9. p. 191.
(Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. VIII, 80.)
Feb. 20. Carta confirmatoria dotalicii Domine Margarete regine Scocie. App. 10. p. 192.
(Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. VIII, 79.)

1478, PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

Apr. 6.

VI DIE APRILIS, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXVIII.

- Domini presentes in Parlamento. p. 115.
Continuation of the cause and accioun of summondis of trefoun maid uppon Johnne lord of the Ilis. 115.
Apr. 7. Continuation of the accioun and cause of summondis maid uppon Alexander Raite clerk for trefonable usurpacioun in the pretendit legitimacion of a bastard in the name and autorite of the Emperour. 115.
Continuation of the Court of Parliament. 116.

1478, PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

Jun. 1.

I DIE JUNIJ, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXVIII.

- Domini presentes in Parlamento. p. 116.
Electi ad causas — ad decisionem Judicii — et pro articulis advisandis. 116.
Jun. 12. Judicium contradictum. 117.
Ratificatio cartarum regiarum de dotalicio regine. 117.

ACTA.

1. Of the fredome of halikirk. 118.

2. Of the granting of remissionis and respettis for flaughter. 118.
3. Of the striking of cunye and of bulyeoun. 118.
4. Of an ambaffiate to the Duk of Burgunye to get confirmacion of the privilegis grantit to the merchandis of this realme of befor. 118.
5. For inbringing of vitalis and uthir lauchful merchandice in the realme. 119.
6. For observing of the act anent the cruvis fett in watteris. 119.
7. Anent the feriaris that raisis fraucht uppoun the kingis liegis. 119.
8. Anent the murburne. 119.
9. Of the bind of falmonde. 119.
10. Of matterfull beggaris and fornaris. 119.
11. Of schoyn of hors in the quyk be ignorant smethis. 119.
12. The power of the Parliament committit to certane persons of the thre estatis. 119.
.....

- Carta concessa Johanni domino Carlile. App. 11. p. 193.
(Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. VIII, 107.)

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

1478,
Nov. 20.

XX DIE NOVEMBRIS, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXVIII.

- Commissionarii vim parliamenti habentes. p. 120.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

1478,
Mar. 1.

I DIE MARTII, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXVIII.

- Domini presentes in Parlamento. p. 120.
Electi pro avisandis articulis — et ad causas. 121.
Concessio facta regi viginti millium marcarum in subsidium matrimonii contrahendi inter Margaretam ejus forem et Antonium comitem de Rivieris, &c. 122.
Mar. 6. Personis quibus datur plena potestas parliamenti. 122.
The matteris that the saidis personis sal avise and conclud uppoun. 122.
Ratificatio cujusdam acti Parliamenti tenti apud Edinburgh xx^o die Novembris 1469 de privilegio papali concessio Episcopis S. Andree. 123.
Mar. 9.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

1479,
Oct. 4.

IV DIE OCTOBRIS, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXIX.

- Domini presentes in Parlamento. p. 124.
Electi ad causas — et ad articulos. 124.
Processus Johannis Ellem de Buttirden et aliorum. 125.
Processus Alexandri ducis Albanie, &c. 125.
Oct. 7. Processus Patricii Hume de Polwort et aliorum. 128.
Ratification of donacionis grauntis and privilegis to the sege of Saintandros. 128.

- 1479, Oct. 7. Protestation tharant be the priour of Pettinweme. p. 129.

 Carte conceffe Archiepiscopo Sancti Andree.
 App. 12, 13. p. 193.
 (Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. XX, 40, 41.)

 Continuation of the Parliament. 129.

 Mar. 13. Continuationis be the Court of Parliament, of the
 fummondis and procefs made and led apou Alex-
 ander duk of Albany and uthiris. 129—132.

1481,
Apr. 2.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

II DIE APRILIS, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXXI.

- Presentes in Parlamento. p. 132.
 The wardanis of the eft and west marchis fworne in
 prefens of the thre estatis. 132.

STATUTIS.

1. The liegis to be warnyt to be redy to cum to the
king bodin in feir of were. 132.
 2. Of sferis and jakkis. 132.
 3. Of targeis. 132.
 4. Anent personis cummand to the oift. 132.
 5. Of the execucioun of the actis anent the wapin-
schawin and abilyement for were. 133.
 6. For reparaling and stuffing the kingis castellis. 133.
 7. Anent the privilege of the crown tueching the
presentacions of beneficis the tyme of the vaca-
cioun of the sege of bischoppis. 133.
- Apr. 11. Decrete of the lordis chosin be the thre estatis to de-
cyde in a complaynte tuiching a deliverance gevin
be the auditouris of causis. 133.
- Apr. 12. Deliverance of the fadis lordis anent the halding of
a Court of purprufion and tuiching the reforma-
cioune of the lawis maid upon purprufioun. 133.
 Continuatioune of Causis be the fadis lordis. 133.
 Domini presentes in Parlamento. 134.
- Apr. 13. A contribucioun of viii^m merkis to be rasit for the
vittaling of the toune of Berwic. 134.
- Feb. 4. Continuatiouns of the proces led upon Alexander
duc of Albany and uthiris. 134—136.

1481,
Mar. 13.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

XVIII DIE MARTII, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXXI.

- Presentes in Parlamento. p. 136.
 Domini electi ad articulos — ad causas. 137.
- Mar. 22. Assisa — accusacio — et Judicium super Roberto do-
mino Lile. 137.
- Declaracioun anent the takin of the castel of Edin-
burgh be Johne erle of Athole and James erle of
Buchane in our soverane lordis tender age. 138.

ACTA.

1. Of the breking of the trewis be the revare Ed-
ward calland him king of Ingland. 138.
 2. Grant to the king and promit be the estates to
abide with thare persons and substance in his de-
fence. 138.
 3. The kingis promit for miniftracione of justice and
gude reull. 139.
 4. The maner of redynes for refisting and agane-
standing of the said revare Edward. 139.
 5. Of the beraris of the kingis letteris to warne his
liegis. 139.
 6. Twiching the refisting of the tratour James of
Dowglace. 139.
 7. Grant of vi^c men of were to be layd in garnysoun
on the bordouris. 139.
 8. Of the placis that the said men of were falbe layd
in. 140.
 9. Of the capitanis of the fadis placis. 140.
 10. Of the waigis of the Capitanys forefaide. 140.
 11. Of the wardane on the west bordouris. 140.
 12. Anent the punitioun of personis quhilkis favours
the tratour James of Dowglas. 140.
 13. Of an ambaxat to the king of France for help
and supplie. 140.
 14. Memorandum of a deliverance of the lordis of
Counsale anent a revocacione maid be a woman
havand conjunctfeftment eftir hir husbandis de-
ceis. 140.
 15. Ratification of the actis maid of befor tuiching
the Indult and privilege grantit be the paip to
the sege of Sanctandrois. 140.
 16. Of the privilege of the crown anent the presenta-
cioun of benefices in the tyme of the vacacioun
of the segis of bischopis. 141.
 17. Of the punitioun of thame that takis officis of
procuratioun &c. contrare the said privilege. 141.
 18. For the inbring of merchandice and vittalis in
the realme be strangearis and alienaris. 141.
- Declaracioun of the law tuiching the halding of cour-
tis of Purprufioun. 141.

1481,
Mar. 22.

Mar. 23.

1482,
Dec. 2.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

II DIE DECEMBRIS, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXXII.

- Presentes in Parlamento. p. 142.
 Domini electi ad articulos — ad causas. 141.
 Decrete tuiching a breif of fatuitee purchest upon
Wilyaim lord Sinclar. 143.

Dec. 3.

ACTA.

1. Of pece and aliance with Ingland. 143.
2. Anent the duke of Albany — to tak upon him to
be lieutenant generale of the realme. 143.
3. For the defence of the realme baith be sey and
land. 143

Dec. 11.

1482, Dec. 11.	4. Of the miniftracione of Juſtice be wardanis ſchi- reffs and uthir officiariis. p. 144.	4. Of Juſtice airis to be fett and haldin generally throu the Realme and of wardane Courtis. 165.	1483, Feb. 24.
-	5. Of the continuacioun of wardanis courtis. 144.	5. Aganis the gevin of remiffionis or reſpettis. 165.	
-	6. Aganis thame that breikis fauf conduct. 144.	6. Tueching the kingis malis rentis and fermez. 165.	
-	7. Aganis the inbringing of corrupt or mixt wyne within the Realme. 144.	7. Anent the blame of the eftatis and lordis that ar not cumin to this parliament. 165.	
-	8. Anent the halding of money within the realme. 144.	8. Anent the difcordis that ſtandis ymangis our ſouerane lordis liegis. 165.	
-	9. Anent the purchefing of penſions furth of bene- fics. 144.	9. Anent Impetraciouns made in the Court of Rome Incontrar oure ſoverane lordis privilege. 166.	
-	10. For the inbringing of victalis and nedefull mer- chandife be ſtrangearis of uthir realmes. 144.	10. Of the money and Inbringing of bulloun. 166.	
-	11. For remede of the complaynt made be divers merchandis that thair gudis are haldin fra them in France. 144.	11. Anent the having of mone furth of the Realme for promociouns and pleis in the Court of Rome. 166.	
-	Continuacioun of the Parliament. 144.	Continuatio Parliamenti. 166.	
1482, Mar. 1.	PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH, I DIE MARTII, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXXII.	PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH, XXVII DIE APRILIS, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXXIV.	1484, Apr. 27.
-	The lordis chofin to the articulis — for the com- plaintis. p. 145.	Continuatio Parliamenti. p. 166.	
-	Continuationes Parliamenti. 145.	PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH, XVII DIE MAII, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXXIV.	1484, Maii 17.
1483, Jun. 27.	PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH, XXVII DIE JUNII, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXXIII.	Presentes in Parlamento. p. 166.	
-	Continuationes Parliamenti. p. 146.	Continuatio Parliamenti. 167.	Maii 26.
-	The lordis that the power of the parliament is com- mittit to and the matteris to be aviſit apon. 146.	PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH, XXI DIE MARCHII, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXXIV.	1484, Mar. 21.
-	Proceſſus forisfacture Alexandri ducis Albanie et Ja- cobi Liddale de Halkerſtoun. 147—152.	Presentes in Parlamento. p. 167.	
-		Continuatio Parliamenti. 168.	
1483, Feb. 16.	PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH, XVI DIE FEBRUARII, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXXIII.	PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH, XI DIE APRILIS, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXXV.	1485, Apr. 11.
-	Continuatio Parliamenti. p. 153.	Continuatio Parliamenti. p. 168.	
Feb. 24.	Presentes in Parlamento. 153.	PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH, IX DIE MAII, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXXV.	1485, Maii 9.
-	Ratificacio conceſſionis terrarum dominiſſi feu baronie de Bothvile &c. Johanni Ramſa. 153.	Presentes in Parlamento. p. 168.	
-	Ratificacio carte appreciacionis conceſſe Jonete Napar ſponſe Johannis Wilſoun non obſtante forisfactura Willielmi domini de Crechtoun. 153.	Electi ad articulos — ad cauſas — pro Judiciis. 169.	
-	Proceſſus forisfacture Willielmi domini de Crech- toun Johannis Liddale Davidis Purves et aliorum. 154—164.		
	ACTA.	ACTA.	
-	1. Of proclamacioun to the liegis tocum to the king for the defens of the Realme — and of wapin- ſchewingis. 164.	1. Of the fredome of halikirk. 170.	Maii 26.
-	2. Tueching the recovering of the caſtell of Dun- bar. 165.	2. Anent the pece now takin betuix our ſoverane lord and Richard king of England — And the meri- age and aliance appunctit to be maid and per- formyt. 170.	
-	3. Tueching the perſonis that ar ſummond for airt and part and trefonable aſſiſtance to Alexander ſum tyme duc of Albany. 165.	3. Anent the fychgarth of Elſk debatable betuix the Realmes. 170.	

1485,
Maii 26.

4. Of Justice airis to be haldin in all partis of the Realme twys in the yer — and of Remissions and Respittis. 170.
5. Of an ambassat to our haly fader the paip. 170.
- 6—12. Materis to be put in the Instruccions that falbe gevin to the commissiounaris forsaide to be send to the paip. 171.
13. Of feriaris that takis duple and trible fraucht. 172.
14. Of speciale letteris to be writtin to the paip tuiching benefices elective. 172.
15. For eschewing of the dammage sustenit be the liegis in the mynyfyng in the finace of silver werk. 172.
16. Of the cours of the money and for the inbring- ing of bulyone — And anent the plakkis and half plakkis. 172.
17. Anent the execucion of the act aganis the purcheffaris of benefices pertening to our soverane lordis presentacioun the sege vacand. 173.

Proceffus forisfacture Jacobi Giffert de Schirefhall. 173.

1486?

PARLIAMENTUM APUD

.

1. The crying doune of the new plakkis. p. 174.
2. Anent the halding and keping of talloun within the realme. 174.
3. That na hydys faltit dry nor barkit be had out of the realme. 174.

1487,
Oct. 1.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

I DIE OCTOBRIS, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXXVII.

Oct. 13.

Continuatio Parliamenti. p. 175.
 Presentes in Parlamento. 175.

ACTA.

1. Aganis the geving of remissionis and respectis for vii yeiris nixt tocum. 176.
2. Of Justitez generale to be deput — and of Justice airis to be haldin in all partis of the Realme. 176.
3. Promitt be the estatis not to mantene or defend tratouris nor uthir trespassouris. 176.
4. Anent the Crounar quhen he Reffavis his portews. 176.
5. Of the execucion of the actis of parliament anent the punycion of slachter — with addicioun. 177.
6. Of the keping of trespassouris eftir that thai ar takin and arrestit be the crounar. 177.
7. Anent the gudis of convict trespassouris and bringing in the samin to the chekker. 177.
8. Of an assise to be gevin at Justice airis to the schireff and Crounaris gif thai have uist and done thair office trewly. 177.

9. Of the execucioun of the act anent the cumin to Courtis in sobre and quiet wife with addicioun. p. 177.
10. Of Jurisdiction and proceffs in Civile accionis questionis and pleyis. 177.

THE ARTICLIS that the commissiounaris of burrowis defiris to be ratifyit in this parliament

11. That thair be ane ambaxiat send to the king of Romanis with commissioun to laubour for the doun putting of the letter of marque. 178.

THE ACTIS AND STATUTIS that the commissiounaris of burrowis defyris to be ratifyit in this parliament

12. That the Actis of parliament made apon falaris furth of all burwis in the partis of Flandris Holland or Seyland be put to execucioun. 178.
13. That the act of parliament tueching the craftif- men usand and deland with merchandise be put to execucioun. 178.
14. That the act of parliament anent the cheffing of officiariis in borowis be ratifit and put to exe- cucioun. 178.
15. That the act of parliament anent the fraucht and laiding of schippis be put to execucioun. 178.
16. Anent the barell bind of falmond not to be myn- yft. 178.
17. That certane commissiounaris of borowis convene in ilk yere in the burgh of Inverkethin. 179.
18. Anent the fisching and making of hering at the west fey. 179.
19. Anent the unioun and ereccioun of the priory of Coldingham to the kingis chapell. 179.

ANNEXACIO dominiorum terrarum castrorum et ad-
 vocationum ecclesiarum juri corone regie. 179.
 Continuatio Parliamenti. 180.

Oct. 15.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

XI DIE JANUARIJ, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXXVII.

Continuatio Parliamenti. p. 180.
 Presentes in Parlamento. 180.
 Resignatio Regalitatis de Caveris In manibus Regis per Willielmum Douglas de Caveris. 181.
 Creatio Jacobi filii regis secundo geniti in ducem Rossie &c. 181.
 Creationes dominorum parliamenti—et militum. 181.

1487,
Jan. 11.

Jan. 29.

ACTA ET STATUTA.

1. Of the fredom of halikirk. 181.
2. Anent the mariagis of our soverane lord and our lord the prince his son. 181.
3. Of the castel and toun of Berwik. 182.
4. Anent the prolonging of the trewis. 182.
5. Of certane perfonis to be nemmyt to be gret Jus- tices on the fowth side of forth. 182.
6. Of the Justicis on north half forth. 182.

- 1487, Jan. 29. 7. Of Justice ayeris to be proclamyt. p. 182.
 8. Anent the mater of Coldinghame twiching the kingis chapell. 182.
 9. Anent the monye. 182.
 10. For punicioun of fals Cunyeouris. 181.
 11. Anent the Inbringin of bulyeoun and keping of gold and silver within the Realme. 182.
 12. Anent Clerkis that makis Impetraciouns of benefis at the Court of Rome. 183.
 13. Anent the having of the money furth of the Realme. 183.
 14. For the staynching of slauchter thift Reffis here-schippis and uthir treppassis. 183.
15. Anent the fisching and making of hering and uthir fisch at the west sey and lowis. p. 183.
 16. Anent oure sowerane lordis bull of privilege tuiching legatis of the Court of Rome. 183.
 17. Anent the statute that all acciouns and caufis fal pas before the schireffis and Jugez ordinaris. 183.
 18. Anent the gudis of perfouns that ar justifiit. 183.
 19. Anent the vacacioun of the sege of Aberdene. 183.
 Continuation of the Parliament and the personis to whom the power of the thre estatis is committit. 184.
 Disertion and dissoloution of the Parliament. 184. Feb. 21.

ACTA PARLIAMENTORUM REGIS JACOBI QUARTI.

1488,
Oct. 6.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

VI DIE OCTOBRIS, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXXVIII.

- Presentes in Parlamento. p. 199.
 Domini electi ad articulos — ad causas. 200.
 Oct. 8. Processus contra Jacobum comitem Buchanie Johannem dominum Bothuile Johannem Ros de Montgrenane et Cuthbertum Murray de Cokpule. 201—206.
 Deliverance anent a complant maid be Archibald erle of Angus. 205.

 Oct. 14. De questione et causa conflictus apud Stirviling. App. 1. p. 269.
 (Cod. M.S. — Bibl. Fac. Jurid. Edin. W. 6, 44.)
 Deliverance anent the Infeftment maid to the preceptor of torfichin and his brethir tuiching fee and faltour custume and tholl clomit be thaim. 206.
 Oct. 17. Erectio Comitatus et creatio Comitatus de Bothuile 206.

ACTA ET STATUTA.

1. Of the halykirk. p. 206.
 2. Of oure sowerane lordis mariage and a contribucioun for an ambaxiate to be fend thairupon. 207.
 3. Of a commissioun to renew the consideracioun betuix the realme of France and Scotland. 207.
 4. Anent the gudis landis and housis takyne befor the feild of Sterviling be lordis and personis that war with our sowerane lord that now is. 207.
 5. Anent gudis takin fra burgesis and merchandmen sen the tyme of the feild of Sterviling and of a generale remissioun to thaim. 207.
 6. Of wardanis Justicis and uthir officiaris quhilkis

wer in feild at Sterviling agane oure sowerane lord — to be secludit and suspendit fra the saidis officis. p. 207.

7. Anent the entre of the aieris of thame that deit in the feild agane our Soverane lord. 207.
 8. Anent the furth putting of Justice throw all the realme. 208.
 9. Anent the stanching of thift reff and utheris innormitez. p. 208.
 10. Anent the repleging of the inhabitantis of burrowis fra the Justicis. 208.
 11. Anent the cunye and bulyoun. 208.
 12. That all schippis cum to fre burrowis. 209.
 13. Anent clerkis quhilkis purchessis benefis in the court of Rome quhilkis wes never thairat of befor. 209.
 14. Anent clerkis that purchessis beneficez in the court of Rome of the quhilkis the presentacioun pertenis to his hienes the sege vacand. 209.
 15. Of the debaite and cause of the feild of Sterviling in the quhilk umquhile James king of Scotlande happinit to be slane and the caus and occasioun tharof. 210.
 16. Of cruffis and fisch dammys. 211.
 17. Of the keping of the castell of Edinburgh and governance of my lord James duk of Ros. 211.
 18. That the castell of Dunbar be distroyit. 211.
 19. Revocacion of alienacionis of giftis and privilegis grantit sen the secund day of februar last by past be our sowerane lordis fadir. 211.
 20. Anent the aieris of lordis baronis and uthir landit men that war with oure sowerane lord that now is in the feild of Sterviling. 211.
 Continuation of Parliament and the persons to quhome the power of the parliament is committit. 211.

1488,
Oct. 17.

1488,
Jan. 14.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

XIV DIE JANUARIJ, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXXVIII.

Domini electi ad causas. p. 212.

ACTA.

1. Of the cunye and inbringing of bulyone. 212.
2. Erectioun of the sege of Glasgw in ane Archibis-
schoprik. 213.
3. Anent the barell of falmond and the pakking
and mesure of the samyn. 213.
4. Deliverance anent Schir Henry Sinclare to be callit
Lord Sinclair in tyme to cum. 213.
5. Of James Erle of Buchane. 213.

1489,
Jun. 26.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

XXVI DIE JUNIJ, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXXIX.

Domini electi ad causas. p. 213.

Preceptum Regis (6^o Feb. 1489) pro extraccione et
cassatione processus forisfacture Johannis comitis de
Levenax Roberti domini Lile et Mathei Stewart
(in hoc parlamento deducti.) 213.

Jul. 4. Continuation of the Parliament. 214.

ACTA.

1. Of halykirk. 214.
2. Of the anfuere to the king of Ingland upon the
letteris brocht fra him. p. 214.
3. Anent the sending to the king of France for the
renewing of the confideracioun. 214.
4. Anent the sending to the king of Denmark for
the renewing of the aliancez. 214.
5. Tuiching the takin of cawpis usit be heddis of
kyn in Galloway. 214.
6. Anent the wardane of the west and middill mer-
chis. 214.
7. Tuiching the affegeing of the castellis that ar hald-
in contrare our foverane lord. 214.
8. Of the lordis to be chofin and be of confale to
oure foverane lord. 215.
9. Of the money. 215.
10. Anent the byaris and fellaris of gold and silver
cunyeit. 215.
11. Of a proclamacioun to be maid that nane anherd
with rebellis. 215.

Sept. 18.

Creatio Davidis Comitis Crawfordie in Ducem de
Montros. 215.1489,
Feb. 3.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

III DIE FEBRUARIJ, A.D. M,CCCC,LXXXIX.

Presentes in Parlamento. p. 216.

Domini electi ad articulos — ad causas. 217.

Annulatio processus forisfacture contra dominum Jo-
hannem comitem de Levenax Robertum dominum
Lile et Matheum Stewart. 217.

1489,
Feb. 3.

ACTA ET STATUTA.

1. Of haly kirk. 218.
2. Of the Justice airis. 218.
3. Of frendship and concord to be maid amangis
all our foverane lordis liegis. 218.
4. Anent the inbrynging of the taxt grantit in par-
liament. 218.
5. Tuiching the renewing of the confideracioun
and aliancez of France and elekwise with Den-
mark and Espanye. 219.
6. Of an ambaxiat to the king of Denmark. 219.
7. Of the kingis properte and the annullacioun of
all giftis donacions &c. sen the day of his Co-
ronacioun. 219.
8. Anent the sustentacioun and governance of the
Duk of Ros and erle of Mer. 219.
- Memorandum of the Lordis to bring In the kingis
properte and Caswelte. 219.
9. Tuiching the observacioun of the treux takin
with the king of Ingland. 220.
10. Appoyntement of auditouris of our foverane lordis
comptis. 220.
11. Electioun of certane lordis to be of oure foverane
lordis secrett confale. 220.
12. Of the autorite of the said Confale. p. 220.
13. Of goldmythis quhilkis makkis fals mixtouris of
ewill metale. 221.
14. Anent the act of faling of merchandis and anent
the inbringing of bulyoune. 221.
15. Anent the act maid on the ferialis quhilkis takis
double fraucht. 221.
16. Anent cruvis and fish yardis. 221.
17. Concernyng the fre tennentis that haldis of the
prince duk of Rothiffay and Stewart of Scot-
land. 221.
18. Anent the money. 221.
19. The taking of cawpis be the heddis of kyn in
Galloway to be fessit. 222.
20. Tuiching the cawpis taking in Carrik. 222.
21. Anent the proces of the recovering of annuale
rentis in burrowis. 222.
22. Aganis thaim that compellis the kingis tennentis
to do thaim ony maner of service. 222.
23. The castell callit the Gloume to be callit in tyme
tocum Campbele. 222.
24. The place callit of before Halkirfloun to be callit
the Temple. 222.
25. Anent the act annulling alienacionis of landis &c.
be our foverane lordis faider. 222.
26. The remit of thame that tuk parte with Robert
lord Lile and Matho Stewart in the halding of
the castell of Dunbertane. 223.
27. Of the fitting of the lordis Audtouris of com-
plantis with the lordis of Contale. 223.

1491,
Apr. 28.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

XXVIII DIE APRILIS, A.D. M,CCCC,XCI.

Presentes in Parlamento. p. 223.
Domini electi ad causas. 224.

ACTA.

1. Of the fredommez of haly kirk. 224.
2. Of the aliancez and confederacions betuix the realmez of France and Scotland. 224.
3. Of our foverane lordis mariage. 224.
4. Of an ambaxiate to the king of Denmark. 224.
5. Of the brevez of the Chancellor. 224.
6. Of landis fallin in ward to oure foverane lord or ony uthir baroun. 224.
7. Of the tennentis of landis that fallis in ward or ar uthir wayis alterit. 225.
8. Anent finding of lawborrois. 225.
9. Of the purfuit of flaris and demembraris. 225.
10. Of Justice airis to be set and haldin twis in the yere. 225.
11. Anent the execucioun of decrettis for the coftis and scaithis of partiis. 225.
12. Anent thame that refuse to tak gold that is crak-kit. 226.
13. Of wapynschawingis foure tymes in the yere. 226.
14. Of dais of meting on the bordouris for the keeping of the trewis. 226.
15. Of the statutis of mettis and mefuris. 226.
16. Of the fitting of the fessiounis. 226.
17. Anent legis and bandis and convociacioun of commonis in burrowis 226.
18. Anent the breif and summondis of errour. 227.
19. Of the commoun gud of all burrowis. 227.
20. Anent the proclaiming of thir actis and statutis. 227.

Confirmatio carte conceffe Andree Wod de Largo cum licencia confruendi fortalicium. 227.

The barony of Baltroddo with the hous of Halkerstoun To be callit the barony and castell of Sanct Johne. 228.

The barony of Gortoun to be callit the barony of Prestoun. 228.

Creatioun of Sir James Ogilby of Arely knycht In barone and banrent and lord of parliament. 228.

The perfonis chofin to haff power of parliament to conclude in divers matteris. 228.

.....

Maï 14. Conceffio infule de Inchgard in aqua de Forth facta Johanni Dundas de eodem cum potestate erigendi castrum &c. App. 2. p. 270.

(Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. XII, 284.)

Maï 18. Ratificatio carte Jacobi tercii facta Andree Wod de Largo. App. 3. p. 270.

(Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. XII, 304.)

1491,
Feb. 6.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

VI DIE FEBRUARII, A.D. M,CCCC,XCI.

Presentes in Parlamento. p. 229.

Domini electi ad articulos — ad causas. 229.
Continuatio Parliamenti. 229.

1491,
Feb. 6.

ACTA.

1. Anent oure foverane lordis mariage. 230. Feb. 20.
 2. Anent the treffour that our foverane lordis faider haid the tyme of his deces. 230.
 3. Of the perfonis that slew our foverane lordis faidir. 230.
 4. Of the dew execucioun of the actis for the administracioun of Justice. 230.
- Continuation of the Parliament and the perfonis that the full power of Parliament is committit to: 230.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

1492,
Maï 7.

VII DIE MAII, A.D. M,CCCC,XCII.

..... p. 231.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

1493,
Maï 8.

VIII DIE MAII, A.D.M, CCCC,XCIII.

Domini electi ad causas. p. 231. Maï 31.

ACTA ET STATUTA.

1. Anent the libertie and fredom of halielkirk. 232. Jun. 26.
2. Anent the privilegis grantit be papis to our foverane lordis predeceffouris. 232.
3. Anent the beneficis quhilkis passis now to the court of Rome that war of befor disponit in the realme be electiounis. 232.
4. Anent the privilege tuiching the dispositioun and promotioun of all benefices elective. 232.
5. Anent the privilege That na legat falbe reffavit within the realme bot gif he be ane Cardinall or native born of the realme. 232.
6. Indult grantit perpetuallie to the Segis of Sanctandrois and Glasgw to confirme the electiounis of all abbaceis. 232.
7. Anent the pley now dependand in the court of Rome betuix the bischopis of Sanctandrois and Glasgw. 232.
8. Anent all uthirs pleyis in the court of Rome upone causis beneficiall. 233.
9. Anent taxationis of benefices eftir the auld taxation contenit in the buke of Bagimontis taxt. 233.
10. Anent the refusing of the money for crakkis and flawis being in it. 233.
11. Of a commissioun to end and conclude our foverane lordis mariage. 233.
12. Anent the defraude done to our foverane lord in his custumis be frangearis. 234.
13. Anent the craftifmen of burrowis that takis taxatioun penny of men of the famin craft cummand to the merket. 234.
14. Anent the using of dekynnys of men of craft in

1493,
Jun. 26.

- burrowis And als anent men of craft that statutis to have fee for the haly day. p. 234.
15. Anent the taking of multur of the flour that cumis furth of uther landis to burrowis. 234.
16. Of the execucioun of all statutis quhilkis hes in the end of thame the pane of dittay. 234.
17. Of the taxatiounis to be takin be custumaris with-in burgh. 235.
18. Anent settaris of mureburn. 235.
19. Anent the distroying of heron fewis. 235.
20. Anent schippis and buschis for fischeing. 235.
21. Of donatiounis and infestmentis maid be oure forverane lord that laft deceffit. 235.
22. The kingis Revocatioun of alienatiounis donatiounis &c. 236.
- Concessio quod terre date comiti de Bothuile et Johanni Ros militi non caderent sub revocatione antedicta. 237.
23. Anent the barrelling of Salmond of the auld bind of Abirdene. 237.
24. Anent the schippis and making of fische at the west coist. 237.

1494,
Nov. 27.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

XXVII DIE NOVEMBRIS, A.D. M,CCCC,XCIV.

Domini electi ad causas. p. 237.

1496,
Jun. 13.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

XIII DIE JUNII, A.D. M,CCCC,XCVI.

1. Of the libertie and fredome of haly kirk. p. 237.
2. Anent the impetratioun and purchessing at the court of Rome benefices elective and utheris. 237.
3. That all barronis and frehaldaris of substance put thair eldest sonis and airis to the sculis. 238.
4. Of the maister of the money and of cunye — and the inbringing of bulyeoun. 233.
5. Of the prices maid upone all maner of stufte wrocht be ony maner of werkman. 238.
6. Anent summondis of error or Inordinat proces. 238.

1503,
Mar. 11.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

XI DIE MARTII, A.D. M,D,III.

Mar. 13

- Presentes in Parlamento. p. 239.
- The lordis of the artikillis. 239.
- The lordis for discussioun of Dumys. 240.
- Ratification of the qwenis drowry and morwyngift eftir the forme of the charteris. 240.

Ratificatio dotis domine Margarete regine.
App. 4. p. 271.

(Regill. Mag. Sig. lib. XIV, 129.)

Instrumentum publicum super eadem ratificatione.
App. 5 p. 273

(Apud Rymeri Fœdera,—ex autogr.)

1503,
Mar. 13.

- Annexatione of Kirkcandris to the priory of quhittorn and of Kirkkinner to the chapell Ryale. 240.
- Revocation of donations statutis and all uthir thingis hurtand the croune or halikirk. 240.
- Ratification of Infestmentis maid to the chapell Riale of Striveling. 240.
- Memorandum of matteris commonit for the danting of rebellis. 240.
- Continuation of the summondis of tressone apon Johnne m'clane of lauchboy lauchlane m'clane of dowart and Ewin Alaneferon. 240.

Mar. 14.

(The Articlis propofit and red in Parliament.)

1. Of the fredome of halikirk. 240.
2. Of ane consale to be chofin be the king to fit continually in Edinburgh. 241.
3. Of Justicis deputis for the Illis and scheriffis. 241.
4. Of the Justice airis for Ergile &c. 241.
5. Of the Justice airis for Ros Cathnes and Invernes. 241.
6. Of Remissionis. 242.
7. Aganis remission gevin for slauchter apon forthocht fellony. 242.
8. Anent fals notaris. 242.
9. Anent recent spulye. 224.
10. Anent expens of the schireffis for the executioun of thair office in the distrenyeing of perfons for dett and of the expens of thar processis of court. 242.
11. For the haldin of the money in the realme. 242.
12. Anent scularis of cunnyugis pikis out of stankis brekaris of dowcatis &c. 242.
13. Anent begaris. 242.
14. Anent buschis and schipis for fischeing. 242.
15. Anent the unlaw of the gren wod and of mureburne. 242.
16. Anent slauchter of kippar. 242.
17. Anent hostillaris and luginis baith to burgh or to land. 243.
- 18, 19. Anent the devision of schirefdomez. 243.
20. Of the wallis and portis of townis standand on the sey fid. 243.
21. Of the making of parkis and planting of wod. 243.
- Of wapinschawis. 243.
22. Of aeris and executouris persewit for dettis of thair faderis or forbearis. 243.
23. Anent the exception aganis wedowis persewand thair brevis of terce that thai war not lauchfull wiffis. 243.
- 24, 25. Anent the bandis of lordis and frehaldaris for thair propir landis and for the inbringing of perfons within thar said bondis. 243.
26. Of prefens in the Parliament. 244.
27. That all the liegis be Reulit be the common lawis of the Realme. 244.

Mar. 15.

1503,
Mar. 15.

28. Of officiaris havand office of Jurisdiction within burgh. p. 244.
29. Anent fefing be preceptis of our foverane lordis chapell. 244.
30. Anent the fetting of our foverane lordis propir landis in fewferme. 244.
31. Anent the fetting in fewferme of the landis of baronis and frehaldaris. 244.
32. Of Jurisdiction amangis merchandis in the partis beyond fe. 244.
33. Of the confervatour of Scotland. 245.
34. Of the malt makaris in burrow touns. 245.
35. Anent the proponing of exceptions again the breif of inquefte. 245.
36. Anent faris haldin apon halidais or within kirkis and kirkyardis. 245.
37. Anent the fredomez and privilegis of merchandis and burrowis. 245.
38. Of craftifmen in burrowis. 245.
39. That the commiffaris of burrowis be warnit quhen taxtis or contributions ar gevin. 245.
40. Of privilegis grantit to the burrowis anent faling and hanting of merchandice. 245.
41. Of the making of burgefis. 245.
42. Of the executioun of the auld act anent falaris. 245.
43. Aganis ligis and bandis be induellaris in burghis. 245.
44. That na man hous woll hidis nor fkyenis outwith fre burrowis. 246.
45. Anent the jurisdiction of annext landis quhilkis lyis in findrj fchirefdomez. 246.
46. Of the proces of the breve of rycht and othir brevis pledabill. 246.
47. Of mefouris and wechtis. 246.
48. Anent the hamebringin of bulyeon. 246.
49. Anent the money having cours in the realme it beand othir crakkit or flawit. 246.
50. Anent diftrenyeing of oxin hors or other gudis pertening to the pleucht. 246.
51. Anent the wordis of falſing of dumys. 246.

Mar. 16.

Continuation of the terme assignit to Johne Rofs of Kippanrofs to prove that the landis of kippane Rofs war haldin blanche ferme. 247.

Mar. 18.

Presentes in Parlamento. 247.
Proteftation for the erle of Bothvill tuiching ane band for Tewidale. 247.
Cenfment of Parliament aganis Lauchlane m^cClane of dowart and Ewin Aanfone. 247.

Mar. 19.

Memoranda tuiching divers matteris. 248.

THE ARTICLES avist and concludit in this present Parliament.

1. Of the fredome of halykirk. p. 249.
2. Of ane confale to be chofin be the king quhilke fall fitt continually. 249.
3. Of Justices and fchireffis depute for the Illis. 249.
4. Of the Justice airis for Ergile and uthir pairtis. 249.

5. Of the Justice airis for the fchirefdomis of Ros and Cathnes. p. 249.
6. Of remiffionis. 250.
7. Aganis remiffionis for flauchter upon forthocht felony. 250.
8. Of fals notaris. 250.
9. Anent recent fpulye. 250.
10. Anent the expenis of fchireffis for the executioun of thair office in the diftrenyeing of perfonis for dettis. 250.
11. Of the expenis of proces led befor fchireffis and uthir officiaris. 250.
12. For the halding of money within the realme. 250.
13. Anent ftelaris of pikis out of ftankis breikaris of dowcatis &c. 251.
14. Anent beggaris. 251.
15. Anent bufchis and fchippis to be maid for fifching. 251.
16. Anent the unlaw of gren wod — and the unlaw of murburn. 251.
17. Anent the flauchter of red fische in forbodin tyme. 251.
18. Anent the divifion of fchirefdomes. 251.
19. Anent policy to be haldin in the cuntre. 251.
20. Of wappinfchawis. 251.
21. Of airis and executouris perfewit for dettis of thair faderis or forbearis. 251.
22. Anent the exceptioun aganis wedowis perfewand thair brevis of terce that thai war not lauchfull wiffis. 252.
23. Of prefens in the Parliament. 252.
24. That all the legis be reulit be the lawis of the realme. 252.
25. Of all officiaris haifand office of Jurisdiction within burgh. 252.
26. Of Jurisdiction amang merchandis in partis beyond fey. 252.
27. Of the confervatour of Scotland. 252.
28. Anent faris haldin apon halidais or within kirkis or kirk yardis. 252.
29. Anent the privilegis and fredomes of merchandis and burrowis. 252.
30. That the commiffaris of burrowis be warnit quhen taxtis ar gevin. 252.
31. Of the making of burgefis or gilde brethir. 252.
32. Of the executioun of the act anent falaris. 252.
33. Aganis ligis or bandis within burghis. 252.
34. That na man hous woll hydis nor fkyennis in places outwith fre burrowis. 253.
35. Anent the gevin of fefing be preceptis of oure foverane lordis chapell. 253.
36. Anent the fetting of oure foverane lordis propir landis in fewferme. 253.
37. Anent the fetting of landis in fewferme be baronis and frehaldaris. 253.
38. Of malt makaris in burrow touns. 253.
39. Of the Jurisdiction of landis lyand in findry fchirefdomez. 253.
40. Anent the proponing of exceptions again the breif of inquefte. 253.

1503,
Mar. 19.

1503, Mar. 19.	41. Anent the proces of the breve of rycht and othir brevis pledabill. p. 254.	Proces and dome of forfaulture aganis Torcule Makcloid of the Lewis- p. 263.	1505, Feb. 3.
	42. Of mefouris and wechtis. 254.	Continuatio Summonitionis Johannis McClane de Louchboy. 264.	
	43. Anent the hamebringin of bulyeon. 254.	Proces and dome of forfaulture aganis Johnne Lindiffay of Wauchop. 264.	Feb. 4. — Feb. 14.
	44. Anent money othir crakkit or flawit. 254.	Continuaciones Summonitionum—et Parliamenti. 265.	Feb. 16.
	45. Anent the distrenyeing of oxin hors or othir gudis pertening to the pleucht. 254.		
	46. Anent the wordis of fallng of dumys. 254.	Prefentes in Parlamento. 266.	
1504, Jun. 4.	PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH, IV DIE JUNII, A.D. M,D,IV.	1. Dissolution of the annexatioun of the erledome of Marche in sa far as the barony of Erfiltoun extends. 267.	
	Continuatio summonitionis Johannis McClane de Louchboye — Maccory de Ullova — Maknele de Barra. 255.	2. Ratification and creation of new baronys in the erledome of Stratherne. 267.	
Jun. 7.	Continuatio summonitionis Johannis McClane de Louchboye — Maccory de Ullova — Maknele de Barra. 255.	3. Unioun of the landis of Tulliallane to the stewartry of Strathern. 267.	
	Continuatio summonitionis Duncani Campbell de Glenurquhard. 255.	4. Grant to Alexander lord Hume of the Dene of Cokburnspeth. 267.	
Jun. 8.	Continuatio summonitionis Duncani Campbell de Glenurquhard. 255.	5. Anent the divisoun and unioun of schirefdomez. 267.	
	Instrument that Johnne erle of Athole and Nele Stewart of Forthirgill grantit thaim summond apon tref-fone And offerit thaim redde to undirly the lawis thairfor. 255.	6. Confirmation to Michell Balfour of Burly knyght of the landis of Balgarvis. 267.	
	Probation of the summondis of Alexander Robertfone of Strowane and Makgregor Inenvych. 255.	7. Licence till the bischopis of Ergile and thar ten-nentis to tak haddir and petis. 267.	
	Continuatio summonitionis Johannis Comitiss de Athole et Nigelli Stewart de Fothirgill — Makgre-gore Inenvych et Alexandri Robertfone de Strowane. 255.	8. Mortification of xx merkis to ane chaplane to sing in the chapel of Halirudehouse. 267.	
	Continuatio Parliamenti. 256.		
Oct. 3.	Continuatio summonitionis Johannis McClane de Louchboy — Makcorry de Ullova — Maknele de barra — Johannis Lindiffay de Wauchop — et parliamenti cum omnibus sum-monitionibus in eodem dependentibus. 256.	Ratificatio fundationis ecclesie collegiate infra castrum de Striveling. App. 6. p. 274. (Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. XIV, 327.)	1506, Nov. 24.
	Proclamation of the continuation of the parliament with all summondis and materis depending thair-upon — and of the sessioun. 256.	PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH, VIII DIE MAII, A.D. M,D,IX.	1509, Maii 8.
Dec. 31.	Proclamation of the continuation of the Parliament. 256.	1. Of the fredomes of halie kirk. p. 267.	
	Proclamatoun of the Sessioun. 256.	2. Anent the Divisioun of schirefdomes. 268.	
Jan. 7. — 1505, Jan. 20.	Continuaciones Summonitionum — et Parliamenti. 257—262.		
Feb. 3.	Prefentes in Parlamento. 262.	Ratificatio carte concessa Johanni Murray de Cokpule militi. App. 7. p. 274. (Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. XVI, 83.)	
			
		Ratificatio carte concessa Magistro Willielmo Ogilvy de Stratherne et Alifone Roule fue spouse App. 8. p. 276. (Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. XV, 128.)	

ACTA PARLIAMENTORUM REGIS JACOBI QUINTI.

1513, Nov. 26.	CONCILIIUM GENERALE APUD PERTH, XXVI DIE NOVEMBRIS, A.D. M,D,XIII.	nove fundacionis ejusdem in favorem fratrum Ordinis Predicatorum de Observancia per Patricium Painter. App. 4. p. 389. (Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. XX. 88.)	1516, Nov. 14.
	The perfonis convenit. p. 281. Certane materis proponit be the Ambaxatouris of France and the deliverance of the Eftatis apone the faidis materis. 281.	Confirmatio carte donacionis facte eodem Patricio et heredibus fuis. App. 5. p. 392. (Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. XX. 71.)	
1515, Maii 8.	PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH, VIII DIE MAII, A.D. M,D,XV.	Restoratioun of Johne Lord Drummond to his honour dignitie heretage &c. p. 284. Confirmatio restitutionis Johannis domini Drummond. App. 6. p. 393. (Orig. in archiv. Comitatus de Perth.)	Nov. 2.
	Restitutio Andree Heriot de Trabroun ad honores fuos et hereditates. App. 1. p. 387. (Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. XX. 49.)	Litera regis de receptione domine regine matris sue. App. 7. p. 394. (Epist. Reg. Scot. — M.S. Bibl. Jurid. Edin.)	
1515, Jul. 12.	PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH, XII DIE JULII, A.D. M,D,XV.	PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH, — DIE MAII, A.D. M,D,XVII.	1517, Maii —
	Commissarii Presentes in Parlamento. p. 282. 1. Of halie kirk. 282. 2. For stanching of the cryme of thift and stouth-reif. 282.	Constitutio vicegerentium et locum tenentium regni. App. 8. p. 394. (Act. Dom. Con. XXX. 190.)	
Jul. 23.	Confirmatio donacionis facte Roberto Borthuik magnalium fundatori et fabricatori. App. 2. p. 388. (Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. XIX. 64.)	PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH, XXIV DIE JULII, A.D. M,D,XXII.	1522, Jul. 24.
		1. Anent the waird releifis and mariageis of ony man flane in oist or army aganis our auld inimeis of England. p. 284. 2. Anent the takkis or fleidingis of tennentis flane be Inglifmen in our foverane lordis armie. 284.	
1516, Nov. 13.	PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH, XIII DIE NOVEMBRIS, A.D. M,D,XVI.	PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH, X DIE MAII, A.D. M,D,XXIV.	1524, Maii 10.
	Declaracioun tuiching certane sentencie diffinitive of divorce betuix vmquhile Alex' duke of Albany and lady Katherine Sinclair the Erie of Caithnes دختر and that Johne duke of Albany lauchfull fone of the faid Alex' and dame Agnes of Bouloigne is the fecund perfoun of this realme and anelie air to his faid umquhile fader. p. 283.	De nova fundacione hospitalis juxta burgum Montifrofarum situati. App. 9. p. 395. (Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. XXVI. 41.)	
	Approbatio acti et sentencie definitive divorcii inter Alexandrum Ducem Albanie et dominam Kathere-nam Sinclair. App. 3. p. 388. (Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. XIX. 149.)	PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH, XIV DIE NOVEMBRIS, A.D. M,D,XXIV.	1524, Nov. 14.
Nov. 14.	De mutacione antique fundacionis domus beate Marie virginis prope burgum de Montros et erectione	Presentes in Parlamento. p. 285 Domini electi ad Articulos — ad causas. p. 285. The lordis diuifit on the secreet counfale with thequeenis grace. 285	

1524,
Nov. 16.

ACTA.

1. Of the halikirk. p. 286.
2. Tuiching the expiry of the office of tutory and governance of Jhone Duke of Albany. 286.
3. Appointement of the quenis grace to haif the keeping and reule of the kingis perfone. 286.
4. Anent the dispositioun of wardis mariagis and all vtheris the kingis casualteis. 286.
5. Of our souerane lordis secret counsale. 286.
6. Of the granting ane commissioun to the ambaxatours that now ar to pafs in Ingland. 286.
7. Of the sessioun. 286.
8. Of the administratioun of Justice in crimynale actiouns. 286.
9. Anent stanching of thift. 286.
10. Of the cunye. 286.
11. Anent the inbringing of our soverane lordis propertie. 287.
12. Anent the kingis propir landis sett in fewferme and assedatioun for xix yeris and vtheris lang termes be Jhone Duke of Albany. 287.
13. Anent remissioun for flauchtir. 287.

Memorandum tuiching ane commissioun to the ambaxatouris that ar now to pafs in Ingland. 287.

Ratification of a charter to James Hammiltoun of Fynnart. 287.

Ratification of ane gift to Hary Stewart maister kervour of the office of directour of ye chancellary. 287.

Ratification of ane assedatioun to Johne Betoun of the Creich. 287.

Nov. 19.

Curatouris chosin be William Ramfay. 287.

Protestatioun be the bischop of Dunkeld and Erle of Cassillis as ambassatouris in Ingland. 287.

Continuatio Parliamenti. 287.

Confirmatio donacionis facte Jacobo Hammiltoun de Fynnart militi de baronia de Cambusfethame. 287.

Alia confirmatio donacionis facte Jacobo Hammiltoun de Fynnart militi. 287.

1524,
Feb. 15.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

XV DIE FEBRUARII, A.D. M,D,XXIV.

Feb. 22.

Presentes in Parlamento. p. 288.

Feb. 25.

Domini electi ad articulos. 288.

Protestatioun be the quenis grace. 289.

Protestatiounis be Alex' abbot of Scone — James erle of Arane — Gawyne archibisshop of Glasgw — Gilbert erle of Cassillis. 289.

Dissafent be James elect of Ros and all the lordis of artiklis. 289.

Protestatiouns tuiching the electioun of the lordis of the artiklis. 289.

1. Anent the Secret Counsale. 289.

2. Anent the removing of the kyng. 289.

3. Anent the dispositioun of beneficez. 289.

4. Anent the fure keeping of the king. p. 289.

5. Anent the giding of the realme. 290.

6. Anent the reule of the bordouris. 290.

7. Anent the taking of gudis in Ingland. 290.

8. Anent the taking of falt out of the realme. 290.

9. Anent the keeping of the felis. 290.

10. Anent the kingis propertie. 290.

11. Tuiching the capitane of the castell of Edinburgh. 290.

12. Annulatioun of all proces of tressfoun aganis James Erle of Mortoun and utheris. 290.

Confirmatio donacionis facte Isobelle Elphinstoun et Roberto Maxwell de Caldourwod suo sponso. 291.

Confirmatio donacionis facte Johanni Betoun de Creich. 291.

.....

Assedacio in feudisfirmam terrarum de Banachfeld &c. in Comitatu Rossie facta Johanni Dunbar pro inicio boni exempli policie in illis partibus &c.

App. 10. p. 396.

(Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. XX, 159.)

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

VI DIE JULII, A.D. M,D,XXV.

Commissarii presentes in Parlamento. p. 291.

Domini Presentes in Parlamento. 291.

Domini electi ad articulos. 292.

Anent the Sessioun. 292.

Domini electi pro Judiciis discussendis. 292.

Protestatioun be the Erle of Angus. 292.

Continuatio actionis ad instanciam Johannis Somervell. 292.

Sederunt domini electi ad articulos &c. 293.

Protestatiouns tuiching the proces for reducing the forfaltour led aganis Jhone Somervale. 293.

Anfuer be Archibald erle of Angus to the Quenis Grace tuiching the affoverance of hir perfone. 293.

1. Of the fredom of halikirk. 294.

2. Of the Actis maid aganis thaim purchessand benefice at the court of Rome. 294.

Litera regressus per Ricardum Broun super terris de Cultir many. Apud Edinburgh 17^o Jan. 1440. 294.

Tuiching ane respit gottin be James erle of Arane. 294.

Of the artikle tuiching the halding of Justice airis. 294.

The lordis chosin to remane with the Kingis Grace quarterlie. 294.

Of the artikle to avise apoun the ordouring of the Kingis houshold. 295.

Of the artikle tuiching the Quenis Grace. 295.

Anent summondis of tressfoun to be maid aganis the gret lordis that war chargit to haif cumin to this present Parliament. 295.

1524,
Feb. 25.1525,
Jul. 4.1525,
Jul. 6.

Jul. 10.

Jul. 11.

Jul. 17.

1525, Jul. 17.	Anent the eschewing of attemptatis or trouble to be maid beyde the Kingis Grace. p. 295.	anent the gyding of his persone and his auctorite &c. unto the nixt Parliament. p. 299.	1525, Mar. 14.
	3. That na faith be gevin to any writing under ane fele without subscripcioun. 295.	Appointment of a Parliament to begyn at Edinburgh the xii day of Junii nixt tocum. 300.	
	4. Anent the dampnable opunyeouns of herefy. 295.		
	Ratificatioun of the office of schireffship of Fiffe to Patrik lord Lindefay of the Byris &c. 295	PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH, 1526, Jun. 12.	
	Confirmatio feudifirme terrarum de Bennechefeld et Kinlane concessa Johanni Dunbar. 295.	XII DIE JUNII, A.D. M.D. XXVI.	
	Ratificatioun of ane fewferme of Teling and Polgavy to Maister Jhone Campbell thesaurar. 295.	Commissarii presentes in Parlamento. p. 300.	
	Ratificatioun to Jhone Striueling of the Keir knycht of the landis of Ratherne in fewferm. 295.	Presentes in Parlamento. 300.	Jun. 13.
Jul. 27.	Protestatioun be Jhone Betoun of Creich tuiching the palice of Falkland. 296.	Domini Electi ad articulos — ad causas — pro Judiciis. 300.	
	Ordinance againis ony of our soverane lordis officiaris under harraldis that refusis to pas sic erandis as the thesaurar lais to thair charge. 296.	Acceptance be the King in his awn handis of all his officis. 301.	
Jul. 30.	Protestatioun be Robert Bertoun of Ovirberntoun comptrollar tuiching the gud ordour and reule of the kingis houshold. 296.	Sederunt Domini electi ad articulos. 301.	Jun. 14
Jul. 31.	Protestatioun be Colyne erle of Ergile in name and behalf of all the temporale estate aganis the lordis that wald not cum to assit at this Parliament. 296.	1. Of halikirk. 301.	
	Protestatioun be Gawyne archibischop of Glasgw in naim of the spirituale estate in like maner. 296.	2. Declaracioun that the Kingis auctoritie riale is in his awn handis. 301.	
	Anent the artikle of pece 296.	3. Act in favour of Schir Jhone Quhyte. 301.	
	5. That the lordis havand the kingis auctoritie fall nocht ufe the samin bot be all the lordis togidder or the maist part of thaim. 297.	4. Anent the appointment of the Abbot of Melros. 301.	
Aug. 3.	6. Anent the kingis letteris to be gevin aganis thame that lvis under the sentence of curfing for the spae of xl dais. 297.	5. Anent the appointment of the Abbot of Couper. 302.	
	7. Of ane commissioun for tretting of pece with Ingland. 297.	Tueching the summondis of the governouris of ane schip that brak beyde Abirdene. 302.	Jun. 19
	8. Anent the processis of Justice airis and Justice courtis. 297.	Protestatioun be Jhone Skrimgeour tueching the discharge of Orkney and Schetland. 302.	
	9. Anent thame that lay wachis and besett gaitis for the slauchtir and invasioun of the perfouns that thai has inemytie aganis. 297.	Proces of restitutionoun of ane schip callit Petir Hull and artilyerie thairin pertinand to the king of Denmark. 302.	
	10. Of the committaris of the crymes of fire rafing and revefing of women. 298.	Ratificatioun of ane charter of fewferm to William Wod of Bonyntoun. 302.	Jun. 20
	11. Ratificatioun of giftis actis &c. done be the lordis of Secret Counsale in absence of the Quenis grace. 298.	Proces anent the summondis of trefoun aganyis George lord Hume. 303.	
	Ratificatioun of a charter of fewferme to James Campbell of Lawer and Marioun Forester his spous 298.	Proces anent the summondis of trefoun aganis Andro Ker of Farnyhirft. 203.	
	Decret refindand and retretand the dome of forfaltour gevin again Jhone Somervale of Cambusnethame. 298.	Ratificatio donationis facte Nicholaio Craufurd de Oxingangis super officio Clerici Justicie. 304.	
	Continuatio curie Parliamenti. 299.	6. The lordis to be of the Kingis Counsale and of his Secret Counsale. 304.	Jun. 21
	Ratificatio donacionis facte Jacobo Campbell de Lawer et Mariote Forester sue sponse. 299.	7. Ratificatioun of all giftis respectis remissiouns and all uthir actis maid be his hienes sen his age of xiiij yeris. 304.	
Jan. 15.	Commissarii presentes in Parlamento. 299.	8. Anent ane summondis of trefoun to be raft aganis the Erle of Eglintoun and uthiris. 305.	
Mar. 14.	Ordinance of the King and his Counsale tuiching the obervance of all actis and statutis maid of befor	Tuiching the furnifing of the Kingis hous be the Comptrollar. 305	
		Anent the supplicatioun of the toun of Mydleburgh in Zeland tuichand the staple. 305.	
		Anent the promotioun of George abbot of Halyrudhous to the Bischopry of Dunkeld And of Maister William Douglas to the abbacy of Halyrudhous. 305.	
		Ratificatioun of ane decret gevin of befor for Jhone Somervale of Cambusnethame. 305.	

1526, Jun. 21.	Ratification of ane charter of fewferm to Henry Kempt. p. 305.	Presentes in Parlamento. 'p. 308.	1526, Nov. 15.
	Ratificatioun anent the promotioun of Maister Cristofer Boyd to the abbacy of Dundrynan. 305.	Domini electi ad articulos — pro Sessione. 309.	
	Ratificatioun of ane charter of lifrent to William Spicehous alias Drummond. 305.	Of halykirk. 309.	
	Ordinance in favour of Maister Jhone Campbell the faurar. 305.	Protestation tuiching the materis debatable betuix the erlis of Eglintoun and glencarne. 309.	Nov. 17.
	9. Anent the gyding of the Kingis persone. 306.	Appointment of curatouris ad lites to George Tervat pupill. 309.	
	10. Revocatioun of all giftis &c. of the Kingis propriete fen the deceis of his fader. 306.	Anent the mater of the staple. 309.	
	11. Anent the cours of money bringing hame of bulyeoun and the having furth the gold of the mynd. 306.	1. Of the fredome of haly kirk — with addicioun. 309.	
	12. Anent the auld actis aganis thame that dois contrar the Kingis privilege grantit to his predecefours and successours be the sege of Rome. 306.	Ratification of ane contract tuiching the stryking and prenting of money. 310.	
	13. Anent the mariage of our Soverane Lord. 306.	Ratification of all actis maid of befor in favor of dene Johnne Maxwell anent the abbacy of melros. 310—312.	
	14. Anent the keeping of the auld Actis of Parliament that ar penale 306.	Ratificatio donationis facte Jacobo Dunbar de Tulyglennis. 310.	
	15. Anent the gudis of perfouns that deis within age. 306.	Reservatioun to be maid in the forfaltour of Johnne Striveling of the Keir knycht. 310.	
	16. Anent the refflaving of Legatis or Legatioun in this realm. 306.	Ratification of ane charter to Robert Gib. 310.	
	17. Of remeid aganis thaim that under traift with diffait committis slauchteris &c. 306.	Ratification of ane charter to Johnne Greirfoune of the Lag. 310.	
	Declaratioun be the King tuiching the taking of certane rebellis beand in cumpany with the Maister of Halis. 306.	Ratificatio affedationis facte Joachim Hechscatter et aliis de minis auri argenti et aliorum metallorum infra regnum. 310.	
	Of respectis to be gevin to the Erlis of Angus Ergile and Levinax Glencarn Lord Maxwell and thair part takaris. 307.	Protestationis be the erle of Rothes and utheris. 311.	Nov. 19.
Jun. 25.	Presentes in Parlamento. 307.	Forisfactura Johannis Striveling de Keir. 311.	
	Ratificatioun of ane gift of lifrent to Marioun Bonkill. 307.	Protestation be the capitane of the castell of Inche-garvy tuiching the fure keeping of the said castell. 311.	Nov. 20.
	Ratificatioun of ane gift of pensoun to Maister Jhone Chesholme. 307.	Anent the serving of brevis impetrat be Johnne Lyon. 311.	
	Ratificatioun of ane gift of the office of directour of Chancelary to Patrik Houftoun of that ilk. 307.	Protestation be Schir Alexander Menzeis of that ilk. 311.	
	Ratificatioun of ane gift to Archibald Erle of Angus for his service apon the bordouris. 307.	Ratification of ane charter to Robert Maxwell of Caldorwod and Hobell Elphinstoun his spous. 311.	
	Ratificatioun of ane gift to George Lord Hume. 308.	Ratification of ane charter to William Bard. 311.	
	Requisitioun that James Archibishop of Sanctandrois ceis fra all proceeding aganis thame that has takis of his landis utherwayis than conform to the commoun law use and consuetude of this realme. 308.	Ratification of ane gift to William Hammiltoun of Maknaristoun. 311.	
		Ratification of ane charter to James Dunbar. 311.	
		Adnullatioun of ane charter maid to Mungo Muir of Rowallan. 311.	
		Declaracioun in favouris of Archibald Erle of Angus and utheris aganis Waltir Scott of Branzhame knycht and utheris. 312.	Nov. 21.
		Of the seffioun. 312.	
		Confirmatio donacionis facte abbati et conventui de Newbotill. 312.	
		Anent the recovering of the writingis laitlie maid be our soverane lord to the toun of Mydleburgh. 313.	
		Anent the keiping rewle in Liddisdale be the erle Bothuile. 313.	
		Protestation be the lard of Blair. 313.	
		Defiance of ane act of caucoun anent the delivering of the erle of Huntie. 313.	
		Ratification of ane charter to James Leirmonth of Clatto. 313.	
		Proces be Alexander lord Elphinstoun aganis maister Robert Elphinstoun tutor to the said lord. 313.	Nov. 22.
		Anent the passage of Galter abbot of Glenlus to Rome. 313.	Nov. 23.
1526, Nov. 12.	PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH, XII DIE NOVEMBRIS, A.D. M,D,XXVI.		
	Commissarii Presentes in Parlamento. p. 308.		
Nov. 13.	Concessio facta Priori et conventui de Pettinweme. App. 11. p. 396. (Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. XXI, 58.)		
Nov. 14.	Ratificatio concessionum et donacionum alias concessarum ecclesie collegiate de Craill. App. 12. p. 398. (Regist. Mag. Sig. lib. XXI, 10.)		

1526, Nov. 23.	Protestation be Hew erle of Eglintoun tuiching the landis of Torboltoun. p. 313.	Continuacio summonitionis ad instanciam Johannis Striveling de Keir. p. 318.	1527, Maii 7.
	Adnullatioun of ane pretendit contract maid be Alexander Mure and Schir James Cottis anent the stapill of merchandis to be had in the town of Middilburgh. 314.	Continuatio summonitionis predictae. 318.	Maii 9.
	2. Anent the felling of breid within the toune of Edinburgh. 314.	Protestation be Schir Johne Campbell and utheris. 318.	Maii 10.
	3. Anent the felling of flescche in the toune of Edinburgh. 314.	Presentes in Parlamento. 318.	
	4. Anent the carying of tallounne furth of the realme. 314.	Reductioun of the proces of forfaltour aganis Johnne Striveling of the Keir. 319.	
	5. Anent fals money or conterfetis. 315.	Ratificatio donationis facte Jacobo comiti de Mortoun. 320.	
	6. Anent executioun of the dome aganis Henry Bardinier for piratry. 315.	Protestation be Maister Adam Ottirburn anent the ratificacioun of fewis. 320.	
	7. Of Justice airis to be haldyn universalie. 315.	Protestation anent the creatioun of Robert Bertoun sone to Robert Bertoun of Ovirberntoun to be of the surname of Mowbrayis. 320.	
	8. Anent the oppreffioun committit be the malt makaris of Leth. 315.	Ratification of ane Infestment maid to Dame Ifohell Wallace. 320.	
	Continuacion of the actioun tuiching the ward and mariage of Inverrugy. 315.	Ratification of ane charter to William Wallace. 320.	
	Anent the inbringing of the money promittit be the burghis. 315.	Ratification of ane penssioun to George Leithe his hienes furriginar. 320.	
	9. Of conservatioun of the kingis previlege and how thai salbe punist that brekis the samyn. 315.	Ratification of ane charter to Robert Colville of Hiltoun. 320.	
	10. Of slauchteris murthouris and byrningis. 316.	Ratification of ane charter to Johnne Damhoy. 320.	
	Anent ane actioun betuix David Balfour in Lalathin and Johnne lord Lindefay of the Byris. 316.	Ratification of ane charter to Johnne Scott of Bourthauch. 320.	
Nov. 25.	Ratification of thre charteris to James Hammiltoun of Fynnert knycht. 316.	Ratificatioun of ane charter to Maister Thomas Erkin of Haltoun Secretar. 320.	
	Ratification of ane gift to George Douglas. 316.	Ratificatio donationis facte Johanni Damhoy. 320.	
	Ratification of ane charter and erectioun of the landis of Pettinweme in ane barony and burgh in barony. 316.	Ratification of ane appointment betuix umquhile Jon Mowbray of Bernbougall and Robert Bertoun of Utherberntoun. 321.	
	Ratification of ane charter to Symoun Narne. 316.	Ratificatioun of ane charter to James erle of Mortoun of the landis of Buthill in fewferm. 321.	
	Ratification of ane gift to Maister James Currou. 316.	Protestation be the Comptrollar tuiching the forsaide charter. 321.	
	Ratification of ane gift to David Androsone. 316.		
	Ratification of ane charter to Walter Innis of Tulchis. 317.		
	Ratification of ane gift to Maister Jhone Campbell of Lundy. 317.		
	Appunctuament betuix the thesaurar and James Achisone goldsmith daitit at Edin' Oct. 30. 1526. 317.		
	Discharge of ane summondis of trefoun aganis Gilbert erle of Cassilis. 317.		
	Ratification of an ordinance anent the mafaris. 317.		
	Ratification of ane charter to Malcome lord Flemmyng. 317.		
	Protestation be Maister Jhone Campbell anent the gift to David Anderfone. 317.		
	Admissioun of James Jhonstoun alias Edinburgh to his office of maifary. 317.		
1527, Maii 7.	PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH, VII DIE MAII, A.D. M,D,XXVII.	PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH, II DIE SEPTEMBRIS, A.D. M,D,XXVIII.	1528, Sept. 2.
	Commissarii presentes in Parlamento. p. 318.	Commissarii presentes in Parlamento. p. 321.	
		Presentes in Parlamento. 321.	Sept. 3.
		Sederunt Domini ad Articulos electi. 322.	
		Proclamacione tuiching the proces of trefoune aganis Archibald Erle of Angus and utheris. 322.	
		Proclamacione to the leigis to cum to the king bodin in fere of weir. 322.	
		Protestatioun for Archibald Erle of Angus and utheris And the refonis allegit quhy thai suld not be accufit nor compellit to anfuere at this tyme to the pretendit summondis of trefoune maid on thame. 322.	Sept. 4.
		Continuatio summonitionis contra Archibaldum Comitem Angusie &c. 323.	
		Domini electi ad articulos. 324.	
		Anent certane offiris of the Erle of Angus to underlie the sensyment of Parliament apoun soverte beand fundin be the king and lordis for his fure passage. 324.	
		Proceffus forisfacture Archibaldi comitis Angusie Georgei Douglas ejus fratris germani et Archibaldi Douglas dicti comitis patru. 324.	Sept. 5.

1528, Sept. 5.	Processus forisfacture Alexandri Drummond de Carnok. p. 326.
	Protestatioun for the quenis grace tuiching the forfaltour of the Erle of Angus. 327.
	Reservatioun of the quenis richtis fra the effect of the said forfaltour. 327.
	That na dispositioun be maid be the king bot be avise of his thesaurar and the signatour tharof. 328.
	Assignatioun of certane casualities to the thesaurar. 328.
	Protestatiouns for the Archibishop of Sanctandrois and divers utheris tuiching the forfaltour of the Erle of Angus. 328.
	Ratificatioun of the respectis grantit to the lardis of Lochinver and Garoles. 329.
	Ratificatioun of the remissioun grauntit to Hew Campbell of Lowdoun schireff of Are. 329.
	Revocatioun of all pensionis giftis fealis and assignationis of his hienes propirte &c. 329.
	Revocatioun of ane charter to James Douglas in Parkheid. 329.
	Ratificatioun of ane charter be umquhile Archibald erle of Angus to umquhile Alexander Turing burges of Edinburgh. 329.
	Protestatioun be Henry lord Methvane tuiching the forfaltour of Archibald Erle of Angus. 330.
	Declaratioun be the king tuiching the convocatioun maid at Melros be Walter Scott of Braxhelme knycht. 330.
	Ratificatioun of ane charter to Henry lord Methvane. 330.
	Ratificatioun of ane charter be king James the ferd to Robert Borthuik. 330.
Sept. 18.	Commissarii presentes in Parlamento. 330.
	Continuatio curie Parliamenti. 330.
	Proclamatio continuacionis Parliamenti. 330.
Dec. 1.	Commissarii presentes in Parlamento. 330.
	Continuatio Parliamenti. 331.
	Continuatio summonitionum contra Johannem Hume de Blacater Hugonem Kennedy de Gervanemans Patricium Charteris et Jonetam Douglas dominam de Glammys. 331.
	Proclamacioun of the continuacioun of Parliament. 331.
Jan. 18.	Commissarii presentes in Parlamento. 331.
	Continuatio summonitionis contra Johannem Hume de Blacater et alios. 331.
Jan. 22.	Commissarii presentes in Parlamento. 331.
	Continuatio summonitionis contra Johannem Hume de Blacater et alios. 331.
	Ratificatio concessionis facte Johanni Moffett super officio conservatorie privilegiorum regni Scotie infra boundas et limites Flandrie Zelandie et Bribantie. 331.
	1. Anent the making of arrestmentis be crowneris. 331.
	2. Barounis and frehaldaris to anfuer in Justice aris for the men duelland upoun thair awine landis. 332.
	3. Anent actiounis for aflithement. 332.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

XXIV DIE APRILIS, A.D. M,D,XXXI.

Commissarii presentes in Parlamento. p. 332.	
Presentes in Parlamento. 332.	Apr. 26.
Domini electi ad articulos. 333.	
Continuatio summonitionis contra Alexandrum Jhone Canochfone Johannem M ^c Clane de Lochboy et alios. 333.	
Anent the money debursit be the towne of Middilburgh and als anent the staple. 333.	Apr. 27.
Grant of ane respect to Alexander Johnne Canochis fon. 333.	
Anent the confederacioun laitly maid be the Emperour and maistres Mergret duches of Flandris and Schir Jhone Campbell of Lundy knycht as ambassadour to our foverane lord. 333.	
Continuationes Summonitionum contra Alexandrum Jhone Cannochfone et alios 333, 334.	Apr. 28. Maii 26. Jun. 9.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

XIII DIE MAII, A.D. M,D,XXXII.

Comissarii presentes in Parlamento. p. 334.	
Presentes in Parlamento. 334.	Maii 17.
Domini electi ad articulos — et pro causis discussendis. 335.	
1. Of the auctorite liberte and fredome of the fete of Rome and halikirk. 335.	
2. Concerning the ordour of Justice and the institution of ane college of cunning and wise men for the administracioun of Justice. 335.	
3. Anent the keeping of money within the realme. 336.	
4. Restoratioun of Alexander Drummond sumtyme of Carnok. 336.	

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

XXVIII DIE JULII, A.D. M,D,XXXIII.

Continuationes Parliamenti per Dominos Commissarios. p. 336—339.	1533, Jul. 28.— 1534, Dec. 9.
--	--

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

VII DIE JUNII, A.D. M,D,XXXV.

Commissarii presentes in Parlamento. p. 339.	
Presentes in Parlamento. 339.	Jun. 10.
Domini electi ad articulos. 340.	
Ordinance for ane perpetuale continuatioun of this Parliament and power of Parliament gevin to the lordis of articulis to mak actis and constitutionis for gude reule Justice and police within the realme. 340.	

1535, Jun. 11.	Sederunt Domini ad articulos. p. 340. Tuiching quhat falbe done with the bordouraris now remanying in ward. 341. Anentis the anfuere to be maid to the Duke off Holsteris secretar and writing fend fra the faid Duke off his defiris. 341.	33. That na schip fale with stable gudis fra Symonis day and Jude quhill candilmes. p. 348. 34. That na man fale in Flandris bot twife in the yeir. 349. 35. Off chefing of officiaris in burgh and bringing of thare comptis of thare commoun gudis yerelie to the chekker. 349. 36. That na man truble or moleft the proveft ballies aldermen officiaris and utheris induellaris in the burgh. 349. 37. That my lord chancellor within ane certane of lordis quham pleis the kingis grace to depute with him fitt wolkly ane day to trete on materis concernyng the commoun wele. 349.	1535, Jun. 12.
Jun. 12.	Sederunt Domini ad articulos. 341. 1. Libertie of Halikirk. 341. 2. Aganis heretikis — For eschewing of herefy with- in this realme and the panis tharof. 341. 3. Aganis thame that fuffenis the proceffe of curfing be the space of xl dais. 342. 4. For ane generale provinciale confale to be had. 342. Protestatio Domini Cancellarii super articulo prece- dente. 342. 5. Taxt grantit to the kingis grace. 342. 6. The mater of money and cunye. 343. 7. Off planting of woddis forestis and orchartis. 343. 8. The panis of the diftroiaris of woddis and thaim that makis mureburn in forbodin tyme. 343. 9. For keping of forestis. 343. 10. For flaughter of dais &c. 344. 11. Off brekaris of dawkatis yardis cunygais parkis and flankis. 344. 12. Off brekaris of yardis and orchartis. 344. 13. Off flaying of haris in forbodin tyme. 344. 14. The remeid for distructioun of houfis places wod- dis forestis orchartis yardis and hanyngis of lan- dis fallin in ward. 344. 15. Anent ane contributioun grantit to the kingis grace be the thre Estatis. 344. 16. Off red fische fmoltis and flaying of falmond in forbodin tyme. 345. 17. Off cruvis and yaris. 345. 18. Of bufchis for fifching. 345. 19. Of walpinfhawingis. 345. 20. Hagbutis and utheris small artalyery to be furneft within the realme. 345. 21. That merchandis bring hame hagbutis culveringis calmes powder and hernes. 346. 22. For bigging of strenthis on the bordouris. 346. 23. Provisioun for ostillar and travellaris throw the cuntre. 346. 24. That na man by Inglis hors or bartour for thame and that all man havand stude places gar plenys the famyn. 346. 25. That na man sell nolt fchepe &c. to Inglistmen nor fend vittalis fische or falt in England. 346. 26. Off forftallar. 347. 27. For inbring of the kingis grace propertie and cafualite. 347. 28. For flaughter with additioun. 347. 29. For the flanching of maisterfull beggaris with additioun. 347. 30. The remeid for delivering of them that fleis to girth. 348. 31. The privelegis of burrowis. 348. 32. Anentis merchandis that falis incontrar the actis maid of before. 348.	Secta pacis. 349. Protestatio Domini cancellarii pro sua matre. 349. 38. Interpretatioun of the lawis tuiching the rychtis of superiouris to the males and dewiteis of the landis of thaim that hes bene yeir and day at the horne. 349. 39. That Justice aris and proces be peremptoure at the fecund court and how crownaris fall mak thair arrestment and that gret crymes be callit at perticuler diettis with the panis of thame that complenis wranguillie. 350. 40. For eschewing of theft stouth and reiff. 350. 41. That na man ryde bot in fobir maner. 351. 42. For maltmakaris. 351. 43. Of craftifmen browftaris fellaris of falt and vit- tale within burgh. 351.	Jun. 16. Jun. 17.
PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,			
XXIX DIE APRILIS, A.D. M,D,XXXVI.			
Continuatio Parlamenti per Dominos Commiffarios. p. 351.			
PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,			
XI DIE MARCHI, A.D. M,D,XXXVII.			
Continuationes Parlamenti per Dominos Commiffarios. p. 352, 353. Commiffarii prefentes in curia Parlamenti. 353. Proces of trefoune aganis James Colvill of Eft Wemys. 351.			
PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,			
III DIE DECEMBRIS, A.D. M,D,XL.			
Commiffarii prefentes in Parlamento. p. 354. Commiffarii prefentes in Parlamento. 354. Continuatio actionum contra Robertum Coluill filium quondam Jacobi Coluile de Eft Wemys — Jacobum Douglas de Parkheid — Christinam Wardlaw &c. 355. Prefentes in Parlamento. 355. Domini electi ad articulos. 356.			

1540,
Dec. 10.

1. Deliverance anent ane fummondis of trefoun aganis ane perfoun that is deid. p. 356.
2. Ratificacion and pronunciacioun of the actis of the laft parliament. 356.
3. Addicion to the act of curfing. 357.
4. The kingis grace revocacioun. 357.

ACTIS made in this Parliament.

5. Off fredome of halikirk. 358.
6. That the schireffis and utheris officiaris be prefent perfonalie at the thre heid courtis. 358.
7. Off fetting of temporale courtis. 358.
8. Off deputis to schireffis and uther officiaris. 358.
9. Anent Indorring of letters. 359.
10. The ordour of fummoning of all perfonis in civil actiouns. 359.
11. Off electioun of Notaris. 359.
12. Off geving of feſingis. 359.
13. Off admiffion of Notaris. 359.
14. That the prothogollis of all feſingis be prefentit yerlie to the chekker. 360.
15. Off fals notaris and witneſſis. 360.
16. Off notaris ordinare in ſchireff courtis or utherwyis. 360.
17. Off commiffionis gevin in prejudice of the ordiner. 360.
18. Off leſing makaris. 360.
19. The act of Annexacioun. 360.
20. For ordouring of proceſſis of forfealtouris. 361.
21. Wapynſchawingis to be twife In the yeir. 362.
22. That the army of Scotland be unhorſit except greit baronis. 362.
23. The manere of harnes wapnis and armoure. 362.
24. Off armour conforme to every mannis rent and ſubſtance. 363.
25. That all perfonis prefent in wapynſchawingis be writtin with the maner of thair armour. 363.
26. The premunioun of wapynſchawingis. 363.
27. Off cheſing of capitanis in every parrochyne. 363.
28. Generale remiffioun grantit be the kingis grace to all his liegis. 363.

Forisfactura Jacobi Douglaf de Parkheid. 364.
Forisfactura Roberti Colvile. 365.
Continuatio fummonitionis contra Criſtinam Wardlaw relictam quondam Roberti Leſly et alios. 366.
Continuatio curie Parliamenti. 366.

.....

Extractus Judicii forisfacture Archibaldi comitis Anguſie et aliorum. App. 13. p. 401.
(Regiſt. Mag. Sig. lib. XXVIII, 147.)

Annexacio terrarum et dominiorum Corone regie. App 14. p. 404.
(Regiſt. Mag. Sig. lib. XXVIII, 148.)

.....

Feb. 25.

- Presentes in Parlamento. 366.
Sederunt Domini ad articulos. 366.
Deliverance that the abbot and convent of Dunferme-

- ling may geif and renunce certane lands for excaumbium of uther landis. p. 366.
Continuatio fummonitionis contra Criſtinam Wardlaw et alios. 367.
Continuatio earundem fummonitionum. 367.

1540,
Feb. 25.
Mar. 2.

Mar. 9.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

1540,
Mar. 14.

XIV DIE MARTII, A.D. M,D,XL.

- Presentes in Parlamento. p. 368.
Forisfactura quondam Jacobi Colvile. 368.
Continuatio fummonitionis contra Criſtinam Wardlaw et alios. 369.

ACTA.

1. For honour of the haly ſacramentis. 370.
2. For worſchip to be had to the Virgin Mary. 370.
3. That na man argun the papis auctorite. 370.
4. For reforming of kirkis and kirkmen. 370.
5. That na private conventionis be maid to deſput on the ſcriptour. 370.
6. Of perfonis abjurit of herefy. 370.
7. Of fugitivis ſuſpect and ſummond for herefy. 370.
8. Reward of thame that revelis conventionis and accuſis heretikis. 371.
9. That nane diſhonour imagis of ſanctis. 371.
10. Ratificacioun of the inſtitutioun of the college of Juſtice. 371.
11. Hagbutis aud uthir ſmall artelyerie to be furniſt within the realme. 371.
12. For hamebringing of hagbutis culveringis pulder and harnesſes. 372.
13. For inbringing of the kingis grace propirtie and caſualiteis. 372.
14. Anentis committaris of ſlauchter mutilatioun and reſetting of the kingis rebellis. 372.
15. For ſtanching of thift ſtouth and reiff. 372.
16. For eſchewing of derth of wittalis fleſche and fiſche. 373.
17. Tuiching the croun of wecht. 373.
18. For ſtanching of derth and prices of wyne falt and tymmer. 373.
19. Tuiching the hoſpitalis. 374.
20. For policy of Edinburgh. 374.
21. Anent the mele merket in Edinburgh. 374.
22. The panis imput to wrangous Jugis. 374.
23. Proviſioun and panis of thame committand fraud in alienatioun or utherwyis. 375.
24. Remeid aganis thame that lysis out and will not entir to thair landis in fraud of thare creditouris. 375.
25. Anentis privilege of burrowis. 375.
26. Off pakking and peling. 375.
27. Anentis furth having of money of the realme. 375.
28. Off meſfouris. 375.
29. Off the pane of thame that tynis the play. 375.
30. Anentis conductioun of craftisſmen. 376.

1540, Mar. 14.	31. Anentis drawaris of claithe. p. 376.	40. The nerrest of the kyn to have the gudis of thaim that deis untellit without prejudice of the cote. p. 377.	1540, Mar. 14.
	32. Anentis forftallaris. 376.	41. That na legat be reffavit in this realm. 378.	
	33. Anentis wechtis. 376.	42. Thre mercat dais for felling of breid. 378.	
	34. Annexatioun. 376.	43. Thre mercat dais for felling of fefche. 378.	
	35. Diffolucion of the unioun for fetting of fewis. 376.	44. Off talloun. 378.	
	36. Grant to Thomas Erikin of Brechin knycht fecretar of the lands of Brechin and Nevair. 377.	45. Off thaim that counterfetis the kingis money. 378.	
	Certane Actis and Constitutionis maid in divers Parliaments in our foverane lordis les aige and now ratifyit and apprevit in this present parliament.		
	37. That na faith be gevin to evidentis felit without fubfcripcion be the principale or notare. 377.	46. Anentis thame that takis placis of bifchoppis or abbotis eftir thare deceis. 378.	
	38. Anentis birning of cornis rafing of fyre and revefing of women. 377.	47. For prenting of the actis of Parliament. 379.	
	39. Anentis thame that brekis or paffis contrar the kingis grace privilegis grantit to him be the fete of Rome. 377.	Ratification of ane charter to Jhone Wifchart of that ilk. 379.	
		Ratification of ane act reftoring umquhill Alexander lord Home and George now lord Hume. 382.	
		Revocacioun of letteris of regres to Richart Maitland of Lethingtoun. 383.	
		Continuaciones Parliamenti et fummonitionum contra Cristinam Wardlaw et alios. 383.	1541, Jul. 7.— 1542, Sept. 15.

ACTA PARLIAMENTORUM MARIE REGINÆ.

1542, Mar. 12.	PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH, XII DIE MARCHI, A.D. M,D,XLII.	Declaratioune be James erle of Mortoun and utheris tuiching my lord governour. p. 413.	1542, Mar. 15.
	Commiffarii prefentes in Parlamento. p. 409.	5. Creatioun of Lord Stewart of Vchiltre. 413.	
	Anent the proclamatioun of this parliament. 409.	Ratificatio concessiōis facte Andree domino Ochiltre. 413.	
	Tuiching the reducioun of the dome of forfaltour led upoun Jhone fumtyme lord Glammis. 409.	6. Reftoratioun of Walter Scott of Branzhelme knycht. 414.	
Mar. 13.	Prefentes in Parlamento. 410.	Tuiching the reducioun of the forfaltour of Jhone fumtyme lord Glammis. 414.	
	Domini electi ad articulos — Auditores ad Causas — for Discuffioun of Domes. 410.	7. The namis of the lordis to be upoun my lord governouris fecretre counfale. 414.	
	1. Declaratioun tuiching James erle of Arrane lord hamiltoun fecund perfoun of this realme and tutour lauchfull to the quenis grace and governour of this realme. 411.	8. The lordis nemmit for keping of the quenis grace. 414.	
	2. Ratificatioun of the aithis gevin to the lord governour. 411.	9. Anentis the place quhar the quenis grace fall remane. 415.	
	3. Tuiching the depefche of the imbaffatouris to the king of Ingland for contracting of peife and marriage. 411.	Ratificatioun of ane charter to Thomas M'Clellane of Bombe. 415.	
	The infruccionis to the faid imbaftatouris tuiching the marriage. 411.	10. Additioun to the actis intitulate of perfonis abjurit of herefy. 415.	
	The infruccionis of the peice and artiklis of new to be eikit thareto. 413.	11. Additioun to the act intitulate of the fugitevis fufpect and fummond of herefe. 415.	
Mar. 15.	4. Of ane teftimoniale to be made of the tua actis anentis my lord governour. 413.	12. Anent haifing the haly write baith the new teftament and the auld in the vulgar tounge. 415.	
	Extracta actorum Parliamenti pro Jacobo comite Aranie tutore Domine Regine et regni Gubernatore — Sub magno Sigillo et Sigillis Dominorum Parliamenti. App. I. p. 593.	Proteftatione be the archiebfchope of Glasgw chancellor for himfelf and in name and behalf of all the prelati of this realme aganis the forfaid act. 415.	
	(Orig. in archivis Ducatus de Hamilton.)	13. Of actiounis of trefoun aganis the aris of perfounis deceifit. 415.	
		Proteftatioun be the clerk of Register tuiching the extract of the proces of forfaltour concerning the erle of Angus &c. 415.	

1542, Mar. 15.	Reduction of the forfaltour of Archibald sumtyme erle of Angus and utheris. p. 415.	Tuiching the reduction of the forfaltour of umquhile James Colvil of Eftwemys knycht. p. 428.	1543, Dec. 4.
	Reduction of the forfaltour of James Dowglace sumtyme of Parkheid. 419.	Anent ane fummondie of trefoun to be raft apone the lordis that fubfcrivit the writing direct furth of Douglas to the king of England. 429.	Dec. 8.
	Reduction of the forfaltour of Jhone umquhile lord Glammis. 420.	1. Act in favouris of thame that come to Striveling and Linlithqw for furth bringing of the quenis grace to the palice of the famyn. 429.	Dec. 9.
	Reduction of the forfaltour of Alexander Drummond of Carno. 422.	Appointment of curatouris ad lites to James Hammiltoun. 429.	Dec. 10.
	Continewatioun of the actioun tuiching the perfonage of Kynnoule. 423.	Anent the reduction of the forfaltour of umquhile James Hammiltoun of Fynnert knycht. 429.	
	Continewatioun of parliament — and power gevin to the lordis of artiklis. 423.	Continewatioun of the reduction of the forfaltoure of James Colville of Eft Wemys knycht. 430.	
	Protestatioun tuiching the reduction of the forfaltour of Jhone lord Glammys. 424.	Protestatiounis tuiching the reduction of the forfaltour of James Hammiltoun of Fynnert knycht. 430.	
	Ratificatioun of the constitutioun of the college of Justice. 424.	Anent ane supplicatioun of the bifhop of Dunkeldis tuiching the wrang done to him in taking of his place of Cluny and ftepill of Dunkeld. 430.	
	Tuiching the proces of reduction of the forfaltour of Archibald sumtyme erle of Angus &c. 424.	Anent ane applicatioun be Jhone Permanter Inglifman for breking of his faif conduct. 430.	
	Anent the provifioun for the fufentatioun of my lord Governouris hous &c. 424.	Continewatioun of the fummondie aganis Oliver Sinkler tuiching the delivering of the caftell of Kirkwall in Orkney. 431.	
	Protestatioun be the lordis and baronis that war apone the lord Glammys inqueft. 424.	2. Declaratioun of the expiry of the pece and contract of meriage laillie maid with the king of England. 431.	
	Protestatioun for the erle of Angus and George his broder. 424.	3. Anent the renewal of the ancient confiderationis of amite with the kingis of France. 431.	
	Ratificatio donacionis facte Henrico domino Methven. 424.	Anent the supplicatioun of Patrik Hepburne of Bolton tuiching the birning of his place of Bolton. 431.	
	Anent the extractis of the Reduccion of the forfaltouris of the erlis of Angus &c. 423.*	Tuiching the afledatioun of the lordfchip of Orkney to Oliver Sinkler. 432.	
	Producioun of ane declaratioun maid in Parliament (Nov. 12. 1526) how that the Douglassis bure thame lik noble valyeand men in defence of his gravis honour and perfoun at divers tymes. 423.*	Protestatiounis anent the reduction of the forfaltour of James Hammiltoun of Fynnert knycht. 433.	Dec. 12.
	Proces aganis Cristiane Wardlaw the relict of umquhile Robert L. lie and utheris. 423.*	Ratificatioun of the act maid in the laft parliament to Waltir Scott of Braxholm knycht. 433.	
	Continewatioun of the proces be Patrik erle Bothuile for retreting ane procuratorie of refignation of the lordfchip of Lirididale. 424.*	Tuiching the actioun at the inftance of James and Robert Colville. 434.	
	Protestatioun be William abbot of Culros. 424.*	Proces of reduction of the forfaltour of umquhile James Hammiltoun of Fynnert knycht. 434.	
	Ratificatioun of ane act be the lordis of counfale tuiching the paffing of all fignettouris. 424.*	Proces of reduction of the forfaltour of umquhile James Colville of Eft Wemys knycht. 436.	
Mar. 19.	Precept to the Clerk of Regifter for proclamatioun of the act maid for having of the new testament in wulgar tounge. 425.	Regiftratioun of ane appunctuament betuix my lord Governour and James Hammiltoun. 438.	
1543, Jun. 8.	Commissarii prefentes in Parlamento. 425.	Proces of reduction of the forfaltour of umquhile James Colville of Eft Wemys. 440.	
	The anfueris maid be my lord governour to the memoriale fra the king of England concerning the meriage of the quenis grace with prince Edwart of England and the tretice of peice. 425.	Continuatio Parliamenti. 441.	
		Sederunt Domini electi ad articulos. 442.	
1543, Dec. 3.	PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,	4. Anent ane gret counfale to be chofyn to tret the gret materis of the realm. 442.	
	III DIE DECEMBRIS, A.D. M,D,XLIII.	5. Exoneracioun of William erle of Montros and Jhone lord Erkin of all chargis of this realm during the tyme of thair remanyng with the quenis grace. 442.	
	Commissarii prefentes in Parlamento. p. 427.	Sederunt Domini electi ad articulos et fecreti confilii. 442.	Dec. 15.
Dec. 4.	Prefentes in Parlamento. 427.		
	Domini electi ad articulos — ad caufas — For talfing of domes. 427.		
	Appointment of curatouris to James Colvil. 428.		

1543,
Dec. 13. Proces at the quenis instance aganis Oliver Sincler of
Petcarnis. p. 442.
My lord Cardinalis acceptatioun of the office of Chan-
cellarie. 442.
Submissioun of ane actioun concernyng the perfonage
of Kynnoule to jugis arbitratouris. 442.
Curia Parliamenti — continuata. 443.
Dec. 15. Prefentes in Parlamento. 443.

6. Aganis heretikis and thar dampnable opinionis
incontrar the fayth and lawis of halykirk. 443.
7. Ratificatioun of the institutioun of the college of
Justice. 443.
8. Certane actis befor writtin red publifit and pro-
nuncit. 444.
9. Ratificatioun of ane mandat be the abbot and con-
vent of Kilwynnyng grantand ane penfioun furth
of the vicarage of Dunlop to the feit of Sessioun
and college of Justice. 444.

Curia Parliamenti — continuata. 444.

Precept to the clerk of Register tuiching the forsaide
Ratificatioun. 444.

Feb. 18.— Continuaciones curie Parliamenti. 444.
1544,
Mar. 28.. Continuatio summonitionis contra Johannem Car-
kettle, &c. pro interfectione Magistri Roberti Gal-
braith unius senatorum collegii Justicie. 445.
Continuatio Parliamenti. 445.

1544, PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

Nov. 6.

VI DIE NOVEMBRIS, A.D. M,D,XLIV.

Commiffarii prefentes in Parlamento. p. 445.
Nov. 7. Prefentes in Parlamento. 445.
Domini electi ad articulos — For discussioun of domes
— For discussioun of causis. 446.
Executiones summonitionum contra Archibaldum
comitem Angusie et Georgium Douglass. 446.
Deliverance annulling ane proclamacioun be the quenis
moder and certane lordis of ane pretendit parla-
ment and of certane uther pretendit actis. 447.
Continewatioun of the Parliament. 447.
Creatioun of an advocat deput to the quenis grace.
447.
Nov. 8. Propositioun tuiching concord with the quene moder
and the lordis at Striveling. 448.
Proclamatioun to be maid to cum to my lord Gover-
nour. 448.
Continewatioun of the summondis aganis Archibald
erle of Angus Patrik erle Bothuile and George
Douglass. 448.
Nov. 17—27. Continuaciones summonitionum predictarum. 448.
Dec. 12. Prefentes in curia Parliamenti. 449.
Protestatioun be Archibald erle of Angus Patrik erle
Bothuile and George Douglass. 449.
Anent the jurisdiction of the admirale of Scotland.
449.
Anent ane action for spoliatioun of ane schip of Sprewis-
land to be decidit be the admirale. 450.

Remissioun to William erle of Glencarne Gilbert erle
of Cassillis and Hew Campble of Loudoun. p. 450.
Proces upoun the summondis of tressoun aganis Archi-
bald erle of Angus. 450.
Proces upoun the summondis of tressoun aganis George
Douglass. 450.
Proces upoun the summondis of tressoun aganis Patrik
erle Bothuile. 451.

1544,
Dec. 12.

CONVENTIO APUD STRIVELING.

Anentis the propositioun maid be Monsieur Lorge
send fra the king of France with ane support of
men of weir for the defens of the realm.

App. 2. p. 594.

Perfouns chosin to article and conclude on the form
and maner of the weir. 595.

Act dissolving all actis maid of befor tuiching tham
that falbe upoun the secret confell. 595.

Act anent Monsieur Lorge and appointing the form
and maner of the weir. 596.

Declaratioun of all the lordis baronis and gentilmen
prefentlie convenit tuiching the foresaid act. 596.

The lordis chosin to be and remane with my lord
governour. 596.

Anent giftis of casualte or propirte. 597.

(Acta Secreti Concilii, lib. I.)

1545,
Jun. 26.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

1545,
Sept. 2.

II DIE SEPTEMBRIS, A.D. M,D,XLV.

Commiffarii prefentes in Parlamento. p. 451.
Continewatiouns of the summondis of tressoun aganis
William Murray of Tulibardin — Thomas Bischop
of Uchiltre — Maister Robert Stewart elect of Cath-
nes — Matho erle of Levnax. 452.
Proces and continewation of ane summondis of tressoun
aganis Rodorik McCloud of Lewis and utheris
— Maister Robert Stewart elect of Cathnes — cer-
tane gentillmen of the Ilis and utheris. 453.
Proclamatioun of the continewatioun of Parliament
with all actionis and summondis. 453.

Sept. 9.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD LYNLYTHQW,

1545,
Sept. 28.

XXVIII DIE SEPTEMBRIS, A.D. M,D,XLV.

Continewationis be the lordis commiffaris of Parlia-
ment of the forsaide summondis of tressoun. p. 454.
Prefentes in Parlamento. 455.
Protestatioun be my Lord Cardinale in naim of all the
clergy tuiching the summondis of tressoun aganis
Matho erle of Levnax and utheris. 456.
Protestatioun be my lord Cardinale tuiching the sum-
mondis of tressoun aganis the elect of Cathnes and
deliverance thairanent. 456.

Oct. 1.

1545, Oct. 1.	Protestatiounis anent the summondis aganis the erle of Levinax and Thomas Bischop. p. 456. Proces of forfaltour aganis Matho erle of Levnox. 456. Proces of forfaltour aganis Thomas Bischope of Uchil- tre. 458. Continewatioun of the summondis of tressoun aganis William Murray of Tulibardin — Rodorik M'Cloid of the Lewis &c. 459.	Continuaciones summonitionum. p. 466. Prefentes in Parlamento. 466. Anent the fensing of this rynnand Parliament. 467. Executioun and continewation of ane summondis of tressoun aganis Normane Leslie and utheris. 467. The repleging of Schir Jhone Young chaplane allegit art and part takar of the slauchter of my lord Car- dinale. 467. Continewatioun of the summondis aganis Rodorik M'Cloid of the Lewis and Alex' Creychtoun. 468. Prefentes in Parlamento. 468. Continewatioun of the summondis aganis Normond Leslie and utheris. 468. Defertioun of the summondis aganis the men of the Ilis and aganis Alexander Creychton. 469. Continuatioun of the summondis of tressoun aganis Normond Leslie and utheris. 469. Tuiching ane decrete gevin be the papis halynes be- tuix the provest of Sanct Gelis kirk of Edinburgh and my lord of Passay. 469. Tuiching the admiffioun of the bull grantit to James Hammiltoun sumtyme of Kyncavill. 469. Tuiching the remiffioun to Normane Leslie and his col- legis for the slauchtir of my lord cardinale. 470. 9. Ratificatioun of the act anentis the taking of spe- rituale men thair houffis and places. 470.	1546, Jul. 3. Jul. 30.
Oct. 2.	1. Of thame that fittis under assurance of the king of England now in tyme of weir 460. 2. Anent the laying of gerneiffons on the bordouris. 460. 3. Of ane taxt of sextene thowland pund for the furnessing of horfmen. 460.		Aug. 4.
Oct. 3.	Obligatioun be Hew maister of Eglinton to pay to Jhone Hume of Blacater the rest of the last taxt of the temporale landis in the balliery of Cunnyng- hame. 460. Appointment of collectouris for refaving of the taxt. 460. Deliverance in favour of Malcome lord Fleming. 460.		Aug. 7.
Oct. 4.	Band of assurance betuix Walter Kar of Ceffurd and utheris. 461. Of letteris to distrenye for pament of the restis of the last taxt of xxvi ^o li to the lard of Buklewch. 461. Band be the lordis and uther gentlemen of the Merse and Tevidale for resiffing to thevis and tratouris. 461.		Aug. 9.
Oct. 5.	4—5 Anentis the deviding laying and ordouring of the horfmen apoun the bordouris. 462. 6. Anent payment of the restis of the last taxt of xxvi ^o li. 462. 7. Tuiching the lordis that tuik upoun thame the keiping of our soverane ladeis perfoun. 463.		Aug. 18.
Oct. 6.	8. Anent the inbringin of the taxt. 463. Grant to James Ker of Merfingtoun of twa hundreth pundis. 463. Continuatio curie Parliamenti. 463.		Aug. 14.
Dec. 1—19.	Continuaciones Parliamenti. 463.		
Feb. 3.	Continewatioun of the summondis of tressoun aganis Rorik M'Cloid of the Lewis. 464. Continewatioun of ane summondis of tressoun aganis certane burgesfis of Dundee for tressonable reman- yng fra the oist. 464.		
Feb. 4.	Submissioun be the saidis burgesfis to my Lord Gover- nour. 464. Protestatioun be the abbot of Jedburgh tuiching the eschetis of the men of Dundee. 465. Ratificatioun of ane gift to Jonet Sinclair nureis to our soverane lady. 465.		
Mar. 15.	Continuaciones summonitionum et Parliamenti. 465. Ordinance for the delivery of certane sounes to the capitanis of Lochmaben and Carlaverok. 456. Anent the rynnng of this Parliament. 456. Continuaciones summonitionum. 465.		
1546, Jun. 10.	 CONVENTIO APUD STRIVILYN. The Lordis dividit to remane with my lord gover- nour and be off secrete counsal with him in all ma- teris, App. 3. p. 597. (Acta Secreti Concilii, lib. I.)	11. Anent the acceptance of the comprehensoun maid for this realm in the contract of pece be- tuix the king of France and the king of Ingland. 473. ARTICULIS to be send to the king of France and to his ambaffatouris being in Ingland. 473. 12. Tuiching my lord Governouris eldest sone with- haldin in the castell of Sanctandros. 474. Protestatiounis tuiching the forfaltour of the lard of Grange. 474. Protestatioun be Johanne Betoun of Balfour sumtyme capitane of the castell of Sanctandros tuiching his evidentis and guidis being in the said castell. 474. Sundry protestatiounis tuiching the forfaltour of Nor- man Lesly &c. 474. 13. Ratificatioun of the act anentis the laying furth of tennentis be thair oure lordis. 476.	

- 1546, Aug. 14. 14. Ratificatioun of the actis of dissolutioun of the meriage be the lordis that consentit not to the famyn in the first parliament. p. 476.
15. Anent the ingetting of the contributioun grantit to the fete of fessioun. 478.
- Proces of forfaltour aganis Normane Lefly and utheris. 476.
- The dome geving upoun Normond Leslie superfedit. 479.
- Aug. 16. Proteftatiounis tuiching the reducioun of ane pretendit decrete gevin be the papis halynes. 479.
- Dome gevin upoun Normond Leslie. 479.
- Deliverance anent ane decrete gevin be the paip in prejudice of our foverane ladyis privilege. 480.

.....

- 1546, Mar. 18. CONVENTIO APUD EDINBURGH.
- The lordis divisit to remane with my lord governour and be of secret counfel with him in all materis.
- App. 4. p. 598.
- (Acta Secreti Concilii, lib. I.)

.....

- 1547, Sept. 8. APUD MONKTOUNHALL.
- (1) Act in favouris of the airis of perfonis that happynnis to be flane in the armie tuiching thair ward nonentres releif and merriage.
- App. 5. p. 599.
- (2) Act anentis the possessiounis of the faidis perfounis. 599.
- (3) Act anent the benefices of kirkmen that happynnis to be flane in the army. 599.
- (Acta Secreti Concilii, lib. I.)

.....

- 1548, Maii 12. Continuatio summonitionis proditionis contra Ormiston Burnstoun Berd et Nerden. 480.
- Jun. 12. Continewatioun of the summondis of tressoun aganis William Kirkpatrick and utheris. 481.

- 1548, Jul. 7. PARLIAMENTUM APUD HADINGTOUN,

VII DIE JULII, A.D. M,D,XLVIII.

Propositioun be the maist Christin king of France and the determinatioun of the thre estatis concerning the mariage of our Soverane lady with the Dolphin of France. p. 481.

.....

- 1549, Jul. 3. CONVENTIO APUD EDINBURGH.
- Act for defens of the realme and a taxt of xxxv li. grantit. App. 6. p. 600.
- (Haddington Collection, M.S. Bibl. Jurid. Edin.)

.....

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

1551, Maii 29.

XXXIX DIE MAII, A.D. M,D,LI.

1. Anent thame that wilfullie incurris the panis of curfing and lyis thairin be the space of ane yeir or reffaisis the halie Sacrament under the said curfing. p. 482.
2. Anent tratouris banist or fugitive without licence respect remissioun or superfedere that cummis and resortis agane within this Realme. 482.
3. Anentis thame that schutis with gunnis at deir and wylde foulis. 483.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

1551, Feb. 1.

I DIE FEBRUARII, A.D. M,D,LI.

1. For suppreffing of derth of vivers and wynis. p. 483.
2. Anent the execution of the act maid vpon the prices of all wylde foulis and tame foulis. p. 482.
3. The articlis and punctis concludit upone assurit Scottifmen with England. 484.
4. The secund article upone assurit perfounis. 484.
5. The thrid article upone assurit perfounis. 484.
6. Declaratioun in favouris of Archibald erle of Angufe and utheris. 484.
7. Anent aithis sweiring execratiounis and blasphematioun of the name of God. 485.
8. Aganis perfounis quhillkis makis perturbatioun in the kirk the tyme of devine service. 485.
9. Anent perfounis knowand thame felfis under the proces of curfing that enteris in the kirk in the tyme of devine service. 485.
10. Anent perfounis under proces of curfing that compellis kirkmen to say messe in thair presence. 486.
11. Anent thame that maryis twa findrie wyfis or husbandis levand togiddir undeavorfit. 486.
12. Anent oppin and incorrigibill adulteraris. 486.
13. Anent the derth raftit in this realme be malt makaris. 486.
14. Anent ferryaris. 486.
15. Anent the slauchter of lambis lapronis and young poutis. 486.
16. Ratificatioun of the actis for stanching of beggaris with additioun. 486.
17. Ratificatioun of the actis aganis fals notaris with additioun. 487.
18. Anent the exhorbitant prices raftit be craftifmen. 487.
19. For executioun of the act concerning notaris with additioun. 487.
20. Anent the slaying of hairis in forbodin tyme. 488.
21. Anent thame that flais dais or rais. 488.
22. Anentis the elchewing of derth and the ordouring of everie mannis hous in his courfis and discheis of meat. 488.
23. Anentis paking and peling. 488.

1551,
Feb. 1.

24. Aganis regrataris and foirftallaris of mercatis. p. 488.
25. Anentis the having of quhite fifche furth of the realme. 488.
26. That prentaris prent na bukis without ane licence. 488.
27. Of letters to the maift Chriflin king in favouris of Monfieur Dofel his ambaxatour. 489.
28. Ratificatioun of the contract maid betuix my Lord Governour and Schir James Hammiltoun of Craufurde Johne knycht. 489.
29. Ratificatioun of the act maid betuix the Quenis grace mother to our Soverane lady and my lord Governouris grace. 489.
30. Act of Regiftratioun in the bukis of Counfall of certane articlis entitulate

OF THE ARTICLIS and fundamentis to be avifit upone twiching the brint landis and tenementis within the burgh of Edinburgh and uthers burghis and townis within the realme of Scotland brint be the auld inimeis of England. 489.

Provisioun ordinance and conclusioun maid to the articlis abone expremitt ratifeit and apprevit be the thre eftatis. 490.

1554,
Apr. 12.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

XII DIE APRILIS, A.D. M,D,LIV.

Ratificatioun of the difcharge maid to James duke of Chattellarault &c. of all his intromiffiouns with the money and uther movebale guidis of the quenis grace. App. 7. p. 600.

(Orig. in archivis Ducatus de Hamilton.)

Declaratioun in favour of James duke of Chattellarault &c. in his office of tutour to oure foverane lady protectour and governour of hir realme and ane exoneration of the faid duke of all crymes that may be imput to him preceding the dait hereof. App. 8. p. 602.

(Orig. *ibid.*)

Band maid be the quene dowerar and the thre eftaitis to James duke of Chatellarault warranting him aganis all actiounis twiching his intromiffiouns with the money jowellis &c. pertening to the quenis grace. App. 9. p. 603.

(Orig. *ibid.*)

.....

1555,
Jun. 20.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

XX DIE JUNII, A.D. M,D,LV.

1. Of the fredome of halie kirk. p. 492.
2. Anent the making and delivering of reverfiounis. 492.
3. Anent warning fra redemit landis and the pane for non removing. 492.
4. Anent the additioun maid to the act of flaughters. 492.

5. Anent proces to be had aganis perfounis paffand furth of the realme. p. 493.
6. The ordour for summoning of parteis to compeir befor the Juftice or uthers jugeis. 493.
7. Anent the geving of fefingis. 493.
8. Anent the ordour for geving of curatouris to minouris. 493.
9. Anent the eitting of fefche in lentrene and uthers dayis forbiddin. 493.
10. Anent reverfiounis for redemption and outquytting of landis. 494.
11. Anent refignatiounis of lordis ad perpetuum remanentiam. 494.
12. Anent the maner of the warning of tennentis to flit and remove fra landis mylnis fifchingis and poffeffiounis quhatfumever. 494.
13. Anent the punifchement of flaughters daylie committit of parteis perfeward and defendand thair actiounis. 494.
14. Anent the having of victuallis talloun or fefche furth of the realme. 495.
15. Anent the cumming to the bar for defence or perfute in criminal caufis. 495.
16. Anent the reffaving of nulliteis be way of exceptiounis or replyis. 495.
17. Anent liggis and bandis of manrent and maintenance. 495.
18. Anent the admiiffioun of notaris — the examining and marking of their protocoll bukis and the geving of instrumentis be notaris. 496.
19. Anent the carying of woll or uther flapill guidis customabill furth of this realme. 496.
20. Anent the making of an univerfall wecht and ane univerfall mefoure. 496.
21. Anent the giving of fefingis upone preceptis that paffis not furth of the chancellarie. 497.
22. Anent the punifchement of fals witnes. 497.
23. Anent the wod of Falkland. 497.
24. Ratificatioun of the privilegeis and actis of Parliament in favouris of burrowis. 497.
25. Anent the executioun of the actis maid for ftanching of the flaying of wylde foulis and wylde beiftis with additioun. 497.
26. Anent the difchargeing of dekinnis of craftis and for chefing of vifitouris 497.
27. Anent commoun hie gaittis for paffage fra burrowis or cumming thairto. 498.
28. Anent the difcharge of exactiounis upon the burrowis of the weft partis for making of hering. 498.
29. Anent the proces upon kirkmen for non payment of their taxtis. 498.
30. Anent the flaaing of lambis. 498.
31. Anent feryaris. 498.
32. Anent the flaaing of poutis. 498.
33. Anentis planting of woddis forreftis orchardis and parkis. 499.
34. Anent the fraude done be goldfynthis. 499.
35. Anent the difpofitioun of wyne falt and tymmer brocht in to the realme. 499.

1555,
Jun. 20.

1555,
Jun. 20.

36. Anent the executioun of the actis anentis the feiling of haikis hundis pertrikis dukis and flauchter of dais rais hunting of deir taking of cuningis and foulis. p. 499.
37. Anent the executioun of the act anentis the cumming of schippis to fre burrowis at the west feyis with additioun. 499.
38. Anent the executioun of the act for stanching of maisterfull beggaris. 499.
39. Aganis thame that rafis murmuris sclanders and feditioun betuix the liegis of this realme and the maist Christin Kingis liegis. 499.
40. Anent the chefig of fic ane perfonage as Robert Hude Lytill Johnne Abbottis of unressoun or Quenis of Maij. 500.
41. Regiftratioun of our Soverane Ladyis revocation subscrivit with hir hienes hand at Fontane Bellew of the date the xxv day of Aprill the yeir of God ane thousand fyve hundreth fyftie fyve yeiris. 500.

1556,
Maii 2.

- Ordour be the Lordis of Articlis for uplifting of the taxatioun. App. 10. p. 604.
(Haddington Collection, M.S. Bibl. Jurid. Edin.)

1557,
Dec. 14.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

XIV DIE DECEMBRIS, A.D. M,D,LVII.

1. Anent the ranfounis of the commissiounaris to pas in France in cais ony of thaim be taikin. p. 501.
2. Dispositioun of the wairdis mariageis nonentres benefices and takkis vacand throuth the deceis of ony of the faidis commissiounaris. 501.
3. Superfedere of all actiounis aganis the faidis commissiounaris. 502.
4. Anent the finding of cautioun in materis of improbioun. 502.
5. Anent the probatioun of exceptiounis. 502.
6. The expensis of pley to be taxt and foumit in the principall decretis. 502.

Protestatioun be James Duick of Chattellrault tuiching the mariage of our soverane lady.

App. 11. p. 605.

(Orig. in archivis Ducatus de Hamilton.)

1558,
Nov. 29.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

XXIX DIE NOVEMBRIS, A.D. M,D,LVIII.

- Presentes in Parlamento. p. 503
- Domini electi ad articulos. 503.
- Order for regiftratioun of the haill letteris patent product be the archibischope of Glagw for himself and his collegis to the thre estaitis of the realme and the speciale writtingis concerning my lord duke of Chattellarault. 504.

Protestatioun be my lorde Errole anent his place in Parliament. p. 504.

1. Approbation exoneration and discharge of the commissiounaris to oure soverane lady anentis hir mariage with the Dolphine of France. 504.
 2. Exoneration and discharge of the faidis commissiounaris of thair offices tuiching certane articlis concerning James duke of Chattellarault. 505.
 3. Consent of the estatis that hir hienes may honour hir spous the king Dolphine with the crowne matrimoniale. 506.
 4. Of the maner and forme of all letteris quhatsumevir that fall pas the feilis during the tyme of the mariage betuix the king and the quene Dolphine. 506.
 5. Of the maner and forme of the commissioun to be maid tuiching the crowne matrimoniale. 507.
 6. Anent ane letter of naturalitie to the maist Criftin king of France subjectis being or fal happin to be in the realme of Scotland. 507.
 7. Anent the expeding of letteris of gift and utheris letteris 507.
- Procuratorie be James duke of Chattellarault to Schir James Hammiltoun of Crawford Johnne knycht to compeir in this Parliament and to protest upoun his behalf tuiching the crowne matrimoniale. 507.

(LETTERIS PATENT &c. tuiching the mariage of the quene registerit in the buikis of Parliament.)

Lettre du Henry roy de France a les seigneurs d'Escoffe sur la solemnization du mariage de le roy Daulphin et de la royne Daulphine foueraine d'Escoffe. Escrip a Villiers Coftrez le xxv de Juing 1558. 508.

Deux lettres patentes du Henry roy de France et du Francoys Daulphin de Viennoys agreantes et ratifiantes l'acte et conclusion faictes a la convention des troys estatiz du royaume d'Escoffe tenue le 7^{me} jour de Juillet 1558 au couvent pres Edinthon. [Hadingtoun] Donnes a Paris le xix^{me} jour d'avril 1558. 508.

Deux lettres patentes du Henry roy de France et du Francoys daulphin de Viennoys ratifiantes les lettres patentes dudit Roy (7^{me} Juing 1549) accorde a Jacques duc de Chastellerault. Donnes a Paris le xix^e jour d'avril 1558. 509.

Deux lettres patentes du Henry roy de France et du Francoys daulphin de Viennoys accordantes que venant la royne d'Escoffe a deceder sans hoirs yffus du son corps le plus proche de son sang et de sa couronne succede au Royaume sans aucun empeschement. Donnes a Paris le xix^e jour d'avril 1558. 510.

Traicte et Contract de mariage de Francoys daulphin de France et Marie royne d'Escoffe faict a Paris au chasteau de Louvre le xix^e d'avril 1558. 511.

Constitution d'un curateur a la royne d'Escoffe le xxiiij jour de Mars 1557. 514.

Certification que les embassadeurs des troys estatiz du royaume d'Escoffe avoient demande conseil sur troys pointz. xix^e d'avril 1568. 515.

1558,
Nov. 29

1558,
Nov. 29.

Lettres de naturalite donnees par Henry roy de France aux habitants de royaume d'Escoffe. Donnes a Villiers Cousterez on Juing 1558. p. 515.

Commissio data per Antonium cardinalem Trivultium pro examinatione testium de impedimento confanguinitatis inter Franciscum Delphinum Viennensem et Mariam reginam Scotorum. Dat. Moreti Senonen. 7 kal. April. 1557. 516.

Dispensatio apostolica per eundem cardinalem Trivultium super quartum gradum confanguinitatis inter Franciscum Delphinum Viennensem et Mariam reginam Scotorum. 516.

Certification par M. Antoine Mynard sur les douaires par cy devant constituez tant par les Roys de France. que Messieurs les Daulphins a leurs femmes. 7^{me} Juing 1558. 517.

Ratificatio facta per Franciscum et Mariam regem et reginam Scotorum literarum exonerationis concessarum Jacobo Castelherauldi duci. Lutetie ult. Aprilis 1558. 517.

Ratificatio facta per Mariam reginam Scotorum literarum exonerationis concessarum per Henricum regem Francie Jacobo Castelherauldi duci. Lutetie xv Aprilis 1558. 518.

Approbatio data per Mariam reginam Scotorum duorum Parliamenti actorum de matrimonio contrahendo inter dictam reginam et Francie Delphinum. Lutetie xv^o Aprilis 1558. 518.

Approbatio predictorum Parliamenti actorum per Franciscum et Mariam regem et reginam Scotorum ac Delphinum et Delphinam Francie. Lutetie ult. Aprilis 1558. 518.

Litera gratulatoria Francisci Scotorum regis tribus regni statibus de matrimonio suo contracto cum regina Scotorum. Apud Villiers Cousterez xxvi Junii 1558. 519.

Litera Francisci et Marie regis et regine Scotorum de gubernatione regni concessa Marie regine dotarie Parisiis xxix Aprilis 1558. 519.

Dec. 5.

Proces of reduction of the forfaltour of umquhile Alexander Creichtoun of Burnestoun. 520.

Proces of reduction of the forfaltour of Johnne Cokburne of Ormiston. 522.

1560,
Aug. 1.

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

I DIE AUGUSTI, A.D. M,D,LX.

Persons present in this Parliament. p. 525.

(M.B. — in Bibl. Cottoniana.)

Aug. 17.

1. The CONFESSIOUN OF FAYTH professed ratifeit and appreit in Parliament. 526.

Aug. 24.

2. Concerning the jurisdiction and autoritie of the bischope of Rome callit the Paip. 534.

3. Anent the abolitioun of Idolatrie and of all actis contrair to the confessioun of fayth publiit in this Parliament. 535.

4. Anent the abolitioun of the messe. 535.

.....

Commisshon of the Estats to move queene Elifabeth of England to take the erle of Arrane to hir husband. App. 12. p. 605.

(Orig. in archivis Ducatus de Hamilton.)

.....

CONVENTIO APUD EDINBURGH.

1560,
Aug. ..

(1) Anent removing fra kirklandis sett in few fen the vi day of March 1558. App. 13. p. 606.

(2) Anent the taking of ane part of the hale benefices within this realme for the sustentatioun of the ministerie and anent the productioun of the rentalis thair of. 606.

(3) Offer be the archibisshop of Sanctandrois and utheris of the ferd part of the rentalis of thair benefices for the space of an year. 607.

(Acta Secreti Concilii, lib. III.)

.....

PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,

1563,
Jun. 4.

IV DIE JUNII, A.D. M,D,LXIII.

1. The act of obliivoun. p. 535.

2. Exceptiounis from the forsaide act of obliivoun. 536.

3. Ratificatioun of the act of King James IV. anent cruvis and fische dammis—with additioun. 537.

4. Ratificatioun of all actis maid of befoir anentis the carying and away taking of gold and silver furth of this realme—with additioun. 538.

5. Ratificatioun of all actis maid of befoir twiching the hamtebring of fals cuinyie within this realme and anentis the makaris and forgearis of fals cuinyie—with additioun. 538.

6. Ratificatioun of the act for repreffing of derth of victualis—with additioun. 538.

7. Anent ane new maner of making of salt. 538.

8. Anent manfis and gleibis. 539.

9. Anent the using of witchcraftis forlarie and necromancie. 539.

10. Anentis notoure and manifest adulterie. 539.

11. Anentis the raising of bandis of men of weir. 539.

12. Anentis the uphalding and reparelling of parochie kirkis and kirk yairdis of the famin for buriall of the deid. 539.

13. Anent the lauchfull posseffouris tennentis and occuparis of kirk landis and the setting of kirklands in few or lang takkis for thre yeris nixt to cum. 540.

14. Anent mesfouris and wechtis. 540.

15. Anent the schuting of deir and uther wylde beistis and wylde foulis. 541.

16. Dispensatioun with the actis maid of befoir anentis the admissioun of notaris. 541.

17. Anent the creatioun of notaris. 542.

18. Anent the geving of fesiings 542.

- 1563, Jun. 4. 19. Anent resignatiounis be vassallis of thair proprietis in the superiouris handis ad perpetuam remanentiam. p. 542.
20. Anent the warning of burrowis to conventiounis to conclude upone peax or weir or for granting of generall taxatiounis. 543.
21. For stancheing and suppressing of tumultis within burrowis. 543.
22. Anent the transporting of coillis furth of the realme. 543.
23. That beif muttoun veill and lyke bestial be brocht to mercatis with hyde skin and birne. 543.
24. Ratificatioun of actis statutis privilegeis and immunitis grantit in favouris of the burrowis. 543.
25. Anent the abusioun of the letters of marque grantit upone the king of Portingall. 544.
26. Anent ane commissioun to vifie the collegeis of Sanctandros and utheris within this realme and to reporte to the nixt parliament. 544.
27. Of an ambassadour to be fende to the king of Denmark. 544.
- 1564, Dec. 15. PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,
XV DIE DECEMBRIS, A.D. M,D,LXIV.
1. Declaratioun of our soverane ladyis lauchfull and perfyte age. p. 545.
2. Anent confirmatiounis of infestmentis of fewferme of kirklandis. 545.
-
- 1566, Oct. 6. CONVENTIO APUD EDINBURGH.
- Ane Taxatioun of twelf thowfand pundis grantit to thair majesteis for suppleing the expensis of the baptisme of thair derrest sone the native prince of this realme. App. 14. p. 607.
(Acta Secreti Concilii, lib. IV.)
-
- 1567, Apr. 14. PARLIAMENTUM APUD EDINBURGH,
XIV DIE APRILIS, A.D. M,D,LXVII.
- Commiffarii presentes in Parlamento. p. 545.
- Apr. 16. Prefentes in Parlamento. 545.
- Domini electi ad articulos. 546.
1. The erle of mar his discharge off the castell of Edinburgh. 547.
- Apr. 19. Prefentes in Parlamento. 547.
2. Act concerning the Religioun. 547.
3. Ratificatioun to Johnne erle of Mar lord Erskyn of the erledom of Marr and castell of Striviling and utheris. 549.
4. Ratificatioun to Schir Richard Maitland of Lethingtoun knyght of the baronie of Blyth. p. 549.
5. Ratificatioun to Maister David Chalmer proveft of Creichtoun. 549.
6. Ratificatioun to James erle Boithuell lord Halis of the capitainerie of Dunbar &c. 550.
7. Act anent the decisioun of materis concerning the law of obliuion. 551.
8. Anentis the makaris and upsettaris of plackardes and billis. 552.
9. Ratificatioun to the barneis of Robert commendatere of Halyrudehoufe. 552.
10. Ratificatioun to James Erle of Murray of the erledome of Murray and utheris. 553.
11. Ratificatioun to Johnne Chisholme off the Kingis werk in Leith. 557.
12. Ratificatioun to George erle of Huntlie of findrye landis and baronyis. 558.
13. Ratificatioun to Johnne lord Hereis of the alteratioun of the balding of ane parte of his heretage to fire blanche ferme. 558.
14. Ratificatioun of a grant to Johnne Semple and Marie Levingftoun. 559.
15. Ratificatioun to James Ogilvye of Findlater of the landis of Ogilvye Findlater Deskfurde &c. 560.
16. Ratificatioun to the laird of Bourlie off the coronarship of Fyffe. 561.
17. Ratificatioun to the erle of Craufurde of all his landis. 561.
18. Ratificatioun to the erle of Rothes. 561.
19. Ratificatioun to the erle of Mortoun. 562.
20. Ratificatioun to the erle of Angus. 565.
21. Ratificatioun to the erle of Caitnes. 571.
22. Ratificatioun to the lard of Dalhousfie. 572.
23. Reductioun of the forfaltour of umquhile George erle of Huntlie at the instance of his relict and barneis. 574.
24. Reductioun of the forfaltour of umquhile George erle of Huntlie at the instance of George now erle of Huntlie. 576.
25. Reductioun of the forfaltour of Johnne erle of Sutherland. 579.
26. Reductioun of the forfaltour of Alex^r Gordoun of Strathdoun George Gordoun of Baldornye and James Gordoun of Lesmoir. 581.
27. Reductioun of the forfaltour of Jhonne Gordoun of Carnburro and James Gordoun of Tulyangus. 584.
28. Reductioun of the forfaltour of Maister George Gordoun of Baldornye. 586.
29. Reductioun of the forfaltour of umquhile Thomas Gordoun of Craigtullie. 588.
30. Reductioun of the forfaltour of David Balfour of Balbutheis. 590.

1567,
Apr. 19

A Comparative Table
OF
THE STATUTES
CONTAINED IN
FORMER EDITIONS,
AND INCLUDED IN
THIS VOLUME.

IN the following Table, framed for the purposes of reference FROM the former Editions of the Statute Book, TO the present collection of the Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, no notice has been taken of any Statutes but such as are to be found in those former Editions. The articles omitted in any of the Collections referred to, are marked thus (—); the articles inserted, but not numbered, are marked thus (0).

A Comparative Table.

STATUTA PARLIAMENTORUM REGIS JACOBI PRIMI.

Edit. 1566.	Edit. 1597.	Edit. 1681.	Act. Parl.
1424, Maii 26.	1424, Maii 26.	1424, Maii 26.	MCCCCXXIV, XXVI MAII.
i	1	1	1 p. 3
ii	2	2	2 3
iii	3	3	3 3
iiij	4	4	4 3
v	5	5	5 3
vj	6	6	6 3
vij	7	7	7 3
viiij	8	8	8 4
ix	9	9	9 4
x	—	—	} 10 4
xi	—	—	
xii	10	10	11 5
xiiij	11	11	12 5
xiv	12	12	13 5
xv	13	13	14 5
xvi	14	14	15 5
xvii	15	15	16 5
xviiij	16	16	17 5
xix	17	17	18 5
xx	18	18	19 6
xxi	19	19	20 6
xxii	20	20	21 6
xxiii	21	21	22 6
xxiiij	22	22	23 6
xxv	23	23	24 6
xxvj	24	24	25 6
xxvij	25	25	— —
xxviiij	—	—	26 6

Edit. 1566	Edit. 1597.	Edit. 1681.	Act. Parl.
1424, Mar. 12.	1424, Mar. 12.	1424, Mar. 12.	MCCCCXXIV, XII MARTII.
xxix	26	26	1 p. 7
xxx	27	27	2 7
xxxi	28	28	3 7
xxxii	29	29	4 7
xxxiii	30	30	5 7
xxxiiij	31	31	7 7
xxxv	32	32	8 7
xxxvi	33	33	10 7
xxxvij	34	34	11 7
xxxviiij	35	35	12 7
xxxix	36	36	13 7
xl	37	37	15 8
xli	38	38	16 8
xlii	39	39	17 8
xliii	—	—	18 8
xliiiij	40	40	19 8
xliv	41	41	20 8
xlvi	42	42	21 8
xlviij	43	43	22 8
xlviij	44	44	23 8
xl ix	45	45	24 8
l	46	46	25 8
—	—	—	—

Edit. 1566.	Edit. 1597.	Edit. 1681.	Act. Parl.
1425, Mar. 11.	1425, Mar. 11.	1425, Mar. 11.	MCCCCXXV, XI MARTII.
li	—	—	1 p. 9
lii	47	47	2 9
liij	48	48	3 9
liiij	—	—	4 9
lv	49	49	5 9
lvi	50	50	6 9
lvii	51	51	7 9
lviii	52	52	8 9
lix	53	53	9 9
lx	{ 54	54	} 10 10
	55	55	
lxi	56	56	11 10
lxii	—	—	12 10
lxiii	—	—	13 10
lxiiij	57	57	14 10
lxv	58	58	15 10
lxvi	59	59	16 10
lxvii	60	60	17 10
lxviii	61	61	} 18 11
lxix	62	62	
lxx	63	63	
lxxi	64	64	} 19 11
lxxii	65	65	
lxxiii	—	—	
lxxiiii	—	—	} 20 11
lxxv	—	—	
lxxvi	66	66	
lxxvii	67	67	21 11
lxxviii	68	68	} 22 12
lxxix	69	69	
lxxx	70	70	
lxxxi	71	71	} 23 12
lxxxii	72	72	
lxxxiii	73	73	
lxxxiiij	74	74	} 24 12
lxxxv	75	75	
1426, Sept. 30.	1426, Sept. 30.	1426, Sept. 30.	MCCCCXXVI, XXX SEPT.
lxxxvi	76	76	1 p. 13
lxxxvii	77	77	2 13
lxxxviii	78	78	3 13
lxxxix	79	79	4 13
xc	80	80	5 13
xc	81	81	6 13
xcii	82	82	7 13

Edit. 1566.	Edit. 1597.	Edit. 1681.	Act. Parl.
1426, Jul. 1.	1426, Jul. 1.	1426, Jul. 1.	MCCCCXXVII, I JULII.
xciii	83	83	1 p. 13
xciiij	84	84	2 14
xcv	0	85	3 14
xcvi	85	86	4 14
xcvii	86	87	5 14
xcviii	87	88	6 14
xcix	88	89	7 14
			MCCCCXXXII, XXVII MAII.
c	89	90	1 p. 20
ci	90	91	2 21
cii	91	92	3 21
ciii	92	93	4 21
ciiij	93	94	5 21
cv	94	95	6 21
cvi	95	96	7 21
cvii	96	97	8 21
cviiij	97	98	9 21
cix	98	99	10 21
cx	99	100	11 22
1427, Mar. 1.	1427, Mar. 1.	1427, Mar. 1.	MCCCCXXVIII, I MARTII.
cx	100	101	1 p. 15
cxii	101	102	2 15
cxiii	102	103	3 15
cxiiij	103	104	4 15
cxv	104	105	5 15
cxvi	—	—	6 16
cxvii	—	—	7 16
cxviii	105	106	8 16
cxix	106	107	9 16
cxx	—	—	10 16
cxxi	107	108	11 16
cxxii	108	109	12 16
1428, Jul. 12.	1428, Jul. 12.	1428, Jul. 12.	MCCCCXXVIII, XII JULII.
cxxiiij	109	110	0 p. 17
1429, Apr. 26.			MCCCCXXIX, XXVI APRILIS.
cxxiiij	110	111	1 p. 17
cxxv	—	—	2 17

Edit. 1566.	Edit. 1597.	Edit. 1681.	Act. Parl.
1429, Mar. 6.	1429, Mar. 6.	1429, Mar. 6.	MCCCCXXIX, VI MARTII.
cxxvi	111	112	1 p. 17
cxxvii	112	113	2 17
cxxviii	113	114	3 17
cxxix	114	115	4 18
cxx	115	116	5 18
cxxxi	116	117	6 18
xxxii	117	118	7 18
xxxiii	118	119	8 18
xxxiiii	120	120	11 18
xxxv	121	121	12 18
xxxvi	122	122	13 18
xxxvii	123	123	14 18
xxxviii	124	124	15 19
xxxix	125	125	16 19
cxl	126	126	17 19
cxli	127	127	18 19
cxlii	128	128	19 19
cxliii	129	129	20 19
cxliiii	130	130	21 19
cxlv	131	131	22 19
—	—	—	—
1431, Oct. 15.	1431, Oct. 15.	1431, Oct. 15.	MCCCCXXI, XV OCTOBRIS.
cxlvi	—	—	1 p. 20
cxlvii	132	132	2 20
cxlviii	133	133	4 20
—	—	—	—

Edit. 1566.	Edit. 1597.	Edit. 1681.	Act. Parl.
1433, Mar. 1.	1433, Mar. 2.	1433, Mar. 2.	MCCCCXXIII, I MARTII.
cxlix	134	134	1 p. 22
cl	—	—	2 22
cli	—	—	3 22
—	—	—	—
1434, Jan. 10.	1434, Jan. 10.	1434, Jan. 10.	MCCCCXXIV, X JANUARI.
clii	135	135	1 p. 23
cliii	136	136	2 23
—	—	—	—
1436, Oct. 22.	1436, Oct. 22.	1436, Oct. 22.	MCCCCXXVI, XXII OCTOBRIS.
cliiij	137	137	1 p. 23
clv	138	138	2 23
clvi	139	139	3 23
clvii	140	140	4 23
clviii	141	141	5 23
clix	142	142	6 23
clx	143	143	7 23
clxi	144	144	8 24
clxii	145	145	9 24
clxiii	146	146	10 24
clxiiii	147	147	11 24
clxv	148	148	12 24
clxvi	149	149	13 24
—	—	—	—

STATUTA PARLIAMENTORUM REGIS JACOBI SECUNDI.

Edit. 1566.	Edit. 1597.	Edit. 1681.	Act. Parl.
1437, Mar. 20.	1437, Mar. 20.	1437, Mar. 20.	—
i	1	1	0 p. 31
			—
			MCCCCXXXVII.
			XXV MARTII.
ii	2	2	0 p. 31
—	—	—	—
1438, Mar. 13.	1438, Mar. 13.	1438, Mar. 13.	MCCCCXXXVIII, XIII MARTII.
iii	—	—	1 p. 32
iiii	3	3	2 32
—	—	—	—
1440, Aug. 2.	1440, Aug. 2.	1440, Aug. 2.	MCCCCXL, II AUGUSTI.
o	4	4	1 p. 32
v	5	5	2 32
vi	6	6	3 33
—	—	—	—
1443, Nov. 4.	1443, Nov. 4.	1443, Nov. 4.	MCCCCXLIII, IV NOVEMBRIS.
vii	7	7	{ 1 p. 33 2 33
—	—	—	—
1445, Jul. 14.	—	—	MCCCCXLV, XIV JUNII.
viiij	—	—	0 p. 33
—	—	—	—
1449, Jan. 20.	1449, Jan. 20.	1449.	MCCCCXLIX, XIX JANUARIJ.
ix	9	8	1 p. 33
x	10	9	{ 8 34
xi	11	10	

Edit. 1566.	Edit. 1597.	Edit. 1681.	Act. Parl.
1449, Jan. 19.	1449, Jan. 6.	1449.	MCCCCXLIX, XIX JANUARIJ.
xii	12	11	1 p. 35
xiii	13	12	2 35
xiiii	{ 14 15	13 14	{ 3 35
xv	16	15	4 35
xvi	17	16	5 35
xvii	18	17	{ 6 35
xviii	19	18	
xix	20	19	7 36
xx	21	20	8 36
xxi	22	21	9 36
xxii	—	—	10 36
xxiii	23	22	{ 11 36
xxiiii	24	23	
xxv	25	24	12 36
xxvi	26	25	13 36
xxvii	27	26	14 36
xxviii	28	27	15 37
xxix	—	—	16 37
xxx	29	28	17 37
xxxi	30	29	18 37
—	—	—	—
1450, Maii 4.	1450, Maii 4.	1450, Maii 4.	MCCCCCL, IV MAII.
xxxii	31	30	1 p. 39
xxxiii	32	31	2 39
—	—	—	—
1450, Jun. 28.	—	—	MCCCCCL, XXVIII JUNII.
o	—	—	0 p. 39
—	—	—	—
1451, Oct. 25.	1451, Oct. 25.	1451, Oct. 25.	MCCCCCL, XXV OCTOBRIS.
xxxiiii	33	{ 32 33	{ 1—14 p. 39
xxxv	34	34	15 40
xxxvi	35	35	16 40
xxxvii	{ 36	36	{ 17 40
xxxviii			{ 18 41
—	—	—	—

Edit. 1566.	Edit. 1597.	Edit. 1681.	Act. Parl.
1452, Aug. 26.	1452, Aug. 26.	1452, Aug. 26.	MCCCCLII, XXVI AUGUSTI.
o	—	—	1 p. 41
o	—	—	2 41
o	37	37	3 41
xxxix	38	38	4 41
xl	39	39	5 41
1454, Jul. 16.	1454, Jul. 16.	1454, Jul. 16.	MCCCCLIV, XVI JULII.
xli	—	—	1 p. 41
xlii	40	40	2 41
1455, Jun. 9.	—	—	MCCCCLV, IX JUNII.
o	—	—	0 p. 42
1455, Aug. 4.	1455, Aug. 4.	1455, Aug. 4.	MCCCCLV, IV AUGUSTI.
xliij	41	41	1 p. 42
xliiii	—	—	2 42
xliv	42	42	3 43
xlvi	43	43	4 43
xlvi	44	44	5 43
xlvi	—	—	6 43
xlvi	—	—	7 43
xlix	45	45	8 43
l	46	46	9 43
li	—	—	10 43
lij	47	47	11 43
o	—	—	12 43
o	—	—	13 43
o	—	—	14 43
1155, Oct. 13.	1455, Oct. 13.	1455, Oct. 13.	MCCCCLV, XIII OCTOBRIS.
liii	48	48	1,2 p. 44
liiii	49	49	3 44
lv	50	50	4 44
lvi	51	51	5 44
lvi	—	—	6 44
lvi	—	—	7 44
lvii	52	52	8 44
lvii	—	—	9 44
lviii	53	53	10 44
lix	54	54	11 44
lx	—	—	12 45
lx	—	—	13 45
lxi	56	55	14 45

Edit. 1566.	Edit. 1597.	Edit. 1681.	Act. Parl.
1456, Oct. 19.	1456, Oct. 19.	1456, Oct. 19.	MCCCCLVI, XIX OCTOBRIS.
lxii	57	56	1—5 p. 45
lxiiij	58	57	6 46
lxiii	59	58	7 46
lxv	—	—	8 46
lxvi	60	59	9 46
lxvii	61	60	10 47
o	—	—	11 47
1457, Mar. 6.	1457, Mar. 6.	1457, Mar. 6.	MCCCCLVII, VI MARTII.
lxviii	—	—	1 p. 47
lxix	62	61	2 47
lxix	63	62	3 48
lxx	64	63	4 48
lxx	—	—	5 48
lxxi	65	64	6 48
lxxii	—	—	7 48
lxxiii	66	65	8 48
lxxiii	67	66	9 49
lxxv	68	67	10 49
lxxvi	69	68	11 49
lxxvii	70	69	12 49
lxxviii	71	70	13 49
lxxix	72	71	14 49
lxxx	73	72	15 49
lxxx	—	—	16 49
lxxx	—	—	17 49
lxxxii	74	73	18 50
lxxxiii	75	74	19 50
lxxxiii	—	—	20 50
lxxxv	76	75	21 50
lxxxvi	—	—	22 50
lxxxvii	77	76	23 50
lxxxviii	78	77	24 50
lxxxix	79	78	25 51
lxxxix	80	79	26 51
lxxxvi	81	80	27 51
lxxxvii	82	81	28 51
lxxxviii	83	82	29 51
lxxxviii	84	83	30 51
lxxxv	85	84	31 51
lxxxvi	86	85	32 51
lxxxvii	87	86	33 51
lxxxviii	88	87	34 51
lxxxix	89	88	35 51
c	—	—	36 52
ci	—	—	37 52
ci	—	—	38 52
cii	90	89	39 52
cii	—	—	40 52

STATUTA PARLIAMENTORUM REGIS JACOBI TERTII.

Edit. 1566.	Edit. 1597.	Edit. 1681.	Act. Parl.
1466, Oct. 9.	1466, Oct. 9.	1466, Oct. 9.	MCCCCLXVI, IX OCTOBRIS.
i	1	1	1 p. 85
ii	—	—	2 85
iii	2	2	3 85
iiii	3	3	4 85
v	4	4	5 85
vi	5	5	6 85
vii	6	6	7 85
viii	—	—	8 85
ix	7	7	9 86
x	8	8	10 86
xi	—	—	11 86
xii	9	9	12 86
xiii	10	10	13 86
—	—	—	—
1466, Jan. 31.	1466, Jan. 31.	1466, Jan. 31.	MCCCCLXVI, XXXI JAN.
xiiii	11	11	1 p. 86
xv	12	12	2 86
xvi	13	13	3 86
xvii	14	14	4 87
xviii	15	15	5 87
xix	16	16	6 87
xx	—	—	7 87
xxi	17	17	8 87
—	—	—	—
1467, Oct. 12.	1467, Oct. 12.	1467, Oct. 12.	MCCCCLXVII, XII OCTOBRIS.
xxii	18	18	1 p. 88
xxiii	19	19	2 89
xxiiii	20	20	3 89
xxv	0	21	4 89
—	—	—	—

Edit. 1566.	Edit. 1597.	Edit. 1681.	Act. Parl.
1467, Jan. 12.	1467, Jan. 12.	1467, Jan. 12.	MCCCCLXVII, XII JANUARI.
0	—	—	2 p. 90
			3 90
			4 90
xxvi	21	22	5 90
			6 90
			7 90
xxvii	—	—	8 90
xxviii	22	23	9 90
			—
			MCCCCLXVIII, ...
xxix	23	24	1 p. 92
xxx	—	—	2 82
xxxi	24	25	3 92
xxxii	—	—	4 92
xxxiii	—	—	5 92
—	—	—	—
1469, Nov. 20.	1469, Nov. 20.	1469, Nov. 20.	MCCCCLXIX, XX NOVEMBRIS.
0	25	26	1 p. 94
xxxiiii	26	27	2 94
xxxv	27	28	3 94
xxxvi	28	29	4 95
xxxvii	29	30	5 95
xxxviii	30	31	6 95
xxxix	31	32	7 95
xl	32	33	8 85
xli	33	34	9 95
xlii	34	35	10 95
xliii	35	36	11 95
xliv	36	37	12 96
xlvi	37	38	13 96
xlvi	38	39	14 97
xlvi	—	—	15 97
xlvi	—	—	16 97
xlvi	—	—	17 97
l	39	40	18 97
li	40	41	19 97
—	—	—	—

Edit. 1566.	Edit. 1597.	Edit. 1681.	Act. Parl.
1471, Maii 6.	1471, Maii 6.	1471, Maii 6.	MCCCCCLXXI, VI MAII.
0	—	—	1 p. 99
Aug. 8.			MCCCCCLXXI, VIII AUGUSTII.
lii	41	42	0 p. 101
			MCCCCCLXXI, VI MAII.
liii	42	43	3 p. 99
liiii	43	44	4 99
lv	—	—	5 99
lvi	44	45	6 100
lvii	45	46	7 100
lviii	46	47	8 100
lix	47	48	9 100
lx	48	49	10 100
lxi	49	50	11 100
0	—	—	12 100
1474, Maii 9.	1474, Maii 9.	1474, Maii 9.	MCCCCCLXXIV, IX MAII.
0	—	—	1 p. 106
lxii	—	—	{ 2 106
			{ 3 106
lxiii	50	51	4 106
lxiiii	51	52	6 106
lxv	52	53	7 107
lxvi	53	54	8 107
lxvii	54	55	9 107
lxviii	55	56	10 107
lxix	—	—	11 107
lxx	56	57	12 107
lxxi	57	58	13 107
lxxii	58	59	14 107
lxxiii	59	60	15 107
lxxiiii	60	61	16 107
lxxv	61	62	17 107
0	—	—	18 108
1475, Nov. 20.	1475, Nov. 20.	1475, Nov. 20.	MCCCCCLXXV, XX NOV.
0	—	—	1 p. 111
lxxvi	—	—	2 111
lxxvii	62	63	3 111
lxxviii	63	64	4 111
lxxix	—	—	5 112
lxxx	64	65	6 112
lxxxi	65	66	7 112
lxxxii	66	67	8 112
lxxxiii	67	68	9 112
lxxxiiii	68	69	10 112
lxxxv	69	70	11 112

Edit. 1566.	Edit. 1597.	Edit. 1681.	Act. Parl.
1476, Jul. 4.	1476, Jul. 4.	1476, Jul. 4.	MCCCCCLXXVI, I JULII.
lxxxvi	70	71	0 p. 113
lxxxvii	71	72	0 113
0	—	—	8 190
1477, Aug. 6.	1477, Aug. 6.	1477, Aug. 6.	MCCCCCLXXVIII, I JUNII.
0	—	—	1 p. 118
lxxxviii	—	—	2 118
lxxxix	—	—	3 118
lxxxx	—	—	4 118
lxxxxi	72	73	5 119
lxxxxii	73	74	6 119
lxxxxiii	74	75	7 119
lxxxxiiii	75	76	8 119
lxxxxv	76	77	9 119
lxxxxvi	77	78	10 119
lxxxxvii	78	79	11 119
0	—	—	12 119
—	1481, Mar. 23.	1481, Mar. 23.	MCCCCCLXXXI, XXIII MARTII.
—	79	80	0 p. 141
1481, Apr. 2.	1481, Apr. 2.	1481, Apr. 2.	MCCCCCLXXXI, II APRILIS.
0	—	—	1 p. 132
lxxxviii	80	81	{ 2 132
			{ 3 132
lxxxix	81	82	4 132
c	—	—	5 133
0	82	83	6 133
0	—	—	MCCCCCLXXXI, XXII MARTII.
0	—	—	1 p. 38
0	—	—	2 138
0	—	—	3 139
0	—	—	4 139
0	—	—	5 139
0	—	—	6 139
0	—	—	7 139
0	—	—	8 140
0	—	—	9 140
0	—	—	10 140
0	—	—	11 140
0	—	—	12 140
0	—	—	13 140
cj	83	84	14 140

Edit. 1566.	Edit. 1597.	Edit. 1681.	Act. Parl.
cii	—	—	15 p.140
ciii	84	85	16 141
ciii	85	86	17 141
cv	—	—	18 141
—	—	—	—
—	1482, Dec. 11.	1482, Dec. 11.	MCCCCLXXXII, XI DECEMBRIS.
—	86	87	5 p.144
—	87	88	6 144
—	88	89	7 144
—	—	—	—
1483, Feb. 24.	1483, Feb. 24.	1483, Feb. 24.	MCCCCLXXXIII. XXIV FEB.
cvi	89	90	1 p.164
0	—	—	2 165
0	—	—	3 165
0	—	—	4 165
0	—	—	5 165
0	91	91	6 165
0	—	—	7 165
0	92	92	8 165
cvii	—	—	9 166
cviii	93	93	10 166
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	MCCCCLXXXV. XXVI MAII.
0	—	—	1 p.170
0	—	—	2 170
cix	—	—	3 170
cx	94	94	4 170
cx	—	—	5 170
0	—	—	6 171
0	—	—	7 171
0	—	—	8 171
0	—	—	9 171
0	—	—	10 171
0	—	—	11 171
0	—	—	12 171
cxii	95	95	13 172
cxiii	96	96	15 172
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	MCCCCLXXXVI, ...
cxiiii	97	97	1 p.174
cxv	—	—	2 174
—	—	—	3 174

Edit. 1566.	Edit. 1597.	Edit. 1681.	Act. Parl.
1487, Oct. 1.	1487, Oct. 1.	1487, Oct. 1.	MCCCCLXXXVII 1 OCTOBRIS.
cxvi	—	—	1 p.176
cxvii	—	—	2 176
cxviii	98	98	3 176
cxix	99	99	4 176
cxx	100	100	5 177
cxxi	101	101	6 177
cxxii	102	102	7 177
cxxii	103	103	8 177
cxxiii	104	104	9 177
cxxiii	105	105	10 177
cxxv	—	—	0 177
cxxvi	—	—	11 178
cxxvii	106	106	12 178
cxxviii	107	107	13 178
cxxix	108	108	14 178
cxxx	109	109	15 178
cxxxi	110	110	16 178
cxxxii	111	111	17 179
cxxxiii	—	—	18 179
cxxxiii	—	—	19 179
—	112	112	0 179
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	MCCCCLXXXVII, XI JANUARI.
—	113	113	18 p.183
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	MCCCCLXXXII, II DECEMBRIS.
—	114	114	10 p.144
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	MCCCCLXIX, XX NOVEMBRIS.
—	115	115	20 p.97
—	—	—	—

STATUTA PARLIAMENTORUM REGIS JACOBI QUARTI.

Edit. 1566.	Edit. 1597.	Edit. 1681.	Act. Parl.
1488, Oct. 6.	1488, Oct. 6.	1488, Oct. 6.	MCCCCCLXXXVIII, VI OCTOBRIS.
i	—	—	1 p.206
ii	—	—	{ 2 207
			3 207
iii	—	—	4 207
iiii	—	—	5 207
v	—	—	6 207
vi	—	—	7 207
vii	—	—	8 208
viii	—	—	9 208
ix	1	1	10 208
x	2	2	11 208
xi	3	3	12 209
xii	—	—	13 209
xiii	4	4	14 209
xiv	—	—	15 210
xv	—	—	16 211
xvi	—	—	{ 17 211
			18 211
xvii	5	5	19 211
xviii	6	6	20 211
—	—	—	—
1489, Feb. 15.	1489, Feb. 15.	1489, Feb. 15.	MCCCCCLXXXIX, XV FEBRUARIJ.
0	7	7	1 p.218
xix	—	—	2 218
xx	8	8	3 218
xxi	9	9	4 218
xxii	—	—	5 219
xxiii	—	—	6 219
xxiiii	10	10	7 219
xxv	—	—	8 219
xxvi	11	11	9 220
xxvii	—	—	10 220
xxviii	—	—	11 220
	12	12	12 220
xxix	13	13	13 221
xxx	14	14	14 221
xxxi	—	—	15 221
xxxii	15	15	16 221

Edit. 1566.	Edit. 1597.	Edit. 1681.	Act. Parl.
xxxiii	16	16	17 221
xxxiiii	17	17	18 221
xxxv	18	18	19 222
xxxvi	19	19	20 222
xxxvii	20	20	21 222
xxxviii	21	21	22 222
xxxix	—	—	23 222
xl	—	—	24 222
xli	22	22	25 222
xlii	—	—	26 223
—	—	—	—
1491, Maii 18.	1491, Maii 18.	1491, Maii 18.	MCCCCXCJ, XVIII MAII.
xliii	—	—	1 p.224
xliiii	23	23	2 224
xliv	—	—	3 224
xlvi	—	—	4 224
xlvi	24	24	5 224
xlvi	25	25	6 224
xlvi	26	26	7 225
xlvi	27	27	8 225
xlvi	28	28	9 225
li	29	29	10 225
lii	30	30	11 225
liii	31	31	12 226
liii	32	32	13 226
liii	—	—	14 226
liii	33	33	15 226
liii	—	—	16 226
liii	34	34	17 226
liii	35	35	18 227
liii	36	36	19 227
liii	—	—	20 227
liii	37	37	12 226
—	—	—	—

Edit. 1566.	Edit. 1597.	Edit. 1681.	Act. Parl.
1493, Jun. 26.	1493, Jun. 26.	1493, Jun. 26.	MCCCCXCIII, XXVI JUNII.
lxii	—	—	1 p.232
lxiii	—	—	2 232
lxiiii	38	38	3 232
lxv	—	—	4 232
lxvi	—	—	5 232
lxvii	—	—	6 232
lxviii	—	—	7 232
lxix	—	—	8 233
lxx	39	39	9 233
lxxi	40	40	10 233
lxxii	—	—	11 233
lxxiii	41	41	12 234
lxxiiii	42	42	13 234
lxxv	43	43	14 234
lxxvi	44	44	15 234
lxxvii	45	45	16 234
lxxviii	46	46	} 17 235
	47	47	
lxxix	48	48	18 232
lxxx	—	—	19 235
lxxxi	49	49	20 235
lxxxii	50	50	21 235
lxxxiii	51	51	22 236
lxxxiiii	52	52	{ 23 237
1496, Jun. 13.	1494, Jun. 13.	1494, Jun. 13.	MCCCCXCVI, XIII JUNII.
lxxxv	—	—	1 p.237
lxxxvi	53	53	2 237
lxxxvii	54	54	3 238
lxxxviii	55	55	4 238
lxxxix	56	56	5 238
xc	57	57	6 238
1503, Mar. 11.	1503, Mar. 11.	1503, Mar. 11.	MDIII, XI MARTII.
xc	—	—	1 p.249
xcii	58	58	2 249
xciii	59	59	3 249
xciiii	60	60	4 249
xcv	61	61	5 249
xcvi	62	62	6 250
xcvii	63	63	7 250
xcviii	64	64	8 250
xcix	65	65	9 250

Edit. 1566.	Edit. 1597.	Edit. 1681.	Act. Parl.
c	66	66	10 250
ci	67	67	11 250
cii	68	68	12 250
ciii	69	69	13 251
ciiii	70	70	14 251
cv	—	—	15 251
cvi	71	71	16 251
cvi	72	72	17 251
cviii	73	73	18 251
cix	74	74	19 251
cx	75	75	20 251
cx	76	76	21 251
cxii	77	77	22 252
cxiii	78	78	23 252
cxiiii	79	79	24 252
cxv	80	80	25 252
cxvi	81	81	26 252
cxvii	82	82	27 252
cxviii	83	83	28 252
cxix	84	84	29 252
cxx	85	85	30 252
cxxi	86	86	31 252
o	—	—	32 252
cxxii	87	87	33 252
cxxiii	88	88	34 253
cxxiiii	89	89	35 253
cxxv	90	90	36 253
cxxvi	91	91	37 253
cxxvii	92	92	38 253
cxxviii	93	93	39 253
cxxix	94	94	40 253
cxxx	95	95	41 254
cxxxi	96	96	42 254
cxxxii	—	—	43 254
cxxxiii	97	97	44 254
cxxxiiii	98	98	45 254
cxxxv	99	99	46 254
o	100	100	o 240
1509, Maii 8.	1509, Maii 8.	1509, Maii 8.	MDIX, VIII MAIL.
cxxxvi	—	—	1 p.267
cxxxvii	101	101	2 268
1513, Aug. 24.	1513, Aug. 24.	1513, Aug. 24.	MDXIII, XXIV AUG.
o	102	102	o p.278

STATUTA PARLIAMENTORUM REGIS JACOBI QUINTI.

Edit. 1566.	Edit. 1597.	Edit. 1681.	Act. Parl.
1515, Jul. 12.	1515, Jul. 12.	1515, Jul. 12.	MDXV, XII JULII.
i	1	1	1 p.282
ii	2	2	2 282
—	—	—	—
1522, Jul. 24.	1522, Jul. 24.	1522, Jul. 24.	MDXXII, XXIV JULII.
iii	3	3	1 p.284
iiii	4	4	2 284
—	—	—	—
—	1528, Jan. 22.	1528, Jan. 22.	MDXXVIII, XXII JAN.
—	5	5	1 p.331
—	6	6	2 332
—	7	7	3 332
—	—	—	—
—	0	8	MDXXVI, XXIV NOV. 10 p.316
—	—	—	—
1532, Maii 17.	1537, Maii 17.	1537, Maii 17.	MDXXXII, XVII MAII.
(v)	—	—	1 p.335
vi	36	36	2 335
	37	37	
	38	38	
	39	39	
	40	40	
	41	41	
o	42	42	—
o	43	43	—
o	44	44	—
o	45	45	—
o	46	46	—
o	47	47	—
o	48	48	—
o	49	49	—
o	50	50	—
o	51	51	—
o	52	52	—

Edit. 1566.	Edit. 1597.	Edit. 1681.	Act. Parl.
o	53	53	—
o	54	54	—
o	55	55	—
o	56	56	—
o	57	57	—
o	58	58	—
o	59	59	—
o	60	60	—
o	61	61	—
o	62	62	—
o	63	63	—
o	64	64	—
o	65	65	—
o	66	66	—
o	67	67	—
o	68	68	—
o	0	0	—
—	—	—	—
1535, Jun. 7.	1535, Jun. 7.	1535, Jun. 7.	MDXXXV, VII JUNII.
(vii)	—	—	1 p.341
(viii)	—	—	2 341
ix	8	9	3 342
x	9	10	7 343
xi	10	11	8 343
xii	11	12	9 343
xiii	12	13	11 344
xiv	—	—	12 344
xv	13	14	13 344
xvi	14	15	14 344
xvii	15	16	16 345
xviii	16	17	17 345
xix	—	—	18 345
xx	17	18	23 346
xxi	18	19	24 346
xxii	19	20	25 346
xxiii	20	21	26 347
xxiiii	21	22	29 347
xxv	22	23	30 348
xxvi	—	—	31 348
xxvii	23	24	32 348
xxviii	24	25	33 348

Edit. 1566.	Edit. 1597.	Edit. 1681.	Act. Parl.
xxix	25	26	35 349
xxx	26	27	36 349
xxxi	27	28	41 351
xxxii	28	29	42 351
xxxiii	29	30	43 351
xxxiiii	30	31	34 349
xxxv	31	32	38 349
xxxvi	{ 32	{ 33	39 350
	{ 33	{ 34	
	{ 34	{ 35	
MDXL, X DECEMBRIS.			
xxxvii	35	36	3 p.357
1540, Dec. 10.			
xxxviii	69	69	1 p.356
xxxix	—	—	2 356
xl	70	70	4 357
1540, Dec. 3.			
xli	71	71	6 p.358
xlii	72	71	7 358
xliii	73	73	8 358
xliv	74	74	9 359
xlv	75	75	10 359
xlvi	76	76	11 359
xlvi	77	77	12 359
xlvi	78	78	13 359
xlix	79	79	14 360
l	80	80	15 360
li	81	81	16 360
lii	82	82	17 360
liii	83	83	18 360
liv	84	84	19 360
lv	85	85	21 362
lvi	86	86	22 362
lvii	87	87	23 362
lviii	88	88	24 363
lix	89	89	25 363
lx	90	90	26 363
lxi	91	91	27 363
lxii	92	92	28 363

Edit. 1566.	Edit. 1597.	Edit. 1681.	Act. Parl.
1540, Mar. 14.	1540, Mar. 14.	1540, Mar. 14.	MDXL, XIV MARTII.
(lxiii)	—	—	1 p.370
(lxiii)	—	—	2 370
(lxv)	—	—	3 370
(lxvi)	—	—	4 370
(lxvii)	—	—	5 370
(lxviii)	—	—	6 370
(lxix)	—	—	7 370
(lxx)	—	—	8 361
(lxxi)	—	—	9 371
lxxii	93	93	10 371
lxxiii	94	94	11 371
lxxiiii	95	95	12 372
lxxv	96	96	13 372
lxxvi	97	97	14 372
lxxvii	—	—	15 372
lxxviii	98	98	16 373
lxxix	99	99	17 373
lxxx	100	100	18 373
lxxxi	101	101	19 374
lxxxii	102	102	20 374
lxxxiii	103	103	21 374
lxxxiiii	104	104	22 374
lxxxv	105	105	23 375
lxxxvi	106	106	24 375
lxxxvii	—	—	25 875
lxxxviii	107	107	26 375
lxxxix	108	108	27 375
xc	109	109	28 375
xc	110	110	29 375
xcii	111	111	30 376
xciii	112	112	31 376
xciii	113	113	32 376
xcv	114	114	33 376
xcvi	115	115	34 376
xcvii	116	116	35 376
xcviii	117	117	37 377
xcix	118	118	38 377
c	119	119	39 377
ci	120	120	40 377
cii	—	—	41 378
ciii	121	121	42 378
ciii	122	122	43 378
cv	123	123	44 378
cvi	124	124	45 378
cvii	125	125	46 378
—	126	126	—
cviii	127	127	47 379

STATUTA PARLIAMENTORUM REGINÆ MARIE.

Edit. 1566.	Edit. 1597.	Edit. 1681.	Act. Parl.
1542, Mar. 13.	1542, Mar. 13.	1542, Mar. 13.	MDXLII, XIII MARTII.
i	1	1	15 p.425
1543, Dec. 15.	1543, Dec. 15.	1543, Dec. 15.	MDXLIII, XV DECEMBRIS.
ii	2	2	7 p.443
1546, Aug. 4.	1546, Aug. 4.	1546, Aug. 4.	MDXLVI, XXVIII SEPT.
(iii) iii	— 3	— 3	9 p.470 13 476
1548, Jul. 7.	—	—	MDXLVIII, VII JULII.
o	—	—	o p.481
1547, Sept. 8.	1547, Sept. 8.	1547, Sept. 8.	MDXLVII, VIII SEPT.
v	{ 4 5 6	4 5 6	3 p.599 1 599 2 599
1551, Maii 29.	1551, Maii 29.	1551, Maii 29.	MDLI, XXIX MAII.
vi	7	7	1 p.482
vii	8	8	2 482
viii	9	9	3 483
ix	10	10	MDLI, I FEBRUARI.
			30 p.489

Edit. 1566.	Edit. 1597.	Edit. 1681.	Act. Parl.
1551, Feb. 1.	1551, Feb. 1.	1551, Feb. 1.	MDLI, I FEBRUARI.
x	11	11	1 p.483
xi	12	12	2 484
xii	13	13	3 484
xiii	14	14	4 484
xiiii	15	15	5 484
xv	—	—	6 484
xvi	16	16	7 485
xvii	17	17	8 485
xviii	18	18	9 485
xix	—	—	10 486
xx	19	19	11 486
xxi	20	20	12 486
xxii	—	—	13 486
xxiii	21	21	14 486
xxiiii	—	—	15 486
xxv	—	—	16 486
xxvi	22	22	17 487
xxvii	23	23	18 487
xxviii	24	24	19 487
xxix	—	—	20 488
xxx	—	—	21 488
xxxi	26	25	22 488
xxxii	—	—	23 488
xxxiii	—	—	24 488
xxxiiii	—	—	25 488
xxxv	27	27	26 488
xxxvi	—	—	27 489
xxxvii	—	—	28 489
xxxviii	—	—	29 489
1555, Jun. 20.	1555, Jun. 20.	1555, Jun. 20.	MDLV, XX JUNII.
o	28	28	41 p.500
i	—	—	1 492
ii	29	29	2 492
iii	30	30	3 492
iiii	31	31	4 493
v	32	32	5 493
vi	33	33	6 493

Edit. 1566.	Edit. 1597.	Edit. 1681.	Act. Parl.
vii	34	34	7 p.493
viii	35	35	8 493
ix	36	36	9 493
x	37	37	10 494
xi	38	38	11 494
xii	39	39	12 494
xiii	—	—	13 494
xiiii	40	40	14 495
xv	41	41	15 495
xvi	42	42	16 495
xvii	43	43	17 495
xviii	44	44	18 496
xix	45	45	19 496
xx	—	—	20 486
xxi	47	46	21 497
xxii	48	47	22 497
xxiii	49	48	23 497
xxiiii	50	49	24 497
xxv	51	51	25 497
xxvi	52	52	26 497
xxvii	54	53	27 498
xxviii	54	54	28 498
xxix	55	55	29 498
xxx	—	—	30 498
xxxi	—	—	31 498
xxxii	—	—	32 498
xxxiii	—	—	33 499
xxxiiii	56	56	34 499
xxxv	57	57	35 499
xxxvi	58	58	36 499
xxxvii	59	59	37 499
xxxviii	—	—	38 499
xxxix	60	60	39 499
xl	61	61	40 500
—	—	—	—
1557, Dec. 14.	1557, Dec. 14.	1557, Dec. 14.	MDLVII, XIV DEC.
0	—	—	1 p.501
0	—	—	2 501
0	—	—	3 502
0	62	62	4 502
0	63	63	5 502
0	64	64	6 502
—	—	—	—

Edit. 1566.	Edit. 1597.	Edit. 1681.	Act. Parl.
—	1558, Nov. 29.	1558, Nov. 29.	MDLVIII, XXIX NOV.
—	65	65	6 p.507
—	66	66	{ 0 515 0 504
—	—	—	—
1563, Jun. 4.	1563, Jun. 4.	1563, Jun. 4.	MDLXIII, IV JUNII.
i	67	67	{ 1 p.535 2 535
ii	68	68	3 537
iii	69	69	4 538
iiii	70	70	5 538
v	—	—	6 538
vi	71	71	7 538
vii	72	72	8 539
viii	73	73	9 539
ix	74	74	10 539
x	75	75	11 539
xi	76	76	12 539
xii	77	77	13 540
xiii	—	—	14 540
xiiii	—	—	15 541
xv	{ 78 79	78 79	16 542 17 542
xvi	80	80	18 542
xvii	81	81	19 542
xviii	82	82	20 543
xix	83	83	21 543
xx	84	84	22 543
xxi	85	85	23 543
xxii	86	86	24 543
xxiii	—	—	25 544
xxiiii	—	—	26 544
xxv	—	—	27 544
—	—	—	—
1564, Dec. 15.	1564, Dec. 15.	1564, Dec. 15.	MDLXIV, XV DEC.
i	87	87	1 p.545
ii	88	87	2 545
—	—	—	—

**ACTA · PARLIAMENTORUM
REGNI SCOTIAE.**

A. D. M.CCCC.XXIV. — A. D. M.D.LXVII.

TABULA

ACTA PARLIAMENTORUM REGIS JACOBI PRIMI.

Parliamentum tentum apud Perth, xxvi Maii, m.cccc.xxiv.	—	—	Pag. 3.
Parliamentum tentum apud Perth, xii Martii, m.cccc.xxiv.	—	—	7.
Parliamentum tentum apud Perth, xi Martii, m.cccc.xxv.	—	—	9.
Parliamentum continuatum apud Perth, xxx Septembris, m.cccc.xxvi.	—	—	13.
Parliamentum tentum apud Perth, i Julii, m.cccc.xxvii.	—	—	13.
Concilium Generale tentum apud Perth, i Martii, m.cccc.xxvii.	—	—	15.
Concilium Generale tentum apud Perth, xii Julii, m.cccc.xxviii.	—	—	16.
Parliamentum tentum apud Perth, xxvi Aprilis, m.cccc.xxix.	—	—	17.
Parliamentum tentum apud Perth, vi Martii, m.cccc.xxix.	—	—	17.
Parliamentum tentum apud Perth, xxx Januarii, m.cccc.xxx.	—	—	17.
Parliamentum tentum apud Perth, xv Octobris, m.cccc.xxxi.	—	—	20.
Parliamentum continuatum apud Perth, xxvii Maii, m.cccc.xxxii.	—	—	20.
Parliamentum tentum apud Strivelyn, i Martii, m.cccc.xxxiii.	—	—	22.
Parliamentum tentum apud Perth, x Januarii, m.cccc.xxxiv.	—	—	23.
Concilium Generale tentum apud Edinburgh, xxii Octobris, m.cccc.xxxvi.	—	—	23.
APPENDIX AD ACTA PARLIAMENTORUM REGIS JACOBI I.	—	—	25.

ACTA PARLIAMENTORUM REGIS JACOBI SECUNDI.

Concilium Generale - - - - -	—	Pag. 31.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xxv Martii, m.cccc.xxxvii.	—	31.
Concilium Generale tentum apud Edinburgh, xxvii Novembris, m.cccc.xxxviii.	—	31.
Concilium Generale tentum apud Strivilyn, xiii Martii, m.cccc.xxxviii.	—	32.
Concilium Generale tentum apud Strivilyn, ii Augusti, m.cccc.xl.	—	32.
Concilium Generale tentum apud Strivilyn, iv Novembris, m.cccc.xliii.	—	33.
Parliamentum tentum apud Perth, xiv Junii, m.cccc.xlv.	—	33.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xix Januarii, m.cccc.xlix.	—	33.

T A B U L A.

Concilium Generale tentum apud Perth, iv Maii, m.cccc.l.	—	—	Pag. 39.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xxviii Junii, m.cccc.li.	—	—	39.
Parliamentum tentum apud Strivilyn, xxv Octobris, m.cccc.li.	—	—	39.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xxvi Augusti, m.cccc.lii.	—	—	41.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xvi Julii, m.cccc.liv.	—	—	41.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, ix Junii, m.cccc.lv.	—	—	41.
Parliamentum continuatum apud Edinburgh, iv Augusti, m.cccc.lv.	—	—	42.
Parliamentum continuatum apud Striviling, xiii Octobris, m.cccc.lv.	—	—	44.
Concilium Generale tentum apud Edinburgh, xix Octobris, m.cccc.lvi.	—	—	45.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, vi Martii, m.cccc.lvii.	—	—	47.
APPENDIX AD ACTA PARLIAMENTORUM REGIS JACOBI SECUNDI.	—	—	53.

ACTA PARLIAMENTORUM REGIS JACOBI TERTII.

Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xix Octobris, m.cccc.lxii.	—	Pag. 83.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xi Octobris, m.cccc.lxiv.	—	84.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, ix Octobris, m.cccc.lxvi.	—	85.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xxxi Januarii, m.cccc.lxvi.	—	86.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xii Octobris, m.cccc.lxvii.	—	87.
Parliamentum continuatum apud Strivelin, xii Januarii, m.cccc.lxvii.	—	89.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, - - - - - m.cccc.lxviii.	—	91.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xx Novembris, m.cccc.lxix.	—	93.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, vi Maii, m.cccc.lxxi.	—	98.
Parliamentum continuatum apud Edinburgh, ii Augusti, m.cccc.lxxi.	—	101.
Parliamentum continuatum apud Edinburgh, xvii Februarii, m.cccc.lxxi.	—	102.
Parliamentum continuatum apud Edinburgh, xxiii Julii, m.cccc.lxxiii.	—	103.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, ix Maii, m.cccc.lxxiv.	—	106.
Parliamentum continuatum apud Edinburgh, vi Octobris, m.cccc.lxxiv.	—	108.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xx Novembris, m.cccc.lxxv.	—	108.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, i Julii, m.cccc.lxxvi.	—	113.
Parliamentum continuatum apud Edinburgh, iv Octobris, m.cccc.lxxvi.	—	114.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, vi Aprilis, m.cccc.lxxviii.	—	115.
Parliamentum continuatum apud Edinburgh, i Junii, m.cccc.lxxviii.	—	116.
Parliamentum continuatum apud Edinburgh, xx Novembris, m.cccc.lxxviii.	—	120.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, i Martii, m.cccc.lxxviii.	—	120.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, iv Octobris, m.cccc.lxxix.	—	124.

T A B U L A.

Parliamentum continuatum apud Edinburgh, 11 Aprilis, M.CCCC.LXXXI.	—	Pag. 132.
Parliamentum continuatum apud Edinburgh, xviii Martii, M.CCCC.LXXXI.	—	136.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, 11 Decembris, M.CCCC.LXXXII.	—	142.
Parliamentum continuatum apud Edinburgh, 1 Martii, M.CCCC.LXXXII.	—	145.
Parliamentum continuatum apud Edinburgh, xxvii Junii, M.CCCC.LXXXIII.	—	146.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xvi Februarii, M.CCCC.LXXXIII.	—	153.
Parliamentum continuatum apud Edinburgh, xxvii Aprilis, M.CCCC.LXXXIV.	—	166.
Parliamentum continuatum apud Edinburgh, xvii Maii, M.CCCC.LXXXIV.	—	166.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xxi Martii, M.CCCC.LXXXIV.	—	167.
Parliamentum continuatum apud Edinburgh, xi Aprilis, M.CCCC.LXXXV.	—	168.
Parliamentum continuatum apud Edinburgh, ix Maii, M.CCCC.LXXXV.	—	168.
Parliamentum tentum apud - - - - - (M.CCCC.LXXXVI.)	—	174.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, 1 Octobris, M.CCCC.LXXXVII.	—	175.
Parliamentum continuatum apud Edinburgh, xi Januarii, M.CCCC.LXXXVII.	—	180.
APPENDIX AD ACTA PARLIAMENTORUM REGIS JACOBI TERTII.	—	185.

ACTA PARLIAMENTORUM REGIS JACOBI QUARTI.

Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, vi Octobris, M.CCCC.LXXXVIII.	—	Pag. 199.
Parliamentum continuatum apud Edinburgh, xiv Januarii, M.CCCC.LXXXVIII.	—	212.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xxvi Junii, M.CCCC.LXXXIX.	—	213.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, 111 Februarii, M.CCCC.LXXXIX.	—	216.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xxviii Aprilis, M.CCCC.XCI.	—	223.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, vi Februarii, M.CCCC.XCI.	—	229.
Parliamentum continuatum apud Edinburgh, vii Maii, M.CCCC.XCII.	—	231.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, viii Maii, M.CCCC.XCIII.	—	231.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xxvii Novembris, M.CCCC.XCIV.	—	237.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xiii Junii, M.CCCC.XCVI.	—	237.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xi Martii, M.D.III.	—	239.
Parliamentum continuatum apud Edinburgh, iv Junii, M.D.IV.	—	255.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, viii Maii, M.D.IX.	—	267.
APPENDIX AD ACTA PARLIAMENTORUM REGIS JACOBI QUARTI.	—	269.

TABULA.

ACTA PARLIAMENTORUM REGIS JACOBI QUINTI.

Concilium Generale tentum apud Perth, xxvi Novembris, M.D.XIII.	—	Pag. 281.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xii Julii, M.D.XV.	—	282.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xiii Novembris, M.D.XVI.	—	283.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xxiv Julii, M.D.XXII.	—	284.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xiv Novembris, M.D.XXIV.	—	284.
Parliamentum continuatum apud Edinburgh, xv Februarii, M.D.XXIV.	—	288.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, vi Julii, M.D.XXV.	—	291.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xii Junii, M.D.XXVI.	—	300.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xii Novembris, M.D.XXVI.	—	308.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, vii Maii, M.D.XXVII.	—	318.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, ii Septembris, M.D.XXVIII.	—	321.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xxiv Aprilis, M.D.XXXI.	—	332.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xiii Maii, M.D.XXXII.	—	334.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xxviii Julii, M.D.XXXIII.	—	336.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, vii Junii, M.D.XXXV.	—	339.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xxix Aprilis, M.D.XXXVI.	—	351.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xi Martii, M.D.XXXVII.	—	352.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, iii Decembris, M.D.XL.	—	354.
Parliamentum continuatum apud Edinburgh, xiv Martii, M.D.XL.	—	368.
APPENDIX AD ACTA PARLIAMENTORUM REGIS JACOBI QUINTI.	—	387.

ACTA PARLIAMENTORUM MARIE REGINÆ.

Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xii Martii, M.D.XLII.	—	Pag. 409.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, iii Decembris, M.D.XLIII.	—	427.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, vi Novembris, M.D.XLIV.	—	445.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, ii Septembris, M.D.XLV.	—	451.
Parliamentum continuatum apud Lynlythqw, xxviii Septembris, M.D.XLV.	—	454.
Parliamentum tentum apud Hadingtoun, vii Julii, M.D.XLVIII.	—	481.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xxix Maii, M.D.LI.	—	482.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, i Februarii, M.D.LI.	—	483.

T A B U L A.

Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xx Junii, M.D.LV.	—	—	Pag. 492.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xiv Decembris, M.D.LVII:	—	—	501.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xxix Novembris, M.D.LVIII.		—	503.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, i Augusti, M.D.LX.	—	—	525.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, iv Junii, M.D.LXIII.	—	—	535.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xv Decembris, M.D.LXIV.	—	—	545.
Parliamentum tentum apud Edinburgh, xiv Aprilis, M.D.LXVII.	—	—	545.
APPENDIX AD ACTA PARLIAMENTORUM MARIE REGINÆ.	—	—	593.

Acta Parliamentorum
DOMINI JACOBI PRIMI
REGIS SCOTORUM.

Acta Parliamentorum

REGIS JACOBI PRIMI.

Apud Perth.

XXVI DIE MAIL, A. D. M,CCCC,XXIV.

PLIAMENTUM Serenissimi p'ncipis dnj Jacobj dei
g'ra Reg' scotorū illust'is Tent' apud perthe xxvj^o
die mēb maij Anno dnj M^{mo} CCCC^{mo} xxiii^o ⁊ regnj
fui decimo nono. Conuocat' tribus Regnj statibus
et ibid' p'g'gat' electe fuerūt c'te p'fone ad arti^{os} datos
p do^m regē dēfmiandos data cet'is licencia Recedendj

¹ IN THE FIRST To þe hono^r of god and halikirk þat
þe halikirk and þe milt^{'is} of it Joiþ and bruk þar
aulde þuileg^t and fredomys And þat na mā let þame
to set þar land^t and teynd^t vnd^o all payne þat may
folowe be spuale law or tempall

² ITEM þat ferme and fikkir pece be kepit and haldin
throu all þe Realme and amāg^t all and findry lieg^t
and subiect^t of o^r Soueran lorde þe kyng And þat na
mā tak on hañde in tyme to cū to amuff or mak weir^t
agan^t oþ vnd^o all payne þat may folowe be cour^t
of gmoñ lawe

³ ITEM it is statut and ordanyt þat na mā opinly or
notourly rebell aganis þe kyng^t p'fone vnd^o þe payne
of forfaitour of lif land^t and gud^t

ITEM it is statut and ordanyt þat gif ony difobeyis 4
till inforþ þe kyng agan^t notour^t Rebellour^t aganis
his p'fone quhē þai be requyrt be þe kyng and
gmādit þai falbe chalangit be þe kyng as fautour^t of
fik Rebellyng bot gif þai haif for þame resonable
excusacōn

ITEM it is statut þ' na mā of quhat estate degre or 5
p'dicōun he be of rydande or gāgande in þe cuntre
leide nor haif ma p'fonis w' him na may fuffice him or
till his estate and for þe quhilke^t he will mak full ⁊
redy paymēt And gif ony cōplaynt be of fik ridar^t or
gangar^t þe kyng gmād^t his oficiar^t of þe lande þ'
quhar thai happin to be till areft þame ⁊ put þame
vnd^o fikkir borowis quhill þe kyng be c'tifyit þof ⁊
haif faide his will quhat falbe doñe to sic trespaffour^t

ITEM it is ordanyt þ' thar be maide officiar^t and 6
milt^{'is} of lawe throu all þe Realme þ' can and may
halde þe law to þe kingis gmoñis and fik as has fuffi-
ciētly of thar awin quhar throughe þai mai be punyft
gif thai trespasþ And gif ony be ifest of fik officis of
befor and ar no^t fufficiēt to miſter to þame in p'pir
p'fone þ' vtheris be ordanyt in thar ſted^t for þe
quhilke^t þai þat has fik officis of þe king in fee be
haldin to anfuer^t to him gif thai trespasþ

ITEM þe pliamēt statut^t and þe kyng forbidd^t þ' ony 7
cūpanyis pas in þe cūtre lyand apone ony the king^t

liege or thig or foiorne hors ouþ on kirkme or huf-band of þe lande And gif ony ȝplaynt be maid on sic trespassour to þe fref of þe lande þat he arest sic folk and chalange þame as brekar of þe kyngs pece taxand þe king scathis apone þame And gif þai be ȝvyct of sic trespass þai be punyft and fynde borowis ba' till aslithe þe kyng and þe pty plēgeande And gif sik trespassour tak ony skaythe in þe aresting of þame it salbe imput to þame self And in cas þ' na ȝplaynt be maide to þe fref þe fref fall iquyr at ilke hede court þ' he hald gif ony sik faltour be w'in his frefdome And gif ony beis fūdi þat thai be punyft as is befor w'tyne

- 8 ITEM it is consentyt throu þe hail pliamēt þ' all þe gret and smal custūys t' burovmailis of þe Realme byde t' remane w' þe king till his leuing And gif ony man of p'sone mak ony clame till ony pt of þe faide custūis þ' he schawe to þe king quhat he has for him t' þe king fall mak him anfuer w' auifment of his counfall
- 9 ITEM anēt þe land t' rent þe quhilke war of befor tyme o' fōdane lorde þe king antecessour it is fene speidful þ' þe king charge all t' findrie frefis of his Realme to gar iquyr be þe best eldest and worthiest of thar bailgereis quhat land possessiōis or ānuell rēt ptenys to þe king or has ptenyt in his antecessour tymes of gude memo' David Robert and Robert his pgenitour and in quhais hand þai nowe be and at ilk fref gar retour þe Inquest vnd' his feil and thair feilis þ' beis apone it And gif it likt þe king he may ger sūmonde all and findry his tēnand at lauchfull day and place to schawe thar char'is and evident and swa be thar halding he may pfaue quhat ptenys to þame
- 10 ITEM it is cōlentyt throu þe thre estat of þe realm þ' for þe paymēt of þe fynance to be maide in Inglande for o' lorde þe king costage t' þe deliūance of his hostag beande in Inglande þar salbe rasyt a geñal gelde or ma gif it mist'is throu þe haile kinryk alfuill of þe regaliteis as of vthir land For it war grevouþ and chargeande on þe ȝmonys to rais þe hail fynance at anyþ It is accordit þ' a gelde be raist þ' is to fay xij d of ilk pvnde of all þe land rent malys and gud of lord w'in thar ppyr demāns ba' corñ and catale Bot for þe extent of þe ppyr demāns þai fall no' pay drawyne oxin riddyne hors and vtenfull of hous allañly outtane And þe burgeß in lik man of thar gud and Rent

ITEM thir ar taxis ordanyt throu þe ȝfale of pliamēt apone þe catale and corñ to be rasyde to þe king fynance to be maide in Inglande in þe first gelde nowe ȝcludit þe boll of quheit is taxit to ij s Alſua þe boll of ry bere and peß to xvj d þe boll of ait vj d

And this of all corñ þ' is now in hous or i flak þe lord purviance to þ' houshald allañly outtane And þe grene corñ þ' is now apone þe erde growande fall remane vntaxit quhill it cū of þe erde Alſua þe best ar taxit on þis man þe kowe and hir folovar of ij ger aulde to vj s viij d Item ane wed or ane gowe ilkane to xij d Item gynn dynmōt and gait ilkane to xij d Item ane drawyne ox of iij ȝef aulde or eld to vj s viij d Alſua þe wilde meir w' hir folowar of thre ger to x s Item ilk cout of thre ger aulde or eld to ane mk

Þis is þe man þ' land and gud salbe taxit þ' ilk fref within his frefdome fall gar call befor him all þe baronyß and frehaldar of þe king and w' ȝfale of thame he fall cheis lele mē and discreet and sik as he will anfuer for þe quhilke fall byde knowlege befor þe king gif þai haif doñe thair deuoir at þe end of þe taxacione and þ' alß mony psonys as may sufficiētly extent þe cuntre an na ma for eschewing of cost Item þ' all fref be sworne to þe king or his deput þ' þai fall lelely and treuly ger this extent be fullfillit of all þe land and gud in forme as is abone w'tyne And þ' þe extentour salbe sworne befor þe baronyß of þe frefdome þ' þai fall do thar full power to þe faide extent And at þai fall haif w' thame þe proche preist and þ' he be chargyt be his bischop to informe þai lelely of all þe gud of þe prochyne

ITEM þ' thar be maid a buk of þe said exten ptenande þe namys of ilke towne in speciale and þe namys of ilke p'sone duellande in thay townys and thar gud folowande thar namys And at þir buk be present to þe king auditour at Perth þe day lymyt thairto þ' is to fay þe xij day of Julij nixt to cū Alſua quhar thar is a gret frefdome þ' þar be chosyn be þe sicht of þe baronyß lele and discreet mē to keip thame Alſua þ' all þe land of þe kinrik be taxt eft as þai ar of vale now and þ' but fraude or gile Alſua þ' all gud be taxt and payit eft þe valo' of the mone þ' now is Alſua þ' nane excepcione be maide in þis taxacione to na mā noþ of det nor of maill bot all þe gud ay quhar þai be fūdyne to pay þe said gelde eft þe taxacione ba' of clerk baronyß and burgeß

ALSUA it is feyn speidfull þ' all taxatour þe tyme of thar exten warñ all man of man þ' of all thair gud þ' ar taxit ba' of best corn and vthir gud w'in xv dais nixt eft following þe taxt þe paymēt be redy in silu and golde as is befor w'tyne And gif at þe ende of þe faide xv dais þe paymēt be no' redy þe officiar of ilk frefdome fall tak of ilk mā þ' warnys paymēt a kow for v s a gowe or a wedd for xij d a gait a gynn or a dymont for viij d a wilde meir ande hir folowar for x s a colt of thre ger and mare of eild xiiij s iiij d a boll of quhet xij d a boll of ry ber or peß viij d a boll of ait iij d And gif þe fref tak thar gud he fall ger þe lorde of þe lande gif he may be gottin pay þe taxt to þe king and delið þe gud

till him And gif he will no' þe fref fall ger sell þe gud' at þe nixt mcat day or sende thame to þe king on þe king' cost' quhar þe king or his deput' ordany

Item it is seyne spedfull þ' þe prelat' gar taxt thar rent' and kirk' in þis mañ That is to say þat ilk bischop in ilk denry of his diocise gar his official and his dene sūmonde all þe tenand' and frehaldar' befor him and cheið taxatour' and charge thame in mañ and forme as is befor w'tyne to þe said' day and place assignit to þe barony' and taxt ba' kirk' and land' and bring þ' taxt i mañ and forme as is befor w'tyne to þe said' day and place And gif þe fref send' ony mā on þe barony' behauf þ' he be refawyt w' thame and see þ' taxacione And at þe official ger warñ þe fref quhē he will cheið his taxatour' and mak taxacione of kirkis land' gud' and rent' befor- faide And quhar a kirkmā pays þe haill valo' of his bñfice þ' all þe fruyt' of hē kirk of þe gē folowande be fre

Alfua anēt' þe taxacione of burgeis gud' and rent' it is sene spedfull þ' ilk auld'mā and bailzeis of bur- owys call befor thame þe burgeis and ger cheið lele and trewe mē in maner as is befor faide takande w' thame the Curate of þe towne chagit be þe gret aithe throwe þe bischope And at þe fref sende al' on þe barony' behaufe a lele mā to beir lele witneß to þar taxt to þe quhilke he salbe fuorñ lely w' thame And þ' thai warñ þe fref to sende þ' mā to þe day þ' thai cheið thair taxatour' Alfua þe prelat' þe frefis þe auld'men of townys fall taxt and ordane þe cost' of all officiars þ' fall laubo' about þis geilde rayfing be þar laute that þai aucht to þe king And thar cost' to be tane on þe haill taxt Alfua þe geilde rasyde to þe king mot be allowit to thame i þe geild forfaide Alfua þ' thar be ordanyt in ilk frefdome and chofyne be þe fref' and þe barony' gud lele and discret men to taxt þe forfaid rent' and gud' And þ' w' þe clerk' thar be ordanyt lawyt men be þe fref' and w' lawyt mē clerk' be þe clergy to se and ber' witneß þ' all thing' be lelely done And r' fa w'in reg- alys And at ilk cuntree releif withir Alfua þ' þe fref depute etane mē to be w' þe bailzeis and taxa- tour' of þe burovis to see þ' all mañ of gud' alfuell corn catall as vthir gud' be lelely taxit and present' to þe auditour' ordanyt þto till appeir at Perthie þe xij day of þe moneth of Julij nixt to cum Of þe quhilke auditour' þir ar þe namys The bischoppis of Dūkeldē and Dūblane þe abbot' of balmorynoche and sanct colmys lache maist' Jhone Scheues þe Erle of athoile schir patrik of Dūbar wilt of borthik Patrik of ogilby James of Douglaß of balwany and wilt of Erkin of kinnoles

- 11 ITEM quha fa cū be quickit of slaucht' of salmonde i tyme forbodyne be þe lawe he fall pay xl s for þe vnlaw and at þe thride tyme gif he be quickit of

sik trespass he fall tyne his lif or þā by it And gif ony man be infest to fische in forbodyn tyme all sik p'uileg' fall ceß for iij ger to cū And gif ony dois þe cōtrare he fall tyne j^c f for þe vnlawe befor þe Justice Apone þe quhilke trespass þe Justice clerk fall iquyr' at þe refaving of þe Indictmēt' as of vß poynt' belangand his office

ITEM it is ordanyt þat all cruff and gar' fet in frefche 12 wattis quhar þe see fill' t ebb' þe quhilke distroyis þe fry of all fischis be distroyit t put away for thre ger' tocū no' gaynstandand ony p'uileg' or fredome geifyn in þe otrare vnd' þe payne of j^c f And þai þ' has cruff in frefche wattis þ' þai ger keip þe lawis anēt' þe setday slop and fust' þai no' to stande i forbodene tyme vnd' þe faide payne And þ' ilk hek of þe forfaid' cruff be thre inche wyde as it is re- quirrit in þe auld statut' maid of befor

ITEM gif ony myne of golde or silu be fūdyn in ony 13 lord' land' of þe realme and it may be pwyt þ' thre halfpēnyis of silu may be fynit owt of þe punde of leide The lord' of pliamēt pñent' þ' fik myne be þe king' as is vsuale in vthir realmys

ITEM it is statut be þe haill pliamēt and þe king 14 forbidd' þ' na clerk paß nor sende pcurator' for him o' þe see but spēal leif of o' lorde þe king askit and obtenyt

ITEM in lykewyß it is statut be þe haill pliamēt and 15 þe king forbidd' þ' ony clerk of his realme in tyme to cū purches ony pñone out of ony bñfice secular or religioust vnd' all payne þ' he may tyne aganis þe king' maieftie or rais ony penfioun grantit in tyme bygane in ony mañ of wayis vnd' the panis forfaide

ITEM it is ordanit þ' na mā haf out of þe Realme 16 gokle nor silu bot he pay xl d of ilk punde of custū to þe king vnd' þe payne of tynsal of all gold and silu at beis fundyn t x lib to þe king for þe vnlawe

ITEM þat quhat strang' þ' sellis ony merchandise in 17 þe realme t tak' mone þfor he fall hait witneßing of the hoist of his innis þ' he ouß war all fik mone for pēny worthis of this land or ell' pay þe custū for- faide vnd' þe payne beforw'tyne

ITEM it is statut and the king forbidd' þ' na mā 18 play at þe fut ball vnd' þe payne of iij d to be rayfit to þe lorde of þe lande al' oft as he be taynryt or to þe fref of the land or his mißt'is gif the lordis will no' punið sic vspassouris

19 ITEM it is ordanyt þ' all men busk þame to be archarf fra þai be xij ȝer^e of eilde And þ' in ilk x ti worth of lande þar be maid bowmerk^e and specialy ner^e paroche kirk^e quhar^e vpone haly dais mē may cū and at þe left schute thriß about and haif vñage of archary And quha fa vñis no^t þe faid archary þe lorde of þe lande sal raiß of him a wedd^o and gif þe lorde raiß no^t þe faide payne þe kingis fref or his mißter^e fall raiß it to þe king

20 ITEM forthy þ' mē ȝuð'is þ' ruk^e bigande in kirk ȝard^e orchard^e or treis dois gret skaithe apone cornis It is ordanyt at þai þ' fik treis ptenys to lat þame to byge And suff^o on na wyfe þat þar bird^e fle away And quhar it beis tayntyt þ' þai bige and þe bird^e be flowin and þe neßf^e be fūdyn in þe treis at beltane þe treis falbe forfealtit to þe king bot gif þai be redemyt fra him be þame at þai firß ptenit to and hewyne doune and v . ʒ . to the kingis vnlawe

21 ITEM it is ordanyt þ' na mā mak murbyrn eft^o þe monethe of ðiche quhill all cornis be schorne vnd^o þe payne of xl ʒ to be raißyt to þe lorde of þe lande of þe byrnar And gif he hes no^t to pay þ' he be þßonyt xl dais And gif þe lord^e of þe lande will no^t raiß sic payne na punyß no^t sic trespaffouris as is beforfaide þe Justice clerk be indytement fall ȝar^e sic trespaffour^e be attachit to comper befor þe Justice and þ' to be correkyt as is befor w^{ty}ne

22 ALSUA forthy þat mony thing^e paß out of þe realme w^{out} custū It is ordanyt and decretyt that of all nolt horß and scheip bocht ʔ had out of þe realme þar be payit to þe king xij d for custū of ilk pvnde of þe p^{ce} of þe faid gud^e Alsua it is ordanyt þ' o^r lorde þe king fall haif custum of all herig^e þat ar tane wⁱⁿ his Realme þat is to say of ilk thoufande of fresche hering^e fauld of the sellar J d And of ilk laß of hering^e takin be scott^e men ʔ barelyt iiij ʒ and of ilk laß tane be strangearis vj ʒ And of ilk thoufande rede hering maide in þe realme iiij d

23 ITEM it is ordanyt þ' na mā haif m^{it}rik skȳnis out of the realme and gif he dois þat he pay to the king vj d for þe custū of ilk skȳne And for x fulmart^e skȳnis callyt fethok^e viij d Item of J^c cunyg skȳnis xij d Item of ilke x of ot^e skȳnis and tode skȳnis vj d Item for ilke x of hert and hynde skȳnis xij d Item of ilke x dais and rais skȳnis iiij d

24 ITEM the pliamēt has deßmyt and ordanyt þ' o^r lorde þe king ȝer amende þe mone and ȝer fryk it i lik wecht and fynes to þe mone of Englande And þis mone rynnand now to haue courß quhill þe king forbyde it And þ' þe king fall ȝer strik new mone

quhē him lykis and think^e it speidfull and pfitable for þe realme

ITEM it is ordanyt þ' in all burowis townyß of the realme and thru^{far} quhar ȝmon passag^e ar^e þat þar be ordanyt hostilar^e and refett^e haifande stabill^e and chawm^{is} to ridar^e and gangar^e And at men fynde w^t thame brede and aile and all vthir fuyde alfueill to horß as men for resonable p^{ce} eft^o as þe chapis of þe cuntre stand^e

ITEM anēt þe ȝplaynt þ' maist^o nicholl of Cūnok maide apone maist^o Ingrem lindislay þ' he p^{ch}est in þe court of Rome ane p^{es}ione out of þe denry of abirdene in dismēbring of his bñice and in gret hind^{ing} of him fforthi þe pliamēt think^e þ' fik purchefing of p^{es}ionys ande dismēbring of bñicis ar agane þe courß of ȝmon lawe and ry^t inconuenient to be tholit in þe kynrik That þe king gif Inhibicione and ȝmandmēt to þe bißchope of sanctand^z þe quhillk is Juge delegate in þis cauß þ' he fuspende his p^{ce}ß quhill þe king may confale þe pape in þis mat^o The quhillk ihibicione o^r lorde þe king maide to þe bißchop i þe pliamēt And þe king ȝaif bidding to þe faide maist^o Ingrem lindislay þ' he fulde no^t p^{ce}de na ferß in þis mat^o

ALSUA þe ȝmissar^e of þe burovys in þe name of þe haill m^{it}chand^e of þe Realme has tane on hande ʔ hecht to mak þe firß paymēt of o^r lorde þe king^e finance þ' is to say xx^{tn} nobill^e Inglis Sua þ' na fran-ȝear^e by na haif away þe m^{it}chandice of þe lande at vthir mēis hand^e na thar^e takande fra o^r lorde þe king allañly ij ʒ of thar lionis for a nobill Inglis to be pait to thame of ȝeilde to be raißyt And for þe faide firß paymēt of þe finance may no^t be maid but chevifance of fland^{is} to help ʔ furthir w^t ȝmissar^e o^r lorde þe king fall sende his ȝmissar^e of burovys in fland^{is} to mak this chevifance to quhais expēß þe burgeß fall pay iiij^c nobill^e sua þ' quhat costag^e be maide apone þe faide chevifance be payit of þe haill ȝeilde now to be raißyt ʔ gif þe king^e ȝmissar^e ʔ þe burovys baronyß beande togidd^o can no^t mak þe chevifance quhat chevifance be maide throwe þe king^e ȝmissar^e þe burgeß ar oblit to freithe thame ʔ mak þe firß paymēt ʔ þai fall haif it agane of þe haill ȝeilde

Apud Perth,

XII DIE MARTII, A. D. M,CCCC,XXIV.

IN THE PLIAMET of o' souane lorde James be the grace of god king of Scotts haldin in þe town of perthe þe xij day of miche þe ger of God J^m CCCC xxiiij ger. And of his kȳrik þe xix ger To þe thre estat of þe Realme thar gad^oyt war pponyt findry articlis for þe quiete and gud gouance of þe Realme to þe quhilk it was anfueryt in mañ as eft^o folowys

- 1 IN THE FIRST to þe honour^o of gode þ' þe fredome of halykirk be kept throw all þe Realme And gif ony land^r or possessiony^s of halykirk be wrangwisly analyt þai fulde be restoryt agane be lauchfull pceß of lawe
- 2 ITEM anēt hospitalys þ' ar fundit of almouß ded^r throu king^r to be vphaldyne to pur folk^r and feik to be vefyt be þe chancellor as hais bene done in þe king^r pgenitour^r tymis And þai þ' ar fundyt be bischopp^r or vthir lord^r spūale or tempale to be vefyt be þe bischop & ordinat^r quhame it effer^r to & reduce & reforme þame to þe effec of þare first fundacione
- 3 ITEM anētis heretik^r & lollard^r þat ilk bischop fall ger inquiry be þe iquificione of herefy quhar ony sik beis fundyne ande at þai be punyft as lawe of halykirk requir^r Ande gif it mist^{is} þat secular power be callyt þto in suppowale and helping of halykirk
- 4 ITEM at it be inquiryt be the king^r mist^{is} gif þe statut^r maid in his first pliamēt be kept Ande gif þai be fundyne brokyn in ony of þare punctis at the brekar^r of þai be punyft eft^o the forme and ordinance of þe said pliamēt
- 5 ITEM it is decretyt throu þe haill pliamēt & forbodyn be our^o souane lorde the king þat ony lig^r or band^r be maid amang^r his lieg^r i þe Realme Ande gif ony has bene maid i tym bigane at þai be no^r kept na haldyn i tym to cum
- 6 ITEM it is ordanyt and decretyt þat ony mchand of Scotland þ' wilfully pass^r or passit in slander^r forfalt^r baith land^r and gud^r þe quhilke^r fall remayn to þe king as eschet

ITEM it is ordanyt þat na horß be fauld oute of the reafme quhill at the leift þai be thre gere of elde oute gane vnd^o þe payn of eschete of þai to þe king 7

ITEM it is ordanyt þat na talch be had oute of the realme vnd^o þe payne of eschete of it to the king 8

ITEM it is ordanyt be þe king and þe pliamēt þat na vittall^r mañys met na horß met be deryt apon our lorde þe kyng^r men in ony place vythin þe kynryk na be derra^r fald quhar þe kyng remanis þā þai war x days befor^r his cūmyng vnd^o þe payn of eschete and tȳfal of sic gud^r fa fald and of x ti to þe constabill vnlaw 9

ITEM it is ordanyt þat þe Justice clerk iquy^r at the refaving of þe Indictmēt^r of þai þat be nycht stelis grene wode or pelis the bark^r of treys distroyande wodd^r And quha fa be puickit befor þe Justice of sik trespas þai fall pay xl s to þe king for the vnlaw & affithe þe pty scathyt And alß þe said clerk fall inquiry of brekar^r of mēis orchard^r & steyllar^r of fruyt / and distroyar^r of conȳgar^r and of dowcott^r þe quhilke^r salbe punyft as is ordanyt of þe steillar^r of grene wode 10

ITEM it is ordanyt þat gif ony mā fynd^r his stollyn wode in ony vß lord^r land^r he fal gar arest bayth þe wode & þe steillar^r of it & gar þai suff^o law in his court þat þe wode was stollyn fra & nane opir 11

ITEM it is ordanyt throu playn pliamēt & forbodyn be þe king þ' ony salmonde be slayn fra þe fest of þe assūpçōn of our^o lady quhil þe fest of sanct andro in wynt^o noß w^r nett^r na cruß^r na nane oß wayis vnd^o þe payn put apoñ slaar^r of rede fysch apoñ þe quhilke poynt^r þe Just^r clerk fall inquiry at þe reslawing of þe Indictment^r sik lyk as of oß poynt^r belangand till his office 12

ITEM it is ordanyt þat þe Justice clerk fall iquy^r of stalkar^r þat slais der^o þat is to say harte hynde daa or raa / ande of þe haldar^r & maytenar^r of þai And alß fone as ony stalkar may be puict of slaucht^o of der^o he fal pay to þe king xl s And þe haldar^r and mantenar^r of þai fall pay x ti 13

ITEM it is statut & ordanyt þat na lorde na barouñ suff^o na tholl theff^r na reffar^r notorly to be reffet na manteinyt w'in þ baronyis na lordschippis eft^o h^r witting as he will ansuar^r þfor befor þe kyng And git ony be þe quhilke^r he may no^r restreng^r he fall cūfy þe kyng^r officiar^r þof & ask supowal of þai & w^r þe kyng^r 14

- powar do hē beſines to reſtrengre ſic treſpaſſour and miſdoar and bring þai to þe law vnd^o þe payn of law
- 15 ITEM it is ſtatut and decretyt þat na mā wilfully fall reſett māytene na do fauor till opy and māiſt rebel-lour agayn þe kyng maieſte and þe gmoyn law vnd^o þe payn of forſaictour
- 16 ITEM it is ſtatut and ordanyt þat na mēchande of þe realme þaſ oure þe ſee in mēchandice bot gif he haue of his awyn ppir gud or ell gmittyt till his goynall thre ſplathis of woll or þe valour þof in op mēchandice þe quhilk fall be kend or he þaſ be ane inqueſt of his nybur vnd^o þe payn of x li to þe king
- 17 ITEM it is ordanyt þat in ilk tovn of þe realme of ilk ſindry craft vſyt þin þar be choſyn a wyf mā of þar craft be þe layff of þat craft and be þe coñſall of þe offici-ar of þe tovn þe quhilk fall be haldyn Dekyn or maiſt mā our þe layff for þe tyntill hym aſſignyt till aſſay and gouern all werk þat beis maide be þe werkmen of his craft ſua þat þe kyng lieg be no defraudyt and ſcathyt in tyntill to cū as þai haue beyn in tyntill bygañe thro vntrew men of craft
- 18 ITEM it is ordanyt þat ilk biſchop gif bidding be his lres patent till his clergy to mak pceſſionys and ſpāle prayer for þe weſefar and þe heleful eſtate of o lord be king and o lady þe quen and thar barntyme
- 19 ITEM it is ordanyt þat of ilk pund worth of wollyn clayth had oute of þe realm þe king fall haf of þe out-haſſar for cuſtū ij s and of ilk pund worth of ſal-monde bocht be ſtranger and had out of þe realme xxx d and of ilk pund worth of Ingliſ gud brocht in to þe realme to ſell xxx d
- 20 ITEM it is ſtatut and ordanyt þat ilk mā of ſympil eſtate þ of reſoñe ſuld be a laboſar haf op half ane ox in þe pluch or ell delſ ilk werk day vij fut on lenth and vij on breyð vnd^o þe payn of ane ox to þe king
- 21 ITEM it is ordanyt þat na thiggar be thollyt to thyg noþ in burgh nor to land betuix xiiij and lxx ger of age bot þai be ſene be þe gfall of þe tovn or þe gmoyns of þe cūtre þat þai may no wynt þar leſſing op-wayis And þai þat ſa beis fundyn fall haue a ctane takyn to landwart of þe freſſ and in burowis of þe aldmeñ and þe balgeis And all vþ pſonys haifande na taikynis noþ of lande na of burghie ſalbe chargyt be oppin pclamacioñe to laubo and to þaſ to craft for wýning of þar leving and þat vnd^o payn of birninge on þe cheyk and bānyſſing of þe cūtre
- ITEM it is ordanyt be þe king and þe hail pliamēt þat all leſing makar and tellar of þai þe quhilk may in-ger diſcorde betuix þe king and his pepill quher eu þai may be gottý ſalbe challengit be þai þat power has and tyne lyff and gud to þe king
- ITEM it is ordanyt þat in ilk freldoñe of þe realme þ be maid wapynſchawing four tymis in þe ger
- ITEM anēt bill of oplaynt þe quhilk may no be deſmyt be þe pliamēt for diuſ cauſ belangand þe gmon profyt of þe realme it is ordanyt þat þa bill of oplaynt be execut and deſmyt be þe Jug and offici-ar of þe court to quhā þai pteñ of law op Juſtice chaw-milane freſſ bailgeis of burrowis baroyns or ſpūale Jug gif it effer to þai to þe quhilk Jug all and ſindry þe king fall gif ſtrayt gmadmēt alþ wele win regaliteis as outwith vnd^o all payn and charge þat eft may folow þ alþ wele to pur as to rych but fraude or fauo þai do full law and Juſtice Ande gif þar be ony pur creatur þ for defalt of cūnyng or diſpenſ cā no or may no folow his cauſ þe king for þe luſe of god fall or-dañe þ þe Juge befor quhā þe cauſ ſuld be deſmyt purway and get a lele and a wyf aduocate to folow ſic pur creatur cauſ And gif ſic cauſ be obtenyt be wran-gar fall aſſyth bath þe pty ſcathit and þe aduocat coſt and trauale Ande gif þe Juge reſuſis to do þe law evinly as is befor ſaid þe pty plengeand fall haf re-courþ to þe king þe quhilk fall ſe rygoruſly punyſt ſic jug þat it be eſampill til all vþis
- ITEM the Parliamēt think it ſpedful þat quhar þe king gif remiſſioñe til ony man w odcioñe þat he fall aſſyth þe pty ſcathyt and plengeande þat oſidacioñ ſalbe had of the hieland men þe quhilk befor þe king hame cūyng gmonly reſt and ſlew ilk ane vther of þe quhilk thar may not be maid full aſſyth til vþis bot in the low land quhare þe ſcaithis done may be kende ande þe treſpaſſour be of power to mak amēd of al or of pt þat þar be choſyn gude men and lele ſuorñ parto to modify amēd eft þe qualite and quāte of þe pſoñ and of þe ſcathis gif þe ptyis cā nocht cōcorde be þai ſelf of þe quhilk modificacioñ bath þe ptjis ſal halde þai content

Apud Perth.

XI DIE MARTII, A. D. M,CCCC,XXV.

IN THE PLIAMET of oure souane lorde James be the grace of gode king of Scotts haldin at Perth þe xj day of þe moneth of miche w' cōtiacioun of dais ⁊ of tymis folowande In the geif of grace J^o CCCC xx^{ti} ande v gerf ande of his kȳrik þe xx geif To þe articulis pūt be þe faide lorde þe king to þe þlatf mychty lordf of þe pliamet Erlis ⁊ baronis to be demynit be etane pfoinis þto chosyne be þe thre estatf It is anfueryt ordanyt statute ⁊ decretyt ī manf ⁊ forȳ as eft^o folowis

- 1 IN THE FIRST at the hono^r and worschipe of gode almychty þat haly kirk and þe milt^{is} of it Joif þar auld þuilegf ⁊ fredonis And þ' na mā lett þai to set þar landf nor þar teyndf vndir all payn þ' may folow be spūale law or tempale
- 2 ITEM It is ordanit be þe king ande þe pliamet þat all mchandf of þe realme passande oure þe see for mchandise bring hame as he may gudly thole eft^o þe quāite of his mchandise harnes ⁊ armouris with spere schaftf ⁊ bow stafff And at þat be done be ilkane of þai all oft as it happis þaim to pass oure þe see ī mchandise
- 3 ITEM It is ordanit be þe king with þe consent ⁊ deliūance of þe thre estatf þat all ⁊ sundry þe kingf liegf of þe realme leif ⁊ be goūnyt vndir þe kingf lawis ⁊ statuf of þis realme alaiþly and vndir na pticula^r lawis na speāle þualegf na be na lawis of vþ cūtreis nor realmis
- 4 ITEM It is statute and ordanit be þe king ⁊ his pliamet þat all ⁊ sundry bath meñ ⁊ womē of his realme to quhā he has grantit ony lres of newe infestmēt pfirmacōn or pteccioñ speciale vndir his hail grete sele fra þe tym of his cūing hame ī his realme out of þe realme of Inglande to þis day pūt þar lres to þe king or to his deputf þto ordanit w'in þe space of iij monethf nixt to cum at þai may be put in þe kingf Regist^o til ppetuale memor^o Ande quha fa pūt^o nocht þar faid tres w'in þe iij monethf forfaid fra þin fur^o þai lres falbe to þai of nane awayll forþ nor effec

filū bot he pay xl d of ilk punde to þe king for cultum vndir þe payn of tynfal of all þe golde ⁊ silf þat beis fūdyn w' þai ande x li to þe king for þe vnlaw Ande quhat stranger at bringf mchandise w'in þe realme to sell ande takf mone þfor he fal hafe witnesing of þe host of his Innys þat he ware all sic mone for pēnyworthis of þis realme or ellis pay þe cultū forfaid to þe king vndir þe payn befor w'ttyn And for þe keping of þis statute at þe kingf chawm^l lane depute or ellis hym self ger ordane in ilk touñ quhare sic strangerf reparf twa sufficiēt mē bath to se þe entre of þai of sic gudf ⁊ to here þe reknig of þai ⁊ to resāue þe kingf cultū ⁊ vthir thingf þat langf þto ande to mak reknyng ande gif compt þarof at þe kingf chekar^o

ITEM þe king with þe p^osent of þe hail pliamet forbiddf þat ony mā þat is officiar in ony courte or ony mā þat indictf ane vthir for ony acciouñ be apoñ his affise þat fall thole þe law vndir þe payne of x li to þe king

ITEM It is statute and ordanit be þe king ⁊ þe pliamet for þe keping of þe kingf pece amangf his liegf ⁊ subdittf þat þe statute maid þarapoñ in þe first pliamet of o^r lorde þe king be genally kept oute throu his realme w' þis addicioñ ⁊ þat allf sone as ony pplayt be maid be ony pfone to þe Justice fressf balzeis of burowis or oñ lande or til ony vthir officiare of þe lawe til quhā it effertf þat þe kingf pece be brokin apō him þe faid officiar^o of lawe quhat eñ he be fall ī all gudly hast ger^o sūmonde bath þe ptiis befor^o him ande ger^o inquer^o diligetly ⁊ but ony fauor^o gif þe deide was doñe apō forthocht felony or throw suddande chaudemellay Ande gif it be fundyn forthocht felony þe pty falbe chalangyt incōtinēt of þe kingf pece breking be þe officiarf of þe lawe þe quhilkf fall ger^o þe pty hurte be fullely assythit eft^o þe quāite of þe skaithe þat he has sustenyt Ande þare eftir þe life ⁊ þe gudf of þe trespassour^o to be in þe kingf will to quhais pfoñ he falbe sende inōtinēt And gif þe trespass be doñe of suddande chauldemelly þe pty scathit fall folowe ande þe pty trespassande fall defende eftir þe courf of þe auld lawis of þe realme

ITEM the king ande þe hail pliamet hes ordanit ande statute þat all þlatf erlf baronnis and frehaldarf of þe king w'in þe realme sen þai ar^o haldyn to geif þar pūs in þe kingf pliamet^o ande general consale fra þin furth be haldyn till apper^o in propir pfoñe ande nocht be a pcuratour^o bot gif þat pcuratour^o allege ande prufe lauchfull causf of his absens

ITEM It is statute ⁊ ordanit be þe pliamet þat na man be admittit to be attournay in þe Justice ayr^o bot gif he be ane honest ⁊ sufficiende pfoñe of discreciōn for

þat office þe quhilk falbe knawin be þe Justice ⁊ þe baronis þan pñt gif ony dowte be þarof

- 10 ITEM It is sene spedful and ordanit be þe king ⁊ þe pliamēt þat sex wife ⁊ discrete mē of ilkane of þe thre estat⁹ þe quhilk⁹ knawis þe lawis best falbe chofyn quha sen fraude ⁊ gyll awe to help na mā fal se ⁊ examy þe buk⁹ of law of þ's realm⁹ þat is to say Regiā Maiestatē ⁊ Quoniā Attachiamēta ⁊ mend þe lawis þat nedis mendmēt Ande ordane als at all lauchful excepciōnis of law be admittit i Jugemēt ⁊ all friuolus ⁊ fraudful excepciōnis be repellit ⁊ no⁹ admittit be þe Jugeis fwa þat þe causis litigiou⁹ ⁊ pleyis be no⁹ wrangwisly plongyt in skaith ⁊ þiudice of þe pty ⁊ in fraude of þe law

- 11 ITEM In the way that hostelar⁹ in boroustoñis ande throuchfar⁹ menys þai to þe king þat his lieg⁹ traualande in þe realme quhē þai cū to borowis or throuchfar⁹ herbery⁹ þai no⁹ w⁹ hostelar⁹ bot with þare acquentance ⁊ frend⁹ þe king of deliūāce of confale and pñent of þe thre estat⁹ forbid⁹ þat ony liege mā of his realme trauelande throu þe cūtre oñ hor⁹ or on fute fra tym at þe cōmon hostelar⁹ be maid herbery or luge þai in ony vthir place bot i þe hostelar⁹ forsaide bot gif it be þe pñōis þat ledis mony w⁹ þam in gpany þ' fal haue fredom⁹ to herbery with thare frend⁹ sua þat thare hor⁹ ande thare mēge be herberyit ⁊ ligit in þe cōmon hostelar⁹ Ande als it is ordanit that na burge⁹ na induellar⁹ in burgh or throuchfar⁹ refave or admyt ony sic traualour⁹ or stranger⁹ bot aladly cōmon hostelar⁹ vndir þe payn of xl s to þe king for þe vnlawe

- 12 ITEM sen befortyme þe state of þe Clergy of þe realme wilfully grantit to ger be maid etane orisōnes throu all þe realme be þ' subdit⁹ for oure sōlāne lorde þe king oure sōlāne lady þe queyñ ande þe childir cūande of þai þarfore now confid⁹ it þe gret fauour⁹ graciose zele ⁊ mantenañce þat oure saide sōlāne lorde þe king ber⁹ ⁊ schawis to haly kirk ⁊ to þe milt⁹ is of it þe saide hail state of Clergy has wilfully grantit þat ilk bischop of þe realme sal in þe nixt senze ger ordane ⁊ statute þat ilk preiste als wele Religious as Seculare of his diocy als oft as he fais me⁹ fall fay a etane collect for þe pñperite of oure said lorde þe king ande of oure lady þe queyñ ⁊ thare childir vndir a etane payn pecūiare ⁊ cēsure of haly kirk Ande at þai sal mak at þare nixt geñale confale of þe clergy a geñale statute pñcipaly þupōñ

- 13 ITEM It is ordanit be þe king w⁹ þe pñent of þe thre estat⁹ in þ's pliamēt þat þare falbe maid etane mesur⁹ of boll f⁹lot ⁊ half f⁹lot pek ande galoñe þe quhilk falbe geñally vñt throu all þe realme i all pty⁹ þe quhilk⁹ falbe gevin furth at Edinburgh ⁊ at liche of pis

pliamēt pidd⁹ cōtinewit Ande þai mesur⁹ fal begyn to be vñt at þe first day of þe moneth of September nixt to cū Ande fra thin furth þe king forbid⁹ ony vthir mesur⁹ to be vñt i þe realme vndir all þe payn þat may folow

ITEM þe king ⁊ þe pliamēt has ordanit þat þare be maid a stane for gud⁹ saulde ⁊ bocht be wecht þe quhilk fall wey xv lele troyis pund⁹ Ande at þe stane be diuidyt i xvj lele scott⁹ pund⁹ Ande of it þare falbe ordanit half a stane a quart⁹ ane half quart⁹ a punde ane half punde ande vthir le⁹ wecht⁹ accordande þto w⁹ þe quhilk⁹ al byar⁹ ande sellar⁹ of gud⁹ within þe realme fall by ande sell all gud⁹ of wecht ⁊ with nane vþ wecht⁹ fra witsonday furth nixt to cū Ande fra thin furth þir foresaide wecht⁹ fal hafe cour⁹

ITEM It is ordanit þat þe watt⁹ mett⁹ þat now ar sal remayn ⁊ be vñt throu þe realme in tyme to cum Ande i ilk place ⁊ touñ quhare þe gud⁹ ar saulde ande mete be þe watt⁹ þ' þare be ordanit be þe ald⁹ man ⁊ þe balzeis a lele man sworñe to mete all gud⁹ sellabil be þe watt⁹ met als wele colis als vthir gud⁹ And at þe sellar⁹ na nane of þare behalf entmete þai i þe metting of sic gud⁹

ITEM þe king ⁊ þe pliamēt statutis ande ordanis þat all batemen ande feriar⁹ quhare hor⁹ ar feryit fall haue for ilk bate a treyn brig quhare with þai may refais within þar batis traualour⁹ hor⁹ throu þe realme but skaithe or ony hurt vndir þe payn of xl s of ilke bate fra witsonday furth nixt to cum

ITEM It was ordanit in the secunde perliamēt of oure said Sōlāne Lorde þat ilk fref of þe realme suld ger wapinschawing be maide foure tymis ilk gere in als mony plac⁹ as war spedful w'in his balzery / bot þe man how wapinschawing⁹ sulde be refaut was no⁹ appūctit Oure lorde þe king throu hale ordinace of his pliamēt statut⁹ þat ilk gētilmā hafande x li⁹ worth of lande or mare be sufficiandly harnest ⁊ anarmyt with basnete haile legharne⁹ suerde speir ⁊ dager Ande gētil men hafande le⁹ extē⁹ of land⁹ or na land⁹ falbe anarmyt at þare gudly power eftir þe sicht ⁊ discreciouñ of þe fref⁹ Ande honeste gemen hafande sufficiande powere þat lik⁹ to be men of armys falbe harnest sufficiandely als eftir þe discreciouñ of the fref⁹ Bot all vthir gemen of þe realme betuixt xvj ⁊ sexty ger falbe sufficiandly bowit ⁊ schafit with suerde buklare ⁊ knyfe Ande þat al burge⁹ ⁊ induellar⁹ w'in þe burrowis of þe realme in lik man⁹ be anarmyt ⁊ harnest ⁊ mak wapinschawing w'in þe burowis of þe realme i lik manere foure tyme i þe gere ande þat be þe ald⁹ men ⁊ þare bailzeis apoñ þe quhilk þe chawmīlane ⁊ his deput⁹ sal knaw

and execute the said thingis And þat all men of þe realme secular be wele purvait of þe saide harnes & wapynis be þe fest of þe natiuite of oure lorde cristle nixt to cum vndir þe payis folowande þat is to say of ilk gentilman at default at þe first wapinschawing xl s ande at þe toþ default v s xl s ande at þe thrid defaulte x lib ande als mekil als oft tymys as he defaulte efturwart Ande of ilk bowman at þe first default x s ande at þe toþ default x s ande at þe thrid default xl s & fwa furth als oft tymis as he beis fundy fautywþ efturwart

- 18 ITEM as to þe passage betuix Scotlande ande Yrlande it is sene spedful be þe kinge consale þat bidding be gevin be þe king to al þe lordes fresshe & all vthir officiar vpone þe fronter of Scotlande lyande agaynis Yrlande þat na schippis na galays na men pass oute of þis lande til Yrlande wout special leve of þe kinge deput þat salbe ordanit to ilk havin Ande for twa caus ande pncipaly sene þe kinge notour rebellour ar refet in Erschry of Yrlande Ande for þat cause passingeat passande fra thynne mycht do þiudice to þis realme Ane vthir cause is þat þe men þat ar vndir Erschry subiect to þe king of Ingland mycht espy þe pryuateis of þis realme ande do grete skaithe as is beforwritryn

ITEM It is sene spedful þat gif ony schipman of Scotlande pass w' lres of þe kinge deput in to Yrlande þat he refaue na man into his schip to bring hym in to þe realme of Scotlande bot gif þat man hafe a lett or etanetie of þe lorde of þat lande quhare he schip-pis for quhat cas he cūis in þis realme

ITEM þat quhe he cūis in ony havin of Scotlande þat he ryde on ankir & hald w'in schipburde al men þat he bringe w' hym quhil he sende for þe kinge depute or balze of þe touñ of þe havin þat he cūis in þat þan men may examyn se of þe kinge behalf þar psonis & quhat charge þai haf be lett or vthir way quheþ it be pñte or þiudice to þe king & the kinric ande gif ony þiudice of deid be fundy þai salbe arrestit & pñt to þe fresshe pñte quhil the king haf done his will on tha

ITEM at it be maid maifest be þe kinge deput vpōn þe fronter þat þis is nocht doñ for hatrent na breking of þe alde frendschip betuix þe king of Scotlande ande his liege ande þe gude alde frēd of Erschry of Yrlande bot alawly till eschew þe perēt forsaid Ande gif ony man attempte i þe pñtry of þis his gude salbe eschete to þe king ande his body at þe kinge will

- 19 ITEM oure soiane lorde þe king with pñt of his pliamēt has ordanit þat his chancellor & with hym

etane discret pñtis of þe thre estat of be chofyn ande depute be oure soiane lorde þe king fall fyt fra hyñ furthe thre tymis i þe gere quhare þe king lik to cōmande þai quhilk fal knaw examyn cōclude & finally deñmē all & findry complaynt caus & querell þat may be deñmynit befor þe kinge consal the quhilk pñtis fal hafe þare expē of þe pñtis fūdyn fautyce & of þ vnlawis or vthir ways as beis pñfande to our soiane lorde þe king

ITEM þe first tme of þe thre tmes begyande oñ þe morñ next eft þe fest of sanct Michael þe archangel þat is to say þe last day of þe moneth of September next to cū w' pñtacioñ of dais folowande as beis spedfull

ITEM þe secunde tme begynande þe monūday of þe first hail wolke of lenyñ with lik pñtacioun of tmes

ITEM þe thrid tme begyande oñ the morñ nixt eft þe fest of the birth of sanct John þe baptist with lik pñtuacioñ of dais & tmes as is beforfaide

ITEM þe king with consent of his pliamēt has statute & ordanit þat ilk fref of þe realme w'in his balgery Inquire diligently gif ony ydil men þat has no' of þare awin to leif apōn be refett within þe lande eftir þe quhilk Inquifacioñ þe fref fal ger arrest sic ydil men ande ger kep þai i festynance quhil it be knawin quhare oñ þai leif ande at þe cūtre be vnscathit of þai Ande þare apōn þe saide fref fall refave gude & sikkir burowis eftir þe quilk burowis fundyn þe fref fall assigne xl dais to sic ydil men to get þai mastis or to festyn þai to leful craft Ande þai xl dais beande gane gif þai be fundy mar ydil þe fref fal arrest þai agayn ande sende þai to þe kinge pñte to byde ande be punyft at þe kinge will Ande at þis be done als wele i borowis as to lande throu al þe realme

ITEM þe king with consent of þe thre estat of þe realme has ordanit þ' all statut & ordinance of þis pliamēt & of the twa pliamēt precedande be registrat i the kinge Registir ande gevin to þe fresshe Quhilk statut & ordinancis ilk fref fall ger be publikt and pclamyt in the chefe place of his frefdoñe ande in vthir notable plac Ande als to geve the copiis of þai bath to þlat barōis & borowis of his balgery apōn þe expen of the askar Ande at ilk fref ger be kepit þe tenor of þis act vndir payn of pñuacioñ of his office Ande at ilk fref geve oppyn biding to þe pepill of his balgery bath to lande ande to burgh to kep & fulfil all statut & ordinancis maid i the said thre pliamēt vndir þe paynis cōtenit i þe act of þai fwa þat nane hafe cause to pñtende na allege ony ignorance

.....

- 22 **ASSISA** Regis Jacobij de pond^oibus et mēsur^e p totū Regnū scocie ge^oralit^r o^ostituend^e facta apud Perth In pliamēto tento ibid^e xj^{mo} die mē^o marcij anno Regnjⁱ suj xx^{mo} p o^osenfū et assensū triū Statuū ibid existēcium

In the first thai ordanit ande deli^oit þe Elne to cōtene xxxvij Inche as is cōtenit in þe Statute of king Dauid the first playnly maide þvpoñ

ITEM thai ordanit ande statute the stane to wey Irne woll ande vthir mēchandise to contēn xvj pund^e troyis ilk troyis punde to contēn xvj vnce Ande that stane to be devidit in half stane quart^o half quart^o punde half punde ⁊ all vþ smallar wechtys

ITEM þai ordanit the boll to met withall vitall to be devidit in foure ptis vjz four f^olot^e to o^otene a boll Ande that f^olote no^t to be maid eftir the first me^ofoure na eftir the me^ofoure now vfit bot in a middil me^ofoure betuix the twa

ITEM þe me^ofoure of þe f^olote is þis It sal o^otene i breid evin ourethort^r xvj Inchys vndir ⁊ aboñe within the burd^e ⁊ in deipneß vj Inche the thikneß of bath the burd^e sal cōtene ane Inche and a halfe the half f^olote ⁊ the peke thare eftir folowande as effer^e

ITEM the boll sal cōtene in breid xxix Inchys w'in the burd^e ⁊ abuse xxvij Inche ⁊ a half evin oure thort ande in deipneß xix Inchys Þe f^olote sal cōtene twa galoñis ande a pynte Ande ilk pynt sal cōtene be wecht of cleir watt^o of tay xlj vnce þat is for to say ij pund^e ⁊ ix vnce troyis Swa weyis þe galone xx punde ⁊ viij vnce Swa weyis þe f^olote xlj pund^e Ande the boll cōtenande four f^olot^e weyis viij^{xx} ⁊ iiij pund^e Þe ald boll first maid be king Dauid cōtenit a fexterñ þe fexterñ cōtenit xij galoñis of the ald met Ande ilk galoñe weyit x pund^e troyis ⁊ foure vnce of diūse wattis swa weyit þe boll vj^{xx} iij pund^e Sua þ's new boll now maid weyis mar^r þan þe auld boll be xlj lib quhilke^r mak^e twa galoñis ⁊ a half ⁊ a chopyn of þe auld mete ande of þe new mete now ordanit ix pynt^e ⁊ thre muchekyis

- 23 **ITEM** As anē^t fyre It is sene spedful þat in ilk burgh or gret havin townys ⁊ throughfar^e þat ar gret þe ald^rman balgeis or þe goūnour^e of þai towñis se ande geve bidding within þare towñis þat na hemp lynt stray haye haddir na broñie be put neþ þe fyre na aboñe þe low in fyre houß Ande þis be þai self or mē vndir þai be ilk moneth sene Ande quha fa eftir forbidding made be fundyn fautyse sal pay ane vnlaw as fallis i burgh als oft tymis as he is fūdyn fautise ⁊ vnforgevi Ande gife þe ald^rmañ balgeis or goūnour^e of þe touñis be negligēt i the execucioñ herof þai sal be in xl s to þe king

ITEM þat fellar^e of hay or foddir in burgh cū no^t i þar haye houß w^r candil but lantern vndir þe payn of þe sām^y vnlaw als oft as he beis fūdyn fautise

ITEM þat in ilk burgh be ordanit of þe cōmon cost vj vij or viij ledd^ois eft^r þe quā^oite of þe burgh of xx^l fute þe leddir Ande at þai be kept i a redy place of þe toune ⁊ til þat vse ⁊ nane vthir vndir þe payn of þe forsaide vnlaw ⁊ of þe sām^y wyfe thre or four sayis to þe cōmoñ vse ande vj or ma cleik^e of yrn to draw down^e tȳn^e ⁊ ruff^e at ar fyryt

ITEM at omoñ womē be put to þe vtmast end^e of þe toune quhar^r lest þel of fyre is Ande at na man sett þai houß i þe hart of þe touñ vndir þe payñ of ane vnlaw na git refet þai vndir þe sāmyn payñ

ITEM gif birnyng happȳis i ony toune fra þe fyre be stanchit þe ald^rman balgeis ⁊ goūnour^e of þe touñe in^ootinēt sal inquire quhā throu ⁊ how þe fyre happȳit Ande it be doñe ⁊ fūdy of purpoß deid forfatoure falbe þe punicioñ Ande gif it happyñis of mysgoūdance ⁊ no^t of sett purpoß / gif it be a fūande and þ' fūande haf gud^e he salbe punyft i his gud^e be þe sicht of þe goūnour^e of þe touñ ande gevi to þe man at tholis þe scaith ande syn banyft þat fredome for thre ger^e Ande gif þe fūande has na gud^e he salbe doungin opȳly at þe mēcate corß and throu þe toune ⁊ syn banyft þ' fredome for vij ger^e

ITEM gif it be þe man at aw þe houß þat birnis it rekleßly or his wife or his awin barnis quheß his nychbur^e takis scaith or nane attour^r þe scaith ⁊ schame þat he tholis he or þai falbe banyft þ' toune for thre ger^e Ande gife it be a man at malis þe houß ⁊ birnis it rekleßly he sal amende þe scaith eft^r his power ⁊ be banyft þe touñe for thre ger^e Ande gif he be a stranger or a trauallour he salbe arestyt ande gif he be of power amēd þe scaith ande gif he be no^t of power he sal abyde þe king^e will

ITEM gif þe balgeis and goūnour^e of þe touñe find^e na man in wyte bot of fuddande cafe þat may no^t be forfene as wylde fyre or rattoñis or foulis or sic likneß þe law levis it vnpanyft

ITEM gif þe goūnour^e of þe touñe be negligent i þe execucioñ of þare office ⁊ þis ordinance forsaide i ony poynte we lese þai i x lib to þe king of vnlaw

ITEM at na fyre be fecht fra a houß til ane vthir w'in þe touñis bot w'in couit wefchell or lantrañ vndir þe payn of ane vnlaw

ITEM gif fyre happynis in husbande touñis or baronryis we leif þam to be punyft be þar lord^e i lik manere as balgeis and goūnour^e dois in burgh

Apud Perth,

XXX DIE SEPTEMBRIS, A. D. M,CCCC,XXVI.

PIR ar þe articulis poyntē ande cauþ tretit ande deſmynit be oure ſouane lorde James be þe grace of gode king of Scotē ande etane lordē þlatē banrentē baronīs frehaldarē and wiſmen choſyn þto of þe hail confale of þe thre eſtatē of þe Realme In þe pliamēt begūnȳ at perth þe xj day of miche i þe gere of grace J^mCCCC ⁊ xxv gerē firſt ȝtynuit til Edinburgh to þe xij day of Maij of þe gere of grace J^mCCCC ⁊ xxvj gerē And fra thin cōtynuit to þe toune of perth and to the laſt day of þe moneth of ſeptember of þe famȳ gere w' cōtinuaciōn of dais ⁊ tymis as i oure actē made þare apoñ is clerely cōtenit

1 ITEM þe ſaid day was decretit be þe hail pliamēt þat fra hyn furthwart Cuſtū be kept to þe king als wele of Induellarē w'in þe realtū as of frēmȳt men in ony burgh of þe realme ⁊ of ſtrāgerē ⁊ vnfremen of al ſalmondē ⁊ fiſche ſaulde ande boucht ande hade oute with þe realme oute of ony burgh of þe realme

2 ITEM the king of deliūdanȳ of pliamēt has ordanit þat þe dekȳnis of craftē in borowis ſtande to þe next pliamēt i þe mañ þ' eſtir folowis þ' is to ſay þat þe dekȳn of ilk craft ſal hafe na correccioun of þe craft na of þe laſe of þe men of þ' craft bot allanȳ ſe at þe werkmen be cūnande ⁊ þe werk ſufficiande þe quhilk he ſal aſſay ⁊ examȳn eū ilk xv dais anis

3 ITEM It is ordanit þ' þe ald^m mā ⁊ þe conſal of ilk toune ſworñ ſal ſe ⁊ priſ þe mañ of ilk craft and conſid^o þe p'ce of þe mañ ⁊ þe coſt ⁊ þe traualē of þe workmē ande þare eſtir priſ þe maid werk how it ſal be ſauld and þat p'ce mak knawī to þe kingē ȝmoñis ⁊ be opȳn cryit

4 ITEM It is ordanit þ' þe conſal of þe toune ſal ſe ⁊ ordane quhat fee workmē ſal haf for þar handling of þar craft þat wirkē vþ mēis mañis as wrychtē maſoñē ⁊ vthir ſic like

5 ITEM for quhy at It is cōplenȳt to þe kingē conſal þat wrychtē ⁊ maſoñis takis at anis oñ hande monȳ werkē þe quhilkē þai may no' na will no' fulfil at þe tyme þai hecht throu þe quhilkē þe kingē liegē ar ſcaithit ⁊ þe honor ande ȝſite of þe land lettit þar

for it is ordanit be þe king ande þe pliamēt þat it be cryit in ilk toun opȳly þat na werkmañ tak mare werk oñ hande þan he may gudly fulfil eſt^o his cūande vndir þe payn of þe tinfal of þe price of ſa mekil werk to þe king ande þe fulfilling of þe werk at he takē oñ hande apoñ his awin coſt Ande alſua quhare a werkmañ outhir wilfully or vnry^{wiſly} lettē to fulfil þe werk þat he has tane oñ hande at ane vthir werkman of þat ilk craft reſuſ no' to tak þ' werk oñ hande for reſonabil fee vndir payn of punȳciōn at þe kingē wil ſua þ' he be a werkmañ knawī ⁊ hafe þan nane vthir werk oñ hande

ITEM the ſaid day oure ſouane lorde the king with cōſent of the hail pliamēt ordanit þat throu all þe realme ilk man telande with a pleuch of viij oxin ſal ſaw at þe leſt ilk gere a f^lot of quhete half a f^lot of peiſ ⁊ xl benis vndir þe payn of x s to þe barone of þe lande þat he duellē in als oft as he be fundȳn fautiſe Ande gif þe barone ſawis nocht þe ſaid corne in lik mañ in his demaynis he ſal pay to þe king xl s Ande gif þe barone be fundȳn negligent in þe rafing of þ' payn on his huſbandē þar ſalbe rafit oñ hym xl s als oft tymis as he defaultē w'outȳn remiſſiōn

ITEM It is ordanit be þe king ande þe pliamēt þat eū ilk lorde hafande landē be gonde þe mownth in þe quhilk landē i aulde tymes þare was caſtellē fortalyce ⁊ mañ placē big repel ⁊ reforme þar caſtellē ⁊ manerē and duell i þai be þai ſelf or be ane of þare frendē for þe gracioſ ȝouñall of þ' landē be gude poliſing ⁊ to expende þe froyte of þai landē i þe cūtre quhare the landē lȳis

Apud Perth,

I DIE JULII, A. D. M,CCCC,XXVII.

PLIAMENTUM Tentum apud Perth die martē primo die menſis Julij Anno dñj M^o CCCC^o XX^o vij^o et Regnj dñj nřj Regē Jacobj viceſimo ſecūdo Sūmonitē ⁊ vocatē more ſolito et debito Epīſ Abbatib^o p^orib^o Comitib^o baronib^o et aliis Regnj libere tenētib^o quj de dicto Dño nřo Rege tenent in capite Et de quolibz burgo Regnj certē burgēſib^o qui ad hoc ſūmoniti fuerūt Cōparētibus oībus illis quj debuerūt et voluerūt cōmode intereſſe Abſentib^o quibufd aliis quorū quid aliquj legittie excuſatj fuerūt Alij vero quaſi p^o ȝtumaciā ſe abſentarūt quorū nōia patent in Rotul ſectaȳ quorum quilibet adiudicatur in aūciāmēto decem librarum

- 1 EODEM die Rex p modum Statutj ordinavit q de hinc in antea omnes ⁊ singuli ad quascūq; causas et querelas t̃minādas in quocūq; futuro pliamēto eligend Jurabunt ad sancta dei euangelia ut omnes ⁊ singlas causas et querelas coram eis pponendas ⁊ t̃miādas absq; fauor⁹ uel odio fraude seu colore aliquo iuxta suas sciencias fidelit⁹ ⁊ Juridice termiābūt

DIE Lune septio mens⁹ Julij Anni supradictj

- 2 REX ex consensu tocius pliamētj statuit ⁊ ordiavit q omnes ⁊ singli cici Regnj suj ad ptes vlt⁹ marinas quacūq; de causa nauigantes seu se t⁹fferentes facient cābia sua de moneta sua pro eorū expens⁹ ex⁹ Regnū faciēdis cū campforibz infra Regnū cōstitut⁹ vel saltem cum m̃icatoribz infra Regnū de quo cābio suo et cum quo cāplore vel m̃catore factū fuerit t̃ificet cācellariū dñi ñri Reg⁹ p tēpe existēti ⁊ de t̃āsitū suo ex⁹ Regnū Laic⁹ ṽo quicūq; ad ptes vltra marinas se transferēs teneatur cōsimilit⁹ facē cābia sua infra Regnū ut p̃mittitur sup quo t̃ificet cāllariū scocie p sufficiēcia documēta et de causa t̃āsit⁹ sui sub pena viginti librarum vsibz dñi ñri Regis applicandarum
- 3 ITEM eodem die Rex mādavit vniuersaliter omibz burgenlibz de Regno q faciant fieri hostellaria seu hospicia publica in burg⁹ honesta et cōpetēcia more alior⁹ Regnor⁹ ad recipiēd omnes ⁊ singlos hospites tā pedestres q⁹ equestres p Regnū laborātes sub pena super hoc in acto pliamēti p̃stituta

DIE Venis vndecimo die mens⁹ supradictj

- 4 QUIA ordinacōes facte in pliamēt⁹ p̃cedentibz sup artificioꝝ decanis in burgis Regnj tendebāt ad noxā et commune toci⁹ Regnj dispēdium Rex ex triū Regnj statuū deliberacone ipas ordinacōes reuocavit et illas totalit⁹ adnullavit Inhibendo de ceṡo ne tales decanj in aliquibz Regni burg⁹ inter artifices eligant⁹ nec eciã als electi vlt⁹ius exēceant officia decanor⁹ nec faciāt suas congregacōes p̃suetas que cōspiracōes sape p̃sumūtur
- 5 ITEM eod die ad p̃cend expens⁹ ⁊ vexacōibz paupū in curia spūali litigaciū ⁊ ad abbreviād lites pro expedicōe fuit ordiatū i caus⁹ ciuilibus et prophanis q ad Instāciā laici actor⁹ cīcus reus citetur p suū ordiariū vel eius officiale ad t̃rū diē pemptorie apponēdo t̃ta instācia vt de jure tenet⁹ ex p̃mēdo, causā i citacōe ppt⁹ quā re⁹ citatur ⁊ ad compend sc̃z r̃isurus sub pena excōicacōis Quo die aduēiente reus hēat litem cōtestare q si reus fatetur petitū moneat⁹ ad solued infra quidecim dies sub pena excōicacōis Si ṽo de neget petitū assignet⁹ t̃mi⁹ actorj ad pducēd omnes suas

pbacones pemptorie Juxta arbitriū Judic⁹ Quo die aduēiente ⁊ recept⁹ hui⁹modi pbaconibz assignet⁹ t̃mi⁹ reo ad pducēd omnes suas excepcones ⁊ defensiōes pemptorie iuxta arbitriū Judic⁹ Quo aduēiente receptisq; excepconibz et defensionibz assignetur t̃mi⁹ ad cōcludēd ⁊ ad t̃niam diffinitiuā pferendā si liqueat sic q Infra xl dies a tēpe citacōnis execute sētentia ferat⁹ a qua nulla ps friuole appellet nec Judex tales appellacōes admittat Et si Judex Infra dictos xl dies propt⁹ suū defectū vel negligēciā nō fecit Justicie complementū vel friuolas appella⁹ admittat et de hoc corā suo ordiario p̃uict⁹ fuerit sit ip̃e debitor p̃ncipalis ptj pquerētj Et q istud statuatur de p̃nti aucte p̃silij puicialis

6 ITEM ordinatū est super omibz et singulis causis Infra Regnū nūc pendentibz sub p̃promissio Si int⁹ cīcos arbitrij sint electj in parj num̃o p diocesānū ep̃m de consilio suj capitulj disp p̃sona ptibus nō suspecta eligatur Si vero int⁹ barones seu quoscūq; alios laicos extra burgū p̃morātes tūc eligatur disp p̃sona neutrij ptii suspecta p vicecōitem Infra cui⁹ balliā ptes p̃promittentes p̃morātur de consilio tamē baronum quos vicecomes ille p̃mode p tempore h̃re potuerit neutrij ptii suspector⁹ Si autē int⁹ burgeneses seu alios habitates Infra burgos arbitrij sint electj tūc disp p̃sona nō suspecta p p̃pōitū ⁊ consiliū burgi Infra quē ptes ihabitant eligatur Ad negocia ṽo causas ⁊ lites futuras p arbitra t̃miādas arbitrij de ceṡo in disparj num̃o ⁊ non In parj eligantur Arbitria autē alit⁹ inita ⁊ facta nulli⁹ sint robor⁹ uel momētj

7 QUO ad excepcones falsas ⁊ friuolas in Judicio repelandas tres Regnj status referūt se ad ordinacōnē pliamētj prius fact⁹

8 ITEM eod die Rex ex deliberacone triū Statuū in pliamēto congregator⁹ decreuerūt q cause oīm m̃icator⁹ et incolar⁹ Regnj Scocie in Zelandia flandria vel alibz extra Regnū decedenciū quj se causa marcandizar⁹ suar⁹ pegrinacōis vel aliqua quacūq; causa dūmodo non causa morand extra Regnū se t̃ransfulerunt debent tractarij coram suis ordiariis Infra Regnū a quibus sua testamēta confirmātur non obstante q qued ex bonis hui⁹modi decedeciū tempore suj obitus fuerint In Anglia vel in ptibz t̃ransmarinis

Apud Perth,

I DIE MARTII, A. D. M,CCCC,XXVII.

CONSILO GENERALI Illustissimj p'ncipis Dñj Jacobi dei grā Regis Scocie tent' apud Perth p'mo die menß marcij āno dñj M^{mo} CCCC^{mo} xx^{mo} septio et Regnj suj vicesimo secundo cū p'tiācōe dieꝝ ⁊ tempū Sūmōit' ⁊ vocat' more solito et debito Ep'is abbatibz p'oribz cōtibz baronibz ⁊ liberetenētibz quj de dño nro Rege tenēt in capite Et de quolibz b'go c't' burgenlibz Cōparētibz omibz ill' quj debuerūt voluerūt ⁊ potuerūt p'mode intesse quibudam v'o absētibz quorū aliquj legitie excusatj fuerūt alij v'o p' ptumaciā se absentarūt quorū nōia patent in Rotulis sectarū quorū quilibz adiudicat' fuit ī aniciamēto x librarū ob suam ptumaciā

DIE Veñis quito die menß marcij predictj

- 1 THE King with his consale of þe thre estat' ordanit and statute þat þai pat has oute of þe realme m'chandise no' payande þe custum nothir golde nor silv gif þai be pūt ⁊ quict or gif þai be oute of þe cūtre gif þe king has clere documēt þarof þat with oute ony domie þai be bānift vß p'ayis maide agay þai standeande neuß þe leß ī þar forß outetakande þai þat is in hostage for þe king ī Inglande for quhais costage how it fall be maide þe king sal ordane
- 2 ITEM þe king with consent of his hail consal geñal has statute ⁊ ordanit þat þe smal baronis ⁊ fre tenand' nede no' to cū to pliamēt' nor geñal consalys swa þat of ilk frefdomie þare be sende chosyn at þe hede court of þe frefdomie twa or ma wismeñ est' þe largeneß of þe frefdomie outetane þe frefdomiis of clakmānan ⁊ of kynroß of þe quhilk' ane be sende of ilk ane of þai þe quhilk' salbe callit p'missar' of þe schire / Ande be thir p'missar' of all þe schir' sal be chosyn a wise ⁊ ane expert mañ callit þe cōmoñ spekar of þe pliamēt þe quhilk' sal p'poñ all ⁊ findry ned' ⁊ caus' ptenig to þe p'moñis ī þe pliamēt or geñal consal þe quhilk' cōmissar' sal haf ful ande playn powere of al þe laif of þe frefdomie vnd' þe witnessing of þe fref' sele with þe felis of diñß baronis of þe schire to her' treit ande finally to deñmyn al caus' to be p'ponit in consale or pliamēt þe quhilk' p'missar' ⁊ spekar' sal have þare costage of þai of ilk schire at aw p'perance ī þe pliamēt or consal And of thare rent' ilk punde sal be vßis fallowe to þe cōtribucioñ of þe said cost' All bichoppis abbott' p'or' duk' erlis lord' of pliamēt

⁊ banrent' þe quhilk' þe king wil be Refuit ⁊ sūmonde to consalis ⁊ to pliamēt' be his spāl p'cep

ITEM anent' the men of Craft' in burowis It is sene 3
spedfull ande the king with the hail consal has ordanit for a gere þat of euy craft þare salbe chosyn a Wardane be þe consal of þe burgh þe quhilk' wardane with consale of vthir discret men vnsuspect' assignyt til hym be þe said consal sal examyn ande pryð þe mat' ande þe werkmanchip of ilk craft ⁊ sett it to a ctane p'ce þe quhilk' gif ony brek' þe said wardane sal punyß þe brekar' ī ctane payn / quhame gif he punyß no' þe ald'man balgeis ande consal of þe burgh fall punyß ī ctane payn quhame gif þai punyß no' þe king sal hafe a ctane payn of þe burgh þe payn of þe brekar' of þe p'ce salbe þe efchet of þe famyn thing, of þe quhilk' þe p'ce beis brokyn of / to be applyit þe tane half to þe wardane of þat craft ⁊ þe toþir half to þe cōmon werk of þat burgh quhare it beis sene mast expedient / þe payn of þe prisar gif he be negligent ⁊ punyß no' salbe þe vnlaw of þe borow court als oft as he beis quict culpable ⁊ fautive salbe applyit for þe half to þe cōmoñ purß of þe toune ande for þe toþ half quhar it beis mast expedient to þe werk of þe touñ þe payn of þe ald'man balgeis ⁊ þe consal of þe burgh þat beis negligent in þe punycioñ of þe said wardane als oft as þai defaute salbe in x lib to þe king ⁊ salbe raisit est' at þai be challengit ⁊ p'vict be þe chawmīlane or his deput' in þe chawmīlane air anis ī þe ger The quhilk' ordināce salbe extendit to maseñis wrycht' smyth' talgeour' webstar' ⁊ all vthiris elik geñally quhais feis ⁊ handilling sal be prift as it is befor saide / And attour to landewart ī frefdomis ilk baroñ sal ger pryð in þare barōrys ande punyß þe trespassour' as þe wardane dois ī þe borowis Ande gif þe baroñe dois no' þe fref sal punyß þe baroñe Ande gif þe fref dois no' þai salbe ī aniciamēt to þe king as þe ald'man balgeis ⁊ consal in borowis Ande þe ald'man balgeis ⁊ consal in borowis sal iquire ilk moneth at þe lest gif þe wardanis of þe craft' pryð wele and punyß þe trespassour' Ande gif ony mā p'p'lezeis of oure grete price or of þe breking of þe p'ce maid ⁊ sett to þe ald'māñ balgeis ⁊ consal at þai punyß þe brekar' of þe price ⁊ ger þe pty p'p'lezeande be assithit vnd' þe payn forsaide

ITEM þe king has statute with consent of his hail 4
pliamēt and consal ⁊ ekyt to þe statut maid in his pliamēt of beggar' þat in borowis þe chawmīlane ī his air ilke gere sal Inquire gif þe ald'man ⁊ balgeis haf kepit þe said statut Ande gif þai haf brok' y þai sal be in xl ð to þe king Item þe fref' failgeande in þe keeping of þe said act salbe punyft in lik wis

ITEM It is statute ⁊ ordanit be þe king with consent 5
of his hall cōsal þat ilk baroñe within his barōry ī gaynande tym of þe gere ger lert' ⁊ seik þe quhclppis

of þe wolfis & ger sla þai Ande þe baroñ fal gif to þe man at flais þai i his baronry & bringis the baroñ the hede ij ð Ande quhē þe baroñ ordanis to hunt & chafe þe wolff þe tenādē fal riß with þe baroñ vnd^o þe payn of ane weddir to ilk man no^r ryfande with þe baroñ Ande at þe baroñis hunt i thare baronryis & chafe þe wolff four tȳmis i þe gere ande als oft as ony wolfe beis fene within þe baronry Ande at na man fek þe wolff with schote bot allañly i þe tymis of hūting of þai

- 6 ITEM þe king with consent of the hail confal has cōtinewit the statute of þe putting away and distroying of þe Crußē i watt^{is} þat fillis & ebbis for thre gere to cum i forñe & effec as was statute i þe first pliamēt.

- 7 ITEM þe king has grantit to þe Michandē quhare scottē schippis may nocht be gottyn þat þai may fure þar gudē & thare mchandice in schippis of vthir cūtreis as þai best may for a gere no^r agaynstanding þe statute maide þapoñ i the contrare

- 8 ITEM þat na lippir folk nothir man nor womā fra thyn furth ent^o na cum i to na burgh of þe realme bot thriß i þe wolk þat is to say ilk monūday ilk weddȳis day & ilk friday fra teñ hourē to twa eft^o none Ande quhar farē & mcatē fallē on þai dais at þai leif thare ente i the borowis & gang oñ þe morū to get þare leving

ITEM at na lipouß folk sit to thig nothir in kirk nor i kirk garde na i nane vthir place wⁱⁿ þe borowis bot at þare awin hospitale ande at þe porte of þe toune & vthir placē outewith þe borowis

ITEM at þe bischoppis officialis & denys inquire dili- gently i þare vifstacioñis of ilk piche kirk gif ony be smyttit with lippir ande gif ony sic be fundyn swa smyttit at þai be denūcit to þe king gif þai be secularē ande gif þai be clerkē to þare bischoppis Ande þat þe burgeß ger keip þis statute vnd^o þe payñ cōtenit in þe statute of beggarē Ande quhat lipouß at keipis no^r þis statute þat he be banyft for eū of þat burgh quhar he disobeyis And in lik wyß to landwart

- 9 ITEM the thre estatē has statute and it is ofīrmyt be þe king þat na clerk religiouß na seculare pas oute of þe realme bot gif he cum to his ordinare first or than to þe chāceller of þe realme & schaw to þame gude & honest cauß of his paßage & mak faith to thame þat he do na baratry & haf his lres of licence & witneßing þapone Ande gif ony dois þe contrary or makē baratry fra it be kende with sufficient & gude docu-

mēt þat he vnd^oly þe statute maid agay þai þat has money oute of þe realme Ande at þ's statute be no^r allañly extendit to þai þat dois baratry in tymis to cū bot als to þai outewith þe realme now þat beis oꝛvict of baratry / Ande als þe king forbiddē þat ony of his liegē fende ony expens til ony baratoure þat now is outewith þe realme na gif þai help na fauore i quhat degre at eū þai atteigne to quhil þai cū hame to þe realme vnd^o þe payne of breking of þe act of þe pliamēt

- ITEM the king and þe confale has inīprete ande de- clarit at þare be a statute maid in þis pliamēt þ' na man fuld ridande na gangande cū to na courte na semblay with multitude of folkē na with armys bot fobirly & esily eftir as his estate requirē & with his confalerē & forspekarē nedful til his cauß

- ITEM the king of deliūans of his confale be mañ of statute forbidē þat na man inīprete his statutē vthir wayis þan þe statutē berē & to þe entent & effec þat þai war maid of befor ande as þe makar^o of þai vndir- stude And quha fa dois þe cōtrary fal be punyft at þe kingē will

- ITEM anēt pertrikē pluvarē blak cokē gra hēnys ande mur cokē þ' na sic foulis be tane with na mañ of instrumētē fra þe begȳing of lenȳn quhill auguft vnd^o þe payn of fourty schillingē Ande at indict- mēt paß apoñ that be þe Justice clerkē

Apud Perth,

XII DIE JULII, A. D. M,CCCC,XXVIII.

CONSILIO GENERALI Illustrissimj principis Jacobi dei grā Regis Scocie tento apud Perth Inchoato Ratificato et approbato tanq^m sufficiēt^o vocat^o & debite ꝑmunito per tres Regnj status xij^o die mēß Julij anno dñj m^o CCCC^{mo} xxvij^{mo} cum cōtiācoe dierū et tempum sūmōitē et vocatē debito modo et more solito Epīs Abbatibz ꝑoribus comitibz baronibz et oīmbz liberetenētibz qui tenēt in capite de dco dñō nro Rege et de quolibz burgo regnj etis burgenfibz compentibz oībz illē quj debuerūt voluerunt et po- tuerunt intesse quibuscūq^o absentibus quorum quid fuerunt legitie excusatj aliis ꝑ ꝑtūciām se a bsētibz quorum noīa patent in Rotulis sectaz quorum qui- libet adiudicat^o fuit i amerciamiento decem librarum ob eius ꝑtūciām

QUO die dñs noster Rex ex deliberaçõe et consensu
tocius consilij statuit q' om̃es et singuli succēssores
platorum Regni quorūcūq; Necnō om̃es et singuli heredes
futurj comitū baronū oīūque liberetenēciū dñj Regē
teneantur facē consimile Juramētū dñe nre Regine
Nec vllus plāt' de cet' admittat' ad suā tempalitatē
aut heres cuiusvis tenēt' dñj Regē ad suas tenēdrias
nisi p'us prestet Regine illud Juramētum

CONTINUATUR consilium vsq; in crastinum diem

Apud Perth,

XXVI DIE APRILIS, A. D. M,CCCC,XXIX.

PARLIAMENTUM excellentissimj principis ac Dñj
nr̃i Dñj Jacobi Dei gr̃a Regis Scocie Illustrissimj In-
choatū et tentū apud Perth in loco consueto xxvj^o
die mensis Aprilis Anno Dñj M^{mo} CCCC^{mo} XXIX^o et
Regnj suj xxxiii^o cū p̃taciõe dierū et temporū sūmonit'
et vocat' more debito et consueto Ep̃is abbatibz p̃oribz
p̃mitibz baronibz et om̃ibz lib̃tēnē qui de dño nro
Rege tenent ī capite et cuiuslibz burgi Regni p̃missariis
p̃p̃entibz om̃ibz illis quj voluerūt quibuscūq; aliis absen-
tibz quoz quid fuerūt legitē excusatj aliis p̃ p̃taciā
absē i am̃ciamētē pliamētj cōdēpnat' et adiudicat'

1 QUO die consensū fuit et statutū ut om̃es et singuli
fugiētes a Rege uel alio quocūq; eius locū teneñ pu-
niētur sicut Rebelles publicj et notorij.

2 ITEM dñs Rex obtinuit p̃ mod' Requestus a plāt' et
baronibz q' nō removebūt pro āno futuro colonos
nec husbandos a t̃ris suis eiis ats affedat' nisi dñi illarū
t̃rarū illas t̃ras capiāt ad usus suos p̃p̃os.

ITEM eod die dñs Rex cum consensu et assensu triū
Statuū cōtīāuit hoc suū plamentum usq; ad festum
b̃ti martinj ī hyeme p̃x futur' sub premūiçõe xv
dierum vbi et quādo placitū Regi

Apud Perth,

VI DIE MARTII, A. D. M,CCCC,XXIX.

IN THE PARLIAMENT of our souldane lorde þe king
James haldyn at Perth þe vj day of the moneth of
Marche þe gere of grace 1st CCCC et xxix ande þe
gere of his regne þe xxiii It is ordanit and statute
be þe king ande þe thre estat' with hail consent et
assent for til exclude friuolus et fraudful excepçonis et
opynionis throu þe quhilk mony diuise p̃lois ar
defraudit and wrangwisly haldyn fra þar land'

IN THE FIRST It is statute ande, ordanit þat a
mayr of fee quheþ he be mayr of þe hail frefdome
or of pt sal haf power to p̃it a sufficiande p̃soñe or
p̃soñis et abil to þe fref in courte to be deputt'
vndir hym þe quhilkis salbe sworne ī the playn
courte to þe faide office And admittit be the fref
et gevi the wande he sal schaw nane vthir power
in his attachiamēt' na ī his sūmondē making bot
allanly þe precept of his oureman þe quhilk p̃madē
hym to mak the sūmondē And swa ay til endur'
et m̃it' ī the faide office quhil his power be lauch-
fully reuokit in courte be his ordinare Ande ī
frefdomis quhař þar is na mar' of fee ande alfua ī
frefdomis quhař þare is mar' of fee in a warde et nō
ī ane vthir þe fref sal cheþ sufficiande ande abil
p̃soñis ane or maa est' as þe custū of the frefdome is
þe quhilk salbe chofyn be hym with þe p̃fēt of þe
mēbris of þe court et sworne ī court et admittit et
m̃istre ī all thing' p̃tenāde to þe faid office

ITEM it is statute þat þe sūmondouř sal sūmonde et 2
mak his reherþ in courte quheþ þat hym lik' be
tounge or be write kepande þe vj t̃mes of Sūmondē
sua þ' he hafe sufficiande witnes of diuise baronyþ as
is p̃tenit in þe law þe quhilkis fall fueř in court þat
þai bystude saw et herde et for witnes war tane quhar
þ' sūmondour maid þe sūmondē in mar' et forme as
is cōtenit ī þat wryt And he sal hafe fredoñie to
rede þe sūmondē or ger rede þai gif he can nocht
but ony excepçioñe

ITEM it is statute and ordanit þat fra þinfurth þare 3
sal nane excepçioñe aualge agayn þe king' breiff
quheþ þai be lang writtyn or schorte swa þat þai halde
þe forme of the breif statute in þe law of befoř con-
gruit et be nocht rasit na blobit in suspect plac' þat is
to say ī þe name or ī þe surname of the folowar or of
the defendar and the name of the lande or of the
cauē apōñ the quhilk the breif is purchest or ī þe
dait þof

4 ITEM it is statute and ordanit þat þar ſal nane eſſonge-
our be admittit in court bot gif he haf a power ſpecial
for þat cauſe for hym þat he eſſongeis & fynde þorowis
to preve his eſſonge at þe next court as þe law re-
quirf & nane eſſongeis to be admittit in courte bot
the eſſongeis ſtatute & writtyn i the law of befor
Gif a pur man fall ſuddandly ſeik twa lele men his
nychtburf or his proche preſt ſal ſweſt & be admittit
for þat day

5 ITEM it is ſtatute ande ordanit þat quhare a borgh is
fundyn in a courte apoñ a weir of law þat þe pty de-
fendour as to þat borgh ſal haf fredome to be aviſit
and aſk leve þarto ande ſal haf leve ande quheþ he
wil be aviſit w'in courte or oute of courte findande
borowis of his entre & his anſuer within the hour of
cauſe at the conſidacioun of the Juge & the courte

6 ITEM it is ſtatute and ordanit þat quha ſa wil falþ a
doñie ſal nocht remuſe oute of þe place þat he ſtandf
in quhen þe doñie is gevi na git be aviſit na ſpek
with na man quhil þe doñie be agay callit ande þat
falbe w'in þe tyñ þat a man may gang eſily xl payþ ande
þat to be comptit eft^o þe conſidaciōn of þe Juge ande þe
courte Ande gif it be agaycallit be ane advocate of
þe pty he beand admittit anis to ſpek for þat party i
þe courte be name & ſurname it ſal nocht nede hym
to reherþ his awin name na þe dempſtarf i þe doñie
faſing bot alaſly to ſay þat þe doñie is falþ ſtinkande
& rottyn i the ſelf & þarto a borgh & aſſigne a reſoñe
at þe leſt pteſtande for ma

7 ITEM it is ſtatute and ordanit þat quhare twa ptiis
apperf at þe bar and þe tane ſtrek a borgh apoñ a
weir of law þe toþ pty ſal haf leiſ to be aviſit gif he
will aſk it quheþ he wil recount it or no' as is forſaid
Ande gif he recountis þe borgh & ſtrenthis it with
reſoñis he & his pty removit þe court Ande gif it
happys þai ane or baith til abſent þai & cū no' agay
to þe doñie geving of the decrete quha ſa at þe doñie
is gevi agay ſal remay i ane vnlaw of the courte
ande tyne the acciōn of the quhilk þe borgh & þe
recount was fundyn neu to be herde na haf remede
to agayſay þat doñie

8 ITEM the King w' þe avyþ of þe haill pliamēt has
ſtatute and ordanit þat na man ſal weir clathis of ſilk
na furringf of mtrikf funzeis puray na grece na nane
oþf riche furring bot alaſly knychtf and lordf of ij^c
mkkf at þe leſt of gerly rent ande þar eldeſt ſoñis & þar
airf but ſpeciale leiſ of þe king aſkit & obtenit Ande
at nane vthir weir broudry na perle na bulgeoñe bot
aray þai at þar awin liſt in all vthir honeſt aray as
ſerpis beltf vches & chēgeis & þ' vnd^o þe payn of ef-
chet of þe aray to þe king to be takyn & raiſyt to
quha he cōmittf power

ITEM it is ſtatut þ' na burges w'in burgh duelland wer 9
ony furring as befor is faide outan ald^omā & balg's &
þe cōñſal of þe touñ & þe wiſſ to be arayit eft^o þe
eſtat of þar huſbandf vnd^o þe ſamyne payn forſaid to
be raiſyt be ald^omā & balg's

ITEM it is ſtatut þ' na gemā na comoñ to landwartf 10
wer hewyt clathes ſiddar na þe kne na git ragyt
clathes bot alaſly centynal gemen in lordf houſis at
ridf w' gentill mē þar maſt'is þe quhilkf ſal haf
narow ſlewis & litil pokf & ry' ſa þ' þe cōmōis wiſſ
na þar ſuandf nouþ in burgh na in land wer nouþ
lang^o taiſ na ſyde nekit hudf na pokf on þar ſleſt na
coſtly curches as lawñ or rynf & all gētil mēis wiſſ
be no' arayit excedand þe eſtate of þar huſbandf

ITEM Be þe awyþ of þe haill pliamēt it is ſtatute 11
and ordanit þat ilk man þat may diſpende gerly xx
liþ or at has j^c liþ in movabil gudf þat he be wele
horſit & haill enarmyt as a gētil mā aucht to be And
vþ ſympillar^o of x liþ of rent or l liþ in gudf haif hat
gorgeat or peſaie with rerebraſarf vambraſarf &
gluſſf of plate breſt plate panf & legſplentf at þe leſt
or bett^o gif him likf

ITEM þ' ilk gemañ þat is of xx liþ in gudf haif a gude 12
doublat of fence or ane habergeoñ ane yrn hat with
bow and ſcheſe fuerde buklar & knyfe And all vþ
gemeñ of x liþ in gudf haif bow and ſcheſe fuerde
and buklar and knyff And þe gemā þat is nane ar-
cher na can nō' deyll with a bow ſall haif a gude
ſou hat for his hede & a doublat of fence with fuerde
& buklar & a gude ax or ellf a brogit ſtaff

ITEM it is ſtatute and ordanit þat ilk baroñ within 13
hym ſelf ſall ſe & ordane his men to be bodyn as is
befor writtyn Ande gif he na dois þ's betuix þ's &
m̄tymeþ þe ſref ſal raiþ of ilk gemā þan no' bodyn as
is forſaid a wedd^o ande of ilk gentil man ij wedd^ois
ſa þ' þai be warnit of xl dais warnig at þe firſt tyme
Ande at þe nixt tyme of xv dais warnig of ilk gemā
no' bodyn ij wedd^ois and of ilk gentilman iij wedd^ois
Ande at the thrid tyme of xv dais warnig of þe
gemā iij wedd^ois & of þe gentilmañ a mart and ſua
furth fra xv days to xv days quhil þai be anis lauch-
fully bodyn

ITEM it is ſtatute þat ilk burgeþ hafand l liþ in gudf 14^o
ſalbe hail enarmyt as a gentil man aucht to be Ande
at þe gemā of lower degre ande burgeþ of xx liþ be
bodyn with ſou hate & doublat habergeone fuerd
buklar bow ſcheſe & knyfe Ande at he þat is na
bowman haf a gude ax or wap̄is of fens as is forſaide
Ande þe balgeis ſal rayþ þe payn in þe burgh gif it be
no' kept as is forſaide þat is to ſay of ilk harnest

man iij þ at þe first warnyng at þe secund warnyng viijþ ande at þe thrid tyñ a mark and fa furth quhil he be wele enarmyt Ande of ilk gemā at þe first tyñ ij þ at þe next tyñ iij þ ʒ at þe thrid tyñ viij þ ande fa furth quhil he be wele enarmyt

- 15 ITEM it is ordanit þat schippis þat brekē in þ's cūtre þe schip ʒ þe gudē salbe efchete to þe king gif þai be of þa cūtreis þe quhilke oyfis ʒ kepis þe samy law of brokyn schippis in þare awin lande Ande gif þai be schippis of ony lande þat kepis no' þat law na efchettē no' þe schippis na nichandē gudē þai sal haif sic lik fauor in þ's realm as þai kep to schippis of þ's lande brokyn w'in þai

- 16 ITEM it is ordanit þat advocatē ʒ forspeakē in temple courtē pledande and alswa þe ptiis at þai pleid for gif þai be pūt in all causis þat þai plede in þe begyng or he be herde in þe caus he sal fuere þat he trowis þe cause is gude ʒ lele þat he sal pleid Ande gif þe pncipale pty be absent þe advocat sal fuer in þe faule of hym eftir as is otenit in þ meīs

Illud iuretur q lis sibi iusta videtur
Et si queretur verum nō inficietur
Nil pmittetur nec falsa pbaçō detur
Vt lis tardetur dilaçō nulla petetur

- 17 ITEM it is statute and ordanit þat al baronis ʒ lordē hafand landē ʒ lordschippis neē þe fee in þe west ʒ on þe north ptis ʒ namely fornēt þe ylis þat þai haf galayis þat is to say of ilk four mīkē worth of lande ane aire Ande þat is til vndʳstande of þai þat ar no' feft of galayis befor for þai þat ar infest of befor sal kep ʒ vphalde þe galayis þat þai ar infest of ʒ haldyn to susten be þare auld feftmēt Ande at þe said galayis be maid ʒ reparalyt be maij cū xij moneth vndʳ þe payn of half a mīk to be raisit to þe kingē vse of ilk aire Ande þe landē ʒ lordschippis quhat eū þai be strekande endlang þe cost syde ʒ inwart in þe lande vj myle sal cōtribute to þe repacioñ ande sustetacioñ of þe said galayis

- 18 ITEM it is ordanit þat þe samy statute maide apoñ þe pclamacioñ of inquestē be kepit apoñ þe breif of seyfyng þ' is to say gif þe breif be pūt to þe fref or balgeis in þe hede court þat it be fuit in otnēt Ande gif it be pūt on ane vthir day or vtouth court þ' it be cryit on xv dais warnig Ande gif it be nere hande þe witsonday or martymes þe seyfyng salbe gevin ʒ þe pty contrary salbe þuilegit to brek seyfyng of fee ʒ heretage xv dais eftʳ ʒ of ʳquest xl dais eftir þat fa þat þe brekaē be in seyfyng þof of befor

- 19 ITEM it is statute þat gif ony of þe kingē liegē passis i Englande ande residē ʒ remanis þare agayis þe kingē wil he salbe haldin as a traytoure to þe king

ITEM it is statute ande ordanit þat gif ony of þe kingē liegē haf ony doute of his lite outhir be dede or nance or violent þsūpcioñ ande he ask loute of þai þat he doute þe fref sal tak soute of þe pty þat the cōplante is maid apoñ / fa þ' þe pty playntife mak prufe of þe dede or of manance or of þe violent þsūpcioñ maid or done till hym be his ath or vthir sufficiande prufe Ande gif at þe fref dois no' at effert till his office i þis caē he salbe in xl lib to þe king ʒ affith þe pty scathit

ITEM it is statute ande ordanit apoñ þe fuice of Inquestē and of Retoure agay to þe kingē chapell þat all frehaldarē duelland w'in ony frefdomis ʳper at the hede courtē in þar ʳpīr psonis w' thar felis bot gif it happē þai to be absent apoñ resonable caus And gif ony be absent i þat caē þat he send for hym a sufficiande gētillman his attorney with þe sele of his armys And swa i þe fref courtē sett apoñ xv dais warnig Ande gif it happis at þe court be wayke ʒ no' sufficiande i þe Rialte w'in the frefdome þe gentillē of þe Regaliteis sal ʳpeir at þe warnig of þe fref with outy þiudice of þe Regalite til enfors þe courte Ande þai þat aucht comperance ʒ comperē no' salbe i ane vnlaw of þe courte

ITEM it is statute ʒ ordanit þat þe act of the fisching of salmonde maid be the king þat now is ande the thre estatē be fermly kepit ay furth quhil it be reuokit be the king ʒ the thre estatē of þe pliamēt outetakande þe watis of Sulway ʒ tweyde quhilke salbe al scottē meis al tymis of þe ʳer als lang as berwyk ande Roxburgh ar i Inglimēis handē

Apud Perth.

XXX DIE JANUARIJ, A. D. M.CCCC.XXX.

PARLIAMENTUM excellentissimj principis Dñj Jacobi Scotorum Regē illustrissimj inchoatum et tentum apud Perth die pēultio mēis Januarij Anno gracie millesimo quadringentesimo tricesimo ʒ Regnj suj xxv Quo die sectʳ vocatʳ et curia pliamētj asfirmata abfentes ʳtūaciū judicabantur in aūciamētʳ pliamētj

QUO die dominus Rex de consensu triū Statuū ʳtinuauit pliamētū vsq ad festum beatj Michaelis archangelj proximo futur sub þmponicōe viginti dierum per þcepta Regia facieñ

Apud Perth,

XV DIE OCTOBRIS, A. D. M,CCCC,XXXI

THE pliamēt of oure soðane lorde the king James be the grace of gode king of scottē haldyn at Perth & begūnyn þe monūday þe xv day of þe moneth of October þe gere of oure lorde I^o CCCC & xxxj the quhilk day all bishoppis abbotē Erlis baroñis bārētis & al vthiris callit & c^o þe absēntē Jugit i aūciāmētē The pliamēt was cōtinewit til the morū

- 1 ÞE quhilk day the xvj day of the moneth beforlaide for þe refistyn of þe kingē rebellourē in þe north lande ande the costage to be maid þar apoñ It is fullye gēntit be the thre estatē ordanit ande concludit þat þar be listit & raist a gtribucioñ þat is to say i all landē of the realme quhare þe gelde of twa pēnys was raist þar be now x d raist Ande quhar the twa pēnys was noⁱ raist þare be now raist xij d of ilke punde Ande at þis cōtribucioñ be takyn throu al þe realme of al malis of landē & rentē of haly kirk as of tempal lordē na gudē of lordē na burgeß outetane favande þe extent of þe malis of þe lordē ppir demaynis haldyn i þare awi handē malis of burgeß houß haldyn withi borowis inhabit be þai self & with thar ppir gudē of the quhilkē þai tak na male riddē hors & drawi oxin alandly except of the quhilkē na geild salbe raist Attoure þis cōtribucioñ sal be taxit & raist with all celerite possibill brought & deliuit to þe auditourē of it þat is to say þe abbotē of balmurnach sanct colmys Inche & Johñ scrymgeour Johñ of sife of Abirdene quhilkē sal begy þare comptē on þe morū next eftir þe fest of the purificacioñ of our lady next to cū at Perth gife the pestilence be noⁱ þare Ande gif it beis þare at Sanctandros þe quhilkē auditourē sal put þis cōtribucioñ i a kist of foure keyis of þe quhilkē keyis ilk ane of þai sal haf ane and þat kist to remay i the castel of Sanctandros vnd^o þe keping of þe bishop ande þe priour Ande i case at pece beis made i þe meyn tym þis gtribucioñ sal remay und^o þe samy keping in depose to þe gmoñ pfit & vfe Þe quhilk done þe king commādit to gtinew þe pliamēt til monūday þe xxij day of the moneth forsaid

- 2 The king and þe haill pliamēt has statute & ordanit þat na salmonde be faulde nor barteryt with ony man at has it oute of þe realme bot for Inglis mone alandly þat is to say golde or silu for þe tane halfe & gascōne wyne or siclyk gude pēny worthē for þe toþ half

- 3 ITEM it is statut apone þe maⁱ of þe kingē liegē þ' war warnit & chargit to pass w' him in þe north

cūtre agais his rebellourē & bade at hañ w'outyn þe kingē leff or t'nyt agai be þe way w'outyn leff or tuk paymēt & helde it to þar awne oyfe & mad na fuice þfor þe iustice sal mak a ditta w'in þar iustis & punis þai þ' ar falty as þe cause requirē þe baroñis makand request to þe king^e for þar leffē þ' beis g'vickit

ITEM the said day It was decretit be the thre estatē in playn pliamēt þat þe goðnour^e of þe realme enduring þe tym of his goðnance mycht noⁱ gife fra þe croune na landē na analy at fell to þe croune throu þe deceß of ony bastardē Ande tharfor the gift & the infestmētē maide til Adam Ker^e of þe landē of Zetthame was of nane availe.

Apud Perth,

XXVII DIE MAII, A. D. M,CCCC,XXXII.

JAMES be the grace of gode king of Scottē til all ande findry bishoppis abbotē priouris clerkē Erlis baroñis lordē of Regaliteis vassalis Justicis freffē pvestē balzeis mīst^{is} and ledarē of þe law within burgh & vtouth and til all vthiris officiari^e oure liegē & subiectē to quhais knowlege þir oure lres sal cum greting ffor quhy þat oute of oure last pliamēt haldyñ at Perth in þe moneth of October last passit be þe ordinance of oure thre estatē þare was deput etane psonis at tyme & place conueniable quhē vs fuld like to assemble to ordane & gmoñ apoñ etane statutē pfitable for the cōmon gude of our Realme We with the forsaid psonis assemblit for stanching of the fellone slauch^{is} and barganis þat is apperande & for the abreging of the law in swilk case has ordanit & statute i the forme & maner^e as eftir folowis þat is to say

IN þe first quhare ony man beis flane w'in þe realme als wele w'in Regalite as within Rialte and in borowis as to lande þat in cōtinēt without delay als fast as þe fref beis etifiit þareof outhir be þe pty or be ony vthiris he sal pass & pfeue þe slaarē ane or maa ande raiss þe kingē horne oñ hym & raiss þe cuntre i his suppowell quhil he be ourtane Ande gif he may be ouretakyn he salbe put in fikkir festinēs quhil þe law be done oñ hym Ande þat salbe w'in xl dais at þe ferrest Ande be it red hand it salbe doñe w'in þat soñe Ande gif he elchape oute of þat frefdome vnarrestit þe fref sal write or sende ane of his officiari^e to þe fref of þat next frefdome ande etify hym of sik men þat has done sik felonny agayn the king & ar fugitive fra þe law Ande þā sal þat fref pfeue hym or

pai out throucht his frefdome in the famy man as pe toþ did of befor with oute delay Ande swa furth fra fref to fref quhil he be outhir taky or put oute of pe realme Ande gif he happys to fle i pe Regalite oute of the Rialte pe fref sal cūfy pe lorde of pe Regalite or his steward or balge pe quhilk sal pſew pe trespaffour in lik man as pe fref sal as is beforſaid And quharſoeu he happys to be takyn þat fref ſtewart or balge of pe Regalite ſal ſende hym to pe fref of pe next frefdome or his balgeis pe quhilk ſal reſaif hym ⁊ ſende hym to pe next fref ande ſwa furth fra fref to fref quhill he be pūt to pe fref of pe ſchyr quhare pe deid was done Ande thare ſal pe law be mīſt it to be pty as is forſaid Ande gif it be forthought felony he ſal dee þfor

- 2 ITEM gif it happys pe man fugitive to eſchape throu diuſ frefdomis pe fref or frefſ þat he is eſchapit fra ſal paß to the cheſe burgh of his frefdome and þare ger opynly cry and pclame þat ſic a man has done to pe king ſic a felonie trespaf agay the king maieſte ⁊ is fugitive fra pe law ⁊ and þare forbiðe at ony man houß herbery or reſett hym or give hym ſuppowel or help i ony degree vnd pe payn of life ⁊ gud

- 3 ITEM gif a man be ſlane w'in pe Barony pe Baroñe or his officiari ſal arreſt hym Ande gif he be infeſt with ſic fredome he ſal do pe law as is befor ſaid or ellis pūt hym to pe fref or his mīſtis Ande eſchape he vnarreſtit oute of pe barony ande eſtirwarte it may be knawin be ane aſſiſe befor pe Juſtice or fref þat pe baroñe mycht haſe arreſtit hym ande outhir for ſleuthe or fauour let hym paß vnarreſtit pe baroñe ſal pay to pe king xx lib Ande eſchape he in defeaute of pe baroñe fiande or balge of pe barony þai beand requirit or warnit þof gif þai be no' of power to pay xx lib þai ſal remayn i pe king preſone quhil þai oure take pe king will þon

- 4 ITEM in lik maner ſal pe officiari of the burgh do gif ony man be ſlane within the burgh þai ſal tak hym gif he may be oure tane ⁊ put hym in ſoute quhil pe Juge may be warnit þat has power to do pe law ande gif pe aldman ande balgeis has na power to do pe law þare Jugt hauand power ſal reſaue pe trespaffour ⁊ mīſt pe law w'in pe tym forſaide

- 5 ITEM it is ſtatute þat gif ony fref or mīſt of Regalite at mīſtis nocht pe law as is beforſaid ande þat may be ouretakyn apoñ þai outhir be ane aſſiſe befor pe king or his Juſtice or be pe witneſſing of gude worthy ⁊ trew men þat is to ſay thre four or fyfe or maa he ſalbe in pe king þſon xl dais ande he ſall pay to pe king xl pūn ⁊ pe Croy to pe nreſt of pe kyn of the ſlane man

ITEM it is ſtatute þat gif the lorde of the Regalite be warnit ande execut no' pe law na ger his officiari execute it as is beforſaide he ſalbe i elik payn to pe king as is pe fref Ande gif the mīſt of pe Regalite falgeis i pe execucioñ as is beforſaide he ſalbe punyſt be pe lorde of pe Regalite i lik man as pe fref ſalbe punyſt be pe king Ande richtſwa pe aldman ⁊ balgeis i pe burgh ſalbe punyſt be pe king Juſtice gif þai falge i the execucioñ of pe law as is forſaide

ITEM it is ſtatute quhar þat ony man barganis outhir in burgh or on lande quheß pe pty plēge or no' þat pe officiari þat is to ſay pe aldman balgeis or the fiand in abſence of pe balgeis ſal arreſt bath pe ptiis ande þat ſamyn day gif it be befor pe ſone ganging douñ ⁊ na haly day ſal geve þai a knowlege of ane aſſiſe quheß it be forthocht felony or fuddandly doñ Ande gif it be fuddandly done demane hym as the auld law trett of befor Ande gif it be fortho' felony his body to be put in preſone quhil amēd be maid to pe pty be pe ſicht of lele ⁊ trew men befor pe fref gif it be w'in Rialte Swa befor pe lorde or his balgeis i pe Regalite Ande befor the aldman and his balgeis i the burgh thai ſal ger amēd be maid eſtir the quārite of the trespaf doñ to pe pty and demanyt ſyne as pe law will

ITEM quhat tym it happys ſic bargane to be in the burgh ande it be callit forthocht felony ande pe deid doar eſchape vnarreſtit fra pe aldman ⁊ pe officiari of pe towne ⁊ fleis pe law but delay pe aldman or pe balgeis ſall wte to pe fref or to pe officiari of the Regalite quhar he happys to be reſett ⁊ cūfy þai of his myſdeid ande at he is fugitive fra pe law ande þai þai ſal pſew hym as a fugitour ande ſende hym agay quhar pe deid was doñe and to abyde pe law but delay eſtir as he has maide defeaute

ITEM it is ſtatute þat quhare twa ptiis diſcord and eſt ar put vndir borowis ilkane aſſouit of vthiris and þar purches eſtir þat ane of þare trendt think þat thought pe pñcipal ptiis be aſſouit he is no' aſſouit cūis ⁊ outhir hurt or defoulis pe pty þ' is ptry to his frende or ſlais Ande gife he ſlais he ſal de þar for ande tyn all his gud as eſchete to pe king Ande gif he hurt or defoulis w' felloñ aſſailgeing with ege or vre he ſal remayn i þſon but remede quhil aſſuñ be maid to pe pty ⁊ amēd to pe king or to pe lorde at it belang to as eſſeris

ITEM gif it happys pe fref to pſew fugitour w' pe king horne as is forſaid ande pe cūtre riſe no' i lis ſuppowel þai al or pt herande pe king horñ or beand warnit and folowis nocht the oute horñ ⁊ þat be ouretane apoñ þai be ane aſſiſe befor pe fref ilk gentil man ſal pay to pe king vnforgevin xl ⁊ ⁊ ilk gent xx s

⁊ þ's statut fal stand no' w'istandand ony statut mad in þe contrar of befor quhill þe next pliamēt

- 11 ITEM fra thyn furth it is statute and ordanit þat ilk officiar of þe king^e as mare or king^e fiande or baroñ fiande fal no' paß i þe cūtre na þe baroñ fiande i þe barony but a horne ⁊ his wande ⁊ þat fal be i þis mañ þe king^e officiar^e as is forsaid fal haif a horne ⁊ ilk ane a red wande of thre quartis of a gerde lang at þe lef Ande þe officiar^e of þe Regalite a wande of þe samy lenth þe tane ende rede ⁊ þe toß quhit Ande a horne quhar he pass w'in the Regalite þe baroñ fiande a horne and a quhite wande of ane eln lang þe fiande of þe burgh a rede wande alañly like þe king^e officiar ande als oft as he beis fundyn with oute his wande in the burgh he fal pay viij s vnforgevi to þe king ande þar attour abyde chalange befor the chawmllane Ande gif þe king^e fiande haf no' horne ⁊ wande as is forsaid he fall be chalangit be þe fref at the iii hed court^e ande be he convict he fal pay xl s to þe king Ande richtfwa þe fiande of the regalite falbe chalangit at the hed court^e befor þe lorde of the regalite and be he quict he fall pay to his lorde xl s Ande gif the baroñ fiande default he falbe punyft eftir the vnlaw of the baroñis courte Ande at ilk fiande be þus purvait be xv dais nixt eftir witsonday nixt tocum

QUHARFOR to 3rd al ⁊ syndri fref^e balgeis ⁊ miff^eis w'in burgh ⁊ vtouth straytly we bide ⁊ omand þ' þe forsaid statut^e ge kep ⁊ ger be kepit i all furñ ⁊ effec as is befor w'ttyn vnd^o þe payn forsaid gevi vnd^o o' p'ue feil at perth þe xxvij day of mayi ⁊ of o' regne þe xxvii ger

Apud Strivelyn,

I DIE MARTII, A. D. M,CCCC,XXXIII.

PARLIAMENTUM excellentissimj principis ac dñi nři dñj Jacobi regis Scottoꝝ illustrissimj tentum et inchoatum apud Strivelyn p'mo die mens Marcij anno dñj M^{mo} CCCC^{mo} XXXIII^o cum cōtiācōe dierū et temporum

QUO die secta vocata et curia pliamētj affirmata omēs ⁊ singulj absentes condempnatj ⁊ adiudicatj fuerūt in amciāmēt^e curie ⁊ c^o Quo facto de mandato reg^e pliamētum vsq in crastinū diem viz scdm diē mēsis ⁊ anj p̄dictorum fuit cōtinuatū

- 1 ITEM as tuiching this act Anent^e þe breif of þe breking of þe king^e pteccioun it is sene spedful be þe

lord^e assemblt at Perth at þis tyme þat quhat pfone þat has þe king^e pteccioñ and it be brokyn on hym fra he haf oplēgeit to þe fref þe fref fall ger sūmonde þe pty apoñ fourty dais warnyng to compere befor hym at þe next hed courte til ansue^r to his pty anent^e þe breking of þe king^e pteccioñ Ande quheß he compere or nocht to ger it be knawi be ane affise gif þe king^e pteccioñ be brokyn or no' Ande gif it be fundyn þat he haf brokyn þe king^e pteccioñ he falbe i þe king^e vnlaw of x lib Ande affish þe pty as law wil no' agaystanding ony law or statut^e maide of befor

ITEM þe pliamēt has statute ⁊ ordanit þat þe breif vnd^o writtyn haf courß quhil þe next pliamēt alañly of wat^e gang^e þat is to say of milñ leid^e ⁊ of nane vthir thing^e REX ⁊ c^o Accedēs ad pñciā nřam A de B noli g^uit^e oquerendo monstrauit q licet ipe fuisset in possessione cui⁹ d aqueduct⁹ ad molēdinū de T infra balliā vestra p 20^{os} ānos N tñ de S ipm iuste ⁊ sine iudicio inquietat et pturbat in possessione sua p̄dicta p̄statū aqueductū distruēdo ⁊ a molēdino p̄dicto subtrahendo Quare vobis p̄cepim⁹ ⁊ mādam⁹ quāt si est ita p̄statū A restituat^e ad possessionē suā p̄dictā et ipm aucte nřa sic restitutū iuste defendat^e Et si dict⁹ N credit se aliquod jus hīre i hac pte p̄sequatur illud in forma iur^e cōis uel per breuiā capelle nře ut als scdm q p leges regnj ē faciend

ITEM eodem die placuit Domino Regi ad supplicacōem dñorum p̄latorū supcedere de puniōe vicecōitū eo q nō fecerūt in suis vicecōitatibz debite Justiciā nec actorū pliamētoꝝ dñj nři Reg^e execucionē vsq ad scaccariū Ideoq Rex eis mādauit vicecōitibz sub ōni pena quā amīte possent erga Regem ut Justiciā faciant ⁊ acta pliamētoꝝ exequātur Pretea Rex mādauit dñis Regalitatū Regni sub penis p̄similibz ut in suis Regalitatibz Justiciā faciant ⁊ acta pliamētoꝝ exequātur

Apud Perth,

X DIE JANUARIJ A. D. M,CCCC,XXXIV.

PLIAMENTUM excellentissimj principis ac dñj nři dñj Jacobj dej gracia Scottoꝝ Regis illustrissimj tentum et inchoatum apud Perth decio die mens Januarij Anno Dñj M^{mo} CCCC^{mo} tricesimo quarto

QUO die secta vocat^e ⁊ curia pliamētj affirmata electj fuerūt et Juratj ad tñiādas causas ⁊ querelas viz abbates de scona ⁊ Insule scti columbe maḡr Johes

fenescallj þpōitus de meſſveñ Rob't^o fenecaſt de Lorñe Thomas ſonñvile de eod Walterus de haliburtoñ de Dyrloñ Johes de ſpens de perth Thomas de cana de Abirdeñe Jacobus de Parkle de lynlithqw

- 1 IN pliamēto fuþmj dñj nñ Regē tento apud perth die martē vñdecio die mēþ et añj þdictoꝝ Sup Jure tā pp'etatē quā poſſeſſionis dñi t ſinglaꝝ tñꝝ cōitatus de marche t dominij de dunbar pcuratoribꝫ t þlocutoribꝫ excellentiſſimj pñcipis ac dñj nñ dñj Jacobj dei gñ Regē Scotorum illuſtriſſimj actorē ab vna t pſequētē Et pcuratore dñj georgij de dūbar militē Rei defendētē pñtibꝫ ab altera Ipſoꝝ q allegacōibꝫ Juribꝫ t Raðōibꝫ attentis ad plenū pñdatis t diſcuſſis dictē que dño georgio et eiꝝ pñcu^{te} ac þlocutore remotē Poſtea reuocatē t reintratē p tres ſtatus Regnj i dco pliamēto pñtes et exiſtētes diligēti exāinaçõe et matura deliberaçõe prehittē concordit fuit decretū ac p os dauid dēmpſtar Judicatorē pliamētj ſentētiatē Judicatū q Raçōne foriſſacture dñj georgij de dunbar quod cōitē marchie t dñj de dunbar oñe Jus tā pp'etatē q poſſeſſionis dñi t ſinglaꝝ tñꝝ cōitat^o mēchie t dominij de dunbar aliaꝝ q tñꝝ q's de dco dño Rege tenuit in capite cū oñibꝫ t ſinglis ſuis pñnēciis fuiſſe ſpectaſſe t pñnuiffē ac eſſe ſpectare t pñtinere debere tam i poſſeſſorio q i petitorio ad dñm nñm Regē ſup^odict^o

- 2 ITEM xv^{to} die mēþ et annj ſupradictoꝝ oñes dñj de pliamēto tam eccliaſticj quā ſectares ac ecia pñmiſarij burgorū pñmiſerūt dare lñas ſuas Retinēcie t fidelitatē domine noſtre Regine t c^o

ITEM eodem die de mandato dñj nñ Regē pliamētū fuit cōtiātum vñq ad feſtum natiuitatē bñ Johānis baptiſte ſub þmūiçõe quīdecī dieꝝ

Apud Edinburgh,

XXII DIE OCTOBRIS, A. D. M,CCCC,XXXVI.

CONSILIUM GENERALE Sereniſſimj principis dominj Jacobj Regis Scotorum tentum apud Edinburgh et inchoatum ibidem viceſimo ſēdo die menſis Octobris Anno dñj Milieſimo quadringenteſimo triceſimo ſexto et Regnj pñfatj dñj nñ Regis anno triceſimo p'mo

- 1 IN THE FIRST It is ſtatute ande ordanit be the king throu þe conſent of þe thre Eſtatis þat nothir lorde of Regalite ſref na baroñe ſell ony theſe or fyne with

hym of thift doñe na to be doñe vñdir þe payn to þe lordē of Regalite doinȝ in þe contrary of tynfall of Regaliteis t to baroñis Juſticē t ſrefſē of lyfe t gudis Sauſande at þis ſtatute ſal no ſtreke to bordourat duellande on þe mēches bot for thift to be doñe eſt^o þe making of this ſtatute And þis ſtatute enduring þe kingē will

ITEM It is ſtatute and ordanit þat al Jugis ſal ger þe aſſiſourē ſwere i þe makyñ of þar aithe quhē þai ar chargit to þe aſſiſe þat þai nothir haf tane na ſal tak mede na buddē of ony pty Ande gif ony ſic be gevin or hecht or ony prayer be maide befor þe gevin furthe of þe dēſminacioñ of þe ſaide aſſiſe þe ſaide aſſiſourē ſal opynly reuele the buddē or giftē or prayerē ande þe quātite t þe mañ þarof to þe Juge in playn courte

ITEM It is ſtatute and ordanit þat al crownarē ſal arreſt al tym alþ wele befor þe cry of þe air as eſtir all þai þat ſalbe gevin hym in portuis be þe Juſtice clerk t nane vthir

ITEM It is ſtatute and ordanit þat al marē t fiandē arreſt at þe ſrefſē biding albeithe þat na pty folowar be al treſpaſſourē Ande at þe ſaid ſref folow þe ſaid treſpaſſourē i þe kingē name gif na pty folowar apperē

ITEM The king and þe haill pliamēt has ſtatute and ordanit þat na man be aſſoiūt of Ingliſimen na tak pteccioñ of þai for landē nor gudē bot alañly þe wardanis quhillk ſal haſe leiſ gevin be þe king vñdir þe payn of trefoñ

ITEM It is ordanit for þe mare ſtanching of thift t treſpas þat ſuppoþ a theſe byde twa ſonñs thre foure or ma eſtir he be attachit he ſal no haf fredome to abyde xl dais bot he ſalbe Jugit alþ ſone as a court may be ſet þfor

ITEM It is ordanit þat of ilk ſek of wol þat ſal paß out of Scotlande þe ſcottē mēchande gif he ſailys þw^o or þe ſcottē mēchande þat ſellys it to ſtrangeart ſal fynde ſickar ſoute to þe cuſtumarē of þe portē quhaſ þe ſchippis ſailys to bring hame in ſcotlande to þe maiſt^o of þe kingē mone thre vñce of bulgeon And of a laſt of hydē alþ mekill as of thre ſekke of wol And of v hamburghe barellys alþ mekill as of a ſek of wol Ande of vþ gudē þat aw na cuſtū or þat aw cuſtū eſt^o þe fraucht of þe ſerplaiñ þat is to ſay it at payis as a ſerplaiñ in fraucht ſal bring thre vñce of bulgeon hame vñd^o þe payne of tynfal of alþ mekill bulgeon as thay ſulde bring hame to be applyit to þe king And þe cuſtūare of ilk burghē ſall wryt

all maner of gud^e þat ent^{is} to schipburde for þe ferching and knowlege he^{ro}f

- 8 ITEM The king and þe thre estat^e has ordanyt þat na mā in burghe be fūdyn i taūnys at wyne aile or beir eft^o þe straik of ix hour^e and þe bell þat salbe rongyn i þe said burghe þe quhilkis beande fūdyn þe ald^omā ande bailgeis fall put þame in þe king^e presone þe quhilk gif thaj do no^t thaj fall pay for ilk tyme at þai be fūdyn culpabill befor þe chawm^lane l. 3.

- 9 ITEM The king and þe thre estat^e has ordanyt that na man vnd^o þe pane of eschet by ony Inglis cla^r or vþ gud^e wīn þe kinryk of Scotlande fra Inglis mē or without And at na Inglis mē haif conducte to by and to sell or change ony Inglis gud^e bot gif thaj gud^e be specifit and leif gevin in his saufconducte saufande in paymēt of ranfome of Inglis men

- 10 ITEM It is statute and ordanyt þat na scott^e mā sell to Inglis mā or in Inglande beforhande or vþ wayis ony Salmonde bot at Inglis men by thame in scotlande for Inglis golde and nane vþ cōtentaciō And

gif Inglis mē will no^t by thame þe scott^e mīchand^e ma fende thame in fland^ois or vþ plac^e quhar thame think^e fa. þat in na wyse thai noþ sell thame nor fend thame in Ingland vnd^o þe payn of eschet And for þe gude of þe mīchand^e þe king will grant cōduct till all thame þat will cū to by salmonde in scotlande

ITEM The king and þe thre estat h as ordanyt þat na mā of scotlande by at flemynge of þe Dafi in scotlande ony kynde of wyne vnd^o þe payne of eschet þof 11

ITEM It is statute and ordanit that for vii geiris to- cum the kingis iustice of baith the fydis of the watter of Forth and als the Schireffis for trespas done outwith Regalities and Burrowis the said iustice and Schireffis fall hald the Law quhair the trespas was done and nouthir defer to Burrowis na Regaliteis thairin 12

ITEM That nane haif out of scotlande golde silu na Jowalys congeit nor vncongeit vnd^o þe payne of eschet þof 13

APPENDIX

Ad Acta Parliamentorum

REGIS JACOBI PRIMI.

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD PERTH,

XXVI DIE MAII, A. D. M, CCCC, XXIV.

- 1 **ACTUM** plamenti Serenissimi p'ncipis dñj Jacobi dei grā Regē scotorū Illust' Tent' apud villā de Perth vicesimo sexto die mēf maij cū cōtinuacōe dierū Anno dñj millesimo quadrigen° vicesio quarto ⁊ regni sui decimo nono Comparētibz corā rege ⁊ t'bus statibz regni sui dompnq Witthmo broun monacho de dunfermely gerent' se pro p'ore de Coldyngham ex pte vna ⁊ dompno Witthmo drakis monacho de dunelñi anglico pro p'ore de coldinghame ec' se gerent' pte ex alt' plectisq cartē ⁊ euidēciis vt'usq ptē ⁊ suis alleganciis ⁊ fōnibz hinc inde audit' p p'sides parliamēti declaratū fūat ⁊ decretū q dēus dompn' Witthms drakis fuit ⁊ est in possessione legitima dēi p'orat' de Coldinghame cū Juribz ⁊ ptineñ suis Sz quia dēs p'orat' adustus erat p anglicos ⁊ destruct' p'ceptū fuit ⁊ Iniūctū p dñm regē ⁊ suū p'siliū eidē dompno Witthmo drakē q dictū p'oratū repari faciat ⁊ diuinū fuiciū iux' facultates eiuse ⁊ redditus debite supportari . Dat' sub testimo° magni sigilli dēi dñj regē ad instāciam dēi dompni Witthmi drakē apud Perth 10 die nūf Junii Annis dñj ⁊ regni dēi regē sup'dcīs

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD PERTH,

XVII DIE MARTII, A. D. M, CCCC, XXIV.

- 2 **JACOBUS** dei grā rex scotorū veniabilibus in x° p'ribz abbibus et p'oribus ordinū et regularum scorum bñdicti et augustini stñm . et ad p'fectionis sublimiora conscendēe incrementa . Casus p'liuor minaciore

ruina sacre religionis a p'meua sue instituōnis funda-
cōne indies declinantis sollicitare nos cōpellunt ut
v'ros torpentes aīos et sompnolencie sue ignauiam
ac'us excitemus . Proinde expgisci vos cōuenit et ad
cor reducere . qual' in regno n'ro monastice religionis
p'fectio q' maxime remissa prelatura ad ext'miniū
tendit vbilibet defamata . in obprobriū reducta q'i
olim ma' ierlū a degeñibus filiis p'tempta et ab igno-
bilibus p'ribus repudiata . Et ip'a nimirū quod dolen'
referim' amaritudine rep'ssa Ad t'ram sup'ina p'sterni-
tur prostituta . Cōtra cui' mis'andam ymo mis'abile
iacturā clamat in aures dñi filia sabaoth s'ca syō ec'cia
q angelico resp'cu nitens olim eius regularis disciplina-
tribilis ut castrorū acies ordinata sui nobis aufert
ymaginē p dissoluōnis p'res et indisciplinatos filios :
eo q v'ris p'nciosis ope et exemplo squalida nimis et
cōpassione digna contumeliis affecta relinquatur et
afflicta . ob igitur hec et prop' p'missa n'ri animi sau-
ciatis p'cordiis et dolore cordis tacti intrinsecus cu-
pientes sūope q'tocius premissa reformari v'ras reli-
giosas p'ritates in vīceribus ihū x' exhortando re-
quirim' et monem' quat' excusacōnibus in p'ctis et
dilaōnibus quibuscūq semotis ad reformaōnē hmōi
v're sacre religiōis nimirū ut p'missim' collapse loco et
tempore congruis conuenire studeatis et diligenti
confid'acōne . ac maturo tractatu adhibitis vias accom-
modas scdm deum repire procuretis p'cipue in capi-
tulis gen'alibus celebrandis q'admodum ad suū statū
p'stinū religionis feruor valeat facilius respirare . Ne
ob v're incuriam desidie regalis munificencia que olim
pro conseruacōne sui et subditorum salute vestra
mo'isteria p'ricis temporibus notabil' dotauit nobilitq
ditauit peniteat se muros marmoreos erexisse cū
ppendit vos Religiosos mores tā impudenter amissile
Itaq viril' exurgat adūsus hanc ignominosā pestē
s'ca seueritas et feruore spūs amplius cōcepto rigor
disciplinalis . omīs hmōi occasiones amputet dissolu-
cōis . Attendentes q ubi gubernaculū discipline con-

tempnit² nich¹ sup² . n¹ q religio naufragetur . Nos ig² attētos vos redde volentes intendim⁹ dū pmissū studueritis opam impende . vosq. facta v^{ra} scd^m deū p omīa regali munimine dirigē et defenfare . Contradictores si qui forte fuerint in q^{ntū} tenemur cōpescē et ppulzare . vos eciam tales oratores qui p n^{ro} regio statu intercedant h^{re} gaudebim⁹ . Q^{bus} eerte regni n^{ri} p^{sp}abuntur honor et p^{fect} . V^{ras} paternitates inspiret altissim⁹ ad v^{re} religionis cultus et scd^m deum successus p^{sp}os et votiuos . Dat^r sub testio sigilli n^{ri} p^{uati} in pliamēto n^{ro} apud pth xvij men^s marcij . Anno regni n^{ri} xix^o

.....

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD PERTH,

XI DIE MARTII, A. D. M, CCCC, XXV.

- 3 ACTUM pliamēti Jacobi dei grā reg² Scotorum tenti apud perth vndecio die mensis marcij Anno dⁿⁱ millesio ccc^{mo} vicesimo q^{nto} Et regni sui vicesimo Cōparens in pliamēto corā d^{is} p^{sonis} p d^{um} n^{rm} regem et tres regni sui status ad querelas ligeorū suorū audiendas et iux^a iur^e ordiē decidendū spali² deputat^r nobilis vir David menyhes de vogry g^{uif} conquerendo monstraui q nobilis d^{ns} et potēs d^{ns} Jacobus de douglas d^{ns} de dalketh d^{ns} suus supior t^{ra}z suaz de kerlinlippis de quibz ipe David fuit i legitia et pacifica possessione p duodeci ānos et vltra dictas t^{ras} suas ipo David i remot^r agēte retognoſci fecit Et tēpe recognicionis hui⁹ modi possessionē tradidit ymo veri⁹ intrusionē cuidā alano de Erkyne racione sponse sue de dict^r t^{re} cū p^r in iur^e iniuriā et ipi⁹ dauid dāpnū nō modicū et grauamen Sup quibz quid iniuria dampno p^{it} et grauāie peciit instant^r p dictos p^{ides} pliamēti sibi de optimo remedio quideri vnde d^{ci} dⁿⁱ de pliamēto audit^r ipi⁹ dauid et p^{is} sue adūſg racionibz hinc inde pposit^r et allegat^r ac d^{cte} cause merita matura deliberacione pensātes decreuerūt dictas t^{ras} de kerliglippis p dictū d^{um} de Dalketh i man⁹ suas sine dilacione recognosci debere deinde dicto dauid tāq^u possessori earū legitio sine quouis obstaculo ad plegiū liberari Dat^r sub testio magni sigilli d^{ci} dⁿⁱ n^{ri} reg² ad istāciā d^{ci} dauid ap^d Edy vicesio septio die mēſ marcij Anno dⁿⁱ n^{ri} reg² suprad^{ci}

.....

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

XIII DIE MAII, A. D. M, CCCC, XXVI.

- 4 ACTUM PARLIAMENTI Serenissimi principis dⁿⁱ Jacobi dei grā reg² Scotorū illust^r tent^r apud Edinburg^h terdecimo die mēſ maij cum continuacōe diez Anno dⁿⁱ millesio quadingētesio vicesimo sexto

Et Regni sui vicesimo p^{mo} Comparentibus coram certis p^{sonis} per regē et pliamētū ad querelas ligeorum regis audiendas et det^minandas specialit^r deputat^r venerabli patre Adam abbe mostij de Scona ex vna et Rob^{to} d^e Ros et thoma chartris lib^oetenentibz t^{ra}z de kynfawnys infra vicecōitat^r de Pth partibus ex altera Dictus Abbas pro se et suo monast^{io} p modū g^{ra}uis querele proposuit q d^{cs} Robertus et quidē alij liberetenētes t^{ra}z de Rath et de k^yfawnis secundas decimas de firmis t^{ra}z predictaz suo monasterio debitas ab ipo et suo mostio a long^e retro temporibz detinuer^t et detinet minus iuste Et ad intencōē dicti Abbat^r proband l^{ras} recolende memorie dⁿⁱ Roberti Secundi reg² Scotorū produxit et coram d^{ctis} p^{sonis} elect^r perlegi fecit Quaz l^{ras} tenor sequit^r in hec uerba ROBERTUS dei gracia Rex Scotorū vicecōiti et ballis suis de pth Salutē Quia rotulis computorum n^{rorū} de mandato n^{ro} uis² et diligen² inspect^r nobis constat ad plenū q tam tempore recolende memorie dⁿⁱ Roberti Aui n^{ri} q^u dⁿⁱ David auūci n^{ri} regū Scotorū Illust^rum predecessorum n^{rorū} religiosi uiri Abbas et conuentus Abbathie de Scona fuerunt in possessione pacifica p^{ci}pēdi Secundas decimas de firmis t^{ra}z de Rath et de kynfawnys infra balliam uestram eciam eo tempore quo d^{cte} terre ad firmam bladorum sicut eo quo ad denariorum firmā fuerāt assedate vobis mandam⁹ et p^{ci}pim⁹ quatin⁹ iuste et indilate compellatis d^{cas} t^{ras} et lib^oetenētes earū ad satisfaciendū d^{cis} religiosis de dictis secundis d^{ctis} de toto tēpore transfacto quo scilicet ab ipaz soluōe cessatum fūat et simil² de h^{is} et temporibz iam fūis Ita q pro u^{ro} defcū non oporteat d^{ctos} religiosos super hoc ulterius ad nos recurrere conquerendo In cuius rei testimoniū has l^{ras} n^{ras} vobis mittim⁹ patentes Da^r Apud Edinburg^h octauo die mēſ maij Anno regni n^{ri} scd^o Quibz plectis et racōnibus utriusq. part^r auditis et intellect^r dicte p^{one} de pliamēto electe matura deliberacōe prelibata decreuerunt cōsimiles l^{ras} sub magno dⁿⁱ n^{ri} reg² qui nunc ē fieri et dari debere eidem Abbati vicecomiti et balliuis suis de perth dirigendum ad compellendum pred^{cm} Rob^{um} et ceteros lib^oetenentes ac inhāitantes dictas t^{ras} de Rath et de kynfawnys q non obstantibz Allegacōibz suis in iudicō p^{po}it^r satisfaciant d^{cto} Abbati et monast^{io} suo de premiss² secundis decimis secundū tenorē l^{ras} regia² predictaz Da^r sub testio magni sigilli pred^{ci} dⁿⁱ n^{ri} reg² Apud Edinburg^h ad instanciā d^{ci} Abbat^r vicesimo octauo die mēſ maij A^{nis} dⁿⁱ et reg² reg² p^{dict}

.....

IN CONSILIO GENERALI APUD EDINBURGH,

XVII DIE JULII, A. D. M, CCCC, XXVIII.

JACOBUS Dej gratia Rex Scotorum / Vniuersis presentes l^lteras inspecturis in omnium datore bonorum et Sacramentorum fonte Deo dilectionem et

Salutem . Cum Regum inclita celsitudo et felicia incrementa Regnorum per federa et conjunctiones ligarum tanquam muro inexpugnabili contra inimicorum incurfus / et ut vnum corpus ad invicem conjungantur / hecque vincula per matrimonium catenata / cujus effectus dispersos colligit / et de diversis et extraneis personis quasi de vno eodemq; vtero exeuntibus constituit vnam carnem / vnam que et eandem vtriusque voluntatem ornantur et splendidissime decorantur / si quidem cum pro parte Christianissimi Principis fratris confederati ac consanguinei nostri charissimi Caroli Dej gratia Regis Francorum illustris nobis suos solemnes ambassiatores / viz reverendum in Christo Patrem Reginaldum permissione divina Archiepiscopum & Ducem Rhemensem Parem Francie Joannem Stewart Comitem Ebroicensem Dominum de Dernele militem Consanguineum nostrum / et Magistrum Allanum Aurige Cancellarium Bajocensem destinantis et per prefatorum Ambassiatorum medium propositum fuerit quod prefatus Ximus Princeps frater noster et etiam inclitum ejus vnigenitum Ludovicum Delphinum Viennensem adhuc in minori etate et sub potestate paterna constitutum desiderabat et obtulit filie nostre primogenite Margarete dare in conjugem et Maritum / Quiq; Ambassiatores predicti ad hoc potestatem et Commissionem prefati Ximi Principis fratris nostri sufficientes et plenas habentes et eisdem producentes coram nobis dictam filiam nostram Margaretam prefato Ludovico dari in conjugem et vxorem cum ea qua decuit honestate obtulerunt / attendentes etenim et digna meditatione pensantes tantam tamq; magnificam prefati inclite prolis Ludovici oblationem nobis factam fore et esse sicut decet / cum gratiarum actione sincere et cordialiter acceptandam / Nos pro nobis et dicta filia nostra Margareta adhuc sub nostra potestate constituta / pure / simpliciter et absolute cum predictis ambassiatoribus ad hoc potestatem habentibus et mandatum speciale a prefato Ximo Principe fratre nostro / et pro se et ejus dicto filio Ludovico in minori etiam etate constituto de nostri generalis Consilij avasamento et deliberatione despondemus / dictamque filiam nostram Margaretam daturus in conjugem et vxorem Ludovico memorato et tanquam pro ejus perpetua conjugum quantum possumus contrahimus pro eadem cum prefatis ambassiatoribus convenientes / tractantes / concordantes / componentes / et etiam concludentes / dictus que Archiepiscopus prefatorum Ambassiatorum principalior atque primus et ex parte prefati Ximi Principis fratris nostri & assentientibus et consentientibus suis Collegis in dicta ambassiata contentis / authoritate / potestate et mandato predictis convenit / tractavit et nobiscum concordavit / composuit et conclusit ac dictum Ludovicum authoritate premissa ut prefertur prefate nostre filie Margarete pure et simpliciter ac etiam absolute sponduit / obligavit / submisit in futurum ac perpetuum Conjugem et maritum quantum potuit contrahendo pro eodem omni fraude et contradictione seclusis liberaliter / sponte sub penis / juramentis / sponsonibus / obliga-

tionibus et confirmationibus ab utraque parte subeundis et compromissis hinc et inde prout in articulis capitularibus presentibus litteris insertis plenius continetur .

PRIMO dicti Principes et quilibet eorum quantum eum tangit habent gratum et acceptum dictum matrimonium placet que eis ipsum tractare / concordare et promittere / ac contrahi et consummari facere per dictum Dominum Ludovicum et Dominam Margaretam cum ad etatem legitimam pervenerint super hoc predictis filio et filia suis in minoribus annis constitutis quilibet pro parte sua spondentibus ac etiam paciscentibus .

ITEM quatenus dicti Principes pendente tempore ante consummationem matrimonij tenebunt et acceptabunt viz . dictus Rex Francie dictam Dominam Margaretam pro filia / et dictus Rex Scotie / dictum Dominum Ludovicum pro filio / juvando / fovendo et confortando eos in suis honoribus / dignitatibus / juribus presentibus et futuris / ac bonum / utilitatem et honorem eorum promovendo / malumque et incommodum et damnum eorum evitando toto posse sicut decet pro filio et filia ac si matrimonium esset consummatum .

ITEM si dicta Domina Margareta ratione dicti Domini Ludovici tempore futuro ad dignitatem Reginalem Corone Francie devenerit dotabitur secundum quod Regine Francie per leges et consuetudines dicti Regni solent esse et fuerunt dotate .

ITEM si contingat dictum Dominum Ludovicum decedere antequam ad Coronam regiam pervenerit / matrimonio consummato dicta Domina dotabitur ut solent dotari sponse primogeniti Regis Francie / ac si magis placet dos nominata / dotabitur de duodecim mille libris in redditu juxta estimationem librarum Francie / et constituetur dos in fortalijs et Dominijs honori et statui tante Domine condecens .

ITEM si quis predictorum Principum infregerit presentem tractatum et concordiam matrimonij / Infractor obligabitur et tenebitur solvere alteri summam Centum millium Coronarum auri talis ponderis et valoris quam marca Francie sexaginta et quatuor de dictis Coronis non excedat .

ITEM et quoad hoc dicte partes coercionem Sancte Sedis Apostolice submittentur usque ad penas generalis Interdicti inclusive non obstante quocunque generali aut speciali privilegio eisdem Principibus aut alicui eorum concessio super non interdicendis personis aut Dominijs eorundem .

ITEM his nonobstantibus tam de augmentatione penarum a parte contraveniente leuendarum quam ampliatione dotis et reddituum pro vita dicte Domine Margarete assignandorum quedam alia Regis Scotie ambaffiatori petenda et exigenda committuntur, ad que quidem omnia et singula Nos et dilectissima Consors nostra Regina pro nobis et prefata filia nostra Margareta ac prefatus archiepiscopus consentientibus et presentibus duobus suis Collegis predictis pro prefato Xmo Principe fratre nostro et c^o Regum heredibus et successoribus regni Principibus et Prelatis / Baronibus / Communitatibus et subditis ac obediens vtrorumque presentibus et futuris perpetuo et inviolabiliter observanda / tactis sacrosanctis Deij Evangelij / juramenta prestitimus corporalia / et etiam nostrum quilibet juramentum prestitit corporale. Preterea cum ex frequenti cohabitatione conjugum fervor dilectionis / et ipsorum mutua dilectio intensius crescant et validius radiceantur / nec decet conjuges alterius solatio diu seu eorum presentia destitui aut privari prefatorum Ambaffiatorum petitionibus annuentes per prefati Consilij nostri advisamentum promittimus et tenore presentium spondemus quod prefatam filiam nostram Margaretam eidem fratri nostro Regi ac nostro filio dilectissimo Ludovico memorato in proximo navigio usque ad regnum nostrum transmittendo pro eadem / quandocunque post festum Purificationis beate Marie proximo futurum infra annum cum sex millibus hominum ipsam concomitantibus seu concomitaturis transmittemus / prout et secundum quod de ejus transmissione et dictorum sex millium hominum ordinatione per nostram ambaxiatam supradictam dum venerit cum prefato Xmo Principe fratre nostro et c^o tractabitur / ordinabitur et finaliter concludetur. DATUM sub testimonio magni Sigilli nostri apud Perth / decimo nono Julij / anno Dominij millesimo quadringentesimo vicefimo octavo / et regni nostri vicefimo tertio /

In nostro Consilio generali

TAILLIFER

.....

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD PERTH,

X DIE MARTII, A. D. M, CCCC, XXIX.

- 6 JACOBUS dei grā Rex Scotoꝝ omībus p̄bis hōibus suis ad quos p̄tes tre puenit Sīm sciāt q̄ die venis decimo mēis marcij āni subsc̄pti compuerūt in Judicō. corā t̄bus regni statibus. ī plano pliamēto. m̄greta dñā de Cragy cū suo p̄locutore Johe de s̄co michaele ex vna / et Philipp⁹ de Mowbray. cū suo p̄locutore Jacobo de laweddre p̄tibus. ex altera. / Et porrecta cedula querele p̄ dictam m̄gretā. in manu cācellarij sup̄ mat̄a t̄raz. de luchald in dictas p̄tes. vertē Jacobus de laweddre p̄dictus. ex p̄te dicti Philippi allegavit q̄ dicta causā p̄ pleamētū t̄mari nō deberz dicto Johe de S̄co michaele rōnes in cōtrariū affig-

nāte. Et ita audit⁹ rōnibz v̄t⁹ usq. p̄t⁹. et ip̄is p̄tibus. extra Judiciū remot⁹. pleamētū facta diligēte exāinacōne et discucōne rōnū v̄t⁹ usq. p̄t⁹ allegataꝝ. vnanim⁹ et p̄cordi⁹ dec̄uit dictā causā ibid fore tractādā et des̄miandā. Et sic p̄tibus ītato vocat⁹. pleamētū dictā causā. in statu quo tūc erat usq. ī diē decimū septimū e⁹d mēis ad horā octauā. aū merediē p̄tinuauit / citādo p̄tes. ibid q̄ dicto die cū oibz munimēt⁹ euidēciis et Juribus. suis dictā causā tāgentibus comparerēt. Quo die compente corā pliamēto dicta Mergreta cū p̄fato suo p̄locutore Johe de S̄co michaele. dicto Philippo de Mowbray legit̄ie vocato et nec p̄ se nec p̄ aliquē r̄nsalem. comparēte. dictus Johe de S̄co michaele p̄ p̄te dicte mergrete porrexerit quād̄ rōnes. p̄ quas. allegavit ip̄am fore de Jure restituēdā t̄t⁹ suis de luchald cū p̄tinēt⁹ de quibus. als fuerat nequ⁹ contra deū et oēm Justiciā spoliata / Omnibus. rōnibus lect⁹ et audit⁹. ac ip̄a m̄greta et omībus. sibi p̄siliariis et assistētibz in hac / cā remot⁹. Cācellarius. a dñis de pleamēto. f̄b̄c̄pt⁹. videlicet / dunkeldeñ Abdoneñ. Candidecase Cathaneñ dunblaneñ lysmoreñ et Sodoreñ. ep̄is / ac atholie de douglas. Angus. de Marr de Craufurd et de Catnes. Comitibus. necnō p̄stabulario marcallo. regni n̄ri. / dñis de Abircorne de Dalketh de Erkyne de lochaw. de gordoñ. de Dryltoñ. de Somville de maxwel et de Mongubry. ac ec̄. s̄nt⁹ aliis p̄lat⁹. baronibus. nobilibus. et burgoꝝ. p̄missariis ibid p̄ntibz. put in ordine in suis sedibus. situati erāt. singillat⁹ et successe p̄tebat / si p̄ illa que allegata. erāt corā eis dicte M̄grete esset de t̄t⁹ p̄dict⁹. restituēdō faciēda. Qui quidā p̄lati. Comites dñi nobiles. ec̄ p̄missi sic singillat⁹ exāinati p̄cordi⁹ nemine cōt̄dicēte. dixerūt ip̄am M̄gretā fore ad dictas t̄ras. de luchald. restituēdā. / Et tūc dicto Philippo ītato. legie vocato. ad audiend. Judiciū fieri in hac causa. nec compente Judiciū p̄ iudicatorē pleamēti p̄latū fuit et datū s̄b hac forma. tres regni status. in plano pleamēto. iudicat et dictāt. p̄ lege q̄ t̄re de luchald cū p̄t⁹. Jacē in baronia de dūmany. infra vicecōitatū de Edynburgh. in quocūq. māibus existāt. restituāt⁹. et dent⁹. M̄grete dne de Cragy. et q̄ ponat⁹. in eis adeo libe⁹. sic erat p̄t⁹ usq. p̄ quod Johe de Mowbray. militē et Jacobū de Mowbray. de ill spoliata erat. / quequē t̄re cū p̄t⁹ ab ea p̄ Philippū de Mowbray. iniuste sunt detente Et q̄ dicta M̄greta habeat lib̄tatē p̄sequēd expensas. et dampna quas. et que in dicta causā fecit et sustinuit in quacūq. curia vbi melius sibi videbit⁹ expedire Et q̄ dict⁹ Philipp⁹. ē ī vno aūciāmēto hui⁹ pleamēti. et hoc ego do p̄ Judicio. quo sic plato. dict⁹ Johe de S̄co michaele p̄locutor dicte M̄grete allegavit p̄ diūsas rōnes. q̄ dicta M̄greta debebat de Jure v̄t̄rius. semp d̄cas t̄ras. de luchald tenere de nob et nō de dicto Philippo Mowbray. / que mat̄a p̄tinuata fuit vsq. in c̄stinū v3 xvij diē dicti mēis. ad octauā horā. Dat⁹. s̄b testimonio magni sigilli n̄ri. apud. perth. xvij diē mēis marcij p̄dicti Anno dñi Millo quadringen^{mo}. xxix et regni n̄ri vicefimo quarto

.....

Acta Parliamentorum
DOMINI JACOBI SECUNDI
REGIS SCOTORUM.

Acta Parliamentorum

REGIS JACOBI SECUNDI.

.....
.....

ITEM þe geñale confale þ' is to say the clergy baronīs ande pñissarf of burowis beande in this geñale Confale be ane assent nane discrepant and weill avysit has delivryt and Revokyt all alienacioñis albueill of lande as of movabill gudde þ' war ī hē fad'is possessioñ quham god alfoylge þe tyme of his deceß gevyn and maide w'out þe avys and consent of þe thre estat. And has ordanyt that ane Inuent^o be maide of all gudde in to depoiß belangand to þe king be thame þ' best knowys þe samyn gudde. Ande at þis Inuent^o be kept to þe kinge age And it is ordanyt be mañ of statute þ' na lande nor possessioñis ptenyng to þe king be gewyn nor grātyt till ony mā w'out the avys and pñent of þe thre estat of þe Realme on to þe tyme of his aige of xxj ȝer. And gif it happynis ony sik alienacioñis to be maide in preiudice or hind'ing of þe crowñ þ' talbe of nane awaill forß nor effect.

.....

Apud Edinburgh,

XXV DIE MARTII, A. D. M,CCCC,XXXVII.

PARLIAMENTUM Serenissimj principis ac dñi nři metuēdisimj dñj Jacobi secūdi divina favēte clemēcia Scotorum Regis illust'issimj tentū apud Edinburgh et inchoatum ibidem xxv^o die mens' marcij Anno dñi Millesimo quadringentesimo tricesimo septimo et sui Regni anno p'mo

QUO die compentibus tribus Regni statibus apud Edinburgh omnes comites nobiles et barones ac libere tenētes dictj Regnj venientes ad castrū de Edinburgh pñatum Dñm nřm Regem cum maximo applausu et apparatu ad laudem dei et leticiam tocūs populi ad monast'iu Sçe Crucē de Edinburgh pro Corona Regnj Scocie ibidem fuscipienda solempni^o producerūt

.....
Cetera autē presentis perliamētj sūt nisi cert^o
Act^o tangeñ partes

.....

Apud Edinburgh,

XXVII^o DIE NOVEMBRIS, M,CCCC,XXXVIII.

JACOBUS dei grā Rex Scotorum Omibus probis hominibus suis ad quos pñtes litte^o puenerit Salutem Sciatis q inspeximus quoddā decretum siue ordinacōm consilij nostri generalis fact^o sup inquisiciōibz captis tempe dñi pgenitoris nostri quarū fāsine ad cacellariā nostrā indorsate forte deuenirēt Cuius quidem decreti siue ordinacōis tenor sequitur et est talis

DIE Jouis vicesimo septimo mēs Nouembrē Anno dñj millesimo quadringentesimo tricesimo octauo in consilio generali tento in pñorio burgi de Edinburgh p excellentissimū pñcipē ac dñm dñm Archibaldū duce m Turoñ comitem de douglas ⁊ de longueuille dñmq galwidie ⁊ Anandie et locumtenēñ regni generalem ⁊ tres regni status auisatū delib'atū extirrit ⁊ concordat q p quecūq inquisiciōis breuia ecia ad capellā regjā tempe bone memorie dñj regē Jacobi p'mi retor-nata / nullū concedatur neq detur mandatū neq breue

faifine p cancellariū regni tempe dñj regē mod⁹ni vj Jacobi fēdi Et fi iuxta hui⁹i inquisiciōis breuia ad cancellariā eciā retornata breuia faifine tempe dñi regē defūcti exequi demandata ad cancellariā dñj regē mod⁹ni reueniāt indorfata / q nulla breuia de meminim⁹ vel quecūq, alia concedantur vel pcedant / breuia vero faifine feu quevis alia ptra huius decreti tenorē pfonis quibuscūq, pcessē cū mandatū morte expiret concedentē nullius sint roboris vel momēti Dat⁹ et extractū p me Johannē Scheues clericū rotuloꝝ et registri excellentissimi pncipis dñj nři Jacobi regis Scotorum illustrissimi apud Edinburgh sub testimonio mei sigilli die mēse et anno sup⁹script⁹

QUOD quidē decretum siue ordinaciōnem In om̄ibus pūctis suis volumus et p pūtes precipimus vniūf quorū interest vel intēsse pōit debite obfuari dat⁹ sub testimonio magni sigilli nostri apud Edinburgh vicesimo octauo die mēf Nouembrē Anno regni nostri Secundo

.....

XXIV DIE DECEMBRIS.

- 2 IT is concordyt and ordant delyūt and decreyttt be pe lye⁹tenand and pe ofall haldin at edinburgh pe four and twenty day of pe monz of decemb⁹ pe gher of our lord M cccc xxxi vij gher⁹ pat q'r ony oppin and publy reyff or spoliaciōne of kyrk gud⁹ or ony vper⁹ hapnys vythin pe realm⁹ pe pty spulzhet or rest fall plenghe to pe fraye in quhay⁹ fradome pe spoulgo⁹ remayn in and pe gud⁹ ar refet and at pe fra pas to pe spoulgour⁹ and pe refettour⁹ ⁊ charge paim to restor⁹ agayn pe spoliaciōne and areft pe spulzheour⁹ of paim and pe gud⁹ spulzhet to pe law ande geyff pe spoulzheour⁹ or pe refettour⁹ dissobeyis to pe fray sa pat he may nogt opell paim to restor⁹ agayn pe spoliaciōn pe fra fall blaw out on paim and put paim to pe kyng⁹ horū as rebellour⁹ and denūc⁹ paim as sic rebellour⁹ to pe leutenant And geyff pe fra recus⁹ to do hē offyce or be neclygent or pciall pat pe pty spulzhet fall oplenghe to pe leutenant on pe fraye and pe leutenant fall demayn pe fra as pe spoulgo⁹ fuld haue beñ demanyt ⁊ at sic execuciōne be mayd be pe offysar⁹ apoñ paim pat dissobeyis and agaynstand⁹ pe kyng⁹ act⁹ and decrett⁹ geyffin vnd⁹ pe kyng⁹ vax and decrett⁹ be pe lufftenande and pe iij estat⁹ ⁊ geyff sic trespassour⁹ put to pe kyng⁹ horū make⁹ na restytuciōne na fulfylling of pe act⁹ as is befor⁹ sayd vythin xv days and find⁹ soute till vnd⁹ly pe law for dysobeyfañs pat fra pin furth pa ploñs be notorly cīt rebellour⁹ to pe kyng be pe offysar⁹ and as sic men paj be demanyt pe act off xl days of pe ald nogt gaynstandand And pis act to be executte and fulfillyt be pe offysar⁹ of pe lord⁹ of regalyteys vyth in pe realm⁹ vyth help and supple of pe lord⁹ of pe realteys geyff neyd be and geyff pe offysar⁹ of pe regalyteys fulfyll nogt p's act It fall be leyffull to pe kyng⁹ fraye to fulfyll it

Apud Strivilyn,

XIII DIE MARTII, A. D. M,CCCC,XXXVIII.

THE CONSALE haldyn at Strivilyn and begūnyn in the tolbut⁹ of pat ilk the friday the xiiij day of pe moneth of mēche pe gere of god J^m cccc xxxviij ger⁹

ITEM It was sene spedfull and deliūt pat par fuld be 1
twa Sessioñis gerly in the quhilk⁹ pe lorde lieutenēt ande the kyng⁹ chosyn consal fall sit pe first begūnande oñ the morn est⁹ pe exaltaciōn of the haly croß next to cum Ande the toß to begyn apoñ the first monūday of Lentyn nixt þeftir folowande

ITEM It is statute and ordanit pat quhare par is ony 2
rebellys or vnrewful meñ within ony castellys or fortalicis refett or haldyn or quhare par beis ony þūpcion violent of Rebellioñ or spilling of the cūtre It is avist and ordanit pat the lieutenande raiß the cūtre ⁊ paß to swilk hous and arrest pai psonis quhat sūeñ pai be to pe law Ande tak soute of pe psonis beand within the faide hous pat pe cūtre ⁊ all the king⁹ lieg⁹ be vnarmyt ⁊ vnscathit of the faid hous ⁊ of pai þ' ihabit⁹ pin fra hyn furth And gif ony mak⁹ difficulte to be arrestit or to find soute as law will thay salbe streingeit thairto

Apud Strivilyn,

II DIE AUGUSTI, A. D. M,CCCC,XL.

THE CONSALE GENERALE haldyn at Strivilyn in the tolbut⁹ of pat ilk ⁊ begūnyn the tyifday the secunde day of the moneth of August the 30⁹ of god J^m cccc and xl The quhilk day the foyt⁹ called ⁊ be absent⁹ amiciat ⁊ c⁹

þE friday pe fift day of pe moneth ⁊ gere befor 1
w'ttyn pe hale thre estat⁹ nane dissentande has ordanit pat haly kirk be kept in fredome ande pat nane vex kirkmeñ i pare ploñs na par gud⁹ vnd⁹ pe paine ⁊ charge that pai may inryn agayis gode ⁊ oure souane lorde the king⁹ maieste

ITEM the samyn day pe hail thre estat⁹ has 2
ordanit at the Justice oñ the south side of pe scott⁹ se ⁊ alwa oñ the north side of the scott⁹

see sett þare Justice airf ʔ hald þai twiſ in the gere as aulde vſe ʔ cuſtum is Ande richt ſua lordſ of Regaliteis within thare Regalis Ande alſua the kingſ balgeis of his Regalis Ande at the king hym ſelf quhil Juſtice be haldyn anis in þe Realme be in ilk toune quhar the air ſalbe haldyn or ner thar by quhar his conſale thinkſ it maiſt ſpedful

- 3 ITEM the thre eſtatſ þe ſaide day has concludit þ' it is ſpedfull þat oure ſouane lorde þe king ride throu oute þe Realme i ʔtinent as ſalbe ſene to his conſale quhar ony rebellioſne ſlauchſ byrnig refe forfalt or thift happys Ande þar to ger call the fref of the ſchire quhar fik thingſ beis befor hym ande or þe king depart oute of þat ſchire to ſett remede of ſic harmys doſn And gif ony ſic ſal happyn to be doſne quheſ þe defalt be i the officiarſ or in the doarf to be punyſt be the king þe quhilk cōcluſioſn ʔ ordinās al þe baroſis of ʔmon ʔſent ʔ aſſent ar obliff till aſſiff w' þar power bodiis ʔ gudſ als oft as ſal be ſene ſpedful and neidfull be þe aſiſe of the conſale for the gude ʔ avail of the realme ʔ the ʔmoſn ʔfet

Apud Strivilyn,

IV DIE NOVEMBRIS, A. D. M,CCCC,XLIII.

CONCILIUM GENERALE tentum ʔ inchoatū apud Strivilyn per excellentiſſimū ʔncipē ac dñm nřm Regem Jacobū ſcdm in ſua ʔſona ʔpria preſidētē die quarto mēſ nouēbris āno dñi M^{mo} CCCC^{mo} xliij^o

- 1 TO the firſt article It is concludit be the thre eſtatſ þat the ſtatute of haly kirk quhilk is oppreſſit and hurt be kept be the law of haly kirk actſ ʔ ſtatutſ maid of befor tyme i geſal ʔ ʔuicial conſale ʔ in pliamēt Ande þat geſal ʔceſſ be maid in forme of geſal curſing agayis all brekarſ of the ſaide fredome and alſ agay ʔticulare or ſingular ʔſoſis be cenſurſ of haly kirk And þat ilk ʔlat aſſiff til vſis ʔceſſ And þat na ʔſonis þe quhilkis ar notour ſpulgearſ diſtribillart or iuaſarſ of haly kirk nor nane agayis quhā þe ʔceſſ beis led of curſing be reſſaut w'in the kingſ caſtellis nor placſ nor i his ʔſence nor admittyt to cōſal na pliamēt herd nor anſueryt i þe law of Jugemēt of ſee or heretage or uthir cauſ bot eſ eſchewit as curſit on til the ſaid ʔſoſis cū til amende ʔ aſſiff þe ʔty and obteſne abſolucioſn in furme of law

- 2 ALSUA at ferme ʔ faſt obedience be kept til our haly fadir the pape Eugēne be actſ of geſale ʔ ʔrouinciall conſalys publicit ʔ notiſſit of befor ande ʔclomit be the kingſ autorite And at rigoſuſ ʔceſſ be maid agayis þe fauorart of ſciſſione ʔ the

agayſtandarſ of þe ſaide obedience And at na ʔſoſne ſpūale nor tempal change the ſaid obedience quhil the king ʔ the Realme ordane ʔ decrete ʔ apoſn

Apud Perth,

XIV DIE JUNII, A. D. M,CCCC,XLV.

IN PARLIAMENTO tento apud perth in ʔtorio eiufd xiiij^o die mēſ Junij āno gracie Millefimo quadringenteſimo quadrageſimo quito Sect^o vocat^o ʔ c^o et cōtinuatur ad Edinburgh

þE laſt day of þe ſaid pliamēt þe pliamēt concludit ʔ decretit þat all ʔ ſindri landſ ʔ poſſeſſioſis unmovable of the quhilkis of gude mynde king James quhā gode aſſoilge fadir til our ſouane lorde þat now is þe day of his deceſſ had in peceabill poſſeſſioſne ſal abide ʔ remay with oure ſaid ſouane lorde þ' now is i ſic lik poſſeſſioſne as his fadir broukit þai vndemandit and unpleyt of ony mā befor ony Juge within the Realme oſn to þe tym of his lauchful age Ande gif it happys ony ʔſuyt to be maid i the meſne tyme i þe cōtrary herof be ony man þai deſme ʔ declarſ al ʔceſſ þat may folow ʔarapoſn to be of na ſtrenthe forſ nor effec

Apud Edinburgh,

XIX DIE JANUARIJ, A. D. M,CCCC,XLIX.

PARLIAMENTUM excellentiſſimj principis ac dñj nři dñj Jacobj ſecūdij dei ʔra Regis Scotorum illuſtriſſimj inchoatum et tentum apud Edinburgh in ʔtorio eiufdem die xix^o mēſ Januarij Anno dñi M^{mo} CCCC^{mo} xlix^o ʔ Regnj ſuj xiiij^o

QUO die vocatſ oſmibz et ſinglis Dñis Regnj ʔlatſ Epiſ abbatibz ʔoribz ac mag^ſſicſ Regnj cōitibz baronibz liberetenentibz et burgorū ʔmiſſariis abſentes in Rotulis ſectarū designat^o ʔ in aſſiamētſ debite Judicat^o

STATUTA ſup quibz cōſiliū aviſabitur ſequūtur

ITEM It is ordanit þat quha ſa beis ʔuict of ſlauchſ of ſalmonde in tyme forbodyn be the law he ſal pay xl ſ but remiſſioſn þe firſt tyme Ande at the ſecunde tyme iiij lib and at the thrid tym he ſal tyne his oſſice

for eñ Alfua he þat gerf flaa or mæteyns þe flaar or is art or pt of the deid doing fal be demanit as þe p'ncipale doarf And gif ony mañ be infest of fredom̃e to fische i forbodyn tyme sic fredom̃e fal cess for vij gerf to cum And gif ony dois in the cōt'ry he fal pay ane vnlaw befor the Justice Apōñ the quhilk trespass þe Justice clerk fal inquire at the refaving of Indictmēt̃ as of vthir poynt̃ langande his office

- 2 ITEM the pliamēt think̃ spedful þat quhař þe king gevis remissioñe til ony man with cōdicioñ til affith þe pty scaithit ⁊ pplegeande þat confid'acioñ be had of þe helande men þe quhilk̃ befor þe king̃ hame cūng cōmonly rest ⁊ slew ilk ane vñs of þe quhilk may no' be maid full affith til vñs Bot in þe law land̃ quhar þe scaith is doñe ⁊ may be kende ⁊ the trespassour̃ of power to mak amēd̃ of al or of pt þat þar be chofyn gude men ⁊ lele sworne þto to modify þe amēd̃ eftir þe quātite of þe pñōis ⁊ of þe scaithis gif þe ptiis can no' accorde be þai self of the quhilk modificacioñe bath þe ptiis fal hald þai content

- 3 ITEM It is statute be the king ⁊ his pliamēt þat al ⁊ findry pñonis bath men ⁊ wemē of his realme to quha he has grantit ony lres of new infestmēt̃ cōfirmacioñis or pteccioñis speciale vndir his grete sele fra þe tym of his cūng hame i his realme oute of þe realme of Inglande to þ's day pñt þa lres to þe king or his deput̃ þarfor ordanit w'in þe space of four monethis next to cū at þai may be put i the king̃ Regist' o ppetuale memor And quha fa pñt̃ no' þar lres within þe said four monethis fra thin furth þar lres fal be to þai of nane avale forþ nor effec

- 4 ITEM It is statute and decretit be the king ⁊ the pliamēt for the keping of þe king̃ pece amang his lieg̃ ⁊ subiect̃ þat þe statute maid þ apōñ in his pliamēt be geñally kept oute throu þe realme w' þis addicioñ þat als soñ as ony pplaynt beis maide be ony pñone to Justice fress̃ balzeis in borowis or oñ lande til ony vthir officia' of þe law quhat sūeñ he be at effer̃ or ptenis to fall i all gudly hast ger fūmonde bath þe ptiis befor hym ⁊ ger inquire diligently ⁊ but ony fauor gif þe deid was done of forthocht felony or for suddande chawdmella And gif It be of forthocht felony ⁊ dede folow þe trespassour̃ fal be chalangyt in cōtinēt of the king̃ pece breking be þe officia' of law þe quhilk fal ger þe pty hurt be fullyle affithit eftir þe quātite of þe scaith þ' he has sustenit And þareft' þe life ⁊ þe gud̃ of þe trespassour̃ i þe king̃ wil to quhais presoñ he fal be fende in cōtinēt Ande gif þe tīpaß be done of suddand chawdmellay þe pty scaithit fal folow ande þe pty trespassande defende eft' the cours of þe auld lawis of þe Realme

ITEM oure lord þe king with consent of his pliamēt has ordanit þat his chancelleir ⁊ with hym etane discrete pñonis of þe thre estat̃ to be chofyn ande depute be oure lorde þe king fall fyt fra hyn forthwarte thryß in þe ger quhař þe king lik̃ to pmande thame þe quhilk̃ fall heř knawe examyñ cōclude and finaly determe all and findry complaynt̃ querellis ande caus̃ þ' may be deřmyt befor þe king̃ confale þe quhilk pñonis fall haif thar expens̃ of þe pteis fūdyn fautyce and of þ vnlawys or vþ wayis as beis fūdyn plesante for o' lord þe king Þe first of þe thre tymis begynande on þe morn nixt eft' þe fref court eft' þe fest of sanct michael þe archangell The secūde on monūday þe first wolk of lentryne Ande þe thrida tyme on þe morñ nixt folowande þe fest of sanct Jhone þe baptist w' otinuacioñ of dais

THE king and þe thre estat̃ has ordanyt and decretyt þ' fra thin fur' custū be pait to þe king alßueill of induellar̃ w'in the Realme as of free mē i ony burgh of þe realme as of strangear̃ and wnfremen of all salmonde and fische faulde and bocht and hade out of þe Realme

IT is statuyt and ordanyt þ' ilk barone w'in him self ordan his mē to be bodyne as is befor w'tyne And gif thai no' dois þe fref fall rais̃ on ilk gemā no' bodyne w'in a etane tyme lymyt till hym a wedd' and of ilk gētilmā twa wedd'is sua þ' thai be warnyt on xl dais warnyng at þe first tyme And at þe nixt tyme of xv dais of ilk gemā no' bodyn ij wedd'is And of ilk gētilmā iiij wedd'is And at þe thride tyme of xv dais warnyng of þe gemā iij wedd'is And of þe gētilmā j m̃t fra xv dais warnyng to xv dais warnyng quhill thai be anys lauchfully bodyn

THROU þe awyß and pñent of þe haill pliamēt it was ordanyt and decretyt quhar ony oppin and publiß reyß̃ and spoliacioñ oþ of kirk gud̃ or vñs happynis w'in þe Realme þ' be pty spulgeit ppenze to þe fref in quhais frefdoime þe spulgeour̃ remanys in and þe gud̃ spulgeit ar resset̃ in And at þe fref paß to þe spulgeour̃ and ressettour̃ of thame and þe gud̃ spulgeyt ande charge thame to restōr agane þe spoliacione and arest þe spulgeour̃ ande ressettour̃ of thame and þe gud̃ spulgeit to þe lawe And gif þe spulgeour̃ or ressettour̃ disobeyis þe fref fa þ' he may no' ppele thame to restōr agane þe spoliacione the fref fall blaw out on thame and put pain to þe king̃ horñ as rebellour̃ and denūce thame as sik rebellour̃ opiny to þe lorde lustēande And gif þe fress̃ refusys to do his office or be negligēt or pciall than þe pty spulgeit fall complene to þe kingis lustēande of þe fref Ande þe lustēande fall demane þe fref as þe spulgeour̃ fulde have bene demanyt And at the executioun be maide be þe officia' apōn thame þ' aganestand̃ and disobeyis þe king̃ act̃

and decretȝ gewyn wnd^o þe kingȝ wax and decretȝt be þe luſtēande and þe thre eſtatȝ And gif ſik treſpaſſoʳȝ put to þe kingȝ horne makȝ na reſtitucioñ na fulfilling of þe actȝ as is befor ſaide w'in xv dais and fyndȝ ſouȝtee to vnd^{ly} þe lawe for thair diſobeying þ' fra thin fur' thaj pſoñs be notourly cryit rebelourȝ to þe king be þe officiariȝ and as ſik mē ſulde be demanyt þe actis of xl dais of þe aulde no' ganeſtāding And gif ony ſik treſpaſſoʳȝ reffarȝ or ſpulgeourȝ of ony mēis gudȝ put to þe kingȝ horñ makȝ no' reſtitucione w'in þe forſaid xv dais of þe gudȝ ſpulzeit and bindȝ thame to þe lawe as is befor w'tyne thai ſal not be reſſauyt be na mīſt'is of þe kingȝ to þe lawe quhill befor all thingȝ þai haif maide full reſtitucione of þe ſpoliacion

ITEM it is ordanȝt and decretȝt þ' þis act falbe execut and fulfillȝt be þe officiariȝ of þe lordȝ of Regaliteis w'in þe Realme w' the help and ſupple of þe lordȝ of þe rialteis gif nede be And gif þe officiariȝ of Regaliteis fulfillȝs no' this act it falbe lefull to þe kingȝ fref to fulfill it w'in þe regalite

.....

ACTA PLIAMENTI tent^a apud Edinburgh et ichoatj xix^o die mēſ Jari Anno dñj M^{mo} CCCC^{mo} quadra^{mo} nono

- 1 IN THE FIRST for þe maynteinyng of þe fredomȝ of halykirk It is ordanit þat fra the cenſurȝ of halykirk be lede ȝ vſit apoñ ony pſoñe ȝ it be maid knawin be þe ordinare þe kingȝ lres of Capcioñe falbe gevin and the aulde law vſit as efferȝ And at þe fref and vſis officiariȝ execute þe kingȝ lres ȝ put þe pſoñis at þe cenſurȝ of haly kirk is lede apoñ in þe kingȝ warde And gif þe pſoñis be fugitive ȝ may no' be oure tañe be þe fref or þe officiariȝ ȝ þai haf landȝ or gudȝ þar landȝ falbe recogniſt and þar gudȝ arreſtit and priſit to þe pty lik as for vthir dett at etane ſikate dais as efferȝ And gif the forſaide pſoñis may no' be oure tañe be þe ſaid officiariȝ ȝ þai haf noþ landȝ na gudȝ þai ſal be put to þe kingȝ horñ Ande þ's act til endur to þe next pliamēt

- 2 ITEM It is ordanit þat general pece be pclamȝt and kepȝt oute throu the Realme þat al men may trauel ſouly and ſikkirly in mīchandice and vthir wayis in al placis throu þe lande ſwa þat na man nede til haife aſſoſians of vthir bot þe kingȝ pece be ſouȝ til al man Ande quha þat offendȝ þarin to be punyſt be the king ȝ his officiariȝ And at the king mak ſic offi-

ciariȝ þat can wele ȝ may wele punyſ ſic treſpaſſourȝ And attour gif ony pſoñe dredȝ ane vthir þat he ga to þe fref or to þe officiariȝ at it efferȝ to ȝ mak þat knawin or ſwere at he dredȝ hym and þai ſal tak borowis of pece eſt^o the actis maid þ' apoñ of befor Ande at iuſte men be maid Juſticȝ þ' kēnys the Law ȝ that will mīſt^o evinly Juſtice alſweill of þe grete als of þe ſmal Ande rychtſwa of vthir officiariȝ Ande gif þai be negligēt to mīſt^o þare office þat þai be punyſt be the king Ande at the Juſtice paß twiſ throu þe cūtre i þe gere eſtir þe auld lawis

ITEM it is ordanit þat na mā rebell agayȝis the kingȝ pſoñe na his autorite Ande quha ſa makȝ ſic Rebelioun be punyſt eſt^o the qualite ande quāte of þe Rebellioñe be the avyſ of þe thre eſtatis Ande gif it happȝis ony w'in the Realme opȝly or notourly to rebell agayȝis the king or to reſett ony þat ar quickit of rebellioñ or traſyn agayn þe king^o or makȝ were apoñ the kingȝ liegis agayȝ his forbiding in þat caſe the king to gang apoñ þai with aſſiſtēce of the hail lande and to punyſ þai eſt^o þe quāte of the treſpaß And attour gif it happȝis ony man til aſſiſt i rede confort or conſal or maȝtenāce to þai þat ar iuſtiſiit be þe king in þ's pūt pliamēt or ſal happȝn to be iuſtiſiit in tym cūmȝ for c'mes omittit agayȝis the king or agayȝ his d'reſt mod^o of gud mynde in þe contrar of þe act þ' apoñ made fra it be notour or þe treſpaſſour be ovict þarof he ſal be punyſt in ſic lik maner as þe p'ncipale treſpaſſourȝ

ITEM It is ordanit þat þe wardane cheiſ ſic deputȝ ȝ officiariȝ vnd^o hym as he will ſtande for fore þe keping and obſuȝ of þe trewis ſen he has þe charge Ande at þe king ger aſſiſt til hym in the ſuppleing of hym ȝ his officiariȝ gif ony wald tak oñ hande to diſſobey or aganeſtande

ITEM It is ordanit þat gif ony officiariȝ willfully treſpaß i þe mīſt'cioñ of his office of þe law þat beand ourtane or pruffit oñ hym befor the king or his conſal he ſal tyn his office for a ger ȝ a day at þe kingȝ wil ȝ aſſiſt the pty as efferȝ

ITEM It is ordanit for the ſauſtie ȝ ſauour of þe puſ pēpil þat labourȝ the grunde þat þai ȝ al vſis þat has takȝ or ſal tak landȝ in tym to cum fra lordȝ ȝ has tmes ȝ gerȝ þof þat ſuppoß the lordȝ ſel or anly þai landȝ þ' þe takarȝ ſall remaȝ with þare takȝ on to þe iſche of þare tmes quhais handȝ at eñ þai landȝ cū to for ſic lik male as þai tuk þai of befor

BOT quha ſa has tane or takȝ landȝ in wedſett ȝ fyne for male lang tym eſtir þe lande be quyte oute for half male or ner þar by at þai takȝ ſal nocht be

kepit nor haldin eftir þe quiting oute of þe lande bot gif þai be fett for the vray hail maile or ner thaȝ by

7 ITEM It is ordanit þat ony man þat beis ſpulgeit and cūis befor þe king ⁊ his confale ⁊ plengeis of ſpoliacion and the ſpoliacion may be previt þare þe pty pūt or ſumond lauchfully ⁊ nocht comperit or cōperand þe ſpoliacion beand previt þe fref of the ſchyre ſal be cōmādit be þe king to mak hym þat is ſpulgeit be reſtorit but delay And gif the plengiaȝ of þe ſpoliacion haſe na prufe redy befor the king þe king ſal wryte to þe fref at his inſtance to ſett to hym a pemitouȝ day of xv dais at þe ferraſt to þe quhilk he ſal warne the ptiis to cum At the quhilk day quheȝ he cū or he cū nocht þe ſpoliacion beand prufit þe fref ſal mak hym þat is ſpulgeit but delay be reſtorit as is forſaide togidd^o with þe expēȝ the quhilk þe pty folowar lauchfully mak^e ande þe king^e vnlaw as eſſert

8 ITEM It is ordanit þat Juſticez chaumelanis crownar^e ⁊ vthir officiar^e þat mak^e courȝ throu þe lande ryde bot w^e gpetent ⁊ eſy nowm to eſchew grevans ⁊ hurting of þe pepyll þe quhilk nowm of auld tym was ſtatut ⁊ modiſit And þat þe crownar^e ceȝ of the taking of þe x d of wrang cuſtum of þai þat findis þai redy borowis

9 ITEM It is ordanit for þe away putting of ſornar^e ouȝlyar^e ⁊ maſt^oful beggar^e with horȝ hund^e or vthir gud^e þat al officiar^e bath frefȝ baronȝ ald^oman ⁊ balgeis als wele within burgh as vtwith tak ane iquificione at ilk court þat þai hald of þe forſaid thing^e ande gif ony ſic be fundyn þat þar horȝ hūd^e ⁊ vthir gud^e be eſchet to þe king ⁊ þi pſonȝ put i the king^e warde quhil þe king haſ ſaid his wil to þai Ande alſua at þe ſaid fref balgeis ⁊ officiar^e inquēȝ at ilk courte gif þar be ony þat mak^e þai fulis þat ar nocht bard^e or ſic lik vȝis rȳnar^e aboute Ande gif ony ſic be fundyn þat þai be put i the king^e warde or in his yrnis for þar treſpaȝ als lang as þai haſ ony gud^e of þar awin to leve apoȝ And fra þai haſ no^e to leſe apoȝ þat þar eris be nalyt to þe trone or to ane vthir tre and cuttȝ of and bānyȝ þe cuntre Ande gif þar eſtir þai be fundyn agaȝ at þai be hangit

10 ITEM It is ordanit þat þar be choſyn xij pſonȝ of the thre eſtat^e til examyn al act^e of pliamēt^e ⁊ geȝal conſalt haldyn in our ſouane lord^e tym ⁊ in his ſad^ois tym quhā gode aſſolȝe Ande þai pſonȝ to ſchaw þai þat ar gude ⁊ accordande for þe tym in þe nixt pliamēt or geȝal conſal ⁊ þe place to be at perth Ande þe ſaid pſonȝ to begyn apoȝ þe ſaid thing on monūday þe firſt hail wolk of lentrȳn And þir ar þe pſonis choſyn be þe clergy þe biſchop of brechyn þe abbot of dūfermlyȝ þe clere of þe regiȝ^o þe vicar of edin-

burgh And þi ar þe pſonȝ choſyn þi to be þe baronnys þe lorde gray ⁊ Davy m^oray Alexand^o Narȝ and thomas of Cranſtoȝ And þi ar choſyn be þe gmiſlar^e of burrows gilbert menȝ^o Willia of libertoȝ Johȝ of hadintoȝ ⁊ þe lorde of abbyrcūmy

11 ITEM It is ordanit for eſchewyn of derth in þe lande þat frefȝ balgeis and officiar^e bath in burgh ⁊ to lande tak inquire at ilk court at þai hald quhat pſonȝ within þar bound^e byis vittale ⁊ hald^e it til a derth And gif ſic beis fundyn þat þe fref ⁊ þe officiar^e mak it knawȝ at ilk mcat^e corȝ to þe king quhat pſonȝ þai ar And at þai be bot as okkirar^e reputē and at þai be puniſt ⁊ demaynit as okk^oar^e ſuld be Ande at þe vitale at þai haſ be eſchete to þe king

ANDE alſua þat na burgeȝ nor nane vthir pſon þat byis ony corȝe or vital to ſel agay hald vitale wⁱⁿ burgh na w^{out} mar þan wil ſuſtene hym ⁊ his mēȝe quhil new corȝe vnd^o þe payn of eſchete of the vittal to the king^e vſe bot at þat vittal be pūt to þe mcat^e ⁊ ſauld as þe p^{ce} gais And attour at þe king^e lieȝ^e i all plac^e throu oute þe realme haſ power to by ⁊ ſell vittal at þar likyȝ bath oȝ þe north half ⁊ ſouth half of forth ilk ane til vȝis but ony letting or impedimēt And at na man hald ald ſtakke^e in his garde langar þan gule vndir the payn of eſchete þoȝ to þe king

12 ITEM It is ordanit þat gif ony man as god forbede gmittis or dois trefon agayȝ the king^e pſone or his maieſte or riȝ i feȝr of were agayȝ hym or layis hand^e on his pſone violētly of quhat age the king be zong^e or alde or reſett^e ony þat ar guict of trefone or þat ſuppleis þai in help rede or confale or þat ſtuȝȝ the houȝ of þai þat ar guict of trefone ⁊ hald^e þai agayȝ the king or at ſtuȝȝ houȝ of þare awin in furthiring of the king^e rebellis or at aſſailȝeis caſtellis or plac^e quhar þe king^e pſone ſal happȝ to be w^{out} þe cōſent of þe thre eſtat^e ſal be punyſt as tratour^e

13 ITEM It is ordanit þat al Regaliteis þat ar i þe king^e hand^e now or ſal be i tym to cum be haldyn in Ryalte ande iuſtifiȝ be the king^e Juſtice quhil þai remayn i þe king^e hand^e Ande þe fre haldar^e of þe ſaid Regaliteis ſal ppeir at þe Juſtice air^e ⁊ þar ſoitour^e within the Schireſdomes at þai ar in ⁊ to þe king^e pliamēt^e ⁊ geȝal conſallis as the frehaldar^e of the Rialte dois

14 ITEM for þe eſchewing of grete ⁊ maſt^oful thiȝt ⁊ reiȝe it is ordanit at þe Juſtice do law oute throu þe realme ⁊ quhar he may no^e hald iuſtice of maſt^oful meȝ^o he ſal verēfy ⁊ cūfy þe king þoȝ And þan þe king ſal pvide w^e his ſecret conſal i al haſt remede þarfor

- 15 ITEM It is ordanit þat Justice clerk̃ reueil nocht to na p̃fone his accioñ or tranſlait ony accioñ vthir wais þan it was geuyn hym bot for þe bett̃ to þe king or change names ane for ane vthir or put oute ony of the Rollys w'oute ȝmādimēt of þe king or the conſale vnd̃ þe payn of tynſal of his office his honor & his gud̃ to be at þe king̃ will
- 16 ITEM It is ordanit anentis þe biggyn of tour̃ or fortalicẽ þat þe alde law & ſtatute maid þapoñ of befor̃ be obfuit & kept in tym to cum
- 17 ITEM anēt̃ þe mone it is referrit to þe act̃ maide of befor̃ be the xxiiij̃ p̃fonis choſyn parto bath for þe bringyng hame of bulgeoñ rỹ furth be þe m̃chand̃ & of þe new ſtrãk to be maide and the cours þof and of þe money þat now r̃ynis Ande at þar be maid at al port̃ of þe realme ſtraite ſerchar̃ to reſtrengze þe having out of þe mone And rycht fa apoñ þe bordour̃ of þe m̃chis And at all fal̃ ſtrikar̃ of gold & ſilū & of fal̃ grot̃ & p̃enys be ſchit̃ & writtyn fore & brocht to þe king to be punyſt as law will Ande at nane tak oñ hande to ſtrik̃ i tym to cum bot þai þat has or ſal haf commandmēt of the king vnd̃ his grete ſele
- 18 ITEM It is ordanit þat gif ony p̃foñ ger̃ ſūmonde ane vthir befor̃ þe king & his conſal for ony cauſ̃ & þe pty ſūmonde be ȝtumace he ſal be cōdempnit at the firſt day i þe expenſ̃ of þe pty folowande & i xx ſ to þe king for his aũciamēt Ande he be abſent & ȝtumace at the ſecūde ſūmond̃ he ſalbe cōdāpnit be þe Juge i þe expenſ̃ of the folowar & i xl ſ for þe king̃ vnlaw Ande gif he be ȝtumace at the thrid day to þe quhilk he is ſūmonde to cū þe quhilk ſūmond̃ ſal ȝtene itiacioñ þat quheſ̃ he cum or no' þe Juge wil p̃cede as law wil i þe cauſ̃ & þan gif he be ſūmonde thriſ̃ & ȝper̃ no' he ſal be cōdāpnit i þe ptiis exp̃s̃ ande in iiij̃ ti for his vnlaw to þe king and þan ſal þe Juge p̃cede i the cauſ̃ and do Juſtice Ande gif the cauſ̃ be of fee & he'tage þe pty ſūmonde as is beforſaide ſalbe ȝdāpnit for his ȝtumacy and þe pty folowar ſal be i poſſeſſioñ of þe ſaid fee & he'tage and byde þin ay quhil his pty aſſiſh fullylly al þe exp̃ſis in þe quhilk̃ he was condempnit ande to þe king of al his vnlawis þe quhilk̃ doñe he ſalbe herde in the p̃ncipale cauſ̃ movit agaỹs hym no' agaỹſtandand þe decrete of poſſeſſioñ befor̃ geuyn bot gif he byde fa lang þat þ̃cripcioñ lauchful be rūñ Ande gif the cauſ̃ be of movabil gud̃ þe pty folowar ſal be put i poſſeſſioñ of þe toþ̃ ptiis gud̃ to þe quātite of þe thing̃ or þe gud̃ i þe quhilk̃ þe toþir pty beis iugit to remayn with þe folowar for a ger̃ & a day Ande gif þe pty ȝdempnit w'in a ger̃ & a day cūmis and aſſiſh fullylly al þe toþ̃ ptiis expenſ̃ iugit to þe pty folowar ande al þe king̃ vnlawis as is befor̃ ſaid & ſind̃ caucioñe to ſtande & abyde þe pty at þe law þan

ſal he recoñ agaỹ þe poſſeſſioñ of his gud̃ ande be herde & haf law i þe cauſ̃ p̃ncipale Ande git þe pty ȝdempnit haf land̃ & gud̃ þan ſal his land̃ & gud̃ be recogniſt i þe king̃ hand̃ Ande gif he has na land̃ na gud̃ þan ſal he be outlawit ande pute to þe king̃ hor̃ne Ande þ's ordināce to leſt to þe next pliamēt Ande þat all hafande Regaliteis ſal iuge al þai of þar Regaliteis eft̃ þis act befor̃ w'ttyn Ande at ilk ane of þe thre ſūmond̃ be of xv dais warnig at þe leſt Ande at þe lres of ſūmond̃ be maid & paſ̃ vnd̃ þe quhite wax Ande the ſūmond̃ of the lord̃ of þe Regaliteis to be maid & paſ̃ vnd̃ þar ſelis or þar ſignett̃

.....

DIE SABBATI videlicet viceſimo quarto mēſis Jaſij Anno dñj mille^{mo} quadringēteſimo quadreſimo nono . In parliamēto excellentiſſimi p̃ciſipis ac dñi . dñi Jacobi ſecundi Regis Scotoꝝ illuſtriſſimi tento apud Edinburgh in pretorio eiufdē in p̃tia oīm & ſinguloꝝ dñoꝝ Comitū baronū & liberetenētū . necnō cōmiſſarioꝝ oīm Regni burgoꝝ . Reuerendi in x̃pō p̃res ac dñj : Jacobus . Wilts . Joānes . Joannes . Robertus . Joannes . Thomas & Georgius . Sanctiandr̃ . Glaſgueñ . Dunkeldeñ . Morauiēñ . Dunblaneñ . Brechineñ . Roſfeñ . & liſmoreñ Ep̃i . ad genua inclinati ſupremo dño n̄ro Regi p̃ponētes nūciarunt . q̃ nōnulli tā ſuj q̃ quorundā antecelloꝝ ſuoꝝ officiarij pretextu cuiufdā cōſuetudis . que potius reputari debet abuſio uel corruptela / oīa . res et bona mobilia quecūq; per dños Ep̃os Regni ſcotie obtenta & poſſeſſa & que in uita ſua obtinere poterant ip̃is Ep̃is decedentibz / ſibimet ip̃is . & p̃ſati dñj n̄ri Regis vſibz / applicarūt & ceperūt . Sic q̃ ad ſoluendū debita ip̃oꝝ Ep̃oꝝ decedentiū / uel provideñ p̃ ſuaꝝ ſalute aīaꝝ ſeu ad legand̃ amicis defunctoꝝ / nulla bona mobilia p̃ ip̃oꝝ mortē remaſerūt diſponenda . Q̃obrem p̃ſati dñj Ep̃i ſerenitatē ſuā regiā p̃ oportuno remedio cōtra hmōi cōſuetudinē abuſiū h̄milit̃ exorātes quandāq; cedulā papirēā formā minute ip̃oꝝ p̃latoꝝ deſideria cōtinentē p̃ducētes . eā in audientia publica corā p̃ſato dño n̄ro Rege & tribz Regni ſtatibz p̃legi publice petierūt . cui⁹ cedule tenor de ūbo ad uerbū inferius deſignatur

JACOBUS dei gr̃a Rex ſcotoꝝ oībz probis hōibz totius terre ſue clericis & laicis Slt̃ñ . Regaliſ excellentie dignitas / cui diſponēte dño p̃ſidem⁹ expoſcit . ut ad ea per que oīm eccliaꝝ regni n̄ri & maxie cathedraliū p̃ n̄ros p̃gēitores fundatarū & Reuerendoꝝ patrū p̃latoꝝ earundē ſtatui & honori ſalubriter cōſulatur / ſollicitis ſtudioꝝ vigilijs intendam⁹ ac ut eorundē Indempnitatibz quātū cōmode poſſum⁹ occurrā . Cū itaq; relatiōe multoꝝ & informatione ſide dignoꝝ ſufficientibz cōcepim⁹ q̃ nōnulli tā n̄ri q̃ quorūd̃ p̃deceſſoꝝ n̄roꝝ officiarij : p̃textu cuiufdā cōſuetudis longewi tēporis obſeruatiōe ut aſſeritur robore / oīa res & bona mobilia que Ep̃i regni n̄ri p̃ t̃pē exiſtentes / t̃pē ſui obit⁹ obtinebant ſeu poſſidebant / eiſdē Ep̃is decedētibz de facto occupātes & uſurpātes ſibimetip̃is & n̄ris camere n̄re uſibz cōuertenda . rationibz in cōtrariū p̃poſitis nō admiſſis . receperūt

applicarūt ⁊ cōuerterunt. Vnde nos clarissime memorie David ⁊ Roberti p̄decessorū n̄rorū regnū scotie qui dictā consuetudinē tanq̄ abusuā ⁊ detestabilē reputantes eā aboleri decreuerūt / illā penitus reuocarunt fustulerūt ānullauerūt ac mandarūt de cetero nullatenus obseruari / exēplo sequi cupiētes / abolem⁹ reuocam⁹ cassam⁹ ac penit⁹ ānullam⁹ ⁊ eā pro n̄ris ⁊ oīm successorū n̄rorū Regnū scotie tēporibz p̄cipim⁹ ⁊ mādam⁹ nullatenus obseruari S3 tanq̄ reuocatā abolitā / cassatā ⁊ penitus ānullatā perpetuo reputari. Et ut hec iure uoluntatis ordinatio ⁊ mandatū firmū robur obtineant ⁊ t̄ plenū firmitatis cōsequatur effectū / ac ut dampna ⁊ pericula aīaz que de dicta asserta cōsuetudine ⁊ cēsūre eccliaſtice que ex inhibitionibz ap̄licis ip̄o facto in cōtrariū faciētes late / euenire poterunt / euitētur. Nos attendētes serenitati regie incūbere / oīs Regni suz ecclias ⁊ eccliaſtice personas / in possessionibz libtatibz / iuribz ⁊ p̄uilegijs antiquitus obtentis indemnes / illibatas ⁊ illeſas preſeruare / ac p̄ſtim ecclias cathederales ⁊ t̄ ip̄az ep̄os ſingularius Regalis potentie brachio p̄tegere ⁊ in obtinendis ſpecialius promouere. Ad reuerentiā / laudē ⁊ honorē dei ōipotētis / b̄te uirgīs marie ⁊ oīm ſcōz ⁊ ob ſincerā deuotionē ⁊ mentē purā quā n̄rī p̄geitores Reges scotie in dictarū regnū n̄rī eccliaꝝ cathederaliū fundacione habuiſſe diſcoſcuntur / ⁊ nos habere diſcoſcimur / ac indefeſſo p̄poſito habere uelle / ip̄az eccliaꝝ cōmoda deſiderantes. Necnō ob ſalutē aīe iure ⁊ Marie Regine ſcotie cōſortis n̄re. ⁊ aīaz aīceſſorū n̄rorū ⁊ ſucceſſorū n̄rorū Regū ſcotie. ⁊ oīm fidelīū defunctorū. ad futurā rei memoriā / Necnō ex deliberatione ⁊ decreto triū ſtatūū Regni n̄rī in p̄ſenti parliamēto cōgregatorū cōcedim⁹ ac pro nobis et ſucceſſoribz n̄ris perpetuo p̄ntis cirographi tenore confirmam⁹. Vt oīes ⁊ ſinguli eccliaꝝ cathederaliū regni n̄rī ep̄i nūc exiſtentes / ⁊ futuri / plenā ⁊ liberā perpetuis futuris tēporibz habeant tēſtamentoꝝ ſuorū factionē. Necnō de oībz ⁊ ſingulis rebus. clinoſijs. jocalibz / ciphis taſſeis vtenſilibz coclearibz. vaſis aureis argentijs et deaurat̄ bladis meſſibz pecoribz / equis / bobus / vaccis / ceteriſqz aīmalibz / ⁊ alijs bonis mobilibz quibzcuqz nūc obtentis / ſeu poſtea per eos uel eoꝝ aliquos obtinendis diſponendi plenā ⁊ liberā habeant p̄tatem. Inſup tenore p̄ntiū concedim⁹ ⁊ ex deliberatione dictorū triū Regni n̄rī ſtatūū p̄ nobis ⁊ ſucceſſoribz n̄ris cōfirmam⁹. ut p̄ſatis diūis eccliaꝝ regni n̄rī cathederaliū ep̄is etiā p̄ntibz. ⁊ futuris decedentibz / oīes ⁊ ſinguli fructus / redditus p̄uentus ⁊ obuentiones eccliaꝝ ⁊ b̄nficioꝝ quorūcumqz ad ep̄oz menſas ſpectantiū ⁊ oīa emolumēta qualitercūqz ad ſp̄ualitatē p̄tinentia durātibz ip̄az eccliaꝝ vacationū temporibz / per vicarios generales earundē pro tempore exiſtentes leuentur / recipiātur / colligātur ⁊ diſponātur. Volum⁹ nichilomin⁹ ⁊ ob dei ōipotētis cōplacentiā ordinam⁹. q̄ dicti eccliaꝝ cathederaliū vicarij ḡnales de oībz ⁊ ſinglis eccliaꝝ ⁊ beneficioꝝ p̄ſcriptoꝝ fructibz redditibz procuracionibz / ⁊ oībz alijs emolumentis ad dictaz eccliaꝝ cathederaliū ſp̄ualitatē ſpectantibz per eos recipiendis. dictorū ep̄oz decedentiū futuris ſucceſſoribz imēdiatis compota reddant ⁊ ex

illis rationē ⁊ ſolutionē reddē teneātur. Nos autē ex predictaz eccliaꝝ cathederaliū vacationibz terraꝝ eccliaſticaꝝ firmas / ſiue in victualibz uel pecuniaꝝ ſūmīs conſiſtant. Necnō earundē terraꝝ exit⁹ curiaꝝ ⁊ tēporalis Jurisdictionis earundē emolumenta / noſtris ⁊ ſucceſſorū n̄rorū uſibus applicanda / pro ip̄az terraꝝ eccliaſticaꝝ hmōi / ⁊ Jurisdictionis earundē gubernatione ⁊ custodia / vna cū iure p̄tandi ad ecclias / ⁊ eccliaſtica beneficia quecūqz / ad dictorū ep̄oz collationes pleno iure ſpectātes ⁊ ſpectantia / nobis ⁊ ſucceſſoribz n̄ris Regibz ſcotie durātibz p̄dictaz eccliaꝝ cathederaliū vacationū tēporibz tantūmodo referuam⁹. Per hanc tū Reſeruacionē nolum⁹ q̄ huſbandi / coloni / ſeu agricole / terraꝝ eccliaꝝ cathederaliū p̄dictaz inhabitatores ⁊ firmarij expellātur uel remoueātur quoquo modo Sed q̄ in terris eis aſſedatis ⁊ poſſeſſis per eoſdē ſinglis predictarū vacationū tēporibz remaneant inexpluſi. Et ut hec oīa et ſingula per nos ſuperius cōceſſa ⁊ expreſſata perpetuis futuris tēporibz firmiter ⁊ irreuocabiliter obſeruentur. proteſtamur. aperte ⁊ expreſſe concedim⁹ / q̄ non poſſum⁹ vti aliquo iuris auxilio nobis aut p̄decessoribz n̄ris in p̄miſſis. ſeu p̄miſſoꝝ aliquo competente. ymo renūciamus expreſſe oīibz et ſingulis Juris ⁊ facti remedijs ⁊ auxilijs / que contra has conceſſiones n̄ras in hoc cirographo expreſſatas / ſeu cōtra earundē aliquā poſſunt dici / obieci / vel proponi. IN QUORū oīm ⁊ ſingloꝝ fidē ⁊ teſtimoniū p̄miſſoꝝ magnū Sigillū n̄rm p̄nti ſcripto appendi p̄cepim⁹. apud Edinburḡ die ſabbati vigefimo quarto Januarij anno dñj milleſimo quadringentefimo quadregefimo nono. Et Regni n̄rī decimo tertio. vna cū appenſione ſigilloꝝ maiorū dñoz ⁊ nobiliū Regni n̄rī in p̄nti parliamēto cōgregatoꝝ. QUAQUIDEM cedula perlecta ⁊ audita Oīes ⁊ ſinguli Ep̄i ſupradicti ad genua proſtrati / cū ceteris de clero in parliamento exiſtentibz. Inclitiſſima dñā Maria Regina Scotie cū prelatiſ exorante excellentiſſime ſue Regie maieltati inſtanter ⁊ humilime ſupplicabant. q̄tis oīa et ſingula in prelecta minuta contenta cū oīibz ⁊ ſingulis ſuis punctis ⁊ articulis eis gratioſe dignaretur concedere ⁊ donare. Rex autē attentis beneuolis ſeruitijs ⁊ diligentijs bonis ⁊ laboribz ſumptuoſis per preſatos prelatos a tēpore ſue inſantie ſibi factis / ac ſupplicationibz Illuſtriſſime dñe Regine / predictoꝝ dñoz ep̄oz inclinatus. Oīa ⁊ ſingula in dicta minuta expreſſata ⁊ contenta cū oīibus ſuis punctis ⁊ articulis ex ſua liberalitate gratioſa / ac ex deliberatione / voluntate ⁊ conſenſibz triū Regni ſtatūū gratioſe conceſſit ⁊ donauit. Ac in ſue conceſſionis approbationis ⁊ confirmationis oīm ⁊ ſinguloꝝ in preſcripta minuta cōtentoꝝ fidem ⁊ teſtimō. Supremus dñs n̄r Rex ſuo cōſanguineo Wiſſmo dño le Creichtouū Cancellario Scotie precepit vt cartam ſuā ſub appenſione magni ſigilli ſuz cuiſlibet ep̄oz Regni ſui conſcici faceret. ⁊ exhiberet

.....

p̄E xxxj day of þe moneth of januer þe 3er of our lord ⁊ c^x xl ⁊ ix 3er It is ordanit ⁊ aſſentit þ' a geſſall cōſſall be ſet at Perth þe ferd day of þe moneth

of mayi next for tocū w' þe ȝtinuacioun of dayis & tymes And at all biſchopis abbot & notabily biſſicit meñ of þe realme þ' aw in geñall cōſail & pliamēt as erli & lordē of pliamēt & gret lordē be haldin to be þar eft' þe þcept of þe kingē lres ſall cū to þai & alſa þe ȝmiſſar of all burows þe quhilk ſal haf power till hald þe geñall cōñſall in al poyntē artictis acōnis cauſis matris quereñ & complayntē to be tretyt in geñal cōñſall & quha ſa likē to ſomonde ony pſouū to þe geñal cōñſal to þar inſtance ouþ apoñ etan acōnis or cauſ it ſalbe leſſul to þai And þai þ' takē lres of ſomondē ſall pcede vnd' þe quhyt wax and haf þe fors of þe ſomondē ſua þ' þa þ' ar ſomonde be ſomond on xlv days warnyng no' ȝaynſtandand þe actē of þe fre eſtatē ſomondē of xv dais maid þ' apoñ And at þ' cōñſall geñall ſall haf þe fors & þe effect of þe pliamēt now beand þ' is to ſay of þe poyntē vnd' w'tyn of all þai þ' mantenis or ſuppleis þai þ' ar ȝvickit in þ's pliamēt or at ſtuſſē houſes þar awā or ony oþ or gevis ony aſſiſtās parto Ande ryt ſua of þai þ' ar ȝevin vp till our ſouane lorde for aſſiſtans of þ's treſonnabill deid Ande ry' ſa for þai þ' war ſomonde to þ's pliamēt & comperit no' to leid ſic pceſſ as aſſert'

Apud Perth,

IV DIE MAII, A. D. M,CCCC,L.

THE Conſale generale haldyn at perth ande begūyn i þe tolbuth of þat ilk be a ful hee & ane excellent p'nce James the ſecūde be the grace of gode king of Scottē the monūday the ſerde day of the moneth of Maij the ȝere of oure lorde J^m cccc & i ȝeris and of his Regne þe xiiij ȝer þe quhilk day the ſoytē callit & c'

- 1 THE friday the aucht day of the moneth & ȝere befor w'tyn the lordis of the thre eſtatē gadd'it and aſſemblit in þe frere kirk and cōmonyt apoñ diu' matris belangande þe ȝmoñ gude of þe realme It was aſſentit cōſentit & ordanit be the king & the thre eſtatē & be the mañ of ay leſſing ſtatute deſmyt & forbodē þat na kynd of man nor womā of þe realme of Scotlande for ſilū nor golde na nane vthir nichandice be na mañ of way ſuld by na bring in na kynde of poyſon for ony mañ of vſe vnd' payn of treſon Ande gif ony pſone of the realme of Scotlande i ony tym to cū bring ony mañ of poyſon i the realme & þ' may be kende or þe pſone be ȝuict þof þ' pſone or pſonis ſua delatit & ȝuict of ſic treſpaß ſall tyne & forſaute to þe king lyf land & gudis

- 2 ITEM gif ony ſtranger ane or ma man or womā of ony vthir realme cum i þis realme of Scotlande &

inbring be ony mañ of way poyſon throu þe quhilk ony criſtin man or womā may tak bodily harme ande þat may be kende or þai be ȝuict þof þai ſal vnd'ly þe ſamē pāynis as is befor w'ttyn of þai of þ's realme & na ȝduct nor Remiſſiōne helpande þai in þat caſe

Apud Edinburgh,

XXVIII DIE JUNII, A. D. M,CCCC,LI.

THE PLIAMET of ane richt hee and excellent prince and our ſouane lorde James the ſecunde be the grace of gode king of Scottē haldē at Edinburgh & begūyn i the tolbuth of the ſamyn þe xxviiij day of the moneth of Junij þe ȝere of oure lorde J^m iiij' & fifty & the firſt The quhilk day the ſoytē callit & c'

.....

ITEM eodem die sexto die menſ Julij Anni ſup'dcā ſlibato dño nro Rege in pliameto ſidente dñi r'u Regnj Statuū decreuerūt & cōcluserunt omnia & ſingta acta & decreta pliametoz et cōciliorū geñaliū facta edita & pmulgata p Johāne lyndiſſay de dūrode penes ſras ſuas de morehame quibuscūq, ſpibz retroactē obſuarj debere et execuōi debite demandari

Apud Striūlyn,

XXV DIE OCTOBRIS, A. D. M,CCCC,LI.

THE PLIAMET of oure ſouane lorde James be the grace of gode king of Scottē haldyn at Striūlyn þe xxv day of the moneth of October with cōtinuaciō of dais þe ȝere of gode J^m cccc ij þe quhilk day þe ſoytē callit & c'

THE AVISEMÉT of the Deputē of the thre Eſtatis twiching the mater of the money & c'

IN THE FIRST þat þai think it expediēt for diu' 1 cauſ þat þai haf conſidd'it and conſalē at þar be ſtrikyn in þ's realme new mone conformyt ewin in wecht to þe mone of Inglande w' the quhilk þ's realme has pt of ȝmonyng Ande at þar be ſtrikin of the vnce of brynt ſilū or bulȝeōn of þat fynes viij grottē ande of the ſamē mat' & wecht as eſſert' half grote pēny half pēny & ferding

2 ITEM at the fāmyn new grote to be strikin haif courß for viij d þe half grote for iiij d þe pēny for ij d þe half pēny for j d and þe ferding for a half pēny

3 ITEM at the Ingth's grote of þe quhilk viij grot^e hald^e ane vnce haf courß richt fwa for viij d þe pece t the half grot Inglis pformande to þe said grote i wecht haf courß for iiij d Ande þat na Inglis pēny haf courß bot at þe wil of þe reffauo^r

4 ITEM fra this new grote be strikin t pclamyt t a special day sett for þe courß of it þan þe gr^{at} now rȳnis for vj d fall difcende to iiij d t the half grote þarof to ij d

5 ITEM þat þe Demy þe grote t the half grote þat now rȳnis haf þar courß þat þai now haf on to þe tym of þe pclamacioñ t the courß of þe said new mone

6 ITEM þ' þare be strikyn ane new pēny of golde callit a lyoñe w' þe prent of þe lyoñ on þe ta side t the ymage of Sanct Andro oñ the toper side with a side cote ewi to his fute haldande þe fāmyn wecht of þe half Inglis nobil Ande at the said lyoñ be no' takyn i paymēt bot gif it hald þe ful wecht of þe said half Inglis nobil And þat þe said new lyoñ fra þe day it falbe cryit to haf courß fall ryn for vj d viij d of the said new mone Ande þe half lyoñe of wecht and of fynes þeft^o haf courß for iij d iiij d

7 ITEM eft^o þe courß of the said pclamacioñ þe demy þ' now rȳnis for ix d fal ryn þan for vj d viij d t the half demy for iij d iiij d

8 ITEM þe Rial of france fal haf courß for vj d viij d and þe salute haldande þe wecht of þe said new lyon fal haf cours þan als for vj d viij d ande the crouñe of france hauand a crownit flowre delice on ilk fyde of the scheild that rinnis now in france for courß-able paymēt ande the Dalphynis crouñe ilk ane of þai þan hafande courß for vj d viij d Ande þe Ridar^e of fland^r'is havande cours þañ for vj d viij d And þe Inglis new noble callit of paife fal haif courß þan for xij d iiij d Ande þe half noble þarof for vj d viij d t fa þe ferding for iij d iiij d Ande the flemys nobil þat tym hafande courß for xij d viij d Ande al vthir kynde of golde hafande na courß bot as the biar ande the fellar can accorde

9 ITEM þe pēnys at war strikyn be the king^e cūgeourf þat is to say Robyn gray Johñ of Dalrimpill^t fadir hym self Aleẏr tode t Johñ Spethy fal haf courß as þai now haf on to þe tym of þe said new strak Ande

of þa pēnys fal be tane bot xij d i a punde Ande all vß kynde of pēnys strikyn be henry goldfmyth t be al vß falß cūgeourf outhir i Inūneß difert or forfar or in ony vthir place fal haf na courß fra þ's day furth na be reffaut for paymēt

ITEM fra þe new grote haue cours for viij d þat þe forðaid^t pēnys strikȳ be þe said king^e cūgeourf haf na langar courß na be reffaut for payment

ITEM þ' þ's new cūge be strikyn ewin furth with Grot t half grot t pēny on to þe said new grot ryn for xij d t þe half grote for vj d t þe pēny for iij d

ITEM þat þe lyoñ t half lyon be strikyn ewin fa furth wyth t haf courß to þe said tyme þe lyoñ for x d t the half lyon for v d

ITEM þat the quifioñ be maid for þe grauourf of yrnis t now i cōtinēt traift fworne men paß furth t refaif al þe yrnis of þe king^e strikar^e bath of gold t silu to gidd^o wyth þe lett^r'is of graving fra þe grauourf and befor h^e king t his consal þai be distroyit Ande þe new yrnis þat falbe maide falbe g^ovin w'in the cunze piace

ITEM þat þe mast^o of the mone fal anfuē for al gold and silu þ' falbe strikyn vnd^o hym quhil þe wardane haf tane all þ' t put it i his boiñ Ande at na man fal tak the said mone fra it be burli^e t clippit bot at his aw^{ne} liking Ande the said mast^o fal haf power to cheß all fuād^t vnd^o hym to strik ande to punyß þai gif þai treipaß And at þe prentar^e t strikar^e be na goldfmy[']'is and vßis may be gottyn

ITEM þat n^e f out of þe Realme gold bulgeoñ or silu vnd^o yñ of escheite þareof þe tane half to þe king t þe other half to þe tayntour t the takar Neū þe þat diuße men mon paß throu Inglande t de or be se to france fland^r'is or vßis cūtreis t n^e þorß apoñ þe quhilk þe king mon tak fercheare^t t kle men

ITEM þat na catal be fauld in Inglande or to Inglis men bot for redy gold or silu vnd^o þe payn of Eschete of fa mekil as is faulde to be distribute betuix þe king t þe wardane of þe marche

ITEM that al wedsett^e þat war maid i þe tym of the mone þ' now rȳnis be paid i the tym of the quiting oute with swilk mone as was lent or ell^e the awail of it

- 18 ITEM langande dettē & obligacionis of þe paymēt of þe quhilkē the tīmes ar gane ilk mān at wil nō pay betuix þ's & allhallowe day cū a xij moneth suilk mān of dettē throu obligacionis or vthir way contractit i þe mone þ' now rȳis þ' þai fal pay it in the money at rȳnis fra þat day furth Neð þe leß þe faidis deputis intēdē nō to geve forthir delay of payment heʒof bot at the liking of the pty

Apud Edinburghe,

XXVI DIE AUGUSTI, A. D. M,CCCC,LII.

PLIAMETU excellētissimi principis et dñi nrī dñi Jacobj secūdij dei grā Regē Scottoꝝ Illustrissimi tentū apud Edinburghe xxvj^o die mēß auguſtj Anno dñj M^{mo} cccc^{mo} liij^o et Regni sui xvj^o Sūmōitē et vocatē moſ debito et ꝑſueto Ep̄is abbatibz ꝑ'oribz comitibz baronibz et ceteris libeꝝ tenētibz qui de dño nrō Rege tenent in capite Et c'libet burgj Regni ꝑmiffariis ꝑpeñ

-
- 1 ITEM it is ordanyt be þe awyß of þe king and þe faid lordē þat þe Ingliß pēny haif courß throu þe Realme for iij d lik as it hade of befor on to þe tyme of þe next pliamēt Tharfor we charge þat na mā tak apoñ hande to Refuse þe taking^o of þe faid mone wnd^o all charge þ' eft^o may followe
- 2 ITEM þe haill þlatē lordē and baronyß of þe Realme has ordanyt and deuyſit a pliamēt to be haldyn at Edinburghe and to begyn þe xxvij day of þe moneth of miche nixt to cū w' ꝑtinuacioñ of dais tharfor we charge straitly and ꝑmādē in o' ſouane lordē name all prelatē baronys and frehaldarē and all vþis w'in burghe and outwith þ' aw preſence þ' to compeir the faid day and place to ꝑmon treit and ꝑclud apon ſik thingē as is ꝑſtable and ſpedfull for þe Realme
- 3 ITEM it is ſtatute and ordanyt be o' ſouane lorde þe king and be awyß of þe lordē now beande pñt w' him þ' all maner of man that hes corne wnthreſchyne w'in þe realme fal gar it be haillely threſchiñ owt befor þe laſt day of may nixt to cū wnd^o þe payne of Eſchet of þe corñ to þe king þ' happȳnis thā to be wnthreſchiñ Alß weill w'in barnys as outwith And at furthw' in all gudly haift o' ſouane lordē lres paß to all frefē of þe Realme w' chargē for keping of þe faide ordinance And at þe faide frefē ſee þ' þe faid ſtatute be execute and quhat frefē þ' failȳeis þin þ' thay be diſchargyt fra þe execucione of thar office in tym to cum enduring þe kingē will and vþis to be deput tharto

4 ITEM it is ordanyt þat na mān of wittail be haldin in gyrnall be ony ꝑſonē forther þan is neidfull for thair awin ꝑerſounis and the fuſtētacioñ of thair houſhaldis and famylleis onto þe tyme of michaelmeß nixt to cū bot at þaj be pñt to þe mcat vnd^o þe payne of eſchet

5 ITEM heʒ eft^o it is ſtatute and ordanyt þ' na mā by wittail in gyrnall to halde it to a derthe nor þ' na man halde wittall mayr þan will ſerf him and his famyle for ane quar^t of ane ȳe And at þai pñt all þ' þai haif mare to þe mcat w'in ix dais eft^o þ' þai get it to be faulde wnd^o þe payne of Eſchet þof for þe ferchig of þe quhilk thing þ' is depute fercheo'ē in Ediburghe and leithe certane famouß ꝑſonis

Apud Edinburghe,

XVI DIE JULII, A. D. M,CCCC,LIV.

PARLIAMENTUM Excellentissimj ꝑncipis et dñj nrī metuēdissimj dñj Jacobj dei gratia regē Scottoꝝ Illustrissimi tentū apud Edinburghe et ichoatū xvj die mēß Julij Anno dñj M^{mo} cccc^{mo} liiij^o Compeñ tribus Regni ſtatibz & c'

1 ITEM it is actit and ſtatute þ' þe ſtatutē maid of befor tyme anētē þe keping and execucione of Juſtice be kepit eft^o þe teno' of þe actē maid of befor tyme: þ' apon

2 ITEM for þe inbringēg of wittalis it is ordanyt þ' ſtrangearē þ' bringē in wittalis be fauorably tretim and thankfully payit for þ' wittalys Ande at thare be na new cuſtome tane of thame And at þ' be na mar wittalys tane to þe kingē part bot allañly alſmekill as will ſerf his houſhalde And ry' fa gif ſcottē mchande bringē in wittalis out of Inglande þ' þai be fauorably tretim as faid is

Apud Edinburghe,

IX DIE JUNII, A. D. M,CCCC,LV.

IN PLIAMETO ſuþmj dñj nrī Regē tent^o et ichoato apud Edinburghe ix^o die mēß Junij Anno dñi M^{mo} cccc^{mo} lv^o et Regnj Regē xix^o

DECIMO die mēſ ei'ḡd Judiciū foriffacture datū fuit
ſup Jacobo Comite de Dowglas

DUODECIMO die menſ ei'ḡd pceſſus et Judiciū
foriffacture datū fuit ſup beatrice cōitiſſa de Dowglas
Arche^{do} cōite moravie et Johe Dowglas de baluany

DECIMOTERCIO die mēſ ei'ḡd Judiciū foriffacture
datū fuit ſup Johe de Stounthachilde Quhitcheff^o
Johe Schawe de Henriſtoun et Waltero Sinclair

THE king w' the awyſ and conſule of þe thre eſtat
of his Realme heſ p̄tinuyt this pliamēt to þe ferde
day of auguſt nixt to cū w' cōtinuacion of dayis ⁊ c'

Apud Edinburghe,

IV DIE AUGUSTI, A. D. M,CCCC,LV.

PLIAMETU excellētiffimj p̄cipis et dñj n̄i me-
tuediffi dñj Jacobj ſecūd̄j dej gr̄a ſcotoꝝ Reḡ Illuſ-
triſſimj tentū et Inchoatū apud Edinburghe iiij^{to} die
mēſ Auguſtj Anno dñj M^{mo} cccc^{mo} lv^{to}

- 1 IN ÞE FIRST forſamekill as þe pouȝte of þe crowne
is oftymis þe cauſ of þe pouȝte of þe Realme and
mony vſ incōuenient̄ þe quhilk̄ war lang to ex-
preyme Be þe avyſ of þe full conſale of þe pliamēt
It is ſtatute and ordanyt þ' in ilk pt of þe Realme
for þe kinḡ Reſidence quhar it ſall happyn him
to be thar be Etane lordſchippis and caſtellys annex
to þe crowū p̄petually to remane þe quhilk̄ may
not be giſſyn away noȝ in fee nor in franktene-
mēt till ony p̄ſone of quhat eſtate or degre þ' eū
he be but avyſ deliſſance and decret of þe haill
pliamēt ande for gret ſeande and reſonable cauſ of
þe Realme And albeit it happ̄ o' ſouane lorde þ'
now is or ony of his ſuccelſour̄ kinḡ of ſcotlande
till analy or diſpone apon þe lordſchippis and caſtellys
annext to þe crowne as is befor ſaide þai alienacionis
or diſpoſicionis falbe of nane auale Sa þ' it falbe
leſfull to þe king beyng for þe tyme to reſſaiſ þai land̄
quhē eū him lik̄ till his awū v̄le but ony p̄ceſ of
law Ande þe takar̄ ſall refunde all p̄ſett̄ þ' þai haif
takin up of þai landis agane to þe king for all þe
tyme þ' þai hade thame Ande þ' o' ſouane lorde þ'
now is be ſuorū and in lik maner all his ſuccelſour̄
kinḡ of ſcotlande in to thar coronacione to þe keping
of þis ſtatute and all þe poynt̄ þof

THIR ar þe lordſchippis ande caſtellis annex to þe
crowne

IN þe firſt þe haill Cuſtūis of ſcotlande þe quhilk̄
war in o' ſouane lord̄ hand̄ þ' dede is þe day of his
deceſ And þ' o' ſouane lorde þ' now is content
thame þ' hais p̄ſionys giſſin fur' of þe Cuſtūis w' vſ
thinḡ Sa þ' þe haill Cuſtūis may remane till him

Item þe lordſchip of Ettrik foreſt w' all bound̄ p̄te-
nyng tharto

Item þe haill lordſchipe of galloway w' ſik fredomes
and p̄moditeis as it hais þir dayis togidd^o w' þe caſtell
of þe treife

Item þe caſtell of Edinburghe

Item þe land̄ of ballincreif ande goſſorde togidd^o
w' all vſ land̄ lyande about p̄tenande to þe king
w'in þe f̄redome of louthiane

Item þe caſtell of ſtrevilling w' all and ſindry þe kinḡ
land̄ lyand about it

Item þe caſtell of dūbertane w' þe land̄ of cardroſ
Roſnethe ande þe penſione of cadgowe w' þe p̄ſione
of the ferme meill of killpat^k

Item þe haill Erldome of fyffe w' þe place of fauk-
lande

Item þe Erldome of ſtratherne w' þe p̄tinentis

Item þe houſ and lordſchipe of brechine w' þe p̄ti-
nent̄ w' þe ſuice and ſupiorite of cortachquhy

Item þe houſ of Inūneſ and vrcharde and þe lord-
ſchippis of thame ande þe lordſchipe of Abernethy
w' þe wat̄ malys of Inūneſ togidd^o w' þe baronyis
of vrcharde glēnorquhane bōniche bonochare annache
Edd^odaill callyt ardmanache Pecty brachly ſtratherne
w' þe p̄tinentis

Item þe Redcaſtell w' þe lordſchippis of Roſ p̄tenyng
tharto

Ande that þe ānexacione of þ lordſchippis and caſtel-
lis to þe crowne mak na preiudice to o' ſouane lady
þe quenys infeſtment þ' now is anēt þe lordſchippis
and caſtellys aſſignit till hir dovry be o' ſouane lord
w' þe conſent of þe thre eſtat̄

ITEM it is ſtatute and ordanyt þ' na p̄ſone of ony 2
eſtate reſſet houſ or herbry ſupport or ſupple be na
mañ of way James unquhill Erle of Dowglas his
brethir complic̄ or anerdance vnd^o þe payne of
tynſaile and forſatū of lyf land̄ and gud̄ ip̄o facta
And þ' na p̄ſone gottyn of thame þ' ar forſautyt in
þis pliamēt ſuccede till ony he'tage in þis Realme
in tym to cum

- 3 ITEM it is statute and ordanyt þ' in tym to cū thar be na wardenis on þe bordo'e maid in fee and he'tage And þat þe wardenis haue na power to knawe of þe poynt' of trefone faufande þe poynt' quhilke ar neidfull for þe conseruatioun of þe trewys Ande fa þ' þe wardane court itromet w' nathing þ' effert to the dittay of þe Justice air
- 4 ITEM þat all Regaliteis þ' ar now in þe kinge hande be anext to þe Rialte And þ' in tyme tocum þ' be na Regaliteis grantyt w'out deliſance of þe pliamēt
- 5 ITEM þ' þar be na office in tyme to cū geſſyn i fee and he'tage Ande þ' þe offit' þ' ar geuin ſene þe deceſ' of o' ſouane lorde þ' dede is be reuokyt and adnullyt Exceptande þe wardenry of þe miche þe q'k o' ſouane lorde has geuin till his ſone aleſ Erle of miche and lorde of anand'dalle
- 6 ITEM it is statute and ordanyt þ' quhar eū offis or cuſtūis þe quhilke ar reuokyt be grantyt till ony pſone þ' has maide coſt at þe king þ'for It ſal be recompensyt to þame þe pſette vptane þ'off in þe meyne tyme beand pſid'yt
- 7 ITEM it is statute and ordanyt þ' quhat eū he be þ' areſt' ony ſalþ cūgeo' beande tayntyt w' þe ſalſet þe ſaid areſto' bryngande him to þe king ſall haif x ſi for his travell of þe kinge coſſ'is ande þe Eſchet of him þ' he areſt' Ande þis act for iij gerl to indure
- 8 ITEM quhar eū fornour' be o'tane in tyme to cum þ' þai be deliūyt to þe kinge freſſe And at þai furthewith as þe kinge Justice do law apone thame as apone a theif or reſſar
- 9 ITEM it is statute and ordanyt for þe pmon pſet of all þe burowis of þe Realme at þar be viij or xij pſōis eſt' þe quātite of þe towñ choſin of þe ſecret conſale and ſuorñ þto þe quhilke ſall decret all ma'is of wrang and vnlawe w'in þe burghe to the auale of v ti or w'in apone viij dais warnyng Sua þ' in þiudice of þe innocēt' þe delayar haif no' þe p'vilege of þe pceſ' of lawe bot apone viij dais warnyng to be decidyte þe þe ſaid pſōis
- 10 ITEM it is ordanyt þ' þar paſ ane Ambaxat to o' haly ſad' þe pape for þe obedience to be maide and etane p'vilege to be purchet for þe pmon gude of þe Realme And as anent þe pſōis þ' ſall paſ þar expenſ and Inſtruccionis is referryt to o' ſouane lord' ſecret conſale
- ITEM as tuiching þe habit' of þe Erlis lord' of pliamēt cōmiſſar' of burowys and aduocatis ſall haif and vie at all pliamēt' ande geſale conſallis in tyme cūing It is statute and ordanyt þ' all Erlis ſall vie mātille of brown granyt opyn befor furreyt w' quhyt and lynyt befor outw' ane hand braide to þe belt ſtede w' þe ſāmyn furring w' litill hud' of þe ſāmyn cla' and to be vſyt apon þ' ſchuld'is And þe vſ lord' of pliamēt to haif ane mātil of rede ry' ſa oppinnit befor and lynyt w' ſilk or furreyt w' criſty gray grece or purray togidd' w' ane hude of þe ſāmyn cla' and furreyt as faide is And all pmiſſar' of burowys ilk ane to haif ane pair of klok' of blew furreyt fut ſyde opyn on þe ry' ſchuld' furreyt as effert and w' hud' of þe ſāmyn as faid is And quhat Erle lorde of pliamēt pmiſſar' of burowys þ' entis in pliamēt or geſale conſale but þe faide habyt ſall fur'with pay þeſt' x ſi to þe king vnforgiſſyn And þ' in ilk burghe quhar pliamēt or geſall conſale ſalbe haldin thar be ordanyt quhar þe bar vſis to ſtande a ſeit of thre ſeg' ilkane hear þan vſ to þe pmiſſar' to ſit on vnd' þe payne of x ſi to be raiſit of þe towñ quhar þe pliamēt or geſale conſale is haldin and þe ſaid ſeg' vnmaide alſ oft as þai ar haldyne
- ITEM þat all men of lawe þ' ar forſpekart' for þe coſt haif habit' of grene of þe ſaſone of ane tunykill and þe ſlevis to be opyn as a tabart And quhilke of þe forſpekart' þ' þis want' in þe tyme of þe faide pliamētis or geſale cōſallis ande eſturwartis ſpek' for meide ſall pay v ſi to þe king
- ITEM þis pliamēt be þe king and the thre eſtat' is cōtinuyt to þe xij day of october nixt to cū w' pti-nuacion of dais And ordanyt daly to be pti-nuyt be etane pſōis ordanyt þto
- ITEM p dños triū Regni ſtatū in pdicto pliamēto pſgatos decretū extitit et ordinatū quod quia in pliamēto ſuſmij dñij nñ Regl nup in ptorio burgi de Edinburghe tento et iſchoato ix^o die mēſ Junij Anno dñij M^{mo} cccc^{mo} lv^o et eto dieꝝ ſpacio ptiato Jacobus olim comes de douglas Johēs douglas olim dñs de balvany ei' frat' et beatrix dict' Jacobj et Johis ma' ptra regē et Regnū ppetrarūt ac Angli' in regie maieſtat' quātū in eiis fuit leſionē et diſpendiū palam et notorie adheſerūt prout de pñti adherēt ne igit' Regē et Regnū ac ſubditos et fideles Regl p ipoz aut eiis adherēciū nepharias pdiēdes quouiſmodo ledj ſeu g'uarj ptingat in futuꝝ vnanimj pſenſu et aſſeſu oī^{um} et ſingloꝝ prelatoꝝ pcerū baronū burgoꝝ pmiſſioꝝ et liberetenēciū treis Regnj ſcocie ſtatū in dicto pliamēto repreſentanciū ibid decreuerūt q nulla pſona legia ſeu fidelis ſcocie c'cūz ſtat' grad' aut pdiēciōis exiſtat ſciēt' recipiet ſupportet aut ſuppleat quouiſmodo dictos Jacobum olim comitē de douglas Jo^{es} douglas olim de balvany ei' frēm ac bea'cē ipoz Jacobj et

Johis matrē hoies fūietes seu eiis adherētes vel eoꝝ alique aut eiis vī alicui eorū hospiciū auxiliū seu iuamē quouismō p̄beat in futurū sub pena p̄dicōis necnon forissactur vite terraz et bonoꝝ ip̄o facto Et q̄ nulla p̄sona de quacūq̄ p̄sonaz predictaz in dicto pliamēto forissactur genita vel geūanda quascūq̄ heᵑditates dōinia t̄ras seu possessiones in regno scocie quouismō succeder a' futurē tempibus quouismō valeat vendicare Et dictj dnj pliamētj vnanī p̄sensu et assensu dec'uerūt p̄ns actū p̄petuo roborā firma hēre

Apud Strivilling.

XIII DIE OCTOBRIIS, A. D. M,CCCC,LV.

PARLIAMETU excellētissimj p̄cipis et dnj nrī metuēdissimj dnj Jacobj Secundi dei gratia scotoꝝ Regis Illustrissimj tentū apud strivilling xiiij^o die mēis Octobrē Anno dnj M^{mo} cccc^{mo} lv^o 29^o gatt' t' b' Regnj statibus

- 1 ITEM it is sene spedfull þat thar be cost maide at þe est passage betuix Roxburghe and berwik and þ' it be waukyt at etane furd' þe quhilke gif myt' be fall mak takynis be balys birnyng i fyre In þe first a baill to be maide be þe waukar' of þe furd' quhar it may be sene at hyme And als at þe samyn waukar' may cū to hyme in p̄pir persoun And þar þe balys to be maide on þis man' A baile is warnyng of þ' cūyng quhat power þ' eu þaj be of Twa balis togidd' at anis thay ar cūyng i deide fou' balis ilkane besyde vj and all at anys as fou' cādill' falbe futhfast knalege þ' þai ar of gret power and menys alþ far as hadingtowne dūbar dalkeithe or tharby þir samyn takynis to be wachyt and maide at Eggerhop castell fra þaj se þe fyr of hyme þ' þaj fyr ry'fa Ande in lik man' at soltray ege fra þaj see þe fyr of Eggerhop castell ande mak takyn in lik man' And than may all lothiane be warnyt ande in speciall þe castell of Edinburghe And þar fou' fyrt' to be maide in lyke maner þ' þaj i fyf and fra strivilling est ande þe est pt of louthiane and to dūbar all may se þame and cū to þe defence of þe lande Ande þaj will no' be sleuthfull þai self for to be warnyt of thir fyris þaj fall wit þ' cūyng o' tweide Ande þan confid'ing þar fer passage we fall god willing be alþ sone redy as thaj And all pepill drawe þ' ar on þe west half of Edinburgh þto And all fra Edinburghe est to hadingtone And all m̄chand' of burowys to p̄sew the hoist quhar it' pass And at Dūpēd'lawe ande northberwyk lawe balys to be brynt for warnyng of þe cost fyde of þe see in forme befor writyn

ITEM gif ony Scott' mā dois ony trefone þ' is to fay 2
warnys of þe riding of ane hoist or ony scott' mā to do harme in Inglande or to Inglismē and it may be opinly knawyū apon him he fall furthwithe haif þe p̄mon law ande be hangyt and drawyn and his gud' eschet to the king

ITEM gif ony p̄sone or p̄fōis be scland'it or suspect 3
of trefone thai falbe tane and remane in firmance and þ' gud' vnd' sikkir borowis quhill þe tyme þai haif tholit ane assise quheþ þai be quyt or foule

ITEM þ' na mā nor womā pass in Inglande w'out leif 4
of þe king þe wardane or of thame þ' he giff' power to in þ' pt i tym of weir vnd' þe payne of trefone

ITEM gif ony Inglismā cūis in the kinrik of scotlande 5
to kirk or m̄cat or ony vj place w'outyn conduct or assouance of þe king þe wardane or þame þ' power has he falbe lauchfull p̄sonar to quhat p̄sone that lik' to tak him

ITEM gif ony scott' mā bring' in þe Realme ony 6
Inglismē or met' þame at ony tristys haifande na power þaj falbe tane and put i firmance þ' gud' takin and arestyt to þe tyme þ' þaj be punyft at þe kingis will ande þe wardanys

ITEM þ' na scott' mā fit apon na speciale assouance 7
of ony Inglismā but leif of þe king or of þe wardane vnd' þe payne of trefon

ITEM þ' na scott' mā supple bervyk nor Roxburghe 8
w' na wittaill fewell nor nañe vj suppartacion vnd' þe payne of trefone

ITEM quhē þe wardan rid' or ony vj chiftane and 9
w' him gret fallofchip or small þ' na mā gang away w' na man' of gud' quhill it be thriddyt and p̄tyt befor þe chiftane as vfe and custū is of þe Merchis vnd' þe payne of trefone to be hangyt and drawin and his gud' eschet

ITEM þ' na mā reif ane vj ony man' of gud' noþ 10
p̄sonar nor vj is quhilke þaj ar in possessione of in Inglis erde or in scott' vnd' þe payne of dede

ITEM gif ony mā raisis effray in þe hoist in willfull 11
man' withoutin caus' he falbe accusit of trefone

- 12 ITEM it is statute and ordanyt þ' quhair fa euir ony radf ar maide in Inglande þ' þir faide statutt be deliuyt to þe hedf mē And at þai opiny ger þame be maide knawin till all þame þ' þaif w' þame þ' nane of þame may haif effonge nor excufacioñ of þ' negligens
- 13 ITEM þe king fall tak Inquificion quhaif he cūis till ony hede burghe of þe cūtre gif thar be ony w'in þ' fchyrf fornourf or oppreffourf of þe kingf liegf or the puif pepill or difobeyarf of his lres And þai pfoñs þe king fall punyþ as effert
- 14 ITEM as tuiching the laying of garnifioñis apone þe bordourf It is avysit ande ordanit be o' fouane lorde þe king and þe thre estatf þ' þair be laid iij garnifioñis þ' is to fay ij^e fperf and ij^e bowis apone þe Eft and midill mchis and apone þe weft mchys to be laide j^e fperf and j^e bowis And for þe makyn and fyndyn of þ' expens þar falbe furthwith w'tyne lres to all þe frefeff to fende in writ to o' fouane lorde þe namys of all and findry lordf baronys ande frehaldarf alfuell duellande w'in þe bondf of Regaliteis as Rialte ande þe auale of ilke mäs landf rentis and poffeffioñis ande þe auale of þ' mouable gudf alfone as þai may be extentyt And þeff^e þ' lordf þ' fall fit eft^e þe cūyng of þe faid writtis fra þe frefeff fall avyþ how mony ilk lorde ande frehaldar fall fynde quhen and quhar And þaj þ' ar ner hande þe bordourf ar ordanyt to haif gude houfhaldis ande weill abeilzeit mē as effert And to be redy at þar principale placf and to þaif w' þe wardanys quhē and quhar þaj falbe chargyt

Apud Edinburghe,

XIX DIE OCTOBRIS, A. D. M,CCCC,LVI.

CONSILIUM GENERALE Excellētissimj principis et dñj nři dñj Jacobj fcdi dej gřa Regf scottoꝝ Illuftrissimj tentū et ichoatū apud Edinburghe xix^o die mēß octobrē Anno dñi M^{mo} cccc^{mo} lvj^o Congregatē trib⁹ Regnj statib⁹

STATUTA facta in eod consilio

- 1 ITEM as to þe first artikyll quhaif it spekē of þe deliūance and decret þ' þe king fulde gif anēf debatf betuix diūse pfoñis of þe Realme of the taking of prefonarf in wřnyng of tourof and fortalicis that artikill is referryt to þe baronys for þe decisioñ þof ptenis to thame for þaj haif experience thařof

ITEM as to þe secunde artikill tuichande þe supple of þe bordourf The pūfioñe of þe defence of þe Realme agane þe fūmyr fefone ⁊ c^e The thre estatf thinkf at þe bordourarf myft^{is} no' fa mekill supple as þaj dyde in the tyme þ' þis mat⁹ was lade to þe king and at þaj may þis geř gode be lowyt dēfende þame felf betf þan fernger for diuerf dāuff first thai ar betf cornyt þan þai war ferngeř and þ' innemys war cornyt Secūdly þai haif fpecialte and peax at þe left at twa bordourf quhill cādilmeß On þe weft bordourf þe wynt⁹ dois feyndill fkaithe Ande þe clergy þ' fūmys þ' may be fpecialte gottin to þame and it be defyrt And þai trow þe Ingliſmē will alfuell consent till a fpecialte fra cādilmeß till wedd⁹ dais as thai dide now till cādilmeß Confid⁹ ande alþ þ' þe Ingliſmē has hade þis foñ bygane and traiffē to haif þis foñ to cū furfet coift and travell ande þaj be no' fuppleit be þe win⁹ weif and be redy to þe foñ weif And all thingf pñd⁹ it þai haif had mekill mair travell and chargf of weyr in þis foñ bigane þan o' bordourarf hade Tharfor þaj think þe bordourarf fulde be 9tent at þis tyme And quhē ony gret ourfet is lik to cū on þe bordourarf þai think þe Inland mē fulde be redy in þ' fupple

ITEM it is ordanyt þ' all mañ of mā þ' has landf or gudf be redy horfit and geryt eft^e þe faculte of his landis and gudf for þe defence of þe Realme at þe 9mādmēt of þe kingf lres be balys or ovt hornys And quha fa beis no' he will be punyft in his pfone and gudf And at all mañ of man betuix fextj and fextene be redy on þ' beft wyß to cū to þe bordourf for þe defence of þe lande quhē ony witting cūis of þe incumming of ane gret Ingliß hoift And at na puif man na vnbodyn be chargyt to cū to ony radf in Inglande And at ilk mā þ' his gudf extendf to xx^{ij} mikf be bodyn at þe left w' ane Jak w' flevys to þe hande or ellis a payr of fplentf a fellat or a prikitt hatt a fuerde and a buclāf a bow and a fchāif of arrowis And gif he can no' ſchut þ' he haif ane ax and a targe oß of ledd⁹ or of fyne burde w' twa bandf on þe bak And throu out all fchyrf þaj be warnyt to puyde for fik thingf and to cū ⁊ mak þ' wapinſchawingf befor þe frefeff bailzeis or ſewartf of Regaliteis on þe morn eft⁹ þe lawe dais eft⁹ gule And quha þ' cūis no' bodyne as effert eft⁹ his faltis to be punyft in his gudf And fa furthe þ' wapinſchawingis to be maid and cōtinuyt fra xxx dais to xxx dais

ITEM it is tho' fpedfull þ' þe king mak request to ctane of þe gret baronys of þe lande þ' ar of ony myf to mak cartf of weif and in ilk cart twa gūnyis and ilkane of thame to haif twa chawnyys w' þe remanēt of þe graith þ' effert þto and ane cūnande mā to ſchut þame And gif þaj haif na craft in þe ſchuting of thame as now þai may leir or þe tym cum þ' will be nedfull to haif thame

M

- 5 ITEM as to þe thride artikill belangande þe fending to france The thre estat^t think^t it sufficiētly puidyt at þis tyme anēt^t the mat^o ffor thai ar gntent of þe lres and Instruccioñis þat ar passyt

- 6 ITEM as to the feird artikill belangand þe pestilence and gouñance þof The clergy think^t þ' þar fulde na mā to lande nor to burghe þ' hais gud^t to serf hi self ande his mēge be put out of his awñ hous leß þan he will no^t remane nor may no^t be cloyt w[']in his awne hous And gif he disobeyis his ny[']bour^t in þ' caiß he fall be opellyt to paß out of þe towne Ande gif þ' be ony puß folk^t þ' hais na gud^t to fynde þame self or put fur^t of þe towne þaj of þ' towñ fuld fynde þame and no^t lat þame paß away fra þe place quhar þaj war depute to remane to fyle þe cūtre about thame And gif ony fik folk^t put fur^t of ony towne walde steyle away þaj of þe towne þ' put þame out fulde ger folow þame and bring þame agane and compell þame to remane and punyß þame for þ' away passing And that na mā fulde byrne ane vß mānys hous bot gif it may be done but hind[']ing['] or skathing of his ny[']bour^t And at þe þlat^t mak geñale pcessioñis throu out þ' dyoceis twyß in þe wolk for stanching of þe pestilence and grant pdone to þe preist^t þ' gang^t in þe said pcessioñis

- 7 ITEM as to þe artikill belangande þe mone It is statute þ' þe ordinance of þe pliamēt maide of befor anēt^t þe inbryngyn of Bulgeon be bett^o kepit and punyß þan it has bene in tym bygane And at þ' be mone of vß cūtreis c'yt till haif courß in þe Realme fik as þe hery Inglis noble of paß to be c'yt to xxij ð þe salute þe ridar þe crowne þe dalphyn to xj ð þe Renß guldung to viij ð Ande to the entent þ' þe Demyis þ' ar kepit in hande fulde cū out and haif courß throu þe Realme and syne to remane in þe Realme and no^t to be hade out of it It is tho^t spedfull þ' þe demy be c'yt to x ð And þe new lion to haif courß for x ð as it hais Ande þe new xij ð grot to be c'yt to xij ð no^t ganstading it was ordanyt to haif courß for viij ð fra ðtane tyme fur^t Ande þe vj ð grot till haif courß as it hais And at þ' be cūgeit of ilk pvnde in small pēnys j ð And at þe wardane se at þ' be done to þe fynes of þe mat^o þ' is cūgeit as he will ansueß þfor And at þe Inglis grot and half grot and pēny haif courß as þai hade of befor Ande at þe lord^t and Auditour^t of þe chekaß ernyftly pryis ande examyn the fynnes ba^t of golde and silu þe quhilk is pñt to thame apone þe chekar in a buist be þe wardane of þe cunze And at þe cūgeour^t vnd^o the payne of dede noß cūge demy nor vthir þ' is c'yt till haif courß in þe lande nor git vj ð grotis

- 8 ITEM as to þe last artikill belangande Justice þe clergy think^t þe artikill is weill maide of þe self and befeik^t o^r soliane lorde to ger it be gtnuyt and

execute Ande that furthwithe þe lord^t be chargyt to begyne and sit in sū cleyne place and fñistyr Justice and decide pplaynt^t est^o þe teno^r of þe act^t And þ' þaj be sworñ in þe king^t pñs to fñist^o þe lawe iustly and ewynly And thir ar þe pñois chofyne

The first monethe for þe clergy
The bischope of dūkeldin þe abbot of passay þe abbot of melroß

ffor þe baroñis
þe lorde grahime Schir pat^k of hepburñ þe larde of carnbe

ffor þe cōmissar^t of burowys
Willgame of cranstone of Edinburghe Robert narne of Strevilling ande Robert m[']far of perthe

The secunde monethe for þe clergy
The bischope of brechin þe abbot of Dūfermyng['] þe abbot of lūdort

ffor þe baroñis
The lorde abernethy þe larde of Calderwod ð^r Robert of levinstoñe

ffor þe pmissar^t of burowis
Wilgame bonar of sanct Andr^t David spaldyn of dūdee and thomas And[']sone of cowp

The thride monethe for þe clergy
The bischope of m'ray þe abbot of halirudhouß þe dene of m'ray þe clerk of þe Regest^o

ffor þe baroñys
The lorde lindissay of þe birt þe larde of murthle and þe constabill of dūdee

For the pmissar^t of burowys
Johne of mar Johne of fyt of abyrdene Johne of heytone of hadingtoñe

And þe lord^t think^t spedfull þ' þ' lord^t begyn to fyt on þe monūday þe viij day of nouēber in Edinburghe And all caus þ' can no^t be rede at þis tyme be þe auditour^t of cōplaynt^t to be gtnuyt to þ' day but þiudice of pty And fra Edinburghe to paß quhar þe auditour^t think^t maist spedfull

ITEM as tuiching þe pplaynt maide be þe uniūsale 9
burowys of þe Realme þ' puß cōmonys ar gretūly iūryt and opprest be þe king^t fress constablis and

þ miſt^{is} in tymis of farl takande diſtreſſ of þ gudf of litill quāite quihilk þaj bring on þ hedf or þ bakke or in þ armys in lik mañ of kerrf ſleddf ande ſmall tym It is ſene ſpeidfull þ of ſik gudf of litill quāite or p'ce þ be na diſtreſſ tane in tyme to cum for aulde vſe and cuſtum The fref ſulde haif bot þe beſt ox or kow or vnriddyne horþ quihilkf ar ſtallit and bro' to ſell Item of gret ſtallf of mchandice þe quihilkf cūis on horþ bakke or cōdyt cramys þ occu- pyis þe farl of þe quihilkf þaj haif vſe to tak þ diſtreſſ for the cōtinuacione of þe farl The quihilk diſtreſſ aw to be deliūyt agane at þe court of þe fayr gif þe pſone has done na defalt nor diſtrubling in þe fayr

- 10 ITEM quhañ þe conſtabill deputf and his miſt^{is} in þe tyme of þe Seſſione and genale conſale and pliamēt takf diſtreſſ for conſtabill feis of all mañ of gudf gret and ſmall þ cūis to þe mcat to ſell baith mer- chandice and vittail It is ſene ſpedfull at þ vſe be laide done and forborū in tym to cum bot gif þe conſtabillis feſtment beir him till it and at þ be ſchawin to þe king and þe thre eſtatf at þe nixt plia- mēt or genale conſale Ande at in þe meyne tyme þe conſtabill ceſſ for þ can na lawe be fūdyne accord- ande to þ vſe
- 11 ITEM it is ſeñe ſpedfull þ Reſtrictione be maide of vittalys paſſande to berwik Roxburghe and Inglande vnd^o ſik panys as efferf

Apud Edinburghe,

VI DIE MARTII, A. D. M,CCCC,LVII.

PLIAMETU excellētiffimj p'cipis et dñj nñi metuē- diſſimj dñj Jacobj ſecūdij dei grā ſcottoꝝ Regē Illuſtriſ- ſimj tētū et inchoatū apud Edinburghe ſexto die mēſ mēcij Anno dñi M^{mo} cccc^{mo} lvij Compētib^o t'b^o Regnj ſtatib^o ⁊ c^o

- 1 IN PRIMIS as to þe artikill of the Seſſione it is ſeyne ſpeidfull to þe king ande þe thre eſtatf þ it be cōty- nuit to þe nixt pliamēt in mañ as eſt^o folowys That is to ſay þe lordf of the Seſſione ſall ſyt thryþ in þe geñ ilk tyme xl dais in þir thre placf Edinburghe perthe and abyrdene Þe nowm of þe pſōis þ ſall ſit ſalbe ix haifande power and votis in þe deliūance of cauſ of ilke Eſtate thre and þe clerk of þe Regēſ^o Þe Seſſione nowe nixt to begin ⁊ be haldin at abir- dene þe xv day of Junij and cōtinuande xl dais The ſecunde Seſſione to begyne at perthe þeſt^o þe v day of october and cōtinew vþ xl dais Þe thride Seſſione

to begyn in Edinburghe þe xijj day of februaire next þ eſt^o and o'tinew xl dais The lordf þ ar choſyne to þe firſt Seſſione in abyrdene ar þir Þe Biſchope of Roſ catneſ or m'ray þe abbot of deñ dene Dauid bane and maiſt^o walt ydyll for þe clergy þe Erle of Errole þe lorde glāmys ande þe lorde forbeſ for þe baroñys Jhone of fyſſe Andro mēzeis and walt thomſone of Inūnes for þe burowys Þe lordf þ ſall ſit in þe ſe- cunde Seſſione in perthe þe biſchope of dūkeldein þe abbot of lūdorſ þe archdene of ſanctandſ for þe clergy þe lorde gray pat^k of Rettray thomas of abyrcrūmy of þ Ilk for þe baroñis Archebald ſtewart Robert m^l ⁊ Dauid ſpalding for the burrowis Þe lordf for þe thride Seſſione i Edinburghe to be hal- dyne þe biſchope of glaſgw or galloway or ane vþ biſchope þe quihilk þe king ſall charge þto þe abbot of haly rudhouþ þe pveſt of linclowdane for þe clergy þe lorde lindifay ⁊ þe lorde halys for þe ba- ronys William of cranſtone, Aleñ nap and Robert narñe for þe burowis And at þe fref of þe ſchyꝝ at þe lordf ſittf in be redy by thame for þe tyme of þ ſitting till vnd^ogang ſik chargf as þaj ſall put till him togidd^o w^a a maſare to miſt^o in his office

THE cauſþ þ þe lordf of þe Seſſione ſall know apone 2 In þe firſt all ſpoliacione done fra þe firſt day of Janu- ari þe geñ of o' lorde J^{mo} iij^o xlix geñ be cauſ þ þe act of ſpoliacione was maide þ geñ And all vþ ſpoliacion þ ſalbe done enduring þe geñ and termis of þe haldin of þe Seſſione Item þe ſaidis lordf of þe Seſſione ſall haif full power to knawe and decide all ſpoliacionis maide fra þe day of þe coronacione of o' ſouane lorde þe king to þe ſaide firſt day of Januā for þe ſpace of a ger nixt to cū The quihilk geñ gane and outrvn all ſik ſpoliacionf maide befor þe ſaid firſt day of Januā ſalbe decydit and detmyt befor þe ordinar Jugf of þe Realme the lordf of þe Seſſione haifande na power to know apone thame eſt^o þ þe ſaide geñ be outrūyn Þe quihilkf accionis of ſpoilge conſiſt in twa mañis þe firſt is ſpoliacion of movabill gudf noþ tuichingf fee nor he'tage þe quihilk indifferentle ſalbe decidyt befor þe lordf of þe Seſſione þe ſecūde ſpoliacione þ is to ſay done becauſ of landf or poſſeſſionis debatable or grondyt apone fee and he'tage and apone ſic ſpo- liacione þe lordf of the Seſſioun ſall pcede thus þ is to ſay quhē þe pty ſpoilzeit complengeis befor þe lordf of þe Seſſione on ony perſoun þe lordf ſall call þe fref ande furthw^a ſall ger reſtoſ þe grovnde w'out þiudice of ony pty tuichande þ fee ande he'tage Ande recog- niſ þe landf in þe kingf handf apon þe quihilk ſpo- liacione is maide on to þe tyme þaj be lowſyt be þe king And þe king to mak Inquiſicionne to be tane be þe fref quha was laſt lauchfull poſſeſſouf of þaj landf And that inquiſicion to retoure agane to the king and thairefter lat thame to brogh to that laſt lauch- full poſſeſſour of thay landis And als þe ſaidis lordf ſall knawe apone all ſpoliacione of takt ande malingf Ande alſua to knawe apone all obligacionis contractf

and all manⁱ of dett^e ande v³ ciuile accioⁿis þe quhilk^e p^oenys no³ fee nor he³tage Ande þe p^oteis p^olengeande to haif full fredome to folow þ³ accioⁿis befor þe faidis lord^e or þ³ ordinar Jug^e And for till eschew maliciou^s vexacionis of ony pty folowande or defendande befor þe Sessione þe faidis lord^e fall furthwithe ger þe exp^es³ be payit to þe pty wranguisly vexit be þe modificacione of þe faide lord^e

- 3 THE manere at þe caus³ falbe bro³ befor þe lord^e of the Sessione is this The freff^e of þe schyr^e quha^r þe faide lord^e fall fyt falbe new warnyt to p^oclame in ilkane of þ³ plac^e thre monethe of befor þe sessione to be haldin at dayis and place befor writtin And gif ony persounis has ony accioⁿis to folow he fall warne þame to pa³ to þe king^e chapell and rais³ Sūmond^e pempto³ apone xl dais And call his pty befor þe lord^e of þe Sessione þe quhilk^e fall mīl³ thame Justice as effert Ande þis sūmond^e to be vnd³stane apone accioⁿis done befor þe p^oclamacione of þis Sessione The pty fall answ^er pempto³ly apon schort³ tyme eft³ as he beis sūmonde sua þ³ þe tyme of the Sūmond^e extend to xv dais And gif ony accioⁿe ptening to þe faide lord^e knowlege be cōtinewit in þe tyme of þe faide Sessione in þe schyr quhar þe Sessione sitt^e be ony psonis thay persōis to be arefyt furthwithe w³ a mafare and Justice to be done þapone as effert And all vthir caus³ ptenande to þe knowlege of the faide lord^e falbe vt³ly decidynt and de³myt be thame but ony remeide of appellacione to þe king or to þe pliamēt Ande quhat p^one þ³ eū p³chess³ a sūmond^e apone his pty ande he haif ony prevys to leide at he rais³ than a Sūmond^e apone his prevys and bring thame w³ him to þe Sessione as he will be fuit

- 4 ITEM as tuiching þe expens³ of þe lord^e befor w³tyme and þe plac^e þ³ þaj fall fyt in and þe gret gude of þe Realme p^oid³yt The lord^e of þe thre estat^e think^e þ³ þe faidis lord^e of þe Sessione of þ³ awne benevolence fulde beir þ³ awne cost^e consid³ing þe schortne³ of þe tyme of þ³ sitting þe q³ is bot xl dais and pauēto³ in vij geir no³ to cū agane to thame And to support sum pt of thair expens³ þaj fall haif þe king^e vnlawe of þ³ awū court þe quhilk^e falbe xl þ vnfor³gifyne to be devidit betuix thame and þe clerk of þe Regest³ be ewynly porcionis
- 5 ITEM þe faide thre Sessioⁿis endit o³ sōlāne lorde and his consale fall ordane and name v³ lord^e to fyt at tymis and plac^e sene speidfull to him and his faide consale on to þe tyme of þe nixt pliamēt w³ sik lyke power as thai hade of befor
- 6 ITEM it is decretyt and ordanyt þ³ wapinschawing^e be haldin be þe lord^e ande baronys spūale and tempale

four tymis in þe ge³ And at þe fut ball ande þe golf be vt³ly c³yt doñe and no³ v³yt Ande at þe bowe nīk^e be maide at ilk proch kirk a paīr of butt^e and schuting be v³yt ilk sūday And þ³ ilk mā schut sex schott^e at þe lest vnd³ þe payne to be raisit apone thame þ³ cūis no³ at þe lest ij d to be giffin to þame þ³ cūis to þe bowe nīk^e to drink And this to be v³yt fra pasche till alhallome³ efter And be þe nixt myd³som to be reddy w³ all þ³ graith w³out failze And that þ³ be a bowar and a fleg³ in ilk hede towne of þe schyr And at þe towne furny³ him of stuf and graithe est³ as ned^e him þto þ³ he may fve þe cūtre w³ And as tuichande þe futball and þe golf we ordane it to be punyft be þe baronys vnlawe And gif he tak^e no³ the vnlaw that it be takin be þe king^e officiar^e Ande gif þe prochin be mekill þ³ þ³ be iij or iiij or fyue bow nīk^e in sik plac^e as ganys þ³ for And that ilk mā w³in þ³ prochin that is w³in fyfte and passit xij ger^e fall v³e schuting and þ³ mē þat is outw³ and past thre scoir geir^e fal v³e v³ þ³ honest gāmys as effert

ITEM as to þe mone þir ar þe lord^e þ³ ar chofyne þ³ 7 apone The bischope of murray Ros³ or catne³ þe abbot of Dūfermling þe abbot of halyrudhou³ maist³ pat³k gon³ þe lorde g³rahame þe lorde lindisfay þe lorde hāmylton þe larde of cranstone John^e of Dalr³pill archibalde stewarde alex³ nap george of fawla and John^e of fyffe And thir p³ois to be chargyt be þe king^e lres to cōvene in þe tyme of þe nixt chekar in þe place quha^r þe chekar is haldin or ony v³ place sene speidfull till o³ sōlāne lorde to cōmone and puyde apon þe mat³ of þe mone for þe pfet of þe Realme And in þe meyn tyme it is sene speidfull þ³ þe st³kin of þe cūge ce³ quhill v³ p³uision^e be maide þfor

ITEM as anēt þe reformacione of golde and silu wro³ 8 be goldsmythis ande to eschewe þe defaving done to þe king^e lieg^e þ³ falbe ordanyt in ilk burghe quha^r goldsmy³ w³irk^e ane vnd³stādande and cūnande man of gude consience quhilk fall be dene of þe craft And quhē þe werk is bro³ to þe goldsmy³ and it be golde quhat golde þ³ eū it beis bro³ till him he fall gif it fur³ agane in work na wer þane xx granys And of silu quhat eū be bro³ him he fall gif it fur³ agane na we³ na xj granys And þe said goldsmy³ fall tak his werk or he gif it furthe and pa³ to þe dene of þe craft and ger him examyn þ³ it be fa fyne as is befor w³tyn And þe said dene of þe craft fall set his merk and takyn þto togidd³ w³ þe said goldsmy³ And gif faute be fundyne þin est³wart^e þe dene forfaide and golde³sm³y³ gud^e falbe in eschet to þe king and tha^r liff^e at þe king^e will Ande þe faide dene fall haif to his fee of ilk vn³ce wro³ j d And quha^r þ³ is na goldsmy³ bot ane in a towne he fall schawe þ³ werk takinit w³ his awne merk to þe hede officiar^e of þe towne quhilkis fall haif a merk in lik maⁿ ordanyt þfor

and falbe fet to þe faide werk And quhat goldfmyþ þ' gifft furth his werk vþwayis þaȝ is befor w'tyne his gudþ falbe confylykt to þe king and his life at þe king's will

- 9 ITEM it is sene speidfull þ' lit be cýt vp and vřyt as it was wont to be And þ' na litfar be drapar nothir to by clay' nor ȝit tholyt to sell vnd^o þe payne of eschet pair of t.c^o
- 10 ITEM anetþ þe estat of m̃chandice and restriccion of the multitude of failarþ It is sene speidfull to þe estate of clergy and þe baronys and statute be þe king That thar failþ na p̃sonis bot habte and of gud fame and at he haif at þe left thre serplarþ of his awne gudþ or ellþ ȝmittyt till him or þe availl þof And at the saylarþ in m̃chandice be fre men of burowis and Induellarþ w'in þe burghe
- 11 ITEM anetþ þe habitþ of Erlis and lordþ of pliamet ȝmissarþ of burowis and mē of lawe it is sene spedfull at thai be maid and vřit eft^o þe teno' of þe act maide þapone And þ' þe king makþ a patrone of ilk habite and all þe laif be maide þeft^o
- 12 ITEM anetþ þe reformacione of hospitalys it is sene spedfull þ' o' sounane lorde charge his chancellor quhillk of lawe aucht to vefy the hospitalys fūdyt be þe king And þaj iune to him þe ordinar of ilk diocese and vřis twa p̃sonys of gude conscience to vefy þe faide hospitalys And quhar þai can get þe fūdacioȝ of thame to ger thame be kept And quhar na fūdacione can be gottin to tak ane Inquificione of þe cūtre and referþ to þe king to se remeide þfor Ande this to be put to execucione and to be done betuix þis and m̃tymes Thir ar þe p̃sois folowande þ' falbe iunyt to þe chancellor þe ordinar of þe diocese of sanctandrþ Robert of levinstone and þe archdene of sanctandrþ In þe diocese of glasgw þe larde of elgotstone and þe archdene of glasgw In þe diocese of dūkeldin þe dene of dūkeldin and thomas of abircrūmy In þe diocese of brechin þ Jhoȝne of ogilby ande þe dene of brechin In þe diocese of abyrdene þe lorde forbeþ and þe abbot of deř In þe diocese of m'ray þe larde of dufhouþ ande þe abbot of kynloþ In þe diocese of gallo-way þe lorde maxvell and maist^o John olyt In þe diocese of Roþ þe chancellor of Roþ and williaȝ vrquhard in crumbathy Ande for þe laif of þe dioceþ þe chancellor and quha he will tak w' hī
- 13 ITEM þ' sen þe Realme in ilk estate is gretly puryt throu sūptuoþ clething ba' of mē and wemē and in speciall w'in burowis and cōmonys to landwart þe lordþ thinkþ speidfull þ' restriccion þof be maide in þis maȝ That na mā w'in burghe þ' levys be m̃chan-

dice bo' gif he be a p̃sone ȝstitute in dignite as auld^o mā bailze or vþ gude worthi mē þ' ar of þe consale of þe towne and thar wiff weir clathis of silk nor costly scarlat i gownys nor furring of mertrikþ And at þaj mak þ wiff and dochter in lik maȝ be abeilzeit ganeande and corespondande for thar estate that is to say on þ hedþ schort curcheþ w' litill hudþ as ar vřyt in fland^ois Inglande and vþ cūtreis And as to þ gownys þ' na womā weir mertrikþ nor letviþ nor talys of vnsttande lenthe nor furrey vnd^o bot on þe haliday And in lik maȝ w'out þe burowis of wþ pur ȝetillmē and thar wiff þ' ar w'in xl ð of aulde extent And as anetþ þe cōmonys þ' na lauborarþ nor husbandþ weir on þe werk day bot gray and quhit and on þe haliday bot lycht blew or grene or rede and þ wiff ry'fa and curcheþ of þ awne making And at it excede no' þe p̃ce of xl ð þe Elne And at na womā cū to þe kirk nor m̃cat w' hir face mufalyt or couit þ' scho may no' be kende vnd^o þe payne of eschet of þe curche And as to þe clerke þ' nane fall weir gownys of scarlat nor furring of m̃trikþ bo' gif he be ane p̃sone ȝstitute in dignite in cathedrale or college kirk or ellis þ' he may spende ij^o m̃kþ or gret nobles or doctourþ And þis to be now p̃clamyt and put to execucioȝ be þe first day of maij vnd^o þe pane of eschet of þe habite þ' is to say of þe clerke be þe ordinarþ and þe laif be þe king's officiarþ

ITEM it is sene speidfull þ' Justice ayrþ be haldin 14 and cōtinewyt ȝerly out throu þe Realme for gude of þe ȝmovnys

ITEM anetþ feuserme þe lordþ thinkþ speidfull þ' þe 15 king begyne and gif exempill to þe laif And quhat prelate barone or frehaldar þ' can accorde w' his tenande apone setting of feuserme of his awin lande in all or in pt o' sounane lorde fall ratify and appreif þe faid assedacioȝ Sa þ' gif þe tenadry happyȝis to be in warde in þe king's handþ þe faide tenande fall remane w' his feuserme vnremovytt payande to þe king siklik ferme endurande þe warde as he dide to þe lorde sa þ' it be fet to a competent auail w'out preiudice to þe king

ITEM as to þe Regaliteis it is statute and ordanyt þ' 16 all þuilegþ and fredomys be kept as þaj war fovyndyt And gif ony lorde haifande Regalite abuse it in þiudice of þe king's lawis and brekin of þe cūtre þ' þaj be punyft be þe king and be þe lawe as effert

ITEM it is sene speidfull and statute þ' na beggar be 17 tholyt to beg noþ within burghe nor to lande betuix xiiij and lxx ȝerþ bot þaj be sene be þe avyþ of þe ȝmovnys of þe cūtre þ' þaj may no' wyn þ leving vþ wayis And thai þ' fa beis fundyn haif a etane takyn to landwart of þe schiref and in burowis of þe auld^o.

mañ ande bailzeis vnd^o þe payne of byrnyng on þe cheik and banyfing of þe cūtre And þat þis be done be þe frefe to landwart and be þe auld^o mā and balzeis in þe burowis

- 18 ITEM anēt mett^o and mesur^o it is sene speidfull þ' sen we haif bot a king and a lawe vniūfale throu out þe Realme we fulde haif bot a met and mesur^o geñale to fue all þe Realme That is to say ane pynt q^u was gifin be þe ordinance of þe thre estat^o þ' Jhoñe forester þ' tyme beande chavūlane to þe burgh of struelling as for standart fall remane vniūfale throu out þe Realme And þe f^olot falbe maide þest^o That is to say ilk f^olot fall cōtene xvij pynt^o of þe sāmyn mesur^o rovnde and elik wyde vnd^o and abvne þe twa burd^o gtenande evyne o' in thikneß ane. inche and a half ande þe breide o' w'in þe burd^o xvj inchis ande a half Ande þe half f^olot and pek to folowe þestir in þe sāmyn kinde And of thir faide mesur^o þ' is to say pynt and ferlot þ' falbe new maide iij standart^o ane to be sene till abyrdene ane vþ to perthe and þe thride to Edinburghe to remane and now to be pclamyt þat fra þe fest of sanct michael nixt to cū þ' mesur^o of pynt and f^olot haif courß and nane vþ. Sua þ' in þe menetyne all mañ of pñois þ' think^o to vse þe faid mesur^o may cū to þe faide plac^o and furnyß thame w' þe faide mesur^o beande brynt and felyt w' þe felys of þai sted^o as þaj will vse and be fuit þestir And gif ony pñois est^o þe faide termis vlys vþ mesour^o than þir and þ' may be taynt gottin þof be dittay or vþ wayis þai fall pay þe vnlawe of þe chavūlane ayre doublyt And gif ony man be foundyt of aulde or of newe of fyrmes^o of vþ mesur^o þan þir abone w'tyne þ' foundacione fall stande in effect no' ganestanding þis statute And þe mesour^o of þ' fūda-cioñ falbe pporcionyt to þis mesur^o þ' now is sua þ' þe sāmyn quātite fall remane w' þe giffa^o and the ref-sauer but þiudice of ony of þame

- 19 ITEM anēt þe cōtentacioñe of pteis plengeande of diūse pñois quhilke^o has remissioñis of þe king It is sene speidfull for ony accione þ' is to be gmittyt in tyme to cum quhē sū est^o þ' þe pty quhame it is plengeit of alleg^o till his remissioñe as for spulge of gud^o oþ be thift or reif þe pty allegeande till his remissioñe fall fynde sou borowis to gtent þe pty plengeande w'in xl dais nixt folowande And gif he dois no' he fall remane i þe king^o presone quhill þe faide xl dais be rūnyñ And þan his remissioñe to be expyrt and of nane avale And as of actioñis gmyttit in tymis bigane þe pty plengeande fall haif recourß to þe lord^o of þe Sessioñe the quhilkis fall haif power to ger þame be restoryt est^o þe teno' of þe act of spoliacioñ maide þapone Or gif it pleß þe pty to folow to þe ferde ayr est^o þe aulde vse and custū And þest^o gif þe pty be no' gtent his remissioñe to be expyrt and of nane avale as is befor faide

ITEM anēt the Reformacione of chavūlane ayr^o be þe quhilke^o all þe estat^o and specialy þe pu^o omownis ar fairly grevyt The lord^o in þe name of þe thre estat^o exhort^o o' souane lorde þ' it pleß him w' the faide confale of þe thre estat^o beande now pñt to haif piete and pñd^oacioñ of þe mony and gret icōueñent^o þ' fallys vpone his pu^o lieg^o þ' throu and of his grace to pvyde suddane remeide and reformacioñ þof

ITEM þe lord^o think^o speidfull þ' na frehaldar þ' hald^o of þe king vnd^o þe sovme of xx ii be pñtengeit to cum to pliamēt or geñale confale as for pñs bot gif he be a barone or ell^o spēaly of þe king^o gmand-mēt be warnyt oþ be officiar^o or be wryte

ITEM quha^o þe king^o constable deput^o and his mīst^o is in tyme of Sessioñe geñale confale or pliamēt tak^o distresß for constable feis of all mañ of gud^o gret and small þ' cūis to þe mcat to sell ba' mchandise and vittalys It is sene speidfull at þ' vse be laide doñe and forborñ in tym to cum bot gif þe constablis infestmēt beire him þto and at þ' be schawin to þe king and þe thre estat^o at þe nixt pliamēt or geñale confale And at in þe mēntyne þe constabill^o ceß for þ' can na law be fūdyn accordande to þ' vse

ITEM o' souane lorde and his thre estat^o ordanys and desm^oys þ' gif ony of his officiar^o as frefe mar^o bailzeis crownar^o fiand^o pvest^o of burowis and þ' mīst^o is ba' to lande ande to burgh be fūdyn negligent or fautyce in þe execucioñe of þar office and it may be lauchfully pvit on him or notourly kende gif þe faide office ptenys to him in fee and he'tage he fall tyne his office and þe psett^o þof for ane ger and a day ande be punyt be þe king in his persoñe and gud^o est^o þe quātite of his trespas And gif his office ptenys no' to him i fee and he'tage he fall tyne his office for all þe tyme he has it and be punyt in his persoñe est^o þe quātite of þe trespas at þe king^o will

ITEM it is sene speidfull to þe lord^o þ' w'in þe burowis throu out þe Realme na band^o nor lig^o be maide nor zit na commotioun nor ryfing of omownys in hind'ing of þe pmon lawe bot at þe gmandmēt of thar hede officiar^o And gif ony dois in þe cōtrary and knowlege and taynt may be gottin þof þair gud^o þ' ar fūdyn gilty þin to be pñykit to þe king and þ' lif^o at þe king^o will And at na man duellande w'in burgh be fūdyn in mārent nor ride nor rowt in feir of weir w' na man bot w' þe king or his officiar^o or w' þe lorde of þe burgh þ' þaj duell in or w' thar officiar^o vnd^o þe sāmyn pane And in lik mañ þ' na induellar w'in burgh nor landwart purches ony lordschipe in oppressioñe of his ny'bur^o in lik mañ vnd^o þe sāmyn payne

25 ITEM anēt maist^rfull men þ' schapis thame to occupy maist^rfully lordē landē ba' spūale and tempale The lordē thinkē speidfull þ' the p^rōis complengeande vpone sik maisterfull men fall cū to þe kingē fref or bailze and ask his grovnde to be devodyt or to ask þe pty þ' occupis þe grovnde quhat refone he pretendē for him And gif þe fref fyndē na refone in þe occupacione of þe grovnde he fall devoide þe grovnde ba' of him and his gudē and charge him in þe kingē name þ' he mak na mare distribulance to þe lorde nor his grovnde in tym to cū vnd^r þe payne of þe kingē warde And gif he dois ony thing þatto' fur'w' to arreift his p^roun t send him to the kingis ward

26 ITEM the lordē thinkē speidfull þ' in all Justice ayrē þe kingē Justice ger tak Inquificione of fornarē bardē maist^rfull beggarē or fengeit fulys and oþ bānyš þame þe cūtre or sende þame to þe kingē p^refone

27 ITEM anēt plantacione of wodde and heggē and sawing of brovni þe lordē thinkē speidfull þ' þe king charge all his frehaldarē ba' spūale and tempale þ' in þe makynge of pair witsūda's set þaj statute and ordane þ' all þ tenandē plant wodde and treis mak heggē and sawe brvme eft^r þe faculteis of þ malingē in placē cōuēiente þfor vnd^r sik payne and vnlawe as þe barone or lorde fall modify

28 ITEM anēt the sawing of quheit peyš and benyš it is sene speidfull þ' ilk man erande w' a plewche of viij oxin fall sawe at þe lest ilk ger ane firlot of quheit half ane firlot of peyš and xl benys vnd^r þe payne of x s to þe barone of þe lande þ' he duellē in al^l oft as he beis fundin fautive And gif þe barone sawis no^t þe said corū in his demanys he fall pay to þe king x s And gif þe barone beis fundin negligent in þe raising of þe saide payne on his husbandē þar salbe raist on him xl s al^l oft as he defaultē to þe king but remissione

29 ITEM it is ordanyt and decretyt þ' in all Justice ayrē fref courtē and genaly all courtē spūale and tempale all p^rōis þ' fall cū þto lordē spūale and tempale frehaldarē and all vþis þe kingē liegē fall cū in sobyr and quiet man And at ra man bring w' him ma p^rōis þan ar in his daily houshalde and familiār And fra he be cūin intill his innys he and þaj fall lay þar wapynis and harnes fra þame gif thaj bring ony w' þame and vfe na wapynis for þ' tyme bot his knyfe And gif ony mā be fedyt or allegē feide or dreide of ony pty þe fref fall furthwithe of ba' þe pteis tak law borowis and forbide thame in þe kingē name to distruble þe kingē pece vnd^r þe payne of law þe quhilk payne þe king fall execute w'out remissione apone þe brekarē of þe kingē pece forsaide Ande gif þe fref be negligent þin he salbe punyft eft^r þe forme

of þe statute maide of þe reformacio of fautē and negligēt officiarē w'in þe Realme

ITEM it is ordanyt þ' na mā mak gārde nor heggē of dry staikē na Ryš or stykē nor git of na hewyn wode bot alaily of lyffand wode þe quhilk may grow t plenyf

ITEM anēt þe keping of birdē and wyldē foulis þ' ganis to eit for þe sustetacione of mā as pert^rke pluvarē wilde dukē and sik lik fowlys it is ordanyt þ' na mā distroy þar nestē nor þar eggē nor git fla wilde foulis in movting tyme quhē thai may no^t fle And þ' all men eft^r pair power distroy nestē eggē and birdē of foulis of reif

ITEM anēt rukē crawys and vþ foulis of reif as ernys bussardē gleddē and myttallē þe quhilk distroyis ba' cornis and wilde foulis sik as pert^rke pluvarē and vþis And as to þe rukē and crawys bigande in orchardē kirk gārde or vþ placē it is sene speidfull þ' þai þ' sik treis ptenys to let þame to big and distroy þame w' all þ power and on na wys þ' þ birdē fle away And quhar it is tayntit at þai big and þe birdē be flowyne and þe nestē fundin in þe treis at beltan þe treis salbe forfaltit to þe king bot gif thaj be redemyt agane And thaj þ' aucht þe saide treis in v s of wnlaw to þe king And at þe saide foulis of reif be vtly distroyit be all man of man be all ingyne and man of way þ' may be fūdyne þto for þe slaucht of þame fall caus gret multitude of diū kynde of wilde foulis for mānis sustetacio

ITEM anēt rede fische it is ordanyt þ' quha fa beis quickit of slaucht of rede fische in tyme forbodyn be þe lawe þe doar and he þ' biddē it be done fall pay x ti for þe vnlawe but remissione And at þe thride tyme ande he be quickit of sik trespas he fall by his lyf And gif ony mā be infest of fredome to fische in forbodyn tyme sik þuilege fall cess quhill þe nixt pliamēt And gif ony dois þe cōtrary he fall pay ane vnlawe befor þe Justice apone þe quhilk trespas þe Justice clerk fall inquyr at þe relaving of þe dittay as of vþ poynttē belangand hē offy

ITEM þ' na mā in smolt tyme set veschellis crelys werē or ony vþ ingyne to lat þe smoltē to pas to þe see vnd^r þe payne of x ti to þe king And at þe fref of þe lande distroy þame þ' ar maide

ITEM it is ordanyt for þe distruccione of wolfe þ' in ilk cūtre quhar ony is þe fref or þe bailzeis of that cūtre fall gad^r þe cuntre folk thre tymis in the geē betuix sanct mikē day and lameš for that is þe tyme of þe quhelpis And quhat eu he be þ' ryf no^t w' þe

fref or þe bailge or barone w'in him felf he fall pay vnforgeuin a wedd^o as is gtenyt in þe aulde act maide þapone And he þ' slays ane wolf þan or ony vþ tyme he fall haif of ilk houþ hald^o of þ' prochin þ' þe wolf is slayne w'in j d And gif it happynis ony wolf to cū in þe cūtre þ' witting is gottyne þof þe cūtre falbe redy and ilk houþhald^o to hvnt þame vnd^o þe payne forfaide And he þ' slays ane wolf fall bring þe hede to þe fref bailge or barone and he falbe detto' to þe ſlaar for þe ſovme forfaide And quha eū he be þ' slays a fox and bringt þe hede to þe ſchiref lorde barone or bailge he fall haif vj d

36 ITEM anett^o þe ſlaar^o of har^o in ſnawe tyme and diftruccione of cūnūgis þe thre eſtat^o declarys þ' it falbe a poynte of dittay

37 ITEM quha^o it was actit and ſtatute of befor in þe pliamēt in o' ſouane lord^o tyme þ' laſt deſceſſit þe ger of o' lorde j^o iij^o xx i iij ger^o þat all leſyng makar^o and tellar^o of þame þe quhilke^o ingeſtis diſcorde betuix þe king and his pepill quha^o eū þ may be taynt gottin of þame þaj falbe chalangyt befor þame þ' power haif and tyne lyff and gud^o to þe king þat act be þis pūt pliamēt is confirmyt apprevyt and ordanyt to be confuyt and execute in tyme to cum

38 ITEM quha^o it was ſtatute in a pliamēt of o' ſouane lord þ' laſt deſceſſyt þe xxvj day of may þe ger of o' lorde j^o iij^o c i xxiiij ger^o þ' na mā mak muſbyrne eſt^o þe monethe of miche quhill all cornys be ſchorū vnd^o þe payne of xl ſ to be raifit to þe lorde of þe lande of þe byrna^o And gif he has no' to pay at he be þſonyt xl dais And gif þe lorde of þe lande raif no'

þe payne na punyſ no' þe treſpaſſouris as is befor faide þe Juſtice clerk be indictmēt fall ger ſik treſpaſſo^o as is befor faid be correkit befor þe Juſtice and punyſt as is befor w'tyne In þis pliamēt þe thre eſtat^o appreuys þis ſtatute and ordanys it to be kept in tyme to cum

ITEM þe lord^o think^o ſpeidfull þat ou^o ſouane lorde 39 gmande all his fref^o ande gmiſſar^o of burowis to cum to þe clerk of his Regeſtre and ger copy all þir articul^o act^o and ſtatut^o abone writtyñ and ger pclame þame opinly throu out þar ſchyrt^o and burowis ſa þat nane of his lieg^o allege ignorāce of þame in tyme to cum And alſua þat all þe act^o and ordinancis abone writtyñ þe quhilke^o ar neceſſary till his baronīs and frehaldar^o to be ſchawin at þ wiſfūdais making^o or in þ baronē court^o ry' ſa be takin and copyit and ſchawin to his tenand^o ſa þat noþ þe frehaldar nor þe tenād^o be negligent nor þſmyt þe obſuyng^o of þe ſaidis decret^o and at þe paynis ſet þapone be ſa deuly raifit þat þe ſaid^o act^o and decret^o be obfuyt and kept as effer^o

ANDE þ attou^o ſeñ gode of his he grace has fend ou^o 40 ſouane lorde ſik pgreſ^o and proſpite þat all his rebellys and brekar^o of his Juſtice ar removit out of his Realme and na maiſt^ofull pty remanande þat may cauſ ony breking in his Realme ſa þat his hienēſ be inclinyt i himſelf and his miſt^ois to be quiet i gmoñe pfett of þe Realme and Juſtice to be kept amang^o his lieg^o his thre eſtat^o w' all hūilite exhort^o ande requir^o his hienēſ to be inclynit w' ſik diliigence to þe execucioñe of þ ſtatut^o act^o and decretis abone writtyñ þ' god may be empleſit of him and all his lieg^o ſpūale and tempale may pray for him to gode and gif thankyng^o to him þat fende þame ſik a pñce to þ gouno^o and defendo^o

A P P E N D I X

Ad Acta Parliamentorum

REGIS JACOBI SECUNDI.

IN CONCILIO GENERALI APUD EDINBURGH,

XXVII DIE NOVEMBRIS, A. D. M, CCCC, XXXVIII.

1 JACOBUS dei gracia Rex Scotorum Vicecomiti et balliuis suis de perth salutem Sciatis q in consilio nostro generali vltimo tento apud Edinburgh decretum et actitatum extitit ut inferius continetur Die Jouis vicesimo septimo mensis Nouembris Anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo tricesimo octauo in consilio generali tento in ptorio burgi de Edinburgh p excellentissimum principem ac dominum dominum Archibaldum ducem Turoi comitem de douglas et de longueville dominum galwidie et Anandie ac locumtenentem regni generale et tres regni status auisatum deliberatum extitit et concordatum et decretum q p quecumq inquisitionibus breuia etiam ad capellam regiam tempe bone memorie domini regis Jacobi primi retornata nullum concedatur neq detur mandatū neq breuia facine p cancellariam regni tempe domini regis moderni v3 Jacobi Secundi Et si iuxta huius inquisitionis breuia ad cancellariam etiam retornata breuia facine tempe domini regis defuncti exequi demandata ad cancellariam domini regis moderni reueniant indorfata q nulla breuia de meminim vel quecumq alia concedantur vel pcedant breuia vero facine seu queuis alia ptra huius decreti tenore psonis quibuscumq concessi cum mandatū morte expiret concedent nullius sint roboris vel momenti Dat et extractū p me Johannem Scheues clericum rotulorum et registri excellentissimi principis domini nostri Jacobi regis Scotorum illustrissimi apud Edinburgh sub testimonio mei sigilli die mense et anno superscripti Quare vobis precipimus et mādāmus quat et quecumq breuia a capella nostra in ptrariū dicti acti et in dampnū cuiuscumq psonę vobis suū grauamē exponēt emanānt Illud faciatis de psonę conquerenti iuxta dicti acti nostri tenore indilate reuocari Et quicquid in ptrariū factū fuerit nullū sit robor vel momenti Dat sub testimonio magni sigilli

nostri apud Edinburgh octauo die decembris Anno regni nostri Secundo :

IN CONCILIO GENERALI APUD EDINBURGH,

JACOBUS dei grā Rex scotorū Omnibus pbris hominibus 2
tocius terre sue clericis et laicis salutem Sciatis nos de auisamento consilij nostri generalis vltimo tento apud Edinburgh dedisse concessisse et p pntes assignasse dilecto et fideli nostro Johi swifte burgei de Edinburgh quoddam tenementum nostrum Jacens in burgo nostro de Edinburgh situatum ad portam orientalem cimiterij prochialis ecclesie beati egidij eiusdem burgi Quod quid tenementum fuit quoddam Roberti de lawedre burgei domini burgi et quod tenebatur Idem Robertus quondam domino genitori nostro recolende memorie p summa quadringentarum librarum vendidit et titulo venditoris alienauit Tenens et habens predictum tenementum cum pte prefato Johani swifte et heredibus suis p omnes rectas metas suas antiquas et diuinas cum omnibus et singulis libertatibus pmoditatibus et auisamentis ac iustis pte quibuscumq ad dictum tenementum spectant seu iuste spectare valeant quomodolibet infuturū p eo et ex eo q prefatus Johannes swifte pro prefato geitore nostro centum et quinquaginta libras monete Regni nostri p Restā dictarum quadrigentarum librarum prefato Roberto de lawedre put prefatus Johannes de mandato dicti geitoris nostri ipsum obligauit plenarie pfoluebat Ac etiam p eo q id Johannes etiam centum libras dictę monete dicto Roberto et pcuratori suo Willmo lawedre de halton vlt summa predictam geitorē nostrum dicto Roberto debitā ab eo extortas et etiam indebitas pfoluebat necnō p centum octoginta septem libris eiusdem monete in diuisis denariis p predictam geitorē nostrum et matrē nostram carissimā ante eius obitū a dicto Johanne empt et recept put in scaccario nostro p auditores eiusdem fuit declaratum debit eid quę

fūma totalis ad quadrīgētās ⁊ trigīta septē hmōi libās
se extendit Volum⁹ autē nichilomin⁹ q qñcūq nos aut
aliquis he⁹d vel succelloꝝ nroꝝ eand fūmā totale
predē monete eid Johāni swifte vel he⁹dibꝫ suis itegre
pfoluerem⁹ pstatū tenemētū cū pt⁹ ad nos et he⁹des
nros lib⁹e reuertat⁹. cui⁹ Johānis hmōi redīonis lras
p eū nobis traditas retinem⁹ facieñ inde nob et he⁹dibꝫ
nris dcs Johes et he⁹des sui interim fuicia debita ⁊
consueta Cōcedim⁹ autē p pntes q dcs Johes et he⁹des
sui omēs ⁊ singulas fruct⁹ dci tenemēti cū pt⁹ p repa-
cōne et sustentacōe eiūs⁹ tenemēti ⁊ dampnis que
pp⁹ nos incurrerunt et expen⁹ teneāt habeāt et pos-
sideāt ac de eis disponāt p libito voluntatē que i dco
tenemēto puenire poterūt vsque⁹ nos vel he⁹des aut
successores nri illud ab eo seu ab eis relaxauerim⁹ vt
prefert⁹ In cui⁹ rei testiōm magnū sigillū nrm appoi
fecim⁹ apud Edinburgh decia octaua die mēsis sep-
tēbr⁹ Anno Regni nri icio

.....

IN CONCILIO GENERALI APUD STRIVYLINE,

IV DIE SEPTEMBRIS, A. D. M, CCCC, XXXIX.

3. **THIS** Appoyntement maid at Stryuelyne the feird
day of þe moneth of september þe yhere of our
lorde M. cccc. xxxix. propoꝝtis þat it is accordit be-
twix a richt hye and mighti princeß Jehane be þe
grace of god quene of scotland on þe ta part and
f Alexander of Leuyngston of Kalentar f William of
Cranstoun knightis James of Leuyngston sone and ayre
to þe said f Alexander and John of Leuyngston brothir
to þe said f Alexander on þe tothir part with þe
auiß and þe consent of þe thre Estatis beand þare in þe
generale counsele there haldin and gaderit in fourme
and manner efter folowande That is to saye In þe
first touching þe declaracion of þe fame and worship
of þe foresaid⁹ person⁹ for þe restriction of þe said
princeß will and liberte maid be thaym and thair
assistance þe said princeß with hir counsele has ripely
examinit and discusst þe causß and þe motyuis be þe
quhilkis þe foresaid person⁹ war stirit to withdraw þe
foresaid liberte fra hir and has considerit and know-
leg⁹ þat quhat thing þe said⁹ person⁹ did in þat matter
touching hir þai dide it of gude zeles and motife and
of grete truth and leaute þat was in þam bath to our
soueryne lord þe king and his sawte and to þe said
princeß in her worship And in þat matter and all
vtheris scho reput⁹ haldis and trustis þam all and
þair assistance tharin bath lele and trewe to hir doand
that thing as trew lieg⁹ aw to do for þair soueryne
lord and hir estate and worship and nane uthirwyß
Item touching þe declaracion of þe fame and wor-
ship of þe said princeß þe foresaid f Alexander f
William James and John and þair forsaide assistent⁹
declart and knowleg⁹ in þair leaute þat þair with-
drawing of whilk liberte fra hir and þat þai did in
þat matter was nought done in vilany na for vilany

harme na sclandre to hir perfonne na for na lak cryme
na faute þat þai or ony of þaim wist or knewe to hir
womanhede but anerly for þe safete of our soueryn
lord þe worship of hir person⁹ and þe common gude
of þe reaume Atour for sa mikle as þe said princeß
be þe occasioun of whilk withdrawing of liberte fra
hir consauit grieve and displeafance again þe said⁹
f Alexander f William James and John and þair
assistent⁹ considering þat whilk thing was done of
gude zeles and motif as before is declarit scho has
remittit and removt all þe saide grief and displeafance
þat scho consauit agayn þaim or any of þaim for þe
foresaid causß or any uthir done or said in time bigane
And forthir out forth þat þe said princeß had full
declaracion and varry witting of trouthe and leaute
þat was and is in þe forsaide f Alexander and all þe
vthir person⁹ forwrittin in mare appert takin of
traiste and hartlines in tyme cummyng scho has be
þe auiß of þe said⁹ thre estat⁹ committit to þe said f
Alexander keeping our said⁹ soueryne lord þe king
hir derraft son vnto þe time of his age and lent to
him for his residence for þe said tyme hir castel of
strivylyne and assignit to þe said f Alexander to þe
uphald of our said soueryn lord and his sistris in þe
foresaid castel to his said age iiij^m mark⁹ of þe vsuale
mone of scotlande þe whilk⁹ war assignit to hir be
þe said thre estat⁹ and for þe same causß Alua þe said
princeß sal haue access to visit our said soueryn lord
hir son in þe said place with vnsuspect person⁹ at hir
liking as is accordit betwix þaim Item for þe mair
sikernes þe said princeß sal mak sic lordis as are hir
men and retenewe at þe desyre of þe said f Alexan-
der and of þe personis befor written gif þe forsaide f
Alexander and personis þair lettr⁹ vndir þair seel⁹
þat gif þe said princeß cummis in þe contrar of ony
of þe appoyntement accordit in þis writ þat þai sal
nought assist to hir na be in contrar of him na of þe
said⁹ personis in þa materis but erar with him and
þame in þe fulfilling tharof And þe said⁹ lord⁹ þat
are men and retenew to hir sal be oblyt in þair said⁹
lettr⁹ þat þaj sal nouthir do na say to þe said f
Alexander na to þe said person⁹ na þair assistent⁹ na
procure to be done na say to him na þaim schame
vilany na harme in ony wyß for þe foresaid causß
Item gif it happin⁹ as god forebide þat our said soue-
ryne lord deceß or þat he cum to his said eld þe said
f Alexander sal ressaue þe forsaide princeß in hir for-
saide castel frely with mony or fewe at hir plesance
likeas he is oblyt to hir of before be his lettr⁹
Item gif it happenis þe said f Alexander to deceß
within þe said age of our forsaide soueryn lord his said
son and ayr and all þe person⁹ forwrittin or þat sal
be in þe said castel sal be oblyt to delyuer þe said
castel freli to hir togidder with our said soueryn lord
withoutten obfakle or demande at hir desyre and
asking outhir be hir worde or hir lettr⁹ vnder hir
sele sa þat nouthir þe said f Alexander f William
James and John be nought þe neirar þe deede be þe
miene of þe said princeß hir procuracione or seruanc⁹
To þe whilkis all and sundry thing⁹ forsaide leleli and

truli to be kept without fraude or gile þe said princeß and f Alexander f William James and John þe haly ewangelis touchit has geuin þair bodile aithis And þe said princeß and f Alexander has enterchangeably to þis writ indentit fet þair feelis togidder with þe feelis of reuerend fadres in crist John John John and Michael be þe grace of god biſchopis of Glasgw Murreve Roſs and Dumblane for þe part of þe clergy and þe ſignet of a hye and michti lord William erl of Douglas hauand þe force and þe effect of his feele þe feele of a noble lord f Alexander lord of gordon procurit be þe lord of crechton chancellor of ſcotland for him in ablence of his own feele and for þe said lord of gordon for himſelf and þe feele of a noble lord f Walter lord of Dirlton for þe part of þe barounis and þe feelis of James of parcle commiſſare of linlithgu and of a venerable fader in criſte david abbot of Cambuskynneſ procurit be Wiſſam of cranſtoun burges and commiſſare of Edinburgh and androw rede burges and commiſſare of Inuerneß day yhere and place before writtin for þe part of þe burowis

IN CONCILIO GENERALI APUD EDINBURGH,

XVII DIE MARTII, A. D. M, CCCC, XXXIX.

- 4 JACOBUS dej grā Rex Scotorum Omibus probis hōibz suis ad quos pntes lre pueſint ſalutem Sciāt nos dediffe conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac pnti carta nra cōfirmaffe dilecto ſuitori nro Johāni Aloway p ſuis gratf obſequijs quondā genitori nro Recolende memorie ac nobis p toto tempe vite ſue impenſ ⁊ impendendf de auſamēto conſilij nri gñalis omēs ⁊ ſinglas terras ⁊ ānuos redditus infraſcriptos uidelicet quatuor marcas ānuj redditus exeunt ⁊ nobis debit de burgo nro de culan Triginta ſex ſolidos ānuj reddit⁹ exeunt ⁊ nobis debit de terrf de Inchebribman Triginta ſex ſolidos ānuj redditus exeunt ⁊ nobis debit de terrf de baldavy duas marcas ānuj redditus exeunt ⁊ nobis debit de terris de Ord Jacē ifra vicecōitatū nrm de banf Necnon omēs ⁊ ſinglas terras nras de blareſchenach cū pt Jacē infra eūd vicecōitatū Tenend ⁊ habend omēs ⁊ ſinglos pſatos ānuos reddit⁹ cū pt Necnō omēs ⁊ ſinglas terras de blareſchenach cū pt pſato Johānj p toto tempe vite ſue cū ōibz ⁊ ſinglis libtatibz cōmoditatibz ⁊ ayſiamētf ac iuſtf pt quibufcūq ad dcōs ānuos reddit⁹ ⁊ ſras pſdcās ſpectaī ſeu ſpectaī valeī i futuꝝ Cum poteſtate dcās ſras de blareſchenach ihabitādi ⁊ vbi ſibi melius videbitur expedie aſſedandi firmafq hñoi aſſedaçōis leuand ac p eis ⁊ dcīs ānuis Redditibz p ſe ⁊ officiarios ſuos diſtngend cū curijs i eiſdm terrf tenēd cū curijs ⁊ eſchaetf ac exitibz earūdm Adeo libe ⁊ quiete plenarie itegre ⁊ honoꝝ bñ ⁊ in pace ſicut aliqui ānuj reddit⁹ ſeu ſre quecūq infra Regnū nrm alicuj p vita ſua pcedūt ſeu donant faciēdo nobis dcās Johānes p toto

tēpe vite ſue i domicilio nro ⁊ officio quod tēpe dcī genitorf nri excebat ſuiciū ab eo ſie pſuetum cū ad hoc p nos fuīt reſqſitus Et ſoluēdo nobis Idem Johānes ānuatim p toto dcō tempe ad duos ānj ſmōs penthecoſt ⁊ Scti martinj i hieme p equales porçōnes viginti ſolidos ⁊ decem denarios vſualis monete Regnj nri Ad que ſuicia dūtaxat ⁊ nō alia ſpm Johānem p toto dcō tempe / pro omibz ⁊ ſinglis pſdictf terrf ⁊ ānuis redditibz cū pt volum⁹ obligari ⁊ teneri In cui⁹ Rei teſtimoniū pnti carte nre magnū ſigillum nrm apponj pcepim⁹ Apud Edinburgh decimo ſeptimo die mēf marcij Anno dñi Millefimo quadrigeñ teſimonono Et Regni nri quarto

IN CONCILIO GENERALI APUD STRIVELYNE,

X DIE AUGUSTI, A. D. M, CCCC, XL.

5 ÞIS endentouf made at St'uelyne þe tend day of þe Moneth of Auguſt þe zer of grace a thouſand fouf hundredth and fourty / pportf and berf witnes þat it is accordit be way of amiable cōpoſicōn betuex ouf ſoueyne lord þe king and his counſaile vndwrittin on þe taapart / and ane Noble lord f Robert lord of Erſkyne with deliūance of his counſaile on þe tothir part in manf and fourme as eft ſolowis / þat is to ſay / þat for þe gude and þe quiete of þe land ouf forſaid ſoueyne lord will with avice of his ſaid counſaile gerf deliū þe Caſtel of kildrūmȝ to þe ſaid lord of Erſkyne Richt furth in al gudely haſte as þe kingf caſtell tobe keptit be þe ſaid lord of Erſkyne to þe kingf behuve and age and þan to be deliūit to þe king but obſtacle / þe quhilk done þe ſaid lord of Erſkyne or his airf ſal cū befor þe king and þe thre eſtatf and þaſ ppone and ſchaw for him his clamys Richtf pceſſ and his entree be vtu of his pceſſ / þe quhilkf ſene and conſidrit ſal be Jugeit and admittit als ſerf as þa arf of force and of valu to ſtand in ſik effecte as þe thre eſtatf thinkf þat þa acht to doo / and quhaſ þa be fūdin to be Refourmyt þe king ſal gerf his chapell be opin and þe law redȝ / but ſtopyng to þe ſaid lord to pſeu his Richt als ſerf as law will // al thingf twicheyng þe ſaid maties and clames ſtāndand Remanand and ceſſand in þe menetyne but pſiudice of ouf ptie in ſik tmes and plite as þa ſtand in now / And forthirlyſ it is accordit þat al be froyt and Revenowes belangand half þe Erl dome of Marf þe quhilk þe ſaid lord of Erſkyne clamys as his ppre ſal Remyne with þe ſaid lord on to þe Iſche of þe ſaid tme and þa to be countable give þe caſtell beis Jugeit til þe king allowand til him a ſufficient fee for þe kepyng of þe ſaid caſtell / And attouf it is accordit þat quhatſuei tyme þe ſaid lord of Erſkyne be frely enrit in þe caſtell of kildrūmȝ forſaid be þe deliūance of þe ſaid counſaile þe ſaid lord ſal treuly but onȝ obſtacle deliū þe caſtel of dūbertane frely at þe avice of þe king and þe thre eſtatf / he havand til his

warandice for him and his air^e þe king^e lres vnd^o his grete feel of discharge / togidd^o with lres of quyteclame and Remission for him his son and al his men of al thing^e done fra þe day of his entre in þe said castell of dūbertane to þe day of þe makyng of þir p^resent^e lres and til al and findry þir forsaide condiçones and appoyntmēt^e lelely and trewly to be kepit and fullfillit to þe partie of þis endentou^r Remanyng with þe said lord of Erkyne ou^r soūeyne lord þe king has gert affix his p^rue feel / and þe said lorde of Erkyne is obliste for him and his air^e be al þair land^e possessiones and gudes had and to be had / and in witnesyng þof to þe partie of þis endentou^r reman^yg with ou^r soūeyne lord þe king þe said lord of Erkyne has gert fet his feel at day place and ge^r befor writin / And þir ar^e þe names of þai beand in þe forsaide counsaile p^resent depute be þe hale geⁿale counsaile apon þis and othir^e diū^r mat^ries þat is for to say Johⁿ and michael bischopis of glasgw and Dūblane / thomas and David abbot^e of passlete and cābuskyneth / Dūcane lord cambell ale^xr lord of montegon^y David þe ha^ya of locherward . ale^xr levynstoⁿ of kalenda^r Johⁿ of Ruthven of þat ilke Johⁿ sibbald of balgon^y Robert of levynstoⁿ of Drūry Johⁿ of Dūbar^e of Cūnok Johⁿ of ogilb^y of lūtrethin ale^xr Ramfay of Dalwol^fy androu stewart of albanie Robert of crichtoⁿ of Sancha^r Johⁿ of Cokburⁿ Wal^t of ogilb^y Williame of Cra^stoⁿ gilbert of Setoⁿ and Jamys of hāmyltoⁿ knyght^e Johⁿ simple of Eliotstoⁿ Williame of Cokburⁿ of Ormistoⁿ Robert of Cōnyngame and Robert stewart of bute Squiar^e Jamys of parklee lancelate of abneth^y Johⁿ of Drūfress^e Williame bully David of galbraith and maist^r Johⁿ of Cadiou cōmissar^e of borowes .

IN CONCILIO GENERALI APUD EDINBURGH,

III DIE APRILIS, A. D. M, CCCC, XLI.

- 6 JACOBUS dei gracia Rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue clericis et laicis salutem Sciatis nos abs cum matura atque plena deliberacione Concilij nostrj generalis concessisse dedisse atque nostra presentj carta confirmasse dilecto consanguineo nostro Alexandro de Setoun domino de Gordoun militj nunc comitj de huntle omnes et singulas terras domini^j de Gordoun cum pertinencijs Jacentes infra vicecomitatum Berwici ac omnes et singulas terras tocius domini^j de Strathbolgy cum pertinencijs totas et integras terras de Obine totas et integras terras de Glentannyr totas et integras terras de Glenmuk cum pertinencijs Jacentes infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene ac totas et integras terras de Panbride cum pertinencijs Jacentes infra vicecomitatum de Forfare Quam quidem nostrj concessionis et donationis terrarum predictarum cartam non rasam non abolitam non viciatam non cancellatam nec in aliqua

fui parte suspectam sed omni prorsus vicio et suspicione carentem noueritis nos inspexisse et ad plenum intellixisse formam que sequitur continentem

JACOBUS dei gracia Rex Scotorum Omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue clericis et laicis salutem Sciatis nos dedisse concessisse et hac presentj carta nostra confirmasse dilecto consanguineo nostro Alexandro de Setoun domino de Gordoun militj omnes et singulas terras domini^j de Gordoun cum pertinencijs Jacentes infra vicecomitatum Berwici ac omnes et singulas terras tocius domini^j de Strathbolgy cum pertinencijs totas et integras terras de Obine totas et integras terras de Glentannyr totas et integras terras de Glenmuk cum pertinencijs Jacentes infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene ac totas et integras terras de Panbride cum pertinencijs Jacentes infra vicecomitatum de Forfare Que quidem terre cum pertinencijs fuerunt dictj Alexandri de Setoun hereditarie et quas dictus Alexander non vi aut metu ductus nec errore lapsus sed mera et spontanea voluntate sua in manus nostras per fustem et baculum personaliter apud Edinburgh in generali concilio nostro coram testibus quamplurimis sursum reddidit pureq. et simpliciter resignauit ac totum Jus et clameum que in dictis terris cum pertinencijs habuit seu habere poterit pro se et heredibus suis omnino quietum clamaui in perpetuum Tenendas et habendas dictas terras domini^j de Gordoun cum pertinencijs exceptis terris subscriptis eiusdem domini^j videlicet terris de Estirgordoun terris de Westirgordoun cum molendino bladorum terris de Huntle terris de Rynmyldoun terris de Fauside et terris de Wolstruthir cum pertinencijs quas concessimus dicto Alexandro et Elizabethae sponse sue et eorum alteri diucius viventi prout in carta nostra sibi inde confecta plenius continetur Ac etiam tenendas et habendas omnes et singulas terras predictas de Strathbolgy Obine Glentannyr Glenmuk et de Panbride cum pertinencijs dicto Alexandro pro toto tempore vite sue et post eius decessum Georgio de Setoun filio suo inter ipsum Alexandrum et dictam Elizabetham sponfam suam genito et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo legitime procreandis quibus forte deficientibus heredibus inter dictos Alexandrum et Elizabetham legitime procreatis seu procreandis quibus forte deficientibus veris legitimis et propinquo-ribus heredibus dicti Alexandri quibuscunque de nobis et heredibus nostris in feodo et hereditate in perpetuum per omnes rectas metas suas antiquas et diuisas in boscis planis moris marrefijs vijs semitis aquis stagnis pratis pascuis et pasturis molendinis mul- turis et eorum sequelis aucupacionibus venacionibus et piscacionibus vnacum aduocacione seu iure patro- natus ecclesiarum cum curijs eschaetis et curiarum exitibus petarijs turbarijs et carbonarijs cum fabrilibus et bracinis ac cum omnibus alijs et singulis libertatibus commoditatibus et assamentis ac iustis pertinencijs suis quibuscunque ad prenomintas terras dominio- rum de Strathbolgye de Gordoun Obine Glentannyr Glenmuk et Panbride cum pertinencijs spectantibus

feu iuste spectare valentibus quomodolibet in futurum adeo libere et quiete plenarie integre et honorifice bene et in pace in omnibus et per omnia sicut dictus Alexander aut aliquis predecessorum suorum prenomintas terras cum pertinencijs de nobis aut predecessoribus nostris ante dictam resignacionem nobis inde factam liberius tenuit seu possedit Faciendo inde nobis et heredibus nostris dictus Alexander pro toto tempore vite sue et post eius decessum prefatus Georgius filius suus et heredes sui masculi de corpore suo legitime procreandi quibus forte deficientibus heredes inter dictum Alexandrum et Elizabetham legitime procreati seu procreandi quibus forte deficientibus veri legitimi et propinquiore heredes dicti Alexandri quicunque seruicia debita et consueta In cuius rei testimonium presenti carte nostre magnum sigillum nostrum apponi precepimus et ad maiorem rei evidenciam sigillum dicti Alexandri in testimonium resignacionis sue predictae ac omnium aliorum premisforum eidem carte nostre est appensum Testibus reuerendis in Christo patribus Michaeli et Thoma Dumblanei et Roslei episcopis venerabilibus in Christo patribus patricio David Waltero Monasteriorum Sancte crucis de Edinburgh Cambuskinneth et Insule Sancte Columbe Abbatibus carissimo consanguineo nostro Jacobo Comite de Douglas et de Aven-dale necnon dilectis consanguineis et fidelibus nostris Willelmo domino de Crechtoun / Cancellario nostro Adam de Hepburn de Halis Alexandro de Levingstoun de Calentar Glammys Alexandro de Irwyn de Drum Roberto de Crechtoun de Sanguhare Johanne de Ogilbi de Lun-trethin Waltero de Ogilbi de Delfurde Georgio de Crechtoun de Blaknes auchenlek de eodem Willelmo de Cranstoun de Corsby Waltero Scot de Buccloch Johanne de Cokburn de Dalginche militibus Johanne Sympil de Eliotfoun magistris Roberto de Eff. Henrico alidon clericis et notarijs Jacobo Parle Johanne Vaus Thoma de Abircrumby Johanne de Sancto Michaeli Roberto Innes Stephano Scot et Thoma Apud Edinburgh tercia die Aprilis Anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo quadagesimo primo et Regni nostri Quinto

EANDEMQUE cartam nostram superius insertam sis animum nostrum ad hoc moventibus in omnibus suis punctis et articulis forma pariter et effectu in omnibus et per omnia approbamus ratificamus ac pro nobis et successoribus nostris in perpetuum confirmamus Saluis tamen nobis et heredibus nostris wardis relevijs maritagijs alijsque Juribus et seruicijs de dictis terris cum pertinencijs ante presentem confirmationem debitis et consuetis In cuius Rei Testimonium presenti carte nostre confirmationis magnum Sigillum nostrum apponj precepimus Testibus Reuerendo in Christo patre et cancellario nostro Jacobo Episcopo Dunkeldensi G. Angustie consanguineis nostris carissimis Willelmo domino de Erole Constabulario nostro Scocie Willelmo domino de Crechtoun Johanne Lindefai domino de Biris /

Alexandro de Levingstoun Capitan ri de Strivelin et Alexandro de Narne Computorum nostrorum Rotulatore Apud Faulkland decimo quinto die mensis Octobris Anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo quadagesimo sexto et Regni nostri decimo

JAMIS R.

.....

IN CONCILIO GENERALI APUD PERTH,

... DIE MARTII, A. D. M, CCCC, XLI.

JACOBUS dei gra rex scotorū vniūf et singlis p^opōit^o 7
burgi magris bathis consulibz burgenfibus et micatoribz
ciuitatū burgorum villaz et opidorū regni nri Cetiſz
ligijs et subdit^o nri ad quorū noticias pntes lre pue-
runt sūm NUPER in consilio nro generali tento apud
p^oth de mese m^ocij anno regni nri sexto auisatū fuit
statutū et ordinatū ac vnāmi consensu et motiuo om-
niū cōmissariorū ciuitatū burgorū et cōitatū p^odictorū
lciū statum regni nri facienciū et repñtanciū cetis
approbantibz final^o conclusū q i augmētū cult^o dñi
honore oipotent^o dei dñi nri ihu xpi eiusqz glosiss^oie
genit^o v^ogis marie et beatimi confessor^o niniani de-
corē et ornatū capelle eiusd sancti p nōnullos regni
nri m^oca i ecclia fratru carmelitarū brug^o longe
ret^oact^o temporibus fundate / ac ad sustentacōm vnus
capellani de nro regno oriūdi iūbi micatoribz nri
p^odict^o ac alijs p^ois ibid existentibus diuina officia
et eccliafica sac^omēta mīstrant^o et mīstraturi tempo-
ribz pfutur^o de vnaquaz naue quibuscūqz m^oceribus
m^ocandijis seu bonis onusta carcata et onerata ad ptes
flandrie hollandie vel Zelandie applicante solueretur
naula siue sūma naule vnus sacce siue sp^olarij iuxta
preciū cōuencionis et condicōnis ipius naus capellano
et pcuratori eiusd capelle p^otūc existeñ vt exinde capellā
pfati congrua et honesta sustē^o deducta Residuū ad
ornatū capelle cederet supradicte Grauem nichil^o di-
lecti nri Johis de kyndeloch capelle p^odicte capellani
querelā audiui^o nōnulli vrm taxā siue sūmā memo-
ratā non sine dei offensā et nra indignacōe detrimēto
et dampno capelle et capellani p^odictorū p^osolue^o defer-
runt alijs recusāt nram regiam maiestātē cui super
hiis debite puidere icumbit de remedio exorādo
Nos i^ogr prout Regalē decz excellenciā redde^o volētes
que sunt cesaris cesari que sunt dei deo Ex
auisamēto et deliberaōe concilij nri statutū ordina-
cōm et cōclusionē p^odictas tanq^o pias g^otas et laudabiles
p^ociū Serie laudam^o approbam^o et Ratificam^o vobis .
vniūf et singulis ligijs nri supradict^o p^ontibz et
futur^o quorū itest et interit i penā dñe offensionis
et regie p^o indignacōis ac amissiois aūciāmēti curie
nre Regalis de vna quaz villa ac psona culpabili
leuāda et exigēda p^oci^o et mandam^o q^os taxā
siue sūmā p^odictas de singlis nauibus villarū vraz
vt p^omittitur p vos aut clericū seu nauis deputatū
de bonis et m^ocandijis dñe nauis exigī leuari ac
P

integre sine contradicōne ī futurū ut p̄mitti^r p̄solui
faciat^r ut exinde p̄ āpli^r iusta querela nō pulsēmur
Ad id idē vos omēs t̄ singulos ī hīs culpabiles ac delin-
quētes t̄ v̄ra bona quecūq̄ infra regnū n̄rm p̄ n̄ros
offici^{os} extra vero regnū p̄dēm consistēcia p̄ n̄istros
i^osticie eoꝝd locoꝝ ī q̄bus iūcta fuerit astringi volum⁹
arciusq̄ compelli In quoꝝ oīm t̄ singloꝝ fidē t̄ testiōm
p̄missōꝝ magnū sigillū n̄rm p̄nti cirographo Iussi⁹ ap-
pēdi apud fauklāde vicefionono die mēf aug⁹ti Anno
dñi M^o cccc^{mo} i^{mo} Et regni n̄ri decioq^{to}

IN CONCILIO GENERALI APUD STRIVILING,

VIII DIE FEBRUARII, M, CCCC, XLII.

8 JACOBUS dei grā Rex Scotorum Omnibus probis
homibus tocius t̄re sue clericis et Laicis salutem
Noueritis q̄ cū īn^o curas et sollicitudines quibus āimus
nost^r afficitur ad hoc precipue propēsius aspīret quod
nobis ecclīe domus dei subdite solerter ad laudē x̄fī
regantur que in eis sunt indirecta dirīgātur deformata
reformatur et n̄ris tempibus felicia suscipiant incre-
mēta Sane concepimus quali⁹ progenitoꝝ n̄rorum
regum scocie et comitū de Stratherne ac aliorū p̄cerū
t̄ fideliū Regni n̄ri predcī digna Recolenda p̄oritas
prop^r dini cultus augmētū cōstruxit ecclīam dunbla-
neū et ipam diūb^o dotavit possessionibus t̄ p̄uilegiis
cōmuniuit Statuentes t̄ cōfirmantes Comitē de Strath-
erne dōinū supiorē epī et capituli eiūsd ac diūfās t̄ras
de ipō in capite tenere Immediate decreuerunt Nos
Igitur cōsiderantes predcām comitatū de strathern ad
nos et coronā n̄ram regiā ex causis rationabilibus de-
volutū cū omībus et singulis suis ptineñ libertatibus
et emolumētis Quāob̄re Sciatis q̄ de cōmī cōsilio epōrū
abbatū p̄orū comitū t̄ baronū habitis super hoc dili-
gētj tractatu t̄ auisāmēto Nos dedisse concessisse et
hac p̄nti carta cōfirmasse deo et b̄te marie virginj t̄
beato blaano cōfessōri Necnō Michaeli epō et successo-
ribus suis Necnō et Capitulo eiūsd loci omēs et singu-
las t̄ras ānuos redditus et possessiones v̄z ciuitatē dun-
blaneū brigend cācaplymore cācaplybeg cornileys
achwlay drumdowlis Ramule barbusk^r achūby classin-
galbeg buthirgask brecach Ardachis Gadnachy kere
decanj tulmoquhoufck Tourechane muthill drom-
lecachy Renybeg dergale fyndale Clenes kerepron
tuluchibeg glentarky belach Cragarnot Lundyden
thom Decanj ānuos redditus de petlo^r quatuor mīcar⁹
ānuos redditus de aulith sex mīcarū ānuos redditus
vndecim mīcarū de eglismagrill ānuos redditus decē
et nouē mīcar⁹ sex solidorū et octo denariorū de
monyvard moyhe et kely ānuos redditus quadraginta
solidorū de culyns quas et quos tenent de nobis infra
vicecomitatū de p̄th et quas als de comitibus de
Stratherne in capite tenuerunt cum suis ptineñ
quibuscūq̄ in vnā integrā t̄ liberā baroniā vnacū re-
galia sue ciuitatis Tenend t̄ habend totā et integrā
baroniā predcām cū suis ptineñ p̄dco dño epō dun-

blaneñ successoribus suis et capitulo eiūsd Cum omī-
bus et singulis cōmoditatibus p̄ficiis t̄ emolumēt^r
in purā t̄ ppetuā elemosinā de nobis et successoribus
n̄ris Regibus scocie in feodo t̄ he^rditate Imppetuū
per omēs Rectas metas t̄ diuifās suas In moris m̄resijs
boscis planis pratis nemoribus pascuis et pasturis v̄ijs
semitis aquis stagnis Aucupaōibus venacōibus p̄sca-
cionibus cum cōmī pastura cum petarijs turbarijs
bruerijs et genestis cum curijs t̄ curiarū exitibus
eschaetis heregeld^r bludewitis t̄ m̄chetis mulieꝝ
Cum furca et fossa fok et sak tholl et theme in-
fanghandtheif hamefukkī t̄ outfanghandtheif Ac
cum omībus alijs et singulis cōmoditatibus libertatibus
t̄ asiamētis ac suis ptineñ quibuscūq̄ Tam nō nomīatis
q^r nomīatis Tam subtus t̄ra q^r supra t̄ra tā p̄cul q^r
ppe ad p̄dcam baroniā cū ptineñ et omīa supradcā
spectāñ seu quouismodo spectare valeñ in futurū
Adeo libere et quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene
et in pace Sicut d̄cus d̄ns ep̄us t̄ capitulū seu p̄decef-
fores sui d̄cas t̄ras seu d̄cam baroniā cū ptineñ liberius
quiecius plenarius integrius seu honorificēcius aliquo
tempore possiderunt vnacū regalia sue ciuitatis Ita
libere sicut hactenus tenuerūt seu possiderūt Reddendo
inde ānuatū d̄cus d̄ns ep̄us capitulū t̄ successores suj
nobis et successoribus n̄ris fuicia debita et cōfuenta
Sicut ceteri prelatj de Regno n̄ro faciūt t̄ sicut p̄de-
cessores sui hactenus nobis facere cōfueuerūt Statui-
mus insup ex plenitudine regie p̄tatis Et ecia ordia-
uim⁹ q̄ d̄cus d̄ns ep̄us et capitū siue d̄ca domus
dunblaneñ supius designata habeant teneant et possi-
deant predcām baroniā cū ptineñ in plenaria libertate
t̄ Jurisdiccioe ppetuis tempibus absq̄ medio de corona
scocie nec in aliā quāq̄ p̄sonā quauis auctoritate pre-
fulgeat vel dignitate tituletur ecia si nostri vel succef-
sorū n̄rorū regū scocie primogenitus extiterat vel
existit āmodo supioritas seu supius dōinū d̄ce domus
dunblaneñ transferri valeat decetero quacūq̄ occasione
seu casu eandem facultatem transferendi penitus a
nobis t̄ successōib⁹ n̄ris abdicātes Qui ymo si scienter
vel ignoranter cōtra p̄ntis p̄uilegij tenorē quicquid
fieri cōtigerit in futurū vel quicquid secusq̄ p̄ns carta
cōtineat foret actum / exnūc animo deliberato Irritum
et inane decreuimus t̄ omīno viribus vacuumus cen-
sentes ipam^r domū ep̄m et capitulū supradcām cū
omībus Juribz t̄ ptineñ suis t̄r^r et possessionibus semp
absq̄ medio corone scocie ptinere in quācūq̄ p̄sonā
vt p̄mittit^r de eiūsd trāslacione facienda non obstañ In
cuius rei testimoniū p̄nti carte n̄re magnū sigillū n̄rm
apponj p̄cepimus Testibus Reuerend^r in x̄fo p̄ribus
Jacobo Jacobo et ingāmo Sanctiādr^r dunkelden^r t̄
abirdoneñ ecclīaz ep̄is venerabilibus in x̄fo pat̄bus
Andrea David Waltero Waltero et Roberto de Dun-
fermling Abirbrothok cābusk̄yneth insula sanctj co-
lumbē et de culroß monasterioꝝ abbatibus dilectis
cōsanguineis n̄ris Jacobo Comite Angusie David
comite de craufurd Willmō dño de Creichtoun cācel-
lario n̄ro Pat^rcio dño de grahamē Alexro de leving-
stoun de Calentare David de morauia de tullibardin
Johanne sibbalde de balgony militibus macolmo de
Drumond de stobhall Jacobo de livingstoun de calen-

tare scutifer^s mag^ris Willm^o turnbule n^ri p^uatj
figilli custode et georgio schorifwo^d clⁱco n^ro Apud
Striueling Octauo die mē^s februarij Anno Domini
millm^o quadringētesimo quadregesio Secundo Et
Regni n^ri Sexto

NOS Jacobus supradictus hanc cartam p^ofirmamus
et pro nobis et successoribus n^ris imp^opetuū
defendemus

Teste manu propria JACOBUS R.

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

XXVIII DIE JUNII, A. D. M, CCCC, XLV.

- 9 JACOBUS dei gracia Rex Scotorum omnibus probis
hominibus tocius terre sue clericis et laicis salutem
Sciatis nos cum matura deliberacione parlamenti
nostri tenti apud Edinburgh vicesimo octavo die
mensis Junij anno regni nostri nono dedisse concessisse
et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse dilecto consan-
guineo nostro Jacobo Domino de Hamylton militi
omnes et singulas terras baroniarum de Cadyhow et
de Mawchane ac superioritatem terrarum de Hamil-
tonfarm et terras de Corfbaskat cum pertinenciis
jaceñ infra vicecomitatum de Lanerk et baroniam de
Kynneille cum pertinenciis jaceñ infra vicecomitatum
de Linlithcu Quequid terre et superioritas predice
cum pertinenciis fuerunt dicti Jacobi hereditarie Et
quas id Jacobus non vi aut metu ductus nec errore
lapsus s^z mera et spontanea voluntate sua in manus
nostras nobis pro tunc in dicto nostro parlamento
in regali habitu ac Maiestate pro tribunali sedeñ per
fustem et baculum coram tribus regni nostri statibus
sursum reddidit pureque et simpliciter resignavit ac
totum ius et clameum que in dictis terris et superio-
ritate cum pertinenciis habuit seu habere potuit pro
se et heredibus suis omnino quietum clamavit in per-
petuum Quas etiam omnes et singulas baronias terras
et superioritatem prenomيناتas cum pertinenciis in
unum verum liberum et integrum Dominium creamus
annectim^{us} et unimus Quodquid Dominium perpe-
tuis futuris temporibus Dominium de Hamylton
vocabitur et intitulabitur Et manerium dicti Jacobi
quod nunc le Orcharde nominatur Jaceñ in baronia
de Caidyhow erit in futurum principale ac capitale
messuagium omnium baroniarum superioritatis et
terrarum prenomيناتarum cum pertineñ tocius Do-
minij predicti et Hamylton vocabitur et intitulabitur
Ac ipsum Jacobum ante dictum Dominum nostri par-
lamenti hereditarie creamus ac nominamus Tenendas
et habendas omnes et singulas baronias superioritatem
et terras prenomيناتas cum pertinenciis quas superio-
ritatem terrarum de Hamyltonferme et terras de Corf-
baskat idem Jacobus de nobis tanquam barone de Kil-

bride prius tenuit in capite predicto Jacobo et here-
dibus suis de nobis heredibus et successoribus nostris
Regibus Scocie in feodo et hereditate in perpetuum
per omnes rectas metas suas antiquas et diuisas cum
omnibus et singulis libertatibus commoditatibus et
assamentis ac iustis pertinenciis suis quibuscunque tam
non nominatis quam nominatis tam sub terra quam
supra terram procul et prope ad prenomيناتas baronias
superioritatem et terras tocius predicti Dominij de
Hamilton cum pertineñ spectatū seu iuste spectare
valentibus quomodolibet in futurum adeo libere et
quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace in
omnibus et per omnia sicut prefatus Jacobus aut ali-
quis predecessorum suorum prenomيناتas baronias
superioritatem et terras cum pertinenciis tocius Do-
minij de Hamylton de nobis aut antecessoribus nostris
aut dictas superioritatem terrarum de Hamyltonfarm
et terras de Corfbaskat cum pertinenciis de nobis tan-
quam barone de Kilbride ante dictam resignacionem
nobis inde factam liberius tenuit seu possedit Faciendo
inde nobis heredibus et successoribus nostris Regibus
Scotie predictus Jacobus et heredes sui seruitia debita
et consueta Saluis etiam nobis heredibus et successo-
ribus nostris Regibus Scocie qui pro tempore fuerunt
Juribus et seruitiis de dictis baroniis superioritate et
terris cum pertinenciis tocius predicti Dominij de
Hamyltone ante dictam resignacionem nobis inde
factam debitis et consuetis In cuius rei testimonium
presenti carte nostre magnum sigillum nostrum apponi
precipimus testibus reuerendis in Christo patribus
Joanne Jacobo Joanne Joanne et Michaeli Glasgoueñ
Dunkeldeñ Morauiē Brechineñ et Dumblaneñ eccle-
siarum Episcopis Willielmo David Archibaldo Hugone
et Alexandro de Douglas Craufurdie Morauiē Or-
monde et Huntlie comitibus consanguineis nostris
carissimis Duncano Patricio Willielmo Harberto et
Alexandro de Cambell Graham Sommerville Maxwell
et Montgomerie et parlamenti nostri Dominis Joanne
de Dalrimpill Joanne de Scrogis et Jacobo de Parkle
burgorum de Edinburgh Aberdene et Linlithcu com-
missariis magistris Willielmo Turnbull secreti sigilli
nostri Custode Joanne de Scheves clerico nostro ro-
tutorum et registri et Joanne de Railstone secretario
nostro apud Edinburgh tercio die mensis Julij anno
Domini millesimo quadringentesimo quadregesimo
quinto et regni nostri nono

I DIE JULII.

10 IN dei nomine amē p hoc p^ons publicū instrumētū cūctis
pateat manifeste q Anno ab incarnacōe eiusd Millm^o
iij^o xlv^o Indōne octaua 7 mē^s Julij die p^oma poñ⁹
scissimi in x^oo patris ac dñj n^ri dñi eugenij dia pui-
den^e p^ope quarti Anno decio quito In p^otorio burgi
de Edyburgh corā sup^opmo dño n^ro rege 7 tribz sta-
tibz regni sui In plano pliamēto p^odcō die quoddā
Judiciū p os david demp^o Judicatoris pliamēti fuerat
traditū in vulgari sub hac forma / forpi pat James erle

of Angus was lachfully ſūmond til appere before our ſouain lorde þe kīg in his pliamēt / for cryme cōmittit til his maieſte ⁊ rebellioñ þe quhilk ſomoñdē lachfully puyt ⁊ he diuers timys callit ⁊ nocht apperit / þe pliamēt has decretit ⁊ deſmynit / þat al ⁊ ſindry þe mouablez gudē landē ⁊ poſſeſſioñs ptenig to hym as þe kingē eſchete leſſe þan he cū w'in gere ⁊ day ⁊ vndirgang þe law ⁊ þat I gif for dome / Poſt quod quid Judiciū datū Jacobus forbas filiū ⁊ heres nobilis dnj Alexandri dñi de forbas militē de copia . . ius Judiciū datū a me notario publico infraſcripto ſibi publicū petiit fieri inſtrūm Act⁹ erāt hec in ꝑtorio aūdēo Anno die mēſe Indcōe ⁊ poñ^m frūs ānotatē ꝑntibz nobilibz et potētibz viris henrico dño de dalketh Willmō dño de ſomvile Andrea dño gray de foulis patriō dño de glamys cū multē aliis teſtibz ad ꝑmiſſa vocatē ſpaliē ⁊ rogatē

ET ego Jacobus de parkle Clericus Sciandree dioc^{is} pu^{us} auct^{or}e Impiali notarius ꝑdictis omibz ⁊ ſingulis dū ſic ut ꝑmittit^{ur} agerent^{ur} dicent^{ur} ⁊ fierent vna cū ꝑnōiat^{ur} teſtibz ꝑns ꝑſonalit^{er} inſui eaꝝ ſic dici fieri et audiui et in notā recepi indeꝝ ꝑns pu^{us} inſtrūm p aliū michi fidū ſcibi feci hicꝝ me ꝑꝑa manu ſubſcꝑſi et meis ſigno ⁊ ſubſcꝑcōne vallauī Rogat^{ur} ⁊ req^{ui}rit^{ur} in fidem ⁊ teſtiōm veritatē

J. PARKLE

.....

II DIE JULII.

11 JACOBUS dei gracia Rex Scotorum carissimo conſanguineo noſtro Roberto dño de Erſkyn militi ſalutem Sciat^{is} q^{ue} inſpexim^{us} et diligenter exāinauim^{us} quodd^{am} actū ſiue decretum inſtat^{ur} nri pliamēti factū p auditores cauſaz et querelaꝝ p dēm pliamētū ſpaliē deputatos Cui^{us} tenor ſequitur et eſt talis Die ſecūdo Menſ Julij Anno Dñi Milieſimo quadrigentefimo quadrageſimo quito In pliamēto apud Edinburgh p veſtabiles et diſcretos viros viz Willelmū de Cupro Walterū Inſule Scicolūbe abbates . Willm priorē de vrquharde Johānem Skrimgeoure Conſtabulariū de Dunde Andrea ogilby de Inchemartyne Johannem de Dunbar de Cūnok milites Johem de lūmyſdeñ de gleḡnach Jacobum parkle Thomā de Cranſtoñ et Thomā bervic ad audiēd decidēd et deſminād cauſas querelaꝝ cōmiſſariis ſpaliē deputatos concluſum extitit et decretum q^{ue} precipiatur p lras Regias ſub alba cera ſigillatas Roberto dño de Erſkin militi q^{ue} faciat Juſticie complementū teneri ⁊ obſuari Ade Crab vidue de Fris de le quyltē de Cromar quas terras ead Ada de dēo dño Roberto tenere clamat in capite tāꝝ de dño ſuo ſupiore Et quas terras alexand^{us} de Caſna burgeñ burgi de Abirdeñ ab Ipa Ada detinet mī^{us} iuſte vt aſſitur Ita q^{ue} p dēi dñi Roberti defectu Juſta queremonia . amplius mīme audiatur Dat^{ur} et

extractū de Regiſtro p me Johānem de Scheues dicū Rotuloꝝ et Regiſtri Excellentiffimi ꝑncipis et dñi nri dñi Jacobi dei gracia Scotorum Regē Illuſtriſſimi ſub Sigillo quo vtor in officio officialatus Sciand^{us} ac ſub ſcꝑcione mea manuali die mēſe āno et loco ſupraſcriptis Quare vobis precipim^{us} et mādam^{us} quaſ Juſticie cōplemētū teneri et obſuari faciat^{ur} Ade Crab lat^{us} ci ꝑnciū de Fris de quyltis de le Cromar ꝑut i acto ſup^{er} ſcꝑto ꝑtinetur ac oīa et ſingla in dēo acto cōtenta iuiolabili obſuari curet^{ur} ſub oī pena que cōpetit in hac pte ⁊ hoc nullaten^{us} omitat^{ur} Dat^{ur} ſub teſtimonio magni Sigilli noſtri apud Edinburgh Sexto die mēſ Julij Anno Regni nri . Nono .

.....

IN CONSILIO GENERALI APUD STRIVELINE

IV DIE APRILIS, A. D. M, CCCC, XLIX.

IN dei noīe Amen per hoc ꝑns pu^{us} Inſtrumētum 12 cūctē pateat euiden^{ter} q^{ue} Anno icarnaōis dñice Millmō quadrigentefio quadrageſimo nono die quarto mēſ Aprilis indicōe duodecia poñ Sciſſimi in x^o ꝑris ⁊ dñi nri dñi Nicholai dīna ꝑuideñ ꝑꝑe quiti āno tercio In Sereniſſimꝝ ꝑncipis ſuꝑmiꝝ dñi nri dñi Jacobi Scotoꝝ regē excellentiſſimi tūmq^{ue} Regni ſui ſtatū in pretorio burgi de ſtriveline in ꝑſilio geñali congregatoꝝ ⁊ ſedenciū meiꝝ no^ſrij pu^{us} ꝑncia cōparuit Nobilis vir dñs thomas de Erſkyn ꝑmogeit^{ur} ⁊ heres dñi Roberti dñi de erſkyn miles cū ſuo prelocutore Johe de haddingtoñ burgeñ de perth in maſia ⁊ queſtione comitatus de Mar ⁊ caſtri de kyndrūmy ⁊ poſt diuſas altcaōes hincinde factas . tādē Idem dñs thomas noīe ⁊ ex parte dēi dñi Roberti ꝑris ſuj ⁊ noīe ꝑprio optulit ſe ſubiturum ⁊ in omibz ꝑimpleturum ad arbitrium ⁊ deliberaōem dēoꝝ tūm ſtatū indenturas ⁊ evidencias in^{ter} dēm ſuꝑmum dñm nrm regem ⁊ ꝑſules ſuos ab vna ⁊ iꝑos dños thomam ⁊ Robertū partibz ab alia ſup^{er} lras cōitat^{ur} de Mar ⁊ caſtro de kyndrūmy aūdict^{ur} als ꝑfect^{ur} 4^{ta} ſeries et tenores earū indenturaꝝ ⁊ evidenciaꝝ Remot^{ur} primit^{ur} abinde quibuſcūq^{ue} ꝑſonis de iure ſuſpect^{ur} viz ꝑlat^{ur} ⁊ burgoꝝ ꝑmiſſariis qui ut aſſeruit ⁊ allegauit Johe de hadingtoñ prelocutor aūdict^{ur} in queſtione feodi ⁊ he^{re}. ditat^{ur} iudicare non deberent aut delibare / ac firmis lras dēi comitat^{ur} de tmo feſti ſcī martini in yemi vltio elapſo p intromiſſores regē iuſte ⁊ ꝑꝑe tenores dēaꝝ indenturaꝝ ut aſſuit leuatis ⁊ ꝑcept^{ur} ſibi ⁊ ꝑri ſuo aūdicto reſuſis ⁊ reſutat^{ur} Proteſtando ſolempnit^{er} Idē dñs thomas q^{ue} hiis forſan non ꝑimplet^{ur} ꝑtelacio eoꝝd ſibi et ꝑri ſuo aut ſucceſſoribz ſuis non ced^{et} et in ꝑiudiciū dampnū aut diſpendiū quodcūq^{ue} quoad feodū ⁊ he^{re}ditatē ſuā tāporibz quibuſcūq^{ue} futur^{ur} Sup^{er} quibz omibz ⁊ ſingulis dictus dñs thomas a me no^ſrio pu^{us} infraſcripto ſibi pu^{us} fieri ꝑciit inſtrumētū ſeu pu^{us} inſtrumēta ꝑtūibz Reuend^{us} in x^o ꝑribz ac magnific^{us} honorabilibz ⁊ ꝑuidē dñis ⁊ vir^{is} Willmō Johe Roberto georgio ⁊ Willmō glaſ-

gueñ morauieñ Dūblaneñ ergadieñ ⁊ cathaneñ ep̃is Willm̃o Willm̃o ⁊ alexandro de douglas orchadie ⁊ craufurdie cōitibz Willm̃o de cranston gilberto menyheis Jacobo parkle ⁊ Adam cosoure de edinburghie abdene lythqw ⁊ st'ueline burgoz omiffariis testibz cū mult' aliis ad p̃missa vocat' spālī ⁊ rogat'

ET ego Johes de Atheray pbr Dūblaneñ dio^o pu^o auct^e ipiali no^orius p̃missis om̃ibus ⁊ singulis dū sic ut p̃mitti^o agent^e ⁊ fierent vna cū p̃no^ott' testibz ⁊ t'bus Regni statibz p̃ns int'fui eaq. om̃ia ⁊ singula sic fieri vidi audiui ⁊ in notā recepi indeq. p̃ns pu^o instrumētū manu mea pp'a sc̃ptū pfeci ⁊ in hanc pu^o formā redegī Signoq. noie ⁊ subsc̃pfione meis solit' ⁊ pfuet' signaui Rogat' ⁊ requisit' in fidem ⁊ testiōm oim ⁊ singuloz p̃missioz

JO. DE ATHERAY:

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

XXII DIE JANUARIJ, A. D. M, CCCC, XLIX.

13 JACOBUS dei grā rex sco^o ob^s p̃b hōb^s toci^o t're sue clic^o ⁊ laic^o sūm̃ licet..... iditissie p̃forti n're dñe marie Regie sū^a decē milliū scutoz mo^o i..... frācie c̃rēt^o i p̃t'ctu n'ro m̃ionali p n'ros ābax^{es} p̃milla i ver^o..... redditibz de cōitatibz dñijs palacijs castr^o custūis t're ⁊ b'g^o..... leuād p suo dotaliō p̃cessi^o atz donauim^o sic^o i carta defu..... si^o n'ro roborata plen^o p̃tiet^o / Q'a tamē p̃fata p̃cessio seu do..... licij p̃dci f̃mior atz securior esse videt^o / Si de p̃fesu t'ū stat..... n'ri fiat ⁊ roboret^o / Sciat^o igi^o nos ex mat'a deli^o ⁊ pleno p̃f. Regni n'ri i plano pli^o n'ro tēto apud burgū n'rm de Edyñ a^o die..... data i f̃i^o defig^o dedisse p̃cessi^o ⁊ hac p̃nū carta n'ra p̃f'masse..... nore p̃nciū p dotaliō p̃fate inclitissie p̃forti n're dñe Marie Re..... m^o p̃cedim^o ⁊ p̃f'm^o cōitat^o ⁊ dñia i f̃i^o noiat^o eozq. f̃mas reddi..... Cum palaciō castr^o custūis ⁊ burgoz f̃mis infra specificat' In euētū illū quo nos p̃mo^o p̃tigat cōitat^o videlz adtholie ⁊ de strathern ac dñiū de lilitqw cū palacio ei^od ac mag^o custūa b'gi de linlithqw dñiū ec^o de menteth nob p̃tinēs cū castro de Dovñ ac dñia de strogertnay drovmond ⁊ duchray dñia ec^o de strathurde kinlevin deschier toar fortirgill glenlyoñ glendochirde straitlbrawin apnedull cū t're de rānach dñia de brechin de badeneach ⁊ de abrenethy magnā custumā burgi de perth cū f̃mis eiufd Castrū de Inūnes cū mag^o custūa et f̃mis burgi de Inūnes ⁊ de mag^o custūa burgi de abredeñ centū libras ānuati monete Regni scocie currēt^o que extēdūt i ver^o ānuis redditibz ad valorē ⁊ sūmam decē milliū scutoz monete Regni frācie c̃rēt^o p̃dicte Tenend^o ⁊ habend^o oia ⁊ singla comitat^o dñia palaciū castra t'ras

custūas ⁊ burgoz f̃mas p̃dict^o cū tenendiis ⁊ libere tenēciū fuiciis earū officia curias ⁊ exitus earū vnacū aduocacōe oim hospitaliū ec̃ciaz ⁊ capellaniaz i f̃ra cōitatus dñia castra burgos ⁊ t'ras predicta existē p̃dce inclitissie p̃forti n're p toto t'pe vite sue In bocef planis mor^o m̃refijs prat^o pascuis ⁊ pastur^o vijs semit^o aquis stagnis molēdis multur^o ⁊ eoz seque^o petarijs turbarijs ⁊ carbo^orijs lapidijis lapide ⁊ calce cū fabrilibz ⁊ brafinis aucupaōibz venaōibz et p̃iscarijs bond^o bondag^o naūs ⁊ eoz seque^o Ac ec^o cū furca ⁊ fossa sok sak tholl theñ infangand thefe ⁊ outfangand thefe cū curijs elchaet^o ⁊ curiaz exi^o bludwit^o herizheld^o et m̃chet^o muliez Ac cū oibz alijs ⁊ singlis libertatibz cōmoditatibz ⁊ asia^o ac iust^o p̃t^o q̃buscūq. ad dēa cōitat^o dñia palaciū castra t'ras custūas ⁊ burgoz f̃mas spectāñ seu iuste spectāñ valeñ quo^olibz i futu^o In merā liberā ⁊ spālem regaliā cū q̃tuor p̃uct^o ⁊ queret ad n'ram coronā regiā spectāñ adeo libere et q̃ete ple^orie integre ⁊ honorifice bñ ⁊ i pace i oibz ⁊ p oia sicut aliqua Regalitas seu regalia alicui i Reg^o n'ro liberi^o quieci^o a^o honorificēci^o p̃ced..... seu dona^o / Volu^o pretea q. ōs ⁊ figule t're cōitatuū ⁊ dñioz p̃dcoz ac Incole ⁊ iñitāñ earū In quibuscūq. vicecōitatibz dñijs burg^o aut bond^o existunt libere sint exonate ⁊ exempte ab oibz alijs curijs ⁊ iñitāñz Justiciarie ⁊ Cam̃arie sic q. liceat p̃fate se^onissie p̃forti n're Regie ⁊ suis officiarijs tenere curias..... ⁊ Itiñia iusticiarie ⁊ cam̃arie infra dēos cōitat^o dñia vicecōitat^o castra..... ⁊ boundas p̃dicta In loc^o capitalibz seu messuagijs eorū aut alibi..... sibi meli^o expedir^o videb^o ad suā liberā volutatē Et si forte..... iñtates hñioz alibi ad curias vel Itiñia vocari iudicari aut vexari..... lum^o q. extūc abiq. villa difficultate ad curias ⁊ Itiñia sua pp'a d..... ⁊ remittit^o Et nos vero he^odes ⁊ succēssores n'ri oia ⁊ figla cōit..... palaciū castra t'ras cust..... ⁊ b'goz f̃mas curias et officia..... supius expressata ut p̃mitti^o p̃t^o oēs mortales warātizabi^o acq̃letabi^o ⁊ inppetū defende^o In c^o Rei testiōm p̃nti carte n're mag^o sigillū n'rm vnacū sigill^o Reūendoz in x^o patrū Jacobi sc̃iandr^o W^o glasgueñ Johis dūkeldeñ Johis morauieñ Roberti Dūblaneñ Johis brechineñ thōe rolfen ⁊ georgei lūmoreñ ep̃oz noie toci^o cleri Wit̃mi dñi crechton n'ri cācellariū ⁊ p̃fang'nei n'ri p̃dilecti Necnon car^o p̃fang'nei n'ri Wit̃mi cōit^o de douglas ⁊ de avēdale dñi galowidie ⁊ dūcōrū p̃fang'neo^o n'roz georgei de angus archibaldj morauie hugōis de ormond alexandri de hūtle ⁊ Wit̃mi orcadie cōitū noie oim baronū Reg^o n'ri Ac ec̃ia b'goz n'roz de Edyñ perth linlithqw et streuilyñ noie stat^o burgeñ vnacū sigitt^o diūsoz p̃latoz ⁊ baronū reg^o n'ri in pliamēto n'ro tento apud edyñ appēfū xxij^o die mēf Januarij Anno dñi M^o cccc^o xlix^o Et regni n'ri xij^o

XXIV DIE JANUARIJ.

JACOBUS dei gracia Rex scotorū Om̃ibus p̃bis hōibz tocius t're sue cleric^o ⁊ laic^o sūm̃ Regalis excellencie dignitas cū disponente dño presidemus
Q

exposcit vt ad ea per que omniū eccliarū Regni et maxime cathedraliū p nros pgenitores fūdatarū et Reuendorū patrū prelatorū eorū statui et honori salubriter confidatur solliciti studiorū vigilijs intendamus ac vt eorū idempnitatibus quātū cōmode possum⁹ occurrā⁹ Cū itaq. Relacōne multorū et informacōe fidedignorū sufficiētibz concepim⁹ q nōnulli tā nri q⁹ quorūq. predicefforū nrorū officarij pretextu cuiusd. consuetudis longeuī tēporis obfuacone vt asseritur Roborate oīa Res et bona mobilia que epī Regni nri p tēpore existētū tempore sui obitus optinebant seu possidebant eis epīs decedentibz de facto occupantes et vsurpantes sibi metipīs et nris came nre vībus cōuertēda Racionibz i contrariū ppōitis nō admissis Reciperūt applicarūt et cōduēter Vnde nos clarissime memorie Dauid et Roberti p̄dicefforū nrorū Regū scocie qui dictā consuetudinē tā abusiuā et detestabilē Reputātes eā aboleri decreuerūt illam penitus Reuocarūt fustulerūt annullarūt ac mādarūt de cetero nullatenus obfuarī exempla sequi cupiētes abolemus Reuocamus cassamus ac penitus annullamus et eā p nris t omniū successorū nrorū Regū Scocie tēporibus p̄cepim⁹ et mādamus nullatenus obfuarī S; tanq. Reuocatā abolitā cassatā et penitus annullatā p ppetuo Reputari Et vt hec nre volūtatē ordinacio t mādatū firmū Robur optineat et plenū firmitatis consequantur effectū Ac vt dampna et picula aīarū que ex dicta asserita consuetudine et censure eccliaſtice que ex ihibicōibus ap̄icf ipo facto i contrariū facientes late euenire poterūt euitentur Nos attendentes serenitati Regie icūbere omēs Regni sui ecclias et eccliaſticas psonas in possessionibz libertatibz Juribz et p̄uilegijs antiquitus optentē idempnes illibatas et illeſas p̄ſeruare ac p̄ſtim ecclias cathedrales et iparū epōs ſingularius Regalis potencie brachio ptigere et in optinēdis sp̄alius pmouere ob Reuerēciā laudē et honorē dei om̄ipotētē beate virgīs marie et omniū ſanctorum et ob ſincerā deuocōem et mentē purā quā nri pgenitores Reges Scocie i dictarū Regnū nri eccliarū cathedraliū fundacōne habuisse p̄noſcūtur et nos habere dinoscimur Ac indefeſſo ppōita habere velle iparū eccliarū cōmoda deſid.antes Necnō ob ſalutē anime nre et marie Regine Scocie confortis nre et aīarū aīcefforū et ſuccesſorū nrorū Regū Scocie et omniū fidelīū defunctorū ad futurā Rei memoriā Necnon ex deliberacone et decreto triū Statuū Regni nri in pliamēto nro congregatorū concedim⁹ ac p nobis et ſuccesſoribz nris ppetuo p̄ntē girographi tenore cōſimam⁹ vt omēs et ſinguli eccliarū cathedraliū Regni nri Epī nūc exiſtēt et futuri plenā et liberā ppetuis futuris temporibz habeant teſtamētorū ſuorū faccionem Necnon de cūbz et ſiglis Rebus clindodijs localibz ciphis taſſis vtēlibz cocliaribz vaſis aureis argentijs et deauratē bladē meſſibz peccoribz equis bobus vaccis cet̄iſq. aīalibz ac alijs bonis mobilibz quibuscūq. nūc optentē ſeu poſtea p eos vel eorū aliquos optinendis diſponend. plenā et liberam hēant p̄tatē Insuper tenore p̄ciū concedim⁹ et ex deliberacone dictarū triū Regni nri Statuū p nobis et ſuccesſoribz nris cōſimam⁹ vt p̄ſtatē dñis eccliarū Regni nri cathedraliū epīs et c. p̄ntibz t futuris decedētibz omēs

et ſigli fructus redditus p̄uētus et obuacōes eccliarū t bñficiorū q̄rūcūq. ad epōrū meſas ſp̄tañ. et oīa emolumēta qualiſcūq. ad ſp̄ualitatē ptinecia durātibz iparū eccliarū vacacōnū tēpibz p vicarios geñales eorū p tēpe exiſtentes leuētur Recipiātur colligētur t diſponātur volum⁹ nichilloi⁹ t ob dei ōipotētē cōplacēciā ordinam⁹ q dicti eccliarū cathē. vicarij ḡales de ōibz t ſinglis eccliarū t bñficioz p̄ſcriptoz fructibz reddbz pcurabz et ōibz alijs emolumētē ad dēarū cathē. ſp̄ualitatē ſp̄tatibz p eos Recipiēdē dēorū epōrū decidēciū futuris ſuccē. immediatē compota reddāt et ex iſt Racone t ſoluacōem redde⁹ teneātur Nos aut. ex p̄dictarū ecclia. cathē. va. cōibz tra. eccliaſtica. firmas ſiue i victualibz vt p̄cūia. ſūmis cōſiſtant Necnō earūd. trarū exit⁹ curiarū t tēporal. Jurisdicōnis earūd. emolumēta nris t ſuccesſorū nrorū vībz applicāda p ipaz. trarū eccliaſticarū hmōi t Jurisdicōis earūd. gub. nacōe t custodia vnacū Jure p̄ntandi ad ecclias et eccliaſtica bñficia quecūq. ad dictorū epōrū collacōes pleno Jure ſpectantes t ſp̄tacia nobis t ſuccē. nris Regibz scocie durātibz p̄dictarū ecclia. cathē. vacacōnū tēpibz tñi. Refuam⁹ / p hanc tñ. Refuacōem nolum⁹ q huſbandi coloni ſeu agricole trarū eccliarū cathē. p̄dictarū ihabitatores t f. marij expellātur vt Remoueātur q. q. mo. S; q tris eis aſſedatē t poſſeſſis p eoſd. ſinglis p̄dcarū vacacōnū tēpibz Remaneāt iexpulſi Et vt hec omīa t ſigla p nos ſupius pceſſa t exp̄ſſata ppetuis futurē tēpibz p̄mi. t irreuocabili. obſuētur / p̄ſtetur apte et exp̄ſſe cōcedim⁹ q nō poſſim⁹ vt aliq. juris auxilio nobis aut p̄diceſſoribz nris i p̄miſſ. ſeu p̄miſſorū aliquo ppetē. ymo Renūciam⁹ exp̄ſſe ōibz t ſiglis juris t ſcī Remedijs et auxilijs que cōtra has cōceſſiones nras i hoc ciro. grapho exp̄ſſatas ſeu cōtra earūd. aliquā poſſūt dici obici vt ppōi In q. rū ōiū t ſiglorū fidē t teſtiōm p̄miſſorū magnū Sigillū nrm p̄nti ſc̄pto appōi p̄cepim⁹ Teſtibz Reūēdis i x̄fo p̄ribz Jacobo ſciand. W. Glas. Johe Dūkeldeñ Johe morauiē Roberto Dūblaneñ Johe brechineñ thoma Roſſeñ t georgeo liſmoreñ ecclie epīs W. do. creichtōñ nro cā. t cōſag. p̄dilecto carliſto p̄ſag. nro W. cōite de douglas t de auādale dño galowidie dñcis cōſanguineis nris georgeo de Anguſ Arch. morauiē hugone de ormond Alex. de hūtleē t W. archadie cōitibz W. dño le ha. . . nri p̄neſta. Johe dño lorne n. nō q. p̄ribz p̄lat. p̄ribz t burgorū nrorū cōmiſſ. i dño nro pliamēto p̄g. gat. apud Ediburgh vicesimoq. to die meſ. Januarij Anno dñi M. . . . xlix. Et Regni nri xiiij.

XXVI DIE JANUARIJ.

IN dei Nomie Amē . per hoc p̄iſ p̄uē. Inſtrū. cuncte pateat euidēt. / q. āno ab incar. cōe eiūſd. millmō q. dringēteſſo quadageſſo nono . meſis ſo Januarij die viceſia ſexta indicōe decia t̄cia p̄tiſicat. ſc̄iſſimj in x̄fo pat. t dñj nri dñj Nicolai dña quidēcia pape quiti āno t̄cio . In p̄cia excellētīſſimj p̄ncipio t dñj . dñj Jacobi ſc̄di Reg. Scotoz Illuſtiſſimj in ſuo plia. 15

die cōsecrōnis p̄cis Instru^{ti} tento apud Edyburgh p̄
tūali sedēt^r meiq^{ue} Notarij p̄u^{er} ac testiū subsc̄ptoz
p̄sonali^{ter} cōstitut^{us} / nobilis t̄ p̄potens vir . dñs thomas
de erkin filius p̄mogēitus t̄ apparens heres p̄potēt^r
dñj . dñj Roberti de erkin milit^r de eod^e noie et ex
parte patris sui p̄dicti cum dñi hūilitate peciit Justiciā
seu Remediū eid^e patri suo fieri / de Comitatu de Mar
cum p̄tinēciis patri suo Jure he^{re}ditario p̄tinente / t̄ ut
ip̄e asseruit p̄ dñm nrm Regē ab eod^e mī^o Juste detento.
Vnde potens dñs Willm̄s dñs Crechtoñ ac Cancellarius
de mādato
Scocie . dñj Regē sibi Respond^{it} / q̄ per quodd^e actū
concilij gēralis p̄ tres Regni status editū / existit
decretū / q̄ p̄dñs dñs Rex / oñibus t̄ris et do-
miniis de q̄bus gēitor eiufd^e obiit vestitus t̄ saisitus /
gaude^{re} debuit vsq̄ ad etatē suā leg^{it}imā / t̄ p̄uilegio
illius acti adherere t̄ gaudere voluit / dñs nrm Rex
sup^{er} dñs . Et medio tempe ad vidend^e Jura t̄ euidēcias
dicti dñj de Erkin quibus sibi Jus ad p̄dictū comitatū
vendicare nititur / vnacū Juribus ip̄ius dñj nri Regē
quibus asseruit t̄ affit dñm comitatū ad ip̄m p̄tinere
p̄ sui secretū cōciliū qñ cōmode pot^{est} / seip̄m obtulit
promptū et paratū . Qua Respōsione sic facta . p̄dñs
dñs thomas de erkin noie t̄ ex parte quibus supra .
solempn^{iter} fuit p̄testatus / q̄ cursus tempor^{is} siue Justicie
exhibitiōnis dilacō . vsq̄ ad etatē Regē leg^{it}imā dñō
dñō de Erkin pat^{ris} suo nec suis he^{re}ditibus quātum ad
suū feodū t̄ he^{re}ditatē mīme Redūdaret in p̄iudiciū /
dampnū / seu grauamē tēpibz p̄futur^e . Sup^{er} quibz
ōibz p̄dñs dñs thomas noie quo sup^{er} sibi fī^o peciit
p̄ns pu^{er} Instrū . Act^{us} fuerūt h̄ apud Edyburgh in
p̄torio eiufd^e Sub āno die mēse Indicōe t̄ pōtificatu
quibz sup^{er} . P̄ntibz ibid^e Reuidēd^e in x̄o pat^{ris} Jaco-
bo . Willm̄o t̄ Johe Scīand^r glasgūen^{sis} t̄ Dūkeldeñ
ep̄is mag^{is}ficis t̄ potētibz dñis Willm̄o . georgio t̄ alex^{ander}
de douglas āgus / t̄ de huntle comitibz cū aliis dñis
cum Regni statuū testibz ad p̄missa vocat^{us} sp̄ali^{ter} t̄
Rogat^{us}

Et ego dauid kay p̄br Sanctiand^r dioc^{esis} publi-
cus auct^{or} Impiali Not^{arius} p̄miss^{us} oñibus dñi sic
agēntur in fuy t̄ hoc p̄is publicū Instrū rogat^{us}
tradidi in testiōm vitat^{us} oim^{ium} t̄ singuloz p̄miss^{us}
soz / Et in lineare in nona linea a capite hui^{us}
Instru^{ti} in ūbis de mādato . negligent^{er} omiff^{us}
appbo cū p̄miss^{us}

DAUID KAY

EODEM DIE.

- 16 JACOBUS dei gracia rex scotoz oñibz probis
hōmibus tocius terre sue elict^{us} t̄ licet s̄m Sciāt^{us} nos
ex matura delib^{er}acōe t̄ pleno p̄sensu triū statuū regni
nri in plano plia^{to} nro tēto ap^{ud} Ediburgh āno die mēse
t̄ locq̄ inferi^{or} subsc̄ptis dedisse p̄cessisse t̄ hac p̄nti
carta nra p̄f^{er}ma^{re} cart^{am} p̄f^{er}g^o nro Willm̄o cōiti de
douglas t̄ de Auandale dñō galwidie oīes et singlas
terras forestaz de Ettrik t̄ de selkyrk cū p̄ Jaco^{bo}

infra vice^{re} de Selkyrk pro suo fideli seruicio nobis
impenso t̄ ipendendo Que quid t̄re forestaz p̄dñaz
cū p̄ fuerūt p̄fati Willm̄i he^{re}ditarie Et quas idē
Willm̄s nō vi aut metu duct^{us} n^{on} erro^r lapsus f̄z mera
t̄ spōtanea voluntate sua ī man^u nras ī p̄fato nro pla-
mēto corā subsc̄pt^{is} testibz p̄ fust^{us} et baculū p̄lo^{us} surfū
reddidit p̄uq̄ simpl^{iter} resig^{it}uit Ac totū Jus et clameū
que in t̄r^{is} forestaz p̄dñaz cū p̄ habuit seu h̄re potuit
pro se et he^{re}ditibus suis dñno quiet^{us} clamauit ip̄pe^{re} Test
t̄ h̄nd terras dñaz forestaz de ettrik t̄ de selkirk cū
p̄ p̄fato Willmo cōiti de douglas t̄ he^{re}dit^{us} suis māsclis
quibus def^{ect}is vers^{us} legittis et p̄pinquioribus he^{re}dit^{us} eiufd^e
Willm̄i quibuscūq̄ de nobis he^{re}ditibus t̄ succe^{ss}ibz nris
in feodo et he^{re}dit^{us} inppetū p̄ oīes rectas metas suas
antiquas t̄ diuīfas cū ōibz et singlis p̄ti^{er} cōmodis t̄
p̄ficuis quibuscunq̄ eiufd^e p̄tinētibz In boscis planis mor^{is}
marefijz vijs semit^{is} aquis stangnis aquaz decurribz
p̄tis pascuis t̄ pasturis molendis multuris t̄ eoz se-
quelis aucupa^{re}ōibz vena^{re}ōibus p̄fca^{re}ōibus petarijs
turbarijs carbonarijs fabrilibus brasīs bruerijs genest^{is}
lapide et calce cū curijs t̄ earū exitibus bludwitis
heregeldis t̄ m̄chetis muliez cū furca t̄ fossa thol t̄
theme ifāgandtheif hamefok^{us} t̄ outfangandtheife cū
feodis homagijz possēbz vsibus Juribz ecclīaz aduoca-
ōibus in mōtibus t̄ ī planis in ātiq̄is bund^{is} t̄
bundoz curijs t̄ eschaet^{is} Justicijs ac Itin^{is} Justic^{is} ī
purā integrā et liberā Regalitātē seu Regaliā Ac cū
oñibus alijs t̄ singlis libertatibus p̄mo^{is} t̄ aīsamēt^{is}
ac iust^{is} p̄ti^{er} suis quibuscūq̄ tam nō noiatis q̄ noiatis
ad p̄fatas terras forestaz de ettrik t̄ selkirk cū p̄ti^{er}
spectantibz seu quouisimo Juste spectare valentibus in
futurū Et adeo libe^{re} q̄ete ple^{re}rie integre hono^{re} bene
et in pace ī oñibus t̄ per oīa sicut dictus Willm̄s
aut p̄r su^{us} uel aliq^{is} suoz p̄dicer^{et} p̄noiatas terras t̄
forestas cum p̄ti^{er} aliquo tempe ret^{er}acto de nobis aut
p̄dicebz nris lib^{er}ius quicē^{re} plen^{ius} integ^{us} seu honori-
ficēci^{us} tenuit seu possedit Pretea p̄cessim^{us} antefato
Willm̄o p̄sang^{er}neo nro pro suis fūcijs t̄ benem^{er}itis
nobis hacten^{us} multipl^{iter} ip̄es^{us} oīe Jus t̄ Juris clameū
p̄prietatē seu possessionē nobis seu he^{re}ditibus nris qua-
lit^{er} cūq̄ p̄tingēū in terris sup^{er} dñc^{is} racōe cui^{us} cūq̄ resigna-
cionis uel als seu dona^{re}ōis quōd^e archidⁱ cōit^{us} de
douglas nri p̄sang^{er}nej fact^{us} quōd^e recolende memorie
dñō Jacobo scotoz Regi p̄gēitori nro de terris sup^{er} dñc^{is}
Ita q̄ nec nos ut succe^{ss}us nri hincinde in dñc^{is} terris
aliquod clameū rōe hui^{us} resigna^{re} uel dñi Jur^{is} h̄re
potim^{us} in futurū Reddendo ānuati pro prefatis terris
cū p̄ti^{er} dñs Willm̄s t̄ he^{re}des sui māsclⁱ quibz defici^{us}
veri legitt^{us} t̄ p̄pinquiores he^{re}des eiufd^e Willm̄i quicūq̄
nobis he^{re}dit^{us} t̄ succe^{ss}ibz nris vnā sagittā cū lato capite in
festo nati^{us} bñ Johis bapt^{is} apud mōtē de selkyrk noie
albe firme si petat^{us} Tantū p̄ dñi alio oīe exacōe ques-
tiōe demanda seu seruicio sc̄lari que de dictis terris
forestarum de Ettrik t̄ selkyrk cum p̄tinē^{re} qualicūq̄
exigi pot^{est} int^{er} seu requiri In cui^{us} Rei testiōm p̄nti carte
nre magnū sigillū nrm apponi precepim^{us} testibus Re-
uerendis in x̄o p̄ribus Jacobo Scīand^r W^{illelmo} glasgūen^{sis}
Johanne dunkeldeñ Johanne morauieñ Roberto dun-
blaneñ Johe brechineñ thoma Rosseñ t̄ georgio lif-
moreñ Ep̄is W^{illelmo} dñō crechtoñe nro cancell^o t̄

plang'neo p'dilco & dilc' plang'neis n'ris georgeo de angus archi^{do} morauie hugone de Ormude alex^o de huntle & Willm^o orchadie Comitibus & q^o pluribus p'latis d'nis p'cibus ac burgoꝝ regni nostri cōmissarijs in prefato n'ro pliamēto congregatis apud Edinburgh viceſimo ſexto die mēſ Januarij Anno dñi M^o cccc^o xlix^o Et Regni noſtri decimotercio

.....

EODEM DIE.

- 17 JACOBUS dei grā Rex ſcotorū Oībus p'bis hōibz tocius t're ſue clic' et laic' ſalutē Sci^o nos ex matura deliberacone & pleno cōſenſu t'ū ſtatuū Regni n'ri i plano pliamēto n'ro tento apud burgū n'rm de Edinburgh āno die & mēſe iſ'ius deſig'it' dediffe q^o & hac pñti carta n'ra p'ſe car^{mo} cōſag^o n'ro Willm^o cōiti de douglas & de auūdale dño galwidie & c^o p ſuo cōitio & fideli ſuicio nobis hacten^o multipl' ip'ſo & ip'edēdo omnes & ſiglas t'ras tocius dōiniy & Regalitat' galwidie tā ſup^o aquā de cre q^o cit^o Jaceñ iſra vi^o de drūfres que t're cū ptineñ fueſt dēi Witli he'ditarie Et quas l'd Willm^o nō vi aut metu ductus n^o errore lapſ^o ſj mera et ſpōtanea vo^o ſua i man^o n'ras apud Edinburgh i dco n'ro pliamēto corā ſubſc'pt' t'ſtibz pſonalit' ſurfū reddidit pureq^o ſi^o Reſignauit ac totū Jus et clā que i eiſd t'ris dōniy & Regalitat' galowidie hūit ſeu h're potuit p ſe et he'dibz ſuis oio quiet^o clamaui i ppetuū Quas ecia t'ras tocius dōiniy et Regalitat' galowidie cariſſia Amita n'ra m'gareta duciſſa turonie i ſua pura veduitate vt p'mittitur nō vi aut metu ducta nec errore lapſa ſet ſua mera et ſpōtanea volū-tate p ſuos pcur^o ad hoc legittie pſtitutos et ſuas t'ras pateñ Reſignacōis i man^o n'ras p ſuſtē & baculū i dco n'ro plia^o corā ſubſc'pt' pſonis ſurfū reddid' pureq^o ſi^o Reſignauit Ac totū Jus et clameū pp'e^o & poſſnē que et quas i eiſd t'ris cū ptineñ hūit ſeu h're poſit i futurū p ſe et he'dibz ſuis oio q'tr clamaui ippe^o Tenēd & habend oīes & ſiglas p'noiatas t'ras tocius dōiniy et Regalitat' galowidie q^o citra aquā de cre q^o ſup^o cū pt^o dco car^{mo} pſag^o n'ro Willm^o cōiti de douglas & he'dibz ſuis maſculis q'bz forte deſiciētibz veris legittis & ppiq'oribz he'dibz dēi Willm^o q'buſcūq^o de nobis he'dibz & ſucceſſoribz n'ris i feodo & he^o ippe^o p oīes Rectas metas ſuas ātiqas et diſas In boſcis planis morē m'reſijs vijs ſemitt' aquis ſtagnis pratis paſ-cuis et paſturē molēdis multurē et eorū ſequelis aucupa^o vena^o piſcaōibz & aq^o decurſibz i mōtibz & i planis petarijs t'barijs carbo^orijs fabrilibz bracis bruerijs & geneſſē cū curijs et earū exitibz eſchaet' bludewitt herigeld' & m'chetis mulierū cū feodē & foriſſcūre Juſticijs ātiq^o & pſuetudibz burgē trono et eorū cuſtumis tā magnis q^o puis Ac cū Itiñibz Juſti-ciariē et camarie et eorū exitibz cū wrak & wayē portibz & paſſagijs cū capella i lib^o purā itegrā et ſpālē Regalitatē ſeu Regaliam cū furca et foſſa thole & theme Infangand theſe hameſukig & outefangand theſe cū tenādrijs tenādrijs & liberetenēciū ſuicijs Necnō cū piſcaōibz ātiqis vſibz et aduocaōibz

eccliarū ad p'dēm dōiniū & Regalitatē cū ptineñ ſp'ā-tibz ſeu q'uiſmodo iuſte ſp'are valētibz i futurū Et adeo lib^o q'ete plenarie itegre hoc bñ & i pace i oibz et p oia ſicut dictus Witls aut pa^o ſuus v^o a'quis añ^o fuorū v^o dēa m'gata ſeu p'di^o ſui dictas t'ras dōiniū & Regalitatē galowidie cū ptineñ aliquo tēpore Retroacto liberius q'ecius pleni^o itegrius ſeu honori-ficēci^o tenuit ſeu poſſedit tenuēſt ſeu poſſiderūt Red-dēdo ide ānuatī dēs Witls & h'edes ſui maſcū q'bz deſiciētibz v^o i legittī heredes dēi Willm^o q'cūz nobis he'dibz & ſuc^o n'ris vnā Roſā rubeā apud pontē de drūfres i feſto natitat' Johis baptiſte noīe albe ſ^ome ſi petatur Tantū p oī alio one^o exaccōe q'ſtiōe demāda ſeu ſuicio ſclari que de dēis t're dōiniy & Regalitat' galowidie cū ptineñ qualiſcūq^o exigi poſſint vel Re-quiri In cui^o Rei te^o pñti carte n're magnū ſigillū n'rm appōi p'cepim^o Teſtibz Reſidē i x^o p'ribz Jacobo ſciādē Witlo glaſgueñ Johe dūkeldeñ Johe morauieñ Ro^o dūblaneñ Johe brechineñ tho^o Roſſeñ & georgeo liſmoreñ eccliarū epīs Willm^o dño creichton n'ro cācella^o et cōſarḡineo p'dilco dilect^o cōſag^oneis n'ris georgeo de angus Archi^{do} morauie hugone de or-moñd Aleḡro de hūtle & W^o orchadie cōitibz et q^o pl'ribz p'latis d'nis p'cibz ac burgorū Regni n'ri cōmiſ-farijs i ſfato n'ro pliamēto p'gregat' apud Edinburgh viceſimofexto die mēſ Januarij Anno dñi milleſio q^odrī^o quadregēſimonono Et Regni n'ri decimo t'cio

.....

II DIE FEBRUARII.

JACOBUS dei grā Rex Scotorum / Oīibus p'bis 18 hōibus ſuis ad quos pñtes iſe pueniunt ſñi Sciāt^o q^o conceſſim^o corā t'bus regni n'ri ſtatibus in plano plia-mēto n'ro tento apud Edinburgh / anno & mēſe ſub-ſc'pt' ac pcedim^o p pñtes / Car^{mo} pſanguineo n'ro Willm^o comiti de douglas et Auandale et ſuis aſſignat' p ſuo fideli ſuicō nob ipenſo & ipendendo / Maritagiū m'garete de douglas conſang^onee n're filie quōd Archi-baldi comit' de douglas Cū vniūſ & ſinglis t'ris red-ditibz firmis & poſſeſſionibz que ad maritagiū ipius iuſte & ſcdm leges regni debeant ptineſ. / Quare vniūſ & ſinglis quoꝝ inſeſt ut in t're poſit ſt'cte p'ci-piēdo mādam^o quatenus dco Willm^o & ſuis aſſig^o in oīibz & ſinglis dēm maritagiū tangeñ ſint in-tēdētes & reſpondeñ ſub oī pena q^o cōpetē poſit i hac pte Remiſim^o ec^o ac p pñtes rem^otim^o añſato Willm^o cōiti de douglas p ſuis benemitt' & q^o pl'ribz g^otuit' ſuicijs nob hacten^o mltipl' impenſ oīes & ſingulas ſūmas wardaꝝ Reliuioꝝ albaꝝ ſ^omaꝝ eſchaetaꝝ curiaꝝ arreragiꝝ ac puetuū & cōmoditatuū Rōne warde uel Reliuij quarūcūz t'raꝝ ptineñ ſfato Willm^o cōiti nob a' p'deceſſo^o n'ris ſpectāñ / ſeu ad que nos uel p'diceſ-fores n'ri hūim^o uel h're potuiſſe a' i futurū h're poſim^o Jurē titulū uel clameū aliquod quacūz ſone ante leg^oti^o it'itū dēi car^{mo} cōſag^onei n'ri Witli cōit' de dougt i t're ſibi ptineñ uſq^o i diē cōſecōnis pñciū t'raꝝ Quas ſūmas de ipō a' p're ſuo uel p'diceſſo^o ſuis potuiſſem^o clamaſſe quacūz ſone De q'bz quid ſūmā

pmiffi fatem^r nos ēē solutos . ⁊ cōtentos p̄fatūq, car^{ma}
p̄lag^{ncu} n̄m suos h̄edes exec^{res} ⁊ affig^{tos} de fūmis
puētibz reddibz ⁊ cōmodibz p̄fat^r p nob h̄edibz ⁊ suc-
cessibz n̄ris q̄etos clama^r ip̄petuū Dat^r sub mag^r
Sigillo n̄ro apud Edinburgh i^o die mēf februarij
Anno dñi m^o cccc^o xl^{mo} nono / ⁊ Regni n̄ri xii^o

IN CONCILIO GENERALI APUD PERTH,

IV DIE MAIL, A. D. M, CCCC, L.

- 19 JACOBUS dei grā Rex scotorum Omibus p̄bis hōi-
bus tocius t̄re sue clīc^r ⁊ laic^r salutē Quia Willm̄s
currouf forestare oēs ⁊ singulas t̄ras de ardlory cū pt^r
Jaceū ifra vitū de k̄yros i man^r n̄ras in n̄ro vltimo
cōcilio ḡnali apud perth tento āno subsc̄pto corā t̄bus
Regni n̄ri statibz sua mera ⁊ spontanea volūate p
fustē ⁊ baculū p̄sonali^r fursū reddidit pureq, simplici^r
Resignauit Et cū nō mī^r salubre et n̄itorū apud deū
q^r laudabile ⁊ p̄clarū apud hōies existit vt indubitan^r
credim^r virorū Religiosorū deuota studia ac pp̄ita
sancta regali munificētia ad finē deduce^r clemē^r pop-
tatū et ex Relacōne ven̄abilis in x̄po p̄ris Ricardi
abbat^r mo^rst^rij n̄ri de dūfermylne intellexim^r q ad
augmētacōez diuini cultus ⁊ fūicij vnā capellanā ifra
ecciam d̄ci mo^rst^rij deo duce fundare pponit Nos
attendeū iuiolabil^r ip̄ius deuocōnis et fidei sinceritatē
quā erga nos indefinēter n̄scitur hūisse confid^rantes
eciā onā exp̄fariū que ad n̄m honorē clare subiisse
p̄batur Necnō alia sat^r ḡta et accepta fūicia que ip̄m
laudabili^r hactenus nobis exhibuisse cognoscim^r ⁊
idefesse ad p̄is exhibere sentim^r ac exhibiturū p f̄mo
credim^r in futurū et p salute aie n̄re ac carissie p̄fort^r
n̄re dñe marie Regie et aiarū aīcessorū ⁊ successorū
n̄rorū regū scocie dedim^r et cōcessim^r ac tenore p̄nciū
damus et concedim^r deo ⁊ beate m̄garete Regine
p̄fatoq, ven̄abili i x̄po patri Ricardo abbati de dūfermy-
lyne ad sup̄plemētū fundacōnis d̄ce capellanie vt p̄mit-
titur p ip̄m abbatē fundāde om̄es ⁊ singulas sup̄dictas
t̄ras de ardlory cū ptineē de quibz t̄r^r p̄fatus abbas
vnū ānuū Redditū quatuor marcarū vsualis mōnete
Regni n̄ri ad t̄m̄os cōsuetos Retroact^r t̄pibz leuauit
⁊ p̄cepit quas t̄ras de ardlory cū ptineē regalitati de
dūfermylne icorpamus ānectim^r ⁊ vnimus Tenend^r ⁊
habendas p̄fatas t̄ras de ardlory cū ptineē dictis abbati
⁊ capellano p ip̄m ifeodando i p̄fato mo^rst^rio et ip̄ius
capellani successoribz i liberā purā ⁊ p̄petuā elimosinā
⁊ ad manū mortuā In boscis planis morē m̄resijs viis
femit^r aquis stagnis p̄t^r pascuis et pasturis molēdinis
multuris et eorū sequelis aucupacōibz venā^r piscacōibz
petarijs turbarijs carbonarijs fabrilibz bračis bruerijs
⁊ geneff^r lapide ⁊ calce bludewit^r herield^r et m̄chet^r
mulierū et cū cōmoditatibz i t̄r^r et i aquis et aquarū
decurfibz cū libero introitu et exitu curijs et earū
exitibz Ac cū ōibz alijs ⁊ sigtis libertatibz cōmodi-
tatibz et asiamēt^r ac iust^r ptineē suis quibuscūq, tā
nō noiāt^r q^r noiāt^r ad p̄fatas t̄ras cū ptineē spectatibz

seu quouismodo iuste spectare valētibz infuturū Et
adeo libere quiete plenarie itēgre honorifice bene et i
pace ab ōi exaccōe fūicōq, sectari sicut d̄ci mo^rst^rij
abbas et conuētus aliquas t̄ras suas meli^r lib^rius q̄ecius
⁊ honorificēci^r Retroact^r t̄pibz tenuerūt seu possiderūt
ffaciēdo ide ānuatī d̄cus abbas et capellan^r p̄fatus qui
p t̄pe fu^rit p nobis n̄risq, aīcessoribz ⁊ successoribz
oīonū suffragia deuota^r In cui^r Rei testiōm p̄nti carte
n̄re magnū Sigillū n̄m apponi p̄cepim^r Testibz Reuēdo
i x̄po p̄re Willm̄o ep̄o glafgueū Willm̄o dño creich-
tounne n̄ro cācellario et consang^rneo p̄dilecto carissimo
cōsang^rneo n̄ro Willm̄o cōite de douglas ⁊ de Auādale
dño galwidie ven̄abili i x̄po patre ādrea abbate de
melros n̄ro cōfessore ⁊ thesaurario dilect^r consanguī-
neis n̄ris pat^rcio dño glām̄is maḡro hospicij n̄ri andrea
dño le gray maḡris Johanne Arous archi^{eo} glafgueū
⁊ georgeo de Schorifwod Rectore de cultre . apud
St^rueli septimo die mēf Junij Anno dñi millesimo
quadringentesimo quiquagesimo et Regni n̄ri decimo
quarto

XII DIE MAIL.

JACOBUS dei grā Rex scotorū oibus probis homi-
nibus tocius t̄re sue clīc^r et laic^r salutem Sciatis nos
in honorē dei oīpotēt^r ⁊ beatissime genit^r sue marie
ac sancti Johānis baptiste necnō i augmētū cultus
diuini ⁊ p salutē aie n̄ri ḡitor^r ⁊ genit^r n̄re Reg^r
et Regine scocie ac aie n̄re ⁊ marie Regine p̄fort^r
n̄re ac aiarū aīcessorū ⁊ successorū n̄rorū ⁊ omniū
fidelīū defunctorū ⁊ p feruore caritat^r zeloq, magne
deuocōnis ac cordis sincera affectōne quas gerimus
erga dilectos oratores n̄ros priorē ⁊ p̄uētū monasterij
vallis virtutis carthusiē ordinis p̄pe burgū de perth
fundat^r p dictū quond^r p̄genitorē n̄m de^r g^r et hac
p̄nti carta n̄ra p̄f^r d̄cis p̄ori et cōuētui i n̄ro concilio
ḡnali apud perth tēto āno ⁊ die subsc̄pt^r totas ⁊
integras terras viz Dufyane petticrefe balaham duas
vch̄tiris le baliolo dūfalontyn lochgerarte clonerdir
baladman balnicrager penteco eroch balladoulan ⁊
dorquē cū ptineē Jaceū infra vicecomitatū de perth
et in sup̄ioribus ptibus eiusdem Tenendas ⁊ h̄ndas
om̄es ⁊ singulas t̄ras sup̄dictas cū ptineē p̄dictis p̄ori
et conuētui et eorum successoribus de nobis et he^rdi-
bus n̄ris in feodo ⁊ he^rditate ip̄petuū p om̄es rectas
metas suas ātiqas et diuīas In morē m̄resijs vijs
femit^r aquis stagnis aucupacōibus venacōibus p̄sca-
cōibus molendinis multur^r et eorū sequelis cū bond^r
bondagijs natiuis et eorū sequelis cū petarijs glebarijs
bruerijs ⁊ geneffis boscis planis pascuis et pastur^r p̄t^r
siluis lapide calce carbonibus fabrinis bračis cū minur^r
cuiuscūq, metalli cū libero introitu ⁊ exitu cū curijs
et earū exitibus bludewit^r eschaet^r ⁊ m̄chet^r mulierū
⁊ heriheld^r Ac cū vniūsis alijs et sigtis eschaet^r an-
ciamēt^r emolumēt^r ⁊ p̄fectibz curiarū n̄rarū tam Jus-
ticiarie q^r cāmarie omniū ⁊ sigtorū qui d̄cas t̄ras
inhabitāt seu r̄hitabūt in futurū cū furca ⁊ fossa sola

fak thole theme infangandtheif outefangandtheif / Ac cū oibz alijs et sigulis libertatibz cōmoditatibz et aīamēt ac iustē ptineñ suis q̄buscūq tam nō nōiat q̄ rōminatē tā sub trā q̄ sup trā tā ppe q̄ pcul ad p̄dictas trās cū ptineñ spectātibz seu iuste spectare valētibz in futurū sine fuicio seculari exaccione vel demanda Ac sine quibuscūq tallijs subsidijs taxīs seu cōtribucōnibz quibuscūq adeo libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et i pace sicut aliqua trā elimofinaria aliquibz Religiof dēi ordinis seu cuiuscūq altius ī aliquo Regno datur conceditur seu ecia possidetur Donec et quousq p̄ore et p̄uētū dēi mōstij de trē tāti valorē ī bassā trā p ppetuo īfeodauerim dictē p̄ore et cōuētū et successoribz eorū p nobis et aiabz sup dictē oīonū suffragia deo oīpotēti oīe offerē Quas trās sup dēas cū ptineñ nos et heēdes nri p̄statē p̄ori et p̄uētū ī suis successoribz ī oibz vt p̄missū ē warātizabim⁹ acquietabim⁹ et ippe⁹ deīdemus In cui⁹ Rei testidm p̄nti cartē nre magnū Sigillū nrm appoi p̄cepi⁹ Testibz Reūedē in x̄po p̄ribz Jacobo Willmō et Johāne Scīandre glāfz et dūkeld eccliarū ep̄is Willmō dño creichtoune nro cācellario et cōsangneo p̄dilecto carissimo cōsanguineo nro Willmō cōite de douglas et de auādale dño galwidie dilectē cōsangneis nris georgio cōite angusie pat̄cio dño glāmis māgro hospicij nri andrea dño le gray māgro Johe Arous archi⁹ glāfz et georgio de schorifwod Rectore de cultre apud perth duodecīo die mēf maij Anno dñi mille⁹ quadringētesimo quinquagesimo Et Regni nri decimoquarto

.....

EODEM DIE.

- 21 JACOBUS Dei gratia Rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus suis ad quos presentes litere pervenerint Salutem Sciatis nos quoddam actum in Concilio nostro generali vltimo tent⁹ apud Perth anno et mense subscriptis dat⁹ et promulgat⁹ utique inspexisse in hec verba Die duodecimo mensis maij anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo in Concilio excellentissimi Principis ac Domini nostri Domini Jacobi secundi Dei gratia Regis Scotorum illustrissimi tento apud Perth in ecclesia fratrum predicatorum die confectionis presentis acti Idem Dominus Rex una cum tribus sui Regni statibus presidens fervore caritatis et cordis sincera affectione quas habuit erga magnificum et potentem Dominum consanguineum suum Willelmum Dominum le Haya constabularium Scocie inductus in recompensacionem Juris patronatus ecclesie de Errole per dictum Dominum le Haya et suas antecessores quondam bone memorie Domino Jacobo primo Scotorum Regi illustrissimo ipsius genitori granter concessit Jus patronatus ecclesie de Turray Abredonenfis Diocesis dicto Domino Willelmo le Haya et suis heredibus in feodo et hereditate in perpetuum libere concessit et donavit ac per suam cartam magno suo sigillo sigillatam concedere donare et confirmare promisit quo facto Willelmus Dominus

le Haya predict⁹ Jus patronatus ecclesie de Turray propter recompensacionem Juris patronatus ecclesie de Erroll ampliozem tamen gratiam Domini regis ad ipsius bene placitum expectando sponte et hilariter acceptavit et coram eodem Domino nostro Rege ad genua prostratus omne Jus et Juris clameum possessionem et proprietatem que ipse vel antecessores sui in vel ad Jus patronatus Ecclesie de Erroll habuit habuerunt vel quovismodo habere poterant pro se et heredibus suis in manibus dicti Domini nostri Regis per fustim et baculum sursum reddidit pureque et simpliciter ac ob devotionem quam erga venerabiles et religiosos viros Priorem et Conventum Domus vallis virtutis ordinis Carthusiēi prope burgum de Perth dictam ecclesiam de Erroll obtineñ habet et habere intendit nec non ob salutem anime sue et animarum antecessorum et successorum suorum resignavit seipsum et heredes suos a predicto Jure patronatus in perpetuum excludendo et pro perpetuo quietando Datum et extractum de registro per me Johannem Sheives clericum rotulorum et Registri excellentissimi Principis et Domini Domini Jacobi secundi Regis Scotorum illustrissimi sub testimonio appenfationis sigilli mei apud Perth die mense et anno supradictis Quodquidem Actum et omnia et singula in eo contenta in omnibus suis punctis et articulis conditionibus et modis ac circumstantijs quibuscunque forma pariter et effectu in omnibus et per omnia ut premissum est pro nobis et successoribus nostris approbamus ratificamus et pro perpetuo confirmamus Quare universis et singulis quorum interest vel interesse poterit stricte precipiendo mandamus quatenus in contrarium dicti acti nullatenus devenire presumatis sub omni pena que competere poterit in hac parte Datum sub testimonio magni sigilli nostri apud Streveline decimo sexto die mensis maij anno Regni nostri decimo quarto

.....

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

I DIE JULII, A. D. M, CCCC, LI.

JACOBUS dei grā Rex Scotorū oīibz p̄bis hōmibz 22
tocius trē sue clīcē et laicē salutē Quia als p̄missus
et ex deliberaōe et consensu triū statū regni nri ī
plano pliamēto nro p̄cessimus carissimā confortē nram
Mariā reginā scocie ex causa donacōis pp̄t nuptias ī
quīq milibz libraz vsual monete regni nri ī locis
p̄petitibz infra regnū nrm ad vitā suā dotaē et infeodaē
voleñ iḡ p̄dēas nras p̄missionē et concessiōē specifīce
designare Sciātē nos dedisse p̄cessisse et hac p̄nti carta
nra p̄firmasse cū consensu et assensu triū regni nri
statū ī nro pliamēto apud Edinburgh tento āno
mense et die subsc̄ptē totū et integrū cōitatū nrm de
fyf cū tenādijs et libe teneciū fuicijs vicecōit⁹ ei⁹d
cū manīo seu castro nro de falklande et parka ei⁹d
ac ōs et singlas trās nob ptineñ trācōne forisfactuē
quod Walteri comitē atholie Jacēi infra vic de fyf

et magnā custumā et firmas burgales burgi nři de cupro necnō totū et integrū cōitatū nřm de streue-lyng cū tenādijs et libe^o tenēciū fuicijs eiusd cū ptineñ Ac totā et integrā magnā custumā et firmas burgales burgi nři de pth Et totas et integ^{as} tras nřas de kyn-cluyn et de methuē cū castro eiusd cū ptineñ ac totū et integ^{as} dominiū nřm de menteth cū castro de doune cū ptineñ ac ōs et singlas tras nřas de strogart-nay cū ptineñ Jaceñ infra vic^o de pth Ac totū et integrū dominiū nřm de brechin Jaceñ infra vic^o de forfar castrū nřm de streuelyn totā et integrā magnā custumā et firmas burgales burgi de streuelyn cū officiō vic^o eiusd vnacū dñiis villis et tris subc^opt^o videz lethbertschei Sandleth de keok cū molēdinis eiusd de aldpk de litil falchy de roplauch de quenif-halch de fergandlande de keoch de blargib villā de logy blarlogy de les putt de lubnach de foslāchy de-loslyntrule et liciā ptē de Inūaloñ Jaceñ infra vic^o de streuelyn Ac totā et integrā baroniā de tulicltre cū ptineñ Jaceñ infra vic^o de clakmanā cū tenādijs et libe^o tenēciū fuicijs et cū ānuo redditu viginti mar-carū tras de cragorth nec nō palaciū siue maneriū nřm de lynlichqw ad lacū et cū lacū et piscacōe eiusd ac totā et integrā magnā custumā et firmas burgales burgi nři de linlytqw cū officiō vic^o eiusd ac totas et integ^{as} tras nřas subc^optas videz kyncavil drūcorſ ōs et singlas acras nřas tā ex oriētali q^o occidētali ptibz dñi burgi cū les sanctuary croft^o bonytone le lochside kyngt^o ffelede cū ānuo redditu de le orchard-croft et de fethelcroft Ac centū libras vsuaf monete regni nři magne custūe seu firma^{as} aq^o burgi nři de Abirdeñ a custumariis magne custume seu balliis dñi burgi q^o p tpe fuerit ānuat^o picipēdas et leuādas et p toto tpe uite dñe pfort^o nře possidend Tenēd et hñd omnia et singula castra comitat^o et maneria baronias dñia ānuos reddit^o et tras sup^osc^opt^o cū tenādijs et libe^o tenēciū fuicijs earūd custumas firmas officia curias et exitus earūdem vnacū aduocacōe oim hospi-taliū ecclia^{as} et capellania^{as} infra castra comitat^o dñia burgos et tras sup^osc^opt^o existē cū pte pstitue^o et ordinād vicecōites de fyf streuelyne et linlichqw pstate marie regine pforti nře kime p toto tpe vite sue i boscl^o planis moris marresijs prat^o pascuis et pastur^o

.....

.....

(Apud Edinburgh j^{mo} die Julij, A. D. M, cccc, li.)

.....

VI DIE JULII.

29 JACOBUS dei grā rex scotorū omībus pbis hōibus tocius tre sue clic^o et laic^o salutē Sciatis nos i nřo plano pliamēto Apud Edinburgh ptorio eiusd tēto anno die et mēse sup^odñis corā tribz regni nři statibz dedisse pcessisse et hac pñti carta nřa confirmasse alex^o comiti de craufurde et dño de le lindisay p^oang^oneo a^o p^oilico p suo fidelī fuicō nob ipso et impē^o ōs et singlas tras nřas de Calyn et calendrate cū molēdino et piscatura earūdē cū suis pt^o Jaceñ i pmitatu nřo

de mētheth infra vic^o de perth Que quid tre cū pt^o fuerūt Jacobi de leuystoune filij p^omogēti alex^o de le-uystoñ milit^o Et que tre cū molēdino et piscatura cū suis ptineñ ad man^o nřas he^oditarie et p p^oct^o deuenc^ort rōne foriffacture dñi Jacobi put als i pliameto nřo apud Edinburgh tento clare extitit declaratū Tenēdas et hñdas ōs et singlas pñoiatas tras de calyn et calen-drate cū pt^o vna cū molēdino et piscatura earūdē sup^odñis p^ofato alex^o comiti de craufurd et he^ois suis nascis de corpe suo legitime pcreat^o seu pcreandis quibz forte deficiētibz legitimo et p^opinquiori amico p^oang^oneo seu cognato nascito seu cognat^o et he^odibz suis nascis suū cognomē aut scutū et arma de lindis-ay he^oiti seu hñtibz et alci post vnū gerētibz quibz forte deficiētibz veris legitimis et p^opinquioribz he^odibz dñi alex^o quibuscūz de nob et he^odibz nřis i feodo et he^ote ppetuū p ōs rectas metas suas antiq^{as} et diuifas put Jacent i longitudie et latitudine In bosclis planis moris marresijs vijs semit^o aquis stagnis riuis prat^o pascuis et pasturis molēdinis multur^o et eoz sequef aucupacōibz venacōibz p^oicaōibz petarijs turbarijs car-bonarijs lapidibz lapide et calce fabrilibz bracijs bruerijs et genest^o Cū curijs et eaz exitibz hergeldis bludwit^o et marchet^o mulier^o Ac cū omibz alijs et singtis lib^otab^o p^omo^o et asia^o ac just^o pri^o suis quibuf-cūz tā nō noiatis q^o noiāt^o ad dictas tras molēdinū et piscaturā cū pt^o quibuscūz spectatibz seu quouisim^o iuste spectat^o valētibz quo^olibz i futurū Et adeo lib^oe quiete plenarie honore bñ et i pace sicut dict^o Jacobz aū sui foriffacturā seu sui p^odiceffores dñaz tras pos-sessores pñoiatas tras cū pt^o de nobz aut p^odicefforibz nřis liberius tenuit seu possedit tenuert seu possiderūt Reddendo inde ānuati dñs alex^o he^oredes sui nasci de corpe suo legitime pcreati seu pcreandi quibz forte deficiētibz plone sup^odñe nobz he^ois et success^o nřis vnū denariū argēti vsuaf monete regni nři i sō pen-tist^o sup solū dñaz tras noie albe firme si petat^o tñi In cui^o rei testiōm pñti carte nře magnū sigillū nřm apponi pcepim^o Testibz relend^o i x^o pñibz Willmō glasguē Johe dūkeldeñ Johe morauēñ thoma can-didecase eccia^{as} epīs Willmō dño crechton nřo cancel-lario et p^oang^oneo p^oilico Dilcis p^oang^oneis nřis georgeo de Angus Alex^o de huntle pmitibz Willmō dño le hay pñestabulario regni nři et Willmō dño keth regni nři marefcallo et q^o pluribz p^olatis dominis pceribz ac bur-go^{as} regni nři pmissariis i p^ofato nřo pliamēto p^og^oat^o apud Edinburgh sexto die mē^o Julij Anno dñi mille^o quadringētesimo quic^ogesimo p^omo Et regni nři de-cimo quito

EODEM DIE.

JACOBUS dei grā Rex scotorū omībus pbis hōibus tocius tre sue clic^o et laicis salutē Sciāt^o nos ex matura deliberaōe et pleno pcessu et assensu triū regni nři statuū in plano pliamēto nřo tento apud Edinburgh Anno die et mēse et loco subc^opt^o dedisse pcessisse et hac pñti carta nřa confirmasse carissimo p^oang^oneo nřo

Willmō comiti de douglas ⁊ de Auande dñō galwidie omēs et singulas t̃ras forestarū de Etrik ⁊ de selkyrk cū pt^e Jaceñ infra vic^o de selkyrk p suo fideli fuicō nob ipenso ⁊ ipēdendo Que quid t̃re forestarū p̃dicatarū cū ptineñ fuerūt dñi Willm he'ditarie Et quas id Willm nō vi aut metu duct^o n^e erroř lapsus fed mera et spontanea volūtate sua i manus ñas i p̃fato ñro pliamēto corā subsc̃ptis testibz p fustē et bactm p̃sonalit^r surfū reddidit puř q^o simpliciter resignauit ac totū jus et clameū que i eis dñis cū ptineñ hūit seu h̃re potuit p se et he'dibz suis oīo quitt^r clamauit imppetuū Tenēd ⁊ hūnd totas et integ^rs t̃ras dēarū forestarū de Etrik ⁊ de selkyrk cū ptineñ p̃fato Willm cōiti de douglas et he'dibz suis masculis quibz forte deficiētibz veris legittis et p̃pinquioribz he'dibz eiusd Willm quibuscūz de nob he'dibz et successoribz ñris i feodo ⁊ he'ditate ippetuū p ōs rectas metas suas antiquas et diuisas put jacent i longi^o ⁊ latitud^o cū ōibz et singlis ptineñ p̃mo^{bz} et p̃ficiis quibuscūz eis dñis ptinētibz In boscel planis moris marrefiis vijs semit^r aquis stagnis riuīs aq^uz decursibz prat^r pascuis et pastur^r moleninis multur^r et eoꝝ sequel aucupaçōibz venaçōibz piscacōibz petarijs turbarijs carbonarijs fabrilibz bruerijs ⁊ geneſſ^r lapicidijs lapide et calce siluis et lacubz cū curijs et eaꝝ exitibz hergelder bludwit^r eschaet^r ⁊ m̃chet^r muliez cū furca et fossa sok sak thol et theme Infangandtheif hamefokin et outfangandtheif cū feodis homagijs et possessionibz vsibz Juribz eccliaꝝ aduocaçōibz i mōtibz et i planis i antiquis bondis et bundaꝝ curijs Justicijs et Iudibz Justici^r i merā purā liberā et spātem regalitatē seu regalia ac cū ōibz alijs et singlis lib^otatibz p̃mo^{bz} ⁊ alia^r ac justis suis ptinēciis quibuscūq^z tā nō noiat^r q^u noiat^r tā sub t̃ra q^u sup^r t̃ra tā ppe q^u pcul ad p̃fatas t̃ras forestarū p̃dcaꝝ de Etrik et de selkyrk cū pt^e p̃pec^o seu quouisim^o iuste spectar^r valētibz i futurū Et adeo libe^o quiete plena^o intig^o hono^o bñ ⁊ i pace i omibz et p oīa sicut dñs Willm aut p̃r suos aut aliq^us p̃decessorū suoz p̃noiatas t̃ras cū ptineñ aliquo t̃pe retroacto de nob aut p̃decessoribz ñris liberius quicūq^z pleni^o integrius seu honori^o tenuit seu possedit absq^z reuocaçōe retinemēto aut obstacto quocūz Non obstātibz quibuscūz statut^r decret^r p̃stitut^r et ordinacōibz edit^r seu fact^r i quibuscūq^z pliamētis ac concilijs gen^ois de ñra minoꝝ etate vt alijs quibz p̃miss^r ut aliq^u p̃missoz pot^rit quouisimodo derogari i futurū Et nō obstātibz quibuscūz cōmibz p dēm Willm p̃mitē de douglas aut suū auiculū quōdā archibald comitē de douglas ut aliq^uē suoz p̃decessorū causa ut occasione forisfactu^r aut p̃ditorie tradicōnis ut als usq^z i p̃ntem diē p̃petrat^r p̃p̃tea p̃cessim^o aūfato ñro p̃fang^oneo Willmō comiti de douglas p suis bñm̃it^r et fuicijs nob hactē multipliciter imp̃p̃f oīne jus et juris clameū p̃petat^r et possessionē nob seu he'dibz ñris qualiscūq^z p̃tingeñ i t̃ris p̃dñis rōne cuiuscūq^z resignacōis ut als seu donacōis quondā archibaldi comit^r de douglas ñri p̃fang^onei fact^r quōdā recolende memorie dñō Jacobo regi scotorū p̃genitori ñro de t̃ris sup^rdñis itaq^z nec nos ut successores ñri hincinde i t̃ris p̃dñis aliquod clameū rōe hui^o Juris ut resignacōis aut causa ut occasione quorūcūz p̃missoz h̃re pot^rim^o i futurū

Reddendo aūuat^r p p̃dñis t̃ris cū pt^e dñs Willm et he'des sui masculi quibus deficiētibz veri legittimi et p̃pinquiores he'des eiusd Willm quicūz nob he'dibz et successoribz ñris vnā sagittā cū lato capite i festo nati^otat^r bñ iohis baptē apud mōtem de selkyrk noie albe firme si petat^r Tantū p oīni alio oīne exaccōe questione demāda seu fuicō seculari q^o de dñis t̃ris forestarū de Etrik et de selkyrk cū ptineñ qualiscūq^z exigi poterūt seu requiri In c^o rei testiōm p̃iti carte ñre magnū sigillū ñrm apponi p̃cepim^o Testibz Willmō glasgūen Johe dūkeldeñ Johe morauiēñ tho^o candidacefe eccliaꝝ epis Willmō dñō creichtōn ñro cancellario et p̃fang^o p̃dt dñis p̃fang^oneis ñris georgio de Angus Alex^o de craufurd alex^o de hūtle p̃mitibz Willmō dñō le hay p̃nestabilario regni ñri ⁊ Willmō dñō keth regni ñri marescallo et q^u p̃fribz p̃lat^r dñis p̃ceribz ac burgoꝝ regni ñri p̃m̃illarijs i p̃fato ñro pliamēto congregat^r Apud Edinburgh sexto die mēf Julij Anno dñi mille^o quadringētesio quic^ogesimo p̃mo

EODEM DIE.

JACOBUS dei grā Rex scotorū omibz p̃bis hōibz 25
tocius t̃re sue clic^o et laic^o salutē Sciat^r nos ex matura deliberaçōe et pleno consensu et assensu triū statū regni ñri i plano pliamēto ñro tento apud burgū ñrm de Edinburgh i p̃torio eiusd ano die et mēse iſeri^o designatis dedisse concessisse et hac p̃iti carta ñra p̃firmasse carissimo p̃fang^oneo ñro Willmō p̃miti de douglas et de auādale p suo p̃tinuo et fideli fuicō nobz hacten^o multipli^o ipenso et ipēdendo ōs et singlas t̃ras dominii ñri et regalitat^r galwidie ex pte oriētalī aque de cree Jaceñ inf^o vic^o de drūfres Q^uid t̃re cū pt^e fuerāt dñi Willm he'di^o Et quas Id Willm nō vi aut metu duct^o nec erroř lapsus s^z mera et spontanea volūtate sua i man^o ñras apud Edinburgh i dco ñro pliamēto corā subsc̃ptis testibz p̃sonalit^r surfū reddidit pureq^z simpli^o resignauit ac totū Jus et clameū que i eis dñis cū pt^e habuit seu h̃re potuit p se et he'dibz suis omīo quitt^r clamauit ippet^r Teūd et hūnd ōs et singlas p̃noiat^r t̃ras dominii et regalitat^r galwidie ex pte oriētalī aque de cree cū pt^e dco Willm cōiti de douglas et he'dibz suis masculis quibz forte deficiētibz veris legittis et p̃pinquioribz he'dibz eiusd Willm quibuscūz de nobz he'dibz et successoribz ñris i feodo et he'di^o innpt^r p ōs rectas metas suas antiquas et diuisas put Jacent i longi^o ⁊ latitud^o i boscel planis moris marrefiis viis semit^r aquis stagnis riuīs prat^r pascuis et pasturis molēdinis m̃ltur^r et eoꝝ sequel aucupaçōibz venaçōibz piscacōibz et aq^urū decursibz i mōtibz i planis petarijs turbarijs carbonarijs fabrilibz brasinis bruerijs et geneſſ^r cū curijs et eaꝝ exitibz eschaet^r bludwit^r et m̃chetis muliez In feodis et forisfacturis Justicijs antiquis et p̃suetudinibz cū burg^o trono ⁊ eoꝝ cultumis tā magnis q^u puis ac cū Iteñibz Justici^r et canlarie ⁊ eoꝝ exitibz cū wrac et ware portubz et paslagijs cū capella i liberā purā integ^rā et spātem regalitatē seu regalia Cū furca et fossa sok sak

thol et theme Infangandtheyf hamefokyn ⁊ outfang-
andtheif cū tenēdijs et tenādijs et libe^o tenēciū fuiciis
antiquis vñbz et aduocacōibus ecclia^z ad p̄dict^o domi-
niū et regalitatē ex pte oriētali aque de cree spectātibz
ac cū omībz aliis et singul^{is} libtatibz pmo^{is} et asiamēt^{is}
ac Justis p^o suis quibuscūz tā nō noiāt^{is} q^o noiāt^{is} tā
sub t^{ra} q^o sup^o t^{ra} tā ppe q^o pcul ad dēas t^{ras} ex pte
orientali aque de cree cū p^o spectātibz seu iuste spec-
ta^{re} valeū i futurū Et adeo libe^o quiete plena^z intigre
hono^{re} bñ et i pace i oibz et p omīa sicut dēus Willm^{is}
aut p^o fuus ut aliquis aūcessor^{is} suor^{is} ipas t^{ras} cū p^o
aliq^o tpe retroacto liberius quicicus plenius integrius
seu honori^o tenuit seu possedit absq^{ue} reuocacōe impe-
di^o aut obstaclo quocūz nō obstā^z quibuscūz statut^{is}
decret^{is} p̄stibz et ordinacōibz fact^{is} seu edit^{is} de n^{ra}
minore etate vt aliis i quibuscūz pliamēt^{is} aut p̄ciliis
genalibz qualicūq^{ue} factis quibz p̄miss^{is} ut aliq^o p̄missor^{is}
potit quouisim^o derogari i futurū Et ec^o nō obstantibz
quibuscūz cōmibz p dēm Willm comitē de douglas
aut suū quōdā auūculū archibaldū comitē de douglas
ut aliq^{ue} suor^{is} p̄decessor^{is} causa ut occasione forissactu^{is}
aut p̄ditorie tradicōis ut ats usq^{ue} in p̄ntem diē ppetrat^{is}
P̄terea p̄cessim^o antefato carissio consag^oneo n^{ro}
Willmō comiti de douglas p suis bñ mīt^{is} et fuiciis
nob hactē^o multi^o ipen^{is} ōe Jus et Juris clameū p̄p̄e-
tatē et possesiōem nob seu he^o dibz n^{ris} qualicūq^{ue}
p̄tingeū i t^{ris} ex pte oriētali aque de cree sup^o dēis
Ita q^{ue} n^o nos n^o successores n^{ri} hinc inde i dēis t^{ris}
aliquod Jus seu Juris clameū causa ut occasiōe quorū-
cūz p̄missor^{is} h^{re} potim^o i futurū reddendo inde ānuat^{is}
dēus Willm et he^o des sui mascū quibz deficientibz veri
et legit^{is} he^o des dēi Willm quicūz nobz he^o dibz et
fuc^{is} n^{ris} vnā rosā rubeā apud pontem de drūfres i
festo nat^{is} bñ Johis bap^{te} noie albe firme si petatur
Tantū p omī alio oīe exaccōe questiōe demāda seu
fuicō seculari que de dēis t^{ris} cū p^o qualicūz exigi
poterūt ut requiri In cui^o rei testiom ut sup^o in
p̄cedēn carta

EODEM DIE.

26 JACOBUS dei grā rex scoto^{rum} omībz p̄b hōibz tocius
t^{re} sue clic^{is} ⁊ laic^{is} sñi Sciāt^{is} nos dedisse p̄cessisse et
hac p̄nti carta n^{ra} cōfirmasse carissio cōsag^oneo n^{ro}
Willmō cōiti de douglas ⁊ de avādale dño galwidie
omēs ⁊ siglas t^{ras} de trabeach cū ptineñ Jaceñ ifra
vicecōitatū de Are / Que q^o d t^{re} cū ptineñ fue^{re} dēi
Willmi Comit^{is} he^o ditarie Et quas Id Willm^{is} nō vi
aut metu duct^o nec errore lapsus set sua mera ⁊ spon-
tanea volūtate i man^o n^{ras} apud Edib^o gh per fustē ⁊
bactm corā subsc̄ptis testibz p̄sonal^{is} fursū reddidit
pureq^{ue} siplici^{is} Resignauit Ac totū Jus et clameū que
i eis^{is} t^{ris} cū ptineñ huit seu h^{re} potuit p se et he^o dibz
suis oīno q^ott^{is} clamauit ip̄petuū Tñd ⁊ hñd p̄fatas
t^{ras} de trabeach cū ptineñ dēo Willmō comiti de
douglas ⁊ he^o dibz suis de nobis ⁊ successoribus n^{ris} i
feodo ⁊ he^o ditate ip̄petuū p omēs rēas metas suas
ātiq^{as} ⁊ dīas p̄t Jacēt i longitudie ⁊ latitudie Cū

oibz ⁊ singlis libertatibz cōmoditatibz et aīsamēt^{is} ac
Justis ptineñ suis quibuscūz tā nō noiāt^{is} q^o noiāt^{is} ad
dēas t^{ras} de trabeach cū ptineñ spectātibz seu quouis-
modo Juste spectare specta^{re} valētibz i futurū Et adeo
libe^o q^oete plenarie itegre honorifice bñ ⁊ i pace i
omībz et p oīa sicut dēus Willm aut sui p̄decessores
p̄noiatas t^{ras} cū ptineñ de nobis aut p̄decessoribz n^{ris}
āñ dēam Resignacōez nob īde factā liberius tenuit seu
possedit tenuē^{re} seu possederūt / faciēdo īde ānuat^{is}
dēus Willm ⁊ he^o des sui nobis ⁊ successoribz n^{ris} fuicia
de dēis t^{ris} debita ⁊ consueta tātū In cui^o Rei testiom
p̄nti carte n^{re} magnū sigillū n^{rm} appōi p̄cepim^o /
Testibz reūēdē i x^{po} p̄ribz Willm glasgūē Johē dū-
keldeñ Johē morauieñ thā Cādidecāfe ecclia^z Ep̄is
Willm dño Crechtone n^{ro} cācellario ⁊ consag^oneo
p̄dilco dīlcs consag^oneis n^{ris} georgio de Angus Alex^o
de crawfurde Alex^o de huntle cōitibz vedābi i x^{po}
p̄re Andrea abbte de melro^{is} n^{ro} cōfessore ⁊ thesau-
rario dīlcs p̄sag^oneis n^{ris} Willmō dño le haye cōnesta-
bulario regni n^{ri} Willmō dño keith Regni n^{ri} mares-
callo pat^ocio dño glāmis mag^{ro} hospicij n^{ri} ac q^o p̄ribz
p̄lat^{is} dñis p̄ceribz ac burgo^{rum} reg^{is} n^{ri} cōmissarijs i
p̄fato n^{ro} pliamēto cōgregat^{is} apud Ediburgh sexto
die mē^{is} Julij āno dñi M^{mo} cccc^{mo} quic^o gesio p̄mo et
regni n^{ri} decimoquīto

EODEM DIE.

JACOBUS dei grā rex scoto^{rum} oibz p̄b hōibz toci^o 27
t^{re} sue clic^{is} ⁊ laic^{is} sñi Sciāt^{is} nos dedisse p̄cessisse ⁊
hac p̄nti carta n^{ra} p̄firmasse carissio p̄sag^oneo n^{ro}
Willmō cōiti de douglas ⁊ de Avādale dño galwidie
t^{ras} de cultre ⁊ t^{ras} de crawfurde Johñ cū p̄t^{is} Jaceñ
infra vice^{is} de lanark / Queq^{ue} t^{re} cū p̄t^{is} fue^{re} dēi
Willm he^o ditarie Et quas Id Willm nō vi aut metu
duct^o nec errore lapsus set sua mera ⁊ spontanea vo-
lūtate i man^o n^{ras} apud Ediburgh corā subsc̄pt^{is} testibz
p fustē ⁊ bactm p̄sonal^{is} fursū reddidit purez simplici^{is}
Resignauit Ac totū Jus ⁊ clameū que i eis^{is} t^{ris} cū
p̄t^{is} huit seu h^{re} potuit p se ⁊ he^o dibz suis oīno quitt^{is}
clamauit i p̄petuū Tenē^{re} ⁊ hñd p̄fatas t^{ras} cū ptineñ
dēo Willmō cōiti de douglas ⁊ he^o dibz suis de nobis
he^o dibz ⁊ successoribz n^{ris} i feodo ⁊ he^o ditate i p̄petuū
p omēs rēas metas suas ātiq^{as} ⁊ dīas p̄t Jacēt i
longitudie ⁊ latitudie cū oibz ⁊ siglis libertatibz cōmo-
ditatibz ⁊ aīsamēt^{is} ac Just^{is} ptineñ suis quibuscūz tā nō
noiāt^{is} q^o noiāt^{is} ad dēas t^{ras} cū ptineñs spectātibz seu
quouismodo Juste spectare valētibz i futurū Et adeo
libere quiete plenarie itegre hono^{re} bñ ⁊ i pace i oibz
⁊ p oīa sicut dēus Willm aut aliq^{is} p̄decessor^{is} suor^{is}
p̄noiatas t^{ras} de cultre ⁊ crawfurde Johñ cū ptineñ āñ
dēam Resignacōem nob īde factā liberius tenuit seu
possedit / faciēdo inde ānuat^{is} dēus Willm^{is} ⁊ he^o des
sui nobis ⁊ successoribz n^{ris} fuicia de dēis t^{ris} debita
⁊ consueta In cui^o Rei testiom p̄nti carte n^{re} magnū
Sigillū n^{rm} appōi p̄cepimus Testibz Reūēdē i x^{po}
p̄ribz Willmō glasgūē Johē dūkeldeñ Johē morauieñ
thā cādidecāfe ecclia^z Ep̄is Willmō dño crechtone

nro cācellario ⁊ confag'neo p'dlco dīlcs confag'neis
nris georgeo de Angus Alex° de crawfurde Alexādro
de hunte cōtibz Willmō dño le hay cōnestabulario
Regni nri ⁊ Willmō dño keith Regni nri marefcallo
Ac q' p'ribz p'lat' dñis p'ceribz ⁊ burgoz regni nri
cōmissarijs i p'fato nro pliamēto congregat' apud
Edinburgh sexto die mēf Julij āno dñi M^{mo} cccc^{mo} qui-
quagesio p'mo Et regni nri decimoquinto

.....

EODEM DIE.

28 JACOBUS dei grā rex scotoz omibz p'bl hoibz toci⁹
tre sue clīc' et laic' s'm Sciāt' nos cū plena et ma-
tura deliberacōe ac cū consensu et assensu t'ū regni nri
statuū i nro pliamēto apud Edinburgh anno et mēse
subsc'pt' dedisse p'cessisse et hac p'nti carta nra p'fir-
masse Carissio p'sang' nro Willō cōiti de douglas et
de auādale dño galwidie custodiā et officiū custodis
occidentaliū ⁊ mediarū marciarū n'arū regni nri v'p
Angliā Quod q'd officiū fuit dci Willi he'ditarie et
quod Id Willi nō vi aut metu duct⁹ n' errof lapsus
fz sua mera et spōtanea volū' i man⁹ n'as i dco nro
pliamēto p'sonalit' surfū reddidit pureq' simplic' resig-
navit Ac totū Jus et clameū que i eisd' custodia et
officiū cū p't hūit seu h're potuit p se ⁊ he'dibz suis
oñio quitt' clamavit imp'pet' Tenēd et hād custodiā
et officiū custod' dcaz occidentaliū et mediarū
m'chiarū regni nri dicto kimo p'sang' nro Willmō
comiti de douglas et he'dibz masculis de corpe suo le-
gittie p'creat' seu p'reandis quibz forte deficiētibz
Jacobus de douglas militi f'ri germano dci Willi et
he'dibz masculis de corpe suo legitie p'reand' quibz
forā deficiē Archi^{de} comi morauie et he'dibz masculis
de corpe suo legitie p'creat' seu p'reand' quibz forte
deficiē hugoni comiti de Ormonde et he'dibz masculis
de corpe suo legitie p'reand' quibz vero deficiē
Johāni de douglas de baluany ⁊ he'dibz masculis de
corpe suo legitie p'reandis quibz forā omibz defi-
ciē veris legitis et p'p'rioribz he'dibz dci Willi
quibuscūq' de nobz he'dibz ⁊ successoribz nris i feodo
⁊ he'ditate imp'petuū Cū oibz et singlis rect' feodis
curiis eschaet' p'suetudinibz p'scuis emolument' et p't
suis quibuscūz tā nō noiāt' q' noiāt' ad dcm officiū
cū p't spectātibz seu quouim⁹ Juste spectā valē i
futurū Et adeo lib'e quiete plenarie intigre hono^{re} bñ
⁊ i pace sicut d'cus Willi aut sui p'decessores dcm
officiū cū p't de nobz ⁊ p'decessoribz nris ante dcam
resig'cōem nobz inde fcam liberius tenuit seu possedit
tenuerūt seu possiderūt f'aciendo inde ānuat' d'cus
Willmō et he'des sui masculi de corpe suo legitie
p'creat' seu p'reandi q'bz forte deficiē Jacobz de dou-
glas miles et he'des masculi de corpe suo legitie
p'readi quibz forā deficiē Archibaldus Comes
morauie et he'des masculi de corpe suo legitie p'creati
seu p'reandi quibz flo deficiē hugo comes de Or-
monde et he'des masculi de corpe suo legitie p'reandi
Quibz forā deficiē Johānes de douglas de baluany

et he'des masculi de corpe suo legitie p'reandi quibz
forte deficiē veri legit' et p'p'iores he'des dci
Willi quicūz nobz he'dibz ⁊ successoribz nris fuiciū
inde debitū et p'suetū In c' rei testiom p'nti carte nre
magnā sigillū nrm apponi p'cepim⁹ Testibz resēdē
i x' p'ribz Willmō gl'gueū Johe dūkeld Johe mora-
uieñ thoma candidacefe eccl'az ep'is Willō dño crech-
toñ nro cācell' ac p'sang' p'dlco dikis p'sang'neis nris
georgeo de Angus alex° de crawfurde Alex° de hūtle
p'mitibz Willō dño le hay p'nestabulario regni nri et
Willō dño de keth regni nri marefcallo ac q' p'ribz
p'lat' dñis p'ceribz ⁊ burgoz regni nri omiffariis i
p'fato nro plia^o p'ggat' Ap' Edinburgh sexto die mēf
Julij Anno dñi M cccc l'j et regni nri decio quinto

.....

EODEM DIE.

JACOBUS dei gracia Rex Scotorum Omibus p'bis 29
hominibus tocius tre sue clerical' ⁊ laic' Salutem Sciāt'
nos ex matura deliberacōe ⁊ plano p'sensu ⁊ assensu
t'ū statuū Regni nri in plano pliamēto nro tento
Apud Edinburgh Anno die ⁊ mēse inferi⁹ designat'
dedisse p'cessisse ⁊ hac p'nti carta nra p'f'masse Carissimo
confag'neo nro Willmō cōiti de douglas ⁊ de Auādale
p suo p'tinuo ⁊ fideli fuicio nobis hacten⁹ m'tiplici⁹
impensio ⁊ impendendo omēs ⁊ singlas t'ras dominij
⁊ regalitat' galiwydie ex pte orientali aque de Cree
⁊ t'ras de butill cū vniūf earūd p'tineñ Jaceñ infra
vicecōit' de drūfres quoequid tre cū p'tineñ fuerunt
dci Wittmi hereditarie ⁊ quas Id Willm⁹ non aut
metu duct⁹ nec errore lap' fz sua mera ⁊ spontanea
volūate in manus n'as apud Edinburgh in dco nro
pliamēto coram subsc'pt' testibz p'sona' surfū reddidit
pure q' sim⁹ resignavit Ac totū Jus ⁊ clameū q' in eisd'
tre dñinij et Regalitat' galiwydie ac dict' t'ris de
butill cū suis vniūf p'tineñ hūit seu h're potuit p se ⁊
heredibz suis omio quit' clamavit i p'petuū Tenēd
⁊ habend omēs ⁊ singlas predictas t'ras dñij ⁊ regali-
tat' galiwydie ex pte orientali aque de Cree vnacū
castris de le trew cū p'tineñ ac t'ras de butill ādict'
cū p't dco carissio p'sang'neo nro Willmō cōiti de
douglas ⁊ heredibz masculis de corpe suo legitie
p'creat' seu p'reand' Quibz forte deficiētibz Jacobo
de douglas militi f'ri suo ⁊ heredibz mascul' de corpe
suo legitie p'reand' quibz forte deficiētibz Archi-
baldo comiti morauie ⁊ heredibz suis mascul' de corpe
suo legitie p'creat' seu p'reand' quibz forte deficiētibz
hugoni de douglas comiti de ormonde ⁊ heredibus
suis masculis de corpe suo legitie p'reand' quibz forte
deficiētibz Johi de douglas de baluani ⁊ heridibus
suis masculis de corpe suo legitie p'reand' quibz oibz
deficiēb' ver' legim⁹ ⁊ p'p'rioribus heredibus dci
Willmō comit' de douglas quibuscūz de nob ⁊ succes-
soribz nris in feodo ⁊ heriditate imp'petuū p omis rect'
metas suas ātiq's ⁊ diuisas put Jaceñ in longitudie ⁊
latitudie In boscl' planis mor' marefijz vijs semit'
aquis stagnis prat' pascuis ⁊ pastur' molendinis mul-

turf & eoꝝ sequelis aucupaõibus venaõibus piscacõibus
& decursibus in montibz & i planis petariis turbarijs
carbonarijs fabrilibz & brasinis bruarijs & genetis cū
curijs & eaꝝ exitibus eschaetf bludwittf hergeldf &
michaetf mulierꝝ cū feodf & forisfacturf iusticijs āti-
quis consuetudinibus colūbis colūbarijs cū burgf trono
& eoꝝ custumis tā magnis q̄ puis ac cū ltineribus
Justiciarie & camerie & eoꝝ exitibz cum wrac & ware
portubus & passagijs cū capella i liberā purā integram
& spālem regalitatem seu regaliā cū furca & fossa sok
sak tol theme ifangandtheif hamessokyn & outfangand-
thief cū tenādrijs tenādijs & libere tenēciū fuicijs
antiquis vñbz aduocaõibus eccliaꝝ & cū omibz alijs
singlis libertatibus pmoditatibz et aīsamētē ac iustē
ptineñ suis quibuscūz ad dēas t̄ras cū ptineñ spectaū
seu q̄uism̄ iuste spectare valeñ in futurū Et adeo libere
quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene & in pace i
omibz & p omia sicut dēus Willm̄ comes aut pat̄
suus vel aliquis aīcessorꝝ suoz dēas t̄ras dñij & regali-
tatē gawdyie ex pte orientali aque de Cree ac t̄ras
de butill & prestonne cū pt̄ aliquo tempe ret̄acto
liberiꝝ quicius pleniꝝ integrius seu honorificenciꝝ
tenuit seu possedit abz reuocaõde ipedimēto aut ob-
staculo quocūz Non obstañ q̄buscūz statuf decretē
p̄stitucõibz & ordiaõibz factē seu editē de n̄ra minore
estate vel ats quibuscūz pliamētē aut p̄silijs genalibz
qualit̄cūz factē quibz p̄miss vel aliquo p̄missoz pot̄
q̄uism̄ deroꝝ in futurū p̄p̄tea p̄cessim̄ antefato cariss̄
p̄sanḡneo n̄ro Willm̄o Cōiti de douglas p̄ suis bene-
m̄itē & fuicijs nob hactenꝝ m̄ltiꝝ imp̄f om̄e Jus et
Jurf clameū p̄p̄tatem & possessionē nob seu heꝝdibz
n̄ris qualit̄cūz p̄tingeñ t̄ris ex pte oriētali aque de
Cree supradcis Ita q̄ nec nos vel successores n̄ri hinc
inde aliq̄ Jus vel Jurf clameū cā vel occasione quoz
cūz p̄missoz h̄re pot̄imꝝ in futurū Reddendo inde
ānuati dēus Willm̄s & heredes sui masculi de corpe
suo leḡm̄ p̄creati seu p̄candi quibz forte deficiētibz
Jacobz de douglas miles & heredes sui masculi de
corpe suo leḡm̄ p̄creandi quibz forte deficiētibz
Archibaldꝝ Comes morauie & heredes sui masculi de
corpe suo leḡm̄ p̄creati seu p̄creandi quibz forte deficiē-
tibus hugo de douglas comes de ormonde & heredes mas-
culi de corpe suo legitime p̄creandi Quibz forte defi-
cientibz Joñes de douglas de baluany & heredes sui
masculi de corpe suo legitime p̄creandi Quibz forte defi-
cientibz verū legitimi & p̄pinquiores heredes dēi
Willm̄i quicūz nobis heredibz & successoz n̄ris vnā
rosam rubcā apud pontē de drūfres in festo nat̄i sancti
Johis baptiste noīe albe firme si petatur t̄m̄ p̄ oī alio
oīe exaccione questione demāda seu fuicō seculari
que de dēis t̄ris cū pt̄ qualit̄cūz exigi pot̄int vel req̄ri
In cuiꝝ rei testiōm p̄nti carte n̄re magnū sigillū n̄rm
apponi p̄cepimꝝ Testibz Reuendē i xº p̄ribz Willm̄o
gl̄af Johe dūkeldeñ Johe morauicñ thoma candidecase
eccliaꝝ Ep̄is Willm̄o dño Creichton n̄ro cancellario
ac p̄sanḡ p̄dilecto dilectē p̄sanḡneis n̄ris georgio de
Angus Alexº de Craufurd Alexº de hūttle comitibz
Willm̄o dño le hay constabulario Regni n̄ri & Willm̄o
dño le keth Regni n̄ri marefcallo ac q̄ pluribz p̄latē
dñis p̄ceribz & burgoꝝ p̄missarijs in p̄tato n̄ro pla-

mento congregatē Apud Edinburgh sexto die mēf Julij
Anno dñi Millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo
primo Et Regni n̄ri decioquito

VIII DIE JULII.

JACOBUS dei grā Rex scotorum omibz p̄bis hoībus 90
tociꝝ t̄re sue dicit et laicf salutē Sciatis nos cū plena
matura deliberaõde ac cū consensu et assensu triū regni
n̄ri statuū i n̄ro pliamēto Apud Edinburgh Anno et
mēse subsc̄ptē dedisse p̄cessisse et hac p̄nti carta n̄ra
confirmasse carissimo p̄sanḡneo n̄ro Willm̄o comiti de
douglas et de Auādale dño galvidie custodiā et officiū
custodis occidentaliū et mediaꝝ marchiaꝝ n̄raꝝ regni
n̄ri vsus anglia Quod quid officiū fuit dēi Witthi he-
ditarie Et q̄ id Willm̄s nō vi aut metu ductº nec
erroꝝ lapsus s; mera et sp̄tanea volūate i manꝝ n̄ras
i dēo pliamēto p̄loꝝ surfū reddidit purꝝ q̄ simplicit̄
resignauit ac totū Jus et clameū que i eisd custodia
et officio cū ptineñ hūit seu h̄re potuit p̄ se et heꝝdibz
suis oīio quietꝝ clamauit ip̄pet Tenend et hūd cus-
todiā et officiū custodis dēaꝝ occidentaliū et mediaꝝ
m̄chiaꝝ regni n̄ri dicto carissimo p̄sanḡneo n̄ro Willm̄o
cōiti de douglas et heꝝdibz suis masculis de nobz heꝝdibz
et successoribz n̄ris i feodo et heꝝditate ip̄pet i cū
omibz et sinº rectē feodis curiis et eschaetf p̄suetudi-
nibz p̄suis emolumētē et ptineñ suis quibuscūz tā nō
noiatf q̄ noiatf ad dēam officiū cū ptineñ sp̄tāꝝ seu
quouism̄ iuste spectat valentibz i futurū Et adeo libe
quiete plena intigre honorifice bñ et i pace sicut dēus
Willm̄ aut sui p̄dicessores dēam officiū cū ptineñ de nobz
aut p̄dicessozibz n̄ris ante dēam resignaõdem nobz inde
f̄cam liberius tenuit seu possedit tenuerūt seu posside-
rūt faciēdo ānuati dēus Willm̄s et heꝝdes sui masculi sup̄-
dēi nobz heꝝbz et succesºz fuiciū inde debitū et p̄suetū
In cº rei testiōm p̄nti carte n̄re magnū sigillū n̄rm
apponi p̄cepimꝝ Testibz Reuendē i xº p̄ribz Willm̄o
Johe Johe et thoma glasgūñ dūkeldeñ morauieñ et
candidecase eccliaꝝ ep̄is Willm̄o dño crechtoñ cācel-
lario n̄ro et p̄sanḡneo n̄ro p̄dilecto Georgeo alexº et
alexº de angus craufurd et hūtle p̄mitibz Willm̄o dño
le hay p̄nestabulario n̄ri regni et Willm̄o dño le keth
n̄ro marefcallo n̄ri regni consanḡneis n̄ris Apud Edi-
burgh octauo die mēf Julij Anno dñi milleº quadri-
gēº quinquagesimo p̄mo Et regni n̄ri decimo quito

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD STRIVELINE,

XXVI DIE OCTOBRIIS, A. D. M, CCCC, LI.

JACOBUS dei grā rex scotorū Omibz p̄bis hominibz 91
tocius t̄re sue dicit et laicf salutē Sciatis nos cū plena
ac matura deliberaõde triū statuū regni n̄ri in n̄ro
plano pliamēto apud Striueline Anno die et mēse sub-
sc̄ptē tento dedisse concessisse et hac p̄nti carta n̄ra

confirmasse Carissimo confanguineo nro Willmo comiti de douglas ⁊ de avandale dno galwidie p suo fuicio nobis ipenso et impendendo totū et itegrū Comitātū de wigtone cū ptineñ ac totas et itegas ex pte occi aq de cree cū ptineñ Jaceñ infra vicecōitatū nrm de drūfresl / que quid tre cū ptineñ fueñt dci Willmī cōitf de douglas he'ditarie Et quas Id Willmīs nō vi aut metu duct⁹ nec errore lapsus set mera ⁊ spontanea volūtate sua i man⁹ nras apud Ediburgh i nro plano pliamēto Ibi⁹ tento ⁊ corā tribz Regni nri statibz p fustē ⁊ bacñi fursū reddidit purez simplici⁹ pīo⁹ Resignauit Ac totū Jus ⁊ clameū que i eis d cōitatu ⁊ trīs cū ptineñ habuit seu hre potuit p se ⁊ he'dibz suis oñio q'tt clamauit ippetū Tñd ⁊ hñd totū ⁊ itegrū dcm cōitatu de Wigtone ac pīatas trās ex pte occi aque de Cree cū pt dco Willm cōiti de douglas ⁊ he'dibz mactis de corpe suo legitie pcat⁹ seu pcat⁹ quibz forte deficiētibz Jacobo de douglas militi ffrī gmano dci Willmī cōitf de douglas ⁊ he'dibz mactis de corpe suo legitie pcat⁹ quibz forsitā deficiētibz archibaldo cōiti morauie ⁊ he'dibz mactis de corpe suo legitie pcreat⁹ seu pcreat⁹ quibz forsitā deficiētibz hugoni cōiti Ormonde ⁊ he'dibz mactis de corpe suo legitie pcreat⁹ quibz forte deficiētibz Johi de douglas de Baluany ⁊ he'dibz mactis de corpe suo legitie pcreat⁹ quibz oibz deficiētibz veris legittis ⁊ ppi-q'oribz he'dibz dci Willmī quibuscūz de nobis he'dibz ⁊ successoribz nris i feodo ⁊ he'ditate i ppetuū p oīes rās metas suas atiquas ⁊ dīas put Jacēt i longitudie ⁊ latitudie cū turre de Wigtone Ac cū bofcis planis moris nresijs viis semit⁹ aq's stāgnis riualis prat⁹ pacuis et pasturis molēdis multuris ⁊ eorū seqlis aucupacōibz venacōibz piscacōibz / petarijs aquarū decursibz i montibz ⁊ i planis colūbis colūbarijs turbarijs carbonarijs lapidibz lapide ⁊ calce fabrilibz bracinis bruerijs ⁊ genestis cū feodis foriffacturis homagijs Justicijs atiquis consuetudibz cū burgo de Wigtone ac trono ⁊ cussis tā magnis q' puis Ac cū Itineribz Justiciarie ⁊ camarie ⁊ earū exitibz portibz ⁊ passagijs cū capella i merā purā ⁊ liberā regalitatē seu Regaliā cū furca ⁊ fossa fok fak thol theme infangāde theife outfangāde theife hamefok⁹ cū tenētibz tenēdijs ⁊ libe tenēciū puicijs cū atiq's vsibz ac Jure pat⁹natus ⁊ aduocacōibz ecclia⁹ Et cū oīibz alijs et singtis libtatibz pmoditatibz ⁊ aliamēt⁹ ac Juste ptineñ suis quibuscūz / tā nō noiāt⁹ q' noiāt⁹ tā sub tra q' supra tra tā ppe q' pcul ad dcm cōitatu ⁊ trās cū pt spectatibz seu quūsmodo Juste spectare valētibz in futurū Et adeo libe q'ete plenarie integre honorifice bñ ⁊ i pace sicut quōd Archibaldus comes de douglas auus dci Willmī aut archibaldus patruus ei⁹d Willmī vel ipe Willmīs aut aliq's pdecessor⁹ suoz cōitatu de Wigtone ⁊ trās pīatas cū pti⁹ de nob a' pdecessoribz nris ate dcam Resignacōez nobis ide factā liberius tenuit seu possedit absq' retenemēto reuocacōe aut obftracto quocūz non obftractibz q'buscūz c'mibz dilict⁹ a' trāgressoribz p quēcūz dci Willmī pdecessorem vsq' i pntē diē qualicūz fact⁹ ppetrat⁹ seu pmiss⁹ aut q'buscūz act⁹ ordinacōibz statut⁹ decret⁹ pliamēti vel pccilij

genialis a' als q'litcūz edit⁹ seu fact⁹ aut q'buscūz Reuocacōibz p nos fact⁹ seu i posterū faciēd⁹ quibus tenor pntis carte poit i aliq' debilitari vel ptradici aliquaten⁹ i futurū Reddēdo ide ānuatī dūs Willmīs comes de douglas ⁊ he'des macti de corpe suo legitie pcat⁹ seu pcreat⁹ quibz deficiētibz dūs Jacobus de douglas miles ⁊ he'des macti de corpe suo legitie pcreat⁹ quibz forte deficiētibz Archibaldus comes morauie ⁊ he'des macti de corpe suo legitie pcreat⁹ seu pcreat⁹ quibz forsitā deficiētibz hugo comes de Ormonde ⁊ he'des macti de corpe suo legitie pcreat⁹ / quibz forsitā deficiētibz Johes de douglas de baluany ⁊ he'des macti de corpe suo legitie pcreat⁹ quibz oīibz deficiētibz veri legitti ⁊ ppi-q'ores he'des dci Willmī cōitf de douglas quicūz nob ⁊ successoribz nris p dco cōitatu de wigtone ⁊ p trīs pīat⁹ cū ptineñ vnā Rosā Rubeā apud Wigtone i festo nautat⁹ bñ Johis baptiste noie albe f'me si petat⁹ Tñ p ward⁹ reliuijs maritagijs Juribz exaccōibus questionibz demād⁹ a' puicijs secularibz que de dci cōitatu de Wigtone ⁊ trīs pīat⁹ cū pti⁹ p quoscūz Juste exigī poūt q'modolibet vel requiri In cui⁹ Rei testiōm pnti carte nre magnū si nrm appoi pcepim⁹ Testibz Redēd⁹ i xfo pībz Willmō Johē ⁊ Johē glasgūē dūkeldeñ ⁊ morauiē ecclia⁹ epīs dīlco pīag'neo nro georgēo cōite Angu⁹ Willmō dno Crechtone nro cācellario ⁊ pīag'neo pīdīlco Dilectis confāg'neis nris Willmō dno le haye Regni nri cōnestabulario Willmō dno keith marescallo regni nri Willmō dno sonvile Andrea dno le gray magris Johē arous archi⁹ glasgūē ⁊ georgēo de schorifwod Rectore de Cultre Apud st'uelj xxmo sexto die mēis octobrē āno dñi millmō cccc⁹ ljm⁹ Et Regni nri decimoquīto

EODEM DIE.

JACOBUS dei grā Rex scoto⁹ oibz pb hōibz tocius 32
tre sue clīcis ⁊ laic⁹ sñi Sciāt⁹ nos cū plena ac matura delib'acōe tū Regni nri statuū i nro plano pliamēto apud st'uelj tēto āno die ⁊ mēse subsc'pt⁹ dedisse pcessisse ⁊ hac pnti carta nra confirmasse carissio confāg'neo nro Willmō cōiti de douglas ⁊ de Avandale dno galwidie oīes ⁊ singlas trās dñij de stewartone ⁊ de dūlopp cū ptineñ Jaceñ infra vicecōitatū de Are / quequid tre cū ptineñ fuerūt dci Willmī cōitf he'ditarie Et quas Id Willmīs nō vi a' metu ductus n' errore lapsus set sua mera et spontanea volūtate i man⁹ nras tanq' sen⁹ scocie psonalit⁹ corā tribz Regni nri statibz i plano pliamēto nro ap⁹ Edinburgh p fustē ⁊ baculū fursū reddidit pure q' simplici⁹ Resignauit Ac totū Jus ⁊ clameū que i dci trīs dñij de stewartone ⁊ trīs pīat⁹ de dūlopp cū ptineñ hūit seu hre potuit p se ⁊ he'dibz suis oñio q'tt clamauit ippetū Tenēd ⁊ hñd oīes ⁊ singlas pīatas trās dñij de stewartone n'no trās de dūlopp cū oī Jure ⁊ clameo que nobis aut he'dibz nris quocūz Jure vel titto ptinēt seu ptine⁹ poūt i futurū dco Willmō cōiti de douglas ⁊ he'dibus suis de nobis ⁊ he'dibz nris senescallis

[illegible]

scocie i feodo t he' ditate imppetuū p omēs rēas metas suas ātiqas t diuīfas put Jacent i longitudie t latitudie In bōcis planis moris mīresijs vijs semitē aq's stāgnis riualis prat' pascuis t pasturis molēdis mīturis t eoꝝ seqlis aucupaōibz venaōibz piscacōibz petarijs turbarijs carbonarijs lapidicijs lapide t calce fabrilibz bracinis bruerijs t geneſtē cū tenādijs tenādrijs t libe' tenēcū ſuicijs Ac cū ōibz alijs t ſiglis lib'atibz ōmoditatibz t aīſiamētē ac Juſtē ptineñ ſuis quibuscūz tā nō noiatē q' noiatē tā ſub ſra q' ſupra ſrā tā ppe q' pcul ad dēas ſras dñij de ſtewartone t ſras de dūlopp cū ptineñ ſpectatibz ſeu quouīsmo Juſte ſpectare valētibz i futurū Et adeo libe' q'ete plenarie itegre honorifice bū t i pace i ōibz t p ōia ſicut dēus Willm's a' aliquis p'diceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ p'noiatas ſras dñij de ſtewartone t de dūlopp cū ptineñ de nobis aut p'diceſſoribz nris aī dēam Reſignacōem nobis inde factā liberius tenuit ſeu poſſedit In cui' Rei teſtiōm pñti carte nre magnū Sigillū nrm appōi p'cepim' Teſtibz Reuēdē i xpo pñbz Willmō Johe t Johe glaſgueñ dūkeldeñ t morauieñ eccliaꝝ Epīs dilecto p'ſag'neo nro georgeo cōite Anguſie Willmō dño crechtone nro cācellario t p'ſag'neo p'dilcō dilcīs conſag'neis nris Willmō dño le hay Regni nri conneſtabulario Willmō dño keith Regni nri māreſcallo Willmō dño ſomvile Andrea dño le gray māg'ris Johe arouſ arch' glaſgueñ t georgeo de ſchoriſwod Rectore de Culre apud ſtriuelyne xxvj' die mēſ octobr' Anno dñi millmō cccc' quiquageſimo p'mo Et Regni nri decimoquīto

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

XII DIE JUNII, A^D. M, CCCC, LII.

PRELATI duces cōites magnates proceres barōnes citatū t b'gorū pūllarij Tres Regnj ſco' ſtatus repūtatē In plia' ap' burgū de Ed xij' die mēſ Junij āno dñj M^o iij^o li^o tento t ichoato pñtes Vniūſ t ſi' x' fidelibz ad q'q' no' pñtes lre puenit ſlū in oīm ſaluatore / Sere' p'nceps Jab' dei grā ſcotoꝝ Rex in dēo ſuo plia' p'fidens aſſuit ad eius deuēſſe noticiā q' ſtj emulj t rebelles ſui ex' t iſra reg' ſuū / ſamā ſuā denigra' t blaſphema' conātes temere t Inique aſſer-moliūt' eūd ſup'mū do' nrm Regē quōd W^m cōitē de douglas ſub ſpēali reſpectuacōe t ſt' alijs ſecuri-tatibz occidiſſe quā blaſphemiā Id ſere' dñs noſter rex moleſte ſerens tres ſtatus reg' ſui in dēo plia' pñtes inſtā' reqluiūt vt ad ſuā inocēciā declarādā ſup' p'ſiſt' ac ecia' ſi' occaſiōibz cauſis t motis mortē dēi cōitē veritatē inq'rerēt t deſſ' exp'ſſā declarā' ad futu-rā Rej mēōriā ſub auttētico docu' p'ſide vellēt Tres ſo ſtat' p'dcī attēdētes p'fatā ex' dñj Regē reqluēdem tā Juſtā t q' potius in odoꝝ bone fame q' factē t ſictē blaſphemijs extat gaudēd Ad iqluēdem p'miſſoꝝ di-geſta t mag' maturitate pcedētes Ac p'p'tea ad ptē t ex' pñciā p'fatj ſere' p'ncipis q'li' ps dēoꝝ triū ſtatū

diſtēdo t i ſiglis dōibz ſibj aſſig'et' p'ſedēdo ac exia-cōeꝝ deſſ' faciētes Tand ex clare' depoſicōibz t rela-cōibz magnoꝝ baronū pcerū militū t nobiliū i magno numō corā t'bz ſtatubz deſſ' exaīatoꝝ clare p'ſtitit et pbatū extitit q' p'fat' quōd W^o cōes de D' ſi reſpec-tua' aliquā a' alias ſecuritates a dēo ex' dño Rege huit die p'ce' mortē ſuā Illis reſp'tuacōi t ſecuritatibz corā ſiltitudie baronū pcerū militū t nobiliū exp'ſſe renūciauit Et iſſ' ex lris t euidēcijs ſilt' ſi' quōd dēi W^o cōitē ſigillatē i plia' plect' / Ac alijs clare' deduc-cōibz t pbaōibz apte p'ſtitit de ligis t p'ſpirab' p dēm cōitē cū ſt' reg' maioribz i opp'ſſionē t offēſā ſere' regie maieſtatē fact' t iſſ' Ac rebelliōibz pue' p iſm ac ſuos ſſes t p'plices frequē' ppetratē / necnō p' ſiltas p'ſuaſiones dulces tā p regē q' p diſſos barones t pceres ad p'placēd t aſſiltēd regi p' ſuos rebelles eid W^o cōitj die mortē ſue factas / obſtinaciā tā p'ua p eūd W^m cōitē ſere' do' regj offēſā ac alijs mali-ficijs p eūd ecia' ppet'et' occaſionē mortē ſue pcuraffe t dediſſe videt' Tres Igt' ſtat' p'dcī p' attēſ' exp'ſſe declarāt p'fatū ſere' do' Regē nullā reſpectuacōem a' aliā ſecuritatē in morte dēi quōd Willi cōitē infre-giſſe ſeu violaffe Ac ecia' ex p' p'ſpirab' lig' rebel-lionibz t malificiis In p'tēptū t offēſā ſere' regie maieſtatē Inuericūde p eūd W^m cōitē t ſuos p'plices nequit' geſtē t ppet'et' occaſionē mortē ſue pcuraffe t dediſſe In c' declaracōis ſid t te' ſi'

XIV JUNII.

JACOBUS dei grā Rex Scotorum Omnibus p'bis hōibus tocius terre ſue Clericis t laicis ſaltm Sciāt' nos in dei laudē et glām beatiffime genitricis eius honorēq' oīm ſcorum et p'cipue beati Andree ap'lorū principis germani Regni nri patroni exaltacionē et ſolaciū ecclieq' Sanctiandree et p'latorum eius Ep'orum ſolamē et ſubſidiū ſingulare ac diuini cultus augmen-tum ob proſperam et diuina fauēte clemencia felicem Jocūdāq' nobis et vtriuſq' Regni nri ſexus incolis primogenitj nri natiuitatē infra eiūſd patroni nri locum et meſſuagiū principale fauente altiffimo ad futuram et linealem regie nre maieſtatis ſucceſſionem preſciſam proinde contigit et ad graciosos peruenit progreſſus in mūdū Et ob grā obſequia per Reuerendū in xpo patrem Jacobum kennedy Ep'm Sanctiandree conſobrinum nrm cariffimū nobis multipliciter impenſa cum auſamēto ac plena et matura delibera'ne trium Regni nri ſtatuum Ratificaſſe approbaſſe et p nobis herēdibus et ſucceſſoribus nris p ppetuo confirmaſſe ōmes et ſingulas donaciones et conſeſſiones p nros predeceſſores in antea factas ecclie Sanctiandree et c'po eiūſd ecclie p ppetuo de et ſuper terris in-frac'ptis als per nros predeceſſores in merā liberā et ſpeciale Regalitatem ſeu Regaliam dictis ecclie et ep'o datis et conceſſis videlicet terras Sancti Nicolaij de kinkell kingask Byrehill faulide kylmonane ken-lochquhy putky Bonyngtone hakyth'y dñenoch Stravethy Balaly petarthy kynnaldy ſuthir kynnaldy northir gilmortoune Balrymont ctyr Carngouſ

lambeis lethin priouris lethin Newgrange langraw Balrymont Westyr kylrynny Inuergelly Invary kylconchare Balbuthy petcorthy Murecamboffe Athirny lathame Balgormo Baldaftard balmane Scuny Balbeth Monfloure levynnis brig methkyl le hach torre Cranoch Cavill bynns Vrwel lathokir Muretoun lathone Raderny Camerone fedynche keyrnis ballochin strakynnes Wilkynstone grigstone drucarach lawdeddy kynmonde baldūny arnydy claremoūth Malgask vuir malgask nethir clattow balgrife Stratioñ kyncapill Neutoñe Nydy estyr nydy westir kynnarde kenbak blabo myretoune derefy cragfudy mydillfudy westyrfudy fengask Burchle Newmyll ballaſ kylmany freretone kirkland de luchris forgund priourſ kȳmuk le chawmeris kȳmuk monmeyll lathane cūgochy muretone in luchris culluthy owthirmūfy berekais carny outhir rudirstrudyr Cragroychill tarvat nethir tarvat gledny kyrkforthir Balmalkyn balmūgy et machrie Inſup conceſſimus ac pītſſ carte nre tenore concedimus dēo Reuerendo in xpo p̄ri et ſuis ſucceſſoribus ep̄is Sanctiandree vt ip̄i ppetuis futuris tēporibus hēant teneant et poſſedeant terras ſuas inſcriptas in merā et ſpēalem Regalitātē ſeu Regaliam vj; terras vocatas byſchapis ſchire mukart ſchire ſcottſſ crag et le fery petcūty murefelde ac terras de prioratu de petynweme vj; petȳweme litill anſtrudir fauſide lyngow pettotyr Grangbregis grange mure Jaceñ inſra vicecomitat⁹ de fyff et tras de eſtyr rynde et Weſtyrrinde Jaceñ inſra vicecomitat⁹ de pth Quas tras predictas p̄dē Regalitati Sanctiandree annectimus incorporamus et vnim⁹ p ppetuo tenore p̄tis carte Tenendas et habendas om̄es et ſinglas terras ſup̄d̄cas cū ptineñ dicto Reuendo in x⁹ p̄ri Jacobo Ep̄o Sanctiandree et ſuis ſucceſſoribus ecclie ſc̄iandree ep̄is in vnā merā liberam et ſpecialem Regalitātē ſeu Regaliam regalitatem Sanctiandree p ppetuo nūcupādā cum quatuor punctis et querelis ad nram coronā Regiā ſpectantib; de nobis he'dib; et ſucceſſoribus nris in feodo et he'ditate Imppetuū p om̄es rectas metas ſuas antiquas et diuiſas prout Jacent in lōgitudine et latitudine In boſcis planis moris m̄reſis viis femitis aquis Stagnis riuolis pratis paſcuſ et paſturis molendinis multurſ et corū ſequelis aucupaçōibus venaçōibus piſcacionibus petarijs turbarijs carbonariis lapididjs lapide et calce fabrilibus braſinis bruerijs et geneſtis columbis columbarijs cum cōi paſtura cū curijs et earū exitibus heregeldis bludewitis et marchetis mulierū cū Itineribus iuſticiarie et camerarie ac eſchaetis et exitibus amerciamētis et proficiuſ eorūdem libera foreſta et warennā cū pliamento ſolito et coſueto ac monete fabrica furca et foſſa fok fak tol theme Infangand theif outfangand theif hameſokyn teodis foriſſacturis wrac et ware cum tenandij; tenandrij; et liberetenēciū ſuicijs Ac ecia cū ōibus et ſingulis libertatibus p̄moditatibus aſamentſ ac iuſtis ptineñ ſuis quibuſcūq; tā nō noiatſ q̄ noiatſ ad liberā regalitātē ſeu Regaliam de Jure ſeu p̄ſuetudie regni nri ſpectantib; ſeu quouiſmodo iuſte ſpectare valentibus in futurū Et adeo libere quietē plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace ſicut

aliqua regalitas ſeu Regalia inſra nrm regnū p nos aut quocūq; nros predeceſſores quibuſcūq; retroactis temporibus liberius quici⁹ plen⁹ integrius aut honorificencius conceditur aut donatur aut dari vel concedi poterit in futurum qualiſcūq; Alias autē Regalitates terras quaſcūq; ī antea per p̄deceſſores nros dēe ecclie Sanctiandree datas et conceſſas ac hñoj donaciones et conceſſiones Regalitates p̄ſuetudies libertates et priuilegia p̄ſat⁹ ecclie et ep̄o ſup̄dict⁹ in om̄ibus et ſingulis ſuis modo forma punctis et articulis approbamus Ratificamus et pro nobis he'dibus et ſucceſſoribus nris p ppetuo p̄firmamus Et p̄d̄cas donacionē conceſſionē approbacionē Ratificacionē et confirmationē volumus in om̄ibus et ſingulis p̄ſc̄ptis inuiolabiliter obſuari non obſtantibus quibuſcūq; conceſſionibus aut lris per nos aut predeceſſores nros in p̄trariū p̄nciū lſarum factis ſeu impoſterum faciendis Inſuper volum⁹ q inhabitantes tenentes aut firmarij terrarū dēi ep̄i aut eorum bona inſra aquas de forthe et taye cōmorantes aſſuturis temporibus non attachientur ſen arreſtentur ad quecūq; itinera Juſticiarie et camerarie vel ad quaſcūq; curias pro quacūq; tra: ſgreſſione aut delicto niſi tantū ad itinera et curias dēi Ep̄i Et q; tenentes et inhabitantes ſup̄dicti a nobis heredibus et ſucceſſoribus nris nec a quibuſcūq; alijs nris officarijs nullatenus cogantur in futurū ad p̄ſoluend tallias taxiones exaçōnes vel onera ſeu aliquod ſuiciū ſeculare ſic q tenentes et inhabitantes dictarum trarum libere ſint imppetuū a quibuſcūq; oneribus auxilijs p̄ſeſis talliajs taxacionibus et contribuçōibus per nos heredes aut ſucceſſores nros de cetero Imponendſ Et volum⁹ q p̄ites nre donaciones conceſſiones appbaciones Ratificaciones et confirmationes per nos heredes et ſucceſſores nros non reuocentur aut aliquo modo impugnabuntur in futurū Sed potius p nos heredes aut ſucceſſores nros fortificentur roborentur et defendantur p̄ſato Ep̄o Sanctiandree et ſuis ſucceſſoribus nichil aliud facientib; pro Regalitate ſup̄dicta niſi tantū p nobis nriſq; predeceſſoribus et ſucceſſoribus oracionū ſuffragia deuotarum In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̄ti carte nre magnū ſigillum nrm apponi p̄cipim⁹ Teſtibus reuerendis in x⁹ p̄ribus Willmō Johanne Roberto et georgio glaſgueñ morauiēñ dunblaneñ et liſmoreñ eccliarum ep̄is veñabilibus in x⁹ p̄ribus Willmō priore Sanctiandree Archibaldo ſancte crucis Ricardo de dunfermyne mōſtiorū abbatibus cariſſimo cōſang⁹neo nro georgio comite angusie Willmō dño crechtouñe nro cancellario et cōſanguineo predilecto dilectis p̄ſanguineis nris Johanne dño le lorñ Willmō dño le haye Conneſtabulario regni nri patricio dño le graham duncano dño le campbell Alexandro dño montgomery Willmō dño ſonwill georgio dño ſettoune georgio dño leſly Johanne dño le lyndefay de biris Andrea dño le graye magro hoſpicij nri magris iohanne arouſ archidicano glaſgueñ et georgio ſchoryſwod rectore de cultyr clerico nro Apud Edinburgh decimoquarto die mēſ Junij Anno dñi millefimo quadringēteſimo quiquageſio ſcdo et Regni nri decio ſexto

.....

VIII DIE JULII.

35 JA's dei grā rex sco^o ob^s p^ob^o ho^o b^o to^o t^ore sue clief t^o laicf sūm Sciatis nos cū plena ac mat^a deli^o i n^oro plano pli^o ap^d Edyū tēto die mēse t^o a^o sūb^ocl^opt^o de^o p^oce^o t^o h^o p^onti carta n^ora p^ore^o dilcō p^olā^o n^oro geor^o de Creichtōi cōi^o de cathnes reg^o n^ori admirallo ōes t^o sū^o baro^o t^o t^oras sub^ocl^optas cū vniū^o t^o sū^o earū pt^o t^o ānexis vīz totā t^o itegrā baroniā de Rochenes als blaknes nūcupatā baro^o de st^othmont^o baro^o de quhitb^one t^oras de dauidstōi t^o de le Wra cū pt^o Jac^o if^o vīū de lilitbqw t^oras de Carnis t^oras de bernetōi de boltoū t^oras de Carnyhill de aldifstōi t^o de le brep^otoū Jac^o if^o vīū de Edyū t^o baro^o de tybbr^o t^o de amumorneffe t^o de le mōches Jac^o if^o vīū de drūfres t^oras de ballingredane Jac^o if^o vīū de Wigtoū ac t^oras dñicas de tulybothy cū mole^o earū t^oraz Jaceū if^o vīū de Clakmanā t^o t^oras de sūnart Jac^o if^o vīū de Rēfreu t^o ac t^oras de grestōi t^o de le gillishauch Jac^o ifra vīū de pebt cū vniū^o t^o si^o dca^o t^oraz t^o baro^o pt^o depēdēcijs t^o ānexis q̄ ōes t^o singule baronie t^o t^ore sup^odce cū pt^o fuerūt dci georgij he^oditarie Et quas Id georgeus nō vi aut metu duct^o nec erro^o lap^o s^o s^o sua mera t^o spōtanea volūtate in man^o n^oras ap^d Edin^o b^ogh in dco nō p^oliamēto p^o fuisse t^o baculū sur^o redidit purq^o simpliciter resig^ouit ac totū Jus et clameū q̄ in dcas baronias et t^oras p^ofatas cū pt^o habuit seu h^ore potuit p^o se t^o he^oditibz suis omīno q^oteclamauit i ppet^o Quas ōes t^o siglas baronias t^o t^oras p^onoiatas cū pt^o dco cōitatu de Catnes t^o regalitati eiūsd cōitat^o icorpauim^o ānectim^o t^o vniū^o p^o ppetuo tenore p^ont^o carte Tenēd t^o habēd ōes t^o singlas t^oras cōitat^o de Catnes necnō ōes t^o singlas baronias t^o t^oras p^odcas cū pt^o p^o nos nūc dco cōitatu de catnes p^o ppetuo ut p^omittitur vnitas t^o ānexas dco georgeo cōite de Catnes t^o asig^oit^o suis de nobis he^oditibz t^o successoribz n^oris in vnā merā t^o liberā Regalitatē seu Regaliā in feodo t^o he^oditate ippe^o p^o ōes r^ocas metas suas t^o diuifas cū q^otuor p^ouct^o ad coronā Regiā sp^otatibz cū tenādīs tenād^ois t^o libe^o teneciū fuiciis furca t^o folla sok fak tol theme infangād^otheif outfāgād^o theif cū itenibz Justicie t^o can^oie ac eschaet^o exitibz t^o an^oit^o eayd cū aduocacōibz eccl^oia^o cū libera foresta et warēna cū wrac wayf t^o ware feod^o t^o forif^ofacturis hamefok^o t^o p^oquogitata feloniam ac cū boscl^o planis moris m^oreciis filuis nemoribz viis semit^o aquis stāgnis Riour p^ont^o pascuis et pasturis molēdiis multuris et eo^oz sequeis aucupacōibz venacōibz piscacōibz petariis turbariis carbonariis lapide t^o calce fabrilibz brasinis brueriis et genest^o pisturis carnificibz colūbis colūbariis lacubz viuariis cuniculis cuniculariis cū cōi^o pastura libero it^oitu et exitu cū curiis et eay^o exitibz herizeld^o bluduit^o et m^ochet^o mulier^o Ac cū ōibz aliis t^o siglis lib^otatibz cōmoditatibz aīsmēt^o ac Just^o pt^o suis q^obuscūq^o tā nō noiat^o q^o noiat^o tā sub t^ora q^o sup^o terrā tā p^ope q^o p^ocul ad cōit^o t^o ad Regalitatē et t^oras p^odcas cū pt^o sp^otatibz seu q^ouifmodo Juste spectare valētibz in su^o Et adeo libe^o q^ote ple^o itegre honorifice bene t^o i pace in ōibz et p^o omia sicut aliq^o regalitas seu regalia p^o nos vel p^odecessores n^oros q^obuscūq^o

ret^{act} tēpibz cōcedit² vel infeodat² aut cōcedi vel
infeodari pōsit in futurū q^l lītūq. Reddēdo inde
ānuati dcs georgeus t sui affig^{ti} nobis hē^o dibz t suc-
cessoribz nris p dict² cōitatu t regalitate de Catnes
ac omibz t singlis baroniis et tris pdict² cū p^o vnā
Rosā Rubeā ap^d brachuel ad festū natiuitat² beati
Johis baptiste nōie albe firme si petat² Tātū p uard²
reliuiis maritagijs Juribz exaccōibz questionibz demād²
fui fuciis secularibz q̄ de dict² cōitatu regalitate et
tris pdcē cū p^o p q^l cōf. Iuste exigi pōtūt seu req^{ri}
In Cuius Rei testiom pnti carte nre magnū sigillū
nrm appōi p̄cipi² Testibz Reūēdē ī xro p̄ribz Jacobo
W^o t Johe Ściandree glaſgueū t morauieū ecclīaz
ep̄is Carissimo cōſāg² neo nro georgio cōite āgulie
dilect² cōſāg² neis nris patri^o dño le g^hā W^o dño
forūile Johe dño l̄ydesay de biris māgris Johe arous
Archidiacono glaſgueū et georgio de schorifwod
rectōr de cultre clerico nostro ap^d Edy^bgh octauo
die mēſ Julij āno dñi M^o cccc^o quinq^o gēſio ſcdo Et
Regni nri decimo sexto

IN CONCILIO GENERALI APUD EDINBURGH.

XXI DIE MARTII, A. D. M, CCCC, LII.

IN dei noīe amen per hoc pñs t c q anno ab incarne
dñice m cccc quiquagesimo secundo Mensis iñcij die
xxj t c In pretorio burgi de edinbur in concilio
gñali ibid tento per excellentissimū principem ac dñm
nrū metuendissimū dñm Jacobū regem illustrissū eid
dño regi corā tribus regi sui statibus ibid congregatis
nobilis et potens dñs thomas dñs erskyne quād suppe
papiro sc̄pt per quā supplicānem humiliter requisivit
dñm nrū regem pro Justitiā sibi faciendā penes tñas
comitatuū de mar t de garviach hūillit pñtauit qua
suppe audita et Intellecta nobilis et potens dñs Wiltus
dñs creichtoune cācellarius scocie aſſruit dicto dño
erskyne qñs nñ rex proponit deo duce infra breve post
festū penthecostes pñcie futuū in ptibus borealibus sui
regniū existē t ipso suppmo dño nrō rege ibid existent
Justitiā eid dño erskyne sup quādecim dieꝝ premo
nitionē faciē fieri put Incipit . Super quibus t c

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

IX DIE JUNII, A. D. M, CCCC, LV.

COMITES magnates proceres barones ciuitatum et
burgorum cōmissarii in parlamento apud burgū de
Edinburgh tento et inchoato nono die mensis Junij
āno dñi millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo
quinto Vniuersis et singulis ad quorum notitias p̄tes
l̄re peruenerint salutem in oīm saluatore V̄se vniuer-
sitati notum facimus q̄ excellentissimos principes et
dominus noster dñus Jacobus Rex Scotorum illustris.

simus decimo die mensis et añj predictj coram nobis in pretorio burgj de Ed' in parlamento prefato pñtarj et perlegj fecit quoddam lras fūmonitionis capelle regie sub sigillo officij Cancellarie dictj S D N regis sigillatas fufficienter et legitime Indorfatas Jacobo de Livingstoune vicecomitj de Lanark in ea parte directas et suo eciam sigillo in testimonium executionis earund sigillat' p fūmonitione Jacobj dowglaß olim Comit' de Dowglaß ꝛ c' emanatas post quarum literarum et earund indorfationis lecturam dictus Jacobus de dowglaß virtute dictarum literarum legitime et peremptorie fūmonitus fuit ut luculenter apparebat per pductionem quatuor testium viz Lyon heraldi armorum regis Robertj de Broyle Henricj de Livingstoune et Robertj de Dalyell productorum per dictum Jacobum Livingstoune et magno Interveniente sacramento Juratorum afferentiū ipos pñtes fuisse vicesimo quarto die mensis aprilis anno predicto Jacobus de Livingstoun executionem debitam dictarum literarum fūmonitionis Capelle regie fecit apud dowglaß strathaven et crucē burgj de Lanark Tunc vero dicta probatione rite et legitime facta dictus Jacobus de dowglaß sepe vocatus ad comparend' personaliter coram dicto S D N Rege suisq; regni statibus dicto decimo die Junij in parlamento et ad rñdend' dicto S D N Regi pro proditorijs munitionibus et fortificationibus turrium et fortalicionum de Treve dowglaß Strathaven et Abrecorne et pro proditoriis ligis et confederationibus per ipsum Jacobum etiam factis cum Anglicis in corone regie lesionem et pro dictj [Jacobj] Conspiratione proditoria et infurectione cum multitudine armatorum gētium hostiliter et per modum guerre prope burgum de Lanark contra regem et pro eiusd' Jacobj proditoriis auxiliis manutenētia subsidii assistentiis et supportationibus prestitis et adhibitis suis fratribus et eorum Complicibus in eorum proditoriis rebellionibus ꝛ c' per ipos factis et pro rapiis per ipsum factis de grangia henricj dñi Abrenethy Justiciarij dñi regis et pro dictj Jacobi auxilio et supportatione fact' Roberto de Dowglaß in exhereditatione regis et successorum suorum in quantum in ipo Jacobo extitit de terris de strabrok jure et hereditarie spectantibus et pro incendijs et pñstionibus per ipsum Jacobum factis super Grangia de Coliden et pro arte et parte incendiōrū burgj de Dalketh et Rapinarum bonorum inhabitantium dictum burgum et pro quampluribus proditorijs rebellionibus criminibus et transgressionibus per dictum Jacobum contra dñm nřm regem et super suis ligijs et subditis in dñj nřj regis oprobrium et contemptum ac suorum ligiorum damnum immodicum et gravamen omiff' et perpetrat' qui quidem Jacobus sepe vocatus non comparuit deind' Lancelotus de Abernethie proloquitur dictj dñj nřj regis ad proband' et clare declarand' dñm Jacobum de Dowglaß comiffisse et perpetrasse proditoriam traditionem in diuers' transgressionibus predictis per ipsum Jacobum perpetrat' produxit quamplures rationes alegationes acta et statuta parliamentorum et Jura Cōmūia tam canonica quam civilia in scriptis redacta quibus auditis et intellectis post longam cōmunica-

tionē inter nos habitam cōpim' dictum Jacobum proditoriam comiffisse traditionem in omib' articulis precedentibus proditoriam traditionem Tangeñ juxta acta et statuta parliamentorum ac iura cōmūia canonica et civilia ac etiam ipsum Jacobum de Dowglaß criminofum et reum in oībus alijs Transgressionibus antedictis tunc vero remotis omībus et singulis dñis prelatis dictj parliamentj ac ceteris clericis infra sacros ordines constitutis datum fuit pro iudicio per os dauid dempster de Carraldstoune Judicatorem Curie parliamentj quod tñctus Jacobus de Dowglaß pro dictis suis proditorijs criminibus per ipsum perpetrat' foriffecit et perpetuo in vitam et a se et eius heredibz suas terras Redditus et possessiones superioritates et officia cum pertinentijs et omia bona sua mobilia et Immobilia ad vřm et vřilitatem dñj nřj regis suorum successorum et assignatorum hereditarie pro perpetuo applicanda Postea vero de mandato regis

..... prefat' beatrix

probata itima executione earund'

clare approbat' ad [respond'] dño nřo regi pro proditoria munitione Castrorum de Abercorn de Dowglaß et stratheven et pro proditoria impositione rebellī regis in dict' castro de Abercorne et pro arte et parte incendiōrū villarum de kincavill bonytoun et Warne-stoune ac arte et parte rapinarum et depredationum bonorum tenentium dñarum terrarum et pro suis proditoriis consilijs auxilijs et supportationibus quam maximis

beatricen adhibet' suis filijs Jacobo archibaldo Hugonj et Joannj de dowglaß et eorum complicitibus in eorum proditorijs criminibus et transgressionibus perpetrat' tam in contractibus et ligijs proditoriis cum anglicis quam in alijs proditorijs actionibus per ipos perpetrat' predictaq; beatrice sepe vocata et non comparente auditis igitur et declarat nobis predict' criminibus et alijs quam pluribus maleficijs per ipsum perpetratis Comperimus ipsam comiffisse proditoriam traditionem pro predictis criminibus maleficijs et transgressionibus per dictam beatricen vt premititur contra regiam maiestatem cōis infractōem perpetratis ipsam ream ac vitam terrarum possessionem et bonorum et suorum oīm foriffacturam per os dicti Judicatoris curie parlamenti datum fuit pro iudicio quod dicta beatrix pro suis proditorijs et notorijs criminibus per ipsam perpetratis foriffecit vitam et a se et heredibus suis terras annuos redditus et possessiones superioritates et officia ac omia bona sua mobilia et Immobilia dicto dño regi suisq; successoribus et assignat' hereditarie pro perpetuo aplicand' et sic dat' fuit pro iudicio vero post hoc dicto duodecimo Junij declaratū fuit Etiam quod Archibaldus pretenfus comes moravie comiffisse proditoriam traditionem in munitione et fortifica'ne castrorum de Lochindorb et Tarnua contra regem et leges et statuta regni et

dict^o et fact^o et quod cōmississet proditoriam traditionem pro suis proditoriis assistantiis et supradictis per os dicti Judicatoris curie parlamenti dictum fuit pro Judicio quod omnes et singule terre redditus possessiones superioritates et officia et bona mobilia et Immobilia dicti Archibaldi de Dowglas de Jure dicti S D N regis tamquam sua escheta et cum ipso S D N rege suisq^{ue} successoribus et assignatis remanere debent pro perpetuo et sic datum fuit pro Judicio per dictum dauid Judicatorem curie parlamenti Incontineñ vero Joannes de Dowglas de Balvenne frater germanus dicti Jacobi de Dowglas omnis et Intellectis literis fūmonitionis eiusd^e legitime executis et debita executione earund^{em} facta et probata per testes predictos et alios fide dignos vocatus fuit ad comparend^{um} coram dño N rege et nobis dicto duodecimo die Junij fūmonitus fuit ad comparend^{um} dicto die ad rñd super omnibus et singulis proditoriis transgressionibus et criminibus infra script^{is} viz pro proditoria munitione castrⁱ de Abreconne et pro proditoriis ligis et confederationibus per ipm Joānnem fact^{is} cum anglis pro proditoriis ligis criminibus supportationibus prestitis et adhibitis Jacobo de dowglas et suis fratribus et eorum proditoriis et notorijs rebellionibus et transgressionibus per ipos perpetratis quo Joanne sepe vocato et non comparente auditis testificationibus

transgressionibus proditoriam traditionem et ipm Joānnem etiam reum et criminofum esse et fuisse in certis criminalibus actionibus predictis per dictum Joānnem de dowglas perpetrat^{is} vite terrarum suarum reddituum et possessionum ac bonorum mobiliū et Imobiliū foriffacturam et ipas terras possessiones et omnia mobilia et Immobilia dicto dño nro regi suisq^{ue} successoribus et assignatis hereditarie pro perpetuo appropriari debere Ideo remotis clericis prelat^{is} ut premittitur per os dicti Judicatoris curie parlamenti datum fuit pro Judicio quod dictus Joannes Dowglas de Balvenie foriffecit vitam et a se et suis heredibus suas terras superioritates et officia redditus et possessiones ac omnia bona sua mobilia et Immobilia dicto dño nro regi suisq^{ue} heredibus et successoribus et assignatis pro perpetuo appropriand^{um} In q^{uo}rum oim et singulorum fidem et testimonium premissorum sigilla nra Joannis comitis Atholie Georgei Angusie comitis Malisei comitis de Menteith W^mi Comitis de Errol Constabularij Scotie Joannis dñj Lorne Thome dñj Erskine Colini dñi Campbell patricij dñi graham Willielmi dñi Sumervell Alexandrij dñj Montgomerie Robertj dñj Maxwell Georgij dñi Leslie patricij dñi glāmis Jacobj dñj hamilton Andree dñi le gray Robertj dñj Boyd Willielmj dñj Borthwick vnam sigillis Jacobi de et Willielmi de Colib^{re} procuratorum Joannis Comitis Rossie dñi insularum et sigill^{um} mag^{istri} Joannis procuratoris Alex^{andri} Comitis de hunt^{le} Sigillum Commune burgen^{sis} de Hadingtone pro parte Commissarior^{um} burgorum in dicto parlamento congregatorum pñtibus sunt appensa et ad plenariam premissorum evidentiam sigilla

reverendorum in x^{risto} patrum Jacobj Thome Joannis Georgej Thome Robertj et Georgej Sancti andree Dunkeldeñ Moravieñ Brechineñ Rossieñ dunblancñ et Lismoreñ ecclesiarū venerabilium in x^{risto} patrum Willielmi prioris Sancti Andree et nonnullorum abbatum pñtibus sunt appensa apud Ed^{inburgum} decimo septimo die mensis Junij a^{nno} dñi millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo quinto

.....

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD PERTH,

VII DIE FEBRUARII, A. D. M, CCCC, LVI.

JACOBUS DEI GRACIA Rex Scottorum Omnib^{us} 38
probis hominib^{us} suis ad quos pñtes lre puen^{it} salutē Sciāt^{ur} nos quoddā actū suē decretū per consules nros auditores causarū et querelarū p^{er} causis et querelis audiendis et decidendis per tres regni nri stat^{us} electos datū et pmulgatū vtiq^{ue} intellexisse sub hac forma Die septima mē^{sis} februarij A^{nno} dñi M^{illesimo} quadringētesimo quinq^{uagesimo} sexto In cessione publica tenta Apud burgū de Perth in pretorio eiusd^e coram Reūdo Venablib^{us} q^{ui} pñbus in x^{risto} ac dñis thoma epō Dunkeldeñ malcolmo et Johanne de Aberbrothoc^{us} et lundoris mo^{nasterii}iorū Abbatib^{us} Joh^{anne} scriygeoure constabulario de dunde milite Malcolmo mūcref de eodem Wi^{llielmo} cranstoñ de fwinhop et magistro nicholao de otthburū cl^{erico} Rotolo^{rum} et regestri auditoribus querelarū et ad decisionē cārū sp^{irituali} el^{ecti} In querela mora et expōita per Venabile patrē in x^{risto} thomā abb^{ate} de Scona pro se et conuētu suo contra Andream dñm gray et Andream Ogyluy de Inchm^{ur}ty militē de et fr^{atrem} solucōe cuiusd^e cane debite ānuatim prefat^{is} dño Abb^{ate} et conuentui de Scona de tris de Inchm^{ur}ty prefato dño Abb^{ate} assente dñam canā non ēe Solutā de sufficiēti frumēto set de zizānijs et aliis imūdiis et iutilib^{us} Semib^{us} put Idē dñs Abb^{as} ad oculū ead^e iutilia seia corā prefat^{is} dñis auditoribus oñdebat vnde prefati dñi auditores audit^{is} dicti domini Abb^{as} et dñi dñi Andree Ogiluy p^{er} se necnō Andree Gray de mūpton pcurator^{um} prefat^{is} Andree dñi le Gray allegacionibus vis eciā quibusd^e lris regis ex parte eiusd^e domini Abbat^{is} pd^{icti} et aliis Jurib^{us} et munimentis suis mature auisati decreuerunt q^{uod} Prefata cana debet mo^{nasterii}io de Scona de dñis tris de Inchm^{ur}ty ānuā ī pl^{ur}ui de bono et sufficiēti frumēto debite mūdato q^{uod} admod^{um} et put frum^{us} quod defertur cōi foro uendend^{um} preparatur et mundat^{ur} Dat^{um} et extract^{um} de libro actorū per me nicholāū predictū s^{ub} sigillo quo in similib^{us} vtur et subsc^{riptione}p^{er}de manuali āno die mēse et loco supradict^{is} Quodquid actum siue decretū ac oia et singula in eodē contenta ī omib^{us} suis punct^{is} et articlis apphain^o ratificamus et tenore pñciū pro perpetuo confirmam^{us} Quare vniuers^{is} et singulis ligiis et subditis nris quorum int^{erest} uel int^{erest}e pot^{est} stricte precipiēdo mandamus ne quis in contrariū dicti acti siue decreti nullā deuenire presumat Sub omⁿi pena que compete pot^{est}

i hac pte Dar sub testimonio magni Sigilli nri apud
Dunde quinto die mensi maij Anno dñi millesimo
quadringsesimo quinquagesimo Septimo Et Regni
nri vicefio pmo

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

XIV DIE MARTII, A. D. M, CCCC, LVII.

39 IN Dei nomine Amen Per hoc prefens publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat manifeste quod anno ab Incarnatione eiusdem millesimo quadringsesimo quinquagesimo septimo Indictione sexta et mensis Martii die decima quarta pontificatus Sanctissimi in Christo Patris ac Domini nostri Domini Calisti divina providentia Pape Tertii anno tertio coram Excellentissimo Principe ac Domino nostro metuendissimo Domino Jacobo Rege Scotorum Illustrissimo et tribus regni sui statibus in parlamento apud Edinburgh tento anno die et mense prescriptis congregatis Reverendus in Christo Pater ac Dominus Georgius Dei et Apostolice sedis gratia Episcopus Brechei Cancellarius Scotie et nomine et ex parte Domini nostri Regis vocavit Magnificum et Potentem Dominum Jacobum Dominum de Dalkeith et exponendo recitavit Quod intentionis Domini nostri Regis fuit ipsum Jacobum Dominum Dalkeith creare et facere Comitem vocand Comitem de Mortoune Tunc vero comparuit Nobilis et Potens Dominus Willielmus Dominus Borthwick et nomine et ex parte fororis sue Janete Domine de Dalkeith afferuit Quod dicte terre de Mortoune pertinebant sibi Domine de Dalkeith et Domino Willielmo de Douglas filio suo Jure hereditario propter quod humiliter imploravit dictum Dominum nostrum Regem ut nihil faciat in preiudicium dicte fororis sue et dicti sui filii penes dictas terras de Morton ad ipsos Jure hereditario spectant Tunc vero dictus Dominus Cancellarius declaravit Dictum Dominum de Dalkeith non intitulari debere in dicto comitatu pro terris de Mortoune in dominio de Niddydale existenti sed pro terris de Mortoune in Caldercleir Jacenti Super qua declaratione et premissis supra recitatis dictus Dominus Borthwick nomine et ex parte dicte fororis sue a me notario publico infra scripto sibi publicum petiit fieri instrumentum Acta erant hec in pretorio burgi de Edinburgh in dicto parlamento anno die mense indictione et pontificatu ut supra annotatis

XII DIE OCTOBRIS, A. D. M, CCCC, LVIII.

40 JACOBUS dei gra Rex scotoz Omibz pb homibz tocius tre sue clerice et laice salutē Sciatis nos ex matuta et preuisa deliberacione diuerforū prelatoz nobiliū et pborū per tres status regni nri ad hoc electoz i pliameto nro teñ... apud Ediburgh inchoato sexto

die mensi maij vlt preterit vim et vigore dñi pliameti habeciū p deliberacione et detmiacione litū cōtrauerfiarum et debatarū motarū et longo tempore pēdēciū it burgēces et cōmūitates burgorū nrorum de dunde et mūtros de super libertatibz et bondf suis emēdi et vēdēdi et spāliter de libertate et pp̄et... idictamēti forisfallanciū et forisfallatorū et correcōne eozū tocius vicecomitatus de forfer plane et plene intel..... q i dco pliameto nro ambe ptes predictae pperūt..... Et ibid de p̄sensu ambarū pcium et pliamēti declaracō dīscicio et detminacio dcarum debatarum et cōtuerfiarum ad dcos p̄latos nobiles et p̄bos vel ad alios cōsimiles per... et cōsules nros eligendos cōtinuat... fuit i eiūsd vigore et vi pliameti vt sup̄ plene cōmitebatur Et post diūsas cōtinuacōnes pemptorie cōtinuata fuit Apud Striuelin et tunc p diūsos prelatoz nobiles et p̄bos ad hoc electos cum vigore pliameti visis nobis et eis diūsis lris et euidentis diūforū p̄dicessoz nrorum Regum scocie et specialit recolende memorie Roberti p̄mj scotorum Regi vulgariter dicti broys p burgo nro de dunde et cōunitate eiūsd emanat et ostensis aliis q..... racōnibz vna cum quodam decreto dato in publico pliameto bone memorie pgenitorē nri p venerabiles honorabiles et discretas psonas triū statuū ad easdem declaracōne detminacōne et decionē dictarū debatarū et cōtrauerfiarū per dcm suū pliametū spāliter electarū Quibz omibz visis plectis et deligen intellect cōptū detmiatū et deliberatū est corā nobis p dcos p̄latos nobiles et p̄bos ad hoc ellectos vim et vigore pliameti nri ad hoc habēi in hunc modū vidilicet q libertas emēdi et vēdēdj contēt et expressat i cartē dictoz burgorū de dunde et mūtros cū burgēsisbus eorū et eozū successozibz sane pacifice et sine debata imppetuū debet remanere Et q libertas indictamenti omī forisfallanciū infra totū vicecōitatū ad forfar ad burgū nrm de dunde et ad burgenses eiūsd et ad eozū successozes et correctio eorum forisfallanciū ppetuis futuris tēporibz corā magno canario nro et eius deputatis qui pro tempore fuerit in Itinere nro canarie quociens cōtigit in dicto burgo nro de dūde plene et pacifice debet remanere put i acto et decreto consulum nrozū subscriptozū vim et auctoritatē dicti nri pliameti habeciū desuper p̄fect plenius p̄tinetur nos igitur premissa attendē dictas detmiacōne decionem in omibz suis punctis et articis cōdicionibz et modis ac scūstaciis suis quibz cūq forma p̄ et effectu i omibz et p omia vt predictū est approbam ratificam et predictā libtatē idictamēti omīū forisfallanciū ifra vicecomitatū de forfar cū correcōne eozū vt prescriptū est p nobz et successozibus nris burgēc burgi nri de dūde et eozū successozibz dam⁹ inouam⁹ et ppetuo p̄mam⁹ quare magnis canariis nris et eozū deputat et vic nris de forfar et eozū ballis qui p tempore fuerint cētis que omibz ligeis et... dit nris quozū itest vel itesse possit stricte precipiedo mādam... ne quis vrm p̄ has nras detmiacōne delibacōne donacōnem p̄firmacōne i mādatū in aliquo p̄trauenire p̄sumat s̄z i omibz suis punctis et articulis assiat obediāt et intendat super nostram plenariam forisfacturā i cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̄ntibz lris

nris cū burgēlibz dēti burgi nri de dūde pperpetuo remāsur^t magnū sigillū nrm apponj ꝑcipimus Testibz Reuerēdē i cristo patribz georgeo Epō Brechineñ cancellario nro Thoma Epō candidecāfē nri secreti sigilli Custode dilectē confāguineis nris Andrea dño de avandale Jacobo dño leuiston magno camario nro pat'cio dño le grahawme Roberto dño flemyng dilectē clericē nris mro Jacobo stewart decano morraueñ thefawario nro thoma Waus decano glasgueñ secretario nro niniano de Spot canonico dūkeldeñ nrorū computorū Rotulatore nicholao de othirburū clerico rotulorum Regist' nri Roberto de narū burgeñ de striuelin thoma Iyağ aupud Ediburgh duodecimo die mēb Octobris Anno dñi millesimo quadryngentesimo quinquagesimo octauo Et Regnj nri vicefimo fecūdo

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD PERTH,

VI DIE NOVEMBRIS, M, CCCC, LVIII.

- 41 JACOBUS di grā Rex scotorū vniūb xⁱ fidelibus pnt' lras inspectur^t salutē In eo p' quē reges regnāt et principes dominātur Cum regum Inclita celsitudo et felicia incōnita regnorū p fed'a et cōiunctiones ligarū tāq' muro iexpugnabili contra iimicoz icursus velutj vnū corpus ad Inuicē cōiungantur attendēñ igitur castelle et ligionis regū ꝑclar^e famā et mīta totū ꝑconizata p orbē geōsiffiq, nobilitat' illorum regnorū altiffia corda armpotētēq, ututē populi strenuos auos et tocus illius iclite nacionis i fide amicieq, nexu ifractā confāciā / nō imemores quāte bonitat' exuberancia i nos inclita regna ꝑfat' tenerimj amor' feruore claruerint q'ciēsq, nobis et inclitissimis ꝑgenitoribus nris itime dileccōis pignora mutueq, g'itudinis iura ꝑsoluerunt ꝑcipue g' cū serenissio, ac potēt^{mo} p'cipe frē nro Johē castelle et legiohis iuictissimo rege teimj amor' et clarissie amicicie ꝑpetujq, fed'is Juncturā affectamus. Que reges et regna castelle et sco' sit adiuncta et clariora vtutibus opulēciōra diuiciis et viribus fortiora valeāt pl Confisi g' de sapien^e ꝑbitate discreciōe et ꝑbata ac Intig^e fidelitate sp'tablis

Willmī monipēny de conkirsalt māgri Johis kennedy ꝑpōitj Scīandē cōsiliorū nrorū ac nobiliū armie patricij fokart capitanej guardie Inuictissī et x'anissī regē frācoz frat' ac cōfed'atj nri amāt^{mo} et robertj de petilok de clermount nros veros ābax^{es} et nūcios solempnes feci^o ordiaui^o ꝑstitui^o stabil et deputauim^o ac tenore ꝑciū facim^o ordinam^o cōstī^o stabili^o et de Dañ et concedeñ eis d' iꝑorū t'bus a' duobus eorund aucē regi scīētia de exp'sso cōfesu et matura delib'acōe tū statuū regnj nri ꝑtatē spālem conueniēd cōicand tractand compos concordand ꝑm'tend pacificend et cōcludēd amicicias ligas et fed'a ꝑpetuo vel ad tempus inō nos ꝑ nobis ac

he'dibus et successoribus nris regno cōitatibus subdit^e et obediētibus nris et dēm serenissimū principē castelle regē fratē nrm carissimū ꝑ iꝑo he'dibus et successoribus regnoq, cōitatibus ac subdit^e et obediētibus suis ꝑut meli^o decēcius vtilius et honestius ad ꝑspitatē glām dileccōnis vnionē roburq, cōiūcionis et tuiōnis inō reges et regna eis videb^r expedire Et sup ꝑmiss' fidelē obſuādē Jurañtū i animā nram prestand aliaq, omīa et fin^{la} tractand et ꝑagend que i ꝑmiss' et c'ca ea neccēsia fuerint seu ec' optūa ꝑm'tēñ i ūbo regis nos ratū g' tū stable et f'mū hitur quicquid ꝑ dcos ābax^{es} nros iꝑorū tres aut duos eorū d' actū gestū tractat' concordatū i ꝑmiss' fu'it vel cōclusū In quorū oīm fidē et testiom pntes lras magnj si^{la} nri munimie duxi^o roborādas ap^o ꝑtht sexto die mēb nouēbr' anno dñi M^o cccc^{mo} quiquagesimo octauo et regnj nri xxij^o

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD PERTH,

IX DIE OCTOBRI, A. D. M, CCCC, LIX.

- JACOBUS dej grā Rex Scotoz vniūb et singlis ligijs 42 et subdit^e nris ad quoz noticias pntes lre puerit salutē Sciāt^e nos quoddā Actū siue decretū i nro pliamēto apud perth tento per dños triū Regnj nri statuū datū et ꝑmulgat' vtiq, Intellexisse sub hac forma Die nono mēb Octobr' Anno dñi millesio quadrigētesimo quiquagesimo nono In pretorio burgi de perth i pliamēto ꝑ supmū dñm nrm Regē et tres Regni sui stat^o tento ꝑsonal^e Comparuit Nobilis dña Joneta Relicta quōd Jacobj dñi dalkeith et hūilē quādā cedulā querimōie ꝑntauit i qua quid cedula ꝑtinebatur q iꝑa Joneta de t're baronie de mortouñ cū ꝑtineñ Jacēñ infra vicecōitatu de drūfres ꝑtra leges Regni minufiuste deicta et expulsa fuit ꝑꝑ^o quod ꝑfata Joneta dictū supmū dñm nrm Regē hūilime requisit de Jur^e remedio oportuno. Vnde audit^e racōibz et allegacōibz jur^e q' pluris iꝑi^o Jonete iꝑa ꝑmit^o remota et postmodū reintrata ꝑdict^e q, dñs pliamētj mature auisat^e dict^o supm^o dñs nř Rex et tres Regni sui stat^o deſmīarunt et decreuerūt ꝑfatā Jonetā Restitui debere ad suā possessionē dictaz t'raz baronie de mortouñ cū ꝑtineñ Ipsam ad eād possessiōē Restituēdo in eod statu et vigore sic dicta Joneta añ dictas deiectionē et expulsiōē eād baroniā de mortone cū ꝑtineñ liberi^o possidebat Dat^o et extract^o de Registro actoꝝ pliamētj p me nicholā de ot'burne clericū Rotuloꝝ et Registri sub sigillo meo et subſc'ꝑciōe manualj Anno die mēse et loco sup'dict^e Quodquid actū siue decretū ac oīa In eod ꝑtenta approbam^o ratificam^o et tenore ꝑciū ꝑfirmam^o Dat^o sub testionio magnj Sigilli nri apud perth vndeciō die mēb octobr' Anno dñi millesio quadrigētesimo quiquagesimo nono et Regnj nri viceſio terciō

Acta Parliamentorum

DOMINI JACOBI TERTII

REGIS SCOTORUM.

Acta Parliamentorum

REGIS JACOBI TERTII.

Apud Edinburgh,

XIX DIE OCTOBRIS, A. D. M,CCCC,LXII.

IN PARLIAMENTO Excellēt^m p'ncipis ac dñj nřj dñj Jacobj dei grā Scotorū Regē Illustrē^m tento Apud Edinburgh decionono die mēſ Octobrē Anno dñj M^{mo} cccc^{mo} sexagesimo secūdo Quia p deligentē exquisitā et maturā inq'ſicōem ac delib'acōem diūſorū pſiliorū p'vncialīū cleri ecclie ſcoticane merediana luce clarius p'ptū eſt / Excellēt^{mo} et potent^{mo} p'ncipes Illustrē^{mo} ſcocie reges / tempe tanto q in hmōj memoria p'trariū nō exiſtit / ex vetj p'ſueta et laudablī p'ſuetudie fuiſſe in poſſ^{mo} p'ntandj oīa et ſingla beneficia ad eccliaſticū patronatū et colla^{ne} ordiariā ptineñ et ad electiua ſectaria ecia ſi maiora poſt pontificales ac ecia ad alia gen'a^o ſeu ſpēālī^o q'liſcūq, Reſuata vbilibet in Ro'na curia ac alubj vacācia ſeu q'uiſnodo morte Reſig^ocōe ſeu aſs vacāñ ep'alibz ſedibz donec ad temporalitatē ep'i admitt^o Ex vniformj delib'acione ſtatuū regnj / auſatū p'cluſū et deliberatū ac ſtatutū extitit / q nullus Regnj ſcocie cleric^o cui^ocūq, ſtatus gradus p'dicōnis ac eminēcie exiſtit / p'ſuat vacāñ ſedibz morte Reſig^ocōe ſeu aſs de beneficijs p'dict^o elec'tis Reſuat^o ſeu aſs apud ſedē ap'licam aut alubj vacāñ / p eand ſedem ap^{ca} aut v'tute g'rarū exſpectatiuarū reſua^o ſeu Jure ordiario in p'temptū p'uilegij Regij tanto tempe obſuatj et tentj ſibj fac'e puideri / aut puiſione modo vt p'mitt^o facta in dirogacione Juris corone Regē vtat^o aut poſſ^{mo} dictj beneficij v'tute dēe puiſionis Retineat ſub pe^a ſiſſionis beneficij ſeu beneficiorū p eū p'us habitj . ſeu habitorū infra Regnū / et Inhabilitatē ſeu Incapacitatē hñdj ſeu hñdorū / niſi poſtq^o hoc p'ns actū p pu^{ci} p'mulgacōem ſeu Inſinua-

cōem in eius noticiā deuenit p'miſſū beneficiū ſic vt p'itti^o in p'riū Jurē regij adeptū liberū et expeditū fraude et dolo ſemot^o cū effectū dimiſerit Nichilomī^o p Regia offenſa in hac pte et actj trāſgreſſione aſs ſi culpe q'litat exigērit p ſuū Judicē p'digna aiadūſione plectendus In quorū oīm et ſinglorū fidem Sigillū magnū Illustrē^m p'ncipis et dñj nřj dñj Jacobj ſcotorū Regē Inclitiſſī vnacū app'eſione Sigilloꝝ ſcotorū dñorū ſtatuū Regnj eſt app'eſū Anno die mēſe ſup'ſc'ptis Indicōe xj^a pontificatus ſc'iſimj in x^o p'ris et dñj nřj dñj pij dīna puidēcia pape ſc'dj anno quito Teſtibz Reuēdē in x'po p'ribz Tho^o Epō dunkeldeñ Niniano epō Candidecaſe venabilibz in x'po p'ribz Macolmo abbate de arbrothoc^o Archibaldo abbate mo'ſterij ſc'e cruc^o ppe Edinburgh Nobilibz dñis georgio Comite Anguſie Johe Comite atholie Jacobo dño levingſtouñ Jacobo dño hāmyltouñ Roberto nīſer et Wiſſmo Craſtouñ cū multē alijs ad p'miſſa vocatē piter et Rogatis

.....

Vniūſ ſc'e mat' ecclie filijs ad quorū Noticias p'ntes l're pueniunt Thomas dej et ap^o ſedē grā Epūſ abir-doneñ ac p'ſuator p'uilegiorū ecclie ſcoticane ſalutē in dño et p'itibz fidem Indubiā phibeñ Cum equitate et Juſticia ſuadētibz ac vt'uſq, Jurē pagina dictiōe piū ſit teſtioniū phibeñ veritatj in hijs ſaltē que tempibz poſterē ad mēoriā p'ducēda ſūt que ſc'tea in dubiū v'terent^o hinc eſt q corā nobis p'ſideñ in p'ſilio clerj ecclie ſup'dict^o ſolito more ap^o pth celebratō anno et die infrac'ptis p pte Illustrē^m p'ncipis ac dñj nřj dñj Jacobj ſc'dj Regē Scotorū Illustrē^m Comparueñ Nobilis et potens dñs pat'cius dñs le graham miles et magiſ^o Archibaldus quhitelaw nūcij vt aſſueñt a regia ſua maiestate ad iſraſc'pt- ſp.ālī^o miſſi petēñ

instat^{me} a nobis et clero nobiscū existerē p̄siliū rep̄ntā-
tibz declaracōem vet̄is p̄suetudis Regie in p̄ntacōibz
beneficiorū sedibz vacañ als vt assebat celitudi sue
declarat^r in p̄silio gen̄alij cleri celebrato apud pth
Anno dñj M^{mo} cccc^{mo} lvij^o Nosq; peticioñ nūciorū p̄dic-
torū debita cū Reuēncia vt decuit sup̄ petit^r ac p̄pōit^r
p̄ eod̄ Inq̄sicionē feci^o diligentē a clerict^r et clero ex
tūc p̄n^{is} Qui v̄o in suis Juramēt^r Int̄rogatj vniformi^r
depofueſt et p̄ se deſm̄iaueſt q̄ in p̄silio ſup̄ius dicto
vi^z in āno dñj M^{mo} cccc^{mo} lvij^o Illuſtr^o dñs noſt^r Rex
ſupradict^r erat in poſſeſſione ex vet̄j et p̄ſca p̄suetudie
p̄ntandj ad oīa vacācia beneficia quouiſmodo vacañ
ſedibz ad eccliaſticū patronū et collat^o ordiariā ptineñ
iſra Regnū ſcō donec ad tēpalitatē ep̄i admittā^r et ad
electia ſclaria eccl̄a ſi maiora p^o pontificales et ad alia
gen̄a^l ſeu ſp̄cāl^{it} q^ul^{it}cūq; Reſuata Et hoc oibz q^uq;
iſteſt vel iſteſſe poſit quōdolibet in futurū tenor^r
p̄ncipiū in dño atteſtam^r In quorū oīm et ſinglorū fidē
et teſtimōiū ad iſtāciā et Req̄ſicōem nūciorū ſup^rdictorū
noīe regio aſtāciū et Req̄rēciū has l̄ras n̄ras ad futurā
mēoriā ſibi fieri feci^o pateñ ſignis et ſubſc̄p̄cōibz
notariorū ſubſc̄p̄torū ſubſc̄p̄t^r et ſignat ac appēſione
ſigillj n̄ri Roborat^r ap^d pth xix^o die mēſ Julij et vltio
p̄ſilij ſup^rdictj Anno dñj Mil^{mo} cccc^{mo} lix^o Indicōe
ſeptia pontificat^r ſc̄ſſi in x^o p̄ris et dñj n̄ri dñj pij
dīna puidē^r p̄pe ſc̄dj āno p̄mo Pñūbz i p̄miſſ^r Re-
uēdo in x^o p̄re et dño dño georgio miſa^{ne} dīna
Ep̄o brechineñ Cācella^r Scocie ven̄a^l vir^l et dñis
maḡro Waltero ſtewart Archi^o ſciandr^r maḡro
thoma vau decano glaſgueñ maḡro Laure^o piot Ar-
chi^o ab doneñ et maḡro m̄tino vau cū mult^r aliis et c^r

Collacionat^r cū copijs donaldj Rede ſc̄be dñi
p̄ſilij et Johānis parci^r notarij publicj

Apud Edinburgh,

XI DIE OCTOBRIſ, A. D. M,CCCC,LXIV.

APUD Edinburgh vndecimo die mēſ octobris
[anno] dñi milleſimo quadringentefimo ſexageſimo
q̄rto In cōgregacōe dñorū ſp̄aliū et tempaliū ſubſc̄p̄-
torū p̄ ſupremū dñm n̄rm Jacobū terciū ſcotorū Regē
illuſtriſſi^o pro pace trāquillitate Regni et Juſticia fienda
fact^r vi^z Reuēndorū in c̄ſto patrū ac dñorū Jacobi
andree thome thome et Ninianj ſciandr^r glaſgueñ
dūkeldeñ abirdoneñ et cādide caſe eccliarū ep̄orū
veſtabliū In c̄ſto p̄rm abbatū de Calco abirbrothok et
driburgh magnificorū et potēciū dñorū andree dñi
avādale Cancellarij ſcocie Colinj cōit^r de ergile dñi
campbell et gilbertj dñi kēnedj procuratorū nobiſ
dñi Johis Comit^r Roſſie et dñi Inſularū Willmū dñi
forbes pcurator^r alex̄ri cōit^r de hūtlie et dñi bad-
genach dauid cōit^r de craufurde et dñi lindeffay
Johis comit^r atholie alex̄ri boide de drūcoll milit^r

pcurator^r Johis cōitis de futhirland malifei comit^r de
mēteth Jacobi cōit^r de mortouñ et dñi de dalketh
Wal^r dñi lorne Willmū de douglas gardianj alex̄ri
dñi montigoñry thome dñi erkin Johis dñi lindefay
de bir^r Willmū dñi abirnethy i Rothemaye Jacobi
dñi hāmiltouñ Andree dñi le gray alex̄ri dñi de kil-
maweris patricij dñi halis Willmū dñi borthwic alanj
dñi cathkert Robertj dñi lyle maḡrorū Jacobi lindef-
ſay p̄pōitj de lincloudane ſecretj ſigilli dñi n̄ri Regis
cuſtodis archibaldj quhitlaw ſecretarij dñi n̄ri Regis
Robertj de creichtouñ de ſanquhar Wal^r ſcot de
kirkurde Willmū de edmonſtouñ de luntreithin Johis
carlile torquhorwald thome de crāſtouñ de eod̄
Jacobi de ogiluy militū Robertj de blakad^r de eod̄
georgej grinlaw et lancelotj de abirnethy et q̄pluriū
aliorū p̄cerū ibid̄ exiſteñ propōitū erat ex pte dñi
ſupremj dñi n̄ri Regis Jacobi terci^r p nobiēm et po-
tentē dñm Andream dñm avandale cancellariū ſcocie
p̄dcm quali^r diuerſe alienaciones et ad feodiſmā
aſſedaciones et dimiſſiones de diuerſ terris corone
Regie p tres Regnj ſtatus i p̄lāmēto als ānexis Incor-
porat^r et vnitis p quond bone memorie ſereniſſimū
p̄ncipē Jacobū ſecūdū ſcotorū Regē progēitorē ſuū
ex ſeducōe quorūd ſecū pro tempe exiſteñ minus
bene in ſua tenera etate poſt dām ānexacionē In ſui
et ſucceſſorū ſuorū ac corone Regie p̄iudiciū et
dampnū facte fuerāt et p eūd Regē defūctū cū ad
ſuā legitimā puenit etatē publice Reuocat^r Requireñ
ex pte eiufd dñi Regis modernj q̄t̄is dñi p̄dci ſp̄uales
et tempales auiſarēt declararēt et concluderēt vtrū
dñe alienacōes et ad feodiſmā dimiſſiones ſic vt p̄mit-
tit^r facte eſſent alicuius firmitat^r Roboris efficacie
aut vigoris quibus propōitis dñi ſup^rdñi p̄ſideraī et
p̄pendē p̄miſſa Necnō dampna et p̄iudicia que ex
talibus aſſedacōibus et alienacōibus dño n̄ro Regi ſuis
ſucceſſoribus eorūq; corone et Regno ac dñis ſp̄ualibus
et temporalibus eiufd venire et ſequi poſſent mature
auiſatj decreuerūt declararūt et concluderūt vnāmi
p̄ſenſu oīes et ſinglas alienaciones ad feodiſmā
aſſedaciones et diſſiones p quond bone mēorie Jacobū
ſecund ſcotorū Regē ſup^rdñm quibuscūq; p̄ſonis de
quibuscūq; l̄ris als corone Regie vt p̄mittit^r ānexis
poſt eand ānexacionē factas nullas et Invalidas Irritas
et ianes et eaſd l̄ras p dcm ſupremū dñm n̄rm Regē
modernū prop̄etatj ſue corone Reducēdas et Refu-
mēdas fore abſq; quocūq; alio proceſſu deſup faciend
In quorū oīm et ſinglorū fidē et teſtimōiū p̄miſſorū
ſigilla dñorū dñorū ſp̄aliū et tempaliū p̄ntibus ſūt
appena Apud Edinburgh Anno die et menſe ſupra-
dictis

Apud Edinburgh.

IX DIE OCTOBRIS, A. D. M,CCCC,LXVI.

iiij^a die pliⁱ ix^o Octobr^e

PARLIAMET^r sup^pbmj dñj nñi Reg^e dñj Jacobj
tⁱcij t^er in p^torio b^rgi de Edinb^gh nono die mē^l
Octobr^e āno dñj M^{mo} iiij^{mo} lxvj^o

Auditores q̄relarū

E^pus morauieñ e^pus candidecafe p^or fciand^r abbas
de Newbotil magist^r Johes Ottirburū dñs grahame
dñs lindislay dñs borthwic dñs gray dñs Johes cul-
quhone de Eodem miles/georgeus bertrame georgeus
pēnycuke Johes gyrnelaw Robertus Rowok

ACTA PLIAMENTI fact^r ap^d edib^gh ix^o octobr^e
āni dñi t^c lxvjⁱ

- 1 IN the first It is statute ande ordanit that þe p^ue-
lege and honoure of halikirk ande spūale persoñs
be obsuit kepit manuteinit ande defendit i honoure
and liberte be ou^r sou^lane lordis autorite for þe time
of his Regne as It has bene i þe tymes of his noble
p^rdecesouris and p^rgeitour^e of befo^r est^o þe forme of
Act^e ande statutis maide thairuppon
- 2 IN þe first as to þe mariage of oure sou^lane lorde þe
king my lady my lordis of albany ande marr . the
lordis referis thir mat^ris to þe hame cūmīg of cer-
tane lordis now beande in Inglande quhilk^e had
charge to comoune suppoñ . Ande that certane lordis
be līmit in þ^s present pliamēt having þe strenthe of
þe sāmyn . to comouñe ande cōclude at thaire hame
cūmīg that salbe fene expedient for þe fadis mat^ris
Ande In lyke wi^s þe ānuale of Norwaye Al^a þe
fadis lordis sal haue powere of þe pliamēt to sit
and Juge þe p^roñs þ^r haldis fra ou^r sou^lane lorde þe
king or fra my lorde of albany / þare castellis Ande
to mak sūmoundis vppon þaime ande al vthir thing^e
to do that is necessary þarefore / estir þe forme of þe
Act maide thareuppon . And al^s thai sal haue power
til authorize ratify ande appru^e or til ānull as thai
think expedient and p^rstabile al act^e and statut^e a^risit
and cōmonit in þe sessiōis of burowis for þe gude of
michiandice and profit of þe Realme And this power
tī Indure vnto þe first daye of februlare

ITEM as to þe dowry of þe queyne It is ordanit that 3
þe thrid of þe king^e Rent of assise that is to faye of
landis ande custumys be assignit til hir for hir terce
and dowry alar^yly ande na ferrare

ITEM as anent cōmendis It is statute that na cōmend^e 4
of new no^r aulde be sustenit nore sufferrit within þe
Realme / na that cōmend^e purchest of befo^r be haldin
Ande that nane of oure sou^lane lordis lieg^e tak
vppō hand to purchest or tak with ony cōmend^e na
to halde cōmend^e p^rchest of befo^r ou^r Religiou^s
or seculare bñfice vndir þe payne of tinfale of his
tempalite for his tyme ande his cōmende Ande vndir
þe p^rai of Rebellioun^e v^s wais than is lauchful to þe
ordinare to cōmende for sex monethis .

ITEM þ^r na pensione of new nore aulde be takī no^r 5
put vtouth þe Realme na withī þe Realme of ony
bñfice Religiou^s or seculer w^oute þe consēt of þe
posse^roure gevare t takare vnd^o þe sām^y p^rai

ITEM as anent^e law borowis it is statute that gif law- 6
borowis be brokin vpon ony bi^schope abbot or p^rlate
of halykirk Erle lorde of pliamēt . that is to say . In
þe hurting of thare awne p^roñs or þe p^roñs of þare
suand^e / þe borgh or borowis of him þat findis tha
borowis ande brekis þe sām^y . sal pay to oure sou^lane
lorde for ane ānciamēt þe sou^lne of ane hundreth
pund^e Ande gif lawborowis be brokin apon barowis
knicht^e sqwiaris or grete bñficit mēn clerkis þe soume
fyfty pund^e And gif thai be brokin vpō burges
gomen or preist^e þe soume of xxx pund^e Togidd^o
with a mendis to þe ptij le^s p^rā þe lawborgh or bo-
rowis bring þe trespassoure to þe king or his fēf of
þe schire withī fourty dais . or ellis paye þe Sou^lne as
efferis for þe persone as Is before w^ttī . Ande þe king
to haue þe vnlawis of al lawborowis brokin that is
tane be his awne officiari^e ou^r to burgh or to lande
Ande þe lordis of Regalis ande barownis sal haue þe
vnlawis withī þare landis quhare sic borowis ar tane
be p^rai or thare officiari^s In fa^rer as thai haue p^uelege
est^o þe forme of thare aulde Infestmēt^e and fredomis
as thai had of befo^r ande this tō Indure quhil þe
next parliamēt .

ITEM as anent^e Sūmound^e It is statute for þe eis^o of 7
þe king^e lieges þ^r þe sūmound^e pemptou^r be abregeit
to xxj dais of al acciōis custumable tocū befor þe
king and his cōsule þ^r þe sūmond^e be execute of þe
said tyme

ITEM anent^e barnis that ar put i feis of landis It is 8
statute that in tyme cūmīg gif ony barne be put i fee
of land^e . his fadir or grant^r beande on lyfe ande
present i þe Realme for his defens . he sal āsue^r to
Y

þe ptiȝ folowaſ vpō þe ſadē landē lyke as he war of
pfiȝte Age ⁊ þis to Indure quhil þe next pliamēt

- 9 ITEM þat na Inglis mā haue na bñſice ſeculare nor
Religouſ within þe Realme of Scotlande eftir þe
forme of þe Act maid ſuppon be king Robert
þe brois .

- 10 ITEM It is ſtatute for þe mater of þe money ande
for þe haldi of þe ſāmȝ withi þe Realme It is ſtatute
þat na pſone ſpūale nor tempale liegē to ouſ ſouane
lorde haue nore ſende na money oute of þe Realme
vndir þe payne of ten pundis vnremittable to þe king
for aſſiamēt ande alſmekil money as he takē or
ſendis oute of þe Realme Ande atoure that it ſalbe
poynt of dittay . and ſeculerē tocū befoſ þe kingē
Juſtice depute i þ' parte to be lȝmit ande ordanit be
his hienes of xv dais pclamaciō ande gif þai be
fundī culpable þai ſal paye þe ſaid aſſiamēt togidd^o
w' þe quātite of þe moneye þ' is takin oute of þe
Realme Ande clerkis befoſ þare ordinaſ ande his
officiale And gif þai i lyke wiſ be fundin culpable
þin þai ſal pay þe ſaid aſſiamēt to þe king togiddir
with alſmekle moneye . as is takin oute of þe Realme
ſafyng mod^oate expenſ to þe avale of ane Inglis noble
for ilk perſone . Ande that clerkē ſailing or paſſing
oute of þe Realme ſalcū before thare ordinaſ or his
officiale and mak aȝ þat thai ſal nouȝ haue nor
ſende na money oute of þe Realme bot his ſaid
expēſ . Ande þ' ſecularē ſalcū befoſ þe kingē depute
to be lȝmit at ilk havin ⁊ mak faith in lyke wiſ .
Ande quha þat paſſ ſpūale or tempale oute of þe
Realme no' geuande þe ſaid aȝ . ſalbe in ane aſſia-
mēt to þe king of v . li of clerkis to be Raiſit be þare
ordinaire ande of ſecularis be his hienes

- 11 ITEM for þe Inbringing of þe moneye in þe Realme
It is ſtatute þ' ilk m̄chiande having wol . ſkyn . or
hyde . oute of þe Realme ſal bring of ilk ſek of birnt
ſilū twa . vnce to þe Cunzeoure for þe quhilkē he ſal
haue ix ſ . ij d . eft^o þe forme of þe Act maid i þe laſt
pliamēt ſupō and þe paī cōtenit i þe ſāmȝ And this
to Indure to þe next pliamēt

- 12 ITEM It is ſtatute for þe eiſ and ſuſtentatiō of þe
kingē liegē and almouſ deide to be doñe to pure
folk . þ' thare be cūgeit coppir money fouȝ to þe
pēny . having i prent on þe taparte þe croiſ of Sait-
androu ⁊ þe crovne on þe toȝ parte . w' ſupſc̄pcione
of Edinburgh on þe tapte ⁊ ane R with James on þe
toȝ parte . And þ' þare be cūȝet thre thouſand pūdē
covntande to þe ſilū And þ' þai paſ i paymēt for brede
⁊ Ale ⁊ vſ m̄chiandice ⁊ In grete m̄chiandice tobe
takin xij d i þe punde And þ' all vȝ money golde ⁊
ſilū haue courſ as It had of befoſ except þ' þe new
Inglis grote of Edwardē cūȝe haue courſ amāȝ þe

kingē liegē for x d and na derrare / Ande þe new
noble of þe Roſ for xxv ſ And þe lordis þ' ſalbe
lȝmit til haue þe ſtrenth of þe pliamēt i vſ cauſ as
Is befoſ writtī haue powere to mak ⁊ ſet Reulis ⁊
ſtatutis of þe vȝ d grot of þe flouȝ delice as þai ſal
think expedient for þe gude of þe Realme /

ITEM for þe reformacioun of þe hoſpitalis ⁊ for þe 13
helping of þe failgeit creatourē It is ſtatute þ' al þe
ordinaris of þis Realme ſal warne al þai þat has hoſ-
pitalis i þare dioc^o . and ſūmounde þai til a daye . be þe
kingē ⁊ þe ordinarē lȝres . to þe quhilk day þe Chan-
celeſ or his deputē ſalcū with þe ordiñ ande ſe þe
Infeſtmētē ⁊ þe fundaciōs Ande be þe aviſ of þe
chancelere and þe ordinaire þat thai be reducit to þare
firſt fūdaciōñ quharethrou goddis ſuice maye be
obſuit / ande ſailȝet ⁊ miſlabte pſouñs ſuſtenit / Ande
quhare þe Infeſtmētē cā no' be fundin be þe aviſ of
þe ordiñ ande þe chancelēſ þe froitē ſalbe aſſignit of
þe ſaid hoſpitale to pure ande miſlabte pſouñs in ſa fer
as þe froitē ar of vale And þ' twa . gude mē of . con-
ſciens be warnit be þe ordiñ to be with him ande þe
chancelēſ for þe Reformatiōñ to be maid And that
to be doñe incōtinent or þe pting of þe ordiñ ⁊ þe
chancelēſ

Apud Edinburgh,

XXXI DIE JANUARIJ, A. D. M,CCCC,LXVI.

ACTA fact^o i pliamēt^o pti^o a ix^o octobrē ad vltimū
diē Januarij Annj dñj ⁊ c^o lxxvj^o

ITEM In þe fyrſt þat nane of oure ſouane lordis liegē 1
ſale nor paſ in m̄chandiſe out of oure Realme bot fre
men burges duelland within burȝ or þar familiarē
factourē or ſuandē being with þam of houſhold at
mete ⁊ drink ſaufand þat It ſalbe leſul to prelatē
lordē barouñs clerkē to ſend þar ppre gudē w' þar
ſuandē and to by agane thingē nedeful to þar ppre vſe

ITEM It is ſtatute ⁊ ordanit þat na man of craft vſe 2
m̄chandiſe be himſelf his factourē or ſuandē bot gif
he leſe ⁊ Renūce his craft but colour or diſſimulaciōñ

ITEM þat na man ſale nor paſ w'out þe Realme in 3
ony m̄chandiſe bot a famous and worſchipful man
hafand of his avñ half a laſt of gudē or ſamekle i
ſtering ⁊ gouernance vnd^o þe pane of teñ punde to
be raiſit til o' pfit of ilk pſoune doing þe contrary
hereof

4. ITEM It is in likwile statute & ordanit þat in tym to cum þar be na schip frachtit with out our Realme nor within be nañ of our lieg^e w^out a chart party gtenand þir poynt^e vnd^o writtin That is to say þat þe maist^o of þe schip sal fynd sufficiand stermañ tȳmman & schipmen guenient for þe schip And at þe maist^o fynd fre to þe mīchand^e fyre wat^e & falt on his cost // and gif þ̃ hapnis ony cōtencioñ or debate betuix þe maist^o or þe mīchand^e þat þai sal vndirly þe jurisdiction^e & ordināce of þe burgh quhar to þe schip is frachtit w^outyn ony excepcioun And at na mīchand^e gud^e be Revīn nor spilt w^o vnresonable stollin as w^o spak^e nor þ^e na gud^e be schorne nor strikin vp in na wise in to þe maist^o's defalt or his fuand^e vnd^o þe pane of tinfale of þe said ^{fraucht} gud^e & amēding of þe skaith to þe mīchand^e And at þe maist^o's fure na gud^e vpoñ his ourelop þe quhilk & he do þa gud^e sal pay na frau^e nor na gud^e vnd^o þe ourlop to scot nor lot w^o þa gud^e in case þai be castin And at euilk schip frachtit exceedand fyff last of gud^e sal pay to þe chaplañ of þe nacioñ a sek fracht // & w^oin fyf last half a sek frau^e vnd^o þe pañ of five pūde to be raisit to o^r souane lord þe king^e vse of ilk pson doing þe contray here of & at na drynk silū be tane be þe maist^o nor his doar^e vnd^o pañ aboñ w^otin & a toñ frau^e to þe kirk werk of þe toñe

5. ITEM It is statute and ordanit þat in tyme to cum na schip be frachtit furth of oure Realme with ony staple gud^e fra þe fest of symond^e day & Jude on to þe fest of þe purificacioñ of oure lady callit cādilmes vnd^o þe pane of five pund^e of vsuale mone of oure Realme to be raisit til o^r souane lord^e vse of ilk pson frachtig ony schip i p^otry herof

6. ITEM It is statute and ordanit þat nañ of oure souane lord^e lieg^e sal fra þe fest of sant pe^r callit aduicha fure ony schippis mīchandise or gud^e to þe swyn þe sluse þe dam or Bruges vnd^o þe pane of tinfale of al þar gud^e & bānasing of þar psoñs out of þe Realme And at al psoñs now hafand mīchandise or vthir gud^e in þe tovn^e of Bruges þe dam or þe sluse remuf & deuoide þamself & þar gud^e out of þe said plac^e before þe said fest of sant pe^r And fra þin furth þat þai nothir by nor fel na mak mīchandise in ony of þe plac^e before writtin vnd^o þe panis forfald

7. ITEM oure souane lord w^o þe avise of his coñsle at Edinburgh þe xxix day of August þe ge^r & lxxvij ge^r Grantit tolerance and sufferance til al mīchand^e of his reatm þat salis fra hin furth to pas w^o þar schippis & gud^e to þe toñ of myddilburgh & to do þar mīchandise þar / no^t to remane þar as at a staple bot quhil oure souane lord pūide for a stable to þame & quhil his hunes se quhat fredomes & þuillieg^e þai sal haf in tym to cum at þe place quhar þai sal be

staplit // for þe quhilk etane psoñs falbe fend in al gudly hafte & to bring anfuere agane þar vpoñ

ITEM It is statute & ordanit in þe said pliamēt þat It 8
sal be leful til al mīchand^e of þis Realme to sale to þe Rochel burdeus france and Noroway with sic mīchandise as is guenient þar fore like as þai did of before And al staple gud^e to remane & to staple and pas to na mīkat^e And þis to be obsuit & keptit vndir þe panis forfald^e

Apud Edinburgh.

XII DIE OCTOBRIS, A. D. M,CCCC,LXVII.

PARLIAMENTU excellētissi p^oncipis ac dñi nr̃i dñj Jacobj t̃cij dej grā Reg^e scotorū Illust^ossimi inchoatū & tentū apud edinb^ogh in p̃torio eiusd^e b^ogi xij^o die mē^o octobr^e Anno dñj M^o iiii^o lxxvij^o Et Regni sui octauo Quo die vocat^e omibz et singlis dñis regni p̃lat^e ep̃is abbatibz p̃oribz ac magnific^o Regni comitibz baronibz lib^oe tenētibz & b^ogorū p̃m̃ip̃ijs abseñ in Rotulis sectarū designat^e & in a^onciamēt^e debite Judicant^e

Quo ecia die cōicato sup nōnullis statū dñi Regis & Regni & Rej pub^oe vtilitatē p̃dñētibz de mādato dñj Reg^e & cācellarij / Comes de arane / p̃stabularius hac vice p̃ dñm regē sp̃ali^o deputatus p̃ns pliamētū / i crastinū viz xij die dē mē^o octobr^e p̃tiāuit p̃conizacione sup hoc pub^oe p̃clamata

Dēo ecia xij^o die dict^e mē^o id dñs p̃sta^o de mandato Regis plia^o p̃tiāuit ad xiiij^o diē eiusd^e mē^o cū p̃ti^oe die^o

Decimo quarto die octobr^e in dēo p̃torio p̃feseñ Rege vna^o dñis subsc^opt^e ac q^op̃tribz alijs / viz In p̃mis p̃ clero / Re^o in x^o p̃ribz sc̃iandr^e glaf^o dūkelde ab^odoneñ morauieñ brechineñ cādidecase ecclia^o ep̃is / p̃or sc̃i and^o de dūfermelin melros sc̃e c^oc^o lundor^e cābuskyneth drib^ogh Incha^o newhotil mo^o. fl^olo^o abb^otibz p̃or de quithirū / ma^ogro Ja^o lindissay cust^o p̃uat^o fl^o ma^ogro ar^o quhit secretario / p̃ore de Rostinot archi^o sc̃iandr^e / decano dūkeldeñ deca^o morauieñ decano brechineñ ma^o Ricardo guthre ma^ogro Jo^ohe athilmar ma^ogro thōa lufdale / p̃ barōibz p̃cura^o cōit^e de Ros^o & de hunte viz Willm^oo thano de caldo^o & thōa forbace cōite de

marefallo de Rothas Cōite de ergile cōite de
 Arane do° erkin dñō grahā dñō maxwel dñō crech-
 toñ dñō olifant dñō mōtgomly do° g°y do° hali-
 b°toñ dñō setoñ dñō lindiflay do° halis do° glāmis
 do° borthw° do° forbase dñō lile / W° de edmūtoñ /
 fanquhar / vic° de a° caldorwod / hume / luß haket /
 þceptore de torfichin / maðro dauid guthre de eod
 Rob°to grahame Jacobo schaw Ro°o liddale caldore
 Roffith

Die vero xiiij^{to} dicte mēß electj fuerūt ad for^a arti-
 culos / ⁊ p moneta / ex clero epūs fciandr° epūs
 abdoneñ glafg° epūs abdoneñ / p baronibus dñs
 lyle dñs de caldorwod / magiſt° dauid guthre p b°goz
 gmiſſijs thomas olifāt / Andreas chartis georgeus
 ginelaw

Item fili modo ellectj fueſt ad querelas / ex clero
 epūs brechineñ abbas fcecc° abbas de lundorſ p
 baronibz dñs g°y dñs lidiflay dñs borthwic / p b°goz
 gmiſſijs Johes ginelaw tho°s fokert alexr chan

Item eod die electj fueſt ad Judicia ptradicta ex
 clero epūs morauieñ epūs cādidaceſe p°or fciandr°
 p baronibz dñs halis magiſt° adam cokburn thomas
 forbase p gmiſſijs Johes ker adam coſour Ricard°
 kintor

Parliamētū pti² i pñcia Regē ad craſtīnū vīz xv^{to} oc-
 tobrē cū pti^o diez

In pliamēto þdco tento xiiij^{to} die dce mēß octobrē
 Cauſa ſūmōiōis venābilis in xpo pñs abbatē de
 dūfermelin / ex vna ⁊ Wiſti de douglas de fund°land-
 hall ptibz ex alfa / de ⁊ ſup ſtris de cluny cū ptineñ /
 ptiāta et progata fuit p ſuppmū dñm nñm Regē et
 tres ſui regnī ſtatus cū pſenſu dēi dñi abbatē ac / dñi
 Johis freſale pcuratoris ⁊ eo noie dēi Wiſti de dou-
 glas / ad terciū diē dēi pliamētj nūc extra burgū
 þdcm de edinb°gh ptiāndj ⁊ tenēdj cū ptiācoe diez /
 vbi ptiāit dcm pliamētū ptiāri ⁊ teneri / decidēda
 fore ⁊ detmīanda / in eadem forma ſicut nūc eſt abſq
 þiudicō alicui° ptt / ptibz þdcis / ad opēdū ut þmit-
 titur apud act° ſūmōitē

Item to auiſe ⁊ pclude oñ mettē meſurē throu all
 þe Realme and to pvide for Reformaciō þof

Item to auiſe ⁊ pclude vppoñ guldinḡ to haf courſ
 i þs Reaſm

Item to diſcuſſ domes þ' is now left vndiſcuſſit

Item to auiſ how mony Ingliſ d how mony ſcottē
 d ⁊ how mony blak d / ſalbe tane i paymēt in þe
 pund Item to auiſ ⁊ pclude oñ þe vale of þe Ingliſ d /
 ⁊ to ſet it heaſ or lawaſ as ſalbe thoct ſpedefull
 and Richt ſa vppoñ þe avale of þe grot of þe crovñ
 ⁊ half grot of þe ſāmý ⁊ to ſet it heaſ or lawaſ as
 ſalbe thoct ſpedefull

Item þ' al ſūmondē ⁊ cauſis þat is left vndecidit
 i þs pliamēt ſalbe decidit befoſ þe lordē of counſaile
 þe ſūmondē ſtandand as þai now do

Item þe ſaid pſouñs or þe maſt pt of þai ſall haue
 power to prog ptiñew ⁊ adiournay þe ſaid pliamēt
 fra a place til ane vþ ⁊ to ſic like pſouñs as ſalbe ſene
 ſpedefull for þe tyme and þa pſouñs ſalbe nemyt to þe
 ſaid ptiācōn to haf ſic like power as þ pſouñs has now
 in þs pñt ptiācōn in al þe maſis abone wñin

ACTA PLIAMETJ dñj Jacobj terci j tentj apud Edin-
 burghe xij^o die mēß octobrē Anno dñj ⁊ c° lxxvij^o

ITEM o' ſouane lorde þe king and þe thre eſtatē in
 þis pñt pliamēt fyndē his hieneſ and þe haill body of
 þe Realme gretūly hurt and ſkathit in þe mone of þis
 Realme haifande lawer courſ þan wþ realmis about
 ws has throu þe quhilk þe mone of þis Realme is
 borñ out in gret quāite and þe Realme puryt of þe
 ſāmyn for þe quhilk o' ſaide ſouane lorde and his
 thre eſtatē in þis pñt pliamēt has ſtatute ande ordanit
 that þe mone of wþ realmis þ' is to ſay þe Ingliſ
 noble hēry ande Eduarde w' þe roſ þe franche crowne
 þe ſalute þe lewe and þe Ridar ſall haif courſ in þis
 realme of o' mone to þe valo' and equivalence of þe
 courſ at thaj haf in flandrē That is to ſay þe Ed-
 uarde w' þe Roſ to xxxij ſ of o' mone Item þe aulde
 Eduarde þ' fouſ makē ane wnce to þe ſāmyn p'ce as
 þe Roſ The henry noble to xxvij ſ vj d þe franche
 crowne to xij ſ vj d þe ſalute to xij ſ iiij d þe lewe
 to xv ſ vj d þe Ridar to xxiiij ſ þe demy to xij ſ
 þe lyone with the crowñ to xij ſ Item þe aulde Ingliſ
 grot ſall paſ for xvj d þe new Ingliſ grot of Ed-
 uarde for xij d The ſpurryt grot as þe aulde Ingliſ
 grot for xvj d þe borage as þe new Ingliſ grot xij d
 þe aulde Ingliſ pēny iij d ande þe new Ingliſ penny
 ryfa þe grot of þe crowne ſall haue cours for xiiij d
 þe half grot vij d The grot of þe flouſ delyce viij d
 and þe quhyt ſcottē pēny and half pēny to haif courſ
 as þaj war wont to haue And þe ſl'king of þe blak

pennyis to be cessyt þ' þar be nane st'kyn in tyme to cum wnd^o þe payne of dede And at strait Inquificione be takin be all fress^e and bailgeis of burowis gif ony sik st'king be maide and þe strikar^e to be bro^e to þe king and punyft as is befor w'tyne and þe bringar^e of sik pfoñis to be weill Rewardyt þfor as effert

- 2 ITEM be cauþ o' soðane lorde ande his thre estat^e confid^{is} and wnd^ostand^e þat his hieneþ and the haill Realme in ilk estate fulde be gretly hurt and skathyt in þe changing and heing of þe court^e of þe mone as is before w'tyn ba^e in dett^e paying and cōtract^e bigane ānuell^e wedsett^e and land^e set for lang tmes custūis ande pcuras^e of prelat^e and all wþ dett^e leþ þan it war puidyt i þis pūt pliamēt be o' soðane lorde ande his thre estat^e þ' ba^e þe credito^r and þe dettoure þe byar ande þe sellar^e þe borowar and þe lēnar^e þe lorde and þe tenande spūale ande tempale be fuit to þe desyr^e of þe Intent^e þ' þaj war in þe making of thair contract^e And paymēt be maide in þe sāmyn substance þ' was Intendyt þe tyme of þe making of þe contract^e maid befor þis pūt pliamēt Sa þ' quhat variacione be maide in þis pūt pliamēt of altacione of the mone for þe omoñ gude of þe realme þe sāmyn substance and walo^r redunde to þe Reslavo^r lik as he fulde haif hade þe tym of þe making of þis act Tharefor o' soðane lorde and the thre estat^e statut^e and ordanis þ' all dettoure þ' aw ony dett^e of ptract^e maide of befor pay to þ' creditoure þe sāmyn fowmis in substance as was Intendyt betuix thame befor the makyn of þis act in sik lik mone to þe walo^r as zeide imediate of befor þis act And pporcionably in pund^e and schilling^e of þe Reknyng^e þ' falbe in tyme to cum to Ryþ w' þe mone lik as it zeide of befor And in sic lik mañ all ānuell Rent^e wedsett^e land^e set for t̄mis custūmis pcuracyis and all wþ dett^e of contract^e maide of befor to be payit in sik lik mone as zeide imediat^e befor þis act Item for all ptract^e and bying^e and selling^e in tyme to cū to be maid of the mone estir the cours as it fall haue in tyme to cum or els as pleiþ þe ptyis And attour^e in all obligacionis maide in tymis bigane w' þis clauþ of þe wfuale mone of scotlande þ' it be int̄preit and wnd^ostādyng to be payit in walo^r ande substance as þe mone had cours in þe tyme of þe making of þis act in all mañ forme and effect as is befor w'tyne

- 3 ITEM it is sene expediēt be þe lord^e for þe vtilite and proffet of þe king^e hienes and his lieg^e quhilke diuþ tymis pass^e o' feryis w' thar hors^e for þe faufte of þe sāmyn þ' all passagis and feryis on ilk syde of þe wat^e þ' is to say leithe kingorne þe quenis fery and on þe toþ syde of the watter þe portincrage and þe est fery þ' be maide brigg^e of buirdis or port^e in ferry baittis for þe eiþ of schipping of þe faide hors^e Ande at þe faide brigg^e be maide w'in xx dais nixt folowing þe making of þis act wnd^o þe payne of tyn-

faill and confiscatioun of þe bait and no^e to wfe þe office of ferying for a ge^r and a day And at þe king^e lres be w'tyn þapoñ

IN prefens of o' soðane Lorde and his thre estat^e in plane pliamēt ane worschipfull clerk maist^o archbalde of quhitlawe dene of dūbar ande secretar till o' soðane lorde in þe namē and behauf of þe haill clergy and In lik wiþ ane honorable mañ Richart of kintor burgeß of abirdene i þe name and behauf of þe haill omissar^e of burowis huily maide Request ande besocht o' soðane lorde of his grace þ' gif it happynis of cais þ' his hieneþ i tym to cū pclamis his mone to lower price and leþ awaill þan it is nowē pclamyt þ' þ' subfid^e pcuracyis custūis and dewteis my^e be takin and payit of þe mone to þe awaill and p'ce as þaj pay The quhilk request o' soðane lorde in pñs of his faide thre estat^e graciously and hertly grantyt i all thing^e forsaide

Apud Stribelin.

XII DIE JANUARIJ, A. D. M,CCCC,LXVII.

IN OURE soðai lord^e pliamēt haldin at st'uelin þe xij day of Januair þe ge^r t^c lxxvij ger^e i t^e otinewit of befor out of edinb'gh i to þe faide day with otiācōn of dais t^e power^e ommittit be þe hale thre estat^e to certane psoūns vnd^ow'tin i to avice omoñ t^e pclude vppoñ þe mañis est^o folowand i þe quhilke pfoñis being callit t^e operit t^e þ' ar þar names i þe bischop of sanctandr^e be his pcuratur^e þe abbot of halirudehouþ t^e James skrýgeour i þe bischope of glaſgw þe bischop of Ab^e. dene psonali i þe abbot of halirudehouþ dūfermlyñ cābuskyneth Inchaffra þe p'or of faitadr^e ~~þe abbot of lundor^e~~ i þe p'ue seele þe secretar maist^o Johñ ottburn maist^o m̄tin Wañ maist^o gilbert Rerik i The erlis of craufurde ergile Arane Menteth Rothes i i þe lord^e of pliamēt i my lord avādale chācelar^e i Erskin grahame montgomry i lyle boyde setoñ hāmilton forbace þe lard of luþ þceptor de torfichin þe comptrollo^r i fanquhar vic^e are caldor Inchm̄tin Ja skrýgeor Wa ogilby thō thōson for þe borowis i omissar^e for edinb'gh thō fokert Johñ of faufide for lithqw Johñ ker henry cavelin for st'uelin Richart mu^r t^e alexr mufchet for hadigtoñ Wil halib'toñ Wil clerk i for lanark Wil bertram i for pth Andro chartis alexr bunsch for dunde georg^e Abirkerdo dauid ab'kedo

Abseñ þe bischope of murray þe abbot of dūfermlin þe erle m̄ichel i þe lord borthwic þe lord halis þe lard of caldorwod þe lord somville þe lord glāmys

THIR ma^{is} eft^o folowand ar avifit tretit & pcludit be þe pfo^{is} abone w^{tin} i þe forme as eft^o folowis / be vertu of þe power^e gmittit to þai be hale thre estat^e in þe laft pliamēt haldin in edinb^{gh} of befo^r

- 1 IN þe firft anēt þe mariage of our fou^{ra}ne lord / It is avifit & pcludit be þe hale pfo^{is} forfaide / þat þa^r be fend ane ambaffate i all gudely haft betuix þis and þe monethis of march or Ap^{le} next tocū in demark & vþ plac^e fene fpedefull with full gmiſſioⁿ to aviſ^e & pclude vppoⁿ þe mariage of our fou^{ra}i lord in gude & gaynand place with a g^{ueni}et pfoⁿ of Nobile blude / And to haue full power^e to mary & bring hame a quene / And þat þa^r paſſ^e in þe faid ambaffate a þlate a lorde a knieht or a clerc / to be choſin þto be our fou^{ra}i lord & fourty honorable & worſchipfull pfoⁿ or within with þai And þ^e þai ſall haue to þa^r expenſ^e thre thouſand pund^e of vſuale mone of þe Realme to þe avale as it gais now / Of þe quihilk foume þe prelat^e and clergy being now pūit for þai ſelf and alſ^e for þe Remanēt of þe clergi þ^e is abſent / throu vertu of þe power^e g^mittit to þai in þe laft pliamēt Nocht be way of taxt nor g^ribu^{cō}n bot of þa^r avⁿ fre will & for þe expedi^{cō}n of þe honorabil ma^l forfaid thankfully & hertfully grantit to gif til our fou^{ra}i lord / a thouſand pund of þe mone forfaid without þiudice to folou to þai þa^ruppoⁿ in tyme tocū / And alſa þe lord^e baro^{is} frehaldar^e & burges being now pūit / for þai ſelf & for þe Remanēt þ^e is abſent be þe power^e gmittit to þai / grāt^{it} hertfully to pay & gif to our fou^{ra}i lorde to þe expedi^{cō}n of þe faid ma^l þe foume of twa thouſad pund^e þat is to ſay þe eſtate of þe baro^{is} J^m ti & þe burges J^m ti And þe foume of þe baro^{is} to be Raiſit of all lord^e baro^{is} frehaldar^e fre tēand^e ladyis of þ^eciſ Jontfeſtmēt^e dowryis & vþis quhat ſueⁿ hafand land vtouth burgh vnmortifi^jt

- 2 ITEM anēt þe ma^l of Norway it is ordanit þat þe ambaffat þat paſſis for þe king^e mariage / haſe Inſtruccio^{is} in þ^e ma^l as ſalbe ſene fpedefull to þe king & his ofale
- 3 ITEM it is ſtatute and ordanit þat fra hiⁿe furth þe ſcott^e grote of þe Crovne þat paſt for xiiij d of befo^r fall in tyme tocū haſe courſ^e ymang our fou^{ra}i lord^e lieg^e for xiiij d and þe half grote of þe ſam^y for vij d
- 4 ITEM þ^e in tyme tocū þe ald Inglis pēny ſall haf courſ^e efferand to þe ald Inglis grote þat is to ſay for iiij d . Item i lyke wiſ^e þe new Inglis pēny of edward to haſe courſ^e efferand to þe new grot of edward þat is to ſay for iij d

ITEM it is ſtatute & ordanit þ^e þe quhite ſcott^e 5 pēnyis / haf hale courſ^e in all paymēt^e quhil þe next g^riācōn of pliamēt or hale pliamēt and þa gif it nedis Remede to be fet þfo^r as ſalbe thoct ſpedefull

ITEM þ^e in tyme tocū þare be tane in paymēt of þe 6 blak mone bot xij d in þe pund / & ſa diſcendand pporcōnali as þe fouⁿe diſcē^t

ITEM it is ordanit þat þe heing of þe avale of þe 7 crovnit grote / & Inglis d / be na hurt g^rat^e to þe act^e made of befo^r anēt þe mone / bot þ^e act to ſtand in all force & effect as it was firſt made

ITEM anēt þe Inbringing of bulgoⁿ þe hale thre 8 eſtat^e being now pūit Ratifijs & appruff^e þe act^e & ſtatut^e made þuppoⁿ of befo^r and ordanis þai to be obſuit & execute quhil þe next g^riācōn of pliamēt hale pliamēt or geⁿale ofale

ITEM anēt^e mett^e & meſur^e It is ſtatute & ordanit 9 þ^e þe chaum^{lā} & feſſ^e ger put þe laſt act made þuppoⁿ to dew execu^{cō}n in all point^e as þai wil anſwer til our fou^{ra}i lord

ITEM anēt þe taxt of þe baro^{is} It is ſtatut^e ordanit / 10 þat þ^e be ane Inquiſicōn takin be þe pfo^{is} eft^o folowad depute þto & nēmyt i ilk ſchīr / & to Retou^r agaiⁿ þe avale of ilk mānis Rent / And eft^o þe cūm^y of þa Retour^e / that þe abbot of halirudehouſ^e & Ale^xr Napa^r & thom oliſant / ſall modyfij and ſet þe faid taxt evinly apoⁿ all þe pfo^{is} þ^e ar ordanit to contribu þto / as is befo^r w^{tin}

ITEM it is ordanit þat þe abbot of halirudehouſ^e be 11 Refavou^r of þe taxt of þe clergy / & Ale^xr nap of þe baro^{is} & thomas oliſant of þe borowis

THIR pfo^{is} folowand ar ordanit to take þe ſaid inquiſicōns Inp^mis i þe ſedome of

Berwic { þe p^{or} of Coldiggame
þe lard of Neſbit

Roxburgh { þe lard of Craſtoⁿ gif he be hale
& falgeād of him /
Johne of Ruſſ^d of hūdole
Johne of ayniſle of Dolfitoⁿ

Selkirk / Johⁿ of murray
Johⁿ turnebull

Pebliſ { þe lard of Drūmellioſ
thom of lowis

Lanark { Johñ lindiffay
þe lard of Dūrod

Drūfreß { þe lard of drūlangrig
dauid kirkpatric

Kircubri^t { James lindiffay
Wil of langmuſ

Wigtoñ { Robert þe Vanß
thomlyñ m'dowale

Are { Adam Wallace
þe lard of kilb'ny
gibboñ alexrfoñ

Bute { Wil of cunigburgh
fynlaw ſpens

Ergile pat'k lawmondfoñ
Duncañ cambel

Renfrew þe lard of Achnamys
Rob't ſypil of foulwod

Dunbartañ James of Douglas
Wilgā arthurefoñ

St'ueli { Andro galbrath
Wilgā of m'ray of polmaß

Lithqw { Johñ ſtewart of cragy
Wilgā of craufurde

Edinb'gh { f Aleſr nap
James of dunbar
thō olifant

Hadingtoñ { Duncañ of Dūdaß
þe lard of congiltōñ

Fiff { James of lūmiſdeñ
Aleſr ſpens

Kinros ——— Michel balfour

Clakmanane ——— Wil broñ of fauchy

.....

Apud Edinburgh.

..... A. D. M,CCCC,LXVIII.

PARLIAMETU

To þe artikitt ⁊ þe mone

for þe þlat

The biſchop of ſanctandē
þe biſchop of glaſgw
þe biſchop of Ab'dene
abbat^o halirudeho^o / paſſay

for þe baroñs

þe erle of orknay
þe lord hāmilton
þe lord lindiffay
þe lord lyle
þe lard of caldorwod

for þe ſmiſſar

Thō olifant } ——— edib'gh
Wat gung }
mathou ſoft^o ——— ſt'ueli
Wil of pebt ——— pebt
georg^o gernelaw

To þe ſplaint for þe þlat

þe biſchop of dunkeldeñ
þe p'or of ſanctādr^o
maiſt^o thomas luſdale

for þe baroñs

þe lord borthw^o
þe lord ſetoñ ——— lord lindiffay
þe lord halis

for þe ſmiſſar

Aleſr mēgeis ——— ab'dene
Johñ chain^o ——— pth
Dauid ab'kerdo ——— dunde

Apud Edinburgh.

XX DIE NOVEMBRIS, A. D. M,CCCC,LXIX.

PARLIAMETU excellētissī p'ncipis ac dñj dñj Jacobj tciij dei grā scotorū Regē illust'issī tent' t inchoat' apud edinb'gh xx^{mo} die mēis Nouēbr' Anno dñj M^{mo} iiii^{mo} lxix^o Et Regni sui decio Quo die fest' vocat' / Abseñ patent i lib' oibz t singlis dñis Regnj plat' epis abbatibz p'oribz ac mag'fic' Regni cōitibz baronibz libe' tenētibz t burgorū p'missarijs Abseñ i Rotulis sectarū diffignāt' t in aūt' debitt' Judicāt' t dco die pliat' pti' ad crastinū viz xxj Nouēbr' cū qti' die?

xxj^o Nouēbr' pūte dño Rege in p'torio vna cū dñis subsc'pt' ac q'plēibz alijs in p'mis p clero

scōs dños
plij

P'ncipibz Re^d in x^a p'ribz / Scīadr' glasg' dunkelden
archadeñ morauieñ
Ab'doneñ brechineñ epis / venibz p'ribz / de calco
melroß arbroth scē cruc' paslay Scone Inchaffray
Jedworth culroß Newbotil cābuckyneth abbatibz /
p'oribz de Rosinot fyve / secre^o decano M p'pōito de
lincloudeñ decano brechineñ p'pōito scīandr' magro
Ricardo guthre magro Johe athilmeñ clico Regist'

p'pōito cōit
de hūde

Nobibz q' t potētibz dñis / p'cuibz dñj duc' albanie / t
cōit' de Mar cācella^o cōitibz de Athole craufurde
orchadie Angus mēteth mortoune erole mīchel
ergile mortoune Rothas / dñj lorne g'hame hali-
cathkert
t'oiñ gordoñ / Ab'nepi crechtoñ kilmaur' erkin
hāmilton
foinville maxwel forbase glāmes fetoune dernele
lindislay gray flemyng olifant / Willmō de douglas
de Cluny / dño Ro^o crechtoñ dño Johe culquhone
dño simōe glēdunewyne dño Johe ogilby dño Wil-
lmo stew't dño Alex^o hume dño Jacobo crechtoñ
Jacobo Schaw de fauchy dño hērico douglas / cal-
derwod vic' de Are do^o Ro^o coleville / Wallace de
c'gi blarequhā dūdas tha' de caldoř do^o de crāstoñ
achinlek And^o ker do^o de Johūstoñ dño Roberto
crechtoñ

Cōmissarij burgoz de Edinb'gh Ab'dene pti' dun-
de St'uelin lithq'w hadingtoñ louth berwic dunbar
Coup Montroß lanark drūfres kirkcudbry' Jed-
worth peblis Are Irwin felkirk Wigtoñ / Banf elgin

To pē artikill
for pē plat'

The bischop of faitadr'
pē bischop of glasgw
pē bischop of dunkeldin
pē bischop of Abirdene

for pē barouñs

pē erle of orknay
pē lord hāmilton
pē lorde gray
pē lord lindfay

for pē gissart

f Alexr nap puost of edib'gh
Alexr chauūñ ald'mā of ab'deñ
henry levinstoñ
Adam colouř

To pē domes

for pē plat' clerk

Maiß^o mītin Wāñ
pē pvoist of faitadr'
pē archdene of glasgw
pē archdene of louthiañ

for pē barouñs

pē erle of mēteth
pē lord borthwic
pē lord Abirnepi
pē larde of calderwod

for Cōmissart

Maiß^o hēry mītin
Alexr fowlis
Johñ multraf
Johñ Stewart

To pē complait' for
pē plat'

The bischop of m'ray
The bischop of orknay
The abbot halirudehouf
Maiß^o Johñe ot'burñ

for pē barouñs

The lord dernele
The lord fetouñe
The lord flemy
The lord glāmys

for pē cōmissart

Walt' stewart ald'mā of st'uillin
Wat gung b'ges of Edinb'gh
Robert makbrañ ald'mā of drūfres
t Johñ of knoll burges of Abirden

Dco vero xxj^o die Nouēbrē post cōicaōem factā sup
nōnult statū dñj Regē et Regni ac Rei publice vtili-
tatē p̄cētibz / de mādato dñj Regē et cācellarij / gil-
bertus hay de vre depu^o p̄sta^o p̄ns p̄l^o in crastinū vjz
xxij diē inflāt mēl Nouēbrē p̄tāuit p̄cōnizacōe sup
hoc pub^o p̄clamat

Dco vero xxij^o die mēl Nouēbrē p̄nte dño Rege id
p̄stab^o depu^o p̄dictus de mā^o dñi dñj Regē et cācel-
larij p̄tāuit dēm p̄l^o ad crastinū vjz ad xxij diē
eiufd mēl cū p̄ti^o diez

Et deide p̄tātū fuit cotidie a dco xxij^o die ad xxvij
diē eiufd mēl Nouēbrē cū p̄ti^o diez

xxvij^o die dco mēl Nouēbrē p̄nte dño Rege
cū t̄bz statibz Regnj i dco p̄l^o p̄gregatē / sen-
teñ et Judicia subsc̄pta dar et p̄mulgat fuerūt /
p os dauid dempsta^r de de caraldstoune Judi-
catorē dñi p̄l^o i forma q̄ seq^t

This court of pliamēt schawis for law et I gif for
dome / pat pe dome gevin in pe fef court of drūfres
befor dauid grahame of thornehuke fef in p' pt be
pe mouth of nichole thomson dempsta^r et foytoure of
pe said court for Robert chartis of aymiffeld et
agaynis Walt^r porta^r et elisabeth of douglas his mod^r
et againe callit be maist^r adam of Cokburū forspek^r
to pe said Walt^r pe xxiiij day of pe moneth of Julij
pe ge^r of our lord J^o iiij^c lxvij was weile gevin et evil
agai callit et pe said Walt^r et Elisabeth in anciamēt
for ilk foytoure of pe said fef court p' gafe voice to
pe dome et in anciamēt of pe Justice are ~~et of his~~
pliamēt sic as esser^t of law et p' I gif for dome

This court of pliamēt schawis for law et I gif for
dome p' pe dome gevin in pe Justice are of drūfres
haldin be Robert lord lile Justice be pe mouth of Wil
mcanys foytoure et dempsta^r of pe said Justice are for
pe barounis et pe foytoure of pe fef court of drūfres
et againe Walter porta^r et elisabeth douglas his modir
et falsit and againe callit be maist^r Adam cokburū
forspeka^r to pe said Walter et elisabeth et oñ p' behalf
pe xxv day of pe moneth of october pe ge^r of god
J^o iiij^c lxvij was weile gevin et evilagai callit et pe
said Walt^r et elisabeth in anciamēt of pe Justice are
for ilk foytoure p' gafe voice to pe dome et in ancia-
mēt of his pliamēt sic as esser^t of law et p' I gif for
dome

ACTA parliamentj Jacobj t̄cij Inchoat^r et t̄t^r apud
Edib^ogh xx^o Nouēbrē āno lxi^o

IN the first It Is statut and ordanit that pe fredome
of haly kirk be obsuit et keptit in all ymunit p̄uelege
and fredome In like wiß as It has bene in tymes of
maist noble princis p̄decessouris et p̄genitouris to Oure
Souane lorde of hail mynde quham god affoilze

ITEM as to pe Article of schireff^t and vß Jug^t ordi-
naris quhilke wil nocht execut thare office and mistir
Justice to pe pure pepil It is statut et ordanit p' pe
partij complengeand in ony part of pe Realme fall
first cum to his Juge ordinaire of tempale landis as
Justice schireff Stewart bailze barone p̄voft or bailzis
of burowis and mak his complant and ask admistra-
cione of Justice And gif he gettis Justice dewly
execut et misterit to him he mon Remaⁱ ptent And
gif pe Juge ordina^r failzis him and wil nocht mistir
to him Justice / he sal cū to pe king et his consail et
tak lres and sūmond his partij And in like wiß his
Juge ordina^r quhat eū he be of tempale lādē And
gif pe Juge be fundin culpable et wald nocht mistir
Justice he salbe punyft et put fra his office for t̄tane
tyme eftir pe discrecioune of Oure Souane lorde et his
consail and pay pe expens of pe partij complengeande
And Oure Souane lorde sal ger mistir Justice to pe said
partij complengeande in pat cafe And gif pe Juge
ordinaire mist^ris him pciale Justice et dois him wrang
in pe admistraciō of Justice In like wiß pe partij
complengeande sal sūmond him befor pe king et his
consail And gif before þame he be fundin culpable
or pciale in pe admistracioune of Justice be it a fef
bailze or vthir officiare of fee he salbe put fra his
office for thre geris And gif he be a fef or ony vthir
Juge ordina^r for a tyme he salbe put ppetualy fra his
office et pay pe expens of pe partij et his p̄sone punist
at pe king^t will / and like wiß pe officiariis of fee And
gif pe partij complengeand vpone his Juge ordinaire
be fundin be pe king et his consail in pe wrang he sal
pay pe expens of pe said Juge ordinaire for his vexa-
cioune et his p̄sone punyft at pe king^t will in like
And gif ony persone hafe ony p̄pir actionē agai pe
fef or ony Juge ordinaire It salbe leful to him to cum
to pe king and othir sūmond his partij before pe king
or mak ane vthir officiare i pat part to mistir Justice
to him And pat Ilka Juge ordina^r fef or ony v̄pis
salbe haldin to s̄fue^r for pair deput^r as þame self Neū
pe les It salbe leful to pe king^t hienes to tak pe
desisiō of ony actionē pat cūmis before him at his
empefance like as It wes wont tobe of before et c^r

ITEM as tuiching pe new Inuētiōis of selling of
landis be chartir et s̄fing and takin agai of Reuēsiōis
And It happin pe byare to sell agai pe samy land to

ane vñ þone It is now sene expedient in þis pñt pliamēt ⁊ according to law ⁊ science that þe sellare fall haue Recours to þe samyn land⁊ fauld be him vnd⁹ lre of Reuſione to quhatſuei hand⁊ þe said lre cūmys / payand þe mone ⁊ schawand þe Reuſione and haue sic p'uelege ⁊ fredome aganis þe psonis þat hald⁊ þe said landis as he suld haue agai þe pñcipale first byare And becauþ sic Reuſiōis may of case be tynt Oure Souane lord fall mak þe said Reuſiōis tobe Regest⁹ it in his Registir gif It be Requerit oñ þair expens⁹ that is to say oñ ilk ane half a merk þe quhilk Registir fall haue þe famyñ force as þe pñcipale Reuſione wer schawing for þe tyme

- 4 ITEM as anentis obligatiōis þat falbe folowit in tyme cūmyn except þame þ' ar dependand in þe law befor þe makin of þis Act / It is avist þat þe partij to quham þe obligatiōe is maid or þat has Intess⁹ þin fall folow þe said obliga within þe space of fourty geris ⁊ tak documēt þupone And gif he dois no' It fall þlcrife ⁊ be of nā avail þe said fourtj geſ beand Rōnyng ⁊ vñſewit be þe law

- 5 ITEM as tuiching the electiōne of Ald⁹man bailgis and vñis officiaris of burowis becauþ of gret truble and ɔtenſione geirly for þe cheſing of þe famyñ throw multitud ⁊ clamor of ɔmonis ſympil psonis It is thocht expedient þat nā officiaris na counſail be ɔtinuit eftir þe king⁹ lawis of burowis forthir þan a geir And at þe cheſing of þe new officiaris be in þis wiþ that Is to say þat þe Aulde counſail of þe tounē fall cheiþ þe new counſail in sic novmyr as accord⁹ to þe tounē And þe new counſail ⁊ þe aulde of þe geir before fall cheiþ all officiaris ptenyng to þe tounē as Ald⁹man bailgis Dene of gild and vñis officiaris And þat Ilka craft fall cheiþ a pñone of þe famy craft that fall haue voce in þe said electiōne of þe officiaris for þat tyme in like wiþ geir be geir And atoure It Is thocht expedient þat na capitane nor coñſtable of the king⁹ castellis quhat tounē þai evir be in fall beir office within þe said tounē as to be Aldirman bailge Dene of gild theſaurare na nā vthir offciare þat may be choſing be þe tounē fra þe tyme of þe next cheſing furth ⁊ c⁹

- 6 ITEM It Is thocht expedient that ſen Oure Souane lord has ful Jurisdiciōne ⁊ fre Impire within his Realme þat his hienes may mak notaris ⁊ tabellionis quhais Inſtrumēt⁹ fal haue ful faith in all ɔtract⁹ Ciuile within þe Realme And in tyme cūmyn þ' na notaris maid nor to be maid be þe Imp'ouris Autorite haue faith in ɔtract⁹ Ciuile within þe Realme les þan he be examinyt be þe ordinare ⁊ apþuit be þe king⁹ hienes And þat ful faith be gevin to þe papale notaris in tymes bygane ⁊ to cum In all thare Inſtrumēt⁹ And als þ' ful faith be gevin to all Inſtrumēt⁹ gevin of before be þe Impiale notaris like as þai ar of

vail And atoure þat þe notaris tobe maid be Oure Souane lorde be examinut before þair ordinaris biſchopis and haue ɔtificaciōne of þame þat þai ar of faith gude fame science ⁊ lawte according for þe said office

ITEM to eſchew þe diſſate ⁊ ſkaith þat Oure Souane lord⁹ liegiis dayly and at all tymes ſuſtenis be þe metting of wolñ clath be þe ſelwich It Is thocht expedient þat in tyme cūmyn all wolñ clathr be met be þe Rig and nocht be þe ſelwich ⁊ c⁹

ITEM as twiching þe Indorſing of þe king⁹ breuis ⁊ lres that ful faith may be gevin þto It is sene expedient in þis pñt pliamēt that feſſ⁹ bailgis or ony vthir officiar⁹ ɔþ of ſee or in þat part þat executis þe ſaid⁹ breuis ⁊ lres ſett þair Selis or ſignetis before witnes and pçure gif þai haue nā to all executione ⁊ Indorſing of þe ſaidis breuis ⁊ lres Sua þat faith may be gevin þto And vthir ways þair Indorſing to haue na strath faith ⁊ c⁹

ITEM becauþ þair Is abuſiōne fundin in þe keping of faris pliamēt tymes and geñale counſails that þe gret conſtablis of castellis feſſ⁹ or bailgis of burowis tak⁹ gret extorſiōis of þe king⁹ pure liegiis quhilk þai call þair dewitt⁹ and ſeis þat Is nocht aucht to þame like as of Ilk laid of fleſch fiſch vittalis meil or malt or ſic like burding⁹ of foulis oñ mēnis bakkis and vthir thing⁹ borne in mēnis hand⁹ to þe quhilk þai haue na Refone It Is sene expedient and ſtatute in þis pñt pliamēt þat all ſic thing⁹ be forborn⁹ in tyme tocum And na ſic extorſiōis be takin of þe king⁹ liegiis vnd⁹ þe payn of punyciōne of þair perſonis at þe king⁹ will and to be put fra þe executione of þ office for a geir ⁊ c⁹

ITEM becauþ of þe kepin of þe haly day and devyne fuice quhilk⁹ ar gretly brokin and naily for pūding of malis ⁊ ānualis incaſting and owt caſting of tenandis quhilkis makkis gret diſcenciōne and cauþ oft tȳmes gret gad⁹ing⁹ and diſcordis vpone þe ſolempnit days of wifſunday and martymes / for þe eſchowing of þe quhilk It is thocht expedient in þis pñt pliamēt þat þe said pundin for malis and ānualis Incaſting ⁊ owt caſting of tenandis be deferrit to þe thrid day eftir wifſunday or martymes without þiudice of ony psonis And in like wiþ þat þair be na faris haldin oñ haly days bot oñ þe morne feſt⁹

ITEM becauþ of þe eſchowing of gret ſlacht⁹is quhilk⁹ has bene Richt ɔmone ymang þe king⁹ liegiis now and of late baith of fore thocht felony and of ſuddāte And becauþ mony perſonis ɔmittis ſlacteris vpone forthocht felony in traſt þat þai falbe defendit throw þe Immunitie of haly kirk and girth / and paſſ⁹ ⁊ Re.

manis in Sanctuaris It Is now thocht Richt expedient in this pñt pliamēt for the stanching of þe said slachtir in tyme cūmyn quhare slachtir Is ȝmittit of forthocht felony / and þe ȝmittare of þe said felony puttis him in girth for saift of his psonē / the schireff fall cum to þe ordinair in placis þ' Is vndir pair Jurisdictione and in placis exēpt to þe lorde maist'is of þe girtht and lat him wit þat sic a mā has ȝmittit sic a cryme of forthocht felony tanq̃ Incediator viaꝝ et p Industriam for þe quhilke þe law grantis nocht nor levis sic psonis to Joib þe Immunitie of þe kirk And þe schireff fall Requere þe ordinare to lat a knowlege be takin be ane assis oñ xv days quhethir It be forthocht felony or nocht And gif it be fundin forthocht felony tobe punyft eftir þe king's lawis And gif It be fundin sud-dante tobe Restorit agai to þe fredome ⁊ Immunitie of haly kirk and girth And þupone to set gude soule to þe ordinair And that soule beand fundin þe said ordinare ⁊ maist' of þe girth fall suffir þe psonē tobe had to þe said knowlege And þat þe schireff fall put in executione þai Act' of king James þe first maid vpone slachtir and fugitouris fra þe law quhilke beris in effect þat quhat tyme ony fess be ȝuist of ony slachtir oþ þe þe partij or ony vthir way he fall in ȝtinent Rair þe king's horne ⁊ his liegis within þe bound' of his office and pass' and feik þat psonē and do Justice vpone him eftir þe lawis of þe Realme And gif he be fugitive and eschape owt of his feldome he fall send ane officiare to þe fess in quhais feldome he entis In And denūce and signify to him þat sic a mā has done sic a trespass and felony agai þe king within þe boundis of his schire and has eschapid out of þe samyn and cūmyn within þe bound' of his office chargeing him in þe king's name and be þe virtu of this Act to Rair þe king's liegis and his horne in like wiþ and plew þat trespassoure quhil he be ouretane and or put him out of his schire And in like wiþ send his officiaris to þe next schireff in quhais schire þe said trespassoure entis In to plew him quhil he be ourtaki or ellis put out of þe Realme And atoure that Ilka fess of þe schire quhare þe said fugitoure Is socht and nocht ourtane fall pass' to þe hed burgh of his schire and pclame vpone þe king's behalf þat sic a mā has ȝmittit sic a slacht' ⁊ felony ⁊ Is fugitive fra þe law and chargis all þe king's liegis that na man tak vpon hand to hous' herbery Resiet nor help þe said trespassoure be ony mail of waye vnd' þe pai of tynsail of life and gudis And heȝupōn þat þe king's dittay be takin in his Justice Are and to be punyft as Is abone writtin And gif ony fess be fundin culpable heȝupōn in þe executiounē of his office þe said fess falbe punyft at þe king's will And be Removit fra his office for thre ȝeris And gif þe fess be fundin diligent in þe executiounē of his office or ony vthir psonē þat labouris for þe takin of þe said trespassoure falbe Rewardit ⁊ thankit þfor be þe king as esseris ⁊ c'

12 ~ ITEM to eschow þe gret herschip and distructionis of þe king's ȝmonis malaris and Inhabitaris lord's

landis throw þe force of þe brefe of distres that quhar ony sovme ar optenit be virtu of þe said brefe vpon þe lord Awnare of þe ground that þe gudis and catal of þe pur mēnis Inhabitaris of þe ground ar takin ⁊ distrengeit for þe lord's dettis quhare þe malis extendis nocht to þe avail of þe det It Is avisit and ordanit in þis pñt pliamēt that fra hyne furth þe pure tenand' fal nocht be distrengeit for þe lordis dettis forthir þan his tmes mail extendis And gif þe sovme optenit be þe brefe of distres excedis þe termis mail þe officiare fal at þe Instance of þe partij þat optenis þe det / gang to ony vþ gud' ppir of þe dettour and pay þe Remanent of his det gif he has samekle within þe schire And gif he has nocht samekle gudis na landis within þe said schire the creditour fal cū to þe king and bring certificatiounē of þe schireff how mekle he want' of þe sovme Recouit be þe brefe of distres and may nocht get his ppir gudis within þat schire And þe king fal gif him his lres to ony vþ fess' quhar þe det-toure has ony gud' or malis within þe Realme and ger þai be p'cit and pay þe said credito' within xv days eftir þe forme of law And quhare þe dettoure has na moueable gudis bot his lande the schireff befor quham þe said sovme Is Recouit be þe brefe of distres fall ger sell þe lande to þe avail of þe det and pay þe credito' Sua that þe Inhabitantis of þe said land' be nocht hurt nor grevit for þair lordis dettis Neþ þe les It falbe leful to þe psonē þat aucht þe lande first to Redeme and qwit out þe samyn agai within vij ȝeris / payand to þe byar þe mone þat It was fauld fore and þe expens' maid oñ þe Oure lorde for chartir fessing and Infeftment And þe Redempciounē and lousing tobe maid within vij ȝeris as said is or nocht And gif þe creditour takk' þe termes mail be virtu of þe brefe of distres It fall nocht be leful to þe lorde to tak It agai And gif þair can nocht be fundin a byar to þe saidis landis the fess of þat schire or ony vthir quhar he has lande fall cheis of þe best and worthiaft of þe schire and lest suspect to ony of þe partiis to þe nowmyr of xij psonis and apprice þe said landis and assigne to his creditoure to þe avail of þe said sovme within vj moneth eftir at þe said sovme be Recouit befor þe schireff And als þe Oure lorde fall Rescawe þe creditour or ony vthir byar tennande to him / þai pay-ande to þe Oure lorde a ȝeris mail as þe lande Is set for þe tyme And failzeing þof that he tak þe lande to him self and vndirgang þe det ⁊ c'

ITEM for þe multiplicaciounē of fisch salmonde grill' and trowtis quhilkis ar distroyit be cowpis narow mass' nettis and prinis set in to Reulis that has cours to þe sey or set within þe flude merk of þe seye It Is avisit in þis Instant pliamēt þat all sic cowpis ⁊ prinis be distroyit and put away for thre ȝeris And quha fa hald' þai vp falbe Inditit ⁊ punyft be þe king's Justice in til his Justice Are as þe distroyaris of Red fisch eftir þe tenor of þe Act of slacht' of Red fisch last maid of befor And in like wiþ all myllaris þat slais Smotis with crelis or ony vthir maner of way falbe

Acta Parl. Jac. III. MCCCCLXIX. 20. — P. 97.

Item ye haue thre estates hitis grauntit ful power to thir propre and libralty of
ye haue pchaunt to cause gnom and Rfe agan to ye next pchaunt be
genda consail of thir maies and worthyn etc

In ye first to cause vppone ye submyng of bullion in ye Rulme and of ye
kepyng of ye monie in ye Rulme and to cause vppone ye counseyt ye monie
ful half etc

Item of ye Reditioun of ye lemyng bullion Rulme manifestly act statuty & by
only to be put in a volu and to be authorizt & ye laif to be dystroyt

Item to cause for Rfirmatioun for maie suboum dithor to sit pmythoungs

Item to cause vppone all vther dethurals that salke thocht pafidul for ye
haue of Ona. Soudane lord and ye gnom. gude of ye Rulme

punyt be þe kingʳ lawis eftir þe tenor of þe forlaid Act laist maid vpon þe Red fish And þat Ilka schireff within his schire fal distroy and cast doune þe laidis Instrumētʳ cowpis prinis narow mail netis crelis or ony sic like &c

- 14 ITEM It is fene expedient that þe court of pliament Justice Are chawmpane Are or sic like courtis that has pntinuatioun nede nocht to be pntnuit fra day to day bot þat þai be of sic sturth and forþ as þai had bene pntnuit fra day to day vnto þe tyme þat þat be dissoluit / þe pliament be þe king þe Justice Are be þe Justice þe chawmpane Are be þe chawmpane & vtheris sic like courtis And that no excepcon to be pponit be ony psonis be admittit in þe contrair &c

- 15 ITEM for samkile as þe festday and evyn pson ar nocht of law makin haly day bot for evyn lang to evyn lang that þior malous wrichtʳ and vther craftis men þat ar set for lang tyme or schort for þe werk fall wirk on þe fetirday and vther festrale evinis quhill foure hours eftir none vndir pai of tymel of his wolle the / and þ[is] keep na ma haly days na la biddi of halykirk of gret solemnpit festis And gif ony dois in þe ptrar þat þe ordini lede pcess of curding vpon þame &c

- 16 ITEM becaus þat in þe last pliament þair was a notable Act maid vpon þe reductions of landis to þair first fundatioun and na executioun maid þerfor befor this Reformation as for þe reductions þat be laid and maid be for þe reductions be laid beforis of þe Realme be put in executioun and at þe thre statis of þe Realme Requeste pntnuit hienes & þe ordinaris to mak þe laid Act be put in executioun & Requeste that the said Act be put in executioun and that the said Act be put in executioun and þat be be laid be put in executioun and ordinaris for Reformations of þe lamy &c

- 17 ITEM in like wil the statute maid vpon þe forlaid for bring to be maid for the pte of hony be put in executioun and þe ordinaris to mak þe laid Act be put in executioun and þat be be laid be put in executioun and ordinaris for Reformations of þe lamy &c

- 18 ITEM It is expedient that the king and his heirs and his Realme be put in executioun and þe ordinaris to mak þe laid Act be put in executioun and þat be be laid be put in executioun and ordinaris for Reformations of þe lamy &c

- 19 ITEM It is expedient that the king and his heirs and his Realme be put in executioun and þe ordinaris to mak þe laid Act be put in executioun and þat be be laid be put in executioun and ordinaris for Reformations of þe lamy &c

strang blac mone of vñ Realms in þis lande or conpsets þe kingʳ mone vndir pai of deid And atoure þat na ma i tyme tocum tak in payment nor offir for payment my blac mone bot Oure Solane lordʳ awne cūge for quha þat þai be fundi with falbe detoure of þame &c

- ITEM þe hail thre estatis has pmittit ful power to thir psonis vndʳ writin of þe hail pliament to auise pnone and Refer agai to þe next pliament or geñale consail of thir matris vndʳ writin &c

In þe first to auise vpon þe inbringing of bulliō in þe Realme and of þe lair of þe mone in þe Realme and to auise vpon þe courtis be mone fal haly &c

Item of þe Reductions of þe kingʳ lawis Regia mabelle act statut & vñ bukt to be put in a volu and to be autonit & þe lair to be distroyit

Item to auise for Reformations of þe matris fowne Arbis & to be purgion þis

Item to auise vpon all vther Ariculis that falbe thocht spedful for þe honor of Oure Solane lordʳ and þe pnone gude of þe Realme

And þat þe king to be put in executioun and þe ordinaris to mak þe laid Act be put in executioun and þat be be laid be put in executioun and ordinaris for Reformations of þe lamy &c

Item to be put in executioun and þe ordinaris to mak þe laid Act be put in executioun and þat be be laid be put in executioun and ordinaris for Reformations of þe lamy &c

Item to be put in executioun and þe ordinaris to mak þe laid Act be put in executioun and þat be be laid be put in executioun and ordinaris for Reformations of þe lamy &c

Item to be put in executioun and þe ordinaris to mak þe laid Act be put in executioun and þat be be laid be put in executioun and ordinaris for Reformations of þe lamy &c

21 IN oure souuāi lordē pliamēt haldī t begūnyū
At Edinburgh þe tuēty day of þe moneth of No-
uēber þe geŕ of ouŕ lord a thousand four hundreth
sexty t nyne gerŕ It is act and statute be ouŕ souuāi
lord t þe thre estatf In þe said pliamēt that for alſmeke
as our hali fad^o the pape t þe ſege of Rome has grāt^r
a þuilege t ane Indult ppetuale to þe ſlatē biſchopis
of ſaitandz to Conferme þe pſouñs þat ſalbe choſin
or poſtulat be guētſ to be abbotſ or p'ourſ within þe
diocy of ſaitandz quhillk^r indult t þuilege Is ry^t
honorable in þe ſelue And tendſ to þe Comouñ pſſit
of þe Realme And ouŕ ſouuāne lordē liegſ þ' þfor
þe ſaid Indult t þuilege ſalbe obſuit t kepit be
ouŕ ſouuāi lord his ſuccelſourſ t liegſ In tȳ tocū
without violaciouñ or breking of þe ſāmȳ And þ' na
pſouñs his liegis or ſubditſ of quhatſueu ſtāt deg^r or
ordouſ þai be of to our ſouuāi lord be onȳ man^o of
menys or wayis In tyme tocū tend In þe cōtraſ of þe
ſaid Indult or þuelegſ And purches onȳ Abbafys or
p'ourȳs þ' ſall vaik withī þe diocy of ſaitandz In
tyme cūmīg ptenīg to þe pſirmaciouñ of þe ſaid ſlate
biſchop of ſaitandz beand for þe tyme bot be þe ſaid
Indult t þuilege Or raiſ onȳ pmiſſiouñ aganis þe
pſouñs now p̄mouit or to be p̄mouit pfermit t tobe
cōfermit be þe ſaid ſlate biſchop of ſaitandz for þe
tyme vnd^o þe paī of Banyſing ppetuale t pſc̄pciouñ
of þe Realme And vnd^o all þe hieft paī of trefouñ
And cryme of oure ſouuāi lordē hurt maieſte t his
ſuccelſourſ And In likwiſ It Is ordanit þ' na pſouñs
liegſ to ouŕ ſaid ſouuāi lord purches onȳ Benefice
without þe Realme quhillk Is of Auld vſe and pſue-
tude t was eū obſuit t vſit tobe pſent geuī or con-
t̄mit within þe Realme be þe patroñs or ordinariſ of
þe diocy / or Raiſ onȳ Cōmiſſiouñ ſuppouñ vnd^o ſic
lik paī and Incurrig of þe kingſ hie Indignaciouñ .
And þ' þe Abbafys and p'ourȳs withī the ſaid diocij
of ſaitandz . þ' Is to ſay þe p'ourȳ of ſaitandz þe
abbafy of kelſo þe abbafy of dūfermylȳng þe abbafij
of Abbirbrothok þe abbafij of hali Rud houſ þe abbafy
of Scone þe abbafij of lundorſ þe abbafij of Cābuſ-
kȳneth / þe abbafij of driburgh þe abbafij of Balme-
renach / þe abbafij of Coupir / þe abbafij of Newbotle /
þe p'ourȳ of Coldinghame / þe p'ourȳ of Roſtinot þe
p'ourȳ of Portmollok / And all vþ pſaſijs and p'ourȳs
ptenīg to þe ſege of ſaitandz be þuilege ald pſuerud
or be þe ſaid Indult / ſall haf þis act t ſtatut of plia-
ment with þe ſaid Indult fullily Inſert vnd^o ouŕ
ſouuāne lordē gret Sele gif It be Requirit to ppetule
memo^r . of þe ſaid pſtituciōñ Act t deliūas of pliamēt
In þe pſuaciōñ t keping of þe p̄moñ gud of ouŕ
ſouuāi lordē Realme t liegſ And þ' ouŕ ſouuāi
lord t his ſuccelſourſ togidd^r w^t þe thre estatf of his
Realme ſall . be his aučte Ryall defend þe ſaid p'ui-
lege t Indult as ſaid Is . agai all t ſind^r his liegſ þ'
wald do / or attempt In þe p̄traſ þof In tyme cūmīg
And execut dotſfully þe panys of pſc̄pciōñ t trefouñ
aganis þe ſaidſ pſouñs / attemptand ī þe p̄traſ of þe
ſaid Indult In þe maiſt Rigouruſ wiſ /

Apud Edinburg.

VI DIE MAII, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXI.

PARLIAMETU excellētiffi t ſereniffi p'ncipis ſup-
þmi q. dñi nři dñj Jacobi ſcij dei grā Scotorū Regſ
Illuſtriſſi / tent^r t inchoat^r ap^d burgū de edinb^rgh ſexto
die mēſ maij Anno dñj m^o iij^o c^o lxxj^o Quo die vocatſ
more debito ep̄is abbatibz p'oribz ducibz cōitibz baro-
nibz t alijs Regnj lib^e teneñ / qui de dēo dño nřo
Rege tenēt in capite / t de quolibz burgo dñſ cōmiſſa-
rijs Cōpentibz om̄ibz iſt qui debuerūt t voluerūt
cōmode inteſſe / quibuſd ecia abſen quorū noīa in
Rotul ſect^r designāt^r t patent / t q'libz ī am^o x ti
adiudica^r

Elect^r ad articulos ep̄i glaſgueñ Ab^odoneñ dunkeldeñ
abbas ſcē crucſ magiſt^r Johes kēenedy / p clero / comes
de hūtle cōes de ergile dñs hāmilton dñs lile
~~p-barōibz~~ Willm̄s edmūſtoñ p baronibz / dñs Alexr
nap Andreas Alanefoñ matheus forſtaſ Waltus gong
Andas chartis p b'goz pmiſſijs / p cauſ t q̄relis
decidēd^r ep̄i morauieñ brechineñ / abbas de paſta
magr gilb^otus Rerik / dñi Borthw^c lindiffay glāmis
halis / Waltus ſlew^t Jacobz ogilby W^o bonar Alexr
fowlis p Judicijs abbas de lundorſ magr n̄tin^o Wai
magr W^o elſinſtoñ offi^r g^r dñs ab^onepi dñs ſlemȳ
magr Adam cokburū Joh nap Richard^o kitor Joh
multraſ

Dñi pñtes in pliamēto / ep̄i glaſgueñ dunkeldeñ Ab^o
doneñ Morauieñ dūblaneñ brechineñ Roſſeñ orca-
deñ / abbtes de Melroſ paſlay ſcē crucſ ^{arbroth} ikone cābuſ-
kȳneth Jedworth / Newbotil / kinloſſ culros deſ p'or
cādidecale p'or de Roſtinot / arch^o ^{portmook leiſmahago} ſciandz decan^o ~~br~~
archi^o ^{laudonle} decan^o brechineñ magr Joh athilmeſ
magr dūcan^o bunſch magr n̄tin^o Wai /

Dni / dux albanie / pcut^{or} cōitſ de mar pcut^{or} cōitſ de
Roſſ comes de mēteth comes de huntle cōes de
ergile comes de ergile / comes de c^rfurde cōes de
erole comes m̄ſchel comes de Rothes / dñj de Inſ-
meth erſkin halib^otoñ borthw^c glāmis ſom̄vile
hāmilton crechtoñ kilmaurſ lindiffay g^cy halis
ſlemīg ab^onepi forbase ſetoñ / dñs de ſanchaſ do^r
de luſſ dñs Alexr hume dundas Johñſtoñ dñs Joh
carlile dñs W^o m^ray dñs haltoñ do^r de ſtohall
giſſrij de edinb^rgh ab^obene pth lithqw hadiſtoñ
ſpueli . Are Irwin berw^c dunbar lanark Jedword
peblis / Wigtoñ kirkcubricht drūfreſ dūb^otañ dunde
forſaſ coup / kingorñ Inūkething Carale /

- 1 IN þe first It is statut & ordanit þat þe fredome and p'uilege of halikyrk be obsuīt & kept without violacione as It has beyne obsuīt in þe tymis of our sōdane lordis noble pgenitour of be foīr
- 2 AS to þe Articulus of france Inglande and burgūze Because of þe tend^o alyans þat is be twix þe king of france our sōdane lorde and þe duk of burgūze þe lordis think expedient fa It ples þe king heenes þat ane ambaxate be sende witht Instrukcōns & gud lres to þe kynge of france & þe duc of burgūze and þe said ambaxate to labour delygently for treti & concorde be twix þam for þe quhilk our sōdane lord fal Report gret [] of god & honor and virchip to his heenes Confidir þe tend^o alians of þam baitht And þe estat of þe Realme to mak þe expēs of þe said ambaxat And þe said ambaxatour may avise witht þar gret vīdomys a cōuenient place for þe mariage of my gong lady our sōdane lord's sistr And as to þe tyme of þe passīng of þis ambaxate þe lord think expedient at þai be redy to þe sey be þe first day of Junij As [to] þe nowm of þe psonis þe lord think p'd'ing þe estat of ane bīschop aīe Erle aīe lorde of plīament a knycht & ane clerk ane herrald xxx psonis quhilk fal have til þar expensis iij^m cronis quhilk þe thre estat has grantit to pay at mydfūm þat is to say Ilk state j^m cronis As to þe anfuēr of þe lres because þat þe mat'is mō be secret & nocht be opynit in plane / befor al þe plyment þe lord think expedient þat þe mat'is be maid in credens & instruccōns to þe said ambaxate And þe lord of þe secret confal & vjis lord þe vil cheif parto / to have powar of þis hail plyment to mak þe instruccōns cōcernyng þe mat'is of þe kynge of france & þe duc of burgūze witht power to cōmoun avīe & cōclude eftir as þai fynde þe mat'is disposīt
- 3 ITEM anent þe stanchy of sclachtir quhilk is fa cōmone in þe cūtre baitht in sanctuare plac & vjis þe lord think expedient þat þe act of þe last plyment maid þar apone be kept witht þis addicioñ þat quhar ony sclachtir is cōmittit & þe pty pmittand þe said sclachtir be put to þe horñ of þe ptij And syn þerf cū & bynde þai to þe law þe fref fal no' refave him to þe law na gyf him dilatour of xl dais witht out þat he bryng with him sufficiande borowis þat he fal opeir pemptuſly þe said day til vnd'ly þe law And failzeande tharof þat þe pmittar of þe said sclachtir be put to þe king's horn at þe said day pemptour & all his gud' elchetit to þe king & his borowis to pay xx lib to þe king for þe vnlaw And fra thin furth to be demanit be þe fef as is cōtenit in þe actis maid of befor in þe last plīament And to hawe knowlaig qubat fef has beyñ negligent in þe execucioñ of þe last act maid apōñ sclachtir sūñ þe last plyment þat now þar be a day līnynt to þe fef at þe plesance of our sōdane lorde quhar þe fef fal opeir & byid his

accōne þapone / And quha þat beis fundyñ culpable to be punyft eftir þe teno' of þe act of þe last plyment And in þe mentyme þat þar þa lres of þe king in al schir to be pclamyt at þe heid burghis þat quhar ony pty complengeis vpon sclachtir sen þe said tyme þat þai cū to þe king þe said day witht þar oplant & þe king fal mīstir þam Justice witht out fauour

4 ITEM as to þe article of þe gret dampnage and skaith dayli doñe to al þe Realme be clerk' religiōus & fēcularis quhilk purches abbafyis & vj benefice at þe court of Rome quhilk was neu þar at of befor And purches be menis offic of collectory & tak' apōñ þam to raß hevy & gret taxacōnis of plat & clerk & mak' informacioñ of þe availe of þe bñfics in þe court of Rome mar þa vſe & custū was of befor or þat eū was done i ony kyng' tyme by gane And for to pyde remeide of þe makyn of vnyownys of bñfics ptenīg to abbays or vj anext & vnit to bīschoprik' or vjis in herchip & distruccione of religiōus plac & agayñ þe cōmone gud of þe Realme þe quhilk thing' cau' vñestimable dampnage & skaith confidering þe in nowmable riches þat is had out of þe Realme þar throw The lord think expedient þat na sic abbafyis na vj benefice quhilk was neu at þe court of Rome of befor be purchasit be na fēcular na religiōse psoñs bot at þe said plac haf fre eleccioñ of þe famyñ as vſe & custum haß beyñ in þe said plac And at nane of our sōdane lordis leigt spūale nor tempal tak apōñ þa to be collectour to þe seige of Rome of na hiear nor gretar taxatiōñ of bīschoprik' abbafyis p'ories puest'is na vj bñfict p' aw taxatiōñ bot as þe vſe & custum of ald taxacōnis haß beyne of befor as is contenit in þe pñcialis buk or þe ald taxacōne of bagemoñde And atour þat þar be na vnyownys nor annexacionis maid in þe tyme cūmyñg to bīschoprik' abbafyis nor p'oures of ony benefice nor þat na vnyownis nor annexacōnis maid now of þe lat sēñ our sōdane lorde tuk þe crowne be of strenth valew nor effec nor be sufferit witht in þe Realme bot at þe said bñfice þat war vnyit be put agayne to þe first fūdacione to þe place þat þai war takyn fra and at sic reule & gōūnance as þai war att of befor þe tym of þe vnyowne And þe said vnyownis to be Reput of na force strenth nor effec in tym cūmyñ And gif ony psoñs our sōdane lord leigt spūale or tempal wald attempt or has attemptit in þe contrare of þir poit' abowne writtyn falbe demanit as tratour to our sōdane lorde & his succellour & neu to bruk benefice nor vſe worship witht in þe realme Neu þe les It falbe leful to lord & baronys to purches annexacōns & vnyownis of ony bñfice þat þai can purches ouß þar awñ patronage or vjis to be vnyit to fēcular collegis fōndit or to be fundit

5 ITEM as to þe Article þat gif It happynis our auld enīmys to invade þe Realme þat it war expedient to

gar certā cart^e of weir be maide be prelat^e baroñs eftir þe faculte ⁊ power of þe perſoñs for þe defens of þe Realme The lord^e think^e expedient þat þe ſaid cartis of weir be maid be þe ſaid perſoñs as for þis tyfne

- 6 ITEM it is thoct expedient þat na mīchand^e brynḡ ſper^e in þis Realme out of ony vþ cūt^e bot gif þai conten ſex etn ⁊ of a clyft Na at na bowar within þe Realme mak ony ſper^e bot gif þai conten þe ſamyñ lenth^t and quha þat dois in þe contrare þat þe ſper^e be eſchetit ⁊ þe pſoñs punyſt at þe king^e wil Alſua þat ilk gemā þat cā no^t deil witht þe bow þat he haf a gud ax ⁊ a targe of leddy^r to reſiſt þe ſchot of ingland quhilke is na coſt bot þe valew of a hide And þat ilk ſef ſtewart bailge ⁊ vþ officiari^e mak wapſchawing within þe bond^e of þar office eftir þe tenor of þe act of pliamēt Swa þat in defawt of þe ſaid wapinſchawyñ our Souane lord^e leig^e be nocht deſtitut of harnes quhē þai haf neid ⁊ and at þe futbal ⁊ golf be abuſit in tym cūmyng^e ⁊ þe butt^e maid vp ⁊ ſchuting vñt eftir þe tenor of þe act of plyament

- 7 ITEM it is ſtatut ⁊ ordanit in þis pñt plyament þat gñdⁱng^e þe gret pow^ete of þe Realme þe gret expenſ ⁊ coſt mad apoñ þe brynging^e of ſilk^e in þe Realme þat þfo^r na mā ſal weir ſilk^e in tyme cūmyng^e in gowñ doublate ⁊ clok^e except knycht^e mēſtrallis ⁊ herrald^e without þat þe werar of þe ſam^y may ſpend a hwn-dreht pund^e worthit of land^e rent vnd^o þe payñ of aſſiament to þe king^e of x lib alþ oft as þai ar fundyñ ⁊ eſchetin of þe ſamyñ to be gevyñ to þe herrald^e or menſtrallis except þe clathis þat ar mad befor þis plyament And at þe ſef of ilk ſchir aldirmā ⁊ bailgeis of burrowis tak inquisicione þar of ⁊ ſend it to þe king^e And at mēis wiſſ^e within a hwn-dreht pwnde we^r na ſilk^e in lynyng^e bot alaſly in colar ⁊ ſlevis vnd^o þe ſamyn payñ

- 8 ITEM as twechin þe ma^t of þe mone ſeñ þe ma^t is gret ⁊ twechis þe hail body of þe Real^m in gret nernes And þe lord^e heir pñt can no^t haſtely be aviſit to tak a final deſminacōn þar of It is ſtatut ⁊ ordanit þat þe mone have courſe as it dois now vnto þe cōtinuacōn of þis plyament And þe lord^e þat ſal have þe powar in al vþ ma^tis for þe comōñ gude of þe Realme at þat tym to aviſe determy^e ⁊ conclude apoñ þe ſaid mater of the mone þ^r now rñis And in lik wiſ^e gif it be ſen ſpedful to mak Innouaciōn of ony new mone owþ gold or ſilv^e þe ſaid lord^e ſal have power to aviſ ⁊ cōclude ſapoñ And as anē^t þe new allayt grot of vij d It is ordanit be our ſouane lorde þat fra hin furth It ſall have courſ^e for vij d ⁊ þe half grot of þe ſam^y for iij d ⁊ þe congeing^e ⁊ þe courſ^e þar of to be cōtynuit quhill þe cōtinuaciōn of þe next plyament

ITEM for þe eſchewyn of manefwering of falſ Inqueſt^e ⁊ aſſiſ in gret hurtyn of our ſouane lord^e leig^e And ſpecialy be þe inqueſt^e in þar heretage It is ſtatut ⁊ ordanit þat in tym cūmyñ quhar a pty find^e him grevit be ony aſſiſ or iqueſt^e be pcial malice or ignorance of þe aſſiſ or þe inqueſt ſalfand ⁊ excepan^d þe aſſiſ of breves pledabile quhilke þis ſtatute ſal no^t extend apoñ It ſalbe leful to þe ſaid ptij grevit to cū to our ſouane lorde and his conſal ⁊ tak a ſūmond^e of þe ſaid inqueſt to compeir befor þai at certane day ⁊ place pempturly ⁊ þar pduce his evident^e of Ignorance or falſet of þe ſaid inqueſt And gif it hapnis him to preiff þe ſaid falſet þe ptij grevit ſalbe reducit to þe ꝑdicione þat he was in of befor or þe ſaid inqueſt or aſſiſ ꝑcedit ⁊ þe deſminacione of þe ſaid aſſiſ or inqueſt to be of na vaile And þe ſaid pſoñs of þe aſſiſ or Inqueſt to be punyſt eftir þe forme of þe king^e lawis in þe firſt buk of his maieſte contra teme^o Jurantes ſup aſſiſam And gif þe ſaid ptij plengeand be fundyñ in þe wrang^e he ſal pay ane vnlaw of x lib to þe king^e ⁊ mak al þe expenſ of þe pſoñs þat ar ſūmonyt

ITEM þe lord^e think^e expedient for þe comone gud of þe Realme ⁊ þe gret encreſ of riches to be bro^t within þe Realme of vþ cuntreis þat etai lord^e ſpūale ⁊ tempale ⁊ burowis ger mak or get Schippis buſchis ⁊ vþ gret pynk bot^e witht nett^e ⁊ al abilgemēſ ganig þarfor for fyſching^e And þat þe execucione of þis mater ⁊ þe forme ⁊ þe nowñ of þe ſamyñ be had at þe continuacione of þis pliamēt

ITEM it is ſtatut ⁊ ordanit þat quhar ony ptijs ſollowis ony accōne befor þe lord^e of conſail in tym to cum þat þe ptij þat beis fundyn in the wrang^e ⁊ at þe ſentence is gevyñ agayñ ſal pay ane vnlaw of xl ſ to þe lordis to be diſponit be þe chancelar ⁊ þe expenſ of þe ptij þat wñis þe cauſe be þe modificacione of þe lordis

ALSUA It is aviſit at þis pñt pliamēt be continuyt to þe ſecunde day of Auguſt nixt to cum At þe quhilke day þir lord^e vnd^ovrytin þat is to ſay for þe prelat^e þe biſchopis of glaſgw dunkeldeñ ⁊ abirdeñ þe abbot^e of halirudhouſe newbotil ⁊ lindor^e þe archideñ of glaſgu ⁊ þe officiale of lothiane ffor þe baroñs my lorde of Albany þe Erlis of huntie Craufurde Ergile menteth mīchale ⁊ erole þe lord^e hāmilltoñe Erſkyñ lile kilmawr^e lyndiſſay Oliphant glāmys ſetone forbas ⁊ borthwik for þe burrowis Schir Ale^x Naper of marchſtone kny^e ⁊ Waltir gong^e for Edinburgh Andro char^tis for pth Andro Alaneſone for aberdene mathow forſtar for ſtreveling^e James ogilby for dunde Archibald hepburn^e for liadintone Wilgame bonar for ſanct Androwis ⁊ Alexander foulys for lithqw And þe maiſt parte of þame ⁊ al vþ lord^e plat^e baroñs ⁊ ꝑmiſſar^e þat pleſ þame to

cal to þam ſal have þe ful power & ſtrentht of þe hale
thre eſtat of þis Realme beand gad^{it} in þis þūt
pliament to aviþ determy tret & conclude eſtir as þai
fynde in þar wyðdomys þe ma^{is} diſpoſit apoñ al
ma^{is} gēnig þe weilfair of our ſouane lorde þat ar
now opynit in þis þūt pliament & vnendit & vþir
materþ þat ſal occur for þe tyme for þe weilfair of
our ſouane lorde & þe cōmone gud of þe Realme

morfy Johis nap þpōitj b^gj de edib^gh vberiorj
forma cācella^a appbare ratificare & of^amar^a cōceſſit
Anno die mēſe & loco ſupradcē

Apud Edinburgh,

II DIE AUGUSTI, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXI.

XI^o MAII

IN pliamēto excellentiſſimj p^{nc}ipis ſuþmiq^a dñi nři
dñi Jacobj ſcij ſcotorū regē illuſtrē^a tent^a apud edi-
burgh & Inchoat^a die lune vj^o die mēſe maij āno dñi
M^o cccc^o lxxj^o corā dēo ſuþmo dño nři rege i þtorio
burgj de edinburgh i dēo ſuo plia^a & corā t^bj regnj
ſui ſtatibz lbið pūtibz cōpuit nobilis dñs w^o dñs
borthw^a pcurator nobiſ & potētē dñi Willmⁱ comitē
cathenie & dñi de ſēo claro & ex pte dēi dñi comitē
expoſuit quali^o dē^o ſuþm^o nři p lras ſuas ſub ſuo magno
ſigillo p^{us} dedit he^oditarie & donauit dēo willm^o
cōitj cathinee he^odibz ſuis & aſſig^a p Jure ſuo cōitat^a
orchadie caſtrū de Ravyniſcrag cū t^rſ de Wiltoune
dubbo & carbarry cū pti^a dēo cauſtro adiaceñ necnō
vnā ānuā pēſionē quadrigita mīca^a vſua^a mo^a ſco^a
ānuatū leuād / & eid w^o cōitj pſoluēd p toto tēpe vite
ſue de magnis cuſtūis t^gj de Edinburgh cū pmiſſo
quia dēo cauſtrj me corā rege annexant^a q^o i dēo pli^a
iþe ſuþm^o dñs nři cū gſeſu t^u regnj ſui ſtatuū dona-
cōem dēj caſtri & þdēa^a t^rarū Necnō dona^acōem dēo
ānuē pēſionis quadrigita mīca^a de dē^o cuſtūis of^amare^a
& p tres regnj ſui ſtat^a cōf^amarj faceret & hūilit^a ſupli-
cavit lđ willmⁱ dñs borthwic noie pcuratorio quo
ſup^a a dēo ſuþmo dño nři rege ut pmiſſa pimpleret
Quiquid ſuþm^o dñs nři cū auſamēto & delib^acōe ac
cū coſenſu & aſſeſu Reuēdo^a ac veñabiliū in x^o patrū
ēpo^az abbatū & tocuis cleri ac nobiliū dñorū coitū
baronū & pcerū Necnō / b^ggorū gmiſſario^a triū regnj
ſui ſtatuū lbið i ſuo pli^a exiſteñ xj^o die mēſe maij
dona^acōem & pceſſionē þdēi caſtrj & dēa^a t^rarū cū
pt^a þfato w^o he^odibz ſuis & aſſig^a ac pce^a & aſſig^a dēo
ānuē pēſionis quadrigita mīcarū de dē^o cuſtūis p toto
tēpe vite ei^od Et omīa alia appūctuat^a p dēm dām
nřm regē ſub ſuo magno ſi^o þfat^a w^o cōitj cathenie
fact^a apphauit ratificau^a & auto^a ſue regie maiēſtatē
& dēi ſuj pli^o of^amau^a Dat^a & extract^a de lib^o regiſtrj
& actorū dēi pli^o p me alexr^m ſcot clicū pſilij regij ac
deputatū veñā^a virj ma^gri dauid guthre de eod clicj
rotulo^a & regiſtrj dēi ſuþmj dñi nři regē ſub ſigno
officij ſui & ſub meis ſigno & ſubſc^apōe māualibz /
& ec^a dēus ſuþm^o dñs nři rex pīs actū ſue decretū
cū appē^a ſuj magnj ſigilli / necnō ſigillo^a magnificj
p^{nc}ipis & potētē dñi alexrⁱ duc^a albanie cōitē mīchie
dñi wall anādie & mānie & c^a ac nobiſ & potētē dñi
Johis cōitē de mar & Reuēdo^a i x^o p^{rm} thōe epī
abdoneñ dauid epī morauieñ ac wallj ſteu^a de

PARLIAMETU inchoat^a apud edin^gh vj^o maij &
p^otinuat^a ad ſcdmⁱ diē mēſe auguſtj anno dñi M^o iij^o
lxxj^o & tent^a i dicto b^go p þlatos barones & cōmiſſios
ſubſc^aptos viz p Reuēdos p^{res} epōs glaſgueñ Ab^odo-
neñ orchadeñ / abbtes ſcē cruc^a melros Jedworth
dñm Avandale cācellariū
Newbotil / comites de ~~ergile~~ ^{Borthwic} ~~cran~~ mēteth c^afurde
ergile / dños hāmiltonⁱ ſetoñ ſoñvile glāmⁱ lyle lin-
diſſay þceptorē de torſichin Willmⁱ de edmūſtoñ
ſtohall dñm alex^m nap
leſtalrig dūdas / ſecre^a offi^a laudonie archi^a glaſ-
gueñ clicū Regiſt^a Willmⁱ bona^a Andreā alanſoñ
Ja^b ogilbj Alexr^m fowlis matheū forſtar Walterū
zung / Andreā charti^a archi^a hepburū

VIII^o AUGUSTI.

Itm It is ſtatute & ordanit be þe lordē haſing þe
pove^a p^omittit to þai be þe hale thre eſtat^a & þe body
of þe pliamēt þat in tyme to cū quhē ony breſſ
pledable hapnis to be folowit befor quhatſueñ Juge /
And þ be excepcioñs ane or ma pponit & ſuppoñ
borowis & Recon^ais fundin & dome gevin & falſit
t agai ſaid be ou^a of þe ptijs & þeſſ diſcuſſit in þe pli-
amēt gif It hapnis þe dome to be diſcuſſit & deſmit for
þe ptij ſolowar / þā ſal þe ptijs bath pas agai to þe
next Juſtice a^a & þe ſam^y breiſ & pceſſ made of be-
for ſalbe red agai / & þe ptij ſolowar mak his clame
And þe partij defendand ſal haf fredome & p^uilege
to tak añ or ma vþ excepcōn or excepcioñs dilato^a
or pēpto^a as þai folow in ordo^a next eſt þe fyrſt ex-
cepcioñs pponit þat þe dome was falſit vpoñ of befor
bot It ſal no^a be leſul to þai to tak ony excepcioñs þ^a
þai þ^amittit & leite pas by at þ^a time bot þai ſal paſſ
orduſly furthwart fra excepcioñ to excepcioñ how
oft þ^a eū þe dome be falſit on to þe time þ^a þe breiſ
be bro^a to þe recogni^acōn of añ aſſiſe gif It pleſ þe
ptij to mak pſuyte þto And þe ſaid ordo^a & forme
p^otenit in þ^a act abone w^{it}in to be obſuit & kept in
al poi^at in þe pceding of þe breiſ of mortanceſtrj
purchest be Andro biſſate agane þe lard of Ardros &
now depēdand in þe Juſtice a^a of coup

Apud Edinburgh,

XX^o FEBRUARIJ.

XVII DIE FEBRUARIJ, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXI.

PARLIAMETU excellēmi p'ncipis ac dñj nři dñi Jacobj 7cij dei grā Scotorū Regē illust'fimi inchoat apud edinb'gh xx^{mo} die mēf Januarij Anno dñi Millesimo q'drigētesimo septuagesimo p'mo / 7 ptinuat a dco vicesimo Januarij ad xvij diē istantē mēf februarij cū p'tiācōe dieꝝ ad dcm burgū de edinb'gh 7 ibid tent' dco xvij / februarij . Quo die sect' vocat' 7 curia aff'mat' abseñ i Rotulis sect' patent

Plit' p'ti' ad c'stinū vij xvij diē februarij cū p'ti' dieꝝ

Die vero . xvij^o febr' pñt' dco sup'p'mo dño nři Rege vñacū ep'is abbatibꝫ p'oribꝫ / necnō nobilibꝫ ducibꝫ cōitibꝫ dñis barōibꝫ libe^o tenētibꝫ ac burgorū cōmissarijs subc'pt' vꝫ / Alexro duce albanie 7 c' Ep'is / dunkeldeñ Ab'doneñ Rosseñ orchadeñ abbtibus / Abbirbrothoc melros halirudehouf passeto . Scona driburgh p'oribus portmowok Rostinot Col-dighā Maye Comitibus / huntle Craufurde mortouñ Ergile Rothes dñis Inlūme^t Erskī haliburtouñ Setouñ borthw^c dernle lindislay gray forbes kilmawrf kenedy hāmiltōñ monypēny Saltouñ Baronibꝫ Sanquhar Bewfort haltouñ Cragmillar lestatrig dundas bargany Bass Caldor luf trariglis elzetstouñ Ruthveñ Sauquhy elphistouñ guthre torthorwald Corstorphi edmūstōñ dalwolff bothiok pettarow Abyrcrūby / Erole Rusky Carnis Crāstōñ halk^ostouñ Burle keř gask droñ hūne balcolmy Cōmissarijs / Ediburgh gong 7 bonkle / Abirdene knowis fl'ling Walf stewart linlithqw fowt 7 forest / haditouñ girnlaw / Drūfres / Welch Are / multrañ dūde / monorgund 7 malcoñ guthre

elect' ad causas

p clero

Lp'us Rosseñ

Abbas s'ce crucf

offi' dūkeldeñ

p barōibꝫ

dñs lindislay

dñs ab'nepi

Mağr adā cokb'n

p b'goz p'issis

Walf gung

Walfus stew't

Rob'tus dūnꝫ

THE statf grātī / to be king to be passage of vj^m mē i france / to put pai to be see ij^m ti / And be baroñs ij^m ti / And be cōmissarē j^m ti of be quhilk be king was ptent

ALSUA be samy day be king with avi^o of be thre estatf ordanit pat i tyme to cū p'af suld be na double trefo' about his armys / bot / p' he suld be hale armis of be lyoñ w' out ony mař

ALSUA be samy day our soulaī lorde with deliūdance of his thre estatf / annex 7 vnijt be erledome of orkney 7 be lordschip of scheteland to be crowne / nocht to be gevin away in tyme to cū to na pfouñe nor pfoñs except anly / til ane be kingf sōnis gott of lachfull bed

.....

be bif.....

be ab.....

maist' A.....

maist' dauid..... bonkle

be lord borthw^c

be lord setoñ

be lord abnepi

maist' Adam cokb'n

.....

THE lordf of halikirk Reßsentand be estate of be clergy in his Instāt pliamēt ffor be eschewing of be grete pelt 7 icōueniētē be quhilk pai se apperand to his reatm be be ma^o opynit i be said pliamēt be ouf soulane lord tuichig his passage vtouth his Reatm for be Recoūyng of his Richt of bertane in tend^o age / haviḡ na successiōñ nor līche of his pfoñ lefand his Reatm opyn be apperāce to his ald ēnemyis of Ingland ffor be grete tend^o lufe pai haf til his pfoñ / 7 to Induce him to Remāi at hame in his his liegē in quiete 7 pece w' o' ald ēnemyis of Ingl..... liberalite w'out coacciōñ and taxaōñ..... 7 fredome of halikirk To pfor..... ht of Bretane be be sendig of..... tanyis as plesis him for be putti..... twa thousand pūdf to be raisit b..... eucnouf abbasyis 7 vß benefi..... dinarē w' ētane of be nota..... landē 7 kirkē

Csteella
Eroll
mchellmağr dā
meldrū

And þ's In mañ t
forme nd° þe clerk
Signe m

Santand
glafg
Dükel
Abirde
Murray
Roßf _____ lx ti
Catnes _____ l ti
orknay _____ l ti
Brechin _____ lx ti
düblane _____ j^c ti
galway _____ j^c ti
Ergile _____ xl ti

Apud Edinburgh,

XXIII DIE JULII, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXIII.

PARLIAMETU excellēmi p'ncipis ac dñj dñi Jacobj
tciij dei grā Scotorū · Regē Illust'fimi inchoat° apud
edinb'gh · viij° die mēß ap'lis · Anno dñj M^{mo} iij^{mo}
lxxiij° t ptinuat° ad xxiiij° diē mēß Julij i eod anno
t tent° in dēo burgo /

To þe complaitt

The biſhop of Roß dunblane
The abbot of arbroth
maist° Johñ otēb'n
þe officiale of dükeldi

The erle mſchet
The lorde borthw°
The lorde lile
Aleſxr Spens

henry Cant
Andro charſis
Robin balmanoch
Aleſxr Scot°

The power is cō-
mittit be the thre
estat° to þir pſoune
or to ix of þai
cōiūthly

Me° q ſēdo die auguſtj i pñt° pli° dñs Aleſxr hume
de eod miles effect° fuit dñs pli° t c°

Dēo ſēdo auguſtj dñs Rex cū ofenſu t'ū ſtatū Regnj
pmiſit assignare dñe Regine / etas ſras in Recōpēſanē
ſue dotē vij ad valorē tciē ptis tocius pp'etatf ſui
Regnj

ACTA ī pli° otit° ad xxiiij Julij ī āno lxxiij° ī
edib'gh

THIS is the avifment of þe lordis þiat^{and}
barouns, anēt þe Articlis op'init be o' ſoulane
lorde in þis infant pliamēt

IN þe fyrſt as to þe conſuaçōn of þe p'uilege t fre-
dome of halikirk / The lordē thinkē þat oure ſoulane
lorde fulde keip þe prelat° of halikirk t kirkmē ī
ſidlike fredome as his noble criſtin progenitour¹ has
done of befor

Secundly as to þe laſt artikle tuiching þe paſſing
of þe king / quhaſ upōn mony of þe artiklis dependē /
The lordē cañ no' in na wiſ gif þaſ cōñſale to his
paſſage / of his Realme And gif his hienes ſtandē
vñly deſmyt to paſ / t cañ no' in na wiſ be pſuadit
to remañe w'in his Realme to þe execucioñ of Juſtice
þe q'te of his pupill The lordē thinkē þat his hienes
may no' ī na wiſ diſpone him for his worſchip to
paſ ī þis ſefone Conſid'ing þ' he is vnpvidit or furnyſt
of his expenſ And þe pupill þ' fulde paſ w' hī vn-
warnit t vnpvidit to paſ with him as accordē for
his worſchip

The thrid aviſemēt / gif his hienes ſtandē vñly
deſmyt to paſ ī vñ contreis The lordē findē na cauſ
honorable nor acceptable for þe ſāmyñ / Bot alaſtly
gif his hienes walde tak þe labo' oñ hī tobe me-
diato' be his vertew cū t diligence to trete vnite
cōcorde t freindſchip betuix his d'reſt bruþ þe king
of france oñ þe tapt And hē deſ couſig t Alia þe
duke of burgūze oñ þe toþ pt To þe eſchewing of
þe gret effuſioñ of criſtin blude diſtruçioñs of Citeis
Wallit tovnis Juſtice t policy p'mittit ymangē þai
of tyme bigai / t hable to be p'mittit ī tyñ cūmīg
To þe Reſiſtig of þe gret enemy of criſti faith þe
gret turk Señ throw þe ptēcious being betuix þe
ſaid p'ncē / þe gretat pt of criſtidome is trublit And
couth þis mañ be tretit p'cordit t appoitit be þe
kingē gret gret nobilite vertew t wiſdome It may
Redound ī gret p'leſur to god pſit to þe maiſ pt of
c'ſtindome gret hono' t worſchip to his crovñ And
hable to bring hī þthrow to his Richt No' alaſtly
to þe counte of xanctoñ / bot als of þe duchery of
gillir

The ſerde / the lordē thinkē expedient gif þe kigē
hienes be deſmit as ſaid Is / þat he ſend t ſtop þe
ſre / quhilk is ordanit to paſ to þe king of france
Señ na mañ cañ be p'voyit to þe hono' worſchip t
pſit of his hienes w'out ceſſing of þe ſaid ſre And

als þai think expedient / þ' his solēnit Ambassat in al possibill haste be send ʔ ordait / fyrst to þe duke of Burgūze / ʔ þest to þe king of france Schewig þe gude mynde ʔ Intēciōn of þe king / quhilk will put him to his laboʔ ʔ devoir to his gret cost ʔ expens / ʔ for þe causʔ abone expmit / tocū ī ppir psonē ī þai pte to trete frendeschip vnite ʔ cōcorde betuix þe kīg of france ʔ þe duke of b'gunze / quhilk ambassat fall confidʔ ʔ vndʔstand þe mynde ʔ disposiciōn of þe king of france oñ þe tapart / gif he will be inclynit or Inducit to contēt ʔ pleß ouʔ solāne lorde to put hi ī possessiōn of his counte of xanctōn est þe forme of his charʔ of his maist noble pgenitoʔ quhā god assolge And gif þai fynd þat he will gif ʔstificaciōn þupoñ to þe emplefūr of oʔ solāne lorde Thai fall write agai to his hienes of þe king of france disposiciōn þin And gif þai fynd him Inclynit ī þe cōtrary / þai fall schew to him þ' oʔ solāi lorde will noʔ tak þe labouʔ oñ him of þe said tretj to his gret cost ʔ expens / quhar þe king of france will noʔ mak hi tobe put ī possessiōn of his counte And þest schew to þe dukʔ of b'gunze ʔ brytane / þe Iniustice ʔ vnkȳdlynēs þat þe king of france schewis to þe kingʔ hienes ī þe denyig of þe said counte And þat he walde gif na Responß to þe kingʔ hienes nor his ābassatoʔ ʔ dauid guthre send to þe king of france for þe Recoūig of þe said counte And for to know þe disposiciōn of þe said dukʔ of b'gūze ʔ brytane / quhat help supportaciōn or supple þai will gif to oʔ solāi lorde in þe Recoūig of þe said counte

- 5 Atoʔ in likewiß þe said Ambassatoʔ fall schew vnto þe duke of burgunze hʔ coufig ʔ Alia þe gret causʔ of Ingʔtitude ʔ Inhūanite quhilk wes done ʔ schewi be þe sone of þe duke of gelirʔ to his fadʔ þe duke of gillir In takig of his fadʔ ʔ halding of him ī p'soune / quhilkʔ ar causʔ of exheʔdataciōn / quhar throw þe duchery of gillir be naturall successiōn of law ʔ Refone ptenis to oʔ solāi lorde Praying ʔ exhorting him þat he will help furthir and supple him to þe Recoūig ʔ possessiōn of his said duchery And gif þe said Ambassatoʔ seyis þe said king of france ʔ duke of Burgunze wele Inclinit to oʔ solāi lorde in his said counte ʔ duchery Thai fall inquirʔ at þe said p'ncʔ singularly be þai self / gif þai will abide at þe decrete deliūdānce ʔ ordinance tobe drawin betuix þai be oʔ solāi lorde ʔ þe counsale of vß p'ncʔ quhilk he will tak to him And þ' ʔstificaciōn vndʔ þaʔ felis ʔ subsc'pciōn manuall be send to þe kingʔ hienes heʔupoñ In þ' wiß þ' it may be vndʔstandin sic g'uite vertew ʔ ʔstance ī þe king þ' he fuld tak sic travel oñ hand to lese his awne Realme w'out þ' þe causʔ war fa honorable þat he travellit for / ʔ þe p'ncʔ submittit to him in þe said causʔ of concorde lufe frēdeschip ʔ tetry tobe had ymangʔ þai And þat þe said ābassatoʔ will laboʔ at þe said p'ncʔ for langaʔ assouānce ʔ abstinence of were tobe takin ymangʔ þai And for þe fullfilling of þe honorable will of oʔ solāne lorde ī fa gret

maʔ ʔ nītable causʔ þe estatʔ of his Realme will mak ^{hi pt of} supportaciōn ^{for his expē vñ} And gif þe said Ambassat sindʔ þ' þe disposiciōn of þe kīg of france ~~ʔ þe Duke of Burgunze~~ be noʔ set to þe emplefūr of oʔ solāi lorde ^{Schew ʔ declar to him} / þ' þai discharge oʔ solāne lorde ~~to thame~~ will seke vß Remede in best wiß he may / kepand allway his alya to þe Realiti of france as esserʔ

Item þe lordʔ þlatʔ ~~thinkʔ~~ ^{thinkʔ} avisis þ' þe gretast expedient þ' he nicht haue to þe said viage / war now ī þe meyntyme to tak part of laboʔ apoñ hʔ psonē / ʔ travel throw his Realme / ʔ put sic Justice ʔ polycy in his awne realme / þ' þe brute ʔ þe fame of him myʔ pas in vßis contreis And þ' he mycht optene þe name of fa Just a p'nce ʔ fa vertewß / ʔ fa wele Reuland hʔ awne Realiti in Justice policy ʔ peax / þ' vßis p'ncʔ myʔ tak exemple of him And gif hi credence in sic thingʔ as he fulde schew to þame tuiching þe Reuling ʔ goūnig of þaʔ Realmez in peax and policy ī þe sāmyñ Throw þe quhilk name he myʔ be grace of god be callit to gretaʔ thingʔ þaʔ is ʔit expmit

Item þe lordis þlatʔ thinkis þ' gif his hienes will Intend to þe p'posʔ abonewrittin / þat he fulde or he pas avisʔ and ordane how his Realiti fulde be goūnit in his absēce ʔ be quhat p'soñs ʔ quhat aūte And als þe lordʔ thinkʔ þ' and he wil occupy þe meyntyme wele befor his passāge ʔ mak bot esy travel in his awne p'sone in þe execuciōn of Justice It fulde be Richt eith to Reule It est his passāge quhill his ^{þe lorde ʔ estatʔ of þe Realme exhort ʔ prayis his hienes} þe gaī cūmīg And in spēall ~~þat he~~ walde cloß his handʔ for al Remissiōn ʔ Respettʔ for slauchtʔ ī tyme cūmīg for a ʔtane tyme as pleß his hienes

Item in þe meȳtyñ to pvide for þe stabilig of þe peax betuix him ʔ Ingland ʔ know þe disposiciōn of þai / how þ' It is like to stand ī hʔ absēce

Item gif oʔ solāne lorde Intendʔ to þe keipig of þis p'posʔ ʔ sendʔ þ's Ambassat / he moñ gif þame in cōmand tobe at him agane be a ʔtane tyme / or ellis to send him worde of þe disposiciōn of all maʔis quhilkʔ þai fall haue in charge And in spēall quhat þai trow fall folow in his maʔis baith of gillir ʔ xanctōn And þupoñ his hienes may be avisit ʔ Redy to his passāge gif he thinkʔ speidfull / est þ' he haue gottin worde of þe disposiciōn of þe said maʔis in þai partʔ

Item for samekle as þe last diete þ' fulde haue bene haldin at Anwik be þe gret ʔmissionarʔ of baith þe Realmez / fulgeit in þe Ingliß ptij ī þe defalt of sendig

of þe conduct / quheþ throw Ignorance Reklefnes
or malice It is vnkawne to þe lord^e / That tharfor
þai think speidfull to fend to þe king of Ingland to
knew þe cauþ of þe stopping of þe stopping of þe said
o^uduct / And to schew to him his awne lⁱes and p^rmissⁱ
maid þupouⁿ And to let him wit þ' w^out Refor-
macion^u of attemptat^e / þa^r caⁿ na trewis be kepit
And spealy ane^t þe Indentur^e maid ^{excludit} and appoⁱit at þe
New castell

- 11 Item as anent^e þe brynging In of bulgouⁿ wⁱn þe
Realme The lord^e thinkis þat þa^r is mony and findry
Act^e maid be þe king^e p^rgenitour^e and him self in
diuⁱþ pliamet^e apouⁿ þe brigig In of bulgouⁿ The
quhilke^r act^e war profitable tobe sene ^{et} put to exe-
cucion^u And þai beand deuly execut Thai traist þat
þa^r sulde fudarly cum bulliouⁿ in þe Realme in gret
quāte And inlikewiþ to ger þe Act^e and statut^e
maid apouⁿ þe keiping of money wⁱn þe Realme be
deuly keipit And sic sercheour^e and Inq^rsitour^e set
þupouⁿ þ' will execut þe said Act^e w^out corrupcion^u
or dissimul . . . for þe cōmouⁿ profit of þe Realme

- 12 Item ane^t þe conge Becauþ of skantnes of bulliouⁿ
þ' is i þe Realme The lordis þlat^e think^e expedient /
þat þe goldi pēnyis haue þe sāmyⁿ courþ þat þai war
wont to haf And Inlikewiþ þe Inglis grot^e þe scott^e
xiij d grot^e þe half Inglis grot^e / þe grot^e w^o þe flou^r
delice Inglis pēnyis and al vþis pēnyis haue þe sāmyⁿ
co^rs þ' þai war wont to haf And as tuiching þe plakke^r
^{et} þe new pēnyis / þe lord^e think^e þat þe striking of
þame be cessit And þai haue þe co^rs þat þai now haue
vnto þe tyme þ' be fynance of þame be knowne
And quheþ þai halde v^o syne silu^r of þe vnce as was
ordanit be þe king^e hienes ^{et} promittit be þe cun-
geor^e And to haue a knaulege of þe sāmyⁿ The
lord^e think^e þ' ilk estate deput^{now} p^rsoⁿs and ger
þame be suorne þto / to ger þe said^e plakke^r be exa-
mynit baith be gold smythis and vþ meⁿ þ' has knaw-
lege þin And þest^e haue co^rs as þai ar of avale be
sicht of þe king^e hienes / And þe congeour^e to be
punyft as esser^e gif þa^r be falt fundin

- 13 As to þe cart^e of were quhilke^r war grātⁱ i þe last
pliamet^e for þe gude defens^u of þe Realme / þe baroⁿs
grant^e ilkane be þai self to mak þai Incōtinēt est^e as
it was devisit i þe said pliamet^e for þe emplefur of þe
king^e hienes ^{et} defens^u of þe Realme

- 14 As anent^e þe mending of þe lawis for þe declaracion^u
of diuⁱþ obscur^e mat^ris þat ar now in ou^r lawis and þ'
daily occur^e The lord^e baroⁿs walde beseke ou^r
souane lorde / þ' he walde wichesau^r / of ilk state to
tak twa p^rsoⁿs of wisdom^e consience and knowlege /

for þe cleirnes of þe said mat^ris to be had And be
þa^r wisdomys to fynd gude Inuēcion^u þ' fall accorde
to law and conschience / for to declar^e þe daily mat^ris
þ' cūmys befor þe king^e hienes / þ' as git þa^r Is na
law for þe decisioune of þame And est^e þa^r gret wis-
domes / þe thing^e þ' þai hapⁱ to aviþ tobe schewin at
þe next pliamet^e to þe king^e hienes ^{et} his thre estat^e
And gif þai be expedient tobe Ratifyt and app^ruit be
aūte of pliamet^e And at þat tyme / þa^r be a buke
maid otenand al þe lawis of þis Realme / þ' fall Re-
maiⁿ at a place / quha^r þe lase may haue copy / and
nane vþ buke^r ^{be vit} / bot of þe copy of It / for þe
gret diuⁱþite now fundin i diuⁱþ buke^r put i be diuⁱþ
p^rsoⁿs þ' ar callit meⁿ of law And þai þ' will vfe
practik þ' þai vþ nane vþ lawis as for þe lawis of þis
Realme bot þai þ' ar fundin i þat buke vnd^e þe pane
of ppetuall silens ^{et} punicion^u of þ' p^rsoⁿs

Alfa þe lordis barouⁿs Remēbr^e þ' þa^r was a statute 1:
maid i ou^r souane lord^e tyme quham god affolge /
þat þa^r sulde nane Inglis claiþ cum wⁱn his Realme /
be na mchādice Confidⁱng / quha^r þai my^o haue gude
money baith golde and silu^r / for þa^r salmound keling
and vþis fischis / þai haue alanly now bot claiþ /
quhilke^r is gret hurt and skaith to hienes i his cus-
tume ^{et} to his lieg^e þ' ar ba^r of money Tha^rfor þai
counsale o^r souane lorde þat þa^r be ane Inhibicion^u
gevin i þis pūt pliamet^e þ' na mchand Inglis nor
scott^e bryng In sic mchandice vnd^e þe pane of
escheting of þe claiþ ^{et} punicion^u of þe p^rsoⁿe þ'
bryng^e It at þe king^e will

ffor þe serching of þe money / for þe clergy 1:

The bischop of Abdene
þe Abbot of Halyrudhouþ
þe abbot of Dunfermyⁿ

ffor þe baroⁿs

ffor þe pmissar^e of burowis

¶ Ale^xr napar
James Aikmā
george of gyrnlaw

Item It is avilit / becauþ þa^r is mekil bulliouⁿ put in 1:
diuⁱþ werk^e / peic^e spvnis goblat^e belt^e and vþ werk^e
And throw þe negligence and avirice of þe wirkar^e
and golde smithis þe said silu^r gevin to þai is mynging^e
with laye ^{et} vþ stuife þ' is put in þe said werk / þ' fra
þe silu^r cū agane fra þe werkmeⁿ It is fa fer scaithit of
þe avale fra þe fyne silu^r / þ' þe pupill is ou^r gretly
scaithit ^{et} dissauit þthrow And þfor þe lord^e aviþ ^{et}
D d

thinke speidfull þ' in ilk a toвне quhaʀ þat golde
smithis ar / and þaʀ craftʀ exerfit and vfit / þ' þaʀ be
deput and ordanit a wardane ⁊ a decane of þe craft /
þat salbe fuorne þto ⁊ examynʀ al þe werkmāschip þ'
cūmys fra þaʀ handʀ And quhaʀ þai fynd it sufficiēt /
set þaʀ ~~takinis~~ merkʀ þto And quhaʀ þai fynd it
vn sufficiēt þai fall Refusit and punice þe wyrkaʀ eftʰ
his demeritʀ And quhaʀ ony werkmā walde culouʀ
or stele away his werk wʰout examiacionū It salbe
eschetit quhaʀeū it may be fundi And þe dāpnage
þof fall i þe werk mānis hand

Apud Edinburgh,

IX DIE MAII, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXIV.

PARLIAMENTU excellētissī p'ncipis ac dñj dñi Jacobj
īcij dej grā Regʀ Scotoꝝ Illustʀissī tentʰ ⁊ inchoatʰ
apʰ edinbʰgh ixʰ die mēʃ maij anno dñj α^{mo} īīij^{mo}
lxxīīj^o

electʰ ad ad artictos p clero
ēpus Abʰdoneñ electus
electus glasgueñ
maġr archibaldʰ quhitelaw fecreʰ

p barōibz
Dñs avandale cācellaʰ
comes de ergile
dñs dauid guthre de eodʰ

p pīssarijs
Andreas craufurde
Matheus forestaʀ
Johes multraʀ

Ad causas
Ep̄us brechineñ
Abbas de abbʰbrothok
maġr gilbertus Rerik

Comes mīschell
dñs lile
dñs de stobhall

Jacobʰ schaw de schauchy
Jacobʰ cāroñ
Aleṡr fowlis

ACTA pliamētj Jacobj īcij tentj et Inchoatj apud
Edinburgh ixʰ die mēʃ maij Anno dñj ⁊ c lxxīījʰ

IN p'mis it is statute and ordanit be o' soʰane lorde 1
and his thre estatʀ in þis pūt pliamēt þ' þe fredome
and honoʰ of haly kirk be obsuit and kept in sīk
lik liberte as it has bene in o' Soʰane lordis maist
noble pġēitourʀ tymis of befor

ITEM it is thoʰ expediēt in this present parliament 2
þ' o' soʰane lorde sende ane honorable ambaʃlat in
Ingland for þe obtenyng of Redreʃ of þe barge and
wþ attemptʀ done agane þe trewys and to laubouʀ
ony wþ gud maʃis of frendʃchep and amitie þat may
be to þe obsuacionʰ ande keping of þe pece in tym
to cum ande to þe gude of the Realme be þe awife
and will of o' soʰane lorde

ITEM it is thoʰ Ryʰ expediēt þ' o' soʰane lorde send 3
a pmission till his fadʰ þe king of dēmark to mak
and bynde confidʰacione and alliance wʰ þe Empʰour
Excepanse o' soʰane lordʀ first alliance

ITEM anēt þe maʰ of þe mone and the Inbringyne 4
of bulgeone It is statute ande ordanit þ' þe actʀ and
statutʀ maide of befor anēt the Inbringyne of bul-
geone salbe obsuit and kept þ' is to say of ilk fplar
twa wnce of brynt silu And of wþ gudʀ efferande
þto of þe last of hydʀ īīij wnce and of þe last of
salmonde ij wnce and of claʰ and wþ gudʀ wʰ þis
addicione þ' þe custūmarʀ fall or þaj gif þe coket
till ony schip tak soʰte and borovis of ilk a mchande
for þe hame bringyne of bulgeon as said is and fall
gerly mak cownt þof in þe chekaʀ And gif þe cus-
tūmarʀ failgeis in þe takyn of þe saide soʰte thay to
be punyʃt þfor and depnyuit of thair office for eū and
quhat mchande þ' failgeis heʃin to pay x ti to þe king
And becauʃ þe maʰ of þe mone is ryʰ subtile and gret
and may noʰ haistely be set It is thoʰ speidfull þ'
þe thre estatʀ pmyt þ power to etane wyse and
discret psoñis to þe nowm of x or xij to awife and
set þe courʃ of þe mone and to devise new mone as
þaj think maist expediēt

ITEM it is thoʰ expediēt statute and ordanit anētʀ 5
þe cartʀ of weir þ' þaj be maide as was pmiʃt till o'
soʰane lorde of befor and at þaj be redy maide be-
tuix þis and lāmes And quha þ' failgeis heʃin to be
punyʃt at þe discʰcion of þe kingʀ hienes ⁊ cʰ

ITEM It is statute and ordanit anēt þe breif of tutorie 6
that it be vnderstandin in tyme to cū þat he pat is

arest agnet and of xxv geiris of age fulfilling þe laif of þe poynt of þe breif salbe lauchfull tutour suppois þe childe þ' happynis to be in tutory haif ane zong broþ or sist' no'w'standing þ' þe agnet is nocht immediate to succed to the childe be caus of zong bred' and susteris

7 ITEM anēt þe pruing of arestmēt' be crownaris or feriant' on þe northe half of þe watt' of forthe þ' has bene writ of befor to be prevyt be tuiching of wand' It is statute and ordanit þ' in tyme to cū all pruing salbe maide be crownar' and siand' be witnes and psonis lik as is wryt and done on þe fouth half of forthe

8 ITEM anēt þe aierfchipe of movabill gud' þ' þe aierf of baronis gētilmen ande frehaldar' fall haue It is statute and ordanit þ' þe faide aierf fall haif þe best of like thing and eft' þe statute of the burow lawis and as is gtenyt in þe sāmyn

9 ITEM anēt þe act maide of befor of þisc'pcione of obligacōnis it is ordanit to be wnd' standin in þis wife þ' all aulde obligacōnis maid of befor þ' is eldar þan þe dait of xl ger' no' dependande in þe lawe in þe tyme of þe making of þe faide act' salbe þiscrivit and of na strenthe and in lik wiþ in tyme to cum all obligacōnis maid or to be maide þ' beis no' folowyt w'in xl ger' fall prescribe and be of na awaill

10 ITEM anēt þe breiff of Inquest to be sūt in tyme to cū It is statute and ordanit þ' it be answerde in þe Retour quhat þe lande was of awaill of þe auld ande þe werray awaill þ' it is worthe and gevis þe day of þe fuig of the faide breif

11 ITEM it is statute and ordanit þ' þe prest' pwest' and bailzeis of burowis and wþ Jug' ordinar' fall mist' Justice of all complaynt' eft' þe forme of þe last act maide þapone and wnd' þe paynis gtenyt in þe sāmyn and that fra þis sett furthe all psonis þ' has complaynt' pšew to þair Juge ordinar and wex no' o' foudane lorde nor his consale w' na cōplaynt' bot gif it be on officiar' þ' will no' do Justice nor mist' in þ' office eft' þe forme of law and as is gtenyt in þe faide last act

12 ITEM it is statute and ordanit in burowis no' w'standing þe act' maide of before þat þair salbe of þe aulde consale of þe ger befor four' worthy psonis chosin geirly to þe new consale at þ' Entre to syt w' thame for þ' gēf and haue power withe thame to do Justice

13 ITEM It is statute and ordanit anēt o'lordis þat in defraude & skaith of þair vassalis & tenētis deferris till

enter to þair landis and superioriteis þ' in tyme tocū þe faid' o'lordis fall enter to þair landis and supioriteis and do þair diligence þto but fraude or gile w'in xl dais efter þ' þaj be requyrt be þair vassalis & tenēt' The quhillk gif þai do no' þe saidis vassalis and tenētis incontinent þestir to be enterit be þe king or þe ourlord þ' þe supiorite is haldin of and hald of him and þe tothir o'lord þat fraudfully deferrit his entre to tyne his tenēt' for his lyfetyne and asithe þe pty of his cost' and skathis þat salbe sustenit throw him in defalt of his entre

ITEM becaus in tymis bigane þ' was haldin ane wfe and pfueteude þat personis arrestit to þe Justice ayr walde cum in pñs of þe Justice in þe tolbuthe & halde þame wtwithe þe bar and wald no' en' for þe paymēt of ane litill wnlaw of silu quhillk is gret derisone ande skorñ of Justice and ly'lyng of þe king' hienes It is þfor statute and ordanit þ' in tyme cūmyng all psonis arrestit þ' may be apprehendit þe tyme of þe ayr in þe tolbuthe or þe towñ quhar þe Justice is salbe takin and deliuyt to þe Justice to be Justifiit for his cryme and his trespass sa at þe arestmēt be maide of befor þe tyme of þe begynnyng of þe ayr and fait of þe Justice

ITEM anēt þe elchewing of gret trouble discorde and diſse Incōuēient' þ' may cū anēt þe steling of hauk' and hund' It is statute and ordanit þ' in tyme cūing na man of pšone tak ane wþ māis hund' nor hauk' maide nor wilde out of nest' or egg' out of nest' w'in ane wþ māis grounde but licence of þe lorde wnd' þe payne of x li and in lik wif þ' na egg' be tane out of þe prik' nor wilde duk' nest' wnd' þe payne of xl s and þis to be a poynt of dittay in tyme tocū

ITEM þ' na mā ſla dais nor Rays nor deit in tyme of storm' or snaw or ſla ony of þair kydd' quhill þaj be a ger aulde wnd' þe payn of x li and þ' to be a poynt of dittay and in likewiþ þ' nā mā hwnt schut nor ſla deſ nor Rais in wþis cloſ nor pk' or tak out cūnyng' out of wþis cūnyngarthis or tak ony foulis out of wþis dōwcott' or fische out of wþis pulys or stank' but speciale licence of þe awnar' wnd' þe payne of dittay ande to be punyſt as thiſt

ITEM it is statute and ordanit þ' in tym to cum þe feriar' of kingorñ fall tak of fraucht bot ij d of þe man or womā Ande þe byrding and for a horþ vj d and quhat psonis þ' bring' horþ or best' fall mak þe psonis and þe birdingis free sa þ' for þe horþ birding ande pšone þar salbe pait bot vi d And in lik wif wþ best' fall mak þe psonis free of fraucht And at þe quenis fery þ' salbe takin bot j d of þe mā and of þe horþ ij d and all in þe forme and māñ abone writtin And at þe portinraig j d for þe mā and ij d for þe

horþ And quhat ferryaris þat dois in þe contrair fall
pay xl s̄ to þe king and his perfoun prefont at þe
will of þe king And þat the feriar mak briggis to
þair batis eftir þe forme of þe actis maid of befoir
vnder þe pane contenit in þe fami

- 18 ITEM This parliament to be continewit to the .vj. day
of Auguft with cōtinewatioun of dayis ⁊ the power
of the thre Eftatis to be committit to certane per-
founis to the number of xxiiij. Prelatis Barronis and
Commiffaris vnder writtin to auife and conclude
vpone the maters that fall occur in the meintyme
and in speciall of the money and with power gif
thay think fpeidfull to continew it to ane vther day
and haue the famin autoritie And thir ar the names
of the perfounis that is to fay . ⁊ c .

Apud Edinburgh,

VI DIE OCTOBRIS, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXIV.

PARLIAMETU excellētissī ⁊ potētissī p̄ncipis ac dñi
dñi Jacobj 3ij dej grā fc..... Regis Illuſtrissī tent⁹
⁊ Inchoat⁹ Apud Ediburg⁹ vj^{mo} die mēß Octobrē
Anno dñi millesio . qua^{mo} Septuageſio q̄rto

Apud Edinburgh,

XX DIE NOVEMBRIS A. D. M,CCCC,LXXV.

PARLIAMETU excellē^{ti} principis ⁊ dñi dñi Jacobi
tercū scotorū Regē Illuſtrissī tent⁹ ⁊ inchoat⁹ apud
Edinburg xx die mēß Nouēbrē Anno dñi M^{mo} iij^c
lxxv Quo die sectē vocatē ⁊ cuf aff^omat⁹ abfēñ
patent.....

Dñj p̄tes in pli^o / epi glasgueñ Abdoneñ.....
lūmoreñ orchadeñ / p'or fciandr / abbat^o de Melros
cābuskyneth Newbotil ifule fce colūbe / p̄pōitus
de lin... fcre^o cificus Regiff^o arch^o glag^o / theſau^o
glasgueñ

Comites de athole craufurde huntlie levenax ergile
.....erole Rothas / dñj erkkin lindiffay crechtoñ
forbase..... lile gray abirnepi Carlile, dñs Willm̄s
borthwic Adam..... dñs de ftohall p̄ceptor de
torfichi ⁊ Willia of m'ray

xxviiij^o Nouēbrē hita cōicaçõe / pli^o p̄tiatū f.....
xxix Nouēbrē cū p̄ti^o die ⁊

elect^o ad artill^{os}

eþus glasgueñ
eþus abirdoneñ
p̄pōitus de linclouden

Comes de ergile
Dñs hāmilton
Dñs lile
Aleḡr bonde eld^o Robert of Dunb . .
Aleḡr halib^otoñ
Robert of Dūnyñ

ele.....

Abbas.....
maḡr.....
maḡr.....
D.....
D.....

COPIA citaçonis sup Joheñ olim Cōitē Rossie
et Dominū Infularū

JACOBUS dej grā Rex scotorū dilcīs nrīs Aleḡro
dūber de West feilde militj arthuro forbes et vnicone
signifero nro ac eorū cuilibet cōiucti et diuifi vice-
comitibus nrīs de Inūnys in hac pte spāliti^o cōstitut^o
ſalutē Mandamus vobis et p̄cipim^o q^ots ſūmoncat^o
legitie et pemptorie coram teſtibus Johānē cōitē
Rossie et dñm infularū p̄ſonalit^o ap̄p̄henſū ſi eius
p̄ſenciā cōmode h̄re poſſit^o ſiue apud caſtrū de Dyng-
vale ſi ibid tut^o pateat acceſſus Alioq^on apud crucē et
forū burgi nrī de Inūnys p publicam p̄clamaçōnē ſic
q hui^o ſūmonico ad eius noticiā ve^oſilit^o puēſ poſſit
q cōpeat p̄ſonalit^o coram nobis ap^o Edib^ogh in nro
p̄xio pliamēto Ibid tenendo p^omo die mēß Decēbrē
p̄x futu^o cū cōtiaçōne dierū Ad reſpōdēd nobis i dco
nro pliamēto p ſuis p̄ditoriis cōicaçōibus fact^o cū nrīs
iimic^o anglie Et p̄ proditoris lig^o fact^o p ijm cū
Edwardo rege aglie et diuſis aglic^o Ac p̄ p̄ditoria
cōmunicāçōne cū Jacobo de Douglas milite oli cōite
de Douglas p̄ditore Et p̄ p̄ditoris auxiliis cōciliis et
fauoribus eid Jacobo exhi^o N^onō p̄ p̄ditoris lig^o p
ijm Johēm cū dco Jacobo cōt^o nos et Regnū nr̄m
fact^o Et p̄ proditoris cōceſſione et deliberaçōne l̄rā
ſalui p̄ductus diuſ aglic^o iimic^o nrīs In Regnū nr̄m
ſaluo et libere veniedū pmanēd et redeūd nr̄am auc-
toritatē Regiā i ſe p̄dorie ſumendo Et p̄ proditoria
vſurpaçōne ſup nr̄a regia auctoritate et corona Regiā
p dcm Johēm nequit^o et p̄dorie facta i ſua p̄ditoria
cōfecçōne l̄rārū ſuarū directarū nrīs ligiis Inf^o vicecōi-
tatus nros de Inūnys et narie et Infra burgos nros de

Inūnys et Narīe mandando dēos noll's ligios obedire et parere mādat' cuiusd' angusii de Insulis sui bastardj filij tāq' sui locūtenēt' et ad obediēd cōsulibus dēi angusij i oibus et singulis ac cōiibus autoritate sua deducēd' Et p' proditoria potestate p' ipm Johēm cōmissa dēo angusio et suis cōsulibus dēos nros ligios suis mādat' nō obediētēs Justificand et puniend Et p' proditoria appp'acōne burgorū nrorū de Inūnys et Narne et aliorū dominiorum nrorū inf' dictos vicecōitatus noiādo et expmēdo dēos burgos esse suos et sibi subit'os Et p' pditoria cōuocacōne ligiorū nrorū i mltitudine p' modū guerre Et p' proditoria obsidione nri cast' de Roithzay et de p'dacōibus p' ipm fact' i r' nris de bute et Araūie et i f'ecōne diuīlorū ligiorū nrorū hitaciū i eis Et sup' q' pluribus aliis t'nsg'fionibus offensionibus et cōiibus pditoris p' dēm Johēm cōt' suā ligeanciā nequit' ppetrat' Crimē et offēsiōnē nre Regie maiestāt' icurrēdo Rñsū et Juri pitu' Intimātes dēo Johānj cōiti Rossie et dño Insularū q' siue dē' die et loco cū dēa cōtiacōne dierū corā nobis cōparuerit sie nō Nos nichilomī' i p'miss' iusticia mediāte pcedemus Et pntēs lras p vos seu p quēcūq' vrm debite executas et idorlatas vnac' die et loco et noibus testiū vre execuōis earūd coram nobis i p'fato nro pliamēto dict' die et loco pntet' Ad quod faciēd vobis et vrm cuilibet cōiucti et diuisi nram plenariā tenore pñciū qm'ti' p'tatem // Dat' sub testio magnj sigilli nri Apud Ediburgh vltio die mēis Septēbr' Anno Regnj nri decio sexto . Et sic est finis Citaōnis

COPIA execuōis dicte Citaōnis .
put in dorso lre p'tinebatur

THE xvj day of þe moneth of october ge' of o' lorde J^m iiii^c lxxv ger' I vnicone purfewant ⁊ kefe of Inūnes in þis pt sp'aly p'stitut be ou' sōūai lord þe king be þ' his lres / past to þe castell of Dingwail in Rois' and askit ent' ⁊ þe pñs of Johū erle of Ross and lorde of Ilis / þe quhilk I couth no' get And þan in p'tinent at þe gett' of samy castel I sūmond warnit ⁊ chargit pēptorly þe said Johū erle of Ross to cōpē psonaly befor o' sōūai lord þe king in his burgh of Ediburgh i his next pliamēt þa' to be hald' þe first day of þe moneth of decēber next tocū w' p'tiaciōne of days to asue' til our said Sōūane lord' hienes i his said pliamēt vpon þe trefonable comonȳg w' o' sōūai lord' enemys of yngland ⁊ for þe trefonable lig' and band' mad be hī w' Edvarde king of yngland ⁊ Inglysmē And for þe trefonable comonȳg w' þe tratour l' James of douglas sūtyme erle of douglas And for þe trefonable help cōsail fauor and supple gevin be hī to þe samy tratour And for þe trefonable lig' and band' mad be hī w' þe said trato' agane ou' sōūai lorde and his Realme And for þe trefonable gevin of fauf cōduct' to ou' sōūai lord' enymys of yngland And for þe trefonable vsurpacione of ou' sōūai lord' autorite in makin of his bastard

sone a lieutēand to him w'in ou' sōūai lord' Realme and p'mittand powe' to Justify to þe dede ou' Sōūai lord' lieg' þ' wa' iobediēt to hī And for þe trefonable puocacione of ou' Sōūai lord' lieg' ⁊ segeing of his castel of Roithissay in bute and birnig slaing wast-ing and distruuȳg of o' sōūai lord' lieg' and lande of þe Ile of bute eft' þe forme p'tenit i lres And als to ansue' vpone al vd' c'mys offēns' t'nsg'fioīs and t'sonable ded' qm'tit ⁊ done be þe said Johū erle of Ross trefonaly agā ou' said Sōūai lord and his Realme ⁊ til al ponct' and articulis p'tenit i þ' lres and eft' þe forme of þe samy And þis execucione I maid befor þir wtnes donalde wattfōne m'beth Thome donaldfōne wil adāfōne Johū of parys and diuī v'fis And atto' þe samy day befor þe samy wtnes I sūmond þe said Johū to cōpē as said is i al forme and effect abone w'tyne And als þe samy day at þe m'kat cor' of Inūnes I sūmode be op' p'clamacione þe said Johū erle of Royss i forme and effect abone w'tyne to asue' till þe punct' ⁊ al articulis cōtenyt i þis sūmond' as said is befor þir wtnes Johne leffar hery fynlaw bailgeis of þe said burgh Johne of dūbar Archibald brethy ⁊ diuī v'fis In wittnes of þis my execuōne I haue affixit my sele to þis my Indorsyng day ge' ⁊ place befor w'ttin . Et sic est finis execuōnis .

HIC sequūtur copie Instrumētōꝝ capt' p' vnicorñ signiferū vic' . ⁊ c' . sup' execuōe p'dca vnacū sub' no'rij .

P'mū Instr'm .

IN DEJ Noie Amē per hoc pñs publicū Instrumētū cunct' pateat euidēt' q' āno icarnaōnis dnice Milleſio quad'gēſiſſio septuagēſio quito mēſ Vo octobr' die decio sexto idicōne nona pōtificatus ſciſſi i x' pñs et dñi nri dñi ſixtj dīna diſponeū clemēcia pape quartj āno quito i mej notarij publicj et testiū ſubſc'ptorū pñcia psonalit' cōſtitutus vnicorne ſignifer et regius vicecomitatus de Inūnis vicecomes ſpālīt' cōſtitutus quasdam lras citaōnis regias i pgameno ſc'ptas magni ſuſpmj dñi nri reg' ſigilli testiō cera alba ſigillatas ſibi vnicorñ vicecomitj p'fato p citaōne ſieda ſup mag'ficū et potētem dñm dñm Johēm comitē Rossie et dñm iſularū ſup cert' punct' et articulis i dict' lris p'tēt' ēt rñsūz directas in mediū pduxit michiq' notario ſb'c'pto t'didit plegēdas quas oīmōda put decuit reſidencia recipiēdo a ſine ad finē de ūbo ad ūbū alta et itelligibili voce iteg'lii' plegi quarū tenor ſic icip' Jacobus dej grā Rex ſcotorū dilect' nris Alexād' dūber de Weſtfelde militj Arthuro forbes et vnicorne ſig'fero nro ac eorū cuibet cōiucti et diuiſi vicecōitibus nris de Inūnys i hac pte ſpālīt' cōſtitut' Saltm et ſic ſinit dat' ſub testiō magnj ſigilli nri Ap' Edib'gh vltio die mēis ſeptēbr' Anno Regnj nri decio ſexto Poſt quarū quid l'rarū pducōnē recepōnē et lecturam

E e

PROCESSUS forisfacture dñi Johis
olim cōitis Rossie ⁊ c.

PRIMO die mēis decēbr̄ anno dñi millesio quadri-
gesimo septuagesimo quinto Corā dñis cōitibz magnatibz
p̄ibz barōibz ac citatū et burgorū cōmissijs ī dco
pliamēto corā sup̄mo dño nro Rege in p̄torio burgj
de Ediburgh congregat̄. Idem supp̄m⁹ dñs nri Rex
p̄ntarj ⁊ plegj fecit quasd lras sūmōicōis capelle regie
sub sigillo officij cācellarie dñi do' nri Regē sigillatas
sufficiēt⁹ ⁊ legitime iderlatas. vnicoñ signifero dñi nri
Regē ac vic' de Inūnis ī hac pte spēalit⁹ p̄stituto di-
rectas et suo sigillo ī testiom̄ executōis earū sigillatas
p sūmōicōe Johis cōitis Rossie et dñi Insularū ema-
natas / tenorē aīsc̄pt⁹ p̄tineñ. Jacob⁹ dej grā ⁊ c.
Quarūq'd l̄rarū v̄tute dñs Johēs legitime ⁊ pemptorie
sūmōitus fuit apud suū capitale messuagiū Castrj de
dinguale ī Ross̄ et apud Crucē et forū burgj de
dinguale necnō ap' crucē ⁊ forū burgj de Inūnis p
publicā p̄clacionē / ut p Indorfacōez d̄carū l̄rarū sub
sigillo dñi signiferj ⁊ vicecōitis ī hac pte legitime fact⁹ /
ac p Instrumēta publica . appbata luculēt⁹ apparebat /
Post quarūq'd l̄rarū sūmōicōnū publicā plecturā dco
Johē cōite de Ross̄ sepe vocato ad p̄pend p̄sonalit⁹
corā dco sup̄mo dño nro Rege suisq, Regnj statibz
dco p̄mo die mēis decēbris ī pliamēto p̄dco ad
Rūdend eid sup̄mo dño nro Regj p proditorijs
c'mibz ut In l̄ris sūmōicōis p̄sc̄pt⁹ p̄tinet⁹ / Et q' p̄libz
alijs p̄ditorijs accōibz rebellionibz et trāsgressiōibz p
dēm Johēm p̄tra dñm nrm Regē ī sue Regie maiestāt
obp̄briū ⁊ p̄temptū p̄miss⁹ ⁊ p̄petrat⁹ put ī eisd l̄ris
sūmōicōis ut dēm ē p̄tinet⁹ Ip̄o vero Johē sic vocato
⁊ tēpore diei legitimo expectato nō p̄puit s̄ p̄tempnēdo
se absētavit / Tūc nobilis et p̄potēs dñs Andreas dñs
Auādale Cancellari⁹ scocie noīe ⁊ ex pte dñi dñi nri
Regē ⁊ de mādato ei⁹ ad p̄band ⁊ declarād dēm
Johēm cōitē Rossie cōmississe ⁊ p̄petrasse p̄ditoriā tra-
dicōem in diūis trāsgressiōibz p̄dictis p ip̄m p̄petrat⁹ .
q' plures racōes allegacōes acta ⁊ statuta pliamētōrū ac
Jura cōia p̄nūciauit ac testū fide dignorū ī testioniū
adduxit / Quibus audit⁹ ⁊ itellectis post longā cōicacōez
Int' dcos dños cōites barones magnates p̄ces citatū
burgorūq, cōmissios matura delib'acōe ⁊ vnanimi
confēsū p eisd p̄habit⁹ Compierūt eūd Johēm cōitē
Rossie et do' Insularū p̄ditoriā p̄mississe tradicōez in
oibz articlis ⁊ accōibz in dca sūmōicōe p̄tētis Juxta
a... et statuta pliamētōrū ac Jura cōia . / ac ecia ip̄m
Johēm c'miosū et reū esse ⁊ fuisse ī oibz et sigtis
trāsgressiōibz aīdict⁹ Tand vero remotis oibus et
sigtis dñis p̄latis dñi plia⁹ ac cetis cticis ifra sacros
ordies p̄stitut⁹ q'buscūq, Datū fuit p̄ Judicō p os alexrj
demp̄lāt⁹ Judicator⁹ p tēpe curie plia⁹ q dco Johes
comes de Ross̄ dñs Insularū p dñis suis proditorijs
c'mibz p ip̄m p̄petratis forisfecit suā vitā ⁊ pro p̄pe-
tuo a se ⁊ suis he'dibz suas lras reddid⁹ ⁊ possessiones
supioritates et officia cū p̄tineñ ac oia bona sua mobilia
⁊ Immobilia ad vū ⁊ vtilitatē sup̄mi dñi nri Regis
suorū successorū ⁊ assignatorū he'ditarie p̄petuo ap-
plicād ⁊ app̄p̄and In q'rū oim ⁊ singlorū ⁊ c.

.....

IN pe first It is statut and ordanit be oure Souane
lorde the king and his Thre estat⁹ p' be fredome
grantit befor to haly kirk be obsuit and kept in al
wis as it has bene be his noble p̄geitour⁹ of befor
And gif ony kyrk mā be hurt or greui⁹ ī speciale p'
It be schawin to be kyng and his hienes sal gar Re-
formacione be maid þof as esser⁹

ITEM It is statut and ordanit for be admitt'cionē of
Justice ī c'minale accōns p' oure Souane lord⁹ Justice
sal set his Ar⁹ twi⁹ ī þe ge⁹ and pass out throw al þe
Realme and execut oure Souane lord⁹ lawis and Act⁹
maid of befor / p' in his defalt na Rychtwi⁹ p̄plant be
herde ī tyme tocū And atour It is statut and ordanit
p' ī tyme tocū al fess⁹ w'in þe bound⁹ of þare office
execut deuly þe Act⁹ of pliamēt maid of befor þe
xx day of Nouēber þe ge⁹ of oure lorde J^m iiii^c lxix
In þe quhilk Is p̄tenit þe man how þai falbe demanit
p' are fugitivis to þe girth ⁊ c' And p' ilk fess tak
w' him now þe copy of p' act fa þ' þai sal no' excus⁹
þai be Ignorance in tyme tocū

ITEM as anēt þe admistracionē of Justice in civile
accōns and p̄plant⁹ throw al þe Realme in tyme tocū
It is statut and ordanit p' al p̄tys p̄plengeand sal first
pass to þare Juge ordinar and p̄lew Justice And p' þe
ordinaris sal mist⁹ þai Justice w'out p̄cialite or sleuth
And gif ony Juge failgeis in his office ⁊ misfra-
cionē of Justice / þan þe p̄tij sal cū and plenge to þe
king ⁊ his counsall vpone þe Juge and in lik wi⁹
on þe p̄tij And in p' case þai sal haue sūmond⁹ bath
on þe Juge and þe p̄tij to compeir befor þe king and
his p̄sale ⁊ þare haue Justice and Reformacione est⁹
þe tenor of þe act of pliamēt maid of befor þe xx
day of Nouēber þe ge⁹ of god J^m iiii^c lxix geiris

ITEM as twiching þe Reformacione of fals assis
passand vpone c'minale accōns befor oure Souane
lordis Justice fess or v̄s officiar⁹ It is statut and
ordanit p̄formand to þe king⁹ lawis de pena temē
Juraciū sup assisam p' quha⁹ euidēt Resoñs ar
schawin befor þe assise in þe accusacione of a trespas-
four or notor or māifest knowlege beande of þe trespas-
four and It happin þe p̄soñs p' pass on þe assise wil-
fully be fauor⁹ or p̄ciale menis to acq̄witte þe trespas-
four or trespasfour in p' case It sal be lesul to þe
king ⁊ his Justice to call þe assise and Inque⁹ at
þai gif þai p̄cordit al in a voce or how mony said a
way ⁊ how mony said a no⁹ and þai p' ar suspect de
temaria Juracōe falbe accusit befor þe king and his
Justice quhat day and quhat place ple⁹ his hienes
And gif þai p̄soñs grant þare falt ⁊ temariū piuriū
þai to be punist thare fore est⁹ þe forme of þe auld

law And gif þai deny or mak^e excusacione be Ignorance þe king or his Justice sal þan gif þai a gret assise of xxv notable p^{er}sons and schaw to þ' assise þe evident^e and notor knowlege of þe trespass in sa fer as was schawin to þe first assise and þare eft^o gif it be fūdin þ' þe first assise acqwite þe trespassour be tennarite or wilfully be fauor^e or pcialite sa mony as beis quict of þ' tennarite to be punist eft^o þe forme of þe auld law ptenit i þe buk of Regiā maiestatē Neū þe leſ þe p^{er}sons þ' happinis to be accusit of þe trespass and ouþ to be quict or maid qwite be þe first assise to remai ouþ quict or qwit eft^o þe first deliūdānce And þe fals assise to be punist as said is

ITEM anēt þe mariage of oure sōlāne lord^e sistir The lord^e of þe Thre estat^e think^e þ' his hienes and þe lord^e of his cōsāle suld in al gudly hast auiþ hir mariage i sū guenient place And fra his estat^e know þe place þai sal according þto support w^{it} þare gud^e eft^o þare facultez þe gret chargeis þ' þai have borne of befor beand p^{er}sid^e it

ITEM anēt þe money becauþ þe lord^e vnd^{er}stand^e þ' þe þtermitting and sleuth þ' has bene in þe execucione of þe Act^e maid for þe in bringing of bulgone i þe Realme And alsa þe ferching and kep^e of þe money fra pass^e furth of þe Realme / has causit þe gret skantnes þ' Is now of money throw al þe land / þ' þare fore oure Sōlāne lorde sal git cause þe Act^e and statut^e maid of befor bath of þe inbringing of bulgone and kep^e of þe money be scharply put to execucione and þ' þe brekar^e þof be punist eft^o þe forme of þe Act^e maid þ' vpone of befor And þ' þe king now deput trew and able p^{er}sons to be serchar^e i tyme tocū þ' wil and may do diligence for þe haldi in of þe money as Is statut of befor ⁊ þ' þe mīchand fall haue for ilk vnce of brint silu þ' he bring^e to þe cūgour xij s And þe cūgour of þ' brint silu to mak xij grot^e of þe vnce of þe sām^e prent þ' þe new grote is now ⁊ of þe sām^e finace of þe new ynglis grote And þ' þ' falbe j d ⁊ j half d of silu made of þe sām^e finace according to þe new grot ⁊ þ' d to haue courþ for iij d

- 7 ITEM becauþ It is weil knawin þ' al cūgit money bath silu and gold put to þe fire to be maid bulgone to vþ new money Is ministr waistit and distroyit in þe t^{er}nsacione be þe fire to þe gret skath and hurt of þe king and his lieg^e and suld no^t be suff^{er} it in tyme tocū It Is þfor statut and ordanit þ' fra hyn furth nouþ silu nor gold þ' ber^e prent ⁊ forme of cūge of quhat cūge þ' eū it be of / be in ony wiþ moltyn or put to þe fire be þe king^e cūgour^e or goldsm^{it} to ony werk w^{it}out speciale licence or charge of þe king / bot þ' al money gold and silu þ' Is cūgit and has prent be p^{er}suit and haldin hale to paþ amang þe king^e lieg^e as he ordanit It to haue courþ

ITEM It Is statut and ordanit þ' sēi þare Is a breif 8 of oure Sōlāne lord^e chapell maid ⁊ ordanit for þe fauste of þe alienacione of lord^e and baron^{is} land^e throw ydiot^e and natural fulis furioūþ and wodmen i tyme of þare foly þe quhilk breif saff^e no^t þe alienacione bot alaūly fra þe tyme of þe fuing of þe breif and Remed^e no^t It þ' is done of befor In case It be done i þe tyme of þe foly and furiosite albeit he be alþ gret fule and furioūþ befor as eft^o It Is statut and ordanit þfor þ' in tyme tocū þe said brefe be reformat and a clauþ put þari to Inque^r of þe foly and furiosite and how lang tyme he was of þai p^{er}dicio^{is} And fra it be knawin be þe Inque^r þ' þe p^{er}son be ful or furioūþ and þe tyme þare of The alienacione maid be hī eft^o þ' tyme þ' þe Inque^r fynd^e þ' he was oud^{er} fule or furioūþ salbe of na vale bot Retretit and brocht agaī to hī alþ weil as þe alienacione maid eft^o þe fūig of þe brefe

ITEM It is statut and ordanit for þe gret scantnes and want of gold þ' Is w^{it}in þe Realme throw having out of þe sām^e / becauþ It stand^e he^r at lawer^e p^{er}ce þan in vþ cūtreis It Is statut and ordanit þ' þe gold sal haue courþ i tyme tocū in þis wiþ þ' is to say þe Ros^e noble to xxxv s / þe hēry noble to xxxi s / þe angel to xxij s / þe franch crowne to xij s iij d / þe demy to xij s iij d / þe scott^e crowne to xij s and iij d / þe salus to xv s vj d / þe lew to xvij s vj d / þe Ridar to xv s vj d / And al vþ gold to paþ eft^o þe wecht and fynace at þe plesānce of þe geva^r and þe taka^r Item þ' al silu money haue sic lyk courþ in tyme to cū as It has þis day

ITEM to Remove discorde amang^e þe king^e lieg^e 10 betuix c^oditour^e and þare dettour^e þ' ar awin sūmes It Is statut and ordanit þ' no^t w^{it}stadin þe variacione of þe courþ of gold and silu quhat courþ þ' eū It haue þe dettour sal pay his c^oditour^e þe det of þe money þ' suld haue bene pait at þe tyme befor þe makin of þis Act w^{it} sic money and of þe sām^e p^{er}ce as þe money had courþ befor þis p^{er}clamacioun and p^{er}lamēt

ITEM becauþ þ' has bene aū abusiōne of law vsit i 11 tymes bigane be fēf^e stew^{er} bailgeis and vþ officiar^e in þe haldin of court^e of guerra to þe grete hereſchip and skath of o^r Sōlāi lord^e lieg^e and of his awin hienes in his Justice Ar^e quhilk^e ar spylt be þe said guerra court^e It Is statut and ordanit þ' in tyme tocū þar be na court^e of guerra haldi be na maⁿ of p^{er}sons vnd^{er} the pane of punicionē as for a man slaer ⁊ a Refa^r of his gud^e and vsurpare of þe king^e autorite ⁊ c^o

.....

Apud Edinburgh,

I DIE JULII, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXVI.

PARLIAMENTUM excellē^mi p'ncipis ac dñi dñj Jacobj tñj dei grā Scotorū Regē illust'issī tent' & Inchoat' apud edinb'gh p'mo die mē^{is} Julij Anno dñi Millesimo quadrigētesimo septuagesimo sexto / Quo die sect' vocat' & cur' affirmat' / abseñ patent i Rotulis & c'

Dñi pñtes i plij^o. viz Epī glasgueñ Rosseñ Cādide Cafe lismoreñ sodoreñ & orchadeñ Abbtes. de calco. dūfermelyñ. Abbrothoc melroß de yona Insula Newbotil scē crucē de Edib'gh Driburgh. / Dñi & barones. Dñs dux albanie Cōites de mar. Athole. Ergile mēteth hūtle Rothas Craufurde mīschele^{dernele} Eroll. / Dñi glāmis setoñ olifāt Crechtoñ / hāmilton catcarth lindesay de birf kilmaurē flemig. Inlmeith borthw' erki Abnethy i Rothymay kennedy Carlile Crechtoñ. hāmilton glāmis lyle olif' Archi^o Scīand' decan' glasgueñ decan' morauieñ Archi^o. glasgueñ Cōmissij burgoz /

Elect' ad causas decidendas

epus dūkeldeñ
abbas de calco
magist' gilb'us Rerik }

comes mīchel
dñs ab'ney
dñs de stobhall }

Aleḡr halib'toñ
Aleḡr fowlis
Matheus forst' }

Decimo die mē^{is} Julij In pliamēto p'sc'pto Id excellent' p'nceps In pñā dñoz tñ Regni statuū / Omnes donacōn. omīs alie^{re}. atq. omēs Infeudacōn. oīm et singulaz p'rarū ānuorū Reddituū. aduocacōm ecclia^z / omīs do^{re}des p'rarū wardē et releu^{is} in alba firma / omīs alie^{re}cōnes p'rarū i feudifirma omīs donacōdes et p'cessiones p'rarū i feudifirma omēs donacōdes et p'cessiones p'rarū i regalitate / omīs tallias a legit^{is} he^{re}dibz p' eū fact' omīs donacōnes et p'cessiones custodie castroz ad longos p'mios. et spāl^{is} castroz que sunt clauēs Regni et gñtr omēs modos alie^{re}cōnū qui sunt ut ēe pñt p'iudiciales sue Regie maie^{re} / suis he^{re}dibus successoribz et corone in aliq' pte sue p' bonā p'sciām

pub^{re} et exp'sse cassauit ānullauit et spāl^{is} reuocauit cassat ānullat et spāl^{is} et exp'sse Reuocat. No^{re}rij. D^{re} lith^{re}dale Alex^{re} Scot et W^{re} gnerland

Eod die Id excellent' p'nceps. Joḡem de Ila. quond cōitem Rosseñ et do^m. Insularū als in pliamēto dñj Regē tento et ichoato apd dēm burgū xxvij Nouēbr^e Anno lxxv^o. p' suis p'ditorijs c'fñibz foriffēm. atq. vita sua p'uād. p'ras redditus poss^{re} supioritates et offi^{is} cū ptineñ ac oīa bo^{re} sua mo^{re} et imo^{re} p'sc'auit Atz ad vñū et vtilit^{is} eiuld d. n. r. suoz successorū et assig^{re}toz he^{re}dita^{re} p' ppetuo applicauit. Ad singtares et spāles Illustr^{re} d. margarete Regine ac tñ p'dcōz Regni statuū p'ces et de eoz exp'sso p'ssu assu et delibera^{re}. honoribz vite fame & dig^{is} restituit & rehabilitauit. et in statu p'stinū qūtū ad oīa p'sonā dñi Johis p'neñ. auto^{re} Regali Restituit & Restituj & rehabilitarj decūit

Quo die Idem Joḡes de Ila p'sonatr p'stitutus corā eod d. n. Rege et t'bus Regni statibz Cōitatū Rosseñ cū ptineñ tenē^{is} tenādrijs et lib^{re} teneñ. fūicijs cū ptineñ Omēs et singtas p'ras de knapdale et kyntyre cū ptineñ tenē^{is} tenādrijs et lib^{re} teneñ fūicijs Vicecōitatus de Inūnes et Narne vna cū oībz alijs et singtis ptineñ suis castris et fortalicijs sua mera et Spontanea volū^{re} ac omē Jus clameū p'p'e^{re} et poss'essionē eorū quod et quas Id Joḡes aut sui p'decessores habet habuit aut habuerūt a se & he^{re}dibz suis et assig^{re} imppetuū eid d. n. Regi & suis successoribz / sua mera et spōtanea volū^{re} surfū Reddidit. pureq. simp'r et sponte renūciauit No^{re}rij vt sup^{re}

Quo ec^o die Idem illustr^{re} p'nceps. omēz p'cessionē et donacōem p'raz Jaceñ inf^{re} cōitatū Rosseñ als per suā Regiā maiestatē fact' Elizabetht cōitūse Rosseñ. nō obstañ Reuoca^{re} p'sc'pt' appbavit et ratificauit / No^{re}rij Alex^{re} Scot

Quo ec^o die Idem illustr^{re} p'nceps. fecit p'stituit creauit noīauit Et ab herald^{is} noīarj fecit Joḡem de Ila. do^m Insularū baronē bārentū et do^m. pliamēj suj

Eod ūo die Idem illustr^{re} p'nceps cū p'ssu assensu et delibera^{re} dōz tñ Regni statuū dēm Cōitatū Rosseñ. cū ptineñ he^{re}dibz suis et successoribz et corone Regalj vniuit ānexuit et p' ppetuo icorpauit Sic q non licebit sue Regie maiestatj he^{re}dibz aut successoribz suis dēm cōitatū cū ptineñ quoquo^{re} alie^{re}re diuid^{re} sue dimēb're Saluo q licebit eid Regie maiestatj suis he^{re}dibz et successoribz dare et pced^{re} vñj suo ut suoz scdo gēito legit^{is}. in p'pōz alū et p'sortē suā Regiā pcreand dēm cōitatū cū ptineñ ad suj et suoz al^{is} bñplacitū. No^{re}rij vt s^{re} et cū p'missione Sigilloz ad ppetuā memo^{re}

Conti° plia^{ti}

OUR Souane lord be þe auif and Consent of his
thre estat^e psonaly put In þe tolbutht of Edinburgh
þe said day / Chesit and Namit th^o psois vnd^o w^otin .
to þe quhilke psois ful povar is ȝmittit be þe haile
body of þe pliamēt to cōmone treit and conclud .
Apoñ þe mat^{is} þ^e o^r Souane lord^e abassat ar fend
apoñ vteutht þe cūtre . þe mariage of o^r Souane lord^e
fist^o And v^{is} And to discuf^t domys gif ony hapūs
to be And als to cōmon apoñ v^{is} gret mat^{is} gif
ony hapūs to occure i þe tī And gif neid be to con-
clude þapoñ or to resserre agāi to þe next pliamēt
or geñale cōfail as fal be tho^r speidful be þai for þe
cōmon pfit of þe land And þi psois vnd^o w^otin or
xxiiij of þai piuctly til haue þe hail power of þe plia-
ment In þi mater^e abon w^otin And has ȝtinuit þe plia-
ment to þe iiij day of Octobr^e next to cū In sic for^e
and strentht as it nov is to þi psois

The duc of Albany /

þe bischop of glaſgu
þe bischop of Dūkeld
þe bischop of Orknay
þe abbot of Kelso
þe Abbot of Dū^rlin
þe Abbot of Halirudhouf
þe Abbot of Arbrothit
þe Abbot of Paslay
þe Abbot of Newbotil
þe Vicar gñale of Sanctādrose
þe Pfoist of lincloudane
þe Dene of glaſgu
þe Archene of glaſgu

þe Erle of Marre

þe Erle of Hontle
þe Erle of Athole
þe Erle of Angufe
þe Erle of Ergyle
þe Erle of Craufurd
þe Erle of mortoune
þe Erle mīchale
þe lord Erkin
þe lord Hāmylton
þe lord borthwic
þe lord lyle
þe lord Crechtoune

Comissar^t

Edinburgh	Eruyn
lythcow	Peblis
Striuelin	lanark
Hadingtounne	Dunbare
Perth	Sanctandrof
Dunde	Abirdene
Are	

Apud Edinburg^h,IV DIE OCTOBRI^s, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXVI.

PARLIAMENTUM ȝtia^{ti} a decio die mē^{is} Julij
Anno dñj 1476^o ad q^{tu} diem mē^{is} octobr^e cū
ȝtiacōne die^r apud burgum de Edinburg^h 1 ibid
tent^o 1 Inchoat^o dñe q^{to} die Anno dñj milimo iiij^c
lxxvj^o . Dñj als in pliamēto p tres status Regnj elect^o
quor^u noia i folio ꝑcedēi specificant² vocat^o abseñ
amciat^o et curia pli^{ti} affirmata /

Dñj elect^o ad Judicia decidenda

Eꝑus dūkeldē
abbas de arbroth
archi^o glaſgueñ

Dñs erkin
Dñs lyle
Johes nap de mīchastōñ

Henricus cant
Ale^xr fowlis
Archi^o hepburni

Septimo die mē^{is} Octobr^e Annj sup^osc^opt^o . Datū fuit
Judiciū infrasc^opt^o p os Ale^xri dempstar Judiciarij
pliamē^t . In pñā Serenissⁱ pñcipis et suꝑmⁱ dñj nrī
Regⁱ Sup^osc^opt^o Cū corona in capite suo et scept^o In
māu sedēñ In cathedra Justicie pliamē^t . sub hac for^e

The lord^e chofin be þe thrē estat^e in þis put pliamēt
vpon þe discufing of the domys . deliūs and de-
claris þ^e þe dome gevi in þe Just^e ayer of Ediburg^h
þe xij day of Julij last bipast be þe moutht of Andro
blakfurd soyto^r for þe land^e of lochorwirt for Johñ
of douglas 1 Jonet of Rynd his spouse And agāi callit
be dauid balfo^r of Carradstone forspekere for Arch^d
of dūdas of þ^e ilk kny^e wes evil gevi And wele agāi
said / for diūse Refons vnd^o standi and schevi to þe said
lord^e And þfor ilk soyto^r of þe said dome 1 þar lord^e
ilk mā be himself is i ane amciamēt of þe court of
pliamēt sic as effert^e to be taki in þe said Just^e ayer
And i ane vnlay of þe said ayer for þai And i ane
vnlay of þe pliamēt amang þai al sic as effert^e of lav /
1 þ^e I gif for dome

.....

Apud Edinburgh,

VI DIE APRILIS, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXVIII.

PERLIAMENTU excellē^mi principis ac dñi dñi Jacobi tercii dei grā Scotorum Regis Illustrissⁱ tent^r ⁊ Inchoat^r Apud Edinburgh sexto die mēsis ap^{lis} Anno dñi millesio quadrigētesio Septuagesimo octauo

Quo die sect^r vocat^r ⁊ curia aff^{mat} / Absēⁿ patent

Ep̃i

Ep̃us glasgueñ
Ep̃us dūkeldeñ
Ep̃us Ab^odoneñ
Ep̃us morauieñ
Secretarius

Abbates et p̃lati

Abbas de Abbirbrothoc
Abbas de melros
Abbas de kilwȳnig
Abbas Insule s̃cē colūbe
p̃p̃ōitus de lincloudai
Officiat dūkeldeñ
Arch^o glasgueñ
Abbas de passaa
Abbas de corragwell

Barones

Cancellarius
Comes angusie
Comes de ergile
Comes m̃schiale
Comes de buchane
Dñs hāmiltouñ
Dñs crechtouñ
Dñs lyle
Dñs de Stobhall
Dñs de cragmillar
p̃ceptor de torfichin
Johes Ross de mōtgrenane
Dñs lindesay
Dñs borthw^r
Dñs maxwele
Dñs Rothveñ
Dñs crāstouñ
Dñs de Inūwik
Comes de mortouñ
† alex^r dunbar
† James of crechtoñ de carnis

Cōmissij burgorū

Hadingtouñ
Berwic
Dūbar
Perth
Edinburgh
linlithqw
Striuelyme
Inūkethin
Aire
Irwin
kirkcudbry^r
Drūfres
Wigtouñ
Renfrew

Lañk
Saintand^r
Coupir
Dunde
Abirdene
Monthroff

The vij day of the moneth of Ap^{le} the secund day of the said pliamēt Johnne lord of the Ilis lauchfully psonali ⁊ pemptourli sūmond to þe said day to ansue^r to ou^r sou^lane lord the king In his said pliamēt for his trefonable assilience counsaile fauour^r help and supportaciouñ geving to his Rebellis ⁊ tratour^r being In þe castell of castelfone And for art ⁊ pt of þe trefonable stuffing of þe said castell w^t mē vitalis ⁊ Armis for weire And for the trefonable art ⁊ part of the halding of þe said castell cōtra^r to the king^r maieste And for his māifest Rebelliouñ agane the king ou^r sou^lai lord making weir apouñ his lieg^r Attou^r his forbidding And for supportaciouñ ⁊ Resetting of þe king^r Rebellis donald gorme ⁊ neile makneile ⁊ þ complices the quhilke^r dali Invad^r the king^r lieg^r ⁊ dist^ris his land^r And for v^r trefouns transgressiōis ⁊ Rebelliōis agaⁱ oure said sou^lai lord^r maieste wro^t ⁊ p̃mittit / The said lord being oft tymes callit ⁊ no^t comperit / the sūmond^r being lauchfully previt / be the s̃ef ⁊ þe lauchfull tyme of day / biding þestir / Ou^r sou^lai lord w^t þe Avise of the thre estat^r continewis the said caus^r ⁊ acciouñ of sūmōd^r maid vppouñ the said Johnne lord of Ilis / to the secund day of the moneth of Juīn nixt tocum w^t contiāciouñ of dais to his pliamēt tobe haldi at his burgh of Edinburgh / And to begyñ þe first day of the moneth of Juīn forsaīd w^t contiāciouñ of dais . In þe sāmȳ forme strinth ⁊ effect / as It now Is

The sāmȳ day alex^r Raite clerk sūmond ⁊ callit till asue^r to ou^r sou^lai lord the king for the trefonable vsurpaciouñ vppouñ his his hienes In þe þtendit legitia- cion of James egir bastar^d i þe name ⁊ Autorite of the Emþou^r / cōtra^r to ou^r sou^lai lord^r crowne ⁊ maieste Riale / The said sūmōd^r lauchfully þuit / And þe said alex^r oft tymes callit ⁊ no^t comperit / Ou^r sou^lai lord be þe avise of his thre estat^r p̃tinewis þe said acciouñ ⁊ caus^r of sūmōd^r to þe secund day of þe moneth of Junij nixt tocl w^t p̃tiāciōñ of dais

to his pliamēt pā tobe haldī at his burgh of Edin-
burgh / In þe sāmȳ forme forþ ʔ effect / as It now Is

The said vij day of Apʔle þe geʔ of god ʔ c^o lxxviiij
gerʔ the court of pliamēt abone writtin Is be the
Autorite of ouʔ foudane lord the king be þe avise ʔ
consent of his thre estatʔ foresaidʔ cōtinewit ī þe
sāmȳ forþ strenth ʔ effect as It now Is / but þiudice
of ony partij to the first day of Junij nixt tocum w'
ptinuaciouū of dais In all pointʔ Articulis sūmondʔ
ʔ vʔis as It was ʔ lauchfully pclamit ʔ schewī at the
begȳnig ʔ calling of þe sāmȳ þe vj day of Apʔle
befoʔ wʔttin

Apud Edinburgh,

I DIE JUNII, A. D. M.CCCC.LXXVIII.

PERLIAMENTU excellētissī p'ncipis ac dñi dñi
Jacobj terciij dei gracia Scotorū Regis Illustrissī tent'
ʔ p'tiātū vt supra p'mo die mēis Junij Anno dñj ʔ c^o
lxxviiij^o sectʔ vocatʔ curia pliamētj affirmat / Absēñ
patent ad extra / Compuerūt

Epi

glafgueñ
Dūkeldeñ
Aberdoneñ
Morauiēñ
Candidecafe

Abbtes et p'lati

Dūfermlȳ
Kelfo
Melroþ
Sce colūbe
Kilwȳnyng
Secretarius
Clericus Registrj

Officʔ glafgueñ
Officʔ Dunkeldeñ
Officʔ laudonie

Comes angusie
Comes de Rothes

Barones

Dñs hāmiltouñ
Dñs erkȳ
Dñs abernethy
Dñs kilmawarʔ
Dñs maxwele
Dñs halibʔtouñ
Dñs carlile
Dñs lindefay de byrt
Dñs lyle
Dñs oliphant
Dñs cathkert
Dñs sonivile { pceptor de torrichin
Dñs stobhall { With edmiston
Dñs de bass
Dñs de Scraling
Dñs cragmillaʔ
Dñs de dundaþ
Dñs de kerþ
Dñs robʔt^o hāmiltouñ
Johēs haldaī de glēegaþ

Dñs flemyng

Comissij bʔgorū

Edinburgh
Aberdeñ
Perth
St'uelyne
Linlithqw
Hadingtoñ
Dunbar
Aire
Ruþgleñ
Irwyñ
Berwik
Dūbretane
Carale
Coupir
Sanctandʔ

Ad causas

pro p'latiis

Ninianus Epus candidecafe
Maḡr Wills Elphinstouñ Officialis laudonie
Maḡr dauid melder^m officʔ dunkeldeñ

pro baronibz

Robert^o Dñs lyle
Johēs drūmond dñs de stobhall
Willm̃s þrouñ dñs de cragmillaʔ

pro omiffijs

James of crechtoñ þpōit^o de Ediburgh
Alexand^o foulis
Johannes knollis

Ad decisiōē Judicij

Abbas de calco

Archi^o glafgueñ RerikThesaur^o glafgen carmichell.

pro baronibus

Dñs abernethy

Dñs de skraling

Willm̄s edmōdifoñ

pro pmissijs

Johānes multrañ

Alexand bunche

Matheus forest^oPro articū aduifād^o

Ep̄i glafgueñ

Aberdoneñ

Morauieñ

Cācellarius

Comes angusie

Dñs hāmiltōñ

Henric^o cauntPat^ocius barouñ

Willm̄s monorgund

The thre estat^o cōmittit the power^o of pliamēt to þe decisiōū ð detmīaciōū of acciouns ð caus^o to þ ix pfoīs abone writtin ð to vj of þai giuctly Neū-
peles all þe ix pfoīs falbe ay pñt ð nane absent w'out
þ^o þai be seke or sett be þe ptij for Refonable caus^o
or for þ awin acciōū And þe clerc of Registre to
haue voice as þe Remanēt of þe lord^o And þ's forme
tobe kepit as said Is In all tymes tocum And i lik
wiþ þe lord^o of Articulis ð domys to kepe the samy
forme

Judicium ptradictum

xij^o Junij In pñcia dñi Reg^o

The lordis Auditour^o chosin be the thre estat^o In
this pñt pliamēt for the decisiōe of the domys de-
cret^o and deliūs that þe dome gevin In the Justice
Are of Coupir In the tolbuthe of þe sañie . Befor
Johñ haldeñ of glēnegeñ ane of oure Solane lord^o
geñale Justice on north half þe wat^o of forth be þe
mouth of dempstre þe xxv day of
februare þe gere of god ð c^o lxxvij zer^o . for þe
bourgh fundi be Alex^o Spens aduocate and forspekare
for Johne dischintoñ of Ardros vpoñ thre breue of
morthancestre purchest be Andreu bifet vpoñ þe land^o
of kinbrachmont ð agane a Recontr maide be Wil-
lame Richartsoñ Aduocate and forspekare for þe said

Androu wes evil gevin and wele agane sayd be the
said Willm̄ for diūþ ð mony Refonis producit and
schawin befor þe lord^o

Informacio Judicij contradictj

This Court of pliamēt schawis for law . þat the dome
gevin In the Justice Are of Coupir In the tolbutth
of þe same befor Johne of haldeñ ð c^o as Is abuse
w'ttin wes evill gevin ð wele agaifaid . And þfor Ilk
baroñ ð freehaldañ þ^o had foytoure In þe said Are ð
wardit ð geve voce w^o þe said dome Is Ilkane In
aūciamēt sic as þai micht tyne in þe said Are And
all In ane aūciamēt of this court of pliamēt sic as
þai effert^o of law And þ^o I geif for dome

Quod quid Judiciū Excellen^o dñs n^o Rex sup^oscrip-
tus in statu Regali et loco tribunali Sedens viue voc^o
oraculo affirmauit

In pliamēto hmōi tento ð Inchoat^o apud Edib^ogh
vt s^o p^otinuat^o ð c^o xij^o Junij Anno Supraſcripto Id
excellentiſſi^o princeps ð dñs n^o Rex cū auifa^o deli-
bera^o p^oſenſu ð aſſenſu triū Regnj ſtatuū Ibid pñciū
p^o tribunali ſedēs i ſtatu Regali omēs ſras dōinia
Caſtra Cuſtumas firmas burgoꝝ cū lib^otab^o p^oinencijs
ð anexis vñ totū ð itegrū dōiniū galwide tā ſup^o
aquā de Cre q^o ſb ead cū magnis ð puis cuſtumis
ð firmis b^ogalib^o de kirkcudbricht ð Wigtouñ vnacū
caſtro de Treiſ Necnō totū ð Integrū dōiniū foreſte
de Ettrik cū fortalicio de Neuwerk ac ſras dōinij de
ſt^oliſchir ð Tulicultre Cū Caſtro de Striueling ð
magnis ð puis cuſtu^o eiufd^o Totū ð Integrū dōiniū de
Stratherū cū mag^o ð puis cuſtu^o burgj de pñ omia
dōinia de mēteith Strathgartnay ð Buchquhidd^o cū
caſtro de dovn i mēteith dōiniū de kiclevi dōiniū de
methven cū caſtro eiufd^o eiufd^o dōiniū de linlithqw
ſchir cū palacio lacu ð warda de linlithqw cū mag^os
ð puis cuſtumis ð firmis b^ogalib^o eiufd^o Ac cū Itin^oib^o
Juſticiarie cañarie vicecōitatū ð balliuoꝝ ad ex^o curijs
pñcuis cōmod^o ð eſchaet^o dcoꝝ Itineꝝ ð curiaꝝ infra
dictas ſras ð dōinia ac burgos wardiſq^o Relevijs ð
maritagijs quociens ptiḡint Et cū Jure pat^onatus advo-
caciōib^o ð donacionib^o oim bñſicioꝝ eccliaꝝ hoſpitaliū
ð Capellaniaꝝ Infra dñas ſras dōinia ac burgos q^ociens
vacauit Iux^o ð ſ^o tenorē vñ formā ð effectū cartaꝝ
eiufd^o ex^o p^oncipis Inclitiſſime dñe Margarete Regine
Sco^o ſponſe ſue i Repenſacōem ð p^otenta^o eiufd^o p
ſua ſcia tocuis p^opetat^o ð Reddituū Regnj Scocie
p^oniſſ^o ð ligat^o / put i eiſd^o cartis plenius p^otinē^o data^o
ð p^oceſſas data ð p^oceſſa aucte Regali / Conceſſit dona-
uit appbavit Ratificauit ð de nouo p^ofirmavit / ac
tenore pñt^o ſc^opt^o p^ocedit donat appbat Ratificat ð de
nouo p^oſirmat Ac ecia Id excel^o dñs n^o Rex cū
p^oſenſu auifa^omēto ð delib^oacōe triū ſtatuū p^odict^o ,

Cōmissit p se ⁊ successoribz suis eed excellētissime pncipisse dñe nīgete Regine sco^r Regimē gubernas ⁊ custodiā carissij filij suj p^{re}g^{er} Jacobj ducē de Rothissay cōitē de Carrik ⁊ dñj de Cunyghā p quīqz ānis vnacū custodia Cast^r de Ediburgh p eisē t^{er}mīs cū pensione ānua p custodia eiūs p^{re}ueta ⁊ pstabularijs suis eius noie Cū p^{re}late pnestabularios Janitores vigiles carcerū custodes ⁊ celos offi^{ci}os ad dñi cast^r custodiā necessarios faciend^u ⁊ c^u put ⁊ c^u i lris suis desup pfectē plenius p^{re}inet^r / Quos et q^u oia ⁊ sigla p^{re}dca Sepedcūs excellētissij pnceps ead aucte Regali ecia cū p^{re}sensu ⁊ deliberaōe p^{re}dictē app^{re}bauit Ratificauit ⁊ de nouo p^{re}f^{er}mauit / ac oibus melioribus via modo ⁊ c^u p se ⁊ successoribz suis i oibz suis pūctē et art^u modē et cōstitā vt sup^{er}dcm ē tenore pūciū sc^{ri}pturaz appbat Ratificat ⁊ de nouo p^{re}f^{er}mat / Teste pl^uo

Sup q^ubus Reuend^o p^{re} Willm^{us} Ep^{us} morauiē sup^{er}mj dñj n^{ost}r Regē sec^{un}dij Sigilli custod^u noie ⁊ ex pte eiūs excellētissime pncipisse dñe nīgete Regine scocie testimoniū notarioz Ibid pūciū i forma debita sup p^{re}missū cū instancia postulauit atqz sigilla dñj excellētissij pncipis sup^{er}sc^{ri}pt^u ⁊ alioz dñoz p^{re}latoz baronū ⁊ p^{re}missioz lris ⁊ cart^{is} testionalibz hñioi i p^{re}missū desup p^{re}fici ⁊ affigj cū Instācia postulauit

ACTA PERLIAMENTI sup^{er}p^{re}mj dñi n^{ost}r Regis Jacobi tertij de Anno eius Regnj xviii^o ⁊ c^u

- 1 IN THE FIRST It Is Statut^u ⁊ ordanit that the fredome of halikirk be obsuit ⁊ kept i sic liberte As It has bene in all tymes bigane In ou^{er} sou^{er}ane lordē mast noble p^{re}genitour^u tymes And gif It be hurt In ony with y^e Reformacioun be maid p^{re}of
- 2 ITEM becaus y^e slaucht^r ⁊ vthir trespass^u as tresou^{er} Refis and comou^{er} thift Is ⁊ has bene fa comou^{er} throuout pe hale Realme / ⁊ as Is supposit the mast occasioun p^{re}of Is pe Redy graunting of the kingis grace / In geving of Remissiounis ⁊ Respettē / to the p^{re}mittar^u of the sām^e Ou^{er} sou^{er}ai lord at the gret Instant Request of the lordē of pe thre estatē of his Realme / And for the encheuing of the saidē trespass^u ⁊ Innormiteis the saufe of his liegis and the comou^{er} p^{re}ffit of his Realme of his spēale fauour^u and grace grantit to cloi^{se} his handē and cess the geving of Respettē ⁊ Remissiounis to ony p^{re}souns / for ony maⁿ of Slaucht^r cōmittit seⁿ his aige of xxv ger^u / or p^{re} falbe p^{re}mittit In ony tymes tocū for thre ger^u / p^{re} in pe meytyme pe Cuntre may be put i pece ⁊ Reuyle ⁊ his liegē lese In sou^{er}te Nostr p^{re} his hienes fall graunt na Remissiounis for comou^{er} thift within pe Cuntre And gif ony Remissiounis beis grātū or gevin for ald acciounis / p^{re} It falbe expresit ⁊ puidit i pe Remissioun p^{re} pe trespass^u for the quhill the Remissioun Is gevin

was cōmittit befo^{re} his Aige of xxv ger^u And gif It beis fundi i pe contra^{re} the Remissiōn tobe of nane auale

ALSSUA becaus our sou^{er}ai lord Is Informit p^{re} his Realme is parit ⁊ wastit of money In default of pe Cunge p^{re} has bene strikin i tymes bigai / ⁊ pe auld money p^{re} had cour^u In p^{re}is Realme baith of pe Realme self ⁊ v^{er}pis has bene tranlatit ⁊ put to fyre And maid bulgeoun to v^{er} moneye p^{re} Is strikin of new Incōtra^{re} pe avisamēt of the last pliamēt / throu pe quhill p^{re} is litle or nane ald moneye of p^{re}is cuntre nostr v^{er}pis gangand / nou^{er} demyis lyounis Inglis nobillis lewis franche Crovnis Inglis grot^u flou^{er} de list grot^u xiiij d grot^u / bot of pe mast pt baith gold ⁊ silu^{er} put to fy^{re} / Ou^{er} sou^{er}ai lord at pe Raquest of his thre estatē has grātū now to mak pe act^u of his pliamēt / baith i h^{is} p^{re}g^{er}itour^u tymes ⁊ h^{is} awin of the Inbringing of bulgeoun be put In execucioun ⁊ be obsuit and kept And In likwith pe Act^u maid vppou^{er} pe ferscheing ⁊ keping i of the money i pe Realme be put to scharp execucioun ⁊ gud ferschea^{re} sett suppo^u At all portē ⁊ places neidfull / ⁊ gif It ned^u scharp Reuyllis suppo^u be cou^{er}sale ⁊ avise of his lordē of cou^{er}sale And In pe meytyme quhill the Realme may be stuffit of bulgeone p^{re} It may be sene ⁊ knaw^u / quha^{re}of p^{re} new money may be strikin / his hienes wil of his grace as said Is / ger cess all cūgeing ⁊ stryking of moneye gold siluyr gret or small And ger tak the Irnys fra pe cūgeour^u Incōtinēt And put p^{re}ai i sou^{er} keping / Sua p^{re} p^{re} cū na maⁿ hurt to pe Realme thro^u pe stryking of moneye i tyme cūmig And quhat tyme p^{re} his hienes think^u p^{re} pe Realme be stuffit of bulgeon he fall p^{re}ai god willing w^u be avise of pe lordē of his p^{re}sale mak a sett ⁊ Reuyle of h^{is} moneye baith gold ⁊ silu^{er} of pe wecht ⁊ finance / p^{re} It fall hald pe cou^{er} p^{re} It fall haf And mak ⁊ ordane a wardai ⁊ a mast^u of his cūge of sub^{er}stas and knaulege p^{re} falbe Ri^usale to his hienes vpo^u p^{re} liff ⁊ hono^u for pe keping of pe ordinā^u ⁊ statut^u p^{re} falbe maid

ITEM anēt pe cour^u of nīchādice becaus p^{re} Is lres cūm^u Ry^u hertfull thankfull ⁊ honorable fra pe p^{re}nc of Burgūze ⁊ pe estatē of his landē for pe keping of fredome of nīchād^u of p^{re}is Realme i time tocū And Reformacioun of pe scathtē p^{re} p^{re}ai haf sustenit i tyme bigai / pe aliance ⁊ p^{re}fed^uacōne maid betuix o^u sou^{er}ai lord ⁊ pe p^{re}nc of B^ugūze of befo^{re} beand renewit ⁊ p^{re}f^{er}mit It is ordait be o^u sou^{er}ai lord ⁊ pe thre estatē of his Realme p^{re} etai p^{re}sons be ordait i maⁿ of Ambassiate to pas w^u our sou^{er}ai lordē lres to pe duk of Burgūze ba^u to Renew ⁊ p^{re}ferme pe Aliance maid of befo^{re} ⁊ to get p^{re}f^{er}macion of pe p^{re}uilegē grātū to pe nīchandē of p^{re}is Realme of befo^{re} And to purchē^u v^{er} gretta^u p^{re}uilegē gif p^{re}ai cā be gotti i fauour of pe nīchādē And ald to p^{re}sew pe sca^u pat Is sustenit of befo^{re} ⁊ get Reformacioun p^{re}of And pe expens^u of pe said Ambassiat tobe tak^u of pe hale Burowis

- ITEM becaus vitalis ar Ry^s skaunt w'in þe Cuntre And þe mast supportaciōn þ' þe Realme has Is be strangerel of diūß vßis Naçōns þ' bringel vitalis And becauß of diūß new Impōicōns ⁊ Arrestmētē þ' has bene put vpon þai at þ' cūmig ⁊ Infeß þai may no^t haf lib^{te} ⁊ fredome to dispone apoñ þ' awi gudē The quhilk cauß dois þai to forbeß to cū to þis Realme to þe gret hurt ⁊ lka^t of all þe kingel^s liegel^s i all estatē It is statut ⁊ ordanit þ' all strang^{is} ⁊ mīchandē cūmig i þe Realme w^t vita^t ⁊ vþir lefull mīchādice be honorabilly Refsauit fauorabilly tretit fra þai haf enlit þ' gudē as vfe ⁊ custū Is i þe tow-buth þ' ouf soulaī lord be suit first ⁊ of þe best And syne þe lordē of his couñsale And est^o þ' þe p^c falbe maid w^t þe mīchandē And þe Remanēt to be fauld ymang þe kingel^s liegis And þ' na truble nor Arrest be put vppouñ strangerel nof þ' gudē bot þ' þai may haue liberte and fredome till vfe ⁊ do þ' lefull mīchādice as vfe ⁊ custū has bene In tyme bigai
- 6 ITEM It is statut ⁊ ordanit þ' þe Act maid of befof be king James þe first anēt þe cruvis fett i wat^{is} be obsuit ⁊ kepit þe quhilk berel i effect þ' all cruvis set i wat^{is} quha^r þe seye fillis ⁊ ebbis þe quhilk distrois þe fry of all fischis be put away ⁊ distroit for eūma^r No^twithstandig all fredome or p^uilegel^s geuⁱ In þe contras vnd^o þe paī of v . ii for ilk cruf And þ' þai þ' has cruff i fresche wat^{is} þ' þai ger kepe þe lawis anēt þe settdais slop And suff^o þai no^t to stand i forbodin tyme vnd^o þe sām^y payne And þ' ilk hek of þe said cruff be thre Inche wyde as þe auld statut Requirl^s maid be king dauid And þ' þe myd streme be left be þe space of vj fute And þ' It falbe a poynt of ditta / baith of þai þ' dois þe o^tra^r or gerr^l be done And quha sa beis o^vict þof to pay v ti as said Is
- 7 ITEM anēt þe feriar^l þ' Rafis fraucht vppoune þe kingel^s liegel^s ⁊ þ' gudē mar þa Is ordanit ⁊ statutit of befof be þe pliamēt / to be tane ⁊ gevin fer ⁊ tane for þe horß be mā ⁊ his birding It is statut ⁊ ordait þ' in tyme to cū na feriar tak ma^r fraucht of þe horß mā nor gudē bot famekle as Is statut be þe pliamēt of befof tobe takin vndir þe payne / of v ti tobe pait to ouf soulaī lord ⁊ Amendē to þe p^uij fa oft as þai trespaß And þis to be a poynt of dittay i tyme tocū
- 8 ITEM anēt þe muirburne þ' Is sa planly now done i all monethel^s o^tra^r to þe act^l ⁊ statutel^s maid of befof for þe puniciouñ ⁊ staineheing þof It is now statut ⁊ ordanit þ' þe vnlaw of muirburni salbe in tyme tocū v . ti of þai þ' beis o^vict befof þe Justice / i þe Justice Air And þ' na muirburni be maid fra þe last day of miche quhill michelmeß day vnd^o þe paī forsaid
- 9 ITEM becauß It is heuili m^tm^rit ⁊ þe Realme gretly skland^{it} be strangerel ⁊ vßis þ' byis salmond of þe mynifing of veschiailt ⁊ barellis þ' þe salmond Is pakit In / It is statut ⁊ ordanit / þ' i time to cū all salmonde be pakit i barellis of þe mesur of hamburg est^o þe ald affise ^{of Abirdene} And na smalla^r barell nof vescheil And þ' na coup within þe Realme mak smalla^r barell to pak fische i þa þe said mesur of hamburg ⁊ ald ^{of aberdene} affise And gif ony dois i þe cōtra^r of þ's In tyme tocū þe first sellar þ' sellis þe fische of falß paking i sic small barellis fall tyne þe fische And be ouf soulaī lordē escaete And þ' þe coup þ' maid þe barell fall pay v ti to þe king And þ' þe kingel^s custumar^l falbe sercheo^l he^ruppoñ i ilk tovene And als It falbe a poynt of ditta i tyme tocū
- ITEM for staineheing of mast^lfull beggar^l ⁊ fornarl^s 10 þ' daily opp^oßis ⁊ heryis þe kingel^s pu^r liegel^s It is statut ⁊ ordanit þ' þe act ⁊ statute maid of befof In ouf soulaī lordē king James þe first tyme be put to scharp executioun but fauour^l þ' Is to say / quha^r eū ony comouñ fornarl be ourtane In tyme tocū þ' þai be arrestit ⁊ deliūit to þe kingel^s fess^l / ⁊ þ' þai furthw^t as þe kingel^s Justice execut þe law oñ þai as apoñ a comouñ thefe or Refar And als þ' dittay be tane þof gerly ⁊ punist as said Is In þe Justice Aire
- ALSUA becauß þ' Ignorāt smethis throw Ignorance 11 ⁊ drūk^yneß spillis ⁊ crukel^s mēnis horß throw schoyñ i þe quyk It is statut ⁊ ordanit þat quhē eū a smytht schoys a mānis horß i þe quyk þ' smy^t fall mak ⁊ paye þe coist of þe horß quhill he be hale And in þe me^y tyme fynd þe mā a horß to Ryde oñ / ⁊ to his labo^r quhill þe said horß be hale And gif þe horß crukel^s throw þe schoying^l ⁊ will no^t heile / þe smy^t fall hald þe horß him self ⁊ pay þe p^c of þe horß to þe mā þ' aw him
- ITEM señ ouf soulaī lord purpoß In all gudly haift 12 to send etane lordē i ambassiate to þe king of Ingland i etai honorable mat^{is} ⁊ cauß oⁿig þe hono^r ⁊ wourfchip of his hienes ⁊ þe publik gud of þe Realme / þ' Is to say þe mariage of his sist^o And to haue hasti asuc^r agai of his said Ambassiatour^l And als anēt þe sūmond^l ⁊ p^cel^s of þe lord of þe llis ⁊ of f alex^r Raite as Is o^tenit i þe sūmodē maid oñ þai abone writt i þe o^tinuās of þe sām^y The estatē now pñt has for sparing of laubou^r ⁊ travale of þai self cōmittit þ' full pover ⁊ strenth of þe hale pliamēt to þ' plois vnd^o writtin þ' is to say to viij of ilk estate to comouñ avife And conclud vpon the saidē mat^{is} ⁊ all thingel^s conoⁿig the sām^y And þe saidē plois to ovene ⁊ gad^o togidd^o i Edinburgh or quhat vß place þ' pleß þe kingel^s hienes to xxij day of october nixt tocū w^t o^tiatiouñ of dais And þ' ar þe names of þe plois / The bischoppis of glagw þe bischop of dūkelcl^r þe bischop of Abirdene þe bischop of m^ray / þe Abbot of hali Rudhouß þe abbot of Newbotle þe secret^o mast^o alex^r Ingliß mast^o Willia elphinstoñ for þe clergy The erle of angus þe erle mīchiale þe lord Ab^onethy þe lord hāmlitouñ þe lord lyle þe lord

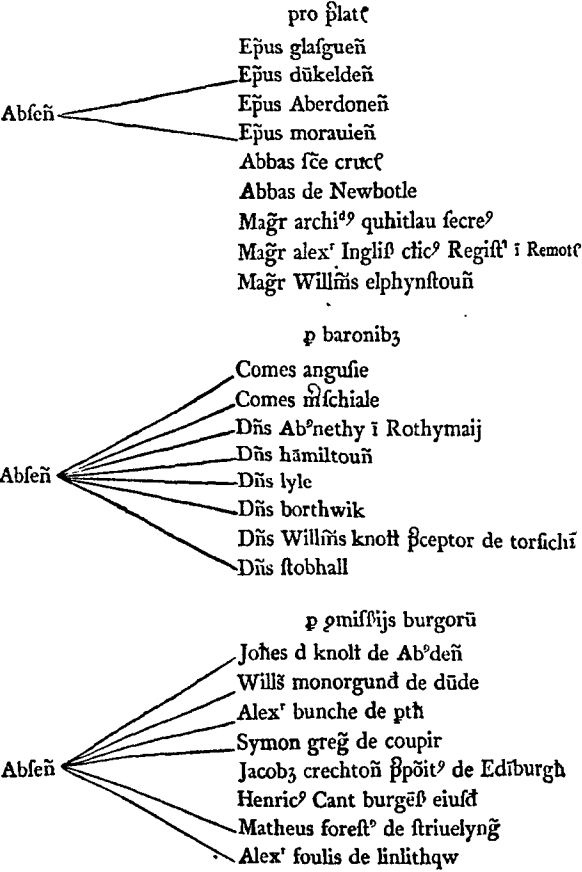
borthwik þe lard stobhall þe mast^o of torfichī for þe
baroñs Johne of knollis of Abirdene Williā of mo-
norgūde of dunde Alex^r bunche of pth Symon greg
of coupir James of crechtoñ pvoſt of Edinburgh
henry Caunt of Edinb^gh matheu forest^o of St^uely
t aleſr foulis of lithqw of pmiſſionarē

Apud Edinburgh,

XX DIE NOVEMBRIS, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXVIII.

CURIA pliamenj ſuppmj dñj nři Regis Jacobi tciij
dej grā Scotorum Regē Illuſtrē^{mj} otinuat^r ad viceſiñi
Nouēbrē Annj dñj t c^o lxxvij tent^r Apud Edinburgh
i ptorio eiufd p hos pmiſſios ſubſc̄ptos vim plia^u
habeñ put p^us pclamatū erat apud crucē et forū
dcj burgj

Quo die curia aff^rmat^r ſubſc̄ptē vocatis Abſeñ patent



The lard of dempſt^otoñ dempt^o of fee vt abſente cū
ceſis abſeñ aūcia... t c^o

Apud Edinburgh,

I DIE MARTII, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXVIII.

PERLIAMENTU excellētiffi p̄ncipis et dñi nři dñi
Jacobi terciij dei grā Scotorū Regis Illuſtrē^{mj} tent^r t
Inchoat^r Apud Edirburgh p^omo die menſis marcij
Anno dñj t c^o lxxvij^o Sectē vocatē et curia affir-
mat^r / Abſeñ patēt ad extra

Comperūt

Epī

Glaſgueñ
Dūkeldeñ
Aberdoneñ
Morauiēñ
Brechineñ
Dūblaneñ
Ergadiēñ
Orkadeñ

Abbtēs

Prior ſciandē
Abbas de calco
Abbas de Abbirbrothok
Abbas ſancte crucē
Abbas de melroſ
Abbas de Scona
Abbas de kilwŷnig
Abbas de lundorē
Abbas de Newbotle
Abbas de Inchechaff^r
Abbas ſcē colūbe
Abbas de Jedwourth
Abbas de corſragwell
Abbas de culros
Abbas de dūdranane
Abbas de paſſeto

Cōites et barones

Comes de marr
Comes atholie
Comes angufie
Comes craufurdie
Comes buchanie
Comes de ergile
Comes de mēteth
Comes de mortouñ
Comes de Rothes
Comes de Eroule p̄neſta^o ſco^o
Comes m̄ſchiale / mar^o ſco^o

Dñj pliaⁱ

Dñs avandale cācella⁹
 Dñs de erskyñ
 Dñs Dernly
 Dñs haliburtouñ
 Dñs maxwell
 Dñs fonvile
 Dñs lindefay de byr^t
 Dñs kennedy
 Dñs kilmawar^t
 Dñs flemyn^g
 Dñs crechtouñ
 Dñs borthwik
 Dñs glāmis
 Dñs graye
 Dñs feytoune
 Dñs oliphant
 Dñs carthkert
 Dñs lyle
 Dñs de Inūmeith
 Dñs Carlile
 Dñs hume

Barones

Þceptor de torfichin
 Dñs de gestir
 Dñs de bass
 Maġr de halis
 Maġr de erk^y
 Dñs de petcrufy
 Dñs de caldor
 Dñs de vchiltre
 Willñs edmōdftoñ de dūtreth
 Dñs de auchinlek
 Dñs de hakkete
 Dñs de dalwoulfy
 Dñs de haltouñ
 Dñs de cragy / Walāce
 Dñs de lufe
 Dñs de stobhall
 Dñs de tulibardī
 Dñs de Elliotiftoñ
 Dñs de halk⁹iftoñ liddale
 Dñs de leſtalrig

Burgoz ȝmiſſij

Berwic
~~Roxbur~~ Jedwor^t
 Selkirk
 Peblis
 Lanark
 Drūfres
 Wigtouñ
 Kirkcudbry^t
 Aire
 Irwin
 Dūbretai
 St⁹uelyne

Linlithqw
 Edinburgh
 Hadingtoñ
 Northberwic
 Dunbar
 Kingorne
 Inūkethin
 Caraile
 Coupir
 Santandros
 Perth
 Forfare
 Dundee
 Brechin
 Monthroß
 Abirdene

Elect⁹ pro auifand^t Articui

Eþus glaſgueñ
 Eþus Aberdoneñ
 Abbas ſcē cruc^t

p baronibus

Comes mīſchiale
 Dñs kennedy
 Dñs borthwik

p ȝmiſſis burgoz

And⁹ chartr^t
 Aleṡr chawū
 Patrik barouñ

Elect⁹ ad cauſas

Eþus brechineñ
 Abbas de lundor^t
 Offi^t dunkeldeñ

p baronibus

Comes craufurdie
 Dñs glāmys
 Dñs de stobhall

p ȝmiſſis b⁹goz

Henry levingiſtoñ
 Matho foreſt^p
 Walt⁹ bart^thame

.....

VI^{to} M^o CII.

QUO die Clero baronibus et ꝑmissijs burgorū in ꝑtorio de edinburgh vocatꝑ et congregatꝑ ꝑsident Nobili et potenti dño Andrea dño auandale Can^{rio} Scocie ijdem Clerus barones et ꝑmissij burgorū vnā ꝑssu et assu gratantꝑ ꝑcesserūt solūde excellen^{mo} ꝑncipi dño Jacobo supmo dño nro In subsidū mñionij ꝑtꝑhendj intꝑ sereniſſiam ꝑncipē Margaretā eiꝑ fororē et Mag^oficū atqꝫ ꝑnobilē dom^o Antoniū comitē de Riuerꝑ dom^o Scalez ꝑc^o et ipiꝑ mñionij occasione sūmā viginti milliū marchāꝑ vsualis monete Regni Scocie . Octo viꝫ milia de clero . Octo de baronibus et quatuor de ꝑmissijs cōitatibus burgorū leuād et ꝑcipiē ad tñios infꝑscꝑtꝑ viꝫ ad festū scti Johis bap^{te} ꝑx et ime^{te} sequeñ decem milia mñcarū et infꝑ tres ānos ex tunc imediate sequeñ decem milia mñcarū monete hñioj ꝑ equales ꝑorçōnes omñ fraude dolo aut dilacōe seclustꝑ .

Eod die ijd dñj Clerus barones et ꝑmissij burgorū omēm suā iteg^m et plenariā ꝑtatē et auc^{tem} plia^{ti} tñstulerunt ꝑcesserūt et dederūt ꝑsonis infꝑscꝑtꝑ et in cāibus etꝑ sequentibꝫ vnā ꝑssu et assu vsꝫ ad xv^m diē mēſ hñioj ꝑx Et extūc saluis cāibus hñioj et facul^{te} et aucto^{te} ꝑcessa auditoꝫ cārū et q̄relarū vsꝫ ad xx^m diē mēſ hñioj mñcij dñs can^{rius} supꝑscꝑtꝑ pliamētū hñioj dissoluit ꝑc^o

p clero

The archbischop of faintandr^o
The bischop of glasgw
The bischop of dunkeldi
The bischop of Abirdene
The abbot of haliRudhous
The abbot of Arbroith
The abbot of melros
The abbot of kilwȳnig
The secretare
The archidene of faintandꝑ
The archidene of glasgw
The officiale of louthiane

p baronibꝫ

The erle of ergile
The erle mſchiale
The lord erskyñ
The lord kennedy
The lord borthwik
The lord lyle
The lord crechtoun
The lord oliphant
The lord lindesayof ꝑe byrꝑ
The lord dernly
The cōmādo^r of torfichin
The lord dalwoulfy

p ꝑmissijs bꝑgorū

The ꝑvoist of Edinburgh
Patrik baroune
henry Caunt
Alexandꝑ turyng
James of douglas of haditōñ
Alex^r chav^m of Abirdene
Williā of monorgūd of dūde
And^o chartrꝑ of saint Johñstoñ

pe clerk of ꝑe Registꝑ

IN ꝑe first It salbe vndꝑstādī ꝑ confidꝑ it be the lordꝑ of the thre estatꝑ ꝑat our souerāi lord Is of gud myn^o ꝑ dispositiōñ to the putting furth of Justice throw out all his Realme And fall god willing i tyme tocū w^o ꝑe auiſ of the lordꝑ of his counſale attend deligently tharto be settig ꝑe halding of his Justice aierꝑ i all ꝑtꝑ / ꝑe vsꝑwais as accordꝑ ꝑe salbe tho^r expedient ꝑe ꝑffittable

Alſua It is to be ꝑvidit for Remede of the gret brek ꝑ^r Is now ꝑe apperand tobe i diuſ ꝑartꝑ of ꝑe Realme And speāly i Anguſe betuix ꝑe Erle of buchane ꝑe erle of Eroule ꝑe ꝑe ptijs And In lik wiſ betuix the maſtꝑ of Craufurd and the lord glāmis ꝑe ꝑe ptijs And richtſua of the gret trubill ꝑ^r Is in Rosſ cathneſ ꝑe futhirland

Item in niddisdale ꝑe Annādꝑdale betuix the lord carlauk ꝑe ꝑe lard of drūlangrig

Item in tevidale betuix the Ruſfurdꝑ ꝑe the turnbulis

Item In tevidaile betuix ꝑe ſef of of tevidale ꝑe his emys / ꝑe ꝑe lard of craunſtouñ

Item to auiſe of ꝑe matꝑ of the moneye / ꝑe gud of mchandice and ſending to ꝑe duk of burgunge

Item ꝑ^r ꝑis pliamēt be dissoluit now ſaufand ꝑat ꝑe ꝑſouñs ꝑ^r salbe nemyt as ſaid Is ſall haue ꝑoveꝑ quhill ꝑis ſettday cū viij dais to auiſe ꝑe conclud vꝑꝑouñ ꝑe matꝑis abone writtin

Item ꝑ^r ꝑe Auditourꝑ of complaitꝑ ſall haue ſic ꝑoveꝑ ꝑe ſtrentñ quhill ꝑe xx day of ꝑis Instant moneth of miche

.....

IX^o MARTII.

QUO die pñtatū erat dicto excellen^{mo} principi dño Jacobo ſcio ſup^{mo} dño nño Regi quodd actū pliaⁱ ſub magno ſigillo ſuo Roborat^r cui⁹ tenor de verbo ad verbū ſequit^r et eſt talis

JACOBUS dei grā Rex ſcotorū Omībus pñis hoībus ſuis ad quos pñtes lre puen^tint ſlīm ſciat^r q i plia^o nño tento apud Ediburghⁱ t Inchoacto vicēſimo die mēſ Nouēbrⁱ Anno dñj milleſio quadrigē^{mo} ſexageſimo nono per tres ſtatu Regnj nñi actū ſtatutū decretū et deliberatū fuit In hac forma IN OURE ſouūai lord^e pliamēt baldi t begūnyñ At Edinburghⁱ pe tuēty day of pe moneth of Nouēber pe gēf of our lord a thouſand four hundreth ſexty t nyne ger^f It is act and ſtatut be our ſouūai lord t pe thre eſtat^e In pe ſaid pliamēt that for almeikle as our hali ſaid^r the pape t pe ſege of Rome has grāt^r a ſuilege t ane Indult ppetuale to pe ſlat^e biſchopis of ſaitandr^e to Conferme pe pſouūis pat ſalbe choſin or poſtulat be pūet^r to be abbot^r or p^our^e within pe diocy of ſaitandr^e quhilke^r Indult t ſuilege Is ry^e honorable in pe ſelue And tend^e to pe Comouñ pſſit of pe Realme And our ſouūane lord^e lieg^e p^r ſfor pe ſaid Indult t ſuilege ſalbe obſuit t kepit be our ſouūai lord^e his ſuccelſour^e t lieg^e In tȳ tocū without violaciouñ or breking of pe ſāmȳ And p^r na pſouūis his liegis or ſubdit^e of quhatſūeū ſtat deg^e or ordou^r pai be of to our ſouūai lord be ony man^e of menys or wayis In tyme tocū tend In pe cōtra^r of pe ſaid Indult or ſuileg^e / And purches ony Abbafys or p^oourys p^r fall vaik withi pe diocy of ſaitandr^e In tyme cūmȳg ptenig to pe pſirmaciouñ of pe ſaid ſlate biſchop of ſaitandr^e beand for pe tyme bot be pe ſaid Indult t ſuilege / Or raiſ ony pmiſſiouñ aganis pe pſouūis now pmoovit or to be pmouit pfermit t tobe cōfermit be pe ſaid ſlate biſchop of ſaitandr^e for pe tyme vnd^o pe pai of Banyſing ppetuale t pſc^rpciouñ of pe Realme And vnd^o all pe hieft pai of trefouñ And cryme of oure ſouūai lord^e hurt maieſte t his ſuccelſour^e And In likwiſ It Is ordanit p^r na pſouūis lieg^e to our ſaid ſouūai lord purches ony Benefice without pe Realme quhilke Is of Auld vſe and pſuetude / t was eū obſuit t vñt tobe pſent gevⁱ or cōfmit within pe Realme be pe patrois or ordinat^e of pe diocy / or Raiſ ony Cōmiſſiouñ ſuppouñ vnd^o ſic lik pai and Incurrig of pe king^e hie Indignaciouñ . And p^r pe Abbafys and p^oourys withi the ſaid diocij of ſaitandr^e . p^r Is to ſay pe p^oury of ſaitandr^e pe abbafy of kelfo pe abbafy of dūfermlyng pe abbafy of Abbirbrothok pe abbafy of hali Rud hou^r pe abbafy of Scone pe abbafy of lundor^e pe abbafy of Cābuſkȳneth / pe abbafy of driburghⁱ pe abbafy of Balmerenach / pe abbafy of Coupir / pe abbafy of Newbotle /

pe p^oury of Coldinghame / pe p^oury of Roſſinot pe p^oury of Portmollok / And all vñ ſlaſijs and p^oourijs ptenig to pe ſege of ſaitandr^e be ſuilege ald pſuetud or be pe ſaid Indult / fall haf pñs act t ſtatut of pliamēt with pe ſaid Indult fullily Inſert vnd^o our ſouūane lord^e gret Sele gif It be Requirit to ppetule memo^r of pe ſaid pſtitucioñ Act t deliūas of pliamēt In pe pſuaciouñ t keping of pe pmoñ gud of our ſouūai lord^e Realme t lieg^e And p^r our ſouūai lord t his ſuccelſour^e togidd^r w^t pe thre eſtat^e of his Realme fall be his auēte Ryall defend pe ſaid p^ouilege t Indult as ſaid Is . agai all t ſind^r his lieg^e p^r wald do / or attempt In pe ptra^r ſfof In tyme cūmȳg And execut detfully be panys of pſc^rpciouñ t trefouñ aganis pe ſaid^e pſouūis / attemptand i pe ptra^r of pe ſaid Indult In pe maiſt Rigouruſ wiſ / DATUM et extract^r de Regiſtro actorū p me Alex^m ſcot clicū pſilij Regij ac deputat^r veñat viri maȳri dauid guthre de eod clicj Rotulo^r et Regiſt^r ſup^{mo} dñj nñi Reg^e ſub ſigillo officij dēi maȳrj d^e t ſub meis ſigno et ſubſc^rp^rcōe māualibz . QUODQUID^r act^r ſtatut^r t decretū ac oia t ſingla in ead p^rtēta i oibz ſuis pūct^e t Articulis p^rdicōnibz penis mod^e t c^rcūſtācijs ſuis quibufcūz forma pñ^e et effectū In omībus et per omīa approbam^r Ratificam^r et pro nobis heredibz et ſuccelſoribus nñis auēte nña Regia et auēte dicti nñi pliaⁱ vt pmiſſum eſt p ppetuo pſfirmam^r Strictius Inhibeñ ne quis In cōtrariū dicti actj ſtatuti et decreti aliqñs deueni^r pſumat in futurū ſub penis i-eod exp^rſſat^r Da^r ſub magno ſigillo nño Apud Edinburghⁱ ſeptio die mēſ decembrⁱ Anno dñj milleſimo quadrigēteſimo ſexageſimo nono Et regnj nñi decimo

QUODQUID^r act^r ſtatutū et decretū Idem excellen^{mo} dñs nñ Rex de conſenſu et aſſenſu exp^rſſis triū ſtatū Regnj Ibid pñciū ac omīa et ſingla In dicto acto decreto et ſtatuto p^rtenta i oibz ſuis punctis . artiⁱ condiēōnibz mod^e et c^rcūſtācijs et^r ſub penis In eod p^rtent^e / omībz melioribz modo via t^rc^r i oibz et per omīa appbavit / ratificauit / et p ſe et ſuccelſoribz ſuis auēte Regali / et triū ſtatū Regnj p^rdētorū auēte plāty p ppetuo pſfirmavit / Et ecclie metropolitane ſciandr^e et Reūendiffimo p^ri Willmō archie^po ſciandr^e / ſuiſq ſuccelſoribz t alijs abbatibz et p^ooribz ſupraſc^rpt^e l^ras ſub ſuo magno ſi^o i forma Cācella^r ſolita dari ordinauit

.....

Apud Edinburgh,

IV DIE OCTOBRIS, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXIX.

PERLIAMĒTŪ excellētissimj p'ncipis ⁊ dñj nři dñj
Jacobj tciij dei grā scotorū Regis Illustr^{mi} tent' ⁊
Inchoat' apud Edinburgh q'to Die mēß octobrē
Anno dñj ⁊ c' lxxix° Sectē vocatē ⁊ curia affirmat' /
Abseñ patēt

Compuerūt

Epi

Archiepus scīandr

Epus glasgueñ

Epus dūkeldeñ

Epus aberdoneñ

Epus morauieñ

Abbatēs

Sce crucē

Kelfo

Melros

Newbotle

Passaa

Jedworth

Sait colmifynche

Comites et barones

Comes de huntlie

Comes atholie

Comes buchanie

Comes de eroule

Comes mīschiale

Comes de mortouñ

Dñs feytouñ

Dñs haliburtouñ

Dñs lindesay

Dñs grahame

Dñs erskyñ

Dñs fornvile

Dñs maxwell

Dñs kilmawarē

Dñs borthwik

Dñs crechtouñ

Dñs oliphant

Dñs graye

Dñs hume

Dñs lyle

Dñs carlile

Dñs de stobhall

Dñs de elliotistouñ

Dñs de dalwoufy

Dñs kēnede

P^oceptor de torfichin

Schir Joh cābell of loudoñ

Schir John of maxwel

Comissij burgorū

Edinburgh

Striuelyne

Hadingtouñ

Dunde

Coupir

Forfare

Saintandr

Abirdene

Ad causas / pro clero

Epus Dunkeldeñ

Abbas de pafleto

Officiat Laudonie

Pro baronibus

Comes mīschiale

Dñs lyle

Dñs de stobhall

Pro pmissiis burgorū

Walterus bertrahame

Alex' Muffchet

Thomas Andirfone

Ad artictos / p clero

Archiepus Scīandr

Epus glasgueñ

Epus abirdoneñ

Epus morauieñ

Pro baronibus

Comes de huntlee

Comes Buchanie

Dñs borthwik

Dñs lindesay

p pmissiis burgorū

Pat'cius barouñ

Robertus Tod

Malcom^o guthre

Willm's Rynde

PROCESSUS Johis ellem de Buttirdeñ et
ceterarum personarū Inf^{script} et c^o

THE quhilk ferd day of october Johnne ellem of
Buttirden et alⁱ v^{is} p^{son}is p^{tenit} In a l^{re} of sūmond^e
of oure sou^lai lord^e vnd^e w^{tt}i p^e quhilk sūmond^e
Red et p^e said^e Johnne et p^{son}is with him oft tymes
callit et no^t p^{perit} Ou^r said sou^lai lord^e p^{missar} of
pliamēt for p^e tyme i p^e Name et Auto^{ite} of ou^r
sou^lai lord^e p^{tinewit} p^e sam^y sūmond^e i all forme
for^e et effect vnto p^e vij day of p^e said moneth

The quhilk vij day of p^e said moneth / ou^r sou^lane
lord en^tit i p^e tolbut^h of Edib^{gh} et sitting i his
place Riale his thre estat^e gad^eit / Williā cūmyⁿ
masar et fef in pat p^t p^{nt} i a sūmond^e of ou^r sou^lai
lord^e vnd^e the testimonia^{le} of his gret sele of p^e
quhilk p^e tenno^t folowis JACOBUS dei grā Rex
Scotorū vicecōitibz n^{ris} de Edib^{burgh} Berwic ac eorū
deputat^e Clauig^{is} n^{ris} hectori meldrū et Willmō
cūmyne Ac eorū altⁱ p^uicti et diuisim vicecōitibz n^{ris}
de Edinburgh et berwic in hac pte speālⁱ pstitut^e
salutē Mandam^o vobis et p^{scipim} q^{ntis} sūmōiat^e
lūme et pemptorie Corā testibus legalibus Johem
ellem de Buttiden Jacobū ellem gawinū de mād^oistōn
oswald Wardlau Jacobum de edintouⁿ Adā de pax-
touⁿ Johem de Brigeame Jacobū leys Thomā bowar
Robertū barbou^r Willmⁱ hering Johem kelfo Johem
biffaite Willmⁱ quhyt mauriciū bonar symonē de
Carric Ricardū de mōtago Johem blakbeird Johe^z
michelson Juniorē Johem Carrik et Johem grenewod
p^{sonal} p^{phensio} si eorū p^{ncias} p^{mode} h^{re} p^oit^e et
ap^d castrū de dunbar ac crucē burgi de dunbar p^{pu}
p^{clama} Itā q^h h^{mo}i sūmōicō ad eorū Noticias ve^{si}-
milit^o p^{ue}ire p^oit^e q^c cōp^{eat} p^{so} corā nobⁱ Apud burgū
n^{rm} de Edinburgh i n^{ro} pliamēto p^{xio} Ibid tenēdo
die m^{itis} vicefimo septimo mē^{is} Julij p^x futu^r ho^t cārū
cū p^{ti}acōe dierū ad m^{idēd} nobⁱ in d^{co} n^{ro} plia^o p^{di}-
torijs p^uisōe fortifica^o et muniōe d^{ci} castⁱ de dūbar
cū hōibz victualibz būbard^e et Armatur^e bellic^e ac
p^{di}to^e detēcione ei^{usd} castrⁱ p^ot^e n^{ram} maiestatē et
auctem Regiā et cōtra acta n^{ri} plia^o Et p^o crudeli hōi-
cidio ac Int^{fec}ōe di^{is}forū n^{rorū} fidelīū legiorū et
fuitorū i d^{carū} p^{sonarū} Resistēcijs p^ot^e n^{ram} auctē in
d^{co} castro fact^e Et p^o alijs q^{pluribz} p^{di}to^{is} trans^gssio-
nibz p^o d^{cas} p^{sonas} q^o n^{ram} celitudinē nequit^o p^{petrat}
Rūsu^r et Jurj p^{itū} Intimaⁿ d^{cis} p^{sonis} q^o siue d^{cl} die
et loco cū p^{ti}acōe p^{puerit} s^{ie} nō Nos nichilomī^o i
p^{miss} Justicia mediaⁿ p^{cedem} Et vos q^o p^{ntes} exe-
cutj s^uit^e has l^{ras} n^{ras} debite execut^e et Indorsat^e
vnacū die loco testibz et fūssⁱ documēto v^{re} executōis
eaz^d corā nobⁱ i pstato n^{ro} plia^o dict^e die et loco
p^{sonal} p^{stentat} Ad q^o fa^d vobⁱ et v^{rm} cuilibz p^uicti
et diuisi n^{ram} In hac pte tenore p^{nciū} p^{mittim}
p^{latem} Dat^e sub testio magnj sigilli n^{ri} Apud Edi-
burgh vndecio die mē^{is} Junij Anno Regnj n^{ri} deci-

monono / THE SAID sūmond^e was Indorsit w^t p^e sele
of p^e said Wilgā In forme as est^o folowis THE XIII
DAY of Juin w^{inw}ttⁱ At dunbar I Williā cūmyⁿ
masar p^{sonali} sūmond^e Johne of ellem of Buttiden And
p^e Remanēt of p^e p^{son}is p^{tenit} In p^e ou^r sou^lai lord^e
l^{res} to compe^r befor ou^r fornēmit sou^lai lord in his
pliamēt at day and place withi l^ymit to a^{ue}er to his
hienes vppouⁿ p^e point^e of trefoune ex^pmit In p^e
sūmond^e est^o p^e teno^t of p^e sam^y And p^{is} execu-
ciouⁿ I maid befor p^e witne^s Johne p^e Ross of mont-
grenane James of schaw young^o James haldene
Stevin lokhert Johne of drūmond et edward broi^s
w^t v^{is} di^{is} In witne^s of p^e quhilk thing to p^{is} In-
dorsig w^{tt}i w^t my hand I haue sett to my Sele
THE QUHILK sūmond^e beand Red et lauchfully prufit
be p^e witne^s p^{tenit} i p^e said Indorsig And p^{est} p^e
said^e p^{son}is oft tymes callit et no^t p^{perit} / lauchfull
tyme of day biddi Ou^r said sou^lai lord be his Chan-
cele^r et Aduocat^e askit a sensmēt et award of p^e said
pliamēt p^e Is to say of p^e barouⁿs et p^{missis} of bu-
rowis gif p^e said^e p^{son}is had p^{mittit} et done trefoune
aganis his maieste i p^e trefonable halding of p^e said
castell stuffing et haldig p^{of} p^{tra} his Auto^o et p^e
act^e of his pliamēt est^o p^e forme et tenno^t of the said
sūmōd^e abone w^{tt}i The quhilk lord^e et estat^e of
barouⁿs et p^{missis} forsaid^e being Ripely auisit p^e
said^e causis p^{id}it et vnd^estādi nane discrepāt fra v^{is}
fully decretit deli^uit et awardit p^e p^e said^e p^{son}is
had p^{mittit} et done trefouⁿ aganis ou^r said sou^lai
lord^e maieste i p^e trefonable halding of p^e said hou^s
et i p^e punct^e forsaid^e p^{tenit} i p^e said sūmound^e
And est^o p^e said deli^uas et award dempst
dempst of pliamēt p^{nu}ci^{ij} et gaif dome oⁿ p^{ai} i p^{is}
wis THE COURT et c^o of pliamēt et c^o schawis for
law et I gif for dome pat Johne ellem of buttiden
And p^e Remanant of p^e p^{son}is p^{tenit} in p^e sūmond^e
abone writin has forsaute to our sou^lane lord p^e king
p^{air} liff p^{air} land^e possessiōis et all p^{air} gud^e movable
et vnmovable for eūmar to Remane w^t our sou^lane
lord et h^e successeour^e as h^e eschet for p^e said crimes
et offens et pat I gif for dome

PROCESSUS Alexⁱ ducis albanie et c^o

THE SAMYN DAY oure said sou^lai lord en^tit In his
tolbut^h of Edinburgh sittig In his estate Riale et his
thre estat^e gad^eit et assenlit as said Is hector of mel-
drū masar fef of Edinburgh Berwic et drūfres p^{nt}
et gert Reide i Jugemēt l^{res} of sūmond^e vnd^e p^e
testimonia^{le} of ou^r sou^lai lord^e gret Sele of the
quhilk^e p^e tenno^t folowis JACOBUS dei grā Rex
Scotorum Dilectis n^{ris} Marchemond et Ross herald^e
vnicorne et dingvale signiferis hectori meldrū Willmō
cūmyne / clauig^{is} et eorū cuilibet p^uictim et diuisim
vicecōitibz n^{ris} de Edinb^{gh} Berwic et drūfres In
hac pte speālⁱ pstit^e Salutē Mādam^o vobis p^{scipim}
et mādam^o q^{ntis} sūmoneat^e lūme et pemptorie corā
I i

testibus legalibz Alex^m senescalli ducē Albanie cōite
 nichie et dñm vallis anādie et mānie psonalr apshensū
 si eius pñcia comode hñe possit Alioquē apud castrū
 de dunbar et castrū de lochmabane p publicā pcla-
 macōem apud burgos nros de Edinburgh dunbar
 Berwic et drūfres Itā q hñioi sūmōicio ad eius Noti-
 ciā veresimilit^r puēire possit q compeat pso^r Corā
 nobis apud Edinburgh ī nro pxio plia^m Ibid tenēdo ī
 ptorio eiufd die nitis deciotercio die mēis Julij p^x
 futurf ho^r cārū cū ptiā^m dierū ad rñdēd nobis in
 dicto nro plia^m p pditorijs muniōe pñsiōe et forti-
 fica^m dñi cast^r de dunbar cū hñibus victualibz et Ar-
 matur^r bombard^r et apparatibz bellic^r cōtra nram
 maiestātē et auctē Regiā et q^r acta plia^m nri Et p pdi-
 torijs arte et pte / pcepto mādato assistencijs concilij
 auxilijs fauoribz et supporta^mnibz p dēm alex^m pditorie
 exhibit^r nris Rebellibz in dēo castro de dunbar existeñ
 et ī pditoria detēcione eiufd castrī Necnon p arte et
 pte pcepto et mā^m pditorie exhibit^r et datis In pdi-
 torijs lesione et violenta Infriccōe treuga^r et pacis
 captarū et pfirmatarū int^r nos et excellētissimū pñcipē
 fratrē et glāgneū nrm edwardū Regē anglie p dēm
 Alex^m in homicidijs Rapinis et deβda^mnibz anglicorū
 pditorie pñiss^r cōtra Rem pu^a regnj nri Nō obstañ
 q tempe lesionis dēarū treugarū Ipse alex^m noñ^r gar-
 dian^r extitit et Infra bondas et limites officij suj gar-
 dianj pmissa pditorie ppetrādo Et p arte et pte crudel^r
 Infrēcconis et mortē quōd ligei nri Johānis skougale
 Et p alijs q^r pluribz pditorijs tñsgressiōibz p dēm
 alex^m ducē albanie p^r nram celsitudinē nequit^r ppe-
 trat^r Responsum et Jurj pitur Intimañ dicto Alex^m
 ducj albanie q siue dñis die et loco cū ptiā^m dierū
 ppuerit siue nō nos nichilomī⁹ in pmiss^r Justicia mediañ
 pcedem⁹ Et vos qui pñtes executj sūt^r has lras nras
 debit^r execut^r et Indorfar vñacū die loco testibz et
 suffis documēto vñe executōnis eayd Corā nobis ī
 pfato nro plia^m dñis die et loco psonalr pñtet^r Ad
 quod fa^r vob^r et vñm cuilibet piñctim et diuifim nram
 plenariā in hac pte pmittim⁹ pñtatem Dat^r sub testio
 magnj sigilli nri Apud Edinburgh vicesimofcdo die
 mēis maij Anno Regnj nri decionono THE QUHILK
 lres of sūmōd^r war Indorfit vñd^r the Sele of pe said
 hector togidd^r w^r pe Sele of vñicorne pñewāt In lik
 wiñ fef in p^r pt In forme as est^r solowis THE XXV
 day of pe moneth of Maij pe gēf of god J^m iijc lxxix
 gēf I hector of mēldrū masā to ouf souāne lord
 the king fef In p^r pt of Edinburgh et Berwic speāli
 pñstitut at pe Cōmaund of ouf souāi lord passit to the
 castell of dunbar And p at pe gettis of the samy et at
 pe mīket Croice of dunbar pe samy day And at pe
 mīket croice of Edinburgh et southberwik the xxiiijth
 day et pe xxvjth day be oppin pclamaciōñ ī sūmond
 pemptourly alexander steuart duk of Albany erle of
 nīche lord of Annād^rdale et of mā to compef psonaly
 At Ediburgh In his pliamēt p tobe haldi ī pe Tolbuth
 of pe samy oñ tyisday the xij day of pe moneth of
 Julij nixt tocū ī pe houf of caus w^r pñciōñ of dais
 to ansuef to ouf said souāi lorde In his said pliamēt
 for pe trefonable stuffy pviding et fortifying of pe
 said castell of dunbar w^r mē vitalis armur Artulgeary

et puld^r w^r vñ abeilgemēt^r of weif cōtra^r to pe
 maieste et auto^rite Riale of ouf said souāi lord et In
 contra^r his act^r of pliamēt And for art et pt of the
 trefonable pmaunde assistance couñsale help fauo^r et
 supportatiōñ gevin be pe said alex^m to ouf souāi
 lord^r Rebellis et tratour^r being ī the said castell in pe
 trefonable halding of pe samy And als for art et pt
 to pe trefonable hurting violaciōñ et breking of pe
 trewis et pece takin et pfermit betuix ouf said souāi
 lord et his brud^r et coufing pe king of Ingland be
 slaucht^r et herefchippis trefonabli pñmittit cōtra^r to pe
 king^r hienes And to pe comōñ gud of his Realme
 pe said alex^m being wardāi ī pe samy bound^r for the
 tyme And to āsuef to all vñ cñmis et point^r pñenit ī
 pe sūmōd^r And estir be tennouf of pe samy befof p
 witnes et Williā of knollis pñmādouf of Torfichin
 Johne steuart of Cragy James of crechtoñe of felde
 Ross h^rald alex^m bonkle thomas swift Robert vauf
 thomas hānay et And^r harwod notaf w^r vñ diūf et for
 pe maif witnes I haf affixt my Sele THE XXIII day
 of the moneth of maij pe gēf of god J^m iijc lxxix
 gēf I vñicorne pñewant to ouf souāi lord pe king et
 fef of drūfres ī p^r pt speāli pñstitut At pe cōmand of o^r
 souāi lord pe king passit to pe castell of lochmabāi
 And p at pe gett^r of the samy And at pe mīket corfīs
 of lochmabāi et drūfres be oppi pclamaciōñ ī sūmond
 lauchfully et pemptourli alex^m steuart duk of Albany
 erle of nīche lord of Annād^rdale et of mā to compef
 psonali befof ouf souāi lord pe king At Edinburgh
 In his pliamēt p tobe haldi ī pe towbuth of pe samy
 oñ tyisday pe xij day of the moneth of Julij nixt
 tocū In pe houf of caus w^r pñciōñ of dais to āsuef
 to ouf said souāi lord In his said pliamēt for the
 trefonable stuffing pviding et fortifying of pe castell of
 dunbar w^r mē vital hernef gūnis apparaling^r puld^ris
 et artilgeary ganig for weif ptraf pe maieste et Auto-
 rite Riale of ouf said souāi lord And Incōtra^r his
 act^r of pliamēt And for art and pt of the trefonable
 pñmāding assistance couñsale help fauour^r et supporta-
 ciōñ gevin be pe said alex^m to pe king^r Rebeli et tra-
 tour^r being In pe said castell And In pe trefonable
 halding of pe samy And alua fōm art pt et cōmaundig
~~assistance couñsale help fauour^r et supportatiōñ~~ to
 pe trefonable hurting violaciōñ et breking of pe
 trewis et pece takin et pfermit betuix ouf souāi lord
 et pe king of Ingland be pe said alex^m be slaucht^ris
 Reffis et herefchippis trefonabli pñmittit ptraf to pe
 king et pe comōñ gud of his Realme pe said alex^m
 being wardane in pe said bound^r for pe tyme And
 for art et pt of pe Cruell slaucht^r of Johne of skougale
 et for mony vñ tñsgressiōñs et trefouñs pñmittit et
 done agāis the king^r maieste And est^r all point^r et
 articulis pñenit In p sūmōd^r befof p witnes herbert
 makbraf Stevi of kirkhalch gilbert Walk^r Robert
 henrifōne et Johne m^rhome public notaf w^r vñ diūf
 And for pe maif witnes I ī absence of m^r awi sele
 w^r Instās I haue pcurit pe sele of ane honorable mā
 Johne pe Ross of mōtgrenai tobe affixt and pñatto^r
 pe said hector pducit etāi Instrumēt^r et prufit pe dew
 executiōñ maid be him of pe said sūmōd^r And In

lik wiß be þe faid vnicorne / of þe quhilke Instrumēt
þe tenno' w' þe subsc'pciois of þe notari folowis
IN DEI NOIE AMEN Per h' pñs publicū Instrm
Cunct' pateat maifeste q Anno ab Incar^{no} dñi mille^{mo}
quadrigem^o septuagesimo nono die v^o mēß maij p'mo
Indic^o duodecia Ponti⁹ scissⁱ i x^o pñs t dñi nñi dñi
Sixti dñi puidēñ pape q'ti Anno octauo In mei no'rij
puⁱ testiuq, subsc'ptorū pñcia psonal' accessit puidus
vir hector meldrū ad crucē de southberwic t Ibid fecit
pclama^r pu^e lras sūmōicōis dñi nñi Regl in pgamio
sc'pt' cera alba sigillat' t citauit alex^m senescalli ducē
albanie Comitē mchic dñm vallis anādie t mānie vt
pperet corā dño nño Rege i suo plia^o die mēt decio-
tercio die mēß Julij pñ futu^r ho^r cārū cū pñācōne
dierū ad rñdēñ f^m tenorē lñarum Sup quibz oñibz
et singlis dñs hector p Notariū puⁱ sibi fieri pecijt
pñs publicū Instrm Act^o erāt hec ad crucem pñdict'
ho^r quasi nona añ mēdiē sub anno die mēso Indicōe
t poñ^{tu} q'bz sup^r Pñtibz Ibid puidē vir^o Roberto
mād'istōñ Alano colthert dauid mēzeis Jacobo nesbit
Johe bell georgio gibsoñe Johe dalzell t laurenco
Coupa^r cū pñibz Alijs testibz ad pñmissā vocat^o pit^o et
Rogat^o SUBSC'PTIO no'rij Et ego And^{as} harwod
pb^r scīand^r dio^r puⁱ aučtibz Regia t Impiali No'rius
pñmiss^o oibz et siglis dū sic vt pñmitt^r aģent et fierēt
vnacū pñoiat^r testibz pñs Int^rfuq eaq, oñia t singla sic
fieri vidi et Audi ac in Notā cepi Ideoq, h' pñs publicū
Instrm mea ppria manu sc'pt^o Inde pñeci Signoq, et
noie meis solit^r t pñuet^r signauj Rogat^o t Requit^o
In fidē et testiōm oim pñmiss^o IN DEI NOIE AMEN
Per h' pñs puⁱ Instrm Cunctis pateat Euidē^o q, āno
ab Incar^{no} dñi mille^{mo} quadrigē^{mo} Septuagesimo nono
Et regnj excellentissimj pñcipis Jabi regl Scotorū mo-
d^{nj} āno decionono mēß v^o maij vicefimoq^{to} In-
dicōe duodecia Poñ⁹ q, scissimj In x^o pñs et dñi
dñi Sixti dñi puidēñ pape q'tj āno octauo In mej
no'rij puⁱ et testiū subsc'ptorū pñcia psonal^r pñstitut^o
puidus vir vnicorn^o signifer dñi sup^rbmj dñi nñi regis
ac vicecomes de drūfres^o vnacū cel^ris suis colleg^r In
illa pte pñuctim t diuisim spēal^r pñstitut^o psonal^r accessit
ad crucē fori dictj burgi de drūfres^o Et Ibid p publicā
pclama^{te} pu^e alta t Intellⁱ voce sūmonuit lūme t
pemptorie Illustre et egregiū virū alex^m senescalli
ducē albanie cōitē mchic dñm vallis Anādie t mānie
vtute et tenor cuiusd lre sūmōicōis Regie a Capella
regia directe sub testio magⁱ sigilli compere psonal^r
apud Edib^{gh} Corā dño sup^rbmō dño nño rege / i suo
pxio plia^o tenēdo apud Edib^{gh} die mēt decio^rcio
die mēß Julij pñ futu^r hora cārū cū pñācōne dierū ad
rñ^o dicto sup^rbmō dño nño regi p pñditijs muniōe
pñuisione t fortificacōne / cast^o de dunbar cū hoibz
victualibz et armatur^o būbard^o t apparat^o Bellic^o
cont^o maifestatē e^o aučtē regis t contra acta plia^o Et
p pñditijs arte pte pñcepto mādato assisicijjs pñlijs
auxilijs fauoribz et supportacōnibz p dñm alex^m pñdi-
torie exhibit^o nñis Rebellibz i dño castro de dunbar
existēñ t In pñdito^r detēcōe eiussd cast^o. Et similit^o
sūmonuit eūd alex^m compē^r dē^r die et loco ad Rñdēñ
sup oibus Alijs et singlis punct^o et articulis i dñā lra
sūmōicōis pñtent^o eossd pu^e exp^rmēdo ffacien^o Intiācōez

memo^o alex^o q siue dē^r die et loco cū pñācōe dierū
ppareret siue nō Sup^rdñs sup^rbmj dñs nñ Rex i ei^o
arti^o pñra eū pñced^o e curaret qⁿtu de Ju^r potuit Justⁱ
me^o Sup cui^o v^o lre sūmōicōis execu^o p dñm vni-
corne vice^o vt supra debite t fact^o t dñi Alex^o sū-
mōicōe lūma pñlibat^o vnicorn^o a me Notario publico
sibi fieri pecijt puⁱ Instrm et puⁱ Instrumēta quot-
quot essēt nečia Act^o erāt hec t executa fuit dñā lra
sūmōicōis apud crucē foralē burgi de drūfres^o ho^r
quasi vñdecia Ante mēdiē Sub āno die mēse Indicōe
t poñ^{tu} quibz supra Pñtibz Ibid puidē vir^o Roberto
makbra^r pñpōito de drūfres^o herberto makbra^r ballio
dñi burgi veñabi viro mag^{ro} Rog^o carruth^ois
vicario de drūfres^o sthephano kirkhauch de glenhef-
lane gilb^oto Walk^o Roberto atkinsōñ et thoma
dougane cū mult^o alijs testibz ad pñmissā vocat^o pit^o
et Rogat^o Subsc'pcio no'rij Et ego Johes mak-
holme clicus glasgūēñ dio^r public^o aūte aplica
Impiali et regia notarius / pñmiss^o oibz et singlis
dū sic vt pñmitt^r aģent^o dice^ont^o et fierēt vnacū pñoi-
at^r testibz pñs psonal^r Int^rfuq Eaq, oñia et singla sic
fieri vidj scīuj et audi t i notā cepi t Inde hoc pñs
puⁱ Instrm māu mea pp^a sc'pt^o pñeci et publicāi
Signoq, et noie meis solit^r et pñuet^r sig^ouj Rogat^o et
Requit^o in fidē et testiōm oim et singtorū pñmiss^o
IN DEI NOIE AMEN Per h' pñs puⁱ Instrm Cunct^o
pateat Euidē^o q, āno ab Incar^{no} eiussd millesimo qua-
drigē^o septuage^o nono Et regnj excellē^o pñcipis
regl sco^o mod^{nj} āno decionono mēß v^o maij die
vicefioq^{to} Indicōe duodecia Pon⁹ q, scissⁱ In x^o
pñs et dñi nñi dñi Sixtj dñi puidēñ pape q'tj āno
octauo In mej notarij puⁱ et testiū subsc'ptorū pñcia
psonal^r pñstitut^o puidus vir vnicornus signifer memo^o
sup^rbmj dñi nñi Regl ac vicecomes de drūfres^o vnacū
cel^ris suis colleg^r i illa pte pñuctim et diuisim spēal^r
pñstitut^o psonal^r accessit ad crucē foralē burgi de loch-
mabai t similit^o ad castrū de lochmabai Et Ibid vir-
tute t tenor cuiusd lre sūmōicōis a capella dñi sup^rbmj
dñi nñi Regis direct^o sub testio magⁱ sigilli ad crucē
foralē dñi burgi p publicā pclama^{te} et similit^o Infra
portus dñi cast^o pu^e alta et Intellⁱ voce sūmonuit lūme
et pempt^o Illustre et egregiū virū Alex^m senescalli
ducē albanie cōitē mchic dñm vallis Annādie t mānie
licet eius pñcia hñe nō potuit psonal^r pñeci apud
Edinb^{gh} corā sup^rbmō dño nño Rege Anācō i suo
pxio plia^o die mēt decio^rcio die mēß Julij pñ futu^r
cū pñācōne dierū ad rñ^o memo^o sup^rbmō dño nño Regi
sup dñe punct^o et Arti^o i dñā lra sūmōicōis pñtent^o
Cuius quid lre sūmōicōis tenor^o Infra^rscribit^o / Jacobus
dei grā t c^o Acta erāt hec et executa fuit dñā lra
sūmōicōis apud crucē fori burgi de lochmabane t
Infra portas cast^o eiussd p memoratū Vnicorne vicecōitē
vt supra. t Infra portas cast^o eiussd hora quasi quarta post
mēdiē sub āno die mēse Indicōe et poñ^{tu} quibz sup^r
Pñtibz Ibid honora^o viro Johe quhitelaw de eod veñā-
bilibz Viris mag^{ro} Ricardo drūmond Rector^o de
pñlex Roberto henri^o balliuo de lochmabane pat^ocio
makmarrañ dñis thōa makmarrañ t matheo wry^o
testibz ad pñssa vocat^o Et in hui^o Rej testiōm sibi a me
no'rio pu^e pecijt pñs puⁱ Instrm SUBSC^o NO^oARIJ

ET EGO JOHANNES makholme clericus glafgueñ dioč pu^o aučte apflica Impiali et Regia no^rius p^odce fūmōičōis execu^o dū sic vt p^omittit^o dīcent^o agē^o t^o fierēt vnačū p^onoiat^o testibz p^ons p^osonal^o Intfui Ea oīma et singla p^omissa sic fieri vidi sciuj et Audi t^o i notā cepi Et inde p^ons pu^o Intfīm māu pp^oa sc^opt^o ofeci Signo et noīe meis solit^o et ofuet^o signā Ro^o In fidē t^o testiōm oīm et singulorū p^omissorum

AND parestir the said Alexander duk of Albany being oft tymes callit t^o no^r cōperit lauchfull tyme of day biddin Ou^r said souūane lord w^r full ofent of his thre estat^o And at pe gret Raquest Instance t^o supplicaciōū of pame oftinewit the said acciōūis and cau^o of fūmōd^o maid vppoune pe said alex^r vnto the xvij day of Januā next tocū w^r oftiāciōū of dais in pe fām^y for^o forme t^o effect as pe said p^ocess^o stude pe said daye

PROCESSUS patricij huīe de polwort et ce^ofarū personarū Infracriptaram t^o c^o

ITEM the said vij daye of october Ou^r souūane lord en^tit In his Tolbuth of Edinburgh sitting In his estaite Riale t^o his thre estat^o gad^oit t^o assemblit as said Is // williamē cūm^y masar t^o fef of Edinb^ogh t^o berw^o i pat pit pūt t^o gert Reid In Jugemēt a lre of fūmōd^o vnd^o pe testimoniale of ou^r souūai lord^o gret Sele / of pe quhilk pe teno^r folowis JACOBUS dei grā Rex Scottorū vicecōitibz n^ris de Ediburgh t^o Berwic at eorum depu^o Necnō clauigis n^ris hectori de meldrū et Willmō cūm^y Ac eo^r alt^o p^ouctim et diuifim vicecōitibz n^ris de Edinb^ogh t^o berwic In hac pte / spēali^o ofti^o līm Mādam^o vobis et p^ocipim^o q^ons fūmoneat^o līme t^o pemptorie corā testibz georgeū hūme de wethirburne pat^ociū hūme de Polwort Andrea hūme symonē falmā Andrea Jakfōne dauid chernfyd Johiem trot^o Alex^m trotta^r adā trotta^r et ce^olas p^osonas quarū noīa Attente dabunt^o in sc^opt^o p^osonal^o ap^ophend^o si eorū p^oncias comode h^re po^oit^o ac apud eorum capitalia messuagia vel loca habitacōnū earūd t^o p^o pu^oa p^oclama^o apud burgos n^ros de dunbar et Berwic Ita q^o h^mōi fūmōicio ad eorū Noticias de- similit^o p^oueire po^oit q^o p^opeat p^osonal^o corā nobis apud burgū n^rm de Edinburgh i p^otorio eiūsd i n^ro p^oxio plia^o Ibid tenēdo die m^ris vicefio septimo mēf Julij p^ox futu^r cū oftiācōe dierū ad Rīd nobis in dco n^ro pliamēto p^o p^oditorijs arte pte Affistencijs cōfilijs auxilijs et supportacōnibz p^o dčas p^osonas p^oditorie exhibit^o p^oditoribz et Rebellibz n^ris in castrō de dunbar existēñ i p^oditorijs municōe t^o detenēcōe dci castrī Et p^o p^oditorijs arte et pte in consilio et In facto . In violačōe et lesione treugarū et pacis captarū et ofirmatarū Int^o nos et excellentissimū p^oncipē f^rem et ofiag^oneū n^rm edward Regē anglie p^o dčas p^osonas In homicidijs et dep^odačōnibz anglicorū p^oditorie ofmiff^o Cont^o rē pu^oa regnj n^ri Et p^o alijs q^o pluribz p^oditorijs transgressionibz

p dčas p^osonas contra n^ram celsitudinē nequit^o p^opetrat^o Rīfu^r et Juri pitu^r Intimañ dci p^osonis q^o fue dci die et loco cū cōtiācōe dierū p^operit fue nō Nos nichilomī^o In p^omiss^o Justicia mediañ pcedem^o Et vos qui p^ontes executi fūit^o has l^ras n^ras debite execut^o t^o Indorfat^o vnačū die loco testibz et fufficiēti docu- mēto v^re execucionis earūd corā nobis i p^ofato n^ro plia^o dci die et loco p^osonalit^o pūtett^o Ad q^o fa^o vobis et v^rm cuilibet p^ouctim et diuifim n^ram In hac pte teno^r p^onciū ofmittim^o p^otatem Dat^o sub testimonio magnj sigilli n^ri Apud Edinburgh vndecio die mēf Junij Anno Regnj n^ri decionono THE QUHILK lre of fūmōd^o was Indorfit vnd^o pe Sele of pe said Willia i mañ as estir folowis THE XV DAY of Junij at pe m^rket croice of dunbar I Williamē cūm^y masar within w^rtti be oppi p^oclamacioñ fūmōd georg^o hūme of Wethirburne t^o the v^o p^osonis oftenit In p^o oure souūai lord^o l^res And I fūmōund p^osonali pe fām^y day fym falmā at his hou^o The xvj day of Junij for^osaid be oppi p^oclamacioñ at pe m^rket croice of Berw^o I fū- mōnd pe said georg^o hūme of polwort Will of leirmōt p^osonali ap^ophendit i his hou^o t^o Willia hūme pat^ok hūme t^o and^o hūme at lediflat vmfra alanfchaw In fustirpeth Johne trotta^r at his hou^o t^o dauid Chernfyd p^osonali i mersingtoune Pat dikfōne pe lard at his hou^o dauid Jakfōñ t^o Will dikfōñ p^osonali t^o thomas dikfōne of pe toure at pe tou^r i eklis p^osonali georg^o W^rñhame t^o Johne W^rñhame at his hou^o The xvij day of Junij for^osaid at eklis I fūmōnd p^osonali R^y- geane of Wranghame t^o James Wranghame at p^o hou^o i litle plewland dik of ethingtoūñ sone i pe toft^o Johne pe hay at his hou^o Willia fand^oissoñ p^osonali t^o vmfra fand^oissoñ At his hou^o And all p^o p^osonis abonexp^omit I fūmōnd t^o of^oer befo^r ou^r souūai lord In his pliamēt at day t^o place withi l^ymīt to afue^r to his hienes vppoñ pe point^o of tresouñ oftenit In p^ois fūmōd^o est^o pe tēno^r of pe fām^y Witnef of pe p^oclamacioñ in dunbar alex^r stewart t^o Johū sterling / witnef i all v^o p^osonis adā lowry t^o Robert gib- fōne w^r v^o diūf In witnef of pe quhilk thing / to p^ois Indorling w^rtti w^r m^y awi hand I haue felt to my Sele / ANDE PAREFTIR pe said^o p^osonis oft tymes callit t^o no^r of^operit lauchfull tyme of day biddi Ou^r said souūai lord w^r full ofent of his thre estat^o t^o at pe spēale Instās t^o Request of p^oai as said Is / oftinewit pe said acciōis t^o cau^o of fūmōd^o maid vppoñ p^oai vnto pe xvij day of Januā nixt tocū w^r oftiāciōñ of dais In pe fām^y for^o and effect as pe said p^ocess^o stude pe said daye / And oftinewit his said pliamēt to pe said xvij daye / In all forme t^o effect as said Is

The fām^y day ou^r souūai lord for^osaid / w^r the ofent of his thre estat^o being tha^r pūt confermit Ratiffijt and appruvit all giftis donačōns graunt^o p^ouilegeis liberteis t^o fredomes grātīt t^o gevin of all landis kirk^o p^ouilegeis t^o fredome gevi of befo^r be his p^odeceffour^o or ony of thame ony tyme bigane to pe fege of Saūt- and^o to pe maist Reuēnd said^o in god Willia Arch- bishcop of pe fege metropolitane of faitand^o And

attouf ouf souðai lord forsaidd Ratiffjt appruvit ⁊ confermit all vniouñs ⁊ Annexaðouñs of ony benefice maid be ouf hali faid^o the pape to þe faid sege metropolitane In fauouf of þe faid siege And ordanit lres vnd^o þe gret fele tobe gevi þuppoñ to þe faid Willia Archbisshop ⁊ his successeur in dew forme of þe Chauncelery

And than Incotinēt Raif dene Walt^o dauidfone þouf of pettiwem and pteftit þ' þe faid graunt of ouf souðai lord suld be na þiudice to him nof his faid þouf of pettiweme for his tyme the quhilk þe faid maif Relend faid^o Willia Archbisshop of fait andr þ pñt grātīt that the faid vniouñs nor anexaðons suld be na þiudice to þe faid þouf of pettiweme nof to nane vþ being i ony benefice vnit or Annexat as faid Is for þ tymes

Ouf souðai lordf pliamēt quhilk suld haue bene haldi At Ediburgh þe xvij day of Januaf þe geif of god ⁊ c^o lxxix Is be a speale þcept of ouf souðai lordf subfcriuit ⁊ c^o ⁊ of þe quhilk þcept þe tenouf folowis / otinewit to þe xij day of miche nixt þeft^o ~~with all acciouñs ⁊ cauf of fūmond for þe tȳ i all forme ⁊ effect as efferf We do zow to wit þ' ouf souðai lord for etai cauf movig his hienes ⁊ i speale ⁊ c^o~~

XIII DIE MARTII, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXIX.

CURIA plia^o supmij dni nři Regis Jac^o tciij dei grā Scotorū Regis Illustr^o tent^o Apud Edinburg^h i ptorio eiufd decio tciio die mēf mciij Anno dñij ⁊ c^o lxxix^o p dños omiffios dñi nři Regē ad h^o spealit^o Deputat^o ⁊ fufficiētē defup cōmiffionē habeñ fect^o vocat^o Curia aff^omat^o Abfeñ patebūt

The quhilk day þe faidf omiffarf chargeit þe oſtable deput Willia hakket to call Alex^o duk albanie erle of miche ⁊ c^o pat^ok hume of polworth And^o hume And^o Jakfoñ dauid Chernfide Johne trottaf Alex^o trottaf vmfray alafchaw Willia of lermouth Willia hume pat^ok dikfone Willia dikfone dauid Jakfone thomas dikfoñ georg^o Wynrahame Johne Wynrahame Ringeai Wranghame James Wrangha Dik ethintouñs fone Johne þe haye Willia fand^oiffone ⁊ vmfra fand^oiffone to cōpef þe faid day In ouf faid souðai lordf pliamēt to afuef to his hienes vppoñ þe c^omys poitf of trefoune ⁊ vþis offenf ptenit i þe lres of fūmond^o ⁊ pceß led vpoñ þai w'in w'tti otinewit to þe faid daye / The faidf alex^o duk of Albany erle of miche ⁊ c^o ⁊ þe Remanēt of þe pfoñs abonexp^omit oft tymes callit ⁊ no^o pperit lachful tyme of day

biddin / The faidf omiffarf be þe autorite of þ omiffioñ ⁊ of ſpeale cōmaund of ouf souðai lord / otinewit þe faidf fūmond^o ⁊ pceß maid ⁊ led vppoñ þe faidf pfoñs togidd^o w' þe faid pliamēt to þe ferd day of maij nixt tocū w' otiaçioñ of dais In al forme ſtrenth ⁊ effect as efferf / ⁊ as It was i þe faid xij day of miche

IV DIE MAIL, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXX.

CURIA pliamētj sup^omij dnj nři Regis Jacobi tciij dei grā Scotorū Regis Illustr^o tent^o ap^o Ediburgh i ptorio eiufd q^oto die mēf maij Anno dñij ⁊ c^o lxxx^o p dños omiffios dñij nři Regis ad hoc ſpealit^o deputat^o ⁊ fufficiētē defup omiffionē habeñ fect^o vocatis Curia affirmat^o Abfeñ patebūt

The quhilk day þe faide piffarf chargit the Conneftable depute maif gilbert haye to Call Alex^o duc of Albany erle of marche ⁊ c^o patric hume of polworth And^o huñie Andro Jacfone dauid chernfide Johne trottaf alex^o trottaf vmfray alaneſchaw Wilgai of lefmonth Wilgai huñie patric dikfone Wilgai dikfone dauid Jakfoñ tho^os dikfone george Wynrahame / Johne Wynrahame Ryngeane Wranghame / James Wranghame dik ethintouñs fone Johne the haye Wilgai fand^oiffone ⁊ vmfra fand^oiffone / to ppef the faide day in ouf faide ſouane lordf pliamēt to anſuef to his hienes vppoñ the c^omys pointf of trefouñ and vþ offenf otēt in þe lres of fūmond^o ⁊ pceß led apoñ þai w'in w'tti otinewit to þe faide day The faidf alex^o duc / of Albany erle of marche ⁊ þe Remanēt of þe pfoñs abone exp^omyt oft tymes callit ⁊ no^o pperit lauchfull tyme of day biddin The faidf omiffarf be þe autorite of þa piffiouñ ⁊ of ſpeale omand of ouf ſouane lord otinewit þe faidf fūmond^o ⁊ pceß made ⁊ led vppoñ þe faide pfoñs togidd^o w' þe faide pliamēt to þe fyft day of Junij next tocū w' otiaçioñ of dayis In al forme ſtrenth ⁊ effect as efferf / ⁊ as It was i þe faide ferd day of maij

V DIE JUNII, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXX.

CURIA pliamētj Sup^omij dñij noſtri Regis Jacobj tciij dei grā Scotorū Regis Illustr^o Tent^o ap^o Ediburgh quito die mēf Junij Anno dñij ⁊ c^o lxxx^o p dños omiffios dñij Regis ad hoc ſpealit^o deputat^o et fufficiētē defup omiffionē habeñ fect^o vocatis Curia affirmat^o Abfeñ patebūt

The quhilk day þe faide piffarf chargit the Conneftable depute Wilgai hakket to call Alex^o duc of albanie erle of march ⁊ c^o patric huñie of polworth

And° huñie And° Jacfone dauid chernside Johne trottař aleřr trottař vmfray alaneřchaw Wilgāi of leřmonth Wilgāi huñie patric dikfōne Wilgāi dikfōne dauid Jakfōne thomas dikfōne george Wynrahame / Johne Wynrahame / Ryngeane Wranghame James Wranghāi dik ethintouñs fōne Johne þe haye Wilgāi fād'iffōne ʔ vmfra fand'iffōne To ȝpeř þe faide day i ouř faide ſōlāne lordē pliamēt to anſueř to his hienes vppouñ the c'mys pointē of treffōne ʔ vþ offenē ȝtēit in þe lřez of ſūmondē and pceř led apoñ þāi w'in w'tin ȝtinewit to þe faide day The faidē aleřr duc of albanȝ erte of marche ʔ c' ʔ þe Remanēt of þe pſōñs abone exp'myt oft tymes callit ʔ no' ȝperit lauchfull tyme of day biddi The faidē ȝiřarē þe þe autorite of þāi ȝiřiouñ ʔ of ſpeāle ȝmand of ouř ſōlāne lord Continewit þe faide ſūmondē ʔ pceř made ʔ led apoñ þe faide pſōñs togidd° w' þe faide pliamēt vnto þe thrid day of Julij next tocū w' ȝtiāciouñ of dayis In al forme ſtreñth ʔ effect as efferē ʔ as It was i þe faide fyft day of Junij

III DIE JULII, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXX.

CURIA pliamētj Sup'mj dñj nři Regis Jacobj tercij dej grā Scotorū Regis Illuřtriffimj tent° apud Edinburgh terciō die mēř Julij Anno dñj ʔ c' lxxx^{mo} per dños ȝmiřřios dñj Regis ad hoc ſpeāliter deputat° et ſufficiētem deřř ȝiřřionē habeñ Sectē vocatis Curia affirmat° Abſeñ patebūt

The quhilk day the faide ȝiřřaris chargit þe Conneřtable depute Johne of murray of tuchadā / to Cal aleřr duc of albanȝ erte of marche ʔ c' Andro huñie Andro Jacfōne Dauid chernside Johne trottař aleřr trottař vmfray alaneřchaw Wilgāi of leřmonth Wilgāi huñie pat'k dikfōne Wilgāi dikfōne dauid Jacfōne thomas dikfōne george Wynrahame Johne Wynrahame Ryngeane Wranghame James Wranghame dik ethintoñs fōne Johne þe haye Wilgāne fandirřfōne ʔ vmfray fand'iffōne To ȝpere þe faide day in ouř faide ſōlāne lordē pliamēt to āſuere to his hienes vppone þe cymys pointē of treffōne ʔ vþ offenē ȝtēit i þe lřez of ſūmondē and pceř led apoñ þāi withi w'tin ȝtinewit to þe faide day / The faidē aleřr duc of albanȝ erte of marche ʔ c' ʔ þe Remanēt of þe pſōñs abone exp'myt oft tymes callit ʔ no' ȝperit lauchful tyme of day biddi The faideȝ ȝmiřřaris be þe autorite of þāi ȝmiřřiouñ ʔ of ſpeāle ȝmand of ouř ſōlāne lord Continewit þe faide ſūmondē ʔ pceř made ʔ led apoñ þe faide pſōñs togidd° w' þe faide pliamēt vnto þe ſecund day of Auguřt next tocū with ȝtiācioune of dayis In al forme ſtreñth ʔ effect as efferē ʔ as It was in þe faide thrid day of Julij

II DIE AUGUSTI, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXX.

CURIA pliamētj Sup'mj dñj nři Regis Jacobj tercij dei grā Scotorū Regē Illuřtriffi Tent° apud Edinburgh ſecundo Auguřtj Anno dñj ʔ c' lxxx^{mo} p dños ȝmiřřios dñj Regē ad hoc ſpeāliter deputat° et ſufficiētem deřř ȝmiřřionē habeñ Sectis vocatē Curia affirmat° Abſeñ patebūt

The quhilk day the faide ȝmiřřaris chargit þe Conneřtable depute Wilgāi hakket to Cal aleřr duc of albanȝ erte of marche ʔ c' Andro hume Andro Jacfōne dauid chernside Johne trottare aleřr trottare vmfray alaneřchaw Wilgāi of leřmonth Wilgāne hume pat'k dikfōne Wilgāi dikfōne dauid Jacfōne thomas dikfōne george Wynrahame Johne Wynrahame Ryngeane Wranghame James Wranghame dik ethintoñs fōne Johne þe haye Wilgāne fandirřfōne ʔ vmfra fandirřfōne To ȝpere þe faide day in ouř faide ſōlāne Lordē pliamēt to āſuere to his hienes apoñ þe cymys pointē of treffōne ʔ vþ offenē ȝtenit in þe lřez of ſūmondē and pceř led apoñ þāi w'in w'ti ȝtinewit to þe faide day The faidē alex' duc of albanȝ erte of marche ʔ c' ʔ þe Remanēt of þe pſōñs abone exp'myt oft tymes callit ʔ no' ȝperit lauchfull tyme of day biddi The faidē ȝiřarē þe þe autorite of þāi ȝiřiouñ ʔ of ſpeāle ȝmand of ouř ſōlāne lord Continewit þe faidē ſūmondē ʔ pceř made ʔ led apoñ þe faide pſōñs togidd° with þe faidē pliamēt vnto þe ſecund day of October next tocū with ȝtiācioune of dayis In al forme ſtreñth ʔ effect as efferē ʔ as It was in þe faide ſecund day of Auguřt

II DIE OCTOBRI, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXX.

CURIA pliamētj Sup'mj dñj nři Regis Jacobj tercij dei grā fcotorum Regis Illuřtriffimj tent° Apud Edinburgh ſecundo die mēř Octobrē Anno dñj ʔ c' Octuagesimo p dños ȝmiřřios dñj Regē ad hoc ſpeāliter deputat° et ſufficiētem deřř ȝmiřřionē habeñ Sectē vocatē Curia affirmat° Abſeñ patebunt

The quhilk day the faide ȝmiřřaris chargit Wilgāi of dūřyāř ȝřtable depute in þ' pte to Call Alex' duc of albanȝ erte of marche ʔ c' Andro hume Andro Jacfōne dauid chernside Johne trottare alex' trottař vmfray alaneřchaw Wilgāi of leřmonth Wilgāne hume patric dikfōne Wilgāi dikfōne Dauid Jacfōne thomas dikfōne george Wynrahame Johne Wynrahame Ryngeane Wranghame James Wranghame dik ethintoñs fōne Johne the haye Wilgāne fandirřfōne ʔ vmfra fandirřfōne To ȝpeř þe faide day in

ouf Souane lordē pliamēt to āfuere to his hienes apō the Crymys pointē of tressōne ⁊ vþ offens þētē in þe lřez of sūmondē ⁊ pceß led apoñ þai within w'tin g'tinewit to þe faide day The faidē alex' duc of albany erle of march ⁊ c' and þe Remanēt of þe psoñs abone expmyt oft tymes callit and no' pperit lauchfull tyme of day byddi The faidē g'missarē be þe autoritee of þaī g'issiouñ ⁊ of spēale g'mand of ouf souane lord Continewit þe faide sūmondē ⁊ pceß made ⁊ led apoñ þe faide psoñs togidd' w' þe faide pliamēt vnto þe sext day of Nouēber next tocū with g'tiāciouñ of dayis In al forme strenth ⁊ effect as efferē ⁊ as It was In þe faide secund day of October

VI DIE NOVEMBERIS, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXX.

CURIA Parliamēti Supremj Dñj nřj Regis Jacobi terci j dei grā Scotorum Regis Illustrissimj tent' apud Edinburgh sexto die mēß Nouēbrē Anno dñj ⁊ c' Octuagesimo per dños g'missarios dñj Regis ad hoc spēalit' deputat' et sufficientē desup g'missionē habēñ Sect' vocat' Curia affirmat' Absēñ patebunt

The quhilk day the faide g'missaris chargit Johne of murray of tuchadā Connestable depute to Call alex' duc of albany erle of march ⁊ c' Andro hume Andro Jacfone dauid chernside Johne trottare Alex' trottare vmfray alaneschaw Wilgāi of lērmouth Wilgame hume Pat'k dikfōne Wilgame dikfōne dauid Jacfone thomas dikfōne george Wynrahame Johne Wynrahame Ryngeane Wranghame James Wranghame dik ethintoñs fone Johne the haye Wilgame Sandirfōne ⁊ vmfra sandirfōne To opere the faide day i ouf souane Lordē pliamēt to āfuere to his hienes apoñ the Crymys poyntē of tressōne ⁊ vþ offens þētē i þe lřez of sūmondē ⁊ pceß led apoñ þai withi w'tin g'tinewit to þe faide day The faidē alex' duc of albany erle of march ⁊ c' and þe Remanēt of psoñs abone expmyt oft tymes Callit ⁊ no' pperit lauchful tyme of day biddin The faidē g'missarē be þe autoritee of þaī g'issiouñ ⁊ of spēale g'mand of ouf souane lord / Continewit þe faidē sūmondē ⁊ pceß made ⁊ led apoñ þe faide psoñs togidd' w' þe faide pliamēt vnto the xv day of Januā next tocū w' g'tiāciouñ of dayis In all forme strenth ⁊ effect as efferē and as It was in þe faide Sext day of Nouēber

XV DIE JANUARIJ, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXX.

CURIA Parliamenti Supremj dñj nřj Regis Jacobi Tercij dei grā Scotorum Regis Illustrissimj tent' apud Edinburgh decioquito Die mēß Januarij Anno dñj ⁊ c' octuagesimo p dños g'missarios dñj Regis ad h' Spealit' deputat' ⁊ sufficientem desup g'missionē habēñ

The quhilk day the faidē g'missaris chargit Johne of m'ray of tuchadā g'table depute to call Alex' duc of albany erle of march ⁊ c' Andro hume Andro Jacfone dauid chernside Johne trottare Alex' trottare vmfray alaneschaw Wilgāi of lērmouth Wilgame hume Pat'k dikfōne Wilgāi dikfōne dauid Jacfone thomas dikfōne george Wynrahame Johne Wynrahame Ryngeane Wranghame James Wranghame dik ethintoñs fone Johne the haye Wilgame sandirfōne ⁊ vmfra sandirfōne To opere the faide day i ouf souane lordē pliamēt to āfuere to his hienes apoñ the Crymys poyntē of tressōn ⁊ vþ offens þētē in the lřez of sūmondē ⁊ pceß led apoñ þai within w'tti g'tinewit to þe faide day The faide alex' duc of albany erle of march ⁊ c' ⁊ þe Remanēt of þe psoñs abone expmyt of tymes callit ⁊ no' pperit lauchful tyme of day byddi The faidē g'missarē be the autorite of þaī g'issiouñ ⁊ of spēale g'mand of ouf souane lord / g'tinewit þe faidē sūmondē ⁊ pceß made ⁊ led apoñ þe faide psoñs togidd' with þe faide pliamēt vnto þe xij day of februlare next tocū w' g'tiāciouñ of dayis In all forme strenth ⁊ effect as efferē ⁊ as It was i þe faide xv day of Januare

XII DIE FEBRUARIJ, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXX.

CURIA Parliamētj Supm j dñj nřj Regis Jacobj terci j dei grā Scotorum Regē Illustrissimj tent' apud Edinburgh duodecimo die mēß februarij Anno dñj ⁊ c' octuagesimo p dños g'missarios dñj Regē ad hoc spēaliter deputat' ⁊ sufficientem desup g'missionem habēñ

The quhilk day the faidē g'missarē chargit Johnne of murray of tuchadā g'table depute to call Alexr duc of Albany erle of mch ⁊ c' Andro hume Andro Jacfone Dauid Chernefide Johne trottare Alexr trottare vmfray alaneschaw Williā lermouth Williāñ hume Patrik dikfōne Williāñ dikfōne Dauid Jacfone thomas dikfōne george wynrahame Johne w'frahame Ryngeane wranghame James Wranghame dik ethintoñs fōñ Johne the haye Williā sandirfōne ⁊ vmfra sandirfōne To compeþ þe faid day in ouf souāñ lordē plimēt to ansuer to his hienes apoñ the crymys poyntē of tressōn ⁊ vþ offens þēnit in the lřez of sūmondē ⁊ pceß led apoñ þai w'in w'tin g'tinewit to þe faid day / The faid Alexr Duk of Albany erle of march ⁊ c' ⁊ þe Remanēt of þe psoñs abone expmit oft tymes callit ⁊ no' pperit lauchful tyme of day biddin / The faidē g'missarē be the autorite of þ g'missiouñ ⁊ of spēale g'mand of o' souāñ lord g'tinewit þe faidē sūmondē ⁊ pceß maid ⁊ led apoñ the faid psoñs togidder with the faid plimēt to þe xix day of mch next tocū with g'tiāciouñ of dais In all forme strenth and effect as efferē ⁊ as It was i þe fide xij day of februar

XIX DIE MARTII, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXX.

CURIA parliamētj Sup^mj dñj nřj Regis Jacobi terci
dei gracia Scotorum Regis Illuſtriſſimj tent^r apud
Edinburgh decimonono die mēſ marcij Anno dñj
Milhmo quadringēteſimo octuageſimo p dños pmiſſa-
rios dñj Regis ad hoc ſpeāliter deputat^r et ſufficiētem
deſup pmiſſionē habeñ

The quhillk day the ſaide pmiſſar^e chargit maſt^r gil-
bert þe haye of vry gſtable depute / to call Alex^r duc
of albane erte of marche & c^r Andro hume Andro
Jacbone dauid cherneſide Johne trottare alex^r trottare
vmfray alaneſchaw Wilzai leſmonth Wilzai hume
patric dikſone Wilzame dikſone dauid Jacſone tho-
mas dikſone george Wynrahame Johne Wřrahame
Rynzeane Wranghame James Wranghame dik ethin-
toñs ſone Johne the haye Wilzai ſandirſone & vmfray
ſandirſone To pper þe ſaide day i ouř Sołane lord^e
pliamēt to aſueř to his hienes apoñ the Crymys point^e
of treſſone & vř offenſ^e ptenit in þe lřez of ſūmond^e
& pceß led apoñ þai w'inw'tin gñewit to þe ſaide
day The ſaide Alex^r Duc of Albany erte of marche
& c^r & þe Remanēt of þe pſoñs aboñe expmyt oft
tymes callit & no^r gperit lauchfull tyme of day biddin
The ſaid^e pmiſſar^e be þe autoritee of þař pmiſſiouñ &
of ſpeāle gmand of ouř Sołane lord gñewit þe ſaid^e
ſūmond^e & pceß made & led apoñ þe ſaide pſoñs
togidd^r w^r þe ſaide pliamēt to þe Secund day of Ap^rle
next tocū w^r gñāciouñ of dayis i all forme ſtreñth &
effect as effer^e & as it was in þe ſaide xix day of marche

Apud Edinburgh,

II DIE APRILIS, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXXI.

Roberto Coleville de vchiltre / alex^r ſpens / Cuthberto
de m'ray de Cokpule / Jacobo dūbar de Cūnok /
hugone Roß de kylrawař Aleř Cunyghai de pol-
mayis vmfrido m'ray de ab^rcarny / ſilueſt^r Rettray
de eod / Rob^rto Chartis de amyſfelde Johe haldane
de glēnegafe / Waltero ſtewart de morfy / Alex^r ſtra-
touñ de lowraiſtoñ dño de crāſtouñ / Waltero buch-
quhānā de eod / vmfrido cunyghai de glēgnok Johe
m'ra de tuchad Alex^ro guthre de eod dauid Scot
de kirkurde

Pro Cōmiſſarijs

Edinburgh / Perth / St^ruelin / linlithqw / lañk / peblis /
hadingtouñ / Are / Irwin / Renfrew / Ruřgleñ / for-
fare / Sanctādroſ / brechin / dunde / Montros / Dun-
bar / drūfrefe / Berwic /

VNDECIMO die mēſ Ap^rlis Infra pliamētū řđčm
Apud mo^rit^ru ſce cruc^e In Cañla paramētj Eiufđ

Sederunt Epi glafguen dūnkelden / et abirdoneñ /
dñs Cancellarius

In pñs of ouř ſołane lord Archibald erte of Anguſe
tuke w^r þe office of wardanery of þe eſt mchis / and
was ſworñe řto In pñs of þe thre Eſtair^e / And Alane
lord Cathkert tuke with þe office of wardanery of
þe weſt mchis and ſworñe řto in like wiſe / And oure
Sołane lord ordanit þař pmiſſioñs to be made In
dew forme enduring his wil řuppone

HERE folowis the ſtatut^e made and appruvit
be ouř ſołane Lord & his thre eſtair^e In þe
pliamēt foreſaide

IN þe fiřt It is ſtatute & ordanit that all ouř Sołane
lord^e lieg^e baith to burgh and to land ſpūale lord^e
land^e & tempale be warnyt & chargit to be Redy to
cū to ouř Sołane lord bodin in þař beſt wiſe with
bowis ſper^e axis & vř abilgemēt^e of were quhat tyme
þ^r thai be chargit oñ aucht dayis warnyng or ſoñ
giſe nede be and w^r vittale to endur^e & leſt for xxⁱ
dayis eft^r þai cū to þe king vnd^r þe pane of law

ITEM It is ordanit þat thař be na ſper^e made in
tyme tocū nor ſald þ^r Is ſchortair þā five elne & a half
or v elne at þe leiſt before þe bur / & of gretnes ac-
cording řto vnd^r þe pane of eſchete of al his gud^e þ^r
mak^e & ſelt þai Alſa It is ordanit þ^r al pſoñs þ^r wil
weř Jakkl^e for þe defence of þař body / þ^r þai ger
make þare Jakkl^e ſyde to þe knee þai þ^r wāt^e leg
harnes / and þai þ^r has leg harnes þ^r thař Jakkl^e be
made ſa lang as to covir þe ovir pte of þař leg harnes

ITEM þ^r eñy aixmā þ^r has nowř ſpere nor bow ſal
hafe a targe of tree or led^e eft^r þe faſſouñ of þe
example þ^r ſalbe ſend to ilk ſef

ITEM It is ſtatute & ordanit þ^r na pſoñs cūmand to
ouř ſołane lord^e Oiſt waſte or diſtroye medow or
Cornys / or ſpulge ony mañ of gud^e i þař cūmyng or
ganging w'in þe Realme of Scotland vnd^r þe pane of
punyſing of þař pſoñs as brekar^e of ouř ſołane lord^e
płamaciouñ of his Oiſt / & Refounding of þe ſkaith
þ^r thai do And þ^r ilk lord & pſone ſalbe Reſponſale
& aſuere for þe pſoñs þ^r ar vnd^r þař leding / & deliř
þe pſoñs þ^r dois þe ſkaith to þe king or his lieutenant^e
or wardanis / or eli Refounde þe ſkaith þ^r Is done
þaiſelf

- 5 ITEM It is statute & ordanit þat þe Act^r and statut^r made of before anēt þe wapſchawin and abilgemēt for were to be made be al pſoñs Salbe put to dew executioun eft^r þe forme ſtenit ī þe faide Act^r / & þ^r the panys ſtenit in þe ſām^y be ſcharply Raiſit but fauour^r of þe brekar^r þof
- 6 ITEM oure Souane lord has ordanit to ger purway and ſtuff his caſtell of dunbar & lochmabane with vittale and artilgery / and quha^r þai ar failzeit In ony pte / to ger þame be haſtely Repalit and fortifiit And als his hienes ſmād^r & charg^r al þe lord^r of þe Realme baith ſpūale and tempale that has caſtell nē^r þe bordour^r or oñ þe fey coift ſic as ſanctādros abirdene Temptallone halys dūglaf hume Edringtoun & ſpeāly þe hermetage þ^r Is in maſte dangere / and ſic vþ caſtell and ſtrenthis as may be keptit & defendit fra ou^r Enemyis of Ingland / þ^r Ilk lord ſtuff his avñ houſ^r & ſtrenth w^t mē vittale and artilgery / & to amend & Reparale þame quha^r It myſt^ris ſa þ^r thai may be keptit & defendit as faide Is
- 7 ITEM It is ſtatut and ordanit be þe king & his thre eſtat^r anent the p^ruilege of þe crouñ vñt and obſuit in all tymes bigane / tueching þe pñtacons of bñfic^r þe tyme of þe vacacoun of þe ſege of biſchoppis þat o^r ſouane lord & his ſuccello^r ſal in t^y tocū þe tyme of þe vacacoun of ſeg^r haue power^r to pñt to bñfic^r all tymes quhil þe biſhop & prelat mak his bullis of prouiſioun to be ſchewin to þe king^r hienes & his chapt^r And in caſe þ^r oure ſouā lord of his ſpāle grace & fauo^r admitt Ony prelat to his temporalite befor þe ſchewi of his bullis / as ſaid Is / þ^r ſic admifioun ſalbe na preiudice / nor ſca^t to his hienes anent his ſaid p^ruilege / & Richt of patronage /

xj^{mo} die dict^e mēſ Ap^{lis} infra pliamētū p^rdc^m

Sederunt Ep̄i glaſgueñ dunkeldeñ et ab^odoneñ / dñs Cancellarius / Comites de Anguſe Ergile / Buchane / Miſchell / Eroll / abbates de kelfow / paſlaye / lundor^r / Corſragwell / dñj dernlee / Erſkin / gray / oliphant / lile / Cathkert / ſonivile / p̄ceptor de torfychin / Johes Roſſ de halkhede miles / Johes Roſſ de montgrenane / ſecreta^r / p̄p̄oit^r de linclowdeñ / p̄p̄oit^r ſci-andr^r / decan^r glaſgueñ / Offi^r laudonie / p̄iſſarij / Alex^r turing et b^tholomeus carnys p̄ Ediburgh / Johes hadingtovne p̄ p^rth / Alex^r fowlis p̄ linlithq^w / Johes atkiſone p̄ hadingtovne / Archi^o mādirſtoun p̄ berwic / dauid Rollok p̄ dunde /

Anēt the Complaynte made to þe thre Eſtair^r of ou^r ſouane lord^r pliamēt be Alex^r the ſone and ayre of vmquhile c^tiane Joffraſone patrik Cant Johne of

douglace hary Nap and henry Cant / twiching a decrete & deliūance gevin be þe Auditour^r of Cauſ and oplaynt^r in oure ſouane lord^r pliamēt haldin at Ediburgh þe xx^{vi} day of marche the ge^r of god & c^r lxxviiij ger^r / betuix þ^r matho Joffraſone chaplane ay^r of vmquhile Johne Joffraſone his grant^r aganis þe faide pat^rk Cant & vmquhile the faide c^tiane / anēt þe clame of a land & tenemēt liand in þe faide burgh oñ þe north ſyde þe ſtrete of þe ſām^y betuix þe land^r of Nicoll ſpedy & Johne patonſone clamyt be þe faide þ^r matho & vmquhile þe faide c^tiane & vþ diū^r pſoñs The lord^r abone w^tin choſin be þe hale thre eſtat^r to declare þe faide mat^r anēt þe gevin of þe faide decrete Decret^r & deliūis þ^r becaus þe ſaid^r Auditour^r ordanit ī þa^r deliūance þ^r þe grund Richt of þe faide tenemēt & þe deciſioun ſuppone ſuld be put to a grete aſſiſe but pſet of þe ptijs It nocht being pcedit ordouſly þto be þe king^r lawiſ^r / & vþ ptijs having entefſ þin no^t being callit / heſſore þe ſaid^r lord^r decret^r & deliūis / þ^r þe faide decrete Is of nane avale force nor effect to þe Recoū of þe faide land And deñys & declar^r þe deliūance of þe faide aſſiſe & all þ^r Is ſolowit ſuppōne to be of na ſtrenth force nor effect ī tyme tocū Bot aluſly Caſſate & adnullate as faide Is

xij^o Ap^{lis} Sederūt dñj Antedēj

The accioun and Cauſ movit be Jonet hume the ſpous of James of Douglace / aganis Elizabeth neſbit alex^r chernſide & patrik hume Anēt þe halding of a Court of purprouſioun apoñ þe land^r of Rathburne wrāgwifly haldin without powere / and þe wrangwiſ calling of þe faide Jonete to þe faide Court as was allegit / Is p̄tnewit be þe lord^r Auditour^r of þe pliamēt to þe thrid day of þe p̄tiacioun of þis pliamēt þ^r ſalbe next haldī w^t p̄tiacioun of dayis And attoure þe lord^r has ordanit þ pſoñs vnd^r w^tin þ^r Is to ſay / þe biſhop of glaſgw / the biſhop of dūkeldin / the biſhop of abirdene / the erte of ergile / þe erte Miſchell the lord lile / þe ſecreta^r / þe clerc of Regiſt^r / maſt^r Wilzaī elphinfouñ þe larde of ſtohall Johne þe Roſſ maſt^r Richard lawſone / alex^r ſcot & alex^r fowlis / to gvene togidd^r / and aviſe apoñ þe lawis þ^r Is made apoñ p^rpruſioun / & mak int^rſtacioun þof / and declar^r quhat lord^r or pſoñs be þe vnd^rſtandi of þe faide lawis has powere to hald Court^r of p^rpruſioun And quha^r þe law þ^r Is made / Is vncle^r & myſty þ^r the ſaid^r pſoñs deviſe þe Reformacioun þof / & Refer agane to þe hale body of þe pliamēt þa^r p^rale & aviſe / And as ſalbe ſtatute & ordanit þa be þe body of þe pliamēt / to be keptit & haldin as for law baith ī þis mat^r & vþ ſic like ī tyme tocū And ī þe mene tyme quhil þe faide day þ^r þe faide Jonet hume & hir ſpous ſal broike & Joife þe poſſeſſioun of þe faide land^r vndiſtriblit / & but p̄iudice of þe faide alex^r chernſide & Elizabe^t his ſpous or of pat^rk hume / anēt þa^r Clame & Richt

Eod die

The lord^e ȝtinewis the takin of þe depoficiounⁿ ⁊ declaraciounⁿ of þe abbote of kelfow / In þe acciouⁿ betuix thomas dikfōne and Roger dikfōne twiching þe freithing of Roger of felby igliſmā to þe ſecund^e day of maij next tocū w^t ȝtiāciounⁿ of dayis in þe ſām^y forme as It now Is / ⁊ baith þe ptijs ar pſonaly ſūmond^e ap^d act^e / ⁊ þe abbote of kelfow Is warnyt ⁊ chargit pſonaly to ȝpere þe faide day to make his aith ⁊ declaraciounⁿ eft^e þe forme of þe Act gevi heſuppone of before / to þe quhilk þe abbote has grātīt to cum /

Die þdco poſt merediem

The Acciouⁿ and cauſ^e pſewit be pat^k lord halys agane pat^k of knoſt for þe wrangwiſ w^thalding of þe malis of þe land^e of monynett^e / And als þe acciouⁿ pſewit be þe faide pat^k of knoſt agane dauid ledebetā^r ⁊ Johne ſūtine for þe takī of dowble male fra him of þe faide land^e / ane of þe behalf of þe lord halys / ⁊ ane v^ſ oñ þe behalf of Eline hume þe Spous of alex^e Erſkin / Is ȝtinewit be þe lord^e of pliamēt to þe xvij^e day of Junij next tocū w^t ȝtiāciounⁿ of dayis And ī þe mene tyme ordanis þe faide pat^k of knoſt to Remāi w^t þe occupaciounⁿ of þe faide land^e ⁊ kepe þe malis ī his hand^e but ſtūdice of ptij And becaus þe ſūmond^e Raiſit be þe faide Eline ⁊ hir ſpous was made to þe pliamēt ⁊ þar Is no^t pſoñs ī ſufficiēt novūⁿ having powere of þe pliamēt to deſtūyⁿ ⁊ deliūⁿ apoñ þ^t acciouⁿ / the lord^e ordanis þ^t new ſūmond^e be gevin to þai to þe faide day And als þe lord^e aſſignis to þe faide pat^k knoſt þe faide day to prefe how mekle gud^e Is takī fra him be ow^ſ of þe faide ptijs or þar officiā^r / ⁊ he take lřez to ſūmond^e his witnes

The lordis decretis and deliūⁿis þat dauid ſinclā^r fal Reſtō^r ⁊ deliūⁿ agāi to Edward^e ſinclare the brovne horſ^e þ^t he tūke fra þe faide Edward^e Becaus It is þvit þ^t þe faide horſ^e was dik of Rowlis / ⁊ þ^t þe faide Edward^e had him fra thomas of Cochrane be ȝpoſiciounⁿ made betuix þame And þ^t lřez be w^tin to diſtrēge þe faide dauid for þe Reſtorance of þe faide horſ^e or þe p^te of him als gude as he was quhē he was tane And þe maiſt^e of halys þ^t bocht þe eſchete of dik of Rowlis to haſe his acciouⁿ agane þe faide thomas Cochrane ī fa fer as law will

xij^e Ap^lis In dco pliamēto

Pñtibz Wiltmo Archiepo Sčānd^e / Johe Eþo glaſguēⁿ / Jacobo eþo dunkeldeⁿ / Roberto Eþo ab^ddoneⁿ / abbatibz de kelfow Corſragwell / halywod / p^ore de Inchmaquholmo /

Dño Cancellario / Comitibz de Anguſe / Ergile / Athole / Buchane / mēteith / ſchell et Rothes / dñis

de dernlee / Erſkin / oliphāt / glāmys / Cathkert / gray / Carlile lile kennedy / þpōito de linclowd.ñ / Secreta^o / clerico Reĝri / þpōito ſčānd^e / offi^l laudonie / maĝro Alex^o m^ray / maĝro georgio de C^rarmychell / Rectore de flyk / þceptore de torfychin / Ro^o Crechtouⁿ de ſāquhare / maĝro de Erſkin / dauid lindiflay milite / dño de dalwolſy / dño de Bas / dño Jacobo liddale milite / maĝro de halys / dño de Corſtorphin Jacobo Crechtoune de feldy / Johe de haldane / Johe m^ray de tuchadā / arthuro forbes / gilberto Johnſtouⁿ / dño de torry / Walto ſtewart / Johe Roſſ de montgrenane / dño Jacobo Crechtoune de Carnys / maĝro Ricardo lawfōne dauid Rollok ȝiſſa^o de dunde Archi^{do} mā^dſtouⁿ ȝiſſa^o de berwic / bertholomeo Carnys alex^o turing ⁊ alex^o bonkill ȝiſſarijs de Ediburgh / Johe hadingtovne ȝiſſario de pth ȝiſſa^o de northberwic /

The lordis abone w^tin has for þe plefance of þe king^e hienes ȝſētīt as for þai ſelf þ^t a ȝt^rbuciouⁿ of vij^m m^k be Raiſit be þe hale thre eſtāt^e ⁊ to be gad^eīt to þe vittaling of þe tovne of berwic for xl dayis / And þis no^t to be tane bot of benefici^t mē lādīt mē ⁊ burgeſſ^e In ſic mañ as ȝt^rbuciouⁿ ⁊ taxt has bene payit of before / ⁊ to be devidit oñ þis wiſe þ^t Is to ſay ij^m vij^c m^k of þe clergy / alſmekle of þe baroñs / except þe lādīt mē þ^t paſſ ī þar avⁿ pſoñs to berwic / ⁊ of þe borowis j^m iij^c m^k And als þe ȝiſſar^e of burowis except montroſe grātīt of before to þe vphald of berwic / ⁊ to help w^t þar gud^e ſto /

Anēt þe Acciouⁿ and debate betuix Arthure of forbes oñ þe ta pte / ⁊ Johne of Wemys oñ þe toþ^e pte / twiching þe poſſeſſiouⁿ of þe land^e ⁊ place of Reraſe Is ȝtinewit be þe lord^e choſin be þe pliamēt to þe xx^e day of Junij next tocū w^t ȝtiāciounⁿ of dayis / to be declarit be þe pliamēt quhai ſuld be Juge ī þe faide mat^e betuix þ^t ptijs / and als to declare quhilk of þai falbe ſolloware ⁊ quhilk defendā^r / ⁊ ordanis þe faid^e ptijs to bring ſic evidēt^e ⁊ documēt^e to þe faide day as þai wil vſe for þe askī to borch of þe faide lād^e ⁊ place / And ī þe mene tyme / þ^t oure ſoñane lord Recogniſe þe faid^e land^e ⁊ place of Reraſe in his hand^e / for ſtaynchī of debate betuix þe faide ptijs / Nocht lattī þai to borch to nowþ of þame quhil þe faide day / ⁊ baith þe ptijs forfaide ar ſūmond^e ap^d act^e

The quhilk day thē ȝmiſſar^e forefaide / of ſpeāle ȝmand of oure ſoñane lord chargit Johne of m^ray of tuchadā ȝſtable depute / to call Alex^e duc of albane erte of marche ⁊ c^e Andro hume Andro Jakſoñe dauid chernſide Johne trottare alex^e trottare / vñfray alaneſhaw / Wilgai leſmonth Wilgame hume pat^k dikfōne Wilgame dikſoñe dauid Jakſoñe thomas dikfōne / george Wynrahame Johne Wýrahame Rynzeane Wrāghame James Wranghame dik ethintoñs ſone Johne the haye Wilgame Sandirſone ⁊ vñfray ſandirſone To ȝpere the faide day in ou^r ſoñane Lord^e pliamēt to aſuere to his hienes apoñ the crym^ſ

poynť of tressouñ & vñ offens' ȝtenit in the lřez of sūmond' and pceß led apoñ thame withi w'tin ȝtinewit to þe faide daye The faide Alex' duc of albany erle of marche & c' & þe Remanēt of the psoñs abone expmyt oft tymes callit & no' ȝperit lauchfull tyme of day byddin The faid' ȝmissar' / be þe autorite of þare ȝmissiouñ & of speāle ȝmand of oure faide soūane lord ȝtinewit the faide sūmond' & proceß made & led apoñ þe faide psoñs to giddir with þis pñt pliamēt / and als all sūmond' & accioñs depending þuppoñe to þe Secund day of maij next tocū w' ȝtiāciouñ of dayis In all forme strenth & effect as effect and as It is þis day

II DIE MAII, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXXI.

CURIA Parliamentj Supremj dñj nřj Regis Jacobj terciij dei grā Scotoꝝ Regis Illustrissimj tent' apud Edinburgh secundo die mēß maij Anno dñj & c' Octuagesimo p'mo per dños cōmissarios dñj Regē ad hoc spēā deputat' et sufficiē defuper ȝmissionē habēñ

The quhilk day the faide ȝmissaris chargit Johne of murray of Tuchadam ȝstable depute / to call Alex' duc of albany erle of marche & c' Andro hume Andro Jakfōne dauid cherneside Johne trottare alex' trottare / vmfray alaneschaw / Wilȝame lērmōnth / Wilȝame huñie pat'k dikfōne Wilȝame dikfōne dauid Jakfōne / thomas dikfōne george Wynrahame Johne Wynrahame Ryngeane Wranghame James Wranghame dik ethintoñs sōne Johne the haye Wilȝame Sandirfōne and vmfray Sandirfōne To Compeß the faide day in oure Soūane lord' pliamēt to āsueť to his hienes apoñ the crymys point' of tressone & vñ offens' ȝtēit i þe lřez of sūmond' & pceß led apoñ þai withi w'tin ȝtinewit to þe faide day The faide alex' duc of albany erle of marche & c' & þe Remanēt of the psoñs abone expmyt oft tymes callit & no' ȝperit lauchfull tyme of day byddin The faid' ȝissar' be þe autorite of þare ȝissiouñ & of speāle ȝmand of ouř soūane lord forfaide ȝtinewit þe faide sūmond' & proceß made & led apone þe faide psoñs Togidd' w' þe faide pliamēt / and als all Sūmond' & accioñs depending þuppone vnto þe xvijj day of Junij next tocū w' ȝtiāciōñ of dayis In all forme strenth & effect as effect & as It was þe faide secund day of maij

XVIII DIE JUNII, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXXI.

CURIA Parliamenti Sup'mj dñj nřj Regis Jacobj terciij dei grā Scotorū Regis Illustrissimj tent' apud Edinburgh decimoctauo die mēß Junij Anno dñj & c' Octuagesimo p'mo Per dños ȝmissarios dñj Regis ad hoc Speāliter deputat' et sufficientē defup ȝmissionē habēñ

The quhilk day the faide ȝmissaris chargit Johne of murray of tuchadā ȝstable depute / to call Alex' duc of albany erle of marche & c' Andro hume Andro Jakfōne dauid chernside Johne trottare alex' trottar' vmfray alaneschaw Wilȝai lērmōnth / Wilȝai hume / pat'k dikfōne / Wilȝai dikfōne / dauid Jakfōne Thomas dikfōne / george Wynrahāi Johne Wynrahāi / Ryngeane Wrāghāi James Wranghame dik ethintoñs sōne Johne the haye / Wilȝai sand'fōne & vmfrā sandirfōne To ȝpeř the faide day i ouř soūane lord' pliamēt to āsueť to his hienes apoñ the c'mys point' of tressoun & vñ offens' ȝtēit i þe lřez of sūmond' & pceß led apoñ þai w'inwrit ȝtinewit to þe faide day The faide alex' duc of albany erle of march & c' & þe Remanēt of þe psoñs abone expmyt oft tymes callit & no' ȝperit lauchful tyme of day byddi The faide ȝissar' be þe autoritee of þař ȝissiouñ & of speāle ȝmand of ouř faide soūane lord ȝtinewit þe faide sūmond' & pceß made & led apone þe faide psoñs Togidd' with þe faide pliamēt and all Causis sūmond' & querelt alſwele þai þ' depēd' apoñ þe pliamēt as vñis to þe first day of octob' next tocū with ȝtiāciouñ of dayis In all forme strenth & effect as effect & as It was þe faide xvijj day of Junij

I DIE OCTOBRIS, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXXI.

CURIA Parliamētj Sup'mj dñj nřj Regis Jacobj Terciij dei grā Scotoꝝ Regis Illustrissimj tent' ap' Edinburgh p'mo die mēß octob' Anno dñj & c' lxxxj^{mo} Per dños ȝmissarios dñi dñj Regē ad h' spēāliter deputat' et sufficiē defup ȝmissionem habēñ

The quhilk day the faide ȝmissaris chargit Andro Wardelaw ȝstable depute i þ' pte to call Alex' duke of Albany erle of march & c' Andro huñie Andro Jakfōne dauid cherneside Johne trottar' alex' trottar' vmfray alaneschaw Wilȝai lērmōnth Wilȝai hume / pat'k dikfōne Wilȝai dikfōne dauid Jakfōne Thomas dikfōne george Wynrahame / Johne Wřrahāi / Rynȝai Wranghame James Wranghāi dik ethintoñs sōne Johñie the haye Wilȝai sandirfōne & vmfray sandirfōne / To ȝpere þe faide day in ouř soūane lord' pliamēt to āsuere to his hienes apoñ the c'mys point' of tressouñ & vñ offens' ȝtēit i þe lřes of sūmond' & pceß led apoñ þai w'inw'tin ȝtinewit to þe faide day The faide Alex' duke of albany erle of march & c' & þe Remanēt of þe psoñs abone expmyt oft tymes callit & no' ȝperit lauchful tyme of day byddin The faid' ȝmissar' be þe autoritee of þař ȝmissiouñ & of speāle ȝmand of ouř faide soūane lord ȝtinewit þe faide sūmond' & pceß made & led apoñ þe faide psoñs Togidd' with þe faide pliamēt & al Causis sūmond' & querelt alſwele þai þ' depēd' apoñ þe faide pliamēt as vñis / Except þe mat'is ȝnyng speāly ouř fāde soūai lord vnto þe v . day of Nouēber next tocū w' ȝtiāciouñ of dayis In all forme strenth & effect as effect & as It was þe faide first day of October

V DIE NOVEMBRIS, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXXI.

CURIA Parliamētj Sup^mj dñj nřj Regis Jacobj Tercij
..... Scotoz Regē Illuſtriſſī tent^r ap^d Edinburgh
quito die mēſ Anno dñj t c^r lxxxj^{mo} Per dños
gmiffios dñi dñj noſtrj R hoc ſpeālīt^r deputat^r
et fuſſiciē defup pmiſſionē habeñ

Thē quhilk day the faide gmiſſaris chargit Johne þe
Bruſe of Erth ſtable depute in þ^r pte / to call Alex^r
duke of albane erte of marche t c^r Andro huñe
Andro Jakſone dauid chernſide Johne trottař alex^r
trottař vñfray alaneſchaw Wilgame leřmonth Wil
game hume pat^rk dikſone Wilgame dikſone dauid
Jakſone Thomas dikſone / george Wynrahame Johne
Wřrahame Ryngeane Wranghame James Wrang
hame dik ethintoñs ſone Johne þe haye Wilgāi ſan
dirſone t vñfray ſandirſone To gperere the faide day
in ouř ſouāi Lordē pliamēt to āſuere to his hienes
apoñ þe c^mys pointē / of treſſouñ and vñ offeñſ gteit
in þe lřez of ſūmondē t pceſ led apoñ þāi w^{inw}tin
gtinewit to þe faide day The faide Alex^r duke of
albany erte of marche t c^r t þe Remanēt of þe pſoñs
abone expmīt oft tymes callit t no^r gperit lauchfull
ty .. of day biddin The faidē gmiſſarē þe þe autoritee
of þāi gñſiouñ t of ſpe ... gmand of ouř faide ſouāne
lord gtinewit þe faid ſūmondē t pceſ made ... led
apoñ þe faide pſoñs Togidd^r w^r þe faide pliamēt / t
al cauſ ſūmondē t querelē alſwele þāi þ^r dependē
apoñ þe faide pliamēt as vñſ Except þe mat^ris gñnyng
ſpeāly o^r faide ſouāne lord vnto þe ferd day of fe
bruāř next tocū w^r gtāciouñ of dayis In al forme
ſtreñth t effect as efferē t as It was þe faide . v . day
of Nouēber

IV DIE FEBRUARII, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXXI.

CURIA Parliamētj Supremj dñj nřj Regis Jacobj
Tercij dei grā Scotorū Regis Illuſtriſſimj tent^r apud
Edinburgh quarto die mēſ februarij Anno dñj t c^r
lxxxj^{mo} Per dños gmiſſios dictj dñj nřj Regē ad hoc
ſpeālīt^r deputat^r et fuſſiciē deſr gmiſſionē habeñ

The quhilk day the faide gmiſſaris chargit Alex^r
leſſy . of Wardrē ſtable depute in þ^r that pte / to call
Alex^r Duk of albane erte of marche t c^r Andro hume
Andro Jakſone dauid chernſide Johne trottař alex^r
trottař vñfray alaneſchaw Wilgame Lermōth Wilgāi
hume pat^rk dikſone Wilgame dikſone Dauid Jakſone
thomas dikſone george Wřrahame Johne Wynra
hame Ryngeane Wranghał James Wranghame dik
ethintoñs ſone Johne þe hay / Wilgāi ſandirſone and
vñfray ſandirſone To gperere þe faide day i ouř ſouāne

lordē pliamēt to āſuēř to his hienes apoñ þe c^mys
pointē of treſſouñ t vñ offeñſ gtenit i þe lřez of ſū
mondē t pceſ led apoñ þāi w^{inw}tin gtinewit to þe
faide day The faide alex^r Duk of albane erte of
march t c^r t þe Remanēt of þe pſoñs abone expmīt
oft tymes callit t no^r gperit lauchful tyme of day
biddi The faidē gmiſſarē þe þe autorite of þāi gñ
ſiouñ t of ſpeāle gmand of ouř faide ſouāne lordē gt
inewit þe faidē ſūmondē t pceſ made t led apoñ þe
faide pſoñs Togidd^r with þe faide pliamēt t al cauſ
ſūmondē t querelē þ^r dependē ſapoñ vnto þe xj day
of mar .. next tocū with gtāciouñ of dayis In all
forme ſtreñth t effect as efferē t as It was þe faide
ferd day of februāř

Apud Edinburgh,

XVIII DIE MARCII, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXXI.

IN NOMINE SANCTE ET INDIVIDUE TRINITATIS AMEN

PARLIAMENTUM Excellentissimj Principis et Do
mini nřj Dñj Jacobi Tercij dei gracia Scotorum Regis
Illuſtriſſimj tent^r t inchoat^r Apud Edinburgh decimo
octauo die menſ Marcij Anno Dñj Millesimo Qua
dringentesimo Octuagesimo primo Quo die / ſect^r
vocat^r Curia affirmat^r Abſeñ patent in Rotulis ſect^r

Secunda die / Pñte Dño Cancellario

Archiepo Sanctiandř
Epis glasgueñ
Dunkeldeñ
epo morauieñ
electo gñmato Roſſeñ

Abbatibus

De Calco
Abirbrothok
de Paſſeto
Cābuſkineth
Newbottill
kilwinyng
Cowpir
Culroſe
Corſragwell

Secretario

ſpōit^r linclowdeñ
ſciandr^r
theſaurario glasgueñ
Cancellario dūblaneñ

Comitibus /

Angusie
Atholie
Buchanie
Eroll
Mortouñ

Baronibz

Grahame
Erskin
Dernlee
Borthwik
Oliphant
maxwell
Cathkert
Gray
Kylmawrf
Glāmys
Halib'touñ

mağro Craufurdie
mağro keith
mağro mortouñ
mağro erskin
mağro somvile
pceptore de torfichī
Dño de stobhal
Dño sāquhare
Dño de gest^o
Dño de auchilek
Dño crāstouñ
Vice de Are
Vic de lauk
Vic de Rēfrew
Vic de lithqw
Vic de ediburgh
Dño de Rettray
Dño laurēcio mīfā
Dño dauid lidissay

Cōmissijs burgoz

Ediburgh
Abirdene
Perth
Dunde
Montrose
Sanctādr^o
St'uelin
Hadingtouñ
Breachin
Kirkcudbry^t
Cowp
Carale
Dunbar
Northberwik
Renfrew
Lithqw
Dunb'tane
Laik
Ruſgleñ
Are

Dñj Elect^o ad articos Pro clero

Archiepus Sanctiandr^o
Epus glafgueñ
Epus Dunkeldeñ
Electus Rosseñ
Secretarius in abfē^o archiepi

Pro baronibz

Comes Angusie
Comes de huntlee
Comes buchanie
Dñs dernlee

Pro Cōmissijs

Walterus bertrahame
Robertus Inglis
Thomas fothrighai
Alex^r mēgeis

Dñj Elect^o ad Causas Pro clero

Epus morauiñ
Abbas de ab^obrothok
magist^o pat^ocus leith

Pro Baronibus

Dñs Erskin
Dñs glāmys
Dñs de stobhall

Pro Cōmissijs

magist^o Ricardus lawfoñ
Robertus dūnyng
Dauid Rollok

xxij^o mēcij / quito Die pliamētj / Dño Rege Sedente
in trono Justicie

Assisa

Comes atholie
Comes de mortouñ
Dñs glāmys
Dñs Erskin
Dñs oliphant
Dñs Cathkert
Dñs gray
Dñs borthwik
Dñs de stobhall
Dñs de drūlangrig
Dñs maxwell
Willm̄s borthwik miles
Alex^r magist^o craufurdie
Siluest^o Rettray de eod
Robert^o ab^ocromby de eod miles
Dauid mowbray de bernbowgale miles
M m . . .

Accufacio Sup Roberto dño Lile / p Rotulos vt fequi^r

Robert Lord Lile / yhe ar dilatit to þe king^e hienes / þ' yhe haue fend lres ī England to þe trator James of dowglace / and to vþ īgliſmē in tressonable man^r / And alſa Reſſavet lrez fra þe faide trator and fra vthir īgliſmē / ī tressonable man^r / ⁊ ī furthering of þe king^e ennemyis of England / and þiudice and ſkaith to ou^r ſouane lord þe king his Realme ⁊ lieg^e

Que aſſiſa ſupraſc^rpta in pñcia Sup^mj dñj n^rj Regis Jurata et de ipius mādato ſup dca accuſacōe cognosce^r / p eund ſup^mū dñm n^rm regē mādata Remota / et Reintrata / Deliberatū eſt p os Johis drūmond de Stobhall noie et ex pte dce aſſiſe / et ꝑlocutorio noie eiufd / dcm Ro^m dñm Lile quittū fore ⁊ īmunē et īnocetē accuſacōis. ⁊ calūpnia^{cō}is ſup^rſc^rpt^r Sup quibz dñs Robertus dñs lile pecijt notā curie pliamētj et teſtioniū ſub magno Sigillo eiufd dñj n^rj Regis ſibj Darj ſup ꝑmiſſ^r / Quodquid teſtioniū lđ dñs noſter Rex ſibi conceſſit dariqz mādauit eid ī forma ſup^rſc^rpta ⁊ ꝑſueta

Eodem die Supremus dñs noſter Rex / In pñcia triū ſtatū Regnj ſup^rſc^rptor^r declarauit ſc^rptū ſequē in ōi Robore et effectu futur^e tēpibz ꝑmanē^r

OURS fouverane lord the king in this pñt pliamēt In pñs of his thre eſtair^e Declair^e Anēt þe takin ⁊ Intrometting had of before of þe Caſtel of Ediburgh be his vncis Johne erle of Athole ⁊ James erle of buchane / in ou^r ſouane lord^e tend^r age / was takī ⁊ done of the ꝑmand of his hienes gevin to þai ꝑapoū The quhilk^e his vncis alſa deliūt fra þai þe ſam^y caſtell than incontinet at his ꝑmandmēt And this ou^r ſouane lord foreſaide declarit of before And now at his pñte age ī this pliamēt declar^e þe ſam^y and þ' his faide vncis and the ꝑſoñs being w^t þai for þe tyme has no^t Inrūn^y ony c^mes blame nor offence in þ' mat^r agane his hienes / bot þ' in tyme tocū the faide Johne ⁊ James his vncis and the faid^e ꝑſoñs being with þai / ⁊ þai aer^e falbe qwite of al dangere ⁊ pell ī tyme tocū / ī þai lyff land^e ⁊ gud^e anēt þe faide acciouū / And neū to be folowit accuſit nor chalāgit ꝑof be ou^r faide ſouane lord nor his ſuccesſour^e ī tyme tocū / And ꝑfore ordāis / a lre of declaraciouū vnd^r his grete Sele in þe beſt forme to be made heſapouū / and vnd^r the Selis of diūſ ꝑlat^e baroñs ⁊ ꝑiſſar^e of burrowis of þis pliamēt now gad^e it for þe ma^r ſikk^e ⁊ evidēt witneſſing heſapouū And þ' a ꝑcept be direct vnd^r þe ꝑue Sele ī þe faide mat^r in dew forme as eſſer^e

Conceſſ^e et declarat^e vt ſupra p dñm n^rm Regē et tres ſtat^r ſupra ſc^rpt^r

.....

PREDICTO xxij^o die menſis Marcij quito die Parliamenti antedicti Anno dñj ⁊ c^o lxxxj^o Et Regnj ſupremj dñj n^rj Regis xxij^o / Preſen^t eod dño n^ro Rege ⁊ tribus Statibz ſui regnj // Hec acta que immediate ſequūtur facta fuerant et approbata per eoſdem in parliamēto preſcripto

OURS fouverane lord the king and the thre Eſtairis¹ of his Realme being gaderit and aſſemblit in this pñt parliament has vndirſtandin and knawis wele / that this iſtat were Is movit apoñ oure fouverane lord and his Realme / agane the will mynde ⁊ entenciouū of his hienes / quhilk fend his writing with a herald ⁊ perſewant / offerand to haue made for his parte / a Redreſſ of all attēptat^e done agane the trewis / that ſtude for the tyme / Sa that ſimylab^e ⁊ ſic like / nicht haue bene had / And thareſtir the faid^e herald ⁊ perſewant being lang haldin and taryit in England / be the Revare Edward calland him king of England / thai war fend agane but anſuere / owþ in wound or writ / In Lichtlying of oure fouverane lord / and of the faide Reſſonable deſiris / quhilk was alanly to haue had pece / and to haue kept his trewis / as apperit wele eſtir the hame cūmyū of the faid^e herald and perſewant / quhen þai was ane hoift of the hale grete powere of Scotland gaderit / to haue paſt for the reſiſtence ⁊ Invaſiouū of oure ennemyis of England / Oure fouverane Lord at the Requeiſt and monycioñs of oure haly faid^e the papis bullis / ſchewī to him in the tyme / Skalit his grete hoift / In hope and traift þ' his ennemyis ſuld haue bene in like wiſe obedient / to oure haly faidir / vndir the quhilk traift / and be ſkaling of þe powere foreſaide / thare was incontinet grete byrnyng^e hereſchip and diſtructiouū done apoñ oure faide fouvera^r Lord his Realme ⁊ Liegis And nochtwithſtanding all this / his hie maieſtee / gi^t deſiris and wald haue pece / Sa that It nicht be had according to the woureſchip and honoure of his hienes / and his Realme / be þe ſicht of his faide thre eſtair^e / as his excellence has now offerit the ſummyū

AND becaus It is verraly traiftit and ſupponit / that the faide Revare Edward² / throu birnand averice / and for fals Reif and conqueiſt / Nocht dredand god / nor the eſſuſiouū of c^oſtin blude / nor havand reſpect or Remembrance / that he was obliſt and ſworne to haue kept the trewis foreſaide / Bot poſtponand the band of his lawtee ⁊ honoure / that he ſuld haue had / Is aluſly ſet to ꝑtnew in this were / that he has movit and begūnyū / and be all his powere tendis and ſchapis / to Invaid ⁊ diſtroye / and in ſa ſer as he may to conqueſt this Realme The thre eſtair^e foreſaide has tharefore hertfully of þare avū free wiſt / grantit ⁊ promittit to oure faide fouverane lord / to Remane ⁊ abide / at the cōmand of his hienes / with thare ꝑoñs and all þai ſubſtāce of Landis ⁊ gudis /

In the defence of his maiste noble persouñ / his successioun Realme & liegē / as thai and thare forbearis / has of all tymes done of before

3 OURE souerane lord now knowand and vnderstand- and wele / the grete affectioun & hertfull lufe / but dissimilacioun / that his prelat^e lord^e baron^s / and all vsis his liegis spiriale and tempale / has to his pson / He has now schewin and declarit his mynde opynly / that his maistee fall with help of god / and with gude and trew p^osale of his statis lordis & wise discrete per^osons / ger Justice be evynly ministerit / to all his liegē / and apply him / to the puttin of gude Reull in all partis of his Realme / to be comon proffit and gude thareof / quharethrou all his trew liegis / sal haue caus / to be of gude p^ofort / & take p^osolacioun & curage / to the grete disconfort & p^ofounding of his ennemyis & of all fals tratour^e and vntrew hertis

4 AND for the Resisting and aganestanding of the faide Revare Edward^e / quhilke schapis to Invaide this Realme with grete armye and powere / baith be sey and Land / It is avisit & sene profitabill / be oure souerane lord and the thre estait^e / pat all deligēce lauboure & sollicitacioun possible be had / to get knaualage & vnderstanding / of the p^osale and disposicioun of be said Revare Edward^e of Ingland And quhat tyme he schapis to Invaide his Realme ow^o in propir persouñ / or be his wardanis And in the mene that lres be w^otin / to all fessis / chargeing all oure souerane lordis Liegē / to be redy with certane dayis vittalis / to cū wele abilgeit for were / to his hienes in all possible haist estir as thai salbe chargit / And to caus wapenschawing^e to be haldin eu^o xv dayis And boundis to be lymit apōn the sey coist / eu^o vj myle of Lenth / and a myle of breid / and capitānis to be lymit eu^o vj myle / to gadir the cūtre / and to awayte tha^o uppouñ / quhen p^oare is na grete hoistig^e be land And than all per^osons in generall / to cū thareto / And that al p^osons within thai bound^e / geif It fall happin oure ennemyis to Invaide the realme be sey in thai partis to be redy for the Resisting & Inpugnacioun of p^oare / Sa that geif the faide Revare Edward^e happinis to cum in propir persouñ / to be Resistit be oure souerane lord in prop persouñ / and with be hale body of the Realme / to leyf and dee with his hienes / in his defence / And geif be faide Revare sendis wardanis / thai to be Resistit be wardanis & lieutenant^e stufit with sufficient powere / according for the tyme

5 AND becaus the Currouis has bene and ar sleuthfull / in the p^ontacioun & gevin of oure souerane lordis lres / to the lordis and fessis quham to thai ar direkt / his hienes has ordanit / that incontinent estir that lres be w^otin / ow^o vnd^e p^oue Sele or signete / that thare salbe lymit a sufficient persouñ of his thesaurary / to Refuse thame stufit with money to mak / the expensis /

of the per^osons . beraris of the faide lres / quhilke falbe autentik per^osons / and wele horfit mē / to warne his liegē in the ferrest partis of the Realme / before vsis p^o ar nerrare

ITEM as twiching the Resisting and staynching of the trefouñ of the trato^r James of Dowglace quhilke is now cumyng to the bordour^e / It is grātīt & ordanit be oure souerane lord and the thre estait^e for the caus abone exp^omit That geñale proclamacioun be made / that quhat^oueir persouñ or p^osons that wil fla or bring / be faide James persouñ / to his hienes sal haue tharefore / and be infest heretably in jc m^olc worth of land / and als haue j^o m^olc of money of the Realme / and sal bestir stand in lufe & tend^ones to his gude grace in all tyme cumyng And for the slaying takin or bringin to his hienes / of ony tratour^e being w^o him / cumy of gentill blude / thare salbe payit xx s And for a gemā m^o x s And quhat^oueir p^osons / that now assitis to be faide tratour^e Douglace / that will w^oin xxiiii dais / cū to ou^o souerane Lord / and byde at the faith and Lawtee of his hienes / sal haue full rēissioun and forgeifnes / of all tressouñ and vthir trespass / p^omittit be p^oai of tyme bigane And quhai p^o will nocht cū / within the tyme abone exp^omyt / sal ne^o be Resavit to fauour^e nor grace And als to proclame p^o geñal Respitt and Remissioun falbe gevin to all bordourar^e & vj per^osons / of be Realme / that has p^omittit ony tressouñ or trespass in tyme bigane / Except be per^osons that plesis his hienes to except That is to say the tratour^e James of Douglace / alex^r Jarding p^o Richard holland and maist^o pat^ok halibur- touñ preist^e / and vthir sic like tratour^e that ar sworne Inglismē and Remanyis in Ingland

7 ALSA the thre estait^e / now p^osiderand and vnderstandand / the honorable and Curageous opinioun / of oure souerane Lord / In the halding vp of the toviñ of berwik / and the grete coist and expens that his hienes has made / in the fortifying strenthning & biggin / of the wallis of be samy / & Repacioun of the castell / and stuffing p^oareof / be artilgery / And als the grete charge & coist / pat his maistee has now takin apōn him / to hald & lay oñ his av^o exp^oß garnysouñ of v^o mē of were / in the faide toviñ / for the keping & defens p^oof / to be grete hono^r & proffit of be Realme / and harme & skaith to oure ennemyis / The faide estait^e of p^oar av^o free will / has grātīt to oure souerane Lord / to send & wage oñ p^oar expens vj^o mē of were / to be layd in garnysouñ in plac^e vnderwrit^e oñ the bordouris / for the defence of the samyñ / & Resisting of oure faide ennemyis / And the sovme that salbe payit to p^oare wage / salbe devidit & gevin be the thre estait^e / estir the forme of be ald vse and p^osuetude of divisioun made of befor^e / pat Is to say xij^o of mē of were to be furnyft be the clergy / xij^o be the baron^s / vj^o be the burowis / and to entir in the plac^e vnd^e w^otin that

is to say the garnyfouñ on the bordour^e the first day of the moneth of maij / and fra thine furth to Remane to þe ppletting of thre monethis And the garnyfouñ forðaid to ent^o in berwic / the first day of Junij / and fra thine furth to Remai for thre monethis /

ITEM It is ordanit / that þe faide mē of Were / falbe Layd in the plac^e eft^o folowig / that is to say in berwic / v^c as faide is / of þe quhilke / thare falbe eñ ij^c Redy to vñch at þe gmand of the wardane of þe est mīchis / ʔ his lieutenand^e / ʔ obey to þai and ride all^o oft as thai falbe chargit / Item to be layd in blacat^o / xx mē / and in Wed^oburñ xx . and in huñie / lx / Item on the myddil mīchis In ceffurde lx / In Jedworth lx . In ormystouñ xx . In egařstouñ xx . In coklaw xx . In dolphistouñ xx . Item in þe Ermtage j^c mē quhilke falbe Redy to support baith þe myddil and the West bordour^e in tyme of nede / and as þai falbe warnit ʔ chargit / Item oñ the west bordour^e / In lochmabane j^c mē / In castelmylk xl mē In Annand xl mē / In bellis touř xx mē /

ITEM of the j^c mē of were / that fal ly in blacat^o Wed^oburñ ʔ huñie / James of borthwik sone to þe lord borthwik / to be Capitane / and he to cheiř þe faide j^c mē sic as he wil answē for to þe king^e hienes And in like wise he to cheiř ʔ depute twa gentilmē to be capitanys vnd^o him ane to Remane in blacat^o / and ane in Wed^oburñ / ʔ him self to Remai i huñie Item of þe myddil mīch / In ceffurde ormystouñ ʔ egařstouñ the larde of edmōstouñ to be capitane / and to cheiř þe j^c mē as faide is ʔ to cheiř and depute twa Capitanys vnd^o him / and hī self to remai in ane of þe faide thre plac^e / and the toř twa capitanys in þe toř twa plac^e Item of þe j^c mē in Jedworth Coklaw ʔ dolphistouñ þe larde of Crařstouñ to be Capitane / and cheiř þe j^c mē and twa capitanys vnd^o him as faide is Item to be Capitane of þe j^c men in the ermtage the larde of Lāmyntouñ / and he to cheiř þai as faide is Item to be Capitai in lochmabane of þe j^c mē ʔ to cheiř þai as faide is / þe larde of Clofeberñ Item of þe j^c mē ʔ to cheiř þai and twa Capitanys as faide is for castelmylk ānand ʔ bellis touř the larde of amyffeld / and he to Remane in ane of the thre plac^e / and his twa Deput^e in the toř twa plac^e

ITEM the principale Capitanys foresaide ʔ sal Reslave the hale waig^e for pame self and the capitanys vndir pame / and for al the psoñs gmittit to pare govñance as said is And thareftir pay ilk mā as thai wil answē to the king^e hienes / and ilk pñone foresaide to haue for his wage oñ the day ilk spere / ij š vj d [and ilk bow . ij . š . And that the tane half of the said wageouris falbe speiris / and the tother half bowis .]

.....

ITEM Our Souerane Lord hes ordanit the Lord 11
Dernly to be wardane on the west Bordouris / and cōmandis and chargeis / that all his liegis answer and obey to him / and his Lieutenentis in the said office in tyme tocum .

ITEM Attour for the defence and supplie of our 12
Souerane Lordis liegis / that remanis on the Bordouris and punitioun of the vntrew persounis / quhilkis fauouris and suppleis the fals and tressonabill opinioun of the tratour James of Dowglas / our Souerane Lordis hienes hes committit full and haill power to all his wardanis to exerce thair officis on all sic persounis within thair boundis without ony exceptioun . and hes reuokit all exceptiounis grantit to ony persounis of befoir except allanerly fa mony persounis / as remanis within the Towne and Castell of Berwyk . And gif ony exceptioun be defyrit / thair falbe nane grantit without a speciall and ressonabill cause vnderstandin and declarit be the Lordis of counfall befoir the geuing thair of .

ALSUA It is auisit / ordanit / and concludit be our 13
Souerane Lord and his thre Estatis / that ane honorabill Ambaxat be send fra our Souerane Lordis hienes ʔ fra the Estatis of the Realme to the King of France and to the Parliament of Paris / defyrand the King of France / as his brother and confederat to help and supplie his hienes and his Realme now in his weiris mouit be thair commoun Inimie of Ingland aganis thame / lyke as our Souerane Lord hes euer and will be reddey to his brotherheid / quhen he falbe requyrit / making mentioun alswa / that he hes diuers tymes writtin to the King of France thairupone / and gottin nane answer .

MEMORAND^o þe sext day of miche þe geir of god 14
J^{mo} iiij^c lxxxj geir^e Robert Dangelstoun was persewit be ane womā callit Glen befoir þe lordis of counsale And scho wald haue cūin aganis hir aith þ^e scho maid in Jugement befoir þe officiall of glasgw And pair was schawin ane Instrument vnder þe seill of þe said officiale þat scho consentit to þe alienatioñ of sic landis and fwoir that scho suld neñ cū in þe contrair heiroid And wald haue had þe said^e landis allegeand þat It was hir cōiunctseftment and maid reuocatioun eftir hir husband^e deceiř sayand þat he compellit hir þto The actiouñ was deliuit aganis þis woman

ITEM our sōtane lord and his thre estatis hes In þis 15
pāt parliament apprevit / ratifyit / and confermyt all þe actis ʔ statutis of parliament maid of befoir / tuicheing þe obřuatioun ʔ keiping of þe Indult and pūilege grantit be o^r haly fader þe paip to the Archibisshop and sege of Sanctandr^o anent þe cōřfirmatiō of electiōñ of abbotis electis and postulatis The quhilke

actis and panis contenit in þame falbe alſwele extendit upouñ þe brekaris of þame þ' aſſiſtis or gevis help ſupple fynance or ſupportatiouñ ſto as oñ þe principall And als with extentiou of þe fami actis till all vþ placis of þe realme w'in þ diocys þ' hes bene in vfe conſuetude or poſſeſſiouñ of confirmatiouñ of electionis poſtulationis of abbacyis þ'oryis or þlacyis of tymes bigane in þ diocys And in likewiſ þat all vþ þuilegeis and Indultis grantit be o' haly faderis þe papis of befoir to oure ſouane lord and his progenito'e to þe proſſet and avail of þair ſucceſſo'e or pepill be Inlikewiſ obſuit ⁊ kept in all punctis and artictis contenit in þe fami Inſafer as falbe ſene proſſitable to þe gude publick of þe realme And ſpeãlie be papis Celeſtyñ and Innocent* to kingis of gude mynde Williamie and Aleſr his progenito'e And þ' lres be writtin to o' haly fader þe paip heirupouñ And þis tobe extendit be þe cauſ as is otenit in þe act of pliamēt maid þupouñ of befoir

- 16 ITEM It is ſtatute and ordanit be þe king and his thre eſtatis anent þe þuilege of þe crouñ vñt and obſuit in all tymes bigane anent þe þitaciouñ of biſſices in the tyme of the vacaciouñ of þe ſegis of biſchopis that o' ſouane lord and his ſucceſſo'e fall in tyme tocum þe tyme of þe vacacioun of þe ſege haue pouer to þit to biſſices all tymes quhil þe þlate and biſchope mak his bullis of prouiſiouñ be ſchawin to þe kinge hienes and his chepto' And in caſe þat o' ſouane lord of his ſpeãle grace and fauouris admitt ony þlate to his temporalitie befoir þe ſchawing of his bullis as ſaid is that ſic admiſſiouñ falbe na þiudice nor ſkaith till his hienes anēt his ſaid þuilege and rycht of preſentacioun

- 17 ITEM It is ſtatute and ordanit that the act of Parliament maid of befoir for punitioun of the perfounis that laubouris and dois ony thing contrare to the ſaid priuilege falbe extendit alſweill vponne thame / that takis officis of procuratioun on thame or ſupportis or ſuppleis thay perfounis with money and fynance to be puniſt as the principall doaris And attour gif ony perſoñ or perfounis in tyme tocum ralis or purchellis ony commiſſiouñ of the ſege of Rome to be prouydit of ony benefice that beis fundin vacand the ſege of the Biſchop vacand for the tyme the perfounis that ralis purchellis or vñs ſic cōmiſſiounis falbe repute and haldin as brekaris and violatours of our Souerane Lordis priuilegis / and tranſgreſſouris agane the act of Parliament and incur the panis contenit in the famin

- 18 ITEM oure ſouane lord of his ſpeãle grace and his thre eſtatis hes ordanit and commandit þ' in tyme tocū all freindē ſtrangeare and alienaris of vþ cūtreis þ' cūis heir with mīchandice and vittalis to þe ſupportatioun of þe realme falbe fauorable tretit and chereſit

in tyme cūming to þe Intent and effect to cauſe thame tocum w'in þe realme conſidering þ' þe mīchandē of þis realme ar throw weirē ſtoppit to exerce and vfe þe courſ of mīchandice and ſpecially to gar vittalis be bro' in ſeñ þ is now ſkantnes þof

XXXIII DIE MARCII

Eodem die poſt merediem / for þe declaraciouñ of the queſtiouñ of p'pruſiouñ debatable betuix Jonet hume þe ſpous of James of dowglaſe / agais Elizabeth neſbit alex' chernſide ⁊ pat'k hume / ⁊ to mak Intpretaciouñ of þe lawis þapoñ / and to declaſ quhat lordē or pſoñs be þe vnd'ſtandē of þe kingē lawis has powerē to hald courtē of p'pruſiouñ / And as falbe ſtatute ⁊ ordait be þai / to be kept ⁊ haldin for law i þ' mat' in tyme tocū / Thir pſoñs ar choſin eſt' w'tin

Eþus glaſgueñ
Eþus dunkeldeñ
Eþus morauieñ
Comes de mortouñ
Dñs Borthwik
Dñs Lile
Elect' Roſſeñ
Secretarius
Cleric' Regñ
Dñs de ſtohall
Johēs Roſſ de mōtgrenane
Ricardus Lawſouñ
Alex' Scot
Alex' fowlis

Anent the halding of a Court of purpruſiouñ apoñ the landē of Rathburñ be Elizabeth neſbit alex' chernſide and pat'k hume þaſ bailge oñ the ta pte / agai Jonete hume the ſpous of James of dowglaſe oñ the toþ pte / for þe wrāgwiſ calling of þe faide Jonete to þe faide court of p'pruſiouñ as was allegit ⁊ pti-newit to þe pliamēt // The lordē auditourē foreſaide choſi be the thre eſtaitē al i a voce Intpretē and declaris that na vaſſall nor ſubvaſſall na vþ tēnand vnd' the barone / has powerē nor Juridicciouñ to hald a Court or knaw oñ þe queſtiouñ of p'pruſiouñ And therefore deēnys ⁊ deliūs that þe faide court of p'pruſiouñ halding be þe faide Elizabeth alex' and pat'k twiching þe faide landē of Rathburñ / Is of nane avale force ſtrenth nor effect in Iugemēt nor vtouth i tyme tocū /

to be w'tit

Apud Edinburgh,

II DIE DECEMBRIS, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXXII.

PARLIAMENTU Excellentissimi Principis et Dñj nostri Dñj Jacobi Tercij dei gracia Scotorum Regis Illustr^m tent^r et inchoat^r Apud Edinburgh die lune secundo die mensis Decembris Anno dñj Millesimo Quadringentesimo Octuagesimo secundo Et sui regni vicefimo tercio Quo die fect^r vocat^r curia affirmat^r Absen^r patent

Secunda die parlia^{ti}

Pñtes In eod

Pro Clero

Eþus glasgueñ Cancellarius

Eþus Dunkeldeñ

Electus ofmat⁹ morauieñ

Eþus lifmoreñ

Electus ofmatus roffeñ

Abbates

De Calco

Abirbrothok

Palleto

Cabuskīneth

Newbottil

Cowpir / culrose

Corfragwel

Infchauf-ray

Sanct colmys Inch

Secreta⁹

Cleric⁹ Reġri

Director Cācella^r

Decan⁹ glasgueñ

thesāura⁹ glasgueñ

Pro barōibz

DUX ALBANIE

Comites

De huntlee

Anguse

Athole

Buchane

Craufurde

Eroll

mortouñ

Dñj

Erskin

grahame

Cathcart

Kilmawr^t

glāmays

ab⁹nethy

halib⁹touñ

maxwell

borthwik

Cōmissiij b²goz

Edinburgh

Ab⁹dene

pth

Dunde

Monthrose

Cowpir

St⁹uelin

lithqw

hadigtouñ

Dūbar

Peblis

Laik

Drūfese

Kirkcudbry^r

Wigtouñ

Are

Irwin

Ruþgleñ

Renfrew

Dūblane

Dñj elect^r ad articlos

Pro Clero

Eþus Dunkeldeñ

Electus morauieñ

Secretarius

Decanus glasgueñ

Pro baronibus

Comes de huntlee

Comes de Craufurde

Dñs borthwik

Dñs Cathkert

Pro pñssijs burgoz

P⁹pōitus de Edinburgh

Walterus bertrañie

Ald⁹mānus de pth

Ald⁹mānus de Abirdene

Dñi elect^r ad Causas

Pro Clero

Eþus lifmoreñ

Abbas de Cābuskīneth

maġr mītin⁹ Wañ

Pro baronibus

Dñs Erskin

Dñs glāmays

Dñs ab⁹nethy

Pro pñssijs burgoz

magist⁹ Ricardus Lawfōne

Robertus Donyng

Dūcanus forestare

DIE Mcurij tercio die mēß decēbrē ac ſcia die
dēi plia^{ti} āno ſdicto pūtibz tribus ſtatubz
Regnj ⁊ c^o

Before the hale lordē of the thre eſtatē gad^{it} in the
tolbuth of Ediburgh pſonaly Comperit Wilgāi lord
ſiclaſ foloware oñ the ta pte ⁊ ſ^r Wilgāi of borthwik
ſone ⁊ apperand ay^r to Wilgāi lord borthwik ⁊ alex^r
hepburne ſef of Ediburgh with ſtane vß ploſs
quhilke paſt of befor on þe ſving of a breiſ of ou^r
ſouane lordē chapel p^rcheſt oñ þe ſaid Wilgāi of
ſatuitee be þe ſaid ſ^r Wilgāi of borthwik defendour^r
on the toß pte Baith the ſaidē ptijs beand pūit ⁊ pā^r
Refoſs ⁊ allegaciōis at lenth ſene herd ⁊ vnd^rſtandⁱ
The hale body of þe pliamēt be a ſeſemēt decretit ⁊
deliūit þ^r the ſaid breiſ p^rcheſt apoñ the ſaid Wilgāi
lord ſiclaſ was owt of þe dew forme of ou^r ſouane
lordē chapel ⁊ als þ^r It is no^t formaly execute be
þe ſaid ſef And atto^r þ^r the ploſs þ^r paſt apoñ þe
ſving of þe ſam^y erit i pā^r deliūance ⁊ Retourig
And pſor decēis the Retou^r / þe office of Curatry
omittit to þe ſaid ſ^r Wilgāi of borthwik ⁊ þe in^t
dictiōn put apō þe ſaid Wilgāi lord ſiclaſ ⁊ al vß
thiſ þ^r folowit apō þe ſaid breiſ / to be of nane avale
force nor effect in Jugemēt nor vtouth i tyme to cū

.....

DIE MARCURIJ Vndecimo die menſis Decembris ac
parliamētj imediate ſic^{pt} Anno Dñj ⁊ c^o lxxxij^o
Et Regnj ſupremj dñj nñj Regis xxij^o Preſen tribus /
Regni ſui ſtatibus / Hec Acta que imediate ſequūt²
facta fuerant ⁊ approbata in eod^o parliam^o per dēm .
S . D . N . Regem ⁊ tres ſtatus antedictos

IT Is ordanit aviſit and Concludit be oure ſouerane
lord and his thre eſtatis being aſſemblit in this pūit
parliamēt that pece be takin with Ingland gif It can
be had with hono^r but incōueniēt / and that the
Aliance and mariage appointit of before be obſuit ⁊
kepit in al pointē for the parte of oure ſouane lord
giſe the king of Ingland wil do the ſam^y for his
parte And for to get ſikkir certifiaciōn and knau-
lage of the king of inglandē mynde and intenciōn
in the ſmiſſ / that there be a king of armys or a
herald of wiſdome and knaulage ſend with autentik
w^rting fra the kingē hienes my lord of albane and
the hale eſtate of the Realme be autoritee of plia-
mēt / and with Inſtruccionis The quhilke w^rting ⁊
inſtruccionis / ſal ptene and bere in effect That the
trewis takin and pfermit of before / betuix baith the
kingē be there grete felis / ar violatē ⁊ hurt / be

diūß grete attemptatis omittit ⁊ done be the partij
of Ingland / cōtra the mynde wil ⁊ entenciōn of
oure ſouerane lord and the eſtate of his Realme /
Conſidering þ^r his hienes at al tymes deſirit the ob-
ſuaciōn of the trewis / and for his parte / to haue
made reformaciōn of all attemptat^r done agane the
ſam^y / Sa þ^r he micht haue had ſic like / and ſapone
the laſt gere ſend his heraldē to þe king of Ingland
with autetik w^rting And that git in tyme to cū /
oure ſaide ſouerane lord and his hale eſtate Deſiris
and wald haue pece obſuit / ⁊ Reformaciōn of at-
tēptat^r made And for his parte wil ſend his grete
cōmiſſionar^r tharefore owß in Ingland vnd^r pduct or
grant pduct to pſſionar^r of Ingland to cū in þis land /
Sa þ^r þe king of Ingland wil aſſent ſto / And in like
wiſe that oure ſouerane lord ⁊ þe eſtate of his
Realme deſiris that þe aliance ⁊ mariage appointit
of before betuix oure lord the pnce ⁊ þe docht^r of þe
king of Ingland be fulfillit in al poyntis Praying^r
tharefore the king of Ingland that he wil geiſ his
pſent / ⁊ apply him to þe pece to be had betuix þe
Realme / and fulfilling of þe ſaide aliance / for þe
pleſur of god and gmoñ wele of baith þe Realme /
and þ^r he wil ſend his mynde ⁊ entēciōn in w^r aut-
etik ſapone / And geiſ ſa be þ^r þe king of Ingland
wil no^t apply him to þe pece / bot ptinew in his we^r /
Oure ſouane lord takē witnes of god / þ^r it is agāis
his will / ⁊ þ^r he ſal no^t be þe cauß nor occaſiōn of
effuſiōn of cñi blude / bot i his Ry^{wis} querel ⁊
defens And ſal god willing defend his Realme in
hono^r ⁊ fredome as his noble pgeitour^r has done in
tymes bigane

SECUNDLY that ſen the bordouris ar daily Inuadit
and oure ſouane lordis Liegis gretely oppreſſit and
ourefet be þe partij of Ingland And ſen It accordē
nocht to þe hono^r of his hienes to put his noble
perſone daily to danger That pſore and It pleß gude
grace to ſpeke to his bruß the duke of albane to tak
apoñ him to be lieutenant geñale of þe Realme / and
to defend the bordouris / and Reſiſt his ennemyis
baith of Ingland ⁊ vtheris in al tymes of nede And
to auiſe how he ſalbe ſupportit to bere the grete
charge ⁊ coſt^r of the ſaide office ⁊ c^o according to þe
kingē wouſſchip

ITEM It is aviſit and concludit that oure ſouerane
lord incōtinēt diſpone him and all his liegis with all
his extreme powere for were of ingland and for the
defence of his Realme baith be ſey^r land / and als
for Inuaſiōn of his ennemyis And that but delay he
cauß lres of oppi pclamaciōn vnd^r his p^rue Sele to
be ſend to all ſeſſis and vthir officiari^r in al ptis of his
Realme Chargeing al his liegis to diſpone pai ⁊ mak
pai Redy as ſaid is for were / and purway þame of
hors harnes ⁊ vß abilgemēt nedefull ⁊ of victalis Sa
þat pai be redy at al tymes to cū to o^r ſaide ſouane
lord ⁊ his lieutenant geñale in al poſſible haift eſt^r pai
be warnit ⁊ chargit ſto / for detens of þe Realme

abrogat²

abrogat²

to be new
ppoint ⁊
appreit

gnocit

Refisting & ipuȝyng of his ennemyis And þ' ilk ſef and officiaſ withi þe bounde of his office tak wapſchewinge eftir þe forme of the act of pliamēt made of before / and Raſe þe vnlawis and punyſ the faltouris eftir þe forme of þe ſāmȳ acte but ony fauouſ

ſiouñ impetrate otrare the faide actis vnd^o þe panys otenit in þe ſāmȳ acte that is to ſay Rebelliouñ & proſc̄p̄ciouñ of the Realme

pnūcit

abrogate

4 ALSA Becaus It is oppin and māifeſt / that the bordouris ar waſtit & diſtroyit / and in like wiſe a grete parte Inwarde in the land be treſſouñ and thyft It is ordanit that the wardenis oñ al þe m̄chis ger ſet and hald wardane courtē alſ oft as thai may of þe Law and punyſ treſpaſſouris baith tratouris and theyfē with all Rigoure but fauouris according to Juſtice / And in like wiſe that feſſis proveſtis and bailgeis of burowis and vthir officiaris baith to burgh & to land execute & miſter thare officē / and do Juſtice to all oure ſouerane lordē liegis in Ciuile accioñs and þ' thai punyſ c̄m̄iale accioñs as thyft ſlaucht^o and ſpulege in ſafer as ptenis to þare Jurisdiſciouñ & office eftir þe forme of the kingē lawis & of the acte & ſtatute of pliamēt made þapoñ as thai will anſueſ to o' ſouane lord / and vndir the pane of punyſing of þame baith in thare pſoñs gudē & officē eftir þe forme of the faide acte and ſtatutis

to be ppo-
nit & ap-
preuit

pnūcit

5 ALSA It is ſtatute and ordanit that in al tymes to cū / the wardenis Courtis be of otiāciouñ that is to ſay / that the wardenis ſal haue powere to hald þaſ courtis / and end þai the firſt day / or otenew þame as pletis þame for three dayis or within /

to be ppo-
nit & ap-
preuit
pnūcit

6 ALSA It is ſtatute and ordanit that in tyme to cū for the hono^r of oure ſouane lord / nane of his liegis breik his ſau^r conduct nor his wardenis within the boundis of thare officē vndir the pane of Dede

to be ppo-
nit & ap-
preuit

pnūcit

7 ALSA that in tyme to cū nane of oure ſouane lordē liegis bring Corrupt or mixt wyne within the Realme / And gif ony ſic happinis to be ſend hā / that na mā ſell nor tap It / fra it be declarit be the bailgeis and guſtaris of wyne that it is mixt or Corrupt / Bot ſend it agane furth of þe Realme vndir þe pane of dede And that na perſouñ within the Realme tak apō hand in tyme to cū to mix wyne or beir vnd^o þe pane of dede as faide is

to be ppo-
nit & ap-
preuit
pnūcit

8 ALSA It is ſtatute and ordanit that the acte and ſtatute made of before anēt þe halding of money within the Realme / be put to execuciouñ and the panys Raiſit but fauouris And þ' gude and trew ſerchouris be ſet at al portis eftir the forme of the actis and ſtatutis made of before

to be ppo-
nit & ap-
preuit

9 ALSA It is ſtatute and ordanit that the Actis of pliamēt made of before anēt the purchefing of penſioñs furth of benefice ſeculaſ or Religious be put to execuciouñ And that na mā vſe ony proceſſ of ony pen-

AND attoure for the cōmone proſſit of the hale Realme / and to cauſ ſtrangearis of vthir Realmes to cū within the ſāmȳ with victalis and nedefull m̄chandis to þe ſupportaciouñ of þe kingē liegis / It is ſtatute & ordanit that in tyme to cū al ſtrangeare be tretit honorably with all fauouris quhare eū þai cū to ony port of þe Realme And that nane of o' ſouane lordē officiaris nor vſis his liegis diſtrubte þai nor put þai ſelf ſchippis nor gudis vndir arreſt / bot þ' þai haue ſul lib^otee & fredome / to diſpone apoñ þaſ avñ gudis / and ſel þai to fre meñ / without cōpulſiouñ or violence And that na price be ſet apoñ þaſ gudē bot be bying & ſelling with þaſ avñ oſent and that na new Cuſtumes Impōciōñs nor exaccioñs be Raiſit nor takin of þame / bot eftir þe ald vſe and oſuetude And quhare ony victalis or m̄chandis cūmys / ganyng for o' ſouane lord / þat his comptrollaſ or Reſſauo^r / eftir þ' the p̄ce be made w^t þe ſtrāgearis / ſal haue ſamekle of þe firſt & beſt as Is nedeful to oure ſouane lordis propir vſe / for þe quhilk þai ſal mak thākfūll paymēt but delay / that in default þareof / the ſtrangeare be no^r taryit And þ' in tyme to cū na pſone vnd^o colo^r of bying to oure ſouane lordē vſe tak or Reſſave maſ gudis fra ſtrangeare / to Regrate and ſel agane / vnd^o þe pane of bānyſing the Realme & tinfale & eſchete of þaſ movable gudis / And maſ oure þ' ſtrangeare now being within þe Realme þ' ar playntuous of ony gudis takin fra þame / or Iniuris done to þai / ſal haue incōtinēt paymēt made to þai / & Reformaciouñ accordig to Juſtice And in like wiſe gife ony ſtrangeare þ' are now abſent cūmys heſet^o to complēge / þ' þai ſal haue Reformaciouñ and Juſtice of ony pſoñs within the Realme but delay Sa þ' throw miſtraciouñ of Juſtice & fauorable treeting of al ſtrangeare / þai ſal haue occaſiouñ to cū and Repaſ in the Land in tyme to cū to þe grete vtilite of þe hale Realme

to be ppo-
nit & ap-
preuit

pnūcit

THE thre eſtatis has ordanit to w^te to þe king of 11
france and to þe pliamēt of pariſ vnd^o the Chancelaris ſele procurit for þame all in þe hale pliamēt ſchewing þe Complaynt made be diūſ m̄chandis of this Realme / þ' þare gudis ar arreſtit and haldin fra þai i france be omand of þe king as is allegit / but cauſ or forme of Juſtice And þ' þai ar no^r demanyt as freyndis / bot þare gudis maiſt^ofully Reft & haldē fra þai otrare to þe aliance & band betuix þe Realmes And þ' m̄chādē & vſis of þe Realme / has bene ſekand Juſtice at þe king of france & at his oſale / & cowth get nane / of þe quhilk þai m̄uale gretely Conſidering þ' thare was neu^r ſic like breik of before Exhorting & prayig þame þarefore of Remede Sa þ' we haue cauſ to trete þai as oure freyndis i tyme to cū like as has bene done i tymes bigane And gife þaſ be ony franch

þ's grant
otenit i þ's
writing Is
fulfillit be
o' ſollai
lordē lres
direct of
befor

mā þ' Complenis / þ' þai wil cū to schew þaʃ com-
playnt / ʔ þai fal haue Justice And als to expone þ'
franchmē quhē þai cū here desiris to haue galyais ʔ
gductʃ or þai cū oñ land incōtraʃ to þe aliance ʔ
freyndʃchip made of before ffor þe quhilkʃ the thre
estaitʃ has chosin Walter bertrañie and ordanis him
to pas to þe king of france ʔ to þe pliamēt of pariʃ
with þ' lres / and with Credence in al þ' matris fore-
faide / and anfuēʃ to be gevin to him / to be brocht
agane to þe thre estaitʃ

ALSA oure souerane lord and the thre estaitis has
gatinewit this pliamēt to þe first Day of March next
tocū with gtiāciouñ of dayis And ordanit þ' al þ' latis
lordʃ and grete baroñs and all gissaris of burowis /
Compere agane þe faide day psonaly / Lattand þame
wit that na pcuratouris falbe admittit for ony mā þ'
is of j' ti of life late or abone And as for þai þ' ar
within j' ti / the pliamēt grātʃ þai leif / to Remane
away as for þis tyme

Apud Edinburgh,

I DIE MARCH, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXXII.

PARLIAMENTUM Excellentissimi Principis et dñj
nostri dñj Jacobi dei grā Scotorum Regis Illustrissimj
tent et Inchoat apud Edinburgh primo die mens
Marcij Anno dñj millesimo quadringentesimo octua-
gesimo secundo / Quo die sect vocatʃ et Curia affir-
mata / Abseñ Patent

The lordis chosin to þe articulis

for the prelatʃ

The Archbischop of Sanctandrʃ
The bishop of ergile
The elect of glasgw
The abbot of halirudehous
The abbot of Cambuskyneth
The Secretar

for the Baronis

The erle of craufurd
The erle of huntle
The erle of ergile
The lord Avandale
The lord lile
The lord glāmis

for the gmissis of borowis

ʃ' patʃk baroñ pvoist of edinburgh
Walʃ bertrahame
Robert blindfele aldʃmā of Aberdeñ
Johnne of Aytouñ

For the Complaintʃ

for the prelatʃ

The bishop of Ross
The abbot of passla
Maistʃ Alexʃ inglis

for the Baronis

The lord oliphant
The lard of stobhall
ʃ' Williā of knollis

for þe gmissis

Johnne Napar
Maistʃ Richard lausouñ
Alexʃ mengeis

Dicto p'mo die mēʃ m̄cij pñs pliaʃ gtiāt fuit ad
cʃtinū viz ad secundū diē mēʃ predictj cū gtiā dieʃ /
p gʃtabilariū preconizacōe sup hoc publice pclamatʃ
Et fili modo a tercio die dictʃ mēʃ dñs gʃtabilarius
de mandato Regio / et p gmissios ad hoc spālitʃ de-
putatʃ p gmissios sufficientē gtinuauit pliaʃ p dñm coti-
die vsq ad decimū diē mēʃ pdictʃ cū gtiā dierū

Decimo die mēʃ m̄cij pdictʃ / ex spāli mādato dñj
Regʃ / gmissij pdictj cū dño constabulario gtiarūt dictū
pliaʃ cotidie / vsq ad xxj p'mū diē mēʃ m̄cij sup dictʃ

Vicesimop'mo die mēʃ m̄cij de mandato dñj Regʃ
et gmissiorū / dñs gʃtabilarius continuauit dictū pla-
mētū ad septimū diē mēʃ ap'lis cū gtiā dierū

Dicto septimo die Ap'lis dictū pliaʃ gtinuat fuit co-
tidie vsq ad decimū quitū eiufd mēʃ ap'lis cū gtiā
dierū / quo decioquito die sup venieñ dñs cācellarius
ex spāli mandato suʃm̄j dñj nñi Regʃ pro non nullis
arduīs matris dictʃ sup'mū dñm nñm Regē et Rem
publicā Regnj gñeñ / eund pliaʃ gtiare fecit / p dñm
gilbertū Johnstouñ militē deputatʃ magnj constab-
larij ad decimū sextū diē mēʃ Junij pʃ futuʃ cū
gtiā dierū / ad dictū burgū de Edinburgh vel vbj ipm
dñm nñm Regē pro tempe gti gtiʃ Residere / preconiz-
acōe sup hoc publice factʃ

Apud Edinburgh deciofexto die mēʃ Junij Anno
dñj m̄lmo quadrigētesimo octuagesimotercio / pliaʃ
gtinuat fuit p dñm gilbertū Johnstouñ Militē depu-
tatʃ gʃtabillarij / de mandato dñj Regʃ / ac de man-
dato dñor gmissiorū ad hoc spālitʃ gstitutorū / ad vice-
simū septimū mēʃ Instantʃ Junij cū gtiā dierum

Apud Edinburgh.

XXVII DIE JUNII, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXXIII.

PARLIAMENTU Excellent^{mi} p'ncipis et dñj nři dñj Jacobi tciij dei grā Scotorum Regē Illustrissimj tentum apud Edinburgh et Inchoat^r ibidem xxvij die mensⁱ Junij Anno dñj millesimo quadrigen^{mo} Octuagesimotercio Quo die sect^r vocat^r Curia Affirmat^r absēi patent

Parliamētū predict^r tent^r fuit et cotidie p̄tinuat^r a dicto vicesimoseptio die mensⁱ Junij vsq, ad septimū diē mensⁱ Julij Annj p̄dict^r / quo septimo Julij / sentencie foriffature / Alexi ducⁱ Albanie ⁊ Jacobi liddale de halkⁱ stouñ lata fueřt / et post dictū septimū diē pliamētū p̄tinuat^r fuit ad nonū diē dictj mensⁱ Julij et deinde p̄tinuat^r fuit ad sextū diē mēis octobris p̄ futuř cū p̄tiācōe dierū ad Edinburgh et dñj triū statuū cōmiserūt p̄tāt^r tocius pliamētj in t̄tis mat̄is subsc̄ptis

~~Nomia dñe p̄tes in pliamēto p̄dict^r~~

In the first anēt the matⁱ p^r liouñ king of Armis Is pakt i ingland for i

Secundly / anēt the proceeding agai the psonis that w'haldē the castell of dunbar or ony vñ castell fra o' souūai lord / that Is vnd^r sūmondē or p^r his hienes wil mak be sūmond

Alsa that thai sal haue power to vnet ⁊ ānex ppetually to be crouñ sic lordschippis ⁊ landē as thai think expedient / of þe landē p^r Is cūin in the handē of o' souūai lord / be the forfatur led in þis pñt pliamēt apōñ the duc of Albany ⁊ p^r James of liddale / sa p^r þest^r / o' souūai lord may be avisit / how he wil dispone þe Remanēt / to þe Rewarding of his trew liegē that has in tymes bigai done ⁊ sal in tyme tocū do his hienes gude ⁊ trew suice / And alsa to chese audi^r of complaintē for decisiouñ of accōns betuix ptiis ⁊ c^r

Thir ar þe lordē that þe power of þe plmēt Is p̄mittit to

pro clero
Archiepo s̄ciandr^r
Epo Rossē
Epo candidafe
Elect^r glasgueñ

Abbate de halirudehous
Abbate de dūfermline
Abbate de Neubotle
Abbate de cabuskyneth
Abbate de lundorf
Abbate de skona
Abbate de Abb^rbroth
Abbas de pasleto

Custos p^ruatj sigilli
Secretarius
Clericus Regiⁱ
Arch^p s̄ciandr^r
p̄pōitus capelle Regie s̄ciandr^r
Archidiaconus glasg^r
Decanus morauiē
Magr m̄tin^r Wañ
Offi^{is} s̄ciandr^r
precentor dunkeld
precentor brechineñ

Pro baronibz

Comes craufurdie
Comes angusie
Comes ergadie
Comite de mortouñ
Comite de erole
Comite de m̄ichel

Dño avandale
Dño dernle
Dño erfskin
Dño gray
Dño lile
Dño glāmis
Dño oliphant
Dño cathk^r
Dño Carlile
Dño Kilmaur^r
Dño borthwic
Dño halis
Dño lindisfay
Dño de skobhal
p̄ceptōf de torfichi
Thoma fothrigā
Johe Ross

Pro Cōmissiis

Edinburgh
Linlithqw
Striueling
Hadingtouñ
Pth
Dunde
Cowp
Lanik
Peblis
Kingorne

PROCESSUS foriffacture ducis Albanie
et Jacobi Liddale

IN PARLIAMENTO Excellent^{mi} p'ncipis ac dñj nři metuendissⁱ dñj Jacobi tercij dei grā Scotorum Regis Illustrissⁱ tent^r apud Edinburgh in pretorio eiusdⁱ die ven^{is} xxvij die mens^{is} Junij Anno dñj M^o iiii^o lxxxiiij^o Corā Nobilibus dñis David Comite de Craufurd Dño lindissay magro hospicij Regij ac magno Camario scocie et Colino Comite de ergile Dño Campell et lorne Justiciariis et pmissiis dictj dñj nři Regē ad infrascripta in hac pte spālit^r constitut^r Curia pliamentj affirmata

QUO die Alexandro Duce Albanie comite miche ac de mar et gariach Dño vallis Annandie et tenorē eiusdⁱ sub testimonio magnj sigilli Regij desup direct^r tanq^m līme sūmōito prout plane patebat p Indorfacōem dicte sūmōicōis fact^r p Rothissay heraldum vicecomitū in hac pte Ibid in plana curia plect^r ad Rūndend dicto dño nřo Regi vel eius Justiciario in pñti pliamēto pro suis proditoriis missione et destinaōe dñj Jacobj liddale militē in anglia cū proditoriis scriptē mimentē et Instruccōibz ad proditoriā pfederacōem anglicorū in sua pditor^a opinione contra dñm nřm Regem et Regnū suū ppetrat^r Et pro proditoriis Recepōe Deliberaōe et detenōe signiferi Regē anglie blewmantill nūcupat^r cum proditoriis scriptē et Instruccōibz anglicorū Ac etiā pro proditoriis accessu et passagio in anglia sine licencia Regia ad proditoriā importacōem dictorū Inimicorū anglie / ad pditoriā distrucōem psonē Regē et Regnj suj fact^r et ppetrat^r post grām Regiā sibi pro q^m pluribz accōnibz et Rebellionibz suis contra dñm nřm Regē et Regnū suū p'us gracieose pcessā / quo Alex^o duce sic sepe vocat^r et non compareñ dictj dñj Justiciarij et pmissij ptiarūt Dictā causā sūmōicōis ad c^ostinū cū pti^o die rū in ead forma et effectu vt nūc est absq^e pñudiō ptiū

EADEM die Jacobo liddale de halk^ostouū milite sepe vocat^r p sūmonicōem Regiā et tenorē eiusdⁱ sub testimonio magnj sigilli Regij desup direct^r tanq^m līme sūmonito prout plane patebat p Indorfacōem dicte sūmōicōis fact^r p ad Johnnestouū vic^o de edinburgh deputatū Ibid in pñti pliamēto plect^r Ad Rūndend dicto dño nřo Regi vel eius Justiciā in dicto plia^o p suis proditoriis accessu et passagio in anglia cum proditoriis scriptē Instruccōibz et minimētē ab alex^o duce Albanie cōite miche ac de mar et gariach Dño vallis annandie et mānie iūmic^o anglie pditor^o miss^o Et pro pditoriis arte pte consilio et assistencia dat^r dicto Alexandro in proditoriis Recepōe deliberaōe et detenōe signiferi Regē anglie blewmantle nūcupat^r cum pditoriis scriptē et Instruccōnibus Anglicorū iūmicorū nřorū Et pro pditoriis accessu et passagio in anglia sine licēcia Regia cū dicto Alexandro ad sui

pditoriā opinionē et anglicorū importacōem ac psonē Regē et Regnj suj destrucōez / quo dño Jacobo sepe vocat^r et non compareñ / dictj dñj Justiciarij et cōmissarij ptiarunt dictam causam ad c^ostinū cū pti^o die rum in ead forma et effectu vt nunc est absq^e pñudiō ptium

IN PARLIAMENTO Excellent^{mi} p'ncipis ac dñj nři / dñj Jacobi tercij dei grā Scotorum Regē Illustr^{mi} tent^r apud Edinburgh in pñto eiusdⁱ die fabito xxviij^o die mens^{is} Junij Anno dñj M^o iiii^o lxxxiiij^o Corā Nobili et potenti Dño Colino Comite de ergile Dño campell et lorne Justiciario siue cōmissario dict^r dñj nostri / Regis ad infrascripta in hac pte spāliter Constituta

QUO die Alexandro duce Albanie cōite miche ac de mar et gariach Dño vallis annandie et mānie sepe vocat^r p sūmōicōem Regiā et tenorē eiusdⁱ sub testimonio magnj sigilli Regij desup direct^r tanq^m līme sūmōito prout plane patebat p Indorfacōem dicte sūmōicōis fact^r p Rothissay herald vic^o in hac pte Ibid in pñti plia^o plect^r Ad Rūndend dicto dño nřo Regi vel eius Justiciario in dicto pliamēto pro suis proditoriis missione et destinaōe Dñj Jacobj liddale militē in anglia cū pditoriis scriptē minimētē et Instruccōibz ad pditoriā confederacōem anglicorū in sua pditoria opinione contra dñm nřm Regē et Regnū suū ppetrat^r Et pro proditoriis Recepōe deliberaōe et detenōe signiferi Regē anglie blewmantle nūcupat^r cū proditoriis scriptē et Instruccōnibz anglicorū Ac etiā pro pditorio accessu et passagio in anglia sine licēcia Regia ad proditoriā importacōem dictorū inimicorū anglie ad proditoriā destrucōem psonē Regē et Regnj suj / fact^r et ppetrat^r post grām Regiā sibi pro q^m pluribus accōnibz et Rebellionibz suis contra dñm nřm Regē et Regnū suū p'us gracieose pcessā / Quo Alexandro duce Albanie sic sepe vocat^r et non Compareñ / Dictus dñs Justiciarius et pmissarius pti^o nuavit dict^r accōem ad diē lune pñ futu^r cum pti^o die rum in eadem forma et effectu vt nunc est absq^e preiudiō pertium

EADⁱ die Jacobo Liddale de halk^ostouū milite sepe vocat^r per sūmonicōem Regiā et tenorē eiusdⁱ sub testimonio magnj sigilli Regij desup direct^r tanq^m līme sūmonito prout plane patebat per Indorfacōem dicte sūmōicōis fact^r p Ad Johnnestouū vic^o de edinburgh deputat^r / Ibid in pñti pliamēto plect^r Ad Rūndend dicto dño nřo Regi vel eius Justiciario in dicto plia^o pro suis proditoriis accessu et passagio in anglia cum proditoriis scriptē Instruccōibz et minimētis ab alexandro duce Albanie cōite miche ac de mar et gariach dño vallis annandie et mānie / iūmic^o anglie proditor^o miss^o Et pro pditoriis arte pte consilio et assistencia dat^r dicto Alex^o in proditoriis Recepōe deliberaōe et detenōe signiferi Regē Anglie / blewmantle nūcu-

pat^r cū proditoriis script^r et Instruccōnibz anglicorū īmīcorū nrōrum Et pro proditoriis accessu et passagio in anglia sine licencia Regia cum dicto Alex^o ad suā pditoriā opinionē et anglicorū importacōem ac psonē Reg^r et Regnj fuj destruccōem Quo dño Jacobo sic sepe vocat^r et non compareñ dictus dñs Justiciarius et pmissarius ptiā dictā accōem ad diē lūe p^x futu^r cum pti^o die^rū in eadem forma et effectū vt nunc est absque predictio ptiū

IN PARLIAMENTO Excellent^{mi} p^rncipis ac dñj nrī dñj Jacobi terci^j dei grā Scotorum Reg^r Illustr^{mi} tent^r Apud edinburgh in p^rtorio eiusdⁱ die lune vltimo men^s Junij Anno dñj ^{et} c^o lxxxiiij^o Corā Nobilibz dñis David Comite de Craufurd dño Lindisay ^{et} c^o et Colino comite de ergile dño Campbell et lorie Justiciariis et cōmissiis dictj dñj nrī reg^r ad infra-scripta in hac parte specialiter Constitutis

QUO die Alexandro duce Albanie ^{et} c^o sepe vocat^r p sūmōicōem regiā et tenorē eiusdⁱ sub testimonio magnj sigilli Regij desup direct^r tanq^m līme sūmonito prout plane patebat per indorfacōem dicte sūmōicōis fact^r per Rothissay heraldum vic^o in hac parte Ibid in plana curia plia^o plect^r Ad Rñdend dicto dño nrō Regi vel eius Justiciario in pñti pliamēto pro suis proditoriis missione et destinacōe dñj Jacobi liddale milit^r in anglia cum proditoriis script^r minimēt^r et Instruccōnibus ad proditoriā confideracōez anglicorum in sua proditoria opinione contra dñm nr̄m Regē et Regnū suū perpetrāt Et pro proditoriis recepōne deliberaōne et detenōe signiferi Reg^r anglie Blewmantle nūcupat^r cum proditoriis script^r et Instruccōnibz anglicorum / Ac ecia^m pro proditoriis accessu et passagio in anglia sine liciencia Regia ad proditoriā importacōem dictorū inimicorū anglie ad proditoriā destruccōem psonē Reg^r et Regnj fuj fact^r et perpetrāt post grām Regiam sibi pro q^m pluribus accōnibz et Rebellionibus suis contra dñm nr̄m Regē et Regnū suū p^{us} graciōse concessam / Quo Ale^xro duce Albanie / sic sepe vocat^r et non compareñ / Dict^r dñj Justiciarij et pmissij p^rtinuarunt dict^r accōez ad c^ostinū cū pti^o die^rum in ead^e for^o et effectū vt nūc ē absq^e preiudicō pertium ^{et} c^o

EADEM die Jacobo Liddale de halk^ostouñ militē sepe vocat^r per sūmōicōez Regiam et tenorē eiusdⁱ sub testimonio magnj sigilli regij desuper direct^r tanq^m līme sūmonito prout plane patebat per Indorfacōem dicte sūmōicōis fact^r p Ad Johnnstoun vic^o de edinburgh deputat^r Ibid in pñti plia^o plect^r Ad Rñdend dicto dño nrō Regi vel eius Justiciario in dict^r pliamēto pro suis proditoriis accessu et passagio in anglia cum proditoriis script^r instruccōnibz et miment^r ab Ale^xro duce Albāie ^{et} c^o īmic^r anglie proditorie miss^r Et pro proditoriis arte pte consilio

et assistencia dat^r dicto Ale^xro in proditoriis Recepōe deliberaōe et detenōe signiferi Reg^r anglie blewmantle nūcupat^r cum proditoriis sc^rpt^r et Instruccōnibz anglicorum inimicorum nrōrū Et pro proditoriis accessu et passagio in anglia sine liciencia Regia cum dicto Ale^xro ad suā proditoriā opinionē et anglicorū Importacōem ac psonē Reg^r et Regnj fuj destruccōem / Quo dño Jacobo sic sepe vocato et non compareñ Dictj dñj Justiciarij et pmissij ptiā^r dict^r accōem ad c^ostinū cū pti^o die^rum in eadem forma et effectū vt nunc est absque preiudicio partium ^{et} c^o

IN PARLIAMENTO Excellent^{mi} Principis ac dñj nrī dñj Jacobi t^rcij dei grā scotorum Reg^r Illustr^{mi} tent^r Apud edinburgh die m^ot^r Primo die men^s Julij Anno dñj mill^{mo} iij^o c^o lxxxiiij^o Corā Nobilibz dñis David Comite de Craufurd ^{et} c^o et Colino Comite de ergile ^{et} c^o Justiciariis siue cōmissiis dict^r dñj nrī Reg^r ad infrascripta in hac pte specialiter constitutis ^{et} c^o

QUO die Alexandro duce Albanie ^{et} c^o sepe vocat^r p sūmōicōem Regiam et tenorem eiusdⁱ sub testimonio magnj sigilli Regij desuper direct^r tanq^m līme sūmonito prout plane patebat per Indorfacōem dict^r sūmōis fact^r p Rothissay herald^o vic^o in hac pte / Ibid in plano pliamēto plect^r Ad Rñdend dicto dño nrō Regi vel eius Justiciario in pñti pliamēto pro suis proditoriis / missione et destinacōe dñj Jacobi liddale milit^r in āglia cum proditoriis script^r miment^r et Instruccōibus ad proditoriā confidera^o Anglicorū in sua prodito^o opioe contra dñm nr̄m Regem et Regnū suum perpetrāt Et pro proditoriis Recepōe deliberaōe et detenōe signiferi Regis anglie / Blewmantle nūcupat^r cum proditoriis script^r Et Instruccōibus anglicorum Ac ecia^m pro proditoriis accessu et passagio in anglia sic Liciencia Regia ad proditoriā importacōem dictorum inimicorū anglie ad proditoriā destruccōem psonē Reg^r et Regnj fuj fact^r et ppetrat^r post grām Regiā sibi pro q^m pluribus accōibus et Rebellionibus suis cont^r Dñm nostrum Regē et Regnū suū / p^{us} graciōse concessam Quo Ale^xro duce sic sepe vocat^r et non compareñ dicti dñj Justiciarij et pmissij Continuarunt dictā accōem ad diē Jouis p^x futu^r cum pti^o die^rum in eadem forma et effectū / vt nunc est absq^e preiudicio partium ^{et} c^o

EADEM die Jacobo Liddale de Halk^ostouñ militē sepe vocat^r per sūmōicōem regiā et tenorē eiusdⁱ sub testimonio magni sigilli regij Desup direct^r tanq^m līme sūmonito prout plane patebat per Indorfacōem dicte sūmōicōis fact^r p ad Johnstouñ vic^o de Edinburgh deputat^r / Ibid in pñti plia^o plect^r Ad Rñdend dicto dño nrō regi vel eius Just^o in dicto parlia^o pro suis proditoriis accessu et passagio in anglia cū proditoriis / script^r instruccōibus et miment^r / ab Ale^xro Duce Albāie ^{et} c^o īmic^r āglie prodito^o miss^r Et pro

proditoriis arte pte confilio et assistencia dat^r Dicto Aleſro in proditoriis Recepçõe detecõe et deliberaçõe signiferi regl^r anglie Blewmantle nuncupat^r cum proditoriis script^r et instrucçõibus anglicorum inimicorũ nforũ Et pro proditoriis accessu et passagio in anglia sine liciencia Regia cum dicto Aleſro ad suã proditoriam opinionẽ et anglicorũ Importacõem ac pfone Regl^r et Regnj^r suj destrucõem / quo dño Jacobo sic sepe vocat^r et non compareũ dictj dñj Justiciarij et pmissij ptiarunt dcãz accõem ad diẽ Jouis pã futur^r cũ pti^{ne} dierum in ead forma et effectū vt nũc est abfz pjudicio ptiũ

IN PARLIAMENTO Excellentissimj Principis ac dñj nři dñj Jacobi 3ij dei grã scotorũ Regl^r Illustr^{ss} tent^r apud Edinburgh in ptorio eiusd die Venis 4to die mēſ Julij Anno dñj mĩlmo 1111^o lxxxij^o Corã Nobilibus dñis David Comite de Craufurd^r et c^r et Colino comite de ergile et c^r Justiciariis sue pmissariis dicti dñj nři Regl^r ad infrascripta in hac pte spãliter Constitut^r

QUO die Aleſro duce Albãie et c^r sepe vocat^r p sũmõicõez Regiã et tenorẽ eiusd sub testimoio magnj sigilli regij desup direct^r tanq^m lĩme sũmõito prout plane patebat p Indorfacõem dicte sũmõicõis fact^r p Rothissay herald vicecõitẽ in hac pte / Ibid in plano pliamẽto plect^r Ad Rñdend dicto dño nřo Regi vel eius Justiciario in pũti pliamẽto pro suis proditoriis missiõẽ et destinaçõe dñj Jacobi liddale milit^r in anglia cum proditoriis script^r miment^r et Instrucçõibus ad proditoriã confideracõem anglicorũ in sua prodito^r opinione contra dũm nřm Regẽ et Regnũ suũ ppetrat^r Et pro proditoriis recepçõe delib^racõe et detençõe signiferi regl^r anglie / blewmantle nuncupatj cũ proditoriis script^r et instrucçõibz anglicorũ Ac ecia p pditoriis accessu et passagio in anglia sine liciencia regia / ad pditoriã Importacõem dcorũ inimicorũ anglie ad proditoriã destrucõem pfone Regl^r et Regnj^r suj fact^r et perpetrat^r post grãm Regiã sibi pro q^r pluribz accõibz et Rebellionibz suis contra dũm nřm regẽ et Regnũ suũ p^rus graciose pcessã / Quo Aleſro duce / sic sepe vocat^r et non compareũ dicti dñj Justiciarij et pmissij ptiarunt dictã accõem ad c^rlinũ diẽ cũ ptiãcõe dierum in ead forma et effectū vt nũc est abfz pjudicio pcium

EADEM die Jacobo liddale de halk^rstouũ milite sepe vocat^r p sũmõicõem regiã et tenorẽ eiusd sub testimoio magnj sigilli regij desup direct^r tanq^m lĩme sũmõito prout plane patebat p Indorfacõez dict^r sũmõicõis fact^r p Ad Johnstouũ vic^r de Edinburgh deputat^r ibid in pũti plia^o plect^r Ad Rñdend dicto dño nřo Regi vel eius Justiciario in dicto plia^o pro suis proditoriis accessu et passagio in anglia cũ proditoriis script^r Instrucçõibus et mĩment^r ab Alex^o duce Albanie et c^r inimic^r anglie prodito^r miss Et p proditoriis arte pte pũlio et assistencia dat^r dicto Alex^o in prodito^r

toriis Recepçõe deliberaçõe et detençõe signiferi Regl^r Anglie Blewmantle nuncupat^r cũ pditoriis sc̄pt^r et instrucçõibz anglicorũ iimicorũ nforũ Et pro proditoriis accessu et passagio in aḡlia sine liciencia Regia cũ dicto Alexandro ad suã pditoriã opinionẽ et aḡlicorũ importacõem ac pfone Regl^r et Regnj^r suj destrucõem / quo dño Jacobo sic sepe vocat^r et non compareũ / dicti dñj Justiciarij et pmissij ptiarunt dictã accõẽz ad c^rlinũ cũ pti^{ne} diez in ead forma et effectū vt nũc est abfz pjudicõ ptiũ

IN PARLIAMENTO Excellent^r pncipis ac dñj nři dñj Jacobi Dei grã scotoz Regl^r Illustr^{ss} tent^r apud Edinburgh in ptorio eiusd die Venis quarto die mēſ Julij Anno dñj et c^r lxxxij^o Corã Nobilibus dñis David Comite de Craufurd^r et c^r Et Colino comite de ergile et c^r Justiciariis et pmissiis dict^r dñj nři Regl^r ad infrasc̄pta i hac pte spãliter pstitutus

QUO DIE Alex^o duce Albanie et c^r sepe vocat^r p sũmõicõez regiã et tenorẽ eiusd sub testio magnj sigilli regij desup direct^r tanq^m lĩme sũmõito put plane patebat p Indorfacõez dict^r sũmõicõis fact^r p Rothissay herald vicecõitẽ in hac pte Ibid in pũti plia^o plect^r Ad Rñdend dicto dño nřo Regi vel eius Justi^r in pũti plia^o pro suis proditoriis missiõẽ et destinaçõe dñj Jacobi liddale milit^r in aḡlia cum proditoriis sc̄pt^r Instrucçõibus et mĩment^r ad proditoriã pfederacõe anglicorũ in sua proditoria opinione ptra dũm nřm Regẽ et Regnũ suũ ppetrat^r Et pro proditoriis recepçõe delib^racõe et detençõe signiferi Regl^r anglie blewmãtle nuncupat^r / cũ proditoriis sc̄pt^r et Instrucçõibz anglicorũ Ac ecia pro pditoriis accessu et passagio in anglia sic liciẽcia Regia ad proditoriã importacõe dictorũ inimicorũ anglie ad proditoriã destrucõem pfone regl^r et Regnj^r suj fact^r et ppetrat^r post grãm Regiã sibi pro q^r pluribz accõibz et Rebellionibz suis contra dũm nřm regẽ et Regnũ suũ p^rus graciose pcess Quo Alex^o duce sic sepe vocat^r et non Compareũ dictj dñj Justiciarij et pmissij ptiarũt dictã accõem ad c^rlinũ cũ pti^{ne} diez in ead forma et effectū vt nũc est abfz pjudicõ ptiũ

EAD^r die Jacobo liddale de halk^rstouũ milite sepe vocat^r p sũmõicõem regiã et tenorẽ eiusd sub testio mag^r sigilli desup direct^r tãq^m lĩme sũmõito put plane patebat p Indorfacõez dict^r sũmõicõis fact^r p Ad Johnstouũ vic^r de Edinburgh deputat^r ibid in pũti plia^o plect^r Ad Rñdend dicto dño nřo regi in dicto plia^o vel eius Justi^r pro suis proditoriis accessu et passagio in anglia cũ proditoriis script^r instrucçõibz et mĩment^r ab Alex^o duce albanie et c^r Inimic^r anglie prodito^r miss Et pro proditoriis arte pte confilio et assistencia dat^r dicto Alex^o in proditoriis recepçõe deliberaçõe et detençõe signiferi regl^r aḡlie blewmãtle nuncupat^r cũ proditoriis script^r et instrucçõibz aḡlicorũ iimicorum nforũ Et pro proditoriis accessu et passagio in anglia sine liciẽcia regia cum dicto Alexan-

dro ad suā proditoriā opiōez et anglicorū importa-
cōem ac p̄sone Regē et Regnū sui destruccōez Quo
dñō Jacobo sic sepe vocat⁹ et non compareñ dicti dñi
Justiciarij et p̄missij Contiarūt dictā accōez ad c⁹stinū
cū p̄tiācōe dierū in ead forma et effectū vt nūc est
abfz p̄iudicō p̄tiū

IN PARLIAMENTO Excellent^m p̄ncipis et dñj nři
dñj Jacobi fciij de grā scotoz regē Illustr^m tent⁹ apud
Edinburgh in p̄torio eiufd die sabito quito die mēf
Julij Anno dñj ⁊ c⁹ lxxxij⁹ Corā nobilibz et poten-
tibz dñis dauid Comite de craufurd ⁊ c⁹ Et colino
cōite de ergile ⁊ c⁹ Justic⁹ et p̄missiis dicti dñj nři
regē in hac pte ad infrasc̄pta spālīt⁹ p̄stitut⁹

QUO die Alexandro duce Albanie ⁊ c⁹ sepe vocat⁹ p
fūmōicōez et tenorē eiufd sub testimonio magnj sigilli
regij desup direct⁹ tanq⁹ līme fūmonito prout plane
patebat p Indorfacōem dicte fūmōicōis fact⁹ p Rothi-
flay herald vicecōitē in hac pte Ibid p̄ti plia^o plect⁹ /
Ad Rūdend dicto dño nři regi vel eius Justiciario
Ibid in p̄ti pliamēto pro suis proditoriis missiōe et
destinacōe dñj Jacobi liddale militē in anglia cū pro-
ditoriis sc̄ptē mimēt⁹ et instruccōibz ad p̄ditiā
p̄federacōez anglicoz in sua p̄dito^o opiōe p̄tra dñm
nřm Regē et Regnū suū ppetrat⁹ Et pro proditoriis
recep̄cōe deliberaōe et detenōe signiferi regē anglie
blewmantle nūcupat⁹ cū proditoriis scriptē et Instruc-
cōibz / anglicorū Aceciā pro proditoriis accessu et
passagio in anglia sine liciēcia regia / ad proditiā im-
portaōez dictorū inimicorū anglie ad proditiā de-
struccōez p̄sone regē et Regnū suj fact⁹ et ppetrat⁹
post grām Regiā sibi pro q̄pluribz accōnibz et Rebel-
lionibz suis p̄tra dñm nřm Regem ⁊ Regnū suū p̄us
graciōse p̄cessam Quo Alex⁹ duce sic sepe vocat⁹ et
non compareñ dñi dñj Justiciarij et p̄missij p̄tiārūt
dñam accōez ad diē lūe p̄x futuř cū p̄ti^o dierū in
ead forma et effectū vt nūc est abfz p̄iudicō p̄tiū

EAD⁹ die Jacobo Liddale de halk⁹stouñ milite sepe
vocat⁹ p fūmōicōez regiā et tenorē eiufd sub testi-
monio magnj sigilli regij desup direct⁹ tanq⁹ līme fūmonito prout
plane patebat p Indorfac⁹ dict⁹ fū^o fact⁹ p Ad John-
stouñ vic⁹ de edinburgh deputat⁹ Ibid in p̄ti plia^o
plecto Ad Rūdend dicto dño nři regi vel eius Justic⁹
in dicto plia^o pro suis p̄ditiis accessu et passagio in
anglia cū proditoriis scriptē Instruccōnibz et mimentē
ab alex⁹ duce Albāie ⁊ c⁹ iimicē anglie prodito^o missi
Et pro proditoriis arte pte p̄silio et assistencia datē
dicto Alexandro in proditoriis Recep̄cōe deliberaōe
et detenōe signiferi regē anglie blewmantle nūcupati
cum proditoriis scriptē et instruccōnibus anglicorum
inimicorū nřorum Et pro proditoriis accessu et passagio
in anglia sine liciēcia regia cum dicto Alexro / ad suā
proditoriā opinionē et anglicorū importaōem ac p̄sone
regē et Regnū suj destruccōem Quo dño Jacobo sic

sepe vocat⁹ et non compareñ dicti dñj Justiciarij et
p̄missij p̄tiārunt dict⁹ accōem ad diē lune p̄x futuř
cū p̄ti^o dierum in ead forma et effectū vt nūc est
abfz p̄iudicō p̄tiū

IN PARLIAMENTO Excellent^m p̄ncipis ac dñj nři
dñj Jacobi fciij dei grā scotoz Regē Illustr^m tent⁹
apud Edinburgh in p̄torio eiufd die lūe septimo die
menf Julij Anno dñj millmo iiii^c lxxxij⁹ Corā No-
bilibz et potentibz dñis dauid cōite de craufurd ⁊ c⁹
et Colino cōite de ergile ⁊ c⁹ Justiciariis et p̄missiis
dicti dñj nři regē ad infrasc̄pta spālīt⁹ p̄stitut⁹

QUO die Alexandro duce Albanie cōite m̄chie ac de
mar et gariach dño vallis anādie et mānie sepe vocat⁹
p fūmōicōez regiā et tenorē eiufd sub testimonio
magnj sigilli regij desup direct⁹ tanq⁹ līme fūmonito
prout plane patebat p indorfacōez dicte fūmōicōis
fact⁹ p Rothiflay herald vic⁹ in hac pte Ibid in p̄ti
plia^o plect⁹ Ad Rūdend dicto dño nři Regi vel eius
Justic⁹ in dicto pliamēto pro suis proditoriis missiōe et
destinacōe dñj Jacobi liddale militē in anglia cū pro-
ditoriis scriptē minimēt⁹ et instruccōnibz ad pro-
ditiā confederacōez anglicorū in sua proditiā
opinione p̄tra dñm nřm Regē et Regnū suū ppetrat⁹
Et pro proditoriis deliberaōe recep̄cōe ⁊ de-
tenōe signiferi regē anglie blewmantle nūcupati cū
proditoriis scriptē et instruccōnibz anglicoz Ac eciam
pro proditoriis accessu et passagio in anglia sine licen-
cia regia ad proditiā importaōem dictorū iimicorū
anglie ad proditiā destruccōem p̄sone Regē et Regnū
suj fact⁹ et ppetrat⁹ post grām Regiā sibi pro q̄plu-
ribz accōibz et Rebellionibz suis p̄tra dñm nřm regē
et Regnū suū p̄us graciōse p̄cess Quo Alexro duce
sic sepe vocat⁹ et non compareñ dicti dñj Justiciarij
et p̄missij p̄tiārūt dict⁹ accōem ad c⁹stinū cū p̄ti^o
dierū in ead forma et effectū vt nūc est abfz p̄iudicō
p̄tiū

EADEM die Jacobo liddale de halk⁹stouñ milite sepe
vocat⁹ p fūmōicōem regiā et tenorē eiufd sub testi-
monio magnj sigilli regij desup direct⁹ tanq⁹ līme fūmonito prout
plane patebat p indorfacōem dict⁹ fūmōicōis fact⁹ p Ad Johnstouñ vice^o de edinburgh
deputat⁹ / Ibid in p̄ti pliamēto plect⁹ Ad Rūdend
dicto dño nři regi vel eius Justiciario in dicto plia-
mēto pro suis proditoriis accessu et passagio in anglia
cum proditoriis scriptē instruccōnibz et mimentē ab
Alexro duce Albanie ⁊ c⁹ iimicē Anglie prodito^o missi
Et pro proditoriis arte et pte p̄silio ⁊ assistencia datē
dicto Alexro in proditoriis recep̄cōe deliberaōe et
detenōe signiferi regē anglie blewmantle nūcupat⁹
cum proditoriis scriptē et instruccōibz anglicorū iimi-
corū nřorū Et pro proditoriis accessu et passagio in
anglia sine liciēcia regia cū dicto Alexro ad suā pro-
ditiā opinionē anglicorū importaōem ac p̄sone regē
et Regnū suj destruccōem / Quo dño Jacobo sic sepe

vocat et non opeñ dicti dñj Justic' / et omissij otiarunt dicti accõem ad c'stunū cū otiis dierū in ead forma et effectū vt nūc est abfz p̄iudicō ptiū /

IN PARLIAMENTO Excellē p̄ncipis Ac dñj nři dñj Jacobi tciij dei grā scotoꝝ regē Illustrē tent' apud Edinburgh in p̄torio eiusd die m̄t octauo die mēf Julij Anno dñj millmo iijc lxxxij p dictū supmū dñm nřm regē in sua pp'a psona

The quhilk day in pliamēt sittand o' souūā lord pē king / his thre estatē beand assemblit and gad'it Rothsfay herald sēf in p' pt / pūt a lř of sūmōdē vnd' pē quhite walx and pē testimoniales of pē grete sele of pē quhilk pē teno' folowis JACOBUS dei grā Rex scotorū vic' et balliuis suis de edinburgh ac infra p̄stabilariā de hadingtoun / necnō hectori de mēdrū clauigō nřo ac Rothsfay nřo heraldo ac eorū cuilibet piūcti et diuifim vice' nřis in hac pte salē Mandā' vobis et p̄cipim' qtiis sūmoneatē līme et pempto' corā testibz Alexandrū ducē Albāie comitē m̄chie ac de mar et gariach dñm vallis ānandie et mānie pfo' ap̄phenfū / si eius p̄nciā omode hře potit' alioquē apud castrū de dunbar / et apud crucē fori burgi de dunbar p publicā p̄clamacōem / Ita q h̄mōi sūmōicō ad ipius noticiā veresimilit' puenire potit / q compeat psonalit' corā nobis siue corā Justic' nřo Apud edinburgh in nřo plia' Ibid tenēdo die venīs vicesimoseptimo die mēf Junij proū futu' cū otiis dierū ad Rūndend nobis siue dicto Justiciario nřo in p̄fato nřo plia' pro suis proditoriis missione et destinacōe dñj Jacobi liddale milirē in āgla cū proditoriis scriptē miment' et instruccōnibz ad proditoria p̄federalcōem anglicorū in sua p̄dito' opioe p̄tra nos et regnū nřm ppetrat' Et pro proditoriis recepōe deliberacōe et detencōe signiferi regē anglie blewmantle nūcupatj cum proditoriis scriptē et instruccōnibz anglicorū iūmicoꝝ nřorū p̄datorie recept' et deliberat' Ac ecia' pro proditoriis accessu et passagio in angla nřa sine licencia Ad proditoria importacōem dictorū inimicorū nřorū anglie ad proditoria destruccōem nře p̄sone et Regnj nři p dictū Alex' fact' et ppetrat' / post grām nřam pro q' pluribz proditoriis accōnibz et Rebellionibz suis p̄tra nos et Regnū nřm p̄us graciose p̄cessā Juri parend Intimañ dicto Aleřro q siue dictē die et loco cū otiis dierū compuerit siue non Nos nichilomī' in p̄missi iusticia mediante p̄cedemus siue dictus nost' Justiciarius procedet Et p̄tes lřas debet' execut' et Indorfat' vnacū die loco et nōibz testiu vře executōis earund corā nobis siue corā dicto Justic' in prefato pliamēto dictē die et loco p̄tett' Ad quod faciend vobis et vřm cuilibz piūcti et diuifim in hac pte p̄mitti' p̄tatē Datum sub testimonio magnj sigilli nři Apud Edinburgh xv die mēf maij Anno Regnj nři vicesimoſcio / Execut et Indorfit be pē said herald as est' folowis The xvij day of maij I Rothsfay herald sēf in that pt past to pē touñ of dunbar And becau' I couth no' ap̄phen psonaly

Alex' duc of albane et c' / p̄for I past to pē n̄ket corē of pē said burgh and p̄ be oppin p̄clamacioū I sūmond' pē said Alex' duc of Albany et c' to compe' psonaly befor oure souūā lord or his Justice in his nixt pliamēt to be haldin at Edinburgh pē xxvij day of pē moneth of Junij nixt tocum w' otiācōū of dais And p̄ to anſuer to oure souūā lord or his Justice in his said plimēt the forſaid day apōñ the trefsonable sending of f' James of liddale in ingland w' trefsonable mimēt' et w'tingē to pē trefsonable p̄federalcōū of inglis mē p̄trar to o' souūā lord and his Realme in his trefsonable opinioñ And apōñ the trefsonable Resſauig of ane p̄ſewant of pē king of inglandē callit blewmantle with trefsonable lřez miment' and writingē p̄trar and aganis o' said souūane lord and his Realme And als apouñ the trefsonable passing in ingland w'out oure said souūā lordē licence or leif to pē trefsonable inbringing of inglisūē to pē trefsonable destruccōū of o' said souūā lordē p̄souñ his Realme and liegē And apōñ v̄p diūf et mony Rebellionis c'mez and trefsoñs done be the said Alex' agane o' said souūā lord his Realme et liegē est' his grace et Remittē schewin vnto him of befor Makand Intiācōū to pē said Alex' that quhe' he compe' or no' the said day et place with otiācōū of dais / ou' said souūā lord or his Justice wald p̄cede in the said accōns and c'mys est' pē forme of pē law In witnes of pē quhilk p̄is my p̄it executōū made at day et place abone w'tin befor p̄ witnes Alex' hāmiltoun dauid maxwel dauid frefale hery Congiltoun thomas spens thomas edingtoun of p' ilk and Johne of ediburgh mēſing' and to pē m̄f t̄iſiſcōū I haue affixt my signet The quhilk Citaōū of sūmondē and executōū being red and lauchfully preuit be diūf Notable and famous witnes the lauchfull tyme of day biddin pē said Alex' oft tymes callit et no' opit the ordour p̄cess of otiācōū of pē said sūmondē at lenth sene herd et vnd'ſtandin p̄cedit lauchfully to p̄is said day / In the name and behalf of o' souūā lord Johne the Ross of montgrenā as aduocat to his hienes askit and Requirit in his name and autorite and of his spāle p̄mād at pē lordē baroñs et p̄missis of borowis / thare ward et sensimēt of pliamēt gif pē said Alex' duc of Albany erle of ūch mar and gariach lord of Anād'dale et of māñ had p̄mittit et done trefone to o' souūane lord et his Realme in the poynt et articlis abone w'tin The quhilk lord et estaitē beand diligently et Ripely aſiſt awardit fand et deliūit that pē said Alex' duc of Albany had p̄mittit et done opin et māifest trefouñ agai o' souūā lord et his Realme in al poynt et articlis forſaid And ſest' It was gevin for dome / be pē mouth of Johne dempſ' dempſ' of plimēt in māñ and forme as est' folowis et c'

THE COURT of plimēt schewis for law and I gif for dome that forſamekle as It is fundin be sensimēt of plimēt pat Alex' duc of Albany erle of ūch mar and gariach lord of Annād'dale et of mā has p̄mittit et

done trefouñ agai o' souðane and his Realme in þe trefonis ⁊ c'mez forsaidd ȝtenit in þe sūmondē / for þe quhilk he has forfatit til o' souðā lord / his life his landē his gudē officē and all vþ his possessionis quhat-sūē he had of o' souðā lord withī þe Realme of scotland eū maī to Remaī w' o' souðā lord his airē ⁊ successeōē as ppte for his trefouñ ⁊ offence ⁊ þ' I gif for dome /

The quhilk day in plimēt sittand oure souðane lord the king his thre estatē beand assemblit and gad'it f' gilbert of Johnnstouñ of elphinstouñ knicht fef of edinburgh pīt a lī of sūmondē vnd' the quhite walx and the testimoniale of þe grete sele direct to him and his deputē for þe sūmonig of f' James of liddale of halk'stouñ knicht of the quhilk þe teno' folowis JACOBUS dei grā Rex scotorū vicecomiti et ballis suis de edinburgh necnon hectori de meldrū clauigō nro ac Rothiffay nro heraldo ac eorū cuilibet ȝiūctī et diuīsim viceb' nris in hac pte salē Mandamus vobis et ȝcipi' qūis sūmoneat līme et pemptorie corā testibz Jacobum liddale de halk'stouñ militē psonalit' apphensum si eius pūciā comode hře poītt' alioquī apud halk'stouñ q compeat psonalit' corā nobis siue corā Justiciario nro Apud Edinburgh in nro pliamēto Ibid tenendo die venīs vicēsimoseptimo die mēþ Junij p̄x futu' cū ȝti' dierū Ad Rūdend nobis siue dicto Justiciario nro in prefato nro pliamēto pro suis proditoriis accessu et passagio in anglia cum proditoriis scriptē instruccōibz et mimentē Ab alexro duce Albanie comite nīchie ac de mar et gariach dño vallis Annandie et mānie iūmicē anglie p̄dito' miss' Et pro proditoriis arte pte ȝilio consilio et assistēcia datē dicto Alexro in proditoriis Recepcōe deliberaçōe et detençōe signiferi regē Anglie blewmantle nūcupati cum proditiōis scriptē et instruccōibz anglicorū inimicorū nrorum p dictū Alex' p̄dito' Recept' et deliberaçō' Et pro proditoriis accessu et passagio in anglia sine liciencia nra cū dicto Alex' in sua proditoriā opicēm anglicorū iportacōez ac nre pfone et Regnj nri destruccōem Juri parend Intimañ dicto Jacobo q siue dictē die et loco cū ȝti' dierū compuerit siue non Nos nichilomī in ȝmiss' Justicia mediante procedemus siue dict' nř Justiciarius procedet Et pñtes lras debit' execut' et indorfat' vñacū die loco et noibz testiu vře executōis earund corā nobis siue corā dicto Justiciario nro in pfato pliamēto dictē die et loco pñtet Ad quod faciend vobis et vřm cuilibz ȝiūctī ⁊ diuīsim in hac pte ȝmittit' pñtem Datum sub testimonio magnj sigilli nri Ap' Edinburgh decimoquito die mēþ maij Anno Regnj nri vicēsimotercio / execut' ⁊ Indorfat be þe said f' gilbert' deputē as est' folowis the quhilk Is appvit be ane attentik Instrumēt of pet' of march public Notar And þis is þe teno' of þe Indorfing of þe said sūmondē The xvij day of maij þe zere of god J^m iij^c lxxxijj zere I Adam of Johnstouñ fef deput of þe fefdome of edinburgh past w' þ oure souðā lordē lrez to halk'stouñ and I sūmondē f' James of liddale of halkerstouñ knicht becauþ I

couth no' apphēnd him self / to compere psonaly befor o' souðā lord the king or his Justice at Edinburgh in his nixt plimēt thare to be haldin on frida the xxvij day of Junij with ȝtiācoun of dais to anſuer to o' souðane lord or to his said Justice for his trefsonable ganging ⁊ passing in ingland with trefsonable w'tingē Instruccōns ⁊ mimentē fra Alex' duc of Albany ⁊ c' to oure souðā lordē Inymyis of ingland trefsonably send And for the trefsonable art pte ȝfale ⁊ assistēce gevin to þe said Alex' in the trefsonable Resſauig deliūdance ⁊ detençoun of a messing' of ingland callit blewmantle with trefsonable w'tē and Instruccōns of our said souðā lordē Inymyis be þe said Alex' trefsonably Resſauit and deliūit And for þe trefsonable ganging and passing in ingland w' the said Alex' in his trefsonable opiniouñ w'out oure souðā lordē leif in þe Inbringing of inglismē in þe destruccoun of o' souðā lordē psonū ⁊ kinrik and to vnd'ly þe law ȝfor And to anſuer to all poītt' and articlis ȝtenit in þis sūmondē est' þe tenmo' of þe samy Makand Intiācoun ⁊ c' And þis I did befor þ witnes / Robert of Johnstouñ gilb't of Johnstouñ Johne ker / Alex' p'ngill f' Johne of murray chaip-lane / thom Wilsouñ Johne of Caribr' Thomas Redhed pet' of nīch notar ⁊ Williā Johnnstouñ w' vþ diuī and for þe maī witnessing I haue set to my Signet The Quhilk citaçoun of Sūmondē ⁊ executioun being Red ⁊ lauchfully previt be diuī Notable ⁊ famous witnes / the said f' James of liddale of halk'stouñ knicht beand oftymes callit ⁊ no' compit / lauchfull tyme of day biddin the ordo' pces of ȝtiācoun of þe said sūmondē at lenth sene herd ⁊ vnd' stand procedit lauchfully to þis said day In þe name ⁊ behalf of o' Souðā lord Johne þe Ros of montgrenā as aduocat to his hienes / askit ⁊ Req'rit in his name ⁊ autorite / ⁊ of his ȝpāle ȝmand at þe lordē baroñs ⁊ ȝmissarē of Borowis / þ ward ⁊ sensimēt of plmēt gif þe said f' James of liddale / had ȝmyttit ⁊ done trefouñ to o' Souðā lord ⁊ his Realme / in the pointē ⁊ articlis abone writin The quhilkē lordē ⁊ estatē beand degeßly ⁊ Ripely auißt awardit fand ⁊ deliūit that þe said f' James of liddale had ȝmyttit ⁊ done opī ⁊ manifest trefouñ agai o' Souðā lord ⁊ his Realme / in all pointē ⁊ articlis forsaidd And ȝest' It was gevin for dome / be þe mouth of Johne dempñt' / dempñt' of plmēt in maī ⁊ forme as est' folowis

THIS COURT of plmēt schewis for law / and I gif for dome / that forfamekle as It is fundin be sensimēt of plmēt that f' James of liddale of halk'stouñ knicht has ȝmyttit ⁊ done trefouñ aganis o' Souðane lord the king ⁊ his Realme / in þe trefsonis ⁊ c'mis ȝtenit in þis sūmondē / for þe quhilk he has forfaltit to o' Souðā lord his life his landē his gudē officē ⁊ all vþ his possessionis quhat-sūē he had of our Souðā lord within the Realme of scotland eūmare to Remane w' o' souðā lord his airē ⁊ successeōē as ppte for his trefouñ ⁊ offence ⁊ þ' I gif for dome /

.....

Apud Edinburgh,

XVI DIE FEBRUARII, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXXIII.

PARLIAMENTUM Excellent^{mi} Principis ac dñj nři Jacobi terci j dei gracia Scotorum Regis Illustr^{mi} tentum et inchoatum Apud Edinburgh decimofexto die menſ februarij Anno dñj miſſmo quadringentefimo Octuageſimo tercio Quo die ſect^a vocat^a Curia affirmata abſeñ Patent in Rotulis Sect^a

PARLIAMENTUM predictũ tent^a fuit et cotidie Continuat^a a dicto decio ſexto die menſ febr̃ vſj ad viceſimũ quitũ diem eiufd menſ februarij

Pñtibz in prefato pliameto pſato xxiiij die

Pro clero

Archiep̃o Sanctiandr^a

Ep̃o Aberdonenũ

Electo glaſgueñ

Electo Dunkeldeñ

Abbatibz

Abbate de Dunfermlyne

Abbate de Cambuskynneth

Abbate de Culros

Abbate ſac^a nemorſ

Coadiutore de melors

Priore Cartuſeñ

Rectore de Are cuſtode p^uat^a ſigilliMağro Archbaldo quhitlaw ſecre^oJacobo Allirdes ppoſito ſc^a andr^a

Mağro Johanne de Irlandia

Pro baronibz

Colino comite de ergile cācellario

Comite Anguſie

Comite de erol

Comite marſcalli

Comite de mortouñ

Thoma fothrīgā p^uo pro dño cōite craufurdie

Dño erſken

Dño Avandale

Dño ſetouñ

Dño glammys

Dño Oliphaunt

Dño cathk^t

Dño ſonſvile

Dño kilmaurſ

Dño borthuic

Dño halis

Dño kennedy

Dño flemig

Dño maxwell

Dño Carlile

Dño lindiffay de birt •

Alexandro hume de eod

Mağro matheo ſtewart

Dño de Wachtouñ

Dño de leſtalrig

Dño de halkhede

Willm̃o murra de tulibardin

Johe hay de geſt^o

Roberto crechton de ſanchar

georgeo campbel vice^{te} de areThoma ſimple vice^{te} de RenfrewWillm̃o Ruveñ de eod vic^o de pthRoberto laud^o de baſ

Willm̃o edmonſton de

pro

Edinburgh

had

.

Quo die Idem ſupm^o dñs nři Rex Jacobus t^ocus in pſato ſuo pia^o cum conſenſu et aſſenſu expreſſo Requiſito et deliberato Illas donaçõem et conceſſionem terrarum dõinij ſeu baronie de bothvile vnaçũ quadraginta m̃cat^o t̃raꝝ infra dictũ dõiniũ que ad manus ſuas Raçõne ſue Reuocaçõis fact^a de eiſd quas olim occupavit Willm̃s dñs monipeny lĩme deuenerunt / ac piſcaçõem earund ac ecia^a donaçõem et aduocaçõez eccleſie prepõiture de bothuile / et aliaꝝ prebendaꝝ et capellaniarum in dicta eccleſia fundat^a prout in Carta prefati Suſmij dñj nři reg^e facta t^a conceſſa familiari ſuo Johannj Ramſa de eiſdem laciis ptine^o Confirmavit Ratificauit et pro ſe heredibz ſuis et ſucceſſibz om̃ibz melioribz modo forma de aſſenſu et conſenſu ac deliberaçõe predict^a approbavit Non obſtantibz quibſcumqz anexaçõibz vnionibus aut aliis quibſcumqz p^us per eund Suſmũ dñm nřm Regem aut ſuos predeceſſores quofcumqz incontrariũ fact^a ſeu expedit^a Et deſup lĩas ſuas confirmatorias pmiſſoꝝ ſub magno ſigillo ſuo conceſſit t^a Deliberari mandauit vnacum appenſione ſigillorum dñoꝝ prelatoꝝ baronũ et pmiſſioꝝ burgoꝝ in forma in ſimilibz conſueta t^a oportuna

Quo ecia^a die Idem ſupmus dñs nři Rex in eodem parlamento pñtibz ſuis tribz ſtatibz et de eoꝝ expreſſo aſſenſu et conſenſu illas appciaçõem vendicõem et alienaçõem terrarum de tornidik^o cum ptineñ fact^a t^a conceſſ^a Jonete Napar ſponſe Johis Willſouñ pro t̃ta ſuma pecũie Corã dñis de conſilio per eoꝝ decreta t^a deliberaçõem Recupata per Johem Ramſa de bothuile t^a dictã Jonetam eius matrem et prefatum Johem Willſouñ ſcdm acta parliamentj appciat^a et de

eisd vendit' et alienat' / omibz melioribz modo et c' approbavit Ratificavit et p se he'dibz suis et successibz imppetuū confirmavit / prout in carta dicte Jonete desup pfect' plenius p'tinetur Non obsta' lit' p'pendencia et for'ffactura ac inde secuta q'cūq' facta et Judicata contra Willm olim dñm de crechtouū . cui dicte l're cū p' tūc tempe dinoscebant' p'tine / aliis contrariis quibuscūq' Mandavit desup Id Sup'mus dñs nř cum p'sensu supradict' et delibera'ōe cartas et evidencias confirmatorias / sub magno sigillo dari et expediri mandavit / vna'ū appensione / sigilloz dñoz p'latoz baronū et p'missioz burgoz in forma p'sueta / in similibz et opportuna / et c'

.....

PROCESSUS foriffacture Willmij dñj de
crechtouū et diuifarum aliarum psonarum

IN PARLIAMENTO Excellent' p'ncipis ac dñj nři metuend' dñi Jacobi Ricij dei grā scotoz Illustr' tent' apud Edinburgh in pretorio eiusd die Jouis decimonono die mens' februarij Anno dñj milimo quadringentesimo lxxxiiij' Corā nobilibus dñis Thoma dño Erkeñ Roberto dño flemig lauren' dño oliphaunt Alex' dño glāmis et Johāne dño kennedy p'missis plia' dñj nři Regē ad infra-scripta in hac p'te spāl'it' p'stitut' Curia pliametj affirmata

Quo die Willm dño Crechtouū sepe vocat' p fūmoni'ōem Regiā et tenorē eiusd sub testimonio magnj sigilli Regij desup direct' tanq' līme fūmonito put plane patebat p executōem et Recordacōem Willmij Cummy signiferi Regij vice' in hac p'te / in pñti pliameto publice in sc'pt' sub suo sigillo p'p'o oñsas et lect' ac p indorfacōem Alexri hepburū de quhitū vice' de Edinburgh ecia' Ibid oñsā et lectā Ad Rñdend dicto dño nřo Regi vel eius Justiciario in pñti plia' pro suis proditoriis arte p'te p'silio et assistencia dat' et exhibit' Alex' olim duci Albanie in proditoriis missione et destina'ōe Jacobi liddale olim de halk'stouū milit' in anglia cū proditoriis script' mīmēt' et Instruccōibz ad proditoriā p'federacōem anglicorū in dicti Alexi p'dito' opinione / contra p'fat' dñm Regē et Regnū suū Et pro proditoriis consilio et assistencia dat' et exhibit' dicto Alexandro in proditoriis Recep'ōe deten'ōe et delibera'ōe signiferi Regē anglie / blewmantle nūcupat' cū proditoriis script' et Instruccōibz ad inimicos anglie Et p proditoriis arte et p'te ac p'silio dat' et exhibit' eid Alex' in suis proditoriis accessu / et passagio in anglia sine licencia Regia ad proditoriā importacōem dictorū inimicoz anglie / propt' proditoriā destruccōem p'sone Regē ac Regnj suj Et p proditoriā missione diuifarū lřarū dicto Alex' in aglia missarū p quēd thomā dic'ouū cap'nā post forisfacturā dictj Alexi / Et p proditoriis muni'ōe et sufful'ōe

castrī de crechtouū Et p proditoriis consilio et assistencia dat' psonis in dicto castro existe' / Id castrū contra mādātū regiū eis directū proditorie detinētibz p dictū Willm dñm crechtouū p'dito' ppetrat' post grām nřam sibi p q' pluribz ac'ōnibz proditoriis et Rebellionibus suis p'tra dict' dñm nřm Regē et Regnū suū prius gracieose p'cessā / quo Willm dño Crechtouū sic sepe vocat' et non compeñ dictj dñj pmissarij p'tiārun dictā cām fūmoni'ōis ad c'stinū cū p'ti' diez in ead forma et effectu vt nūc est absz p'iudicō p'cium

Eodem die Johāne liddale filio senioř Jacobi liddale olim de halk'stouū milit' sepe vocat' p fūmoni'ōem regiā et tenorē eiusd sub testimonio magnj sigilli Regij desup direct' tanq' līme fūmonito prout plane patebat p indorfacōem dict' fūmoni'ōis fact' p alanū dempsta' et paulū kinloch vice' de fif deputatos ibid in pñti plia' plect' Ad Rñdend dicto dño nřo Regi vel eius Justiciario in dicto plia' pro suis proditoriis arte p'te p'silio et assistencia dat' et exhibit' Alex' olim duci Albanie in proditoriis missione et destina'ōe dictj Jacobi liddale milit' in Anglia cum proditoriis sc'pt' mīmēt' et Instruccōibz ad proditoriā confederacōem anglico' iimicoz nřoz in dictj Alexi p'dito' opi'ōe p'tra dñm dñm nřm Regē et Regnū suū ppetrat' Et p proditoriis consilio et assistencia dat' et exhibit' dicto Alex' in proditoriis Recep'ōe deten'ōe et delibera'ōe sig'feri Regē anglie blewmantle nūcupat' cū proditoriis sc'pt' et Instruccōibz ad iimicos anglie Et pro proditoriis arte p'te et p'silio dat' et exhibit' dicto Alex' in suis proditoriis accessu et passagio in anglia sine licencia Regia / ad proditoriā importacōem dictorū iimicoz anglie propt' proditoriā destruccōem p'sone Regē ac Regnj suj Ac ecia' pro proditoriis muni'ōe et sufful'ōe castrī de halk'stouū contra mādātā Regia sub p'uato sigillo Regē psonis pro tēpe in ipso castro existe' pro delibera'ōe eiusd direct' p dñm Johāne liddale prodito' ppetrat' Quo Johāne liddale sic sepe vocat' et non p'pēñ Dictj dñj Justic' et pmissij p'tiārun dictā cām fū' ad c'stinū cū p'ti' diez in ead forma et effectu vt nūc est absz p'iudicō p'ciū

Eod die David purves sepe vocat' p fūmoni'ōem regiā et tenorem eiusd sub testimonio magnj sigilli Regij desup direct' tanq' līme fūmonito prout plane patebat p indorfacōem dicte fūmoni'ōis fact' p Oliuerū laud' de eod vic' de berwic deputat' ac p pur' instrūñ Ibid in pñti plia' plect' Ad Rñdend dicto dño nřo Regi vel eius Justiciario in dicto plia' pro suis proditoriis arte p'te et p'silio ac assiste' dat' et exhibit' Alex' olim duci Albanie in suis proditoriis muni'ōe et sufful'ōe cast' de dunbar et tradicōe p'dito' eiusd cast' iimic' anglie Et pro proditoriis accessu et passagio in anglia cū dicto Alexandro in sua proditoriā opinionē ad proditoriā importacōem anglico' propt' proditoriā destruccōem p'sone Regē ac Regnj suj Quo die dicto david sic sepe vocat' et non compareñ dictj dñj Justic' et pmissij p'tiārun dict' cām fū' ad c'stinū cū p'ti' diez in ead for' vt nūc est absz p'iudicō p'ciū

Ead die gawino de crechtouñ georgio de crechtouñ Jacobo cockburñ filio Jacobi cockburñ de clerkin-touñ Willmō haldeñ Johe de crechtouñ Willmō goldsmy' Jacobo formā vocat' dalrimple / Jacobo Robisouñ Alex° halden Johe thomfouñ Donaldo crechtouñ Alex° hefhilhop dauid crechtouñ georgio p'ngle georgio cordance / Johe Redhuch Thoma pentcatland pat'cio Wilfouñ Johe Wilfouñ pat'cio hefhilhop thoma hefhilhop Willmō hefhilhop Johāne chaum pat'cio Robisouñ Roberto Dalzell thoma logā Johāne logā Willmō logā Willmō Rowle / thoma dewar / gleyt nikke Johe crechtouñ Johe sand'fouñ Ricardo smy' Roberto burñ Wilfo Robisouñ dauid atkinfouñ et bertholomeo de crechtouñ sepe vocat' p' sūmoni-cōem Regiā et tenorē eiufd sub testimonio mag' sigillj Regij desup direct' tanq' līme sūmonit' prout plane patebat p' Indorfacōem dict' sūmōicōis fact' p' Alex° hepburñ de quhitum vicecomitē de Edinburgh Ibid in pñti plia° plect' Ad Rūdend dicto dño nro Regi vel eius Justic' in dicto pliamēto pro suis proditoriis muniōe suffulcōe et detenōe cast' de crechtouñ / ac pro pditoriis arte pte et assistencia inde exhibit' id castrū contra mandata Regia eis directā et ptra acta pliamētj per Dictas psonas pdito° munit' suffult' et detent' Et sup alijs q' pluribz proditoriis Crimibz et Rebellionibz p dictas psonas contra Regiā maiestatē et Regnū suū perpetrat' quibz psonis sic sepe vocat' et non compen dēj dñi Justic' et pmissij ptiārūt dictā cām sūmōicōis ad c'stinū cum pti° diez in ead forma et effectu vt nūc est abfz pñdiū pciū

IN PLIAMETO Excellent^m pncipis ac dñj nri Jacobi Qcij dei grā Scotorū Regē Illustre^m tent' et Inchoat' apud Edinburgh in pretorio eiufd vicesimo die menſ februarij Anno dñj 14^{mo} iiii^o lxxxij^o / Corā Nobilibz et p̄poteñ dñis Colino Comite de ergile / dño campbell et lorne / Cācellario Scocie Andrea dño Avandale / Alex° dño glāmis laurēcō dño Oliphant Alano dño cathk't Roberto dño flemig' / Willmō dño borthuic pmissijs plia^{ti} dñj nri Regē ad infrasc'pta in hac pte / spālīt pstitut' Curia plia^{ti} asfirmata

Quo die Willmō dño crechtouñ sepe vocat' p' sūmōicōem Regiā et tenorē eiufd sub testimonio magnj sigilli Regij desup direct' tanq' līme sūmonito put plane patebat p' executōem et Recordacōem Willmō Cum signiferi Regij vic' in hac pte / in pñti plia° publice in sc'ptē sub suo sigillo oñb et lect' ac p' indorfacōem Alexi hepburñ de quhitum vic' de Edinburgh et c' Ibid oñsa et lect' Ad Rūdend dicto dño nro Regi vel eius Justic' / in pñti plia° pro suis proditoriis arte pte / consilio et assistencia datē et exhibit' Alex° olim duci Albanie in proditoriis missiōe et destinacōe Jacobi liddale olim de halk'stouñ milit' in anglia cū proditoriis scriptē mimētē et Instrucōnibz ad proditoriā pfederacōem anglicoꝝ in dict' Alexi pdito° opiōe ptra p̄fat' dñm nrm Regē et Regnū suū Et p' pditoriis consilio et assistencia datē et exhibit' dicto alex°

in pditoriis Recepcōe detenōe et deliberaōe signiferi regē anglie / blewmatle nūcupat' cum proditoriis sc'ptē et Instrucōibz ad iimicos anglie / Et pro proditoriis arte pte et p̄silio datē et exhibit' eid alex° in suis pditoriis accessu et passagio / in anglia sine liciēcia Regia ad proditoriā Importacōem dictorū iimicoꝝ aglie / propt' pditoriā Destrucōem p̄sone Regē et Regnj suj Et pro proditoria missiōe diulsarū lraꝝ dicto Alex° in anglia pditorie missaꝝ p' quē thomā dicfouñ capellanū post foriffacturā dictj Alexi Et pro proditoriis muniōe et suffulcōe castrī de Crechtouñ Et pro proditoriis consilio et assistencia datē p̄sonis in dicto castro existeñ Id castrū ptra mandata regiā eis directā pditorie detinentibz p' dictū Willmō dñm crechtouñ prodito° ppetrat' post grām Regiā sibi pro q' pluribz proditoribz accōibz et Rebellionibz suis ptra dictū dñm nrm Regē / et Regnū suū p'us graciōse pcessā Quo Willmō dño crechtouñ sic sepe vocat' et nō comparente / dictj dñj pmissij ptiārūt dictā cām sūmōicōis ad c'stinū cum pti° diez in ead forma et effectu vt nūc est abfz pñdiū pciū

Eodem die Johāne liddale filio seniori Jacobi liddale olim de halk'stoun milit' sepe vocat' p' sūmoniōem Regiā et tenorē eiufd sub testimonio magnj sigilli regij desup direct' tanq' līme sūmonito prout plane patebat p' Indorfacōem dicte sū fact' p' alanū dempſ' et paulū kinloch vice' de fif deputat' Ibid in pñti pliamēto plect' Ad Rūdend dicto dño nro Regi vel eius Justic' in dicto pliamēto pro suis proditoriis arte pte / p̄silio et assistencia datē et exhibit' Alex° olim duci Albanie in proditoriis missiōe et destinacōe dictj Jacobi liddale / milit' cum proditoriis scriptē mimētē et Instrucōnibz ad proditoriā pfederacōem anglicoꝝ iimicoꝝ nroꝝ in dicti Alexi pdito° opiōe ptra dictū dñm nrm Regē et Regnū suū ppetrat' Et pro proditoriis consilio et assistencia datē et exhibit' dicto Alex° in proditoriis Recepcōe detenōe et deliberaōe signiferi Regē anglie / blewmantle nūcupat' cum proditoriis sc'ptē et instrucōibz ad iimicos anglie / Et pro proditoriis arte pte / et consilio datē et exhibit' dicto Alex° in suis proditoriis accessu et passagio in anglia sine liciēcia Regia ad proditoriā importacōez dictorū iimicoꝝ aglie / ppt' pditoriā destrucōem p̄sone Regē ac Regnj suj Ac etiā pro proditoriis muniōe et suffulcōe castrī de halk'stouñ ac pro proditoriis arte pte et p̄silio datē et exhibit' in detenōe eiufd cast' de halk'stouñ contra mandata Regia / sub puato sigillo Regē p̄sonis pro tempe / in ipso castro existeñ pro deliberaōe eiufd direct' per dictū Johe liddale proditorie ppetrat' quo Johāne liddale sic sepe vocat' et non Compareñ Dictj dñj Justic' et pmissij ptiārunt dictā cām sūmōicōis ad c'stinū cum pti° dierum in ead forma et effectu vt nūc est abfz pñdiū pciū

Eodem die / dauid purves sepe vocat' p' sūmōicōem Regiā et tenorē eiufd sub testimonio magnj sigilli

Regij desup direct^r tanq^m līme sūmonito prout plane patebat p indorfacōem dict^r sūmōicōis fact^r p oliue- rum laud^o de eod vic^o de Berwic deputat^r ac p pucā instrumētum ibid in pñti plia^o plect^r Ad Rūdend dicto dño nro Regi vel eius Justiciario in dicto plia^o pro suis proditoriis arte pte / consilio et assisteñ dat^r et exhibit^r Alexandro olim duci Albanie in suis proditoriis muniçoe et suffulçoe cast^r de dunbar et tradiçoe prodito^r eiufd cast^r inimic^r anglie / Et pro proditoriis accessu et passagio in anglia cum dicto Alex^o in suam proditoriā opioem ad proditoriā importacōem anglicoꝝ propt^r pditoriā destrucōem psonē Reg^r ac Regnj fuj Quo dicto dauid sic sepe vocat^r et non compareñ dictj dñj Justiciarij et omiffij ptiarunt dictā cām sūmōicōis ad c^ostinū cum p^oti^o dieꝝ in ead forma et effectū vt nūc est abfz p^oiudicō p^ociū

Eodem die gawino de crechtoun georgio de crechtoun Jacobo cokburn filio Jacobi cokburn de clerkin- toun Willmō haldenn Johāne de crechtoun Willmō goldfmy^r Jacobo formā vocat^r dawrimple Jacobo Robifoun Alex^o halden Johāne thomfouñ donald crechtouñ Alexandro heshilhop dauid crechtouñ georgio pringill georgio Cordance / Johe Redhuch thoma pentcatland patricio Wilfouñ Johāne Wilfouñ patricio heshilhop thoma heshilhop Willmō heshilhop Johāne chauñ patricō Robifouñ Roberto dalzell Thoma logā Johāne logā Willmō logā Willmō Roule / tho^r Dewar gleyt nykke Johāne Crechtouñ Johāne Crechtouñ Johāne sand^rfouñ Ricardo smy^r Roberto burñ / Willmō Robifouñ Dauid atginsouñ et bertillo- meo de crechtouñ sepe vocat^r p sūmōicōem Regiā et tenorē eiufd sub testimonio magnj sigilli Regij desup direct^r tanq^m līme sūmonit^r prout plane patebat p indorfacōem dicte sūmōicōis fact^r p Alex^rm hepburñ de quhitsum viç de Edinburgh Ibid in pñti pliamēto plect^r Ad Rūdend dicto dño nro Regi vel eius Justiciario / in dicto pliamēto pro suis proditoriis muniçoe suffulçoe et detençoe dictj castrⁱ de crechtouñ ac pro pditoriis arte pte et assistencia inde exhibit^r id castrū ptra mandata Regiā eis directa et contra acta plia^o p dictas psonas pdito^r munit^r suffult^r et detent^r Et sup aliis q^o pluribus c^omūibz et Rebellionibz p dēas psonas contra Regiā maiestatē / et Regnū suū ppetrat^r / Quibz psonis sic sepe vocat^r et non compareñ dictj dñi Justiciarij et omiffij ptiarunt dictā cām sūmōicōis / ad c^ostinū cū p^oti^o dieꝝ in ead forma et effectū vt nūc est abfz p^oiudicō p^ociū

IN PLIAMETO Excellent^o p^oncipis ac dñj nri dñj Jacobi tñj dei grā scotoꝝ Reg^r Illustr^o tent^r et In- choat^r apud Edinburgh in pretorio eiufd die sabbito xxj^o februarij Anno dñj millmō quad^o lxxxij^o Corā nobilibus et p^opotentibz dñis Thoma dño eriken lau- rençō dño Oliphant Roberto dño flemig Willmō Dño borthwic et Alex^o dño glāmis Justic^r et omiffiis dictj dñj nri Reg^r ad infraç^opta in hac pte / spālit^r pstitut^r Curia pliamēty aff^rmat^r

Quo die Willmō dño crechtouñ sepe vocat^r p sūmōicōem Regiā et tenorē eiufd sub testimonio magni sigilli Regij desup direct^r tanq^m līme sū- monito prout plane patebat p execuçōem et Recordā- cōem Willmō Cumy sig^rferi Regij viç in hac pte / in pñti pliamēto publice in sc^opt^r sub suo sigillo p^oo oñfas et lect^r ac p indorfacōem Alex^ri hepburñ de quhitsum vice^o de Edinburgh ecia^o Ibid oñfā et lect^r Ad Rūdend dicto dño nro Regi vel eius Justic^r in pñti plia^o pro suis proditoriis arte pte / p^ocilio et assisteñ dat^r et ex- hibit^r Alex^o olim duci Albanie in proditoriis missiōe et destinaçoe Jacobi liddale olim de halk^ostoun milit^r i anglia cum proditoriis sc^opt^r mīmēt^r et Instrucōnibz ad pditoriā confederacōem anglicoꝝ in dictj Alexⁱ pdito^r opinione / ptra p^ofatum dñm Regē et Regnū suū Et pro proditoriis concilio et assistencia dat^r et exhibit^r dicto Alexandro in proditoriis Recepçoe detençoe et deliberaçoe signiferi Reg^r aglie blew- mantill nūcupat^r cum pditoriis sc^opt^r et Instrucōnibz ad iimicos aglie Et pro proditoriis arte et pte / ac p^ofilio dat^r et exhibit^r eid Alex^o in suis proditoriis accessu / et passagio in anglia sine licēcia Regiā ad pditoriā importacōez dictoꝝ iimicoꝝ aglie propt^r pdi- toriā destrucōem psonē Reg^r et Regnj fuj Et pro proditoria missiōe / diu^oaz lraꝝ dicto Alex^o in Anglia pdito^r missarum p quemd thomā dikfouñ capellanū post forissfacturā dictj Alexⁱ Et pro proditoriis muni- cōe et suffulçoe castrⁱ de crechtouñ Et pro proditoriis consilio et assisteñ dat^r psonis in dicto castrō existeñ Id castrū contra mādata Regiā eis directa proditorie detinētibz / p i^op^om Willmō dñm crechtouñ proditorie ppetrat^r post grām Regiā sibi pro q^o pluribz prodi- toriis accōnibz et Rebellionibz suis ptra dictum dñm nrm Regē et Regnū suū p^ous graciōse concessā / Quo Willmō dño Crechtouñ Sic sepe vocato et nō ppeñ dictj dñj omiffij ptiarunt dictā cām sūmōicōis ad c^ostinū cum p^oti^o dieꝝ in ead forma et effectū vt nūc est abfz p^oiudicō p^ociū

Eodem die Johanne liddale filio seniori Jacobi liddale olim de halk^ostoun milit^r sepe vocat^r p sūmonicōem Regiā et tenorē eiufdem sub testimonio magnj sigilli regij desup direct^r tanq^m līme sūmonito prout plane patebat p indorfacōem dicte sū^o fact^r p Alanū demps^r et paulū kinloch vic^o de fif deputatos Ibid in pñti plia^o plect^r Ad Rūdend dicto dño nro Regi vel eius Justiciario in dicto plia^o pro suis proditoriis arte pte consilio et assisteñ dat^r et exhibit^r Alex^o olim duci Albanie in proditoriis missiōe / et destinaçoe dictj Jacobi liddale milit^r in anglia cum proditoriis script^r mīmēt^r et Instrucōnibz ad proditoriā confederacōem anglicoꝝ iimicoꝝ nroꝝ in dicti Alexⁱ prodito^r opinione ptra dictum dñm nrm Regē et Regnū suū ppetrat^r Et pro proditoriis consilio et assisteñ dat^r et exhibit^r dicto Alexandro in proditoriis Recepçoe / detençoe et deliberaçoe signiferi Reg^r aglie blewmantill nūcupat^r cum proditoriis script^r et istrucōnibz ad iimicos anglie Et pro proditoriis arte pte / et concilio dat^r et exhibit^r dicto Alex^o in suis proditoriis accessu

et passagio in anglia sine licencia Regia ad proditoria importacionem dictorum inimicorum anglie / propter proditoria destructionem persone Regis et Regni sui Ac et pro proditoriis muniōe et suffulcōe castri de halkerstoun ac pro proditoriis arte pte et consilio / dat^r et exhibuit in detencōe eiusdⁱ castri de halkerstoun contra mandata Regia sub p^uato sigillo Regis personis pro tempe in ipso castro exister^e pro deliberaōe eiusdⁱ direct^r per dictum Joh^{an}em liddale proditorie ppetrat^r Quo Johanne Liddale sic sepe vocat^r et non compeñ dict^r dñj Justiciarij et pmissij ptiarunt dictā cām sūmōicōis ad diē lūe p^r future cū p^{ti} die^r in ead forma et effectu vt nūc est absq^e pⁱudicō p^{ci}um

Eodem die David Purves sepe vocat^r p sūmōicōem Regiā et tenorē eiusdⁱ sub testimonio magnj sigilli Regij desup direct^r tanq^m lⁱme sūmonito prout plane patebat p indorfacōem dicte sūmonicōis fact^r p oliuerum laud^r de eodⁱ vic^e de berwic deputatū ac p publicum Instrumētum Ibid in p^{ti}ti Parliamēto plectū Ad Rūdend dicto dño n^{ro} Regi vel eius Justiciario in dicto pliamēto pro suis proditoriis arte pte consilio et assisten^t dat^r et exhibuit Alex^o olim duci Albanie in suis proditoriis muniōe et suffulcōe castri de dunbar et tradicōe prodito^r eiusdⁱ castⁱ iⁿimicⁱ anglie Et pro proditoriis accessu et passagio in āglia cum dicto Alex^o in suā proditoria opⁱōe ad proditoria importacionē āglicor^{um} propter proditoria importacionem anglicor^{um} ac Regni sui / Quo die dicto David sic sepe vocat^r et non compeñ Dicti dñj Justiciarij et pmissij ptiarunt dictam cām sūmōicōis ad diē lūe p^r future cū p^{ti} die^r in ead forma vt nūc est absq^e pⁱudicō p^{ci}um

Eodem die gawine crechtoun georgeo crechtoun Jacobo Cokburū filio Jacobi Cokburū de clerkingtoun Willmō halden Johāne de crechtoun Willmō goldsmyⁱ Jacobo formā vocat^r dalrimple Jacobo Robisouū Alex^o halden Johāne thomsouū Donaldō crechtoun Alex^o heshilhop dauid crechtoun georgeo pⁿgill georgeo Cordance / Johāne Redehuch thoma pentcatland patriō Willsouū Johāne Willsouū pat^rō heshilhop thoma heshilhop thoma heshilhop Willmō heshilhop Jo^hne chaumⁱ patriō Robisouū Roberto Dalzell thoma logā Jo^hne logā Willmō logā Willmō Roule / thoma dewar gleyt nykke / Jo^hne crechtoun Jo^hne Sand^r souū Ricardo smyⁱ / Roberto Burū Willmō Robisouū Dauid atzinsouū et bertholomeo de crechtoun sepe vocat^r p sūmōicōem Regiā et tenorē eiusdⁱ sub testimonio magnj sigilli Regij desup direct^r tanq^m lⁱme sūmonit^r prout plane patebat p indorfacōe dict^r sūmōicōis fact^r p alex^o hepburū de quhitsum vic^e de Edinburgh Ibid in p^{ti}ti plia^o plect^r Ad Rūdend dicto Dño n^{ro} Regi vel eius Justiciario in dicto pliamēto pro suis proditoriis muniōe et suffulcōe ac etiā detencōe dicti castri de crechtoun ac proditoriis arte pte et assisten^t inde exhibuit id castrum contra mandata Regia eis directa et ptra acta pliaⁱ p dictas psonas proditorie munit^r suffult^r et detent^r / Et sup

aliis q^u plurib^{us} proditoriis c^omib^{us} et Rebellionib^{us} p d^eas psonas ptra Regiā maiestatē et Regnū suū ppetrat^r Quib^{us} psonis sic sepe vocat^r et non compeñ dictj dñi Justicⁱ et pmissij ptiarunt d^eam cām sūmōicōis ad diē lūe p^r future cū p^{ti} die^r in ead forma et effectu vt nūc est absq^e pⁱudicō p^{ci}um

IN PLIAMETO Excellent^{is} Principis ac dñj n^{ri} Jacobi filij dei grā Scotorum Regis Illustr^{is} tent^r et Inchoat^r Apud Edinburgh in pretorio eiusdⁱ die lune xxij die mē^{is} februarij Anno dñj millmō iij^o lxxxij^o Corā Nobilibus et p^{ro}potē dñis Thoma dño Erkenlaurencō dño Oliphant Willmō dño Borthwic Alex^o dño glāmis et Roberto dño flemig Curia pliaⁱ affirmat^r

Quo die Willmō dño crechtoun sepe vocat^r p sūmōicōem Regiā et tenorē eiusdⁱ sub testimonio magnj sigilli Regij desup direct^r tanq^m lⁱme sūmonito prout plane patebat p execuōem et Recordacōem Willmō cum^y signiferi Regij vic^e in hac pte / in p^{ti}ti plia^o publice in script^{is} sub suo sigillo prop^o oñsas et lect^r Ac p indorfacōem Alexandri hepburū de quhitsum vic^e de Edinburgh ec^o Ibid oñsā et lectā Ad Rūdend dicto dño n^{ro} Regi vel eius Justicia^o in p^{ti}ti pliamēto pro suis proditoriis arte pte consilio et assisten^t dat^r et exhibuit Alex^o olim duci Albāie in proditoriis missiōe et destinaōe Jacobi liddale olim de halkerstoun milit^r in anglia cū proditoriis sc^{ri}pt^{is} mīmēt^r et Instruōnib^{us} ad proditoria confederacōem anglicor^{um} in dicti Alexi prodito^r opⁱōe ptra p^{re}fatū dñm Regē et Regnū suū Et pro proditoriis consilio et assisten^t dat^r et exhibuit dicto Alex^o in proditoriis Recepōe detencōe et deliberaōe sigⁱferi Regis anglie / blewmatill nūcupat^r cū proditoriis sc^{ri}pt^{is} et Instruōnib^{us} ad iⁿimicos anglie / Et pro proditoriis arte pte et p^{ro}ilio dat^r et exhibuit eidⁱ Alex^o in suis proditoriis accessu et passagio in anglia sine licencia Regia ad proditoria importacionem dictor^{um} iⁿimicor^{um} anglie propter proditoria destructionem persone Regis et Regni sui Et pro prodito^r missiōe diūsa^r lⁱrarum dicto Alex^o in anglia missa^r p quemd^o thomā dicⁱsouū cap^o post for^ofacturā dicti Alexandⁱ Et pro proditoriis muniōe et suffulcōe castⁱ de crechtoun Et pro proditoriis consilio et assilencia dat^r psonis in dicto castro exister^e Id castrū / ptra mandata regiā eis directa pditorie detinētib^{us} p dictum Willmō dñm crechtoun proditorie ppetrat^r post grām Regiā sibi pro q^u plurib^{us} proditoriis accōnib^{us} et Rebellionib^{us} suis ptra dictū dñm n^{rm} Regē et Regnū suū p^{ro}us graciōse pcessā Quo Willmō Dño crechtoun sic sepe vocat^r et non compeñ dictj dñj pmissij ptiarunt d^eam cām sūmōicōis ad c^ostinū cū p^{ti} die^r in ead forma et effectu vt nūc est absq^e pⁱudicō p^{ci}um

Eodem die Johāne liddale filio seniori Jacobi liddale olim de halkerstoun milit^r sepe vocat^r p sūmōicōem Regiā et tenorē eiusdⁱ sub testimonio magnj sigilli

Regij desup direct^r tanq^m līme fūmonito prout plane patebat p Indorfacōem dicte fūmōicōis fact^r p alanū dempſt^r et paulū kinloch vic^r de ſif deputat^r / Ibid in pñti plia^o plect^r Ad Rūdenđ dicto dño nño Regi vel eius Juſticiario in dicto plia^o pro ſuis proditoriis arte pte ꝑcilio et aſſiſteñ dat^r et exhibit^r Alex^o olim duci Albanie in proditoriis miſſione ⁊ deſtinaçõe dictj Jacobi liddale milit^r in anglia cum proditoriis ſcript^r mīmēt^r ⁊ Inſtruccōnibz ad proditoriā ꝑfederalaçõeꝝ āglicoꝝ ūmicoꝝ nñoꝝ in dicti Alexi prodito^r opiõe ꝑtra dēm dñm nñm Regē ⁊ Regnū ſuū prodito^r ꝑpetrat^r Et pro proditoriis conſilio et aſſiſtencia dat^r et exhibit^r dicto Alex^o in proditoriis Recepcōe detençõe ⁊ deliberaçõe ſigniferi Regē anglie Blewmātle nūcupat^r cū proditoriis ſc^rpt^r et Inſtruccōnibz ad ūmicos āglie Et pro proditoriis arte pte ⁊ ꝑcilio dat^r et exhibit^r dicto Alex^o in ſuis proditoriis acceſſu ⁊ paſſagio in āglia ſie liça Regia ad proditoriā importaçõeꝝ dictoꝝ ūmicoꝝ āglie propt^r proditoriā deſtruccōem ꝑſone Regē et Regnj ſuj Ac ec^a pro proditoriis muniçõe ⁊ ſuffulçõe caſtri de halk^rſtouñ ac ꝑditoriis arte pte ⁊ ꝑſilio dat^r et exhibit^r in detençõe eiufd caſtri de halk^rſtouñ contra mandata Regia ſub ꝑuato ſigillo Regē ꝑſonis pro tempe / in iꝑo caſtro exiſteñ pro deliberaçõe eiufd direct^r p dictum Johem liddale proditorie ꝑpetrat^r Quo Johāne liddale ſic ſepe vocat^r et non Compente dictj dñi Juſticiarij et ꝑmiſſij ꝑtiārunſ Dict^r cām ſuā ad c^rſtinū cū ꝑti^{re} dieꝝ in ead forma et effectū vt nūc eſt abſꝝ ꝑiudiçō ꝑciū /

Eodem die David purves ſepe vocat^r p fūmō^{is} Regiā ⁊ tenorē eiufd ſub teſſio mag^r ſigilli Regij deſup direct^r tanq^m līme fūmonito prout plane patebat p indorfacōem dict^r ſuū fact^r p oliuerū laud^o de eodem vic^r de Edinburgh deputat^r ac p publicū Inſtru^u Ibid in pñti plia^o plect^r Ad Rūdenđ dicto dño nño Regi vel eius Juſticiario in dicto pliamēto pro ſuis proditoriis arte pte ꝑſilio et aſſiſten^r dat^r et exhibit^r Alex^o olim Duci Albāie in ſuis proditoriis muniçõe et ſuffulçõe caſt^r de dunbar et tradiçõe eiufd caſtri ūmic^r anglie Et pro proditoriis acceſſu et paſſagio in āglia cū dicto Alex^o in ſuā proditoriā opiōem ad proditoriā Importaçōem anglicoꝝ propt^r proditoriā deſtruccōem ꝑſone Regē et Regnj ſuj Quo dicto david ſic ſepe vocat^r et nō ꝑpeñ dēi dñj Juſtic^r ⁊ ꝑmiſſij ꝑtiārt dēaz cām ſūmo^{is} ad c^rſtinū cū ꝑti^{re} dieꝝ in ead forma vt nūc eſt abſꝝ ꝑiudiçō ꝑciū

Eodem die gawino crechtouñ georgeo crechtouñ Jacobo cokburn filio Jacobi cokburn de clerkintoun Willmō halden Johāne crechtouñ Willmō goldſmy^r Jacobo forma vocat^r dalrimple Jacobo Robiſouñ Alex^o halden Johāne thomſoun donaldo c^rchtouñ Alex^o heſhilhop david crechtouñ georgeo ꝑngill georgeo cordance / Johāne Redehuch thoma pentcatland patriçō Wilſouñ Johe Wilſouñ patriçō heſhilhop thoma heſhilhop Willmō heſhilhop Johāne chaum^r ꝑtriçio Robiſouñ Roberto dalzell thoma

logā Johāne logā Willmō logā Willmō Royle thoma dewar gleyt nykke Johe crechtouñ Johe Sandirſouñ Ricardo ſmy^r Roberto burne / Willmō Robiſouñ David atginſouñ et bertholomeo de crechtouñ ſepe vocat^r p fūmōicōeꝝ Regiā et tenorē eiufd ſub teſtimonio magnj ſigillj regij Deſup direct^r tanq^m līme fūmonit^r prout plane patebat p Indorfacōem dicte fūmōicōis fact^r p Alex^o hepburū de quhitſum vicecomitē de Edinb^rgh Ibid in pñti pliamēto plect^r Ad Rūdenđ dicto dño nño Regi vel eius Juſti^r in dicto pliamēto pro ſuis proditoriis muniçõe ⁊ ſuffulçõe ⁊ detençõe dicti caſtr^r de crechtouñ ac proditoriis arte pte ⁊ aſſiſteñ inde exhibit^r Id caſtrum ꝑt^r mandata Regia eis directa ⁊ contra acta acta plia^o p dictas ꝑſonas ꝑdito^r munit^r ſuffult^r ⁊ detent^r Et ſup aliis q^r pluribz proditoriis c^rmibz et Rebellionibz p dictas ꝑſonas contra Regiā maieltatem et Regnū ſuū ꝑpetrat^r quibz ꝑſonis ſic ſepe vocat^r et non compen^r dictj dñj Juſticiarij et ꝑiſſij ꝑtiārunſ dictā cām fūmōicōis ad c^rſtinū cum ꝑti^{re} dieꝝ in ead forma ⁊ effectū vt nūc eſt abſꝝ ꝑiudiçō ꝑciū

IN PARLIAMENTO Excellent^{em} ꝑncipis ac dñj nñi Jacobi ꝑcij dei grā Scotorum Regē Illuſtr^{em} tent^r ⁊ Inchoat^r Apud burgum de Edinburgh die nñt^r xxiiij die mēſ februarij Anno dñj millmō quadringenteſimo octuageſimoſcio p dictum Suſmū dñm nñm Regem in ſua ꝑꝑa ꝑſona pro tribunali Sedente

THE QUHILK day in plmēt ſittand o^r ſoldane lord the king his thre eſtat^r being aſſemblit ⁊ gad^{it} Willmō Cumꝝ maſar ſef in ꝑat pt pñt a lī of Sūmondē vnd^o the quhit walx ⁊ ꝑe teſtimoniale of ꝑe grete ſcle of ꝑe quhilk the teno^r ſolowis JACOBUS dei grā Rex Scotorum vicecomitibz nñs de Inūnys elgin fores narne banf aberdene / et eoꝝ deputat^r necnō clauigero nño Willmō Cumꝝ vicecōiti nño in hac pte ac eoꝝ cuilibz ꝑiūctim ⁊ diuiſim ſalutē Mandam^o vobis et ꝑcipim^o q^{ti}s ſūmoneat^r līme ⁊ ꝑemptorie corā teſtibz Willmō dñm crechtoun ꝑſonalit^r apphenſum ſi eius ꝑūciā ꝑmode hīe ꝑoſit^r et ſi ad eum tut^r pateat acceſſus Alioquⁱ p publicā ꝑclamaçōem apud cruceſ fororum burgoꝝ nñorū de Inūnys elgin fores narne banf et Aberdene / Ita q^{uod} hñmoi ſūmōicō ad iꝑius Noticiam vereſimilit^r puenire ꝑoſit q^{uod} compareat ꝑſonalit^r coram nobz ſue corā Juſticiario nño in nño ꝑximo pliamēto apud Edinburgh tenendo die Jouis decimonono die mēſ februarij ꝑꝗ futu^r cum ꝑtiāçõe dierum Ad Rūdenđ nobis ſue dicto nño Juſticiario in ꝑfato nño pliamēto pro ſuis proditoriis arte parte / conſilio et aſſiſten^r dat^r et exhibit^r Alexandro olim duci albanie / in proditoriis miſſione ⁊ deſtinaçõe Jacobj liddale olim de halk^rſtouñ milit^r in anglia cū proditoriis ſcript^r mīmēt^r et Inſtruccōnibz ad proditoriā confederalçōem āglicoꝝ in dictj Alexi prodito^r opiõe contra nos et Regnū Et pro proditoriis Conſilio et aſſiſten^r dat^r et exhibit^r dicto Alex^o

in proditoriis Recepcōs detencōe ⁊ deliberaçōe signiferi Regl' anglie blewmantle nūcupatj cū proditoriis scriptis et Instruccōnibz ad inimicos nros anglie Et pro proditoriis arte pte et consilio datl' et exhibitl' eid alex' in suis proditoriis accessu et passagio in anglia nra sine licēcia ad proditoria importaçōem dictorū nrorū iimicorū anglie propt' proditoria destrucçōez pfone ac Regnj nri Et pro proditoria missione diūsa lra dco Alex' in anglia proditorie missarum p quemd thomā dicfouū capellanū post forfacturā dictj Alexi Et pro proditoriis muniçōe et suffulçōe castri de crechtouū Et pro proditoriis consilio et assistencia datl' psonis in dicto castro existē Id castrum ptra mandata nra eis directa proditorie detinentibz p dictum Willm dnm crechtouū proditorie ppetrat' post grām nram sibi pro q' pluribz proditoriis accōnibz et Rebellionibz suis contra nos et Regnū nrm p'us gracie pcessam Jur' parend Intimaū dicto Willmō dno crechtouū q' sic dictl' die ⁊ loco cum ptiāçōe dieꝝ compuerit sue non / Nos nichilomī' sue dictus Justiciarius nri in pmissi Justicia mediāte procedem' seu pcedet Et pntes lras debite execut' ⁊ Indorsat' vncū die loco ⁊ noibz testiū vre exeis earū corā nobis sue corā dicto Justo nro in prefato nro pla' Dictl' die et loco pntetl' Ad quod faciend vobis et vrm cuilibz giūctim ⁊ diuisim pmitti' pntem Datum sub testimonio magnj sigilli nri Apud Edinburgh decimono die mens' Nouembr' Anno Regnj nri vicefimo quarto / Execut be the said masarl' hand w'te ⁊ testimoniale vnd' his seale togidd' w' pe Indorsing of Alex' hepburū of quhitsum fef of Edinburgh pnt ⁊ Red in Jugemēt as est' folowis THE XI day of pe moneth of pe moneth of decembre the gere of our lord a thousand four hundredth four skore ⁊ thre gerl' And of the Regne of our Souūā lord king James the thrid the xxiiij gere / I Williame Cumy masar ⁊ fef in p' pt be oure Souūane lord spāly pstitut be his lrez direct to me / past w' pe samy / ⁊ p Witnes Symon spdo' messingere / Thomas Scot Johne Cowy with vj diūb to pe nīket cors of Aberdene / And in likewið the xvij day of pe samy moneth and gere forsaīd I past w' the said lrez and p witnes Tho' Scot Johne fref ⁊ Johne Cowy patric prat ane of pe bailies of banf patric blith ⁊ patric duncansouū burges of pe samy to pe nīket cors of banf And the xx day of pe said moneth ⁊ ghef I past w' pe said lrez ⁊ p witnes Symon spdo' Thomas Scot Johne fref ⁊ Johne of Cowy with vj diūb to pe nīket cors of elgin The xxij day of pe said moneth ⁊ ghef I past with pe said lrez ⁊ p witnes Thomas Scot Johne frefar Johne Cowy Archbald brouū ⁊ Johne terres w' vj diūb to pe nīket cors of fores The xxij day of pe moneth ⁊ ger forsaīd I past w' pe said lrez ⁊ p witnes Thomas Scot Johne fref Johne Cowy Williaū Caldor ⁊ Alane thomfouū burges of narne / w' vj diūb to pe nīket cors of narne / And pe samy xxiiij day I past w' pe said lrez ⁊ p witnes Thomas scot Johne fref Johne Cowy Alex' flemig Alex' Rede / ⁊ Johne patfouū burges of Inūnes to pe nīkat cors of pe samy And becauð I cowth no' get etane veri-

ficaçōun nor knaulage quhar to synd nor apphend psonaly Williaū lord crechtouū / I past to all pe borowis forenemyt and at pe nīket cors of pe samy at dais ⁊ befor Witnes abone expmit I sūmond pemptourly be opin proclamçōun the samy Willia lord crechtoun And ma' atto' the pēult day of pe moneth ⁊ gere forsaīd I past w' pe said lrez ⁊ p witnes Thomas Scot Johne fref Johne Cowy Willia Johūfouū ane of pe bailies of thane Thomas Rede a bailze of cromaty Mawnis vans burges of Inūnes ⁊ Alex' sufland bruf ⁊ famulariū fuit' to pe said lord c'chtō to pe tovn of thane in Rosß within the fefdome of Inūnes forsaīd quhar the samy lord crechtouū had his duelling / as I was informyt in the vicarl' hous of thane / And at all pe nīket cors of pe borowis befor nemyt ⁊ vicarl' hous in thane als forsaīd I Sūmond lauchfully ⁊ pempto'ly in the name ⁊ autorite of our souā lord the king the said Williaū lord crechtouū To compere psonaly befor o' fornemyt Souūā lord in his nixt pliamēt to be haldin At Edinburgh on thurda the xix day of pe moneth of februar nixt tocū And p to afuer to his hienes in his said pliamēt for the trefonable art pt consale ⁊ assistence doū ⁊ gevin to Alex' vmquhil duc of Albany in the trefonable missiouū ⁊ sending of James of liddale vmquhil of halk'fouū knicht in Ingland w' trefonable writl' mmetl' ⁊ Instruccōns to pe trefonable pfederacōun w' inglisemē in the said Alexris trefonable opinioū aganis our Souūā lord hienes ⁊ Realme And for the trefonable counsale ⁊ assistence done ⁊ gevin to pe said alex' in the trefonable Refsaug halding ⁊ deliūing of a pursewart of pe king of inglandl' callit blewmantle with trefonable writl' ⁊ Instruccōns to pe iymis of Ingland And for pe trefonable art pt ⁊ counsale gevin to pe said Alex' in his trefonable ganging ⁊ away passing in Ingland w'out licence of o' said souūā lord to pe trefonable Inbringing of pe said iymis of ingland for pe trefonable destrucçōun of o' said souūā lordl' pson ⁊ Realme And for pe trefonable sending of diūb lrez in Ingland to pe said alex' be ane thomas dicfouū chaipā seū the forfatu' of pe said Alex' And for pe trefonable fortifying ⁊ stuffing of pe castell of crechtouū and for pe trefonable counsale ⁊ assistence gevi to pe psonis being in the said castell trefonably whaldand the samy castell aganis the pmandmēt of our Souūā lord to pā direct / be pe said Williaū lord crechtouū trefonably done / est' our souūā lordl' grace grauntit ⁊ gevin to pe said Willia lord crechtouū apōn the mony ⁊ diūb trefonable accōns ⁊ Rebellionis aganis o' souūā lord ⁊ his Realme be him trefonably pmytit ⁊ done / ⁊ for pe said trefonable trespassez ⁊ c'mez at day ⁊ place lymyt to vnd'ly pe law And in al pe abone w'tin execuçōun I made Intiaçōun that quhef the said lord crechtouū comit or nocht at day ⁊ place to him lymyt w' ptiāçōun of dais Our Souā lord neū pe les Justice passand befor wald pcede / And als of our souūane lordl' lrez to me direct in pis mat' as said Is / I gaif the copy to pe forsaīd Alex' Sufland quhilk Requirit me put on the behalf of pe

faid lord crechtouñ at thane þe pēult day of decēber abone writti In witnes hereof to this my let^o of execu^oūñ & Record w'tin w' my avne hand I haue affixt my Sele / SEQUITUR COPIA Cita^onīs sup eod Willmō dñō crechtouñ direct^o vic^o de Edinburgh & suis deputat^o JACOBUS Dei grā Rex Scotorum vicecomitj et balliuis suis de Edinburgh salutē Mandam^o vobis et ꝑcipi^o qñs sūmoneat^o līme & pemptorie corā testibz Witm dñm crechtouñ psonalit^o apprehensum si eius pñcia qmode hñe poñt^o Alioquī Apud castrū de crechtouñ siue p publicā pclama^ocōem apud crucē fori burgī nñ de Ediburgh q compeat psonalit^o corā nobis siue corā Justiciario nño in nño pximo pliamēto Apud Edinburgh tenendo die Jouis decionono die mens^o february pñ futu^or cum qtiācōe dierum Ad Rñdend nobis siue dicto Justiciario nño in prefato nño pliameto pro suis proditoriis arte pte consilio et assisten^o dat^o et exhibit^o Alex^o olim duci Albanie in proditoriis missiōe et destina^ocōe Jacobi liddale olim de halk^ostoun milit^o in angliā cum proditoriis sc^opt^o miment^o et Instru^ocōnibz ad proditoriā confedera^ocōem anglico^o in dicti Alexi p^odit^o op^oīe contra nos et Regnū nñm Et pro proditoriis consilio et assisten^o dat^o et exhibit^o dicto Alex^o in proditoriis Recep^ocōe deten^ocōe et delibera^ocōe signiferi Regē aglie blewma^otle nūcupat^o cū proditoriis sc^opt^o et instru^ocōnibz ad iimicos nños anglie Et pro proditoriis arte pte et p^oilio dat^o et exhibit^o eid Alex^o in suis proditoriis accessu et passagio in angliā nñi sine li^oca ad proditoriā importa^ocōem dictorū iimico^o nñoz aglie / propt^o proditoriā destruc^ocōem nñe p^osone ac Regnj nñi Et pro proditoria missiōe diūsa^o lřaz dicto Alex^o in angliā prodito^o missa^o p quēd thomā dicouñ capellanū post forisfacturā dictj Alexi Et pro proditoriis muni^ocōe et sufful^ocōe castrī de crechtouñ ac pro proditoriis consilio et assisten^o dat^o psonis in dicto castro existeñ id castrū contra mandata nñā eis directa et contra actj plia^o detinentibz p dictum Witm dñm crechtouñ proditorie ppetrat^o post grām nñam sibi pro q^o pluribz p^oditoriis transgressionibz et Rebellionibz suis ptra nos et Regnū nñm graciosē pcess^o Juri parend Intimañ Dicto Witmo dñō crechtouñ q siue dict^o die et loco cum qtiācōe dierum compuerit siue non / Nos nichilomi^o siue dēs Justi^o nñ in ꝑmiss^o Justi^o mediante procedem^o seu procedet Et pñtes lřas debit^o execut^o & Indorsat^o vnacū die loco et noibz testiū vñe execut^o eazd nobis siue corā dicto Justi^o nño in ꝑfato nño pliameto dict^o die / et loco / pñtet^o Dat^o sub tēstimonio magnj sigilli nñi Apud Edinburgh decimo nono die mēß Nouēbr^o Anno Regnj nñi vicesimo quarto THE XJ DAY of decembre I Alex^o hepburñ of quhitsum kēf of Edinburgh at þe biddin & qmand of þ o^o souā lord^o lřez becau^os I couth no^o apþhend Williā lord crechtouñ psonally I past w^o þe faid lřez & þ witnes vnd^ow'tin to þe castell of crechtouñ / & þ I sūmond the faid Williañ lord crechtouñ to Compe^op psonali in o^o Souā lord^o Parlmet nixt to be haldin at Edinburgh apōñ thurſda þe xix day of februa^ol nixt tocū with qtiācōun of dais & þ to anſuer to o^o souā lord in his faid plmēt for his tressonable art

pt counsale and assistance gevin to Alex^o sūt^o Duc of Albany in his tressonable fending of þ^o James of liddale vmquhil of halk^ostoun knight in ingland w^o tressonable w'ting^o mynymēt^o & Instru^ocōns to þe tressonable pfedera^ocōun of inglismē in the faid Alexis tressonable opion aganis o^o faid souā lord & his Realme And for the tressonable consale & assistance gevin to þe faid alex^o in the tressonable Reslauig haldig & deliūing / of a pursewan of þe king of ingland^o callit blewmantle w^o tressonable w'ting^o & Instru^ocōns to o^o faid souā lord^o Inymis of ingland And for the tressonable art pt & consale gevin to þe faid Alex^o in his tressonable passing in Ingland without leif of ou^o Souā lord to þe tressonable Inbringing of inglismē / in to his tressonable opiniouñ for the tressonable destruc^ocōun of o^o souā lord^o p^osouñ & Realme And for þe tressonable fending of diūß & mony lřez to þe faid Alex^o he beand in Ingland be a chaip^ola callit þ^o thomas dicouñ est^o þe forfatur of þe faid alex^o And for þe tressonable stuffing w^o meñ & wittale / of þe castell of crechtouñ and for the tressonable consale & assistance gevin to þe psonis being in the faid castel of crechtouñ in the tressonable haldig of the faid castell aganis o^o faid lord^o w'ting^o & act^o of plmēt est^o o^o souā lord^o grace / to þe faid lord crechtouñ gevin & grāt^oit est^o þe mony & diūß cmez Rebellionis & tresspass^oes ptra^o o^o souā lord & his Realme be him qmyttit and done & þ to vnd^oly þe law for þe samy Makin Intia^ocōun to þe faid Williā that quheþ he compe^or or no^o / the faid day & place w^o qtiācōun of dais our Souā lord wald pcede est^o þe forme of Justice / And þis I did befor þ witnes / & for þe mare witnesing I haue set to my sele / gawā of crechtouñ george of crechtouñ James of cokburñ george Sinclā^o And^o archbald Johne of stermonth & Williā Johnnsouñ siand w^o vþ diūß And atto^o apoñ the vij da of decembre / I past to þe mikat cors of edinburgh & þ I sūmond be opin proclama^ocōun Williā lord crechtouñ becau^os I couth no^o apþhend himself to comp psonally in o^o faid souā lord^o plmēt day & place abone w'tin to asuer to his hienes apouñ all point^o and artictis abonexp^omyt / & þis I did befor þ witnes / Alex^o thomsouñ ad archbald Johne of Carnis Williañ Johnsouñ pat^ok wald^ostouñ siand^o pet^o of mēch & James zung public notat^o & for þe mar witnesing to þis mý execu^ocōun I haue set to my sele THE QUHILK cita^ocōun of sūmond^o & execu^ocōun being Red & lauchfully provit be diūß notable and famous witnes / lauchfull tȳ of day biddin the ordre of proces^os of qtiācōn of the faid sūmond^o at lenth sene herd & vnd^ostānd procedit lauchfully to þis day / the faid Williañ lord crechtouñ oftymes callit & no^o comperit In the name & behalf of o^o Souā lord the king Johnne the Ross of montgrenā as aduocat to his hienes / askit & Requirit in his name & autorite and of his spāle qmand-at þe lord^o baroñs & qmiss^ois of borowis / þ ward & sensimēt of plmēt / gif the faid Williañ lord crechtouñ had qmyttit & done tressouñ to our souā lord & his Realme in the punct^ol and artictis abone w'tin The quhilk^o lord^o & estat^ol being

deligently & Riply avist awardit faund & deliuit that þe said William lord crechtoun / had gmitit & done / oppin & manifest tressoun agane our souerain lord & his Realme in all punct & artictis forsaide and þest? It was gevin for dome / be þe movth of Johne dempft? dempft? of plmēt in man & forme as eft? folowis

THIS COURT of Plmēt schewis for law and I gif for dome / that forfamekle / as It is fundin be sensimēt of plmēt / that William lord crechtoun has gmittit & done / tressoun agai o' souerain lord and his Realme / in the tressoun and cmez forsaide gtenit in the sūmond? for the quhilk / he has forfatit to our souerain lord his lif his land? his gud? offic? and al vþ his possessiōis quhatfūē he had of o' souerain lord w'in the Realme of Scotland eūmā? to Remai w' o' souerain lord his air? & successo? as propte for his tressoun & of fence and that I gif for dome /

THE QUHILK Day in plmēt sittand our Souerain lord the king his thre estat? beand assemblit & gad?it Thomas sūmsoū fef of fif pūt a lī of sūmond? vnd? the quhit walx & testimoniales of þe grete sele of þe quhilk the tenour folowis JACOBUS de gā Rex Scotoz vicecomitj et battis suis de fiff necnon Clauigō nro Johānj pēnecke / vic? nro in hac pte et eoz cuilibz piūctim et diuifim salut? Mandam? vobis et pīpim? qñs sūmoneat? līme et pemptorie / corā testibz Johem liddale filiū seniorē Jacobi liddale olim de hālks'touū milit? psonalit? apphensum si eius pñciā gmode hīe potit? et si ad eū tutus pateat accessus alioqu apud lochgelly et per puā proclamaçōem apud cruc? fororum burgoz nroz de Cupro et edinburgh Itā q hñioi sūmoniçō ad ipius Noticiā veresimilit? pueni? potit q compareat psonalit? corā Nobis siue corā Justis nro in nro pliamēto pxiō apud Edinburg tenēdo die Jouis decimonono die mēb febr? cum pñciāçōe diez Ad Rūdend nobis siue dicto Justiciario nro in prefato nro pliamēto / pro suis proditoriis arte pte consilio et assistēcia dat? et exhibit? Alexandro olim duci Albanie / in proditoriis missione & destinaçōe dictj Jacobi liddale milit? in angliā cum proditoriis script? mīmēt? et Instrucçōnibz ad proditoriā confederacōem anglico? iimicoz nroz in dictj alexi prodito? opioe contra nos et Regnū nrm ppetrat? Et pro proditoriis pçilio et assistēcia dat? et exhibit? dicto Alex? in proditoriis Recepçōe detençōe & deliberaçōe signiferi Reg? anglie blewmatle nūcupat? cū proditoriis script? & Instrucçōnibz ad iimicos nros anglie / Et pro proditoriis arte pte et consilio dat? et exhibit? eid Alex? in suis proditoriis accessu et passagio in angliā nri sine liciencia ad proditoriā importaçōem dictorū inimicoz nrorum anglicorum ppt? proditoriā destrucçōem pnone nre ac Regnj nri Ac ecia pro proditoriis muniçōe & suffulçōe castri de hālks'touū / ac pro proditoriis arte pte et pçilio dat? et exhibit? in detençōe eiufd cast? de hālks'touū contra mandata nra sub nro puato sigillo psonis pro tempe / in ipso castro existē? pro deliberaçōe eiufd direct? p dictū Johem

liddale / proditorie ppetrat? Juri parend Intimañ dicto Johānj liddale / q siue dict? die et loco cum pñciā die-rum compuerit siue non / Nos nichilom? siue dictus Justiciarius nri in pmiss? Justicia mediante pcedē? seu pcedet Et pñtes lras debet? execut? & Indorfat? vnacū die loco & noibz testiu vre execuçōis earund corā nobis siue corā dicto Justiciario in pfato nro plia? dict? die & loco pñtet? Ad quod faciend vobis et vrm cuilibz piūctim & diuifim gmitti? pñtem Dat? sub testimonio mag? sigilli nri Apud Edinburg decio-nono die mēb Nouembr? Anno Reg? nri vicefimo-quarto Execut? & Indorfat? be þe said fēff? deput? that Is to say Alane dempft? & paulē of kinloch as eft? folowis THE XV day of decembre þe gere of o' lord J^w iij^c lxxxij ger? I Alane dempft? fēff? deput of fif spāly constitut in þis pt past at þe bidding & pmand of þ o' souerain lord? lrez to þe land? of lochgelly within þe said fēfdome / And becau? I couth no' apphēnd Johne of liddale psonaly þ / vpouñ þe ground & fulge of þe samy land? / I sūmond the said Johne of liddale eldest sonū to sūtyme & James of liddale of hālks'touū knight to pperē psonaly in o' Souerain lord? plmēt nixt to be haldin At Edinburg on thur?da þe xix da of februar nixt tocum w' pñciāçōun of dais / and þto anfuē to our forsaide Souerain lord in þis said plmēt / for the tressonable art pt counsale & assistēcia / gevin to Alex? vmquhil duc of Albany in the tressonable sending of & James of liddale / in ingland w' tressonable w't? mīmēt? & Instrucçōns to þe tressonable confederacōun w' inglis mē in the said Alexris tressonable opinioñ And for þe tressonable pñale / & assistēcia gevin to þe said Alex? in the tressonable Refsauig & deliūing of a pñwaunt of þe king of ingland? callit blewmantle / wit tressonable w't? mīmēt? & Instrucçōns And for þe tressonable art pt counsale & assistēcia gevin to þe said Alex? in his tressonable passing in Ingland without leif of o' souerain lord to þe tressonable Inbringing of Inglistmē / to þe tressonable distrucçōun of our souerain lord? psonū & Realme And als vpouñ the tressonable stuffing / of þe hous of hālks'touū w' mē vitale & artilger? And for þe tressonable / art pt pñale & assistēcia gevin to þe pñonis being in the said hous haldand the samy tressonably aganis o' Souerain lord mādmet? & charg? vnd? his pñue Sele / to þai direct for þe deliūing of þe samy / with Intiaçōun to þe said Johne that quheþ he compere or no' the said day & place / our said souerain lord wald pcede in þe said caus eft? þe forme of law And þis I did befor þ witnes dauid Stanehous Johne Colegear Willia Colegear Alā mylesouñ Willia boifuile with vþ diuñ w' my Signet / I PAULE of kinloch fēf deput of fif apouñ the ferd day of decēber þe ger? of o' lord forsaide / becau? I couth no' get þe pñs of Johnne of liddale eldast sonū to & James of liddale kny? / I sūmond þe said Johne be opin proclamaçōun at þe mīket cors of Cowp in fiff to compe? psonaly in o' souerain lord? plmēt nixt to be haldin at Edinburg on thur?day the xix day of februar w' pñciāçōun of dais And þ to anfuē to o' forsaide souerain lord apouñ all point? & Artictis abonexp'myt And apouñ ilk ane of thai

späly eft^o þe forme / of þ^o o' souā lord^e sumond^e w' Intiaçoun to þe said Johnne as effert And þis I did befor þ^o witnes / Johnne lindiffay symon greg Alane dempft^o Williā cowp Johnne Rede / Nichol m'ra / & dauid Wricht public notar THE QUHILK citaçoun of sūmōd^e and execuçoun being Red & lauchfully provit in Jugemēt be diūß notable and famous witnes / the said Johnne of liddale oftymes callit and no' compit lauchfull tyme of day biddin the ordo' process of ptiāçoun of þe said sūmōd^e at lenth sene herd & vnd'stand pcedit lauchfully to þis said day In the name & behalf of o' souā lord the king / Johnne the Rosß of montgrenā as aduocat to his hienes / alkit & Requirit in his name / and autorite / and of his spāle pmand at þe lord^e barōis and pmissar^e of borowis þ^o ward & sensimēt of plmēt / gif þe said Johnne of liddale had pmyttit & done trefouū to o' souā lord & his Realme in the point^e and articlis abone w'tin The quhilk^e lord^e & estat^e beand Diligently & Ripely avist / awardit fand & deliuit that the said Johnne of liddale had pmittit & done oppin & māifest trefouū agā o' souā lord the king & his Realme / in all point^e and articlis forsaidd And þest^o It was gevin for dome / be þe mouth of Johnne Dempft^o / dempft^o of plmēt in mañ & forme as eft^o folowis

THIS COURT of plmēt schewis for law and I gif for dome / that forsamekle / as It is fundin be sensimēt of plmēt that Johnne of liddale eldest sonū to ^{fr} James of liddale vmquhilk of halk^estouū knicht / had pmittit & done trefouū agane o' souā lord & his Realme in the tressonis & c'mys forsaidd . ptenit in the sūmōd^e for the quhilk he has forfaltit to our Souā lord his lif his land^e his gud^e offic^e and all vþ possessiōis quhatfueū he had of our Souā lord within þe Realme of scotland / eūmar to Remane w' our said souā lord his air^e & successo^re as propte for his trefouū & offence / And þ^o I gif for dome /

THE QUHILK day in plmēt sittand our Souā lord the king his thre estat^e being assemblit & gad^eit Oliū of laud^o of pat ilk fef deput to ane Noble lord patric lord halis fef of Berwic pūt a lř of sūmōd^e vnd^o the quhite walx and testimoniaie of þe grete sele / of þe quhilk þe tenno' folowis JACOBUS dei grā Rex Scotorū vicecomiti & balliuis suis de berwic necnon clauigō nro Johāni pēnicuke / vic^o nostr^o in hac pte ac eorū cuilibz giūctim & diuisim salutē Mandamus vobis et p̄cipim^o q̄ns sūmoneat^e līme et pemptorie corā testibz David purves psonalit^o ap̄phenfum si eius pūciā pmode hīe poterit^e et si ad eum tutus pateat accessus alioqui apud trās suas de Smalē et p publicā pclamaçōem apud cruces fororū de laud^o et hadingtouū et Edinburgh Ita q̄ hñoi sūmoniçō ad ipius noticiā verefūmilit^o puenire possit q̄ compareat pfo^o corā nobis sine corā Just^o nro in nro pximo pliamēto Apud Edinburgh teneū die Jouis decimonono die menß februarij cum pti^o diez Ad Rūndend nobis siue

dicto Just^o nro in prefato nro pliamēto pro suis proditoriis arte pte p̄silio et assitencia dat^e et exhibit^e Alex^o olim duci Albanie / in suis proditoriis muniçōe et suffulçōe cast^e de dunbar & tradiçōe proditoria eiūsd castri iimic^e nris anglie Et pro proditoriis accessu & passagio in anglia cum dicto Alexro in suā proditoriā opinionē ad pditoriā importaçōem anglicoꝝ propt^o proditoriā destrucçōem nre pfone ac Regnj nri Juri parend Intimañ dicto dauid q̄ siue dict^e die & loco cum ptiāçōe dierum compuerit siue non / Nos nichilomin^o in premiß Justicia mediante procedem^o siue dictus Justiciarius nř pcedet Et pūtes lřas debite execut^o & Indorfat^o vnacū die loco & noibz testiū vře execu^o earund corā nobis siue corā dicto Just^o nro in prefato nro plia^o dict^e die et loco pūtet^e Ad quod faciend vobis & vřm Cuilibz giūcti & diuisim pmitti^o p̄tē Datum sub testimonio magnj sigilli nri Apud Edinburgh decimonono die menß Nouembr^e Anno Regnj nri vicesimo quarto / Execut & Indorfit be þe said fef deput as eft^o folowis / THE TUENTI day of decembre / þe geř of god J^o iiii^c lxxxij ger^e I Oliū of laud^o of þ^o ilk fef deput to ane Noble lord patric lord halis fef of berwic at þe pmand of o' souā lord^e lřez of sūmōd^e direct to me as deput forsaidd past to the land^e of Smalehā & chennis of þe samy ptenig to dauid purves / & becauß I couth nocht ap̄phend the said dauid psonaly / I past to þe nīket croce of laud^o þe samy day / & at þe said land^e & nīket croce / be opin pclamaçoun as be aperance / It nicht cū to þe knaulage of þe said dauid / I sūmōd lauchfully and pemptourly þe said dauid to compere psonaly befor o' Souāne lord in his nixt plmēt to be haldin at Edinburgh in the tolbutth of þe samy on thur^eda the xix day of þe moneth of februar nixt tocū w' ptiāçoun of dais to ansuer to o' souā lord in his said plment for his tressonable art pt confale & assitence gevin & schawin to Alex^o vmquhile duc of Albany in his tressonable stuffing and fortifying / of þe castell of dunbar / and for þe tressonable gevin of þe said castell to our Souāne lord^e Inmyis of ingland And for his tressonable passing & gangin in Ingland with the said Alex^o In his tressonable opiniouū to þe tressonable Inbringin of inglismē to þe tressonable distrucçoun of o' souā lord^e psonū & Realme / & þupouū to vnd^oly his lawis w' al point^e and articlis ptenit in þe sūmōd^e forsaidd And I made Intiaçoun to þe said dauid that quheß he comperit or no' / ouř Souā lord wald pcede in the forsaidd thing^e insafer as he my^o of Justice / And þis I did befor þ^o witnes / Thomas tait Alex^o Jardin george bowo Johnne crak george of laud^o & Williā bowe / chaip^o . & & James thīn notar public And for þe mař witnessin to þis my Record execuçoun & Indorfin I haue affixt to my sele / at day & place forsaidd . INSTRUMENTU eiūsd execuçōis IN DEI NOMINE AMEN p hoc pñs pu^o instrumentū Cunct^e pateat Euiden^o q̄ Anno Incarnaçōis dñice Millesimo quadringētesimo octuagesimoñcio menß vero decēbr^e die vicesimo / Indicçōe sc̄da poū sc̄cū in xro pñs ac dñj nri dñi Sixtj dina prouiden^e pape quartj Anno decio tercio In mej notarij pu^o /

et testiū subsc̃ptorū p̃cia p̃so^o accessit honorabilis vir Oliuerus laud^o deputat^o Nob̃lis dñj patricij dñj halis / vic^o de bervic et infra Regalitātē de laud^odale ad t̃ras de Smalē et Ibi d̃ fūmonuit David purves / pempto^o et corā testibz et p publicā p̃clamaçōez ad crucē fori de laud^o Ita q̃ hm̃i fūmonicō veresilit^o ad ip̃ius noticiā puenir^o poterit q̃ cōparerit corā sup̃mo dño ñro Rege / seu eius Justit^o in suo p̃ximo pliamēto tenendo et Inchoando / decionono die mēb̃ februarij p̃x futu^o cum p̃ti^o diez ad Respondendū p̃fato sup̃mo dño ñro Regi seu eius Justit^o in suo p̃ximo plia^o pro suis proditoriis arte p̃te p̃silio et assiste^o dat^o et exhibit^o Alex^o olim duci Albanie / in suis proditoriis muniçōe et suffulçōe castri de dunbar et p̃ditoria tradiçōe eiusd̃ castri de dunbar iūmict^o suis āglie / Et pro proditoriis accessu et passagio in Angliā cum dicto Alex^o in suā proditoria opinione ad proditoria importaçōem anglicorū prop̃t^o proditoria destruccōem sue p̃sone ac Regnj suj Juri parēd̃ Intimañ dicto dauid q̃ siue dict^o die et loco cū p̃ti^o dierum p̃puerit siue non / ip̃i nichilomī^o in p̃miss^o mediañ Justit^o procedent Sup̃ q̃bz oīmbz et singlis p̃fatus Oliuerus laud^o / a me notario pu^o subsc̃pto sibi fieri p̃eciit p̃is pu^o instru^o Acta erant hec Apud capitale messuagiū t̃raz de Smalē et ad crucē fori de laud^o horā quasi vndecia aū merediē / sub āno die mēse Indicçōe et pon^o quibz sup̃ / presentibz Ibi d̃ prouid^o viris Thoma tait Alex^o gerdyne / georgeo bowok Johe Crake georgeo laud^o et dño Willm̃o bully cap^o Cum diūb̃ aliis ad p̃missa vocat^o pit^o et Rogat^o SUBSCRIPCO NOTARIJ Et ego Jacobus thyn p̃b̃r sc̃iandr^o dioc^o autorite Regali notarius publicus p̃miss^o oīmbz et singlis dum sic vt p̃mittit^o agerent^o dicerent^o et fierent vnacū p̃noiat^o testibz p̃is p̃ int̃suj Ea^o sic fieri et dici vidi sciui et in notā cepi Ideoz hoc p̃is pu^o instru^o alius manu fidelit^o sc̃pt^o / me aliis occupato exinde cōfeci in fidem oīm testiōm et Singloz p̃miss^o rogat^o et Requisit^o THE QUHILK Citaçōm of sūmond^o et execuçōm being Red et lauchfully p̃vit in Jugemēt / be diūb̃ Notable and famous witnes / The said dauid oftymes callit et no^o compit / lauchfull t̃y of day biddin / The ordo^o p̃cess^o of p̃tiāçōm of p̃e said sūmond^o at lenth sene herd et vnd̃stand p̃cedit lauchfully to p̃is said day / In the name et behalf of o^o Souūā lord Johne p̃e Ros of montgrenā as aduocat to his hienes / askit et Requirit in his name et autorite / et of his sp̃ale p̃mand at p̃e lord^o baroñs et p̃missar^o of borowis / p̃ ward et sensimēt of plmēt / gif the said dauid had p̃myttit et done trefouñ to o^o souā lord et his Realme / in the point^o and articlis abone w̃tin The quhilk^o lord^o et estat^o beand diligently et Ripely avist awardit fand et deliuit / that the said dauid had p̃mittit et done / opin et manifest trefouñ agai o^o Souūā lord et his Realme / in all point^o and articlis forsaidd And best^o It was gevi for dome / be p̃e mouth of Johne dempft^o dempft^o of plmēt in man^o et forme as est^o folowis

THIS COURT of plmēt schewis for law et I gif for dome / that forsamekle / as It is fundin be sensimēt

of plmēt that dauid purves had p̃myttit et done trefouñ agai o^o Souūā lord et his Realme in the trefonis et c̃mys forsaidd p̃tenit in the sūmond^o for the quhilk^o he has forfatit to o^o souā lord his lif his land^o his gud^o offic^o et al ṽb̃ his possessionis quhatfueid he had of o^o Souā lord within the Realme of scotland eūmare to Remai with o^o Souūane lord his air^o et successo^o as propte / for his trefouñ and offence / And that I gif for dome /

THE QUHILK day In plment Sittand oure Souūā lord the king his thre estat^o beand assemblit et gad^o it / Alex^o hepburn^o of quhitfū fef of Edinburgh p̃nt a lett^o of sūmond^o vnd^o the quhit walx et p̃e testimoniale of p̃e grete sele / of p̃e quhilk the teno^o folowis JACOBUS dei grā Rex Scotorum vic^o et b̃assis suis de Edinburgh salutē Mandā vobis et p̃cipi^o q̃ns q̃ns sūmoneat^o l̃me et pemptorie corā testibz p̃sonas infra scriptas / in castro de crechtouñ existeñ p̃sonalit^o ap̃phenfos / si eorū p̃ncias / p̃mode h̃re p̃otit^o Alioqui apud dictū cast^o de crechtouñ siue p̃ pu^o p̃clamaçōem apud crucē fori burgi ñri de Edinburgh videlicez gawinū de crechtouñ georgeū crechtouñ Jacobū cokburū filiū Jacobi cokburū de clerkintouñ Willm̃ haldē Johe crechtouñ Willm̃ goldfyn^o Jacobū formā quēd nūcupat^o dalrimple Jacobū Robisouñ Alex^o halden Johe thomfouñ donald crechtouñ Alex^o hehilhop dauid crechtouñ georgeū p̃ngill georgeū cordance Johe Redehuch thomā pentcatland pat^ociū Willfouñ Johe Willfouñ pat^ociū hedyhop thomā hedyhop Willm̃ hedyhop Johe chaudi pat^ociū Robisouñ Robertū dalzell thomā logā Johe logā Willm̃ logā Willm̃ Roule / thomā dewar gleit nykke Johe crechtouñ Johe sand^ofoun Ricard smy^o Robertū burū W^o Robisouñ dauid atzinsouñ bertholomeū crechtouñ ~~neon Alex^o bachat~~ q̃ compareant p̃sonalit^o corā nobis siue corā Justit^o ñro in ñro p̃ximo plia^o apud Edinburgh tenendo die Jouis decimonono die / menb̃ februarij p̃x futu^o cū p̃ti^o dierū Ad Rūdend nobis siue dicto Justiciario ñro in prefato ñro plia^o pro suis proditoriis muniçōe suffulçōe et detençōe dicti cast^o de crechtouñ / ac p̃ proditorijs arte p̃te et assiste^o inde exhibit^o id cast^o p̃tra ñra mandata eis directa et contra acta plia^o p̃ dict^o p̃sonas / p̃ditorie munit^o suffult^o et detent^o Et sup̃ aliis q̃ pluribz proditoriis c̃mibz et Rebellionibz p̃ dictas p̃sonas p̃tra ñram Regiā maiestatē et Regnū ñrm p̃petrat^o Juri parend̃ Intimañ oibz p̃sonis p̃dict^o q̃ siue dict^o die et loco cum p̃tiāçōe dierñ compuerint siue non / Nos nichilomī^o siue dictus Justit^o ñr in p̃miss^o Justicia mediañ p̃cedem^o seu procedet Et p̃ntes l̃ras debit^o execut^o et Indorfat^o vnacū die loco et noibz testiū ṽre execu^o earund nobis siue corā d̃co Justiciario ñro in prefato ñro plia^o dict^o die et loco / p̃ntet^o Datum sub testiō magnj sigilli ñri apud Edinburgh decionono die menb̃ Nouēbr^o Anno Regni ñri vicesimo quarto / EXECUT et Indorfit be p̃e said fef as est^o folowis / THE xj day of decembre / I Alex^o hepburn^o of q̃sum fef of Edinburgh at p̃e bidding et p̃mand of p̃e o^o

souȝa lordȝ lřez past to the castel of crechtouȝ / and þ befor þ witnes vndirw'tin I sūmond psonaly gawine of crechtouȝ george of crechtouȝ bresþ to Williā lord crechtouȝ and þe Remanēt of þe psonis ȝtenit in þis sūmondȝ to compere psonali in o' souȝa lordȝ plmēt nixt to be haldin At Edinburgh apō thurȝda the xix day of þe moneth of februar nixt tocū w' ȝtiācōun of dais / and þto ansuer to o' said souȝa lord in his said plmēt for the trefsonable stuffing t' w'halding / of þe castel of creichtouȝ and for þe trefsonable art pt t' assitence þthrou / gevin t' schawin in þe w'halding of þe said castell aganis our Souȝa lordȝ mandmētȝ to þai direct t' be þe saidȝ psonis trefsonably stuffin t' w'halding / ȝtraf þe actȝ of plmēt and apoȝ mony vþ trefsonable c'mys / t' Rebellionis be þe said psonis aganis o' souȝa lordȝ maieſte t' kinric ȝmyttit t' done t' þ to vnd'ly þe law þfor And I made Intiacōun to þe said psonis / that quheþ þai comperit or no' o' souȝa lord wald pcede t' miſtre Justice in the said mat' And þis I did befor þ witnes / george Sinclair ad archbald andro archbald Johne of it'month Williā Johnſtoȝ patric of Wald'ſtoun kingȝ ſiandȝ t' pet' mīch notar and for þe mare ſikk'nes I haue ſet to my ſele / And atto' apoȝ þe vij't day of decēbre I paſt to þe mīket corce of edinburgh t' þ I ſūmond be opin pclamaacōun all þe psonis ȝtenit in þis sūmondȝ / becauþ I couȝt no' apphēd þ psonis to comp psonali in o' souȝa lordȝ plmēt day t' place abone w'tin to afuer to his hienes apoȝ all pointȝ and articlis abonexp'mit And þis I did befor þ witnes Alex' thomſouȝ ad archbald Johne of Carnis Williā Johnſtoȝ patric of Wald'ſtoun kingȝ ſiandȝ pet' mīch t' James Jung public notar w' vþ diuȝ and for þe mare witneſſing to þis mȝ execuacōn I haue ſet to my ſele / The quhilke citaacōun of sūmondȝ t' execuacōun being Red t' lauchfully previt in Jugemēt be diuȝ notable t' famous witnes / the saidȝ psonis Ilkane be þai ſelf oſtymes being callit t' no' compit lauchfull tyme of day biddin the ordo' pceþ of ȝtiācōun of þe said ſuȝe at lenth ſene herd t' vnd'ſtand procedit lauchfully to þis said day In the name / t' behalf of o' Souȝa lord / Johne þe Roſſ of montgrenā as aduocat to his hienes / aſkit t' Requirit in his name / and autorite / and of his ſpāle ȝmand at þe lordȝ baroȝs t' ȝmiſſarȝ of borowis / þ ward t' ſenſamēt of plmēt gif þe saidȝ gawā of crechtouȝ george of crechtouȝ James of cokburȝ ſoȝ to James of cokburȝ of clerkintouȝ Williā haldȝ Johne of crechtouȝ Williāſi goldſmy' James formā callit dalrimple / James Robiſouȝ Alex' haldȝ Johne thomſouȝ donald of crechtouȝ Alex' heſlyhop dauid crechtouȝ george of p'ngill george of cordance / Johne of Redhuch thom of pentcatland patric Wiſſouȝ Robert of dalzell pat'c heſlyhop thom heſlyhop Will heſlyhop Johne of chaunȝ patric Robiſouȝ Johne Wiſſouȝ Robert of burȝ thomas logā Johne logā Wil logā Wil Roule thomas dewerȝ gleyt nykke / Johne of crechtouȝ Johne ſandȝ ſouȝ Richard Smy' Wil Robiſouȝ dauid atȝinſouȝ t' bertholemo crechtouȝ had ȝmyttit t' done trefouȝ to o' souȝa lord t' his Realme / in the pointȝ t' ar-

ticlis abone w'tin The quhilke lordȝ t' eſtatȝ beand deligently t' Ripely auiſit awardit ſand t' deliuit that all þe psonis abone w'tin had ȝmyttit t' done / opī t' manifest trefouȝ agā o' souȝa lord t' his Realme / in al pointȝ t' articlis forſaid And þeft' It was gevin for dome / be þe mouth of Johne dempſt dempſt' of plmēt in man' t' forme as eſt' folowis /

THIS COURT of plmēt ſchewis for law t' I gif for dome / that forſamekle / as gawane of crechtouȝ george of crechtouȝ his bruþ James of cokburȝ ſone to James of cokburȝ of clerkintouȝ t' þe Remanēt of þe psonis abone w'tin has ȝmittit t' done trefouȝ agane our Souȝane lord the king t' his Realme in the trefonis t' c'mys forſaid ȝtenit in þe ſumondȝ / for þe quhilke þai t' Ilkane of þai be þai ſelf has forſatit to our souȝa lord þ liſt landȝ gudȝ offiſc t' all vþ þare poſſeſſiōȝ quhatſueȝ thai had of o' souȝa lord withȝ þe Realme of ſcotland eūmare to Remā w' o' souȝa lord his airȝ t' ſuccelſorȝ in ppte for þ trefſonis t' offencȝ And þ' I gif for dome /

PREDICTO xxiiij^{to} die menſ februarij octauo die plia^{ti} Anno dñj t' c' lxxxiiij^{to} et Regnj ſup'mj dñj nrī Regȝ vicesimoquarto pūte eodem die dño nrō Rege et tribus ſtatibȝ ſuj Regnj Hec acta que Immediate ſequuntur facta fuerunt et approbata per eodē in pliamēto preſcripto

ITEM It is thocht expedient be the thre eſtatȝ of þis pliamēt that our ſouȝane lordȝ patent lřez vnder his priue ſele be writtin to all feſſȝ baillies t' offiſiarȝ w'in his Realme / charging thame that be opin pclamaacōun t' vþ wais / warne his lieȝȝ within þe boundȝ of þ office / that thai wele abelȝeit for weȝ be Redy apoȝ aucht dais warning tocum to þe king or his lieutenant quhar thai ſalbe chargit for the deſens of þe Realme t' Roſiſting of his Inymyis furniſt w' vittale t' expenſ for the ſpace of twentȝ dais eſt' þ cūing to þe place t' tyme aſſignit to thame And þ' þe said feſſȝ proclame t' hald wapinſchewingȝ w'in the boundis of þ office to ſe þ' oure Souȝane lordȝ lieȝȝ be bodin for weȝ eſt' þe forme of þe act of plmēt t' to punyþ þai þ' ar abſent t' no' wele abelȝeit eſt' þe forme of þe said actȝ made ſapouȝ And the said feſſȝ t' Baillies to warne the king the day of þe takin of þe wapinſchewingȝ that he may ſend etane ſuandȝ of his avne / to ſe þ' his lieȝȝ be bodin and that the said feſſȝ and baillies do þ office as eſſerȝ ſin And quhat feſſȝ or offiſiar beis fundin necligent or ſleuthfull in his execuacōun of þ office to be punyſt eſt' þe forme of þe said act / and that the feſſȝ ſall put in Roll t' bill / how mony ſperȝ bowis and axis deſenſible psonis that he ſindȝ w'in þe ſchir and bring the nameȝ of þai to þe aſſemble of þe kingȝ hoift vnd'

- his fele ⁊ vþ four selez of þe baronis that beis in þe schire / And that the baillies of þe Regaliteis vfe ⁊ exerce the p'uilege in halding of wapinschewingf within þare self eft^o þe forme of þe act of plment made þapouñ
- 2 SECUNDLY as tueching the Recouing of the castell of dunbar quhilk Is now stuffit ⁊ w'halding w^t oure Souuane lordis Inymyis of ingland / It is auisit ⁊ thocht expedient be the said lordf that the said castell falbe cloit ⁊ assegit the first day of þe moneth of maij nixt tocum be þe kingf liegf and hoist of þe south pt þe watt^o of forth / ⁊ þai to be chargit be þe kingf writ ⁊ patent l'rez vndre his p'ue fele that thai be at his castell of dunbar the said day psonaly wele abeilzeit ⁊ bodin for were and furnist w^t vittale and expens þ to Remane eft^o þ cūing the said first day xx dais w^t the kingf hienes or w^t his lieutenant And þ' all psonis þ' ar ordanit to be bowis at þe wapinschewing bring þ botf And be furnist with schot / and quhat psonis beis absent the said first day that pūt^t him nocht to þe lieutenant / falbe haldin ⁊ Reput absent fra þe kingf hoist and all his gudf takin and confiskyt to þe king / the quhilk confiscaoun oure souuā lord has gevin and grauntit to þe sustentaoun of þe hoist / to be distrubut be þe lieutenant with the avise of þe Remanent of þe lordf that falbe pñt at þe said aslege / and for the execuoun þof / that ilk feff and baillie leif a deput in his schir of wisdome substance ⁊ lawte to tak the said eschete / ⁊ bring it in bill to þe quantite ⁊ avale þof to þe kingf hoist / that It may be distrubut as said Is / And gif þe said feff and baillies / failzeis herein be þame self and dois the Contrar of þis charge / ⁊ þat may be tayntit ⁊ þvit apouñ him / that þ gudf be pñskit þ office tane fra þai for þ life tyme at the kingf will And gif þe falt be fundin in þ deputf and no' þame self that thai fal bring þe said deputf to þe king to be punyft in his p'soun at the kingf will ⁊ gudf pñskit as said Is / And elike wife þ' l'rez be w'tin to all o' souuane lordf liegf on the north side the watt^o of forth that þai be at þe said aslege the xvij day of þe said moneth of maij abeilzit ⁊ stuffit as said Is
- 3 TO the thrid Article tueching þe psonis that ar sūmound for art ⁊ pt ⁊ trefonable assistance to Alex' sum tyme duc of Albany The estatf forsaid thinkf expedient þ' oure Souuane lord do Justice on sic psonis / baith apouñ þai that ar now sūmond to procede to þe punyoun of þai eft^o þ demitf ⁊ to caus diligent Inquisciouñ to be made in all partf to haue knaulage / quhat psonis giff assistance or fauor to þe said trefouñ and to mak thame be punyft w^t sic Rigor according to Justice in exemple of all vþis in tȳ tocum to pmytt sa odious c'me ⁊ offence aganis his maieste
- [AS tueching the feird Article confiddering the greit trefoun slauchteris reiffis thiftis and vther enormiteis with disobeying and lychtlyng of the kingis autorite for the stanching and ceissing heiroy and putting furth of Justice] The lordis thinkf expedient and Counsalis the kingf hienes to gar his Justice airf be sett ⁊ haldin gñally throu þe Realme with sic Autorite to pas w^t the Justice to þe said airf that trespaffo'f ma be punyft but fauo'f And that þe kingf hienes will with avise of þe lordf of his p'sale p'moñ w^t ctane lordf ⁊ hedfmeñ of þe bordo'f and vþis for the apphending and takin of þe maistfull trespaffo'f that ar fugitiue fra his lawis and brekarf of þe p'tre And þat the wardane hald warda Courtf als oft as Is Requirit and punys trespaffo'f but fauo'f ⁊ to pvide for a wardane of þe west bordour ⁊ c^r
- AND als oure Souuane lord the king has cloit his handf fra gevin of Remissionis or Respettf in tyme tocum to thame þ' pmyttis trefouñ slaucht^o or fortho' felony p'moñ thift and manifest Refe within the p'tre for thre gerf nixt tocum
- AS tueching the kingf malis Rentf and fermez that ar haldin fra his hienes apouñ the quhilk his estatf ⁊ houshald suld be sustenit / the lordf thinkf expedient / that þe kingf maist^o of houshald and comptrollar avise ⁊ se quhar his Rentf and f'mez ar w^t haldin ⁊ obeys nocht to þe kingf charg^e And that the maist^o of houshald and vþ lordf of counsale / pas ⁊ distrenge þe officiarf in þai ptf and bring þ psonis to þe king þ' disobeis / his autorite ⁊ w'haldf his Rentf
- ITEM Anent the estatf ⁊ lordf that ar no' cūin to þis plmēt to gif þ p'sale to þe welefair and gude public of þe Realme / the lordf vnd'standf that þai haue faltit ⁊ suld be blamyt ⁊ Referrf the blame of þai to þe kingf hienes
- ITEM anent the deuisciouñ debaitf and discordf þ' stād^e ymangf o' souuane lordf liegf baroñs ⁊ vþis / quhilkf Is dangerous to be vnstanchit baith for brek of þe Realme / and that thai suld gang in vnite and concord to þe Resisting of o' Souuane lordf Inymyis of ingland It is thocht expedient be þe said lordf and counsalis ouf souuā lordf hienes to mak be callit befor him and his p'sale / the grete lordf ⁊ put þai in freindschip and p'cord or þai dept fra his pñs And pmand his Justice ⁊ lordf þ' pass to Justice airf þ' þai call befor þame / vþ Smaller psonis ⁊ mak freindschip vnite ⁊ concord ymangf þai sa þ' o' souuā lordf liegf stand in peax ymangf thame self ⁊ be obedient to oure Souuane lordf Autorite

[And that all schireffis baillies and vther officiaris tak the copie of thir articlis or thay depart at thay may not excufe thame of the vnknowlege of thir articlis]

- 9 ITEM Anent Impetraçouns made in the Court of Rome Incontra^r oure Sou^uane lord^e p^ruilege the Sege vacand It is Statut & ordanit be oure sou^uane lord & his thre estat^e that the act^e made p^renig his patronage the sege vacand be put in execuçoun apouⁿ be brekar^e of þe said act^e And that the Chancellor þ^r falbe for þe tyme sal writ to oure haly fad^r þe paip vnd^r his fele / of þe Realmez behalf for þe defence of o^r Sou^uane lord^e patronage / ay & quhen he beis Requirir accord- ing to our sou^uane lord^e l^rez send to our haly fad^r þe paip for þe defence of his patronage for þe tyme as said is /
- 10 IT is Statut and ordanit be oure Sou^uane lord & his thre estat^e in þis plment that a fyne penny of gold be strikin to be of wecht & finace to þe Rose noble and a penny of silu to be equale in finace to þe auld Inglis groit and ten of þame to mak þe vnce of silu and to haue cours and gang for xiiij d and that þ^r falbe half groit of þe samy And the said penny of gold to haue cours and gang for xxx of þe said groit Ane v^p of gold to haue passlage for xx of þe said groit of þe samy prent And the thrid penny of golde to haue cours and passlage for x of þe said groit & to be of þe samy prent & the said peneis of gold & silu to haue sic prent & c^umfc^up^uoun as falbe avist be þe king^e hienes / & all v^p mone to be p^rformit equaly þ^rfor And that o^r sou^uā lord fall lymyt a wife mā þ^r has knaulage in the mone / to be wardā þ^rof & to examy and assay þe finace of the said gold & silu / est^r þe forme of Reule made in plment^e of befor The said wardane & Cungeo^r havand sic like fee for þ^r labo^r as þai had in o^r sou^uā lord^e fad^ris & grant^r þ^r t^r / & sic like profit tocū to þe king^e hienes of þe said Cun^uge And as for þe Inbring of bullouⁿ the m^uchand^r fall for þe gude of þe Realme bring in of ilk f^rplar of woll skynⁿ hid^e & clait^r & of ilk last of salmond efferand þ^rto four vnc^r of brynt silu & fal haue for ilk vnc^r ten of þe said groit
- 11 ALSA for the eschewing of þe grete skaith & dāmage þ^r þe Realme daily sustenis be having of mone furth of þe Realme / be prelat^e and clerk^e for promoçons & pleis in the court of Rome / It is statut & ordanit be p^rsent of the thre estat^e that in t^ry tocum ilk þ^rlait or clerk þ^r pass^r or send^e to þe court of Rome / for p^rmoçons or pleis fall cum to þe king^e chekker & be- for þe Audi^r of þe samy prufe and mak knowi his finance made in m^uchand^r of þe Realme to þe avale of þe some þat he spend^e in þe Court of Rome / Sa þ^r It ma be clerely vnd^rstand that he nou^p send^e nor has mone furth of þe Realme bot samekle as is suffrit be act^e of plment made of befor & he þat failgeis of þe said knaulage & preif to be punyft as havar of mone furth of þe Realme est^r þe forme of þe said

act^e And that þe samy act^e be scharly put to exe- cuçoun anent the ferching of þe said mone / in all port^e & havynis w^uin þe Realme / for þe halding in of þe samy

PREDICTO xxiiij die / pliamentum p^rdictum p^rtinuat^r fuit p^r Sup^rmū dñm nñm Regem ad vicefīmū septimū diem men^s ap^rlis p^rx futu^r cum p^rti^o dierum

Apud Edinburgh,

XXVII DIE APRILIS, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXXIV.

PARLIAMENTUM Excellent^{mi} Principis ac dñj nñi dñj Jacobi t^rcij dei grā Scoto^r Reg^e Illustr^{mi} ten- tum et Inchoat^r apud Edinburgh vicefīmoseptimo die men^s ap^rlis Anno dñj millmō quadringē^{mo} octua- gesimoquarto Quo die sect^r vocat^r curia aff^rmat^r

EODEM die p^rdict^r pliamentum p^rtinuat^r fuit p^r dñm gilbertum Johnstouⁿ de elphinstouⁿ militem deputa- tum p^rstabillarij de mandato reg^e ac de mandato dñio^r p^rmissio^r ad hoc sp^ralit^r p^rstituto^r ad decimū septimū diem men^s maij p^rx futu^r cum p^rtinuacōe dierum

Apud Edinburgh,

XVII DIE MAII, A. D. M,CQCC,LXXXIV.

PARLIAMENTUM Excellent^{mi} Principis ac dñj nñi dñj Jacobi t^rcij dei grā Scoto^r Reg^e Illustr^{mi} tent^r & Inchoat^r apud Edinburgh decimosseptimo die mē^s maij Anno dñj millmō Quadringen^{mo} Octuaga- simo quarto Et Regnj prefati dñj nñi Reg^e Anno vicefimo quarto Quo die sect^r vocat^r curia aff^rmat^r absēn patent in Rotulis sect^r

Secunda die pliamentj pñtibz

pro prelat^e

Archiepō s^rciandr

Epō Candidecase

Elect^r p^rmatō Rosseñ

Elect^r gla^rgueñ

Elect^r dunkeld

Abbatibz

Abbate de kelfow

Abbate de cābuskyneth

Abbate de lindorf

Abbate de newbotle

Abbate de dūfermli

Abbate de pasleto

Abbate de cōrfragwell

Custos p'uatj sigilli
Secretarius
Magist' Johes Irlandia
pp'oitus s'ciandr'

Dño Cancellario

Comitibz
Comite craufurdie
Comite de huntle
Comite angufie
Comite mar'calle
Comite de mortoun
Comite atholie

Baronibz

Dño Avandale
Dño eriken
Dño cathk't
Dño fleing
Dño haliburtouñ
Dño Carlile
Dño kilmawr'
Dño fetouñ
Dño glāmis
Dño borthuic
Magro craufurdie
Magro de erikenñ
Magro de kilmawr'
Dño gray
Dño kennedy
Preceptore de torfichi
Dñs Ja^h ogilby miles
Dño de lochlevin
Witto mēteth de kers
Dño de gest'
Dño de haltouñ
Vic' de Renfrew
Vic' de Are
Magro Johe liouñ
Dño de bernbougale
Dño de dundas
Constabillario de dūde
Dño de kelly de fiff
Dño de kelly de āg'
Johe murra de tulchad
Witto m'ra de tulibardin
Dño de ogilby
Thoma fothrigā de powr'
Dño gilberto Johnstō milite
Dño de guthr'
Dño de torr'
Dño de gaitgirth
Dño de balūmy
Dño de bathioc

pro p'missis burgoz

Edinburgh dunde
hadingtoun strueling
fforfar

xxiiij Maij viz nono die predictj pliaⁱ

Pñtibz

Epo Aberdoneñ epo candidace Elect' p'mato Rossen

xxvj maij

PARLIAMENTUM predict' tent' fuit et cotidie
ptiātum a decio septio die mens' Instaur' mens' maij
Anno dñj t c' lxxxiiij' / vñz ad vicesimū sextum
eiusd' mens' Et deinde ptiat' fuit ad vñdecimū diē
mens' octobr' proχ futur' cū pti^{te} dierum p dños
pmissios ad hocē līme ptitut' et sufficiētem pīatē
habēñ

Apud Edinburgh,

XXI DIE MARCII, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXXIV.

PARLIAMENTUM Excellent^m principis ac dominj
nostri dñj Jacobi tercij dei gracia Scotorum Regis
Illustrissimj tentum Apud Edinb'gh et Inchoat' Ibid
vicesimop'mo die mensis marcij Anno dñj millmo
quadringen^{mo} octuagesimo quarto Et Regnj p'fatj
Excellent^m p'ncipis Anno vicesimo quito. Quo die
Sect' vocat' Curia affirmat' abscñ patent in Rotulis
fect'

Secunda die plia^u predict' pñtibz

Pñte dño Cancellario

Pro prelatiis

Archiēpo S'ciandr'
Epo glasgueñ
Epo Aberdoneñ
Electo dūkelđ

Abbatibz

P'or S'ciandr'
Abbate de Arbroth
Abbate de Calco
Abbate de dūfermli
Abbate de halirudeh'
Abbate de pafleto
Abbate de newbotle
Coadiutoř de melros
Abbate de cābuskyneth
Abbate de kilwynig
Abbate de balmorynoch
Abbate de Jedworth
Abbate de corfragwell

Comites
Comite de huntle
Comite de erole
Comite de mſche
Comite de athole

Baronibz

Dño Avandale
Dño erkin
Dño haliburtouñ
Dño halis
Dño lile
Dño glāmis
Dño oliphant
Dño cathkert
Dño kennedy
Dño brothuic
Dño Carlile
Dño kilmawrē

Mağro craufurdie
Mağro de erkin

Dño Jacobo ogilby
Mağro Johe liouñ
βceptōr de torfichr
Dño de lochlevin
Dño Ro^m coluile
Vic^r de Renfrew
Vic^r de Are

pmiffij

Edinburgh
hadingtouñ
lithqw
dunde
Stling
lañk
Aberdene
pth
Banff
Bute
Wigtouñ
kirkcudbry^t

PARLIAMENTU predictum tent^r fuit ⁊ Cotidie
Continuat^r a predicto xxj^o p^{mo} die menſ mciij vj³
ad viceſimū ſextū eiufd

THE quhilk xxvj day It is avifit ⁊ ordanit be o'
ſouā lord þe king / w^t pſent of þe lordē now pñt /
that becauſ It drawis ſa neſ / þis ſolemp^t feſt of paſch
þat þe grete materē of þe Realme may no^t be endit
at þis tyme / þat þfor þis pñt pliamēt be pñnewit to
þe xj day of ap^{le} nixt tocū w^t pñ^o of dais with all
ſumondē þ^t dependē or ſal depend apouñ þe ſaid
pliment And becauſ It war to haifty ⁊ o^r ſhort
tyme / for þe eſtat^r þat ar in fer pñ of þe Realme /
tocū agane þe ſaid xj day of aprile / Oure ſouā lord

wil for þe eaſe of þaī pñnew his plmēt fra þe ſaid xj
day to þe ix day of maij nixt tocū And that thañ
all the hale eſtat^r of his Realme ppe gñaly baith for
þe deciſiouñ ⁊ deſmācōun of þe ſumondē ⁊ pceſſ
þat dependē now and vþis þ^t ſal occuī for þe tyme /

.....

Apud Edinburgh,

XI DIE APRILIS, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXXV.

PARLIAMENTU Excellent^{mi} p^{ncipis} et dñj nñ
dñj Jacobi tciij dei grā Scotorū Regē Illuſtr^{mi} tentum
apud Edinburgh vndecimo die menſ ap^{lis} Anno
dñj millmō quadrin^{mo} octuageſimo quito Et Regnj
prefatj Excellent^{mi} p^{ncipis} Anno viceſimo quito Quo
die ſect^r vocat^r curia affirmat^r abſeñ patent

Eod die predict^r plia^{ti} pñnuat^r fuit ad decimū
quitū predict^r mēſ ap^{lis} vñacū oñibz acōibz et
ſumōicōibz ad Illud plia^{ti} ptineñ de mandato ſpāli
ſup^{mi} dñj nñ Regē p conneſtabillariū deputat^r et
dños pmiſſios ad hoc pñtē et pñmiſſionē ſufficiē habeñ

Quo viceſimoquito die mēſ ap^{lis} predictū plia^{ti} pñ
nuat^r fuit ad nouē diē menſ maij proū futuī cū pñ^o
dieꝝ vñacū oñibz acōibz et ſumōicōibz ac aliis
maſiis q̄buſcūz ad Illud ptineñ de ſpāli mādat^r dñj
nñ Regē p conneſtabillariū deputat^r et dños pmiſſios
ad hoc pñtē ⁊ ſufficiē pñmiſſionē habeñ

Apud Edinburgh,

IX DIE MAII, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXXV.

PARLIAMENTU Excellent^{mi} Principis ac dñj nñ
dñj Jacobi terciij dei grā Scotorum Regis Illuſtr^{mi}
tent^r apud Edinburgh nono die menſis maij Anno
dñj millmō quadringen^{mo} octuageſimoquito Et Regnj
prefati ſup^{mi} dñj nñ regē anno viceſimoquito
Quo die ſect^r vocat^r curia plia^{ti} aff^rmat^r abſeñ patent
in Rotulis ſect^r

Secunda die plia^{ti}

pñte dño Cancellario

Archiepus ſciandr^r
Epus glaſgueñ
Epus aberdoneñ
Epus ergadieñ
Epus cādidicaſe
Elect^r dūkeld

Abbas de dūfermlī
 Abbas s̄cē crucē
 Abbas de newbotil
 Abbas de crofragwell
 Prior s̄ciandr
 Abbas de Jedworth

Comes āgufie
 Comes erolie
 Comes atholie
 Comes de mortouñ

Dñs erlkin
 Dñs glāmis
 Dñs cathkert
 Dñs lindiffa de birt
 Dñs halis
 Dñs kilmawrē
 Dñs fetouñ
 Dñs lile
 Dñs brothuic
 Dñs flemīg
 Dñs kennedy
 Dñs forbes
 Dñs Carlile
 Dñs bothuile
 Maġr de huntle
 Alex^r hume de eod
 Dñs Ja^{bs} ogilby miles
 Dñs de stobhall
 Vic^o de are
 Vic^o de Renfrew
 Preceptor de torfichī
 Oliuerus finclar miles
 Robertus Coluile miles
 Robertus douglas de lochlevin
 Johes haldeñ
 george hume de aitouñ

ꝓmissij
 Edinburgh
 Hadintouñ
 linlithqw
 striueline
 pth
 Dundee
 Dunbretā
 Renfrew
 Are
 Irwin
 Wigtouñ
 kirkcudbry^t
 lañk

Ad articulos

pro prelatē

Archiep̄s s̄ciandr
 Ep̄us glasgweñ
 Ep̄us cādidicafē
 Elect^o dūkeld
 Abbas de dunfrēlī
 Abbas de halirūdeh⁹

pro baronibꝫ

Comes atholie
 Dñs avādale
 Dñs erlkeñ
 Dñs halis
 Maġr de huntle
 Dñs flemīg

pro ꝓmissiis

Waltus bertrahā
 Thomas toð
 Ricardus Redhuch

Ad Causas

pro prelatē

Ep̄us aberdoneñ
 Abbas de crofragwell
 maġr patricius leth

pro baronibꝫ

Dñs glāmis
 Ro⁹ douglas de lochlevin
 maġr Johes liouñ

pro ꝓmissiis

Thomas fotheringhā
 Henric⁹ Caunt
 Maġr Ri laufouñ

Elect^o pro Judiciis

Abbas de D'burgh
 prepōit⁹ s̄ciandr
 maġr Ricard⁹ Robertj

Dñs fetouñ
 Dñs Willm̄s knott
 Dñs Jacobꝫ ogilby

stephanus lokhert
 Johes Hepburñ
 Johes Hadintouñ

U u

VICESIMOSEXTO die predictj mēß maij
vi3 decimoseptimo die dictj plia^{ti} Anno
dñj M^{mo} cccc^{mo} octuagesimoquinto pñte eod
die dño nño Rege et tribz statibz suj regnj
Hec acta que Immediat^o sequū² facta fuerunt
et approbata p eod in plia^o prescripto

1 ITEM It is avist and tho' spedefull be þe lordis of þe
Articulis that þe fredome of halikirk be obfuit ⁊
kepit in tyme tocū like as It has bene of befor in the
tymes of oure Souūā lordē maist noble pgenitour^e
And gif þ be ony kirkmē of ony degre / hurt or
gresit agane the p'uilege / that thai cū to o' souūane
lord ⁊ his counsale ⁊ schew þ complait^e ⁊ quhā by
þai ar Iniurit ⁊ þeft^o reformaçoun amend^e ⁊ execu-
çoun to be maid of þai Iniur^e w' punyçoun of þe tref-
passio^e according to þe auld lawis act^e ⁊ statut^e maid
of before

2 ITEM anent the pece ⁊ treux that Is now takin be-
tuix o' souūā lord ⁊ his Realme ⁊ lieg^e and Richard
king of ingland hīs Realme ⁊ lieg^e for ſtā ger^e ⁊
tyme tocū be his hienes laist ābaffatō^r send in Ing-
land ⁊ þ^uft^o ofermyt be his maieste And als anēt þe
keping of þe diet þat is now appunctit to be had in
Țork for þe omonig ⁊ concluding of þe mīage ⁊
aliance þat was be þe said laist ābaffat þ' past in Ing-
land appunctit to be maid ⁊ pformyt And þe novm
⁊ estait^e of þe psonis þ' fall pas in þe said ābaffat
⁊ þe expēß þat þai fal haue and quhar It fal be
tane / It is tho' expedient be þe lordē of þe Articulis
þat þe pece ⁊ treux forsaid takin of befor be obfuit
and kepit in al thing^e est^o þe forme of þe endentur^e
maid þapōñ and to þe end of þe tme3 otenit i þe
samȳ And inlikewis It Is thocht spedefull be þe said
lordē that þe diet þ' is appūctit anent the said mariage /
be obfuit and kepit and that þ be ane honorable
ambaffat send to Conclude ⁊ pforme þe samȳ fa þ'
sic desir^e as salbe requirit of þe behalf of o' souūane
lord for þe said mariage be grātīt and fulfillit and þe
pncez that suld be þe ptj be greable ⁊ ovenient And
the said mīage ⁊ alliance beand appūctit ⁊ cōcordit
that peax and treux be takin for fa lang tme3 as fal
plese ouř Souūā lord And as to þe estat^e and novm
of þe psonis þat fall pas in the said ambaffat The
lordē forsaid think^e / that for þe hono^r of o' souūane
lord þ salbe sex psonis that fal pas in the said ambaffat
that is to say a biçhop ane erle / a lord of plmēt ane
honorable ⁊ wife clerk a kny' that Is a barouñ and
a squiār þ' is a barouñ and w' þai fuanđ^e to complete
to þe novm of sifj twa psonis And þ' thai fal haue
to þ expēß five hūdreth pund scott^e the quhilk salbe
paid be þe thre estat^e in þis forme þ' is to say be þe
prelat^e ⁊ clergy twa hundreth ti be þe baroñs twa
hundreth ti ⁊ be þe burowis ane hundreth pund
And þ' þis taxt be incōtinent Raisit ⁊ bro' in / þat It

ma be Redy to deliū to þe said ābaffat befor þe day of
þ passage fa þ' in defalt þof thai be no' tarijt as þe
laist ābaffat was

ITEM Anent the article of þe fischgarth of esk debat-
able betuix þe Realmez þ' of auld vfe quhar It was
put in be þe inglis ptj ⁊ put out be o' souūane lordē
lieg^e bordorarl in þa ptē The lordē Counsalis þe
king^e hienes to w'te to þe king of ingland schewand
him þe debat^e of þe said fisch garth ⁊ gif It pleß
him to send his omissiōnar^e w' sufficiand powēr to a
ctane day to avise quheß þe said fisch garth aucht to
be haldin In or no' est^o þe Richt^e þ' salbe schewin be
aþ ptj and tak sic direcçōuñ þin that It be nane occa-
siōuñ of brek betuix þe Realmez . ffor o' souūā wil þ'
all wayis for his part his treux be kepit ⁊ without
þiudice of his Richt^e fa þat he may haue sic like of
þe king of ingland and his ptj . and þe sonñ þe bett^o
for þe stabling of þe said debat^e . for sic direcçoun of
þe said fischgarth was takin of befor In king^e edwardē
tȳ / ⁊ o' souūane lordē omissar^e come þ ⁊ no' þe
omissis of þe Inglis ptj and þfor þe questiōñ Remains
vndecidit And þ' redress^e be maid of all attemptat^e
be þe lieutennat^e ⁊ þ deput^e in þe mene tyme /
according to þe said treux

ITEM It is thocht Expedient be þe lordē forsaid þat
for þe encres of Justice ⁊ tranquilitē i þe Realme /
that o' souūā lord cauß his Justice air^e to be haldī
vniūfaly i al ptē of his Realme / twys in þe ge^r anys
on þe girß and anys on the Corne / vnto þe tȳ þ' þe
Realme wer bro' to gude Rewle And counsalis his
hienes to call a pt of þe lordē ⁊ hedfmeñ of al ptē
of his Realme / and tak ditto of þai of þe noto^r tref-
passio^e without excepçoun of ony psonū to be takin
⁊ Justifiit w'out Remissōuñ quhilk þa vnd^ostand wald
be grete cauß to þe omoñ gude ⁊ welefare of þe
Realme / And þ' na Respitt^e be gevi in tȳ tocū for
þa ar mař agane Justice na plane Remissioñs ar and
þe Respitt^e þ' ar gevin be na preiudice to þe ptiis
anent þe pſewing of þ Richt^e nor to dittais nor
arrestmēt^e to þe king^e officiar^e crownar^e ⁊ þ deput^e
and þ' na Remissioñs wer gevin for omoñ thift except
þe first air^e as for þe bordorarl that Is to say þe
mers tevidale Jedworth forest liddēdale esdale Ewif-
dale ⁊ ānād^odale

ITEM sen þat is Requirit that o' souūā lord fal send
his hoñable ābaffat to o' haly fad^o þe paip for þe
making of his obedience / and for þe desirig of sic
hoñable ⁊ profitabile p'uilegez and faculteis for þe
king ⁊ þe omoñ gude of þe Realme The lordē of þe
articlis think^e þ' Sen þe Archibisçhop of Sçiandr Is to
pas to þe Court of Rome and that o' souūā lord has
w'tin of befor to ouř haly fad^o þe paip spāly þ' he Is
tocum ⁊ he offr^e him self for þe Singleř emplefance
of o' souūā lord ⁊ þe Realme / to pas on his avne

expens That þfor he Is maist gveniēt and maist hoñable pſouñ that cañ be fend and that o' Souūane lordē ȝmissiouñ and direcōoun of his mat'is be ȝmittit to him w' sic vþ pſonis of estait as effert gif It pleß his hienes to adiune ony vþ to him

AND þ' þ mat'is vndirw'tin be put in þe Instrucōons þat falbe geuē to þe ȝmissionarē forsaid w' sic vþ mat'is as pleß o' Souūā lordē

6 IN þe first þ' þe said ȝmissionarē fall desir a ȝf'macōoun in the best forme of þe aliance ȝ ȝfederacōoun maid betuix þe king of france ȝ o' souūā lordē ȝ þ Realmez Of þe q'ik confederacōons þai sal haue þe Copy ȝ transumpt attentik vnd' þe Selez of þe Chācellarē ȝ þe bishop of glasgw And elikewis þai sal impetrat ȝ desir of o' haly fad' a ȝf'macōoun of þe ȝvencōons confederacōons ȝ bandē maid betuix o' souūā lordē ȝ þe king of dēnk that last decessit of þe donacōoun and Impigneraōoun of þe landē of orkney ȝ scheteland and of ppetuale exōñacōoun Renūsaōoun ȝ discharg' of þe ȝtribuōoun of þe Ilis est' þe forme of þe said ȝvencōons

7 ALSA þai sal impetrat ane erecōoun of coldigahā to o' souūā lordē chapell in þe best forme ouþ be ȝmissiouñ or vþ wais as thai think maist expedient and may best gett with decrete of diuisiouñ of þe samy p'or' in to prebendē be extincōoun of Religiouñ ȝ þe erecōoun maid of befor be ou' haly fad'is predecesso'el and vñquhil þe Cardinale of Rowanē ȝmiss' ȝ Juge in þe samy

8 AND mair o' that þe said ȝmiss'is fall schew to o' said haly fader þe paip in þe name of o' souūā lordē how his hienes has diu' tyme w'tin ȝ maid supplicaōoun ba' to o' haly fad' ȝ his þdecesso'el for þe promoōoun of his tend' clerk ȝ ȝfalo' mail' Alex Inglis dene ȝ elect of þe bishoprik of dunkeld to þe bishopric of þe samy and do all þ Diligēte possible for his said promoōoun And als for þe promoōoun of oure Souūane lordē clerk and traist ȝfalo' maist' Johnne Irland Professor in theologie to þe Archdenr of Sēiandr quhē It hapinis to vaik be þe promoōoun of þe said maist' Alex' to þe said bishoprik of Dunkeld and that thai sal schew ȝ declare detmytly to o' said haly fad' that o' souūā lordē wil no' suffre maist' george brouñ nor nane vþis þ' has presumyt to be promovit to þe said bishopric of Dunkeld ȝtraf o' souūā lordē mynd will ȝ spēle w'ting to haue ony possēssiouñ of þe samy And þ' þ be new spēlē l'rez of o' souūā lordē vnd' p'ue Sele direct to o' said haly fad' of ȝsent ȝ deliūance of his thre estat' ȝit as of befor for þe ȝmoōoun of þe said maist' Alex' ȝ maist' Johnne as said Is and to Retrete ȝ Reduce þe þtendit promoōoun maid to þe said maist' george / And atto' to mak

supplicaōoun to oure haly fad' þat señ he has promovit Reūend fadir Robert blacat' to þe bishopric of glasgw Williā elphinstouñ to þe bishopric of Aberd ȝ Johnne of hepburn to þe p'or' of sēiandr quhilke ar thankfull pſonis to o' souūā lordē ȝ of his spēle ȝfale / and reslauit ȝ admittit be his hienes to þ teimpaliteis That þfor his halynes wil defend þai þin gif ony pſonis wald tend to mak þai truble or move pley agai thame /

ITEM becauþ þ is ȝtane pſonis barrato'el quhilke of grete vntreuth ȝ Ingratitude has movit plede and questionñ ȝ vexit and trublit ȝtā pſonis promovit to bñficez be pñtaōoun of o' souūā lordē þe tyme of þe vacacōoun of sege of bishoprike incontraf to o' souūā lordē p'uileg' and to þe grete hurt dāmage ȝ scaith of þe Richt of his crouñ The said ȝmiss'is sal þfor desir at o' said haly fad' þe paip to put silence to þe said pſonis barraturē ȝ mak all pleys ȝ debait' now movit be þai aganis ony ptj conēnig o' said souūane lordē p'uilege / ȝ beying icontraf þof to cess' all sic pleys ī tyme tocū And als to desir þ' his halines wald ȝsider the grete distance of þis Realme fra þe Court of Rome / That he þfor graunt to o' Souūane lordē ȝ his successo'el to supcede ȝ delay the dispōicōoun apouñ ony prelaciis or digniteis electiue for þe space of sex monethis that o' souūane lordē w'ting ȝ supplicaōoun may be fend for þe ȝmoōoun of sic pſonis as Is thankfull to his hienes / fa þ' þ be na pſonis promovit to prelacijs nor digniteis w'out avise of his hienes sen all þe prelat' of his Realme has þe first vote in his plment ȝ of his Secrete counsale

ALSA the said ȝmissionarē fall labo' to get conf'macōoun of al auld p'uilegez ȝ Indultē grātīt of befor to þe sege of sēiandr w' sic vþ Indultē ȝ p'uilegez as may be gottin grātīt of new to þe samy Sege for þe hono' and proffit of o' souūane lordē ȝ þe Realme And als þ' þ be desirrit and gottin to al vþ bishoprike of þe Realme al Indultē þ' cā be grātīt to þe hono' ȝ proffit of þe seyt' and of o' souūā lordē ȝ þe Realme as said Is Providing al wais that nane ānexacōons nor vñiōns be maid to bishoprike nor abbaisis pensionis na ȝmend' ȝtraf to þe act' ȝ statut' of plment maid of befor /

ALSA that o' souūane lordē be avisit gif þ be ony spēle mat'is that he wil desir of o' said haly fad' as noiaōons for þe promoōons of his famuliare ȝ clerke / That his hienes wil schew þa mat'is to þe said ȝmissionarē ȝ gif þai ȝmissiouñ þupoñ And gñaly to do ȝ solist / all vþ thingē that falbe tho' expedient honorable ȝ profitabile for his hienes ȝ Realme

ALSA that þ be l'rez of Spāle suplicaōoun and Request to o' haly fad' þe pape / fra o' Souūā lordē Exhortig ȝ p'ying his halynes to Haue Consideracōoun of the grete truble that has bene maid to þe kirk of Sēiandr and

the grete dett / that þe maiſt Reſend ſad^o Willia Archbiſchop of þe ſamȝ has of befor þait / and git Is awing to þe Chaunȝ throw þe ſaid truble / and þfor to ſchew fauo^r to him in þe ſaid dett^e And als to graunt to him ʔ his kirk ſic honable p^ruileg^e ʔ Indult^e as ſalbe ſchewȝ and deſirit be him at his cūmȝ to o^r ſaid haly ſad^o And þ^r þe lord^e of the thre eſtat^e w^rte þ^r līez of ſic lyke ſupplica^ōoun according to o^r ſouȝa lord^e ſupplica^ōoun w^rting

- 13 ITEM becauſ þ^r is grete extorſiōis Raiſit apouȝ o^r ſouȝane lord^e lieg^e ba^r pure ʔ Rich / be takin of duble ʔ trible fraucht be þe feriar^e ʔ ʔtra^r þe auld act^e of plment and vſe ʔ conſuetude of þe Realme / The lord^e of þe Articulis think^e expedient that all þe feriar^e within þis Realme / in tȝ tocū be chargit that þai Raſe nor tak na mare fraucht of o^r ſouȝa lord^e lieg^e / for mā hōrs or vþ gude / bot ſamekle as Is ſtatut ʔ ordanit of befor to be þait and eſt^o þe auld [vſe] and conſuetude / and that thai be Redy to fue all mā for þat fraucht fa þat þai be no^r tariit in default of þe feriar^e And þ^r þis be a ʔoynt of ditta in tȝ tocū and quha þ^r beis ʔvict at þe ſirſt aīr ſal pay þe vnlaw of þe aīr / and þe nixt tȝ þe bait to be eſchetit ʔ at the thrid tȝ he to be ſuſpendit fra þe vſing of þe office of ferying for all þe dais of his life and to be preſonit ʔ wardit at þe will of o^r ſouȝa lord

- 14 ALSA that ſpēale līez be w^rtin to o^r haly ſad^o þe paip in the nai ʔ behalue / of o^r ſouȝa lord^e / that al benefice electiue quhilk^e of þe ʔmoȝ law ptenis to þe elec^ōoun of chep^ris as denreis and vþis be confermyt be þ^r ordinar^e No^rwſtanding þe Rewlis of the Chancellarie maid or to be maid in þe Contra^r Sauſand al wais the p^ruilege / of o^r ſouȝa lord^e quhilk^e he has ſedibȝ vacantibȝ in the p^rnta^ōon of ſic benefice electiue ʔ colla^ōoun to be gevin be þe chept^o ʔ ʔapoȝ conſid^rg all vþ p^rncez has ſic like p^ruilege w^rin þ^r Realmez

- 15 ALSA It is aviſit and concludit be þe lordis of þe Articulis þ^r for þe eſchewing of grete dāmage ʔ ſca^t that o^r ſouȝa lord^e lieg^e ſuſtenis be þe goldſmy^ris in the mynyſyng in the ſinace of ſilū werk That fra thyne furth / thare be in Ilk burgh of þe Realme / quha^r goldſmy^ris ar / a dekin ʔ a ſercho^r of þe Craft / and þ^r al goldſmy^ris werk be nīkit w^r his avȝ nīk the dekȝnis mark ʔ þe nīk of þe touȝ of þe ſinace of xj d^r ſyne / And quha^r þ^r is fundin ony ſic werk w^rin the ſaid ſinace / þe werk to be brokin the werk mā to vpmak þe avale to þe ſinace forſaid ʔ þe ſaid werk mā to be punyſt at þe king^e will And þ^r na goldſmy^r tak apoȝ hand to be a maiſt^o or to hald oppin buthe of þe craft / bot gif he be admittit be þe officiari^e of þe Craft ʔ þe hale body of þe craft And gif ony be fundin vſand craft haldand oppin buthe þ^r ar vnſuſſicēt that ſic p^ronis be cauſit to ceſſ ʔ put vnd^o a maiſt^o of crauſt And þis act to be put to execu^ōoun w^rin xlth dais nixt folowand þe p^rclama^ōoun of þe ſamȝ.

ITEM It is ſtatut and ordanit be o^r ſouȝa lord ʔ his thre eſtat^e in þis plmēt þ^r a ſyne penny of gold be ſt^rkin to be of wecht ʔ ſinace to þe Roſe noble / ʔ a pēny of ſilū to equale in ſinace to þe auld inglis grote ʔ teȝ of þai to mak þe vnce of ſilū ʔ to haue cours ʔ gang for xiiij d^r and þ^r þ^r ſalbe half groit of þe ſamȝ / and þe ſaid pēny of gold to haue cours ʔ gang for xxx of þe ſaid grot^e ʔ ane pēny of gold to haue paſſage for xx of þe ſaid grot^e of þe ſamȝ prent / And the thrid pēny of gold to haue paſſage for teȝ of þe ſaid grot^e ʔ to be of þe ſamȝ prent And the ſaid pēneis of gold and ſilū to haue ſic prent ʔ c^rcūſc^ōoun as ſalbe aviſit be þe king^e hienes and all vþ money to be equaly ʔformit þ^rfor And þat o^r ſouȝa lord ſal lymyt a wiſe mā that has knaulage i þe money to be wardā þ^rof ʔ to examȝ ʔ aſſay þe ſinace of þe ſaid gold and ſilū eſt^o þe forme ʔ Reule maid i plmēt^e of befor / The ſaid wardā ʔ cūȝo^r hafaȝ ſic like fee for þ^r labo^r as þai had in o^r ſouȝa lord^e ſadr^e ʔ grāt^e tȝ ʔ ſic like proſſit tocū to þe king^e hienes of þe ſaid Cunȝe / And as for þe inbringȝ of bulȝone / the mīchand^e ſall for þe gude of þe Realme bring in of Ilk ſplar of woll Ilk laſt of Salmond Ilk four houndreth cla^r four vnc^e of brynt ſilū Ilk laſt of hid^e ſex vnc^e Ilk laſt of hering twa vnc^e and of all vþ gude þ^r pais cuſtū to þe king the mīchand^e þ^rof ſal bring in the bulȝoȝ efferand þ^rto And atto^r becauſ that the mīchand^e þ^r bring^e hame þe bulȝoȝ quhilk ſalbe of þe ſinace forſaid ſall haue of þe ſaid Cunȝe ʔ to be þait of þe ſaid wardā xij þ^r for Ilk vnc^e / that þ^rfor o^r ſouȝa lord grāt^e to þe ſaid Cunȝe^o to ſtrek pēneis for Ilk fourtȝ vnce / ane vnce of pēneis / ʔ þe ſaid wardā ſall furnyſe þe cūȝo^r of bulȝoȝ haue þe Irnis in keping and reſſaue It þ^r is cunȝeit to be chāȝeo^r þ^rof ʔ pay þe mīchand^e for þe ſaid bulȝoȝ / and to tak aſſay of þe gold ʔ ſilū that ſalbe cūȝeit as ſaid Is / to be kepit ʔ examyt ȝeȝly at þe chekk^o ʔ þ^r to be maid compt of ſa mony vncez as ſalbe Cunȝeit i þe ȝeȝ ba^r gold ʔ ſilū ʔ pēneis And þe Cuſtumar^e at þ^r compt^e making to be chargit w^r ſa mony vncez of Ilk ſplar in þe forme abone w^rtin / and to be diſchargit of ſaſer as þai deliū to þe ſaid wardā ʔ chāȝeo^r And þ^r þe plak ʔ half plak and al vþ money gold and ſilū ſal haue þe cours to þe avale as It was cryit to of befor And as anēt þe Cūȝe ʔ money that Is now paſſand þ^r is to ſay plakke^r and half plakke^r / It is o^r ſouȝane lord^e will ʔ he ʔmād^e be autorite of þis his plmēt w^r avife of his thre eſtat^e that all þe ſaid money plakke^r ʔ half plakke^r ſall paſ ʔ haue cours vniūſaly throw out þe Realme And þ^r nane of his lieg^e Refuſe þai in tȝ tocū nor Raſe þ^r pēny worthis hear na þai wald ſell for vþ money gold or ſilū vnder payne of dede / ʔ eſchete of all þ^r gud^e / And for to haue knaulage quha Refuſ the ſaid money or Raſis þe ſaid pēne worthis for þe ſaid plakke^r / the king^e hienes gevis power to all his baroȝs and lord^e ſpūale ʔ tempale Ilk lord w^rin him ſelf to tak þe ſaid trefpaſſo^r þat ſa dois ʔ ſend him to þe king / ʔ þe takar þ^rof ſall haue þe half of his eſchete / ʔ þe toþ half to þe king

17 ITEM It is statut and ordanit that forsamekle as It was decretit be þe plmēt in o' souūā lordē fadrē tȳ of maist noble mynd king James þe Secund quhā god assolge / that quhat sūēū clerk his liege / at purchest ony beneficē in þe Court of Rome / of þe q^{ue} þe pūtaōns ptenit to his hienes the sege vacand be Richt and pūilege of his crovne / that thai that acceptit or purchest ony sic būficē gmyttit the cryme of his hurt maieſte aganis his hienes and that the paynis ptenit in þe actē of plment þ' is to say pſc̄p̄cōūn Rebelliouū ⁊ trefouū be execut apouū þai And now It is sene expediēt to þe thre estatē of þe Realme / and statut ⁊ ordanit that quhat tyme It be declarit be þe best ⁊ Worthiest clerkē of þe Realme befor þe lordē of pſale þ' ony pſonis or pſouū be gracē expectativis acceptē or purchest ony beneficē ptenig to o' souūā lordē pūtaōūn þe sege vacand in þe Court of Rome / or w^{hin} þe Realme þat est^o þe said delcaracōūn made be the clerkē befor þe lordē of counſale / that þe chancellor fall mak þe paynis ptenit i þe said actē of plmēt to be execut apouū þe brekarē of þe said actē les na þai wil lese þe said būficē est^o þai be requirit þapouū And þ' lřez of declaracōūn to be gevin in the name of o' souūā lord ⁊ his thre estatē And at þe ordinare dispone apouū þ' vþ beneficē for þe Inhabite of þ' pſonis And gif ony pſonis spūale or secular wald maintene or defend the said clerkē brekarē of o' souūane lordē actē of plment est^o at It be declarit his patronage as said Is / þai beand Req^{rit} ⁊ wil no^t defist fra þe Supplyeng of þe said clerkē that lřez falbe gevin in like wiſe apouū thaī declarand þai to haue fallin in the said paynis ptenit in the said actē of plment

.....

IN PARLIAMENTO Excellenē principis dñi Jacobi tercijs dei grā scotoꝝ Regē Illuſtrē tent^r ⁊ inchoat^r Apud burgum de Edinburgh die Jouis xxvj^{to} dñe menſ maij Anno dñij M^o iij^o lxxxv^o Coram ſupremo dño nřo Reg^e in ſua pp^a pſona pro tribunali ſedeñ ⁊ c^o

THE quhilk day ſittand in pliamēt oure ſouūane Lord þe king his thre estatē being aſſembillit and gadirit Johnne Inglis of langlandhill ſef deput of Ed^r pñt ane lře of ſūmondē vndir þe quhite walx and þe teſtimoniale of þe gret ſeile of the quhilk the tenour followis JACOBUS dei grā rex scotoꝝ vicecōiti ⁊ ballis ſuis de Edinburgh necnon dilectē nřis Rothefay heraldo ⁊ Johi ſcot curſorj giūct^r et diuiſim vicecōib^{us} nřis in hac pte ſpēalit^r pſtitutē ſalutem Mandamus vobis ⁊ ſcipim^{us} qñs ſūmōit^r legittie ⁊ pempto^r coram teſtibus Jacobū giffert de ſefhall pſonalit^r ap- pñenſū ſi eius pñciā pmode hñ poſitē ⁊ ſi ad eū tutus pateat acceſſus alioquī apud vras de ſefhall ⁊ horne- done ac apud cruces fororū burgoꝝ nřoꝝ de Edin-

burgh ⁊ lauder per publicam pclamacionē Ita q^{uod} hmōi ſūmōicio ad eius noticiā verofilit^r puenire poſſit q^{uod} compeat coram nobis ſiue Juſticiario nřo Apud Edin- burgh in ſtorio eiufd^e in pxio pliamēto Ibid tenēdo die Marcurij xxij die menſ m̄cij pñ futu^r hora cārū cū ptia^r dieꝝ ad Rñ^d nobis ſiue dco Juſticio nřo in pſfato nřo pliamēti ſup proditoriis pſilio pforta^rne ac aſſiſtencia p ipm dat^r ⁊ exhibit^r Alexandro ſtewart oli ducj albanie in pditoriis iūcōe et pſeccione guerraꝝ nos ⁊ nřos fideles legios pdito^r Inuadendo nřam pſonā regiā ac ſup pdito^r pſilio p ipm exhibitō in miſſione ſeu deſtinacione Jacobj liddale militē in an- glia nři ſine licencia ac in pdito^r Recepcione blew- mātill ſigniferj Regē Anglie cū proditoriis munimēt^r ac ſc̄ptē Necnon ſup arte ⁊ pte proditorie deliberaciōs nři caſtrj de dunbar Anglicis Et p pditoriis pugna et pſlictu armis bellic^{is} i campo q^{uo} nřam auctoritatē ac nřm vexillū dilatat^r in die ſancte marie magdalene vlt^r pñt^r et in comitiā cū dco alex^o ⁊ alijs nřis pro- ditoribus ⁊ Inimic^{is} āglie Et ſuper alijs q^{uo} pluribus c̄mibus ⁊ tranſgreſſionibus proditoriis pt^r nos ⁊ Regnū nřm ac in nře leſe maieſtatē ptemptū p ipm Jacobū fact^r ⁊ pmiſſ Juri parend Intimañ dco Jacobo q^{uod} ſiue dñs die ⁊ loco cū p̄tinuacione dierū compru- erit ſiue non nos Nichilomī^o in premiſſ Juſticia me- diante pcedemus ſeu dcs Juſticiarius ūr Juſticia mediante procedet Et pñtes lřas debite execut^r ⁊ Indorſatū earund Reddite latori ⁊ vos qui pñtes ſiuit^r executj ſit^r Ibid dicto die coram nobis habēū vobiſcū ſūmōicionis vře teſtimoniū ac noīa ⁊ teſtiū vře execucionis dat^r ſub teſtimonio magni ſigilli nři Apud Edinburgh xv^o die menſ decembrē Anno Regnj nřj xxv^o Execut^r and Indorſit be þe said ſef deput^r as eſtir ſollowis the quhilk he provit in Jugē- mēt be diūſ notable and famous witnes ptenit in þe ſad Indorſing // þ' Is to ſay / The xv day of þe moneth of Januā I Johnne Inglis of langlandhill ſef deput^r of Edinburgh ſūmond be opin proclamaciouū at þe ſikkat croſ of Edinburgh James giffert of ſefhall to anſuer to all poinctē ⁊ articlis ptenit in þir ſūmondē and eſt^o þe teno^r of þe ſamyne befor þir witnes Alex^r hepburne of quhitſū James of ſarlie of braid James Aikmañ and vþir diuerſ to þe mair witneſſing to þis my Indorſing I haue affixt my Signet and writin w^{ith} my hand and attou^r Johnne ſcot ſef in þat part pre- uit þe ſaid ſūmondē lauchfully exec^r eſtir þe tenor of his Indorſing be diūſ notable ⁊ famous witnes ptenit in þe ſaid Indorſing as eſtir ſollowis þe quhilk he provit in Jugmēt of þe q^{uo}lk the teno^r ſollowis The xx day of þis Instant moneth of Januā þe gei^r of god ⁊ c^o lxxxiiij ger I Johnne ſcot ſef in þat pt paſt w^{ith} þir oure ſouūane lordē lřez to þe grond of horne- dene and paire I ſūmond James giffert of þe ſefhall to compeir and anſwē to all pointē and Articlis pte- nit in þ' oure ſouūane lordē lřez w^{ith} in w^{ith}in eſt^o þe teno^r of þe ſam^e befor þir witnes Johnne hennīſouū and Johnne Ewingſouū w^{ith} vþ diūſ And attou^r þe xxij day of þe ſaid moneth I paſt to þe ſikkat croſ of lawdeſ And be opin proclamaciouū ſūmond the ſaid James giffert to compeir eſt^o þe teno^r of þ' ſaid lřez

w'in w'tin befor þir witnes alexr lauder bailge of þe famyne & James thyn notaʀ public george of lawder Archibald of lawder w' diuſ vʃis ſtanding by for þe tyme And alſwa þe xxiiij day of þe ſaid moneth I come to þe ſefhall and maid þe execucioun inlikwiſ as ſaid is befor þir witnes Johnne of Cunyghm William clerk thomas baxter and Williame thomesouñ w' vʃ diuerſ And for þe mair ſicknes I haue to þis my execucioun affixt my Signet The quhilk Citacioun of ſumondʀ and execucioun being red And lauchfully preuit be diuſ notable & famous witnes þe ſaid Johnne giffert beand oft tymes callit and no' comperit / lauchfull tyme of day biddin þe ordour pceſ of gtiuacioun of þe ſaid ſumondʀ at lenth herd ſene and vnderſtand puit lauchfully to þe ſaid day / In þe name and behalf of oure ſouane lord þe king / Johnne þe Roſ of Montgrenane as aduocat to his hienes askit & Requirit in his name & autorite and of his ſpēale gmand þ' þe lordʀ baroñs and gmiſſis of burrowis þair ward and Cenſemēt of pliamēt gif þe ſaid James giffert had gmittit and done trefouñ to our ſouane lord and his Realme in þe pontʀ and Articlis abonne w'tin The quhilkʀ lordʀ and eſtatʀ being diligently and Ripelie aſiſt awardit fand & deliuit þ' þe ſaid James giffert had gmittit and done opin and maniſeſt trefouñ agane oure ſouañ lord and his realme in all ponctʀ and Articlis forſaid And þeſtʰ It was geuin for dome be þe mouth of Johnne dempſtar of pliamēt in maner And forme As eftir folowis

THIS COURT OF Parliament Schawis for law Ande I gif for dome þat forſamekle as It is fundin be Senſemēt of pliamēt þat James giffert of ſefhall has comittit and done trefouñ Aganis oure ſouane lord þe king and his realme in þe trefouns and crymez ptenit in þis ſumondʀ ſfor þe quhilk he has forſaltit to oure ſouane lord his lif his landʀ his gudʀ officiʀ and all vʃis his poſſeſſiouns quhatſumē he had of our ſouane lord w'in þe realme of Scotland euirmaire to remane w' our ſouane lord his airʀ and ſuccesſourʀ as ppte for his trefouñ and offens And þat I geve for dome & c'

.....

.....
.....
O' ſouane lord of his ſpēale grace and at the requeiſt and deſire of þe lordis of the thre eſtatis in his pliamēt haifand conſideratioun of þe greit diſtʀes þat now procedis amang his liegis in default of vittale and all vthir mchandice and gudis þat is put to derth and raſit and put to excedand price and haldin and abſtractit fra mketis throw occaſioun of greit quātities of fals counſtatit money plakkeʀ ſtrikin in cūge of lait be fals cūgeoʀ no' allanſie w'in þis realme bo' als outwith þe realme ſa ſubtellie and in ſic forme of mettale þat it is vnpoſſible to decerne and knaw þe trew fra þe fals That þfor his hienes movit of piete and of his grace as ſaid is and for ſaſtie of his peple eſchewing of derth and mony vʃ Incōueniētʀ hes ordanit to ceiſ þe courſ and paſſage of all the new plakkeʀ laſt cūgeit and gar put þe famyne to þe fire and of þe ſubſtance þ' may be fynit of þe ſamī to gar mak ane new pēny of fyne ſilū like þe xiiij d grote ordanit of befoir q' is of fynace to þe Inglis grote and teñ of þame to mak ane vnce / and in parte of releuing of his peple þ' thay ſall no' tye all þe ſowmes þat thay haue of þe ſaidʀ plakkeʀ his hienes hes cauſit thomas tod and alexr levingſtouñ to reſſaue grant and tak upouñ þame all plakkeʀ ba' trew and fals that is within his Realme fra quhatſumē perſonis þat will bring or ſend þame to þe ſaidis thomas and alexr betuix þis and þe laſt day of Maij Incluſiue and to gif þfor ij d for ilk plak þ' is to ſay ane xiiij pēny groit for ſevin of þe ſaid plakkeʀ or ony vʃ payment þ' will empleiſ þe pty reſſauand and þe ſaidʀ thomas and alexr ſall find ſoutie to þe pſonis þat þai reſſaue þe money fra to mak þame payment as ſaid is gif ſouertie be deſyrit of thame and þat þe lattʰ payment ſalbe maid to all perſonis be þe laſt day of ſeptember nixt tocū

ITEM It is ſtatute and ordanit þat þe actis and ſtatutis maid of befor anēt þe halding and keping of tallouñ w'in þe realme be kept and put to ſcharpe execucioun

ITEM It is ſtatute and ordanit þat na hydis faltit dry nor barkit be had to þe ſey nor out of þe realme fra þis day furth for tua geiris tocum vnder þe pane of eſcheit of the ſamin

Apud Edinburgh,

I DIE OCTOBRIS A. D. M,CCCC,LXXXVII.

PARLIAMENTUM Excellent^m Principis ac dñj
nostri dñj Jacobi Tercij dei grā Scotorum Regis
Illustrissimj tent^r & Inchoat^r Apud Edinburgh primo
die mensis Octobris Anno dñj & c^r Octuagesimo sep-
timo Quo die sect^r vocat^r Curia affirmat^r Absentes
patent in Rotulis sect^r

Parliamentū predictū tentū fuit & cotidie Con-
tinuat^r a dicto p^{mo} die mens^{is} Octobr^{is} vsque ad
decimū tercium eiusd^{em}

Predicto decimo tercio die Pñte dño Rege i pñfato plia^{re}

Ep̃i

Glasgueñ
Dunkeld
Aberdoneñ
Dunblaneñ
Orcadeñ
Infula^{re}

Abbates

p^{or} sc̃id^r
Calco
Arbroith
Cabuskyneñ
Dundranane
Culros
Vallis luc^r

Custos p^{uat}j sigilli
Secretarius
Clericus Regist^r
Archi^{ep} sc̃id^r
p^posit^r sc̃id^r

Comites

Cancellarius
Angusie
Atholie
Erolie
Mariscalli

Ma^gr craufurdie
Ma^gr de mortouñ

Barones

Dñs Inūmeith
Halis
glāmis
Oliphant
lindiffa de birf
grahame
Cathkert
kilmaw^r
maxwell
brothuic
Setoun
forbes
Dirltouñ
Carlile
Dñs de stobhall
Dñs de s̃aquhar
Dñs Ja^b levinstoñ
Dñs W^o murray
Vic^r de air^r
Vic^r de Renthrew
Dñs Jacobus ogilby
Vic^r de perth
Dñs de lochiver
Vic^r de Edburgh
Dñs de tulcha^d
Dñs Ja^b crechtoun
Dñs Ja^b sandilad^r
Dñs de Kerf
Dñs de Cragmiller
Oliuerus finclar miles
Dñs de Halkhede
Dñs de Wachtoun
Dñs de achinlek
Dñs de gest^r
Dñs de lestaigrig
Dñs de cloberñ
Dñs de cokpule
Dñs de amiffeld
Dñs de Cūno
Dñs de Haltoun
Dñs de Ru^gfurd
Dñs de bucluch
David lindfay miles

· gmisij

Edinburgh
striuel^yg
Hadinton
lithqw
Dunde
lanark
peblis
Aberdene
montros
Are Irwin
Renfrew

DECIMO TERCIO DIE mensis Octobris predicti ac plamenti Immediat^r prescript^r Anno dñj & c^r Octuagesimo septimo / et Regnj sup^rmj dñi nostri Regis Vicefimo septimo / pñtibus dño Rege et tribus Regnj statubz Hec Acta que Immediat^r sequuntur facta fuerant et approbata in eodem plamēto per D. S. D. N. Regem et tres status antedcōs & proclamāt^r et publicat^r vicefimo tercio eiufd mensis

- 1 [Our Souerane Lord hes confiderit and vnderstandin that his Realme is greittie brokin in the self his liegis troublit and heryit throw trefoun slaughter reif birning thift and oppin heirfchip throw default of fcharpe executioun of Justice and ouer commoun granting of grace & remiffiounis to trespaffouris His hienes thairfoir of his speciall grace and in fauour of his pure liegis and for the reducing & bringging of his Realme to Justice tranquillitie and quietnes hes of his fre will grantit to his thre Estatis of his Realme in this his Parliament that he fall for vij geiris nixt to cum clois stop and restrēingie geuing of remiffiounis and respectis for cryminall actiounis that is to say for trefoun murther birning reuiffing of wemen violent reif slaughter of forthochtfellony cōmoun thift and reffet of commoun thift & fals cuingeing to be cōmittit fra this day furth induring the said vij geiris And alswa quhē any trespaffour or trespaffouris that ar not obedient to the Law happinnis to be arreistit & tane be force agane thair will & brocht to his hienes or Justice that his Maiestie fall grāt na remiffiounis to sic persounis nor suffer thame to be deliuerit nor put fra Justice bot cause thame to be punist extremely be the Law according to thair trespaffis and demeritis]

- 2 ITEM It is statut and ordanit that ane or twa Justicez generale be deput & made on the south side the watt^r of forth and ane or twa on the northside / and to chese be samy psonis ganyng pfor / baith of wisdom and knaulage / and that Is of will and gude mynd to execut Justice and that has power and strenth of p avne with pt of supportacioun to be made be the king^r maieste / in sic wise that his hienes Autorite fal god willig be honably borne furth and trespaffour^r brocht to the law & fcharply punyft & fal caus and mak his Justice air^r to be sett & haldin i al gudely haift in al pte of the Realme
- 3 ALSA becaus our said souerā lord has fa graciously applijt him to the Counsale of his thre estat^r at this tyme in al thing^r pñtig pai & the pmoñ profit of his Realme & benignly grauntit to pai all p desir^r & Requeist^r that thai haue made to his maieste / All the lord^r spūale and tempale baroñs frehaldar^r & pñteis

of the estat^r of Realme has frely grauntit that eu ilk ane of þame for him self fall faithfully promytt & swei that thai fall no^t in tȳ tocū mantene fortify supple defend or be aduocat^r nor stand at þe bar with manifest trato^r or pmoñ men slaar^r theff Refar^r nor vþ trespaffo^r nouþ psonis ptenig to pai self nor vþis Saufand that It fal be lefull to pai in sobre wise to stand with p kin & freind^r in þe defence of pai i honest accōns / bot at pai fall at p gudely power bring or ger bring trespaffo^r to Justice to vndȳly þe law but diffilacōun quhē eu thai be Requirit & chargit þto be our souerā lord or his Justice And als p^r pai at al p power & knaulage fal gif p counsale help supple fauo^r & assitennce to Inque^r & gett knaulage of þe said trespaffo^r for þe executioun of Justice apouñ pai est^r p demitt^r And that þe lord^r of Regaliteis & al vþis spūale & tempale that hes Jurisdicōun & Court^r na p baillies fall no^t sell ony trespaffor^r nor fyne w^r pai nor fal no^t for lufe fauo^r nor effecōun meid or Reward leif Justice vndone And that Ilka^r of pai fal mak suthfast & trew Relacōun to our souerā lord his chancellar or Justice quhē pai fall be Requirit of p psonis that dois i þe ptrar heōf And quha fa beis convict & attaintit of þe Rupcōn & breking of þe point^r and artichis forsaid or ony of pai [falbe punist efter the forme of the kingis lawis and of Regiam Maiestatem and the statutis maid be king James the first and king James the secund our Souerane Lord^r grandfchir and father quhome God assolgie & c^r]

- 4 ITEM It is thoct expedient and statut & ordanit that for þe gude of Justice i bringing of trespaffour^r to þe law & punyōun of pai that in tȳ tocū / the Crovnar fall quhen he Resseis his portewis / & traist^r þat p be ony psonis ptenit i þe samȳ that wil disobey hi that lie dar nocht nor Is no^t of power to arrest in that case the Crovnar fall pas to þe lord and baroñ of the baron^r quhar that psoū or psonis duellis & Inhabit^r and gif he duellis nocht wⁿ a baron^r he fal pas to þe ffeff of þe schi^r & schew his portewis that he has sic psonis ptenit þin / & Inque^r and ask giff þat lord baroñ or ffeff wil be souite & borch for þa psonis or psoū to ent^r pai to þe Justice air^r sen thai duell wⁿ p lordschippis baronrys & bound^r & gif pai graunt þto he fal deliū to pai þe names of þe psonis / that thai cum borowis for endentit in write felit or subfcriuit w^r p hand^r And gif pai deny and Refusis to be souite and borch / he fal ask & Reque^r the said baroū & ffeff i þe king^r name / ouþ to pas or send his officiar^r w^r his houshald & failiar^r in sufficient novū w^r þe said crovñ to stuff fortify & supple him i þe makȳg of his arrestmēt^r taking of souite or keping of þe pson that wil nocht find souite quhil he ma be bro^t to þe ffeff to be kept to be Justice air And quhat lord baroñ or ffeff / that denyis & Refusis the doing þof fal pay x ti to þe king at þe nixt Justice air^r þest^r fa It ma be sufficiently presit be þe crovnar that thai war Requirit þto as said Is

5 ITEM It is thocht expedient & statut and ordanit that þe act^e of plment made of befor anent the punyçōn of slacht^e be putt to execuçōun wth þis Addiçōun that quhar ony p^{ro}uⁿ p^{ro}mitt^e slacht^e & cūmis no^t iⁿtinēt to þe feff to bind hī to þe law & find souūte þfor est^e þe forme of þe said act^e of plmēt made of befor bot beis fugitive and absent^e him The feff sal thañ furth with be him self or his deput^e seke and serch the p^{ro}mittar^e of þe said slaucht^e at his duelling place gif he ony has & gif he hes nane nor cā no^t be p^{ro}sonaly app^{ro}hendit thā the said feff sal putt his gud^e vnd^e arrest and than pas or send his deputt to þe hede burgh of þe schire quhar þe slaucht^e is p^{ro}mittit and be oppi p^{ro}clamaçōun at þe m^{ar}ket croce warne & charg^e the slaar ane or ma as thai be / that thai cū to him wthin vj dais nixt þest^e & find souūte to p^{ro}pe^r & vnd^ely þe law at a dā day & vnd^e þe paynis contenit ī þe act^e of plment made of befor The quhilk vj dais be- yng Rūnyū and the p^{ro}sonis no^t comperand & findand souūte as said Is Than þe feff incontinēt to putt þai to þe horne and denūce þai the king^e Rebellis and tak and eschete þ gud^e And mak warnig to þe nixt feff^e that sic p^{ro}sonis ar putt to þe horū be him & charg^e þai in our^e souūā lord^e name to do þe samy or ellis to tak & arrest þ p^{ro}sonis gif þai ma be app^{ro}hendit & bring þai to þe law

6 ITEM It is tho^t expedient & statut & ordanit for þe punyçōun & Justifiyng of sic trespas^{so}r^e as hes in tymes bigai est^e that thai war takin & arrestit be þe crov- nar and in defalt that thai couth find na borowis nor þ wes na castell nor p^{ro}seoun to ressaue nor kepe þai In quhil þe Justice air^e & þthrow escapit & wes putt fra þe law / that þfor ī tyme tocū quhar ony crovnar arrest^e & tak^e sic trespas^{so}r^e he sal bring þai to þe feff of þe schir^e / quhilk feff sal ressaue thame / & kepe þai in souūte & fermance on o^r souūā lord^e ex- p^{ro}þ quhar It failzeis of þ avne gud^e quhil þe nixt Justice air^e & þa pūt þai to þe Justice The quhilk feff sal haue allowit to him ī the chekk^e for þe expenß that he makis in the keping of þe said p^{ro}sonis that beis deliūt to hī be þe crovnar for ilk p^{ro}suū thre d on þe day he bringand testiōale to þe chekk^e fra þe Justice vnd^e his sele / of þe p^{ro}sonis that he bring^e to þe Justice air^e & how lang tyme i quhat dais he kepit þai / apouñ the quhilk tū & dais the Justice sal tak iustificaçōun & preif ī þe air^e quhat tū the crovnar deli- ūit him & how lang tyme the feff kepit þai And gif þe feff Refusis to ressaue & kepe the p^{ro}suū or p^{ro}sonis that sal be bro^t to hī be þe crovñ as said Is / he sal vnd^ely þe dāge^r & vnlaw of þe Justice air^e to þe ferd Court as a burgh suld do for falt of entre of a p^{ro}suū arrestit / the crovna^r prevand that he bro^t sic p^{ro}sonis to þe feff & Requirit him to ressaue þai as said Is

7 ITEM It is statut & ordanit þat becauð the Crovna^r has in tymes bigai throw wrang consuetude & abu- siouñ of þe law est^e that a trespas^{so}r^e was p^{ro}vict be Justice & condampnit to þe dede / the said crovna^r

wald incōtinent pas or send to eschete þe gud^e pte- nyng to our^e souūā lord of þe said p^{ro}vict trespas^{so}r^e & at þ avne hand Inm^{et}t wth þe samy & approp a pt þof to þ vfe baith corne catell & vþ gud^e that of law or ressiouñ suld nocht ptene to þ office / It is þfor thocht expedient & statut & ordanit as said Is in þis plmēt that in tū tocū na Crovna^r tak apoñ hand to tak ony sic gud^e or Inm^{et}t þwth quhil þe feff of þe schire or his deputt^e pas or send wth þai and se al þe hale gud^e & þest^e deliūt to þai samekle as thai suld haue of ressiouñ & as ptenis to þ office & bring in þe Remanēt to our souūā lord & his thesaurar And þat the feff deliūt to þe Crovna^r na m^{ar} thā thai aucht to haue of law And gif þe Crovna^r dois in þe p^{ro}urā he^rof & Inm^{et}t^e & tak^e ony of þe said gud^e at þ avne hand / thai to be punyft þfor as for Refe /

ITEM It is statut & ordanit that charg^e be gevin to þe 8 Justice that he ī tyme tocū the last day of his air^e gif ane assit to þe feff & Crovna^r gif þai haue vfit & done þ office trewly and gif þa be p^{ro}vict & fundin fals þin that þai be punyft þfor est^e þe forme of law & þ denlit^e

ITEM It is statut & ordanit that þe act & statut made 9 of befor anent the cūin to Court^e in sobre & quiet wife but armis or p^{ro}vocaçōun of our souūā lord^e lieg^e be put to execuçōun in al point^e ptenit in þe samy & with þis Addiçōun / that fra þe feff be sikkirly iustit & gett knaulage that ony ptiis mak^e p^{ro}voca- çōun & gadering of armis tocom to þe Court^e the feff sal be him self his deputt^e or officiar^e send to þa ptiis & charg^e þai to cess^e & skale þ gadering & cū in sobre and quiet wise to þe Court est^e þe forme of þe said act The quhilk gif þai do no^t that he sal cess^e þe Court for þat day & Incōtinet cum & schew to our souūā lord quhat p^{ro}sonis dislobeit him and þest^e to call þa p^{ro}sonis & tak knaulage of þ dislobefance & quha that beis fundin culpable þof salbe punyft be warding of þ p^{ro}sonis for a ge^r and als pay þe expenß & dāmage that þe ptj sustenis be deferring of Justice throw þe said dislobefance & gadering

ITEM It is tho^t expedient and Statut & ordanit that 10 all Ciuile accōnis questionis and plewis movit betuix quhatfuer ptiis be determytt & decidit befor þe Juge ordinar^e as Justice chaumlane feff^e baroñs provost^e and baillies of borowis & vþ officiar^e Jug^e & mist^{er} of law to quhā þa accōns ptenis & esser^e to be deñmyt & decidit Sa that nane accōns sal be deduct callit deñmyt nor decidit befor þe lord^e of o^r souūā lord^e of o^r souūā lord^e counsle except alarñly accōns ptenyng in spāle to our souūā lord accōns & complaint^e made be kirkmeñ wedowis orphanis & pupillis accōns of strangear^e of vþ Realmis & cōplaint^e made apoñ of- ficiar^e forfalt of execuçōun of þ office / or quhar þe officiar^e is ptj him self / and quhē eū þe complaint Is made on the officiar^e for wrangwis & Inordinat pceding ī ony m^{ar}is & sūmond^e deñit to be gevin

þupouñ the ptj that hes þlewit or defendit the acðoun
fal be fūmond & callit to þe famy day w' þe officiar'
for þ entres / & spāle charg' gevin that þe Rolment'
of þe Court be brocht with þame to þat day / that It
ma be vndrestandin quheþ It be Richtwisly pcedit &
defmyt or no' And gif It beis fundin / that þe officiar'
has pcedit wrangwisly or vnordo'ly / the proceß falbe
Reducit & adnullit / & he to pay the expens' of þe ptj
and to be punyft at þe wil of þe king eft' þe forme
of þe act of plmēt made i þ' mat' of befor And gif
the ptj complengeand beis fund in þe wrang be makin
of þe complaint / he fal baith pay the expens' of þe
officiar' & þe ptj / And gif þat ptj be no' of power' to
pay the cost' thar' psonis falbe at þe wil of þe king
tane & punyft be warding or pefonig Providand all
wais that this statut hurt nocht pceß of falsing of
domez quhar' It pleß þe ptj to ~~perfew~~ procede þat way
And that al fūmond' that Is now Raisit or stand'
vnd' pñacðoun dependand & vndeðmytt falbe decidit
& endit befor' þe lord' of g'sale And þis act & statut
to endur' quhil þe next pliment

THIR Ar þe articlis þ' þe cōmissiō' of burrowis desiris
to be red in pñs of oure soðane lord' and his lordis
& c' and to be ratifyit and apprevit in this pñt plia-
ment for þe vndoing and douñ putting of þe lre of
mque gevin be þe king of Romanis upouñ o' soðane
lord' lieg' spūale & temporall

- 11 IT Is Statut and ordanit and tho' expedient be the
hale thre estatís of þe Realme / that þ' be ane ambaxiat
that Is to say A clerk and twa burges meñ send
our see to þe king of Romanis with gmissioun' of
power' to laubouf and be deligent in all gudely haist
for þe douñ putting and distroyng of þe lett' of
marque And the cost' to be made heþapouñ falbe
sustenit be the hale mchandis of borowis And that
þe said expens' may be Inbrocht betuix þis & m̄times
for þe haifty passage of þe said psonis considering the
tyme Is schort and approchis of þe suspencðoun of þe
said lett' of marque / the quhilk Indur' bot quhil
pasch And that our' souuā lord' lre be direct to
all þe officiar' of borowis to speid the Inbringing of
þe said expens' be þe said m̄times day vnder the pai
of warding of þ' psonis & payment of þe somez
vnbrocht in / of þ' avne prop gud' the quhilk' hale
gmissar' has nēmit & ar' ptent of maist' Richart lau-
souñ for the clerk / stevin lokhart & Robert m̄' or
James Rollok for þe burges And the said gmissis
desir' of our' souuā lord' gude grace / his grete sele /
to gidd' w' þe felis of his lord' that gaif the sentence
her' in scotland apouñ the Cullonar' clame to be
hunging to þe said sentence and proceß þof for þe
verificacðoun of Justice that thai gat in scotland quhilk'
may be distrucðoun of þe said lett' of marque

THIR ar þe actis and statutis that þe haill cōmissiō'
of burrowis defyris to be ratifyit and apprevit in this
pñt parliament and to be put to execucioun' for þe
honour of oure souerane lordis hienes his realme and
weilfair of merchandis

ITEM It is statut and ordanit that the Act' of pliamēt 12
made of before apouñ the grete multitude of simple
vnhonest pñs salar' furth of all burowis south &
north In the ptis of stand' holland or seyland micht
be put to dew execucioun' fa þat na mā fale in the
said' ptis in the way of mchandise bot famous and
woureschipfull mē haifand Ilkane of þ' awne half a
last of gud' or samekle in sterage and gouñance vnd'
þe pane of teñ pund' to be Rasit to oure souane
lordis vñe as the auld act pportis And als þat na
mchand fale within þe foisaid pt' In mchandise bot
gif he be a fre mā of a burgh and Induellare of the
sām' vnd' þe said pane And þ' fercho' micht be
lmyt heþupouñ haifand power' to execute and ferche
þe act' & Rais þe pane and Inbring þe sām' to oure
souerane lord' chekk' als oft as thay falbe funding
doand the ptrar' hereof And þat in Ilk burgh the
pvest balezgis and custumar' be fercho' and afuer'
herefore

ITEM It is statut and ordanit that þe Act of plment 13
tueching þe Craftmē vñand and deland w' mchandiþ
micht be put to execucðoun fa þ' he þ' Is a craftmā /
ouþ forbere his mchandiþ or ellis Renūce his craift /
but ony distilaçoun or Colo' vnd' the pai of eschete
of þe mchandiþ þat he vñs occupyand þis craift And
þis eschete to be Inbro' / be þe said fercho' to o'
souuā lord' vñe & compt þof to be made in his chekk'

ITEM It is statut and ordanit that þe Act of plment 14
Anent the chesing of officiar' in borowis / be Ratifiit
& appruift & put to execucðoun in t̄y to cum to be
obfuit & kepit fa þ' þe elecðoun of þe officiar' micht
be of þe best & worthiest Induellar' of þe touñ &
no' be pcialite nor mast' schip quhilk' Is vndoing of þe
borowis quhar' mast' schippis & Request' cūmis

ITEM It is statut and ordanit that þe Act of plmēt 15
anent þe fraucht & laiding of schippis be put to exe-
cucðoun eft' þe teno' of þe sām' And that na gud'
be furit be þe mast' apouñ his ouñloft / nor the
mchand' gud' be strikin vp nor vnresnably sppalit
nor Reving vnd' þe pai of tuentj ti to þe king' vñe
And this to be ferchit be þe officiar' of þe burgh
and the hede fraucht' mē of þe schip quhilk' fal
ansuer' þfor

ALSA It is statut & ordanit be the thre estat' in þis 16
plmēt / that þe barell bind of Salmond suld kepe &
contene the assise & mesour of xiiij gallonis / & no' to

be mynyft vnd^p þe pai of efchete of þe falmond quhar
It is fundin les to þe king^e vſe And that þe pvoſt^e
baillies & Cuſtumar^e be ſercho^e hereto And that ilk
burgh haue thre hupe Irnis pvenient herefor^e ane at
ilk end of þe barell / & ane in þe midd^e / for þe
mefuring of þe barell / & a birnyng Irne to ilk þe
fam^y / vnd^p þe pai of efchete of þe barell vniſkit

- 17 ALSA It is ſtatut and ordanit be the hale thre eſtat^e
that gerely in tyme tocum etane pmiſſis of all bo-
rowis baith ſouth & north pvene and gadre to
giddir / anis in ilk gere in the burgh of Inſkethin
on the morne eft^p ſanct James day w^t full pmiſſiouⁿ
& þ to comouⁿ & trete apouⁿ þe welefare of
michand^e / the gude Rewle & ſtatut^e for þe pmoⁿ
profit of borowis / & to pvide for Remede apouⁿ
the ſcaith & Iniur^e ſuſtenit within burowis and quhat
burgh that comper^e no^t the ſaid day / be þ pmiſſis
to pay to þe coſt^e of þe pmiſſis five ſi / & gerely to
haue our^e ſou^e lord^e lſez to diſtrege þfor & for þe
Inbring^e of þe fam^y

- 18 ALSA It is Statut and ordanit that þe Act made of
befor be þe lord^e of our ſou^e lord^e counſale / Anent
the fiſching & making of hering at þe Weſt ſey / & of
vþ fiſch & mchadiſ be putt to execucoun obſuit &
kep it at all tymes & ſpaly now at þis tyme & ſtrait
ferchyng paſſ^e þapouⁿ & punydcoun to be execut eft^p
þe teno^r of þe ſaid act

Anent the vniouⁿ & ereccoun of the p'ory of Col-
dinghā to þe king^e chapell

- 19 ITEM It is aviſt grauntit & ordanit be o^r ſou^e lord^e
be aviſe of þe thre eſtat^e that Inhibicoun be gevin to
all his lieg^e ſpūale and tempale that nane of þame
tak apouⁿ hand to do or attempt ocht to be done
Contrar^e the vniouⁿ & ereccoun made of þe p'ory of
Coldinghā to his chapell Riale / or to mak ony Im-
petracoun þof at þe Court of Rome / or to public or
vſe ouþ bullis or pceſſ purchest or to be purchest
ptrai þe ſaid vniouⁿ & ereccoun vnder the payne of
treſſouⁿ tinfale & forfat^e of life land & gude

JACOBUS dei gracia Rex Scotorum Omnibus probis
homibus tocius terre ſue cleric^e et laic^e ſalt^e Cum
nobis ſucceſſoribus n^{ri}s Regnicolis et ſubdit^e nichil
magis ad honorem et cōmodū accidere poſſit q^m q^d
in ſingulis n^{ri}s Regnⁱ ptibus dominiis et poſſeſſiōibus
ſum^o ſufficient^e et honorifice dotati In quibus p^r Juſ-
ticia eiſd^e n^{ri}s ſubdit^e adhibenda et malefactorū
puniōe Reſidere pſonalit^e habea^r vt exinde Regnⁱ
ſtatū honorifice et quiete abſz liegiorū n^{ro}r oppreſ-
ſione dūce valeamus / Hinc eſt q^d in pliamēto n^{ro} tento
et Inchoat^e apud Edinburgh p^rmo die mēſⁱ octobris

Anno dñj millmo quadrimo octuagesimoſeptimo et
certo dierū ſequēſ Spacio viz ad decimū ſciū diē
dict^e menſⁱ continuato per nos de conſenſu et vnanimi
aſſenſu oīm & ſinglorū prelatorū baronū burgorū
pmiſſarioz et liberetenencium tres Regnⁱ n^{ri} ſtatus
repreſentanciū Statutū extitit et ordinat^e q^d oīa et
ſingla dōinia terre Caſtra cum aduocaōibus ecclia^z
et capellaniarū cū ptineū inferius deſcript^e nobis et
ſucceſſoribus n^{ri}s ſcocie Regibus et Juri Corone n^{re}
Regie ppetuis futuris temporibus vniantur incorpo-
rentur et annexentur Ac pñcium ordinaōis et ſta-
tuti vigo^r Realit^e vnita ſint Incorporata piter et anexa /
Ita q^d non erit licitum nobis aut ſucceſſoribus n^{ri}s
ſcocie Regibus quibuſcūq^e, prefata dōinia terras caſtra
aduocaōes eccliarū eorū ve aliquā ptem vllō tempe
futuro Cuicūq^e, pſone Cui⁹cūq^e, ſtatus gradus ordinis
vel pdiōnis exiſtat in feodo aut liberetenemento
dare vel concedere ſeu a Jure et ppetate Corone n^{re}
Regie quouſmodo alienare niſi ipa donaō vel alienaō
ſiat de auſiamento matura deliberaōe et decreto
plia^z triū Regnⁱ n^{ri} ſtatū Et hoc ecia^m pro evidentī
cōmodo et manifeſta vtilitate n^{ri} ſucceſſorum et ſub-
ditorū n^{ro}rum Et ſi aliquod vel aliqua de dōiniis
caſtris terris vel aduocaōibus ecclia^z inferius diſcript^e
per nos aut ſucceſſores n^{ros} Scocie Reges futuris tem-
poribz abſz matura deliberaōe conſenſu et decreto
plia^z vel pret^e evidens cōmodum & manifeſtum vtili-
tatem n^{ri} ſucceſſorum et ſubditorum vt premitit^e
fieri ptingat / q^d donaō ſeu alienaō hñoi talit^e facta
nullius ſit penit^e Robor^e vel momentj Quinymmo
licitū erit nobis et ſucceſſoribz n^{ri}s Scocie Regibus
prefatas alienaōes ſeu donaōes contra pñt^e ſtatuti
tenorem et vigorem faciendas penit^e Reuocare Ipaz
Dōinia terras caſtra aduocaōes ecclia^z ſic alienat^e ad
Jus et ppetatem n^{re} corone Regie et ad vſus prop^{os}
abſz pceſſu quocūq^e Judiciario deſup habendo p n^{ro}
libito et voluntate libera Reaſſumere Et nichilomī⁹
pſone Ille quibz dōinia terre caſtra aduocaōes ecclia-
rum hñoi donari vel alienari contigerit oīes et
ſingulos fruct⁹ comoditates et emolumēta exinde p
toto tempe donaōis et alienaōis predict^e pueniencia
et recepta nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris ſcocie Regibus
plenary et Integre Reſtituere teneantur / DOMINIA
vero terre caſtra et aduocaōes ecclia^z nobis et ſuc-
ceſſoribz n^{ri}s Scocie Regibus ac n^{re} Corone Regie
vt premititur vnita Incorporata et annexa ſunt hec
IN PRIMIS viz totū et Integrū dōiniū et Comitatus
michie cum ptineū Tote et Integre terre baroniarū
de dunbar et colbraneſpeth cum caſtro de dunbar ac
turre et fortalicio de colbraneſpeth tote et Integre
terre dōinij de Annandirdale cum ptineū ac cum
caſtro de lochmabane cum tenētibus tenandrijs et
liberetenenciū ſuiciis dict^e cōitatus & dōinij michie
baroniarum predictarum de dunbar et colbraneſpeth
ac dōinij predict^e de Annad^edale Necnon aduocaōes
oīm & ſingla^z eccliarū prebendarum et capellania^z
dict^e comitatuj baronijs & dominiis prenotatis ſpectaū
& ptineū Et Inſup vt eo firmitus hoc ſtatutū obſuari
valeat Ordinātū et ſtatutū extitit q^d nos ad hñoi
ſtatuti obſuaōem Inuiolabilem Juramentum corpale

prestāe debeam^o Quod3 oīes ⁊ singli succēssores nři
Scocie Reges in eorū coronacionū solempnijs Jura-
mētum cōsimile prestāe teneantur IN QUORUM
oīm ⁊ singulorū fidem ⁊ testiōm premissoꝝ Magnum
Sigillum nřm et sigilla Reuerendorū ac veřabilium
in xřo patrum Epōrū Abbatū priorū vñacū Sigillis
Diectorū Confang^oneorū nřorū Comitū Dominoꝝ
baronū liberetenenciū et burgorū gmissiorū ⁊ c^o

PARLIAMETŪ pđēm gtinuatū fuit quotidie vsq; ad
pñtem diē viz xxix^m diē dēi mēp Januarij Annj
přc^optj Quo die Sup^m dñs nř Rex psonalit^o fuit
cū dñis p̄lat^o cōitibz baronibz liberetenētibz et bur-
gorū gmissijs subsc^opt^o Et eod die Acta et statuta
subsc^opta p̄mulgata ⁊ plecta fueřt et p dēm sup^mmū
do^o nřm Regem solēnit^o appbata et gfirmata

xv^{to} Octobrē predict^o

OUR souūā lord has with the avise of his hale thre
estatt gtinewit þis pliment to þe xj day of Januar nixt
tocum w^t p̄ti^o of dais And gmandis ⁊ chargē generaly
that all prelat^o biſchopis Abbot^o p^oor^o erlis baronis
frechardart^o gmissart^o of borowis / and all þ^o aw pñs in
our souūā lord^o pliment / that thai compeř befor his
hienes in Edinburgh the said day w^t p̄ti^o of dais to
avise trete and conclude apouñ þir mat^{is} vñdir w^tin
that Is to say apouñ þe mariage of o^o souūā lord
the mariage of ouř lord the pñce ⁊ þe lord miques /
The mat^o of þe treux betuix þis Realme ⁊ þe Realme
of Ingland / the mat^o of þe Castell ⁊ touñ of berwic
the mat^o of our souūāne lord^o chapell anent colding-
hā / The p̄cess of forfat^o of þe lard of drūmelgo^o ⁊
Edward hunt^o And genřaly apouñ all vř mat^{is} p̄cñig
o^o souūā lord and the gude of þe Realme And als our
souūā lord has declarit that quhatfueū prelat^o or
lord / that beis absēnt the said day / fall no^o alañly be
punyft of þe Raifing of þe vñlaw / bot alfa vř wais as
accord^o to þai that disobeis his gmandmēt ⁊ Incurr^o
his Indignacōun ⁊ displesance

Apud Edinburgh.

XI DIE JANUARII, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXXVII.

PARLIAMENTUM Excellent^o pñcipis et dñj nři
dñj Jacobj terciij dei gracia Scotorum Regis Illustr^o
tent^o ⁊ Inchoat^o Apud Edinburgh vñdecimo die
menfis Januarij Anno dñj millmō quadrin^o Octua-
ge^o septimo Et Regnj prefati sup^omj dñj nři Regis
Anno viceſimooctauo Quo die sect^o vocat^o Curia
affirmat^o Absēntes patent

PARLIAMENTUM predict^o gtinuat^o est p dños
cōmissios ad hoc sufficientē p̄tatem habēñ ad diē lune
decimū quartū diē dict^o menfis Januarij p̄x futuř
cum p̄ti^o dieꝝ cum oīmibz accōibz causis ⁊ querelis
ad dict^o plia^o ptineū in ead forma ⁊ effectū sicut
modo sunt

Pñtes in eod parlia^o die predicto

Pro prelati /

Ep̄i

Glasgueñ
Dunkeldeñ
Moraueñ
Dunblaneñ
Rossēñ
Orchadeñ

Abbates

Prior Sčianđr^o
Kelso
Abirbrothok
Pallay
Haliwod

Clericj

Custos p̄uatj Sigillj
Secretarius
Cleric^o Regist^o
Archi^o sčianđr^o
P̄p̄ditus sčianđr^o
Cācellarius glasgueñ
Director Cācellarie

Pro Baronibz /

Comites

Ergile Cancellar^o
Angus
m̄schell
Athole

mag^o de huntlee
mag^o Angusie

Dñj

Maxwell
flemyng
forbes
Boithwill
Borthwik
Lindislay de byrt
Lile
Kennedy

Oliphant
 Dirltetouñ
 Kilmawrf
 Dñs de stobhall
 Dñs de fāquhar
 Dñs de ȝeft^o
 Vic^o de Are
 Vic^o de pth
 Vic^o de st'ueli
 Dñs Ja^bs fādilād^l miles
 Dñs Ja^bs levig^lstō miles
 Dñs symō p^ostō de Cragmylla^r miles
 Dñs Oliuer^o fīclā^r miles
 Dñs de dūdas
 Dñs de tulchada
 Dñs de Wachtouñ
 Dñs de bla^rquhā
 Dñs de auchilek
 Dñs de Clofeburñ
 Dñs de Cokpule
 Dñs de Innes
 Dñs de Cūnok
 Dñs de Amyffeild
 Dñs de powry
 Dñs de arbutnot
 Vic^o de Edib'gh
 Vic^o de Rēfrew
 Dñs de lochiver
 Dñs de Caver^l
 Dñs de Ru^pfurde
 Dñs de bukclewch
 Dñs dauid lidiffay miles

Pro b^ogo^r p^ost^oijis

Edinburgh
 Linlithqw
 St'uelin
 Hadig^lstouñ
 Northberwik
 Peblis
 Lan^lk
 Perth
 Dundee
 In^lukethi
 Kingorñ
 Cowp
 Abirdene
 Montro^l

Dicto xxix^o die t^o c^o Personalit^o pparuit Willm^s Dowglas de Caver^l Et suo pp^o motu nō vj a^l metu duct^o t^o c^o f3 spōtanca volūtate In pñcia triū Regnj statū p fustem et baculū genibz flexis totū Jus et Jur^l clameū ac p'uilegiū Regalitat^l sue de Caveris ac teneciū et tenādrarū eiūsd^l Regalitat^l In māibz dñi sup^lmj dñj nñi Reg^l pure et simplicit^o Resig^luit a se et he^o-dibz suis p^lfato sup^lmo dño nño Regj hereditibz et successoribz suis p ppetuo Remāsur Renūciādo p eod^l Willmō t^o he^odibz suis Jur et p'uilegio dñe Regalitat^l

de Caver^l Imppetū Sic q dcm Jus et p'uilegiū Regalitat^l atēdictē p^lfato sup^lmo dño nño Regj hereditibz et successoribz suis p ppetuo Remaneat Absq^l Revoca^o Impe^o clameo vel p^ltradiciōe dñi Will^l t^o heredū suo^r quouismodo Inde faciend in futurū Sup q^lbz t^o c^o Cācellarius ex pte dñi dñj nñi Reg^l pecijt Instru^l t^o c^o Notarij / dñs georgius Cott^l Henricus mai^r Johānes dūcanesōñ

Et eod die dñs Rex creauit filiū suū Jacobū scdogenitū ducē Ross^l mchionē de Ormond Comitē de Edirdale als nūcupat^o Ardmanach dñm de Brechin et Nevare t^o c^o Et pcessit sibj t^lras dōiniorū p^ldco^r cū ptineñ cū tenētibz tenādrijs et lib^oeteneciū fuicijs et oibz alijs ptineñ Scdm tenorē cartarū et evidēciarū sibj desup p^lus pfectarū et nūc eciā p^lficiendarū

Eod die Johānes Drūmond de Cargill effectus fuit dñs plia^l et i futurū noiāndus dñs drūmond / Robertus de Crechtouñ de fanquhar eciā factus fuit dñs plia^l et i futurū noiāndus dñs Crechtouñ de fanquhar / Et Johes Haye de ȝest^o filiter factus fuit dñs plia^l noiāndus dñs Hay de ȝest^o Et dñs Willms Ruthven^l de eod factus fuit dñs plia^l noiāndus de celo dñs de Ruthven^l

David Kennedy filius t ^o apparēs heres	} facti fuer ^l milites p ^l dicto die
Johis dñj Kennedy	
Willms Carlile Nepos et apparēs heres Johis dñj Carlile	
Rob ^o tus Cunȝghai de polmayis	

HEC sunt Acta t^o statuta facta in parlia^o presc^lpto

IN the first for the honou^r of god and the liberte of halikirk and kirkmē It is statute t^o ordanit that al p'uileg^l fredomes imunyteis t^o franchis^l be obsuit and kepit to þai in tyme cūmȝ like as has bene in tymes of ou^r sou^lane lord^l maist noble p^lgeitour^l of haly mynde

SECUNDLY It is thocht expediēt be the lord^l of the Artikill that Anēt the mariag^l of ou^r sou^lane lord and ou^r lord the p^lnce his sōñ / señ tha^r Is of befo^r p^lmonyng had of the said mariag^l to be made in Ingland / and a dyet appoyntit for the ending þof / t^o etane abassiatour^l ordāit to mete i the moneth of maij owþ at a etane place in Ingland or i the toviñ of Ediburgh as Is p^ltēt in etane Indētur^l made þapoñ / That þfore ou^r sou^lane lord^l hienes sal send etane abassiatour^l that Is to say a bischop a lord of pliamēt a Clerk t^o a knicht or a honorable squyare t^o þai to be nēmit t^o chosi be þe king / The quhillk abassiate sal pas

to þe newcastell or Zork in Ingland or quhat vþ place •
 ȝtēt in the said Indēturf geif the king of Ingland wil
 noʳ send to Ediburgh And the said ābassiatourʳ sal
 be to þe novin of xxx pfoīs ʳ sal haue to thaʳ expēþ
 ij^c ʳ l i ti scottʳ The quhillk salbe pait i þis wise j^c ti
 be þe þlatʳ / j^c ti be þe baroīs ʳ l i ti be þe burowis
 And þis to be broʳ in be the first day of Apʳle next
 tocū / ʳ deliūt in Ediburgh to maistʳ Richard Robi-
 soī ʳ thomas tod As depositoʳʳ And falgeand þʳ þe
 said ābassiate pas noʳ the said depositoʳʳ sal keip þe said
 money i þaʳ handʳ to be gevi to the expēþ of þe next
 ābassiate þʳ pass in fa fer as It extēdʳ to /

3 ITē the said ābassiatourʳ sal haue in a pte of þaʳ
 instruccioīs ȝmand ʳ Charge to haue þe Castel ʳ
 tovn of berwik owþ deliūt to ouʳ sōlāne Lord or
 eli distroyit ʳ Casti dovū with þe grāt of vþ Ref-
 sonable desyrʳ that sal be gevi þaʳ i Instruccioīs be
 ouʳ said sōlāne lord And falgeig þof that þaʳ sal noʳ
 ȝclude apoñ þe said mariagʳ In na wife In Ingland

4 AND as twiching þe plōging of þe trewis for langaʳ
 tmes geif þe said mariagʳ beis nocht appoitit The
 lordʳ of þe Artikill Referrʳ that mater to ouʳ sōlāne
 lord and the lordʳ of his secrete ȝsale owþ to tak
 Langaʳ trewis or keip the trewis þʳ ar tane as salbe
 thoʳ spedeful to þame

5 ITEM It is thocht expediēt that twa of þʳ fouʳ pfoīs
 be nēmyt be ouʳ sōlāne lord to be gret Justicʳ to
 him oñ the fowth side of forth þʳ Is to say þe lord
 boithvill / þe lord lile / þe lord glāmys ʳ þe lord
 drūmond

6 ITEM the Erle of Craufurde and the erle of huntlee
 to be Justicʳ oñ north half forth In the boundʳ as
 thai ar now And quhē the ayerʳ ar set ʳ to be haldī
 that ouʳ sōlāne lord send Etane wise lordʳ and pfoīs
 of his ȝsale with his Justicʳ baith oñ south half and
 north half forth to be asselourʳ and ȝsalourʳ to þaʳ

7 ITEM It is thocht expedient that the Justice ayerʳ
 that ar now set be dissoluit ʳ distit And that all
 Justice ayerʳ baith oñ south half and north half forth
 be pclamyt ʳ set of new to be haldin oñ þe gerþ at
 sic dayis ʳ tymes as salbe thocht expediēt be ouʳ
 Sōlāne lord and his Secret ȝsale

8 ITEM As anēt the mater of Coldinghame twiching
 the kingʳ chapell It Is Statute ʳ ordanit that seīn in
 the last pliamēt thare was ane act ʳ Statute made ʳ
 pclamyt that nane of ouʳ sōlāne lordʳ liegʳ spūale
 nor tempale suld do or attēpt to do ocht Incōtraʳ the
 erectiōū made of Coldinghai to ouʳ sōlāne lordʳ
 chapel vndʳ the pane of tressōū and forfature ʳ tūale

of life land ʳ gude That þfore that the tempale pfoīs
 þʳ has attēptit or done incōtraʳ the said act ʳ Statute
 be Sūmond to a Etane day of maij next tocū to āfueʳ
 apoñ the said cʳmes And this pliamēt be ȝtinewit to
 þe said day And becauʳ It is hevy to travale þe hale
 Estatʳ to þe said pliamēt That thaʳ be a Etane pfoīs
 of ilk estate chofī ʳ nēmyt to haue þe powerʳ of the
 hale pliamēt to pcede in the said matʳ / ʳ to ȝmoū ʳ
 ȝclude apoñ sic vþ maʳis as sal occur in the mene
 tyme And as to þe Spūale pfoīs þʳ the kingʳ hienes
 mak þaʳ be callit be þaʳ ordinareʳ ʳ pšewit ʳ folowit
 befoʳ þaʳ / ʳ to be punyft according to Justice /

ITEM as anent the matʳ of monye It is thocht expe- 9
 dient and ordanit that for the eschewing of grete
 dampnage and skaith that is daly sustenit be the hale
 Realme / throw makig of fals money that nowþ kepis
 wecht nor fynace estʳ the forme of the act of the
 kingʳ parliamēt And als throw cōvnʳfeting of the
 kingʳ money be fals cūgeourʳ And als becaus þʳ has
 bene in tyme bigane twa maistʳis of the money that
 had baith like powerʳ to cunge / fa that it cā nocht
 be vndʳstandin clerely quhillk of thame has falezeit
 quheþ ane or baith þat the trespassouʳ mycht be accusit
 and punyft That tharefore in tyme tocum oure
 fouerane lord deput a persouū þʳ his hienes traistʳ be
 of Lawte and knowlage to be maistʳ of his monye and
 bere the hale charge thaʳof And als that his hienes
 deput a trew wise mā of gude fame to be wardane
 of his Cunge And ane vthir to be wislaʳ ʳ changeourʳ
 quhillkʳ fall vse thaʳ officʳ and haue thare feis as wes
 vsit to be gevin to maistʳis of money wardanis and
 changeourʳ in ald tymes And that the maistʳ of
 money fall anſueʳ to þe wardane and changeourʳ in
 all thingʳ as wes wont to be done in oure fouerane
 lordʳ forebearʳ tymes And that the maistʳ waredane
 ʳ changeourʳ ȝpere in the chekkʳ and mak thare
 Comptis / and the wardane to þsent his assayis in the
 chekkʳ or quhat vthir tyme that he salbe charegit be
 ouʳ fouerane lord quhen It pleþ his hienes to ger tak
 knaulage be meī of Craft geif the money kepis wecht
 and fynance estʳ þe forīe of the act ʳ statutʳ made
 þuppouū

.....

ITEM It is statute ʳ ordanit that þe Resettourʳ of 10
 fals Cūgeourʳ and ȝfētareʳ to þame and als bringareʳ
 ʳ Resſavareʳ of fals cunge ʳ Countfettʳ oute of vþ
 Realmes be punyft in likewiþ as the fals Cungeourʳ
 thame self thai being ȝvict þof

ITEM Anent the matʳ of the Inbringin of bulzcoū 11
 ʳ keping of gold and silū wīn the Realme ʳ puny-
 ciōū of the mēchandice þat bringis nocht in bulzcoū
 And als the punyciōū of þame that has gold ʳ silū
 furth of the Realme It is statute ʳ ordanit þat the
 actʳ ʳ statutʳ of parliamēt made þuppouū of before be
 put to scharp execuciōū

- 12 ITEM Anent Clerkis & v̄pis Religiouſ meñ that makē Impetraciounis at the Court of Rome of biſchoprikke Abbacyis and v̄thir benefice ſtrā the p̄uilege of oure ſouane lord the Richt of hiſ Crovni / & the ſmouñ p̄ffit of the Realme And in ſpēale of benefice p̄tenyng to oure ſouerane lordſ patronage & to the Richt & p̄uilege of hiſ Crovni the tyme of vacacioun of ſegle of biſchoppis and anent thame that purchaſſe abbiſcijs that wes nocht of ald at the Court of Rome as melroſ dunderan haliwod glenluce faulſet or ony v̄p ſic abbacyis of the Realme It is ſtatute & ordanit that the act & ſtatute made ſuppoun of before be oure ſouane lord & hiſ p̄genitour be put to dew & ſcharp execucioun in all poynt & p̄tenit in the ſam̄
- 13 ITEM Anent the having of the money furth of the Realme be clerke m̄chand & v̄p perſounis It is ſtatute & ordanit that the act made ſapoun of before be put to execucioun And þat oure ſouerane lord in p̄tinēt ger cheiſe ſtane ſercheoſ at Ilk port & havin of the Realme the quhill perſounis ſalbe ſworne lelely & trewly to exerce the office / & ſall haue to þe feis the thrid parte of all the money þat be thare ſercheing fallis eſchete / and oure ſouane lord to haue the twa parte þof and geif ony v̄pis will mak ſikk & diſtacioun & prufe þe ony man of perſoun within the Realme tak ony money furth of þe ſam̄ the perſoun þat mak þe knawin ſall haue the tane half of þat money and the king the toþ half And attour It is thoct expedient that the having furth of monye v̄p wayis thā Is leuit be the act of before / be a poynt of dittay and þat the perſounis that beis p̄vict þof in þe Juſtice Aſ be punyſt in this wiſe þe all hiſ gud be p̄ſikit & eſchetit to þe king & v̄ſe & hiſ perſoun p̄ſonit at þe kingſ will And this act be extendit als wele apoun ſtrangeſ & perſoun of v̄p Realmes as apoun the kingſ avne liege
- 14 ITEM for the ſtayning of ſlaucht thift Reſſe hereſchippis & v̄thir treſpaſſ that Is now ſa cōmouñ baith oñ the bordour & v̄p p̄t of the Realme / & als punycioun of Trew brekar oñ all the bordour It is thoct expedient that ſcharp cōmand be gevi be oure ſouerane lord to hiſ wardenis Juſticſ ſeſſis and all v̄pis hiſ officiariſ to ſet Courtſ Juſtice ayr & v̄p Couretſ / als oft as neid beis / and ger ſerch and ſeik for the arreſting & taking of the ſaid treſpaſſour & punyſ þame extremely be Juſtice In ſic wiſe þat throw the terroure & exēpill þof ſic like treſpaſſ may be forborū in tyme tocum
- 15 ITEM It is ſtatute and ordanit that the act deliſſance and ordinance made of beſoſ be the lordis of our ſouerane lordſ Conſale anent the fiſching & making of hering & v̄thir fiſch at the weſt ſey and lowis / be obſuit & kept / in tyme to cū as wes ordanit of before be the parliamēt And that oure ſouerane lord graunt na l̄res in tyme tocū In breking þof nowthir to ſtrageſ nor v̄pis And gif þe be ony perſoun þat has ſeñ the making of the ſaid act & ordinance / done in the ſtrā þof and brokī the ſam̄ / that thai perſounis be in p̄tinēt callit þfore / & geif thai be fundin culpable ſin / that thai be punyſt eft þe forme of þe ſam̄ act & ordinance
- ITEM It is thoct expedient and als ſtatute & ordanit that ſeñ oure ſouerane lord & hiſ p̄geitoſ of gude mynde has a ſpēale bull of p̄uilege vnd the lede for thame & þe ſuccellour that hiſ hienes ſal Reſſaue na legate nor meſſingere of the Court of Rome within hiſ Realme withoute It be knawī to the king and hiſ ſale or thai ent in hiſ Realme the cauſ of þe cūm̄ & quhat chaſgis thai haue Sa that It may be vnd ſtandin that thai bring na charege nor mandmēt p̄trare the kingſ hienes and the ſmouñ wele of hiſ Realme That þfore oure ſaid ſouerane lord obſue & keip hiſ p̄uilege foreſaid And geif ony legate or meſſingere be now cūmand or happinis tocum hereſtir It is alſa thoct expedient be the lordis barounis & ſmiſſarſ being oñ the articlis that hiſ gude grace ſend to the bordour or ony ſic ent within hiſ Realme / & cauſ thame to Remane vtouth hiſ Realme / quhill thai ſend & ſchaw to hiſ hienes the cauſ of þe cūm̄ & the chaſge þat thai haue / that it may be vnd ſtandin quheþ It be p̄trā oure ſouerane lordis p̄uilege and the cōmouñ gude of hiſ Realme or nocht
- ITEM as anēt the ſtatute made in the laſt parliamēt that all acciounis ſūmond & cauſ ſal pas before the ſeſſis & Jugez ordinariſ Becaus the kingſ hienes vnd ſtand that It wer deferring of Juſtice to mony p̄tijs that couth nocht gett law miſtrit to thame beſoſ þe ordinariſ Therefore oure ſouerane lord with aviſe of hiſ eſtatſ declarſ in this hiſ parliamēt that It ſalbe leſull to all partijs in tyme tocum to Raiſ and perſew ſūmond / before oure ſouerane lord and hiſ ſale / like as thai wer wont in tymes bigane No withſtanding the ſaid ſtatute And þat all ſūmond Rafit of new eſt the p̄clamacioun & liſche of þe laſt parliament ar deſert becaus of the act and ſtatute foreſaid
- ITEM It is ſtatute & ordanit that the ſtatute made of before Anent the gud of the perſounis þat ar Juſtiſit And quhat parte the Crovnarſ ſuld haue þof / and in ſpēale of this poynt quhare It is ſaid in the ſaid ſtatute of davntit horſ v̄nſchod That it be Inſp̄rit and declarit in tyme tocū in this wiſe þat the ſaid Crovnarſ ſal haue davntit horſ depute to werk & nocht to þe ſadill that wes neuſ ſchod nor v̄ſit to ſchone
- THE lordis of the eſtair beand at the cōmand of oure ſouerane lord aſſembit and eſtir lang cōmonyng Ripely aviſit Anēt the maſ p̄cnyng the vacacioun of

the sege of Aberdene be transacioun of A Reuend fad^o Robert vmqhile bischop of Aberdene to be bischoprik of glaw And anent the Richt and p'uelege þat oure souerane lord had to be pñtacioun of the denery of aberdene quhilk vakit be the pñocioun of A Reuerend fad^o James bischop of dunblane The said lord vnd^ostande and declar that pñd'ing oure Haly fad^o þe papis diu^o bullis with a breuiate sub anulo piscator^o schewin t pducit before thame / t for etane vþ w'tt^o Ressois and pñd'aciouns / That the said sege of Abirdene Is git vacand as to be Richt and p'uelege of oure souane lord señ the transacioun of þe said Reuend fad^o Robert to the said bischoprik of glaw And þat oure souane lord t his pñdecessour has bene t Is in vñe pñuetude and possesioun be the Richt of his Crown t pñt to all benefic^o vacand the tyme of the vacacioun of sege of bischoppis And þat the said sege vak^o ay t quhill þe bullis of pñvisioun t pñmocioun of þe bischoppis be pñt to þe king^o hienes and to þe cheptur And þat þfore his hienes suld defend t keip his clerc maist^o dauid abircrūmy vnvest t vñdistroublit in þe broiking t Joising of the said denery of Aberdene señ his hienes has pñt him to þe fām^o t he gotti collacioun þof And gif ony pñouñs has attemptit or wald attempt in þe pñtrare of his said Richt t p'uelege of his crownne be Impetracioun t purchessing of þe said denery þat his hienes mak thai pñois to be callit þfore t to schaw þ Impetraciouns and þestir to mak þame be punyit as esser^o apouñ law

THE xxix day of Januar forsaid Oure Souane lord with avise of his thre Estat has pñtinewit the pliamēt foresaid to be v day of maij next tocū w' pñtiā^o of dayis And has pñmittit the hale power of the body of þe pliamēt to thir lord^o and þlat^o vñd^ow'ttin To pñcede agai the pñois secular^o þ' has attēptit t done incōtra^o t brekin of the act and statute made Anēt þe ereccioun of Coldinghai to þe king^o chapell And als to avise pñmoñ t pñclude apouñ sic vþ mat^ois as sal occur in the mene tyme

Thir ar the namys of the lord^o

The archbischop of Sanctādro
The bischop of glaw
The bischop of dunkeldi
The bischop of Abirdene
The bischop of Dunblane
The pou^o of Sanctādro
The abbot of Abirbrothok
The abbot of dūfermling
The abbot of kelfo
The Abbot of Newbottill
The pñue Sele
The secretar

The Clerc of Regist^o
The Archdene of Sanctādro
The pñest of Sanctādro
The Archdene of glaw
The chācellar of glaw

The Chancellar
The erte of Craufurde
The erte of Anguþ
The erte of Athole
The erte of Mortouñ
The erte of Eroll
The erte mīschell
The lord avādale
The lord oliphāt
The lord lile
The lord kennedy
The lord forbes
The lord borthwik
The lord Seytouñ
The lord glāmys
The lord boithvill
The lord drūmond
The lord of hay of gest^o

Thomas fothrighai of powry
Johne þe Ross of mōtgrenai
Maist^o Richard Lawfoñ

Cōmissaris

Ediburgh
Lithqw
Stuelin
Hadingtouñ
Northberwik
Peblis
Larik
Perth
Dunde
Inūkethin
Kingorñ
Cowp

xxj^o februarj Anno Dñj t c^o lxxxvij^o

We do gow to wit that our souane lord be the avise of his pñale has for etane Ressonable and gret Cauß difertit t dissoluit his pliamēt that was pñtinewit of befor to be v day of maij next tocum and the power þ' was pñmittit to spñale pñois and lord^o in like wise dissoluit And has ordanit a new geñale pliamēt to be set t pñlamyt to be haldin in Ediburgh the xij day of maij next tocū with pñtiācioun of dayis And geñale pñcept^o to pas to all lord^o þlat^o baroñs frehaldar t pñmissar And with spñale lfez vñd^o his Signet to al þe þlat^o t gret lord^o of his Realme to schew t declar to þame þe Cauß of þe settin of his said pliamēt

APPENDIX

Ad Acta Parliamentorum

REGIS JACOBI TERTII.

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

XIII DIE OCTOBRIſ, A. D. M,CCCC,LXVI.

1 JACOBUS dei grā Rex ſcotorū Omībus pbis homībz ſuis ad quos pntes lre puenit ſalū Sciat nos quodd actū ī pliamēto apud Ediburgū Anno die ⁊ mēſe ſubſcꝓtꝓ p nos pp'o motu ī pūcia triū Regnj nꝛi ſtatuū pnūciatū ⁊ p clericum nꝛoꝝ Rotuloꝝ ⁊ Regiſtrj iſraſcꝓtꝓ nꝛo de mādato ī ſcriptꝓ Redactum vtiqꝫ intellexiſſe ſub hac forma IN pliamēto excellētiſſi ⁊ potentiſſi pncipis ac dñi nꝛi metuēdiſſi dñi Jacobj terciꝝ dei grā ſcotorū Regꝓ Illuſtriſſimi tento apud edinburgū decio ꝑcio die mēſis octobrꝓ Anni dñj Mⁿⁱ iij^{cmj} lxxvj^{ci} Ipſo Illuſtriſſimo pncipe ī Regali folio fedeñ · Compuīt nobilis ⁊ potens dñs Robertus dñs · boyde peciit qꝫ hūilitꝓ ad genua ſedens coram tribus Regni ſtatibꝫ a ſua ſerenitate declarari an aliquā ai Indignacōem aut aliquale offēſionē contrꝫ eundē concepiſſet Ex eo qꝫ cū a palacō ſuo de linlithꝫ poſt ſcaccariū ad Edinbꝫ cum eodem equitaſſet Qui ſupꝑimus dñs noſtꝓ mature et conſulte auſatus coram eiſdē Regni ſtatibꝫ viue vocis oraculo declarauit clare lucide qꝫ edixit ſe nullā Indignacōem offēſā aut mētꝓ rancorē contra eundē dñm boyde Adam hepburū filiū et apparentē heredē patricij dñj halis Johem dñm ſomꝑile Andream ker filiū ⁊ herodem apparētem Andree ker de ceſſurde aut alijs cū eodem dño Boyde ⁊ pſonis pꝓciſ exiſteñ aliquatꝓ cōcepiſſe nec infuturū cōcepere velle ſed eos ex hūioi equitatu p ꝑceptū ſue ſerenitatꝓ facto extra omnē noxiam ⁊ culpam eſſe ⁊ eos ut ſuos ſidos ligios reputauit ⁊ in cares habuit Ita qꝫ ex hūioi equitatu nullū eis aut eorū alicui aut pſonis cū eiſdē tunc pꝓtibꝫ futurꝓ temporibꝫ qꝫuiſmodo ꝑiudiciū aliquod dampnū moleſtiā aut grauamē generaret Quam Rem ⁊ ſupꝑmi dñj nꝛi Regꝓ declaracōem dñs dñs Boyde p ſe ⁊ pſonis cū eo ſupꝑius noiatꝓ pecijt ī actꝓ pliamētꝫ Redegi

⁊ ſub magno ſigillo ſupꝑmi dñj nꝛi Regꝓ ſibꝫ ⁊ alijs pſonis ꝑdꝓtꝓ ad ppetuā Rei memoriā Inde confeci ⁊ donarij Extractū de libro actorū pliamētꝫ p me fergusiū mꝑdowel dꝑicū Rotuloꝝ ⁊ Regiſtꝓ dñj nꝛi Regꝓ ſub meis ſigillo ⁊ ſubſcꝓpꝓde manualꝫ Anno die mēſe ⁊ loco ꝑdꝓtꝓ Quod quidē actū ac oīa ⁊ ſingla in eodem ꝑtenta in omībz ſuis pꝓctꝓ et articlis approbamꝓ ⁊ tenore pñciū declaramꝓ ⁊ ꝑfirmamꝓ Datum Sub magno ſigillo nꝛo Apud ſtꝛuelin viceſimo quito die mēſ Octobrꝓ Anno dñj M^{mo} iij^{cmo} lxxvj^{to} Et Regni nꝛi ſeptimo

EODEM DIE.

2 JACOBUS dei grā Rex ſcotorum Omībus pbis homibus ſuis ad quos pntes lre puenit ſlūm Quia nos ī plꝑ nꝛo vltimo tentꝓ apud Ediburgū mētem nꝛam corā tribus Regnj nꝛi ſtatibus declaraiꝓ qꝫ qꝫplurimū nobis placuit vt ꝑſangꝑneus nꝛ Robertus dñs boide gubernacōem ⁊ Regimē nꝛe ꝑſone ⁊ fratrū nꝛoꝝ ⁊ fortalicioꝝ tāqꝫ vnus de Intꝓ nꝛis conſulibꝫ heat ī nꝛe aucꝓtꝓ Regie ⁊ Juſtie exequꝫ vſqꝫ ad noſtꝓ etatē legitimam vigitꝫ vnus ānoꝝ Eapꝓtꝓ dñm Robertū dñm boid ꝑſangꝑneū nꝛm ex conſenſu ⁊ deliberacōe cetꝓꝫ dñoꝝ nꝛi concilij gubernatorē nꝛe ꝑſone ac ſꝑm nꝛoꝝ ⁊ fortalicioꝝ vſqꝫ ad nꝛam etatem ꝑdꝓcam ꝑſtituimꝓ ⁊ ordiauiꝓ ac vt ꝑmittitꝓ ꝑſtituimꝓ ⁊ ordiamꝓ p pntes Strictius ihibeñ ne quis ī ꝑtrariū pntꝓ nꝛe ordiāciōis aliqꝫs deuenire ꝑſumat ſub oī pena quā erga nꝛam Regiā Incꝑꝑere, ꝑotꝫt maieltatē ī hac ꝑte datꝓ ſub magꝓ Sigillo nꝛo apud ſtꝛueli viceſimo quito die mēſ octobrꝓ Anno dñj M^{mo} iij^{cmo} ſexageſimo ſexto Et Regꝓ nꝛi ſeptimo

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

XXII DIE NOVEMBRIS, A. D. M,CCCC,LXIX.

JACOBUS de j gracia Rex Scotorum Procuratores Alexandri ducis albanie comitis marchie dñi vallis Annandie et mannie t^c Et Johānis comitis de mar et Garviauch Ceteriq; comites magnates proceres barones civitatum et burgorum commissarij In Parlamento apud burgum de Edinburgh tento et Inchoato vigesimo die mensis nouembris āno dñi millesimo quadringentesimo sexagesimo nono Vniversis ad quorum noticias pñtes lre pervenerint Salutem in omniū salvatore VESTRE vniūitati Notum facimus quod nos pro tribunali sedēi vigesimo secundo die dicti mensis nouembris annj predictj coram nobis in pretorio burgj de Edinburgh In Parlamento prefato / presentari et perlegi fecimus quasdā lras fūmonicionis capelle nre sub sigillo officij Cancellarie sigillatas sufficienter et legitime executas et probatas vicecomitj et balliuis suis de Air direct^r et suo sigillo in testimonium execucionis earund sigillatas pro fūmonicione Robertj dñi Boyd et Thome Boyd eius filij primogeniti emanatas Quarū quidem lrarum virtute dictj Robertus et Thomas apud capitale messuagium de Kilmarnok et apud crucem et forum dictj burgj de Air legitime et peremptorie fūmoniti fuerunt vt luculenter apparebat per execucionem probacionem et indorfacionem vicecomitis predictj sub suo sigillo legitime fact^r dictisq; literis et earundem probacione et execucione publice perlectis Dictj Robertus et Thomas sepe vocatj ad comparendum personaliter corā nobis dicto vigesimo secundo die mensis Nouembris In Parlamento predicto ad respondendum nobis pro proditoria capcione nre persone Regie tempore nre exisitei In scaccario nro apud burgum nrm de Lynlythqw nono die mensis Julij In anno dñi millesimo quadringentesimo sexagesimo sexto contra nre voluntatis libitum et in contrarium actj Parliamentj Necnon pro proditoria vituperacione et degradacione authoritatis et maiestatis nostre Regie proditorie fumendo in se Regimen et gubernacionem nre persone ac fratrum nrorum Et pro quam plurimis alijs proditorijs actionibus rebellionibus criminibus et transgressionibus per dictos Robertum et Thomam contra nos et in opprobriū nre maiestatis cōmissi et perpetrati Quiquidem Robertus et Thomas vt permittitur sepe vocatj non comparuerunt Tunc magister David Guthre de eodem clericus rotulorum et Regj noster proloquutor de mandato nro spēalj ad probandum et clare deliberandum dictos Robertum et Thomam commississe et perpetrasse proditoriam tradicionem in diuersis transgressionibus predict^r per ipsos perpetratis produxit et pronunciauit quamplures rationes allegationes Jura acta et statuta parliamentorum Quibus auditis et intellectis post longam cōmunicacionem Inter nos Barones et commissarios burgorum habitam et ad plenū Intellectam Comperimus dictos Robertum et Thomam proditoriam cōmississe

tradicionem In omnibus articulis et actionibus preceđē proditoriam tradicionem tangeñ Juxta acta et statuta Parliamentorum ac Jura cōmunia canonica et civilia ac eciam Ipsos Robertum et Thomam criminofos esse et fuisse In omnibus transgressionibus antedictis Tunc vero remotis oibus et singulis dominis prelati dictj Parliamentj et ceteris clericis infra sacros ordines constitutis quibuscunq; Datum fuit pro Judicio per os David Dempster de Carrelstouñ Judicatoris Curie Parliamētj Quod dñi Robertus et Thomas pro dñis suis proditorijs criminibus per Ipsos perpetratis vt expressum est et foriffecerunt eorum vitam et a se et eorum heredibus suas lras redditus et possessiones superioritates et officia ac oia bona sua mobilia et imobilia ad vsum et vtilitatem nram et successorum et assignatorum nrorum hereditarie pro perpetuo applicand DICTO etiam vigesimo secundo die mensis nouembris coram nobis in nro parlamento predicto personaliter comparuit Alexander Boyd de Drumcoll miles per confimiles lras fūmonicionis nre capelle predictae alias legitime et peremptorie ac personaliter fūmonitus ad respondē nobis pro proditoria capcione nre persone Regie tempore nre exisitei In scaccario nro apud burgum de Lynlythqw vt supra contra nre voluntatis libitum et in contrarium actj parliamentj in nre Regie maiestatis derogacionem et vituperacionem et pro quamplurimis alijs proditorijs actionibus criminibus et rebellionibus per dñm Alexandrum contra nram regiam maiestatem commissi et perpetratis Post quarum quidem lrarum fūmonicionis lecturam Lancilotus de Abir-nethie noster proloquutor dictum dominū Alexandrum Boyd de proditorijs criminibus et transgressionibus predictis accusauit et calumniavit Quam calūniam Ipse Alexander penitus denegauit et ad declarationem assise subscript^r se submisit vjz consanguineorum nrorum David comitis Crawfordie Jacobj comitis de mortouñ Gulielmj dñj Abernethie Georgij dñj Seytouñ Georgij dñj Gordouñ Alexandrj dñj Glamis Georgij dñj Halyburtouñ Walterj dñj Lorne Johannis Dischingtouñ de Ardro^l Archibaldj Dundas de eod Johannis Stewart de Cragie Gulielmj thanj de Calder Alexandrj stratouñ de Lawrestouñ Johannis Wardlaw de Richartouñ et Georgij Campbell de Lowdouñ vicecomitis nrij de Air Quibus personis magno sacramento interveniē tactis sacrosanctis de j evangelijs Juratis accusacionibus nris Necnon allegationibus et rationibus dñj Alexandrj perprius auditis et Intellectis Ipsiq; de parlamento remotis et mature avisatis ac postea in eod reintratis per os dictj Gulielmj dñj de abir-nethy proloquutoris dicte assise Decretum et deliberatum extitit dictum Alexandrum Boyd proditoriam tradicionem contra nos commississe et reum criminofum et culpabilem in oibus transgressionibus predñs esse et fuisse Juxta acta et statuta parliamentorum et Jura communia canonica et civilia Tunc vero remotis oibus et singulis dominis prelati dictj nrij parliamentj ac ceteris clericis infra sacros ordines constitutis quibuscunq; Datum fuit pro Judicio per os David dempster de Carrelstouñ Judicatoris predictj caput

dictj Alexandrj Boyd supra montem Castrj de Edinburgh pro suis proditorijs criminibus per ipsum perpetratis a suo corpore amputarij et decollarj Et quod terras suas redditus et possessiones superioritates et officia cum pertinencijs ac oia bona sua mobilia et immobilia pro perpetuo forisfecit a se et suis heredibus ad vsum et vtilitatem nrm nrorumq. successorum et assignatorum hereditarie et perpetuo applicandj PRETEREA vigesimo septimo die mensis nouembris ani predictj In dicto nro parlamento de consensu et vnanimi assensu onium et singulorum prelatorum baronũ burgorum comissariorum et libere tenenciũ tres status Regnj nri representanciũ statutum extitit et ordinatum quod oia et singula dominia terre et castra cum eorum pertinencijs inferius eorum proprijs nobis designata viz dominiũ de Bute cum castro de Rothesay Dominiũ de Arran Dominiũ de Cowalle cum castro de dũnune Comitatus de Carrik Terre de dundonnald cum castro eiufd Baronia de Renfrew cum terris et tenandrijs eiufd Dominiũ de Stewartonũ Dominiũ de Kilmarnok cum castro eiufdem Dominiũ de Dalry Terre de Noddisdail Terre de kilbryde Terre de Nairstoun Terre de Cavertoun cum oibus et singulis annexis superioritatibus et pertinencijs omniũ et singularum Comitatus Dominiorum Baroniarum et terrarum prescriptarũ Necnon Traringean Drumcoll Trabach cum fortalicio eiufdem Principibus primogenitis Regum Scocie successorum nrorum perpetuis temporibus futuris vniantur incorporentur et anequentur Necnon quod Terre de Teling cum annuo redditu de Brechryne que olim fuerunt dictj Thome Boyd Jacen infra vicecomitatum de forfar Nobis et successoribus nostris Regibus Scocie ac Juri nre corone Regie perpetuis futuris temporibus vniantur incorporentur et anequentur Ac pñtium ordinacionis et statuti vigore realiter vnita sit incorporata et anexata itaq. non erit licitum nobis aut successoribus nris quibuscunq. Scocie Regibus aut Principibus Primo genitis vt predcũ est prefata dominia terras castra vel aliquam partem eorum vilo tempore futuro cuiuncq. persone cuiuscunq. status vel condicionis existat In feodo aut libero tenemento dare vel concedere seu a Jure et proprietate corone Regie et principibus primo genitis quouismodo alienare Nisi ipsa donacio vel alienacio fuerit de avifamento matura deliberacione et decreto parlamenti trium statũ Regni nostri Et hoc etiam pro evidente commodo et manifesta vtilitate nostra et successorum nrorum Et si aliquod vel aliqua de dominijs iuris vel castris antedcũs per nos aut successores nros aut Principes primo genitos nros successores futuris temporibus absq. matura deliberacione consensu et decreto parlamenti vel preter euidens cõmodum et manifestã vtilitatem nram et Principum primo genitorum successorum nrorum vt premititur quouismodo fierj contingat Que donatio seu alienacio cuiusmodj taliter facta nullius sit penitus roboris vel momẽtj Quinimo licitum erit nobis Principibus primo genitis successoribus scocie Regibus prefatas alienaciones contra pñtis statutj tenorem et vigorem factas seu faciendas penitus revocare

Ipsaq. dominia terras et castra sic alienata ad Jus et proprietatem nre corone Regie et principibus primo genitis nris successoribus et ad vsum proprios absq. processu quocunq. Judiciario desuper habendo pro nro libito et voluntate libera reassumere IN quorum oim et singulorum fidem et testimonium premissorum magnũ sigillum nrm apponj precipimus vnacum sigillis quorund eorum Ibidem existeũ prelatorum baronum et burgorũ cõmissariorum sunt appensa ano die mensis et loco prescripti

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

XIII DIE MAII, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXI.

JACOBUS de j gracia Rex scotorũ Omibus pñis homibus tocius terre sue clici et laici seu aliis amicis et cõfederatj nris ad quorũ noticias pñtes nre lre puenit salũ Quia cõfederacões et amicitias aliaq. honestatis legamina pñces seculares Inire solite sunt ut duplicj potestate munitj eorũ dominia forciora redant et acius iimicoz et hostiũ insultibus resistat intº ceta tamẽ Jurj vincti mat'monij fedus a fumo rerũ oim conditor de pñtibus temporibus ordinatũ ẽ quo genis huĩ ppagacio legitima succedit et verus amor sang'nis affinitate secuta et federis f'mitas intº Reges et pñces pñsiscº concordia c'fcit pax et trãquilas stabilitº Hinc est q cũ als intº nros ambassiatores Reuerẽdos viz i xº pñes glasgueĩ et o'chadeĩ epos nobilẽ dñm Andream dñm avandale cõsag'neũ et cecellariũ nrm discretos clicos nros mĩtinũ Wai magnũ Elimosinariũ nrm gilbertũ Rerik archidiaconũ glasgueĩ et dilcõs armigeros nros dauid crechtoĩ de crãstoĩ et Johãne schau de halye ad mat'moniũ p nobis et nro noie cont'hend cũ serenissima dña dña miga filia vnica clarissĩ pñcipis c'stjerni dei grã daicie suecie norwegie gotorũ slauorũ q regj nra nũc suauissima cõiuge intº ceta tractatũ appunctuatũ cõclusũ laudatũ et approbatũ extitit q ipa nra dulcissima cõiunx p dotalicio haberet seu donacõe pptº nupcias palaciũ nrm de lincithq. et castrũ nrm i dovũ i meteth cũ omibus suis ptineĩ et adiaceĩ ac cũ illis i cia pte pprietatj Regnj nri et oim puẽtũ Redditũ et obuẽcionũ eiufd pprietatj nobis Jure Regio ptineĩ si contigat nos q deus aũtat ate nram dulcissimã cõiuge diẽ nrm ext'mũ Et demũ si oim conditor nos dcm Jacobũ scotorũ regẽ de medio tollat pñfata nra suauissima superflite cõiuge ipa ead nra cõiunx infra tres anos post nrm obbitũ imediate sequeĩ regnũ scocie exeund libera habbebit facultatẽ seu isra id Regnũ cõmorãd put eid dñe mlgarete melius et complacẽciũ expedire videbitº Et si nrm scocie Regnũ exire pñlegerit Obligamus nos heredes et successores nros i sumã cẽtũ et vigitj milliũ florenorũ Renenciũ dce dñe mlgarete fidelitº soluedorũ p i cia pte pprietate Regnj nri scocie subj i dotalacio seu donacõe pptº nupcias assignata de quaquid sumã cẽtũ et vigintj milliũ florenorũ Reneciũ

defalcabit² sūma dot² nobis assignate ⁊ nōdū solute viz sūma quinquaginta millū florenorū Renēciū Et terre Insularū orchadeñ nobis inignorate ad norwegie Reg² Renertē² cont²dicōe fraude dolo ⁊ machinaōe mal² exclusū pētus ⁊ semot² dū tamē pfata dñā mīgareta nra nūc suauiffia cōiunx cū Rege anglie aut cū quacūq² alia psona gent² sue vel Regnj eiufd anglie mar²mōialit² nō copulet² aut quouifmodo cōiungat² Nos pp²tea ut pclariffi sang²nis proles Regia nra cōiunx Juxta sue ppagaōis originē honorificencius dotet² pfate dne mīgarete nre cōiugi cū expreffo cōfensu ⁊ auifamēto statuū Regnj nri i nro pliamēto ad hoc spēalit² limitato palaciū nrm de linlithqw ⁊ castrū de dovñ i mēteth predict² cū omibz suis ptineñ adiaceñ Ac cū illis p²cia ptē nre pprietat² Regnj scocie seu ad pprietatē dñi Regnj ptineñ ad tempus vite sue ptineñ Juxta appunctuamēta et pollicitata nrorū ambaffiatorū concedim² damus assignam² approbam² ⁊ ppetuo Irreuocabilit² p nobis he²dibz ⁊ fuccessoribz nris Ratificam² ⁊ cōfirmam² Cēlaq² compactata ⁊ appunctuamēta p pfatos nros oratores Inita firmit² ⁊ stabilita obfuarj pollicemur Et pmissa omnia iuxta earūd tenorē donādo cōfirmam² ⁊ ex p²ta sciēcia cōfirmādo donam² In c² rei testiōm magnū sigillū nrm vnacū sigiffi diūfōz p²latorū proce²z cōitū baronū ac b²gorū cōmiffariorū i pfato nro pliamēto congregatorū trēs Regnj nri ftatus pntāciū i signū eorū cōfensus et affensus est appēsum apud Edinb²gh deciotercio die mēf maij Anno dñi millesio quadrigētefimo feptuagēfimo p²mo Et Regnj nri duodecio

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

XXVI DIE FEBRUARII, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXI.

- 5 JACOBUS dei gracia Rex scotorum Omibus probis homibus tocus Tre sue clicis et laicis salutē Sciatis nos cū p²fenfu ⁊ affensu triū regnj nri ftatuū i nro pliamēto existenciū dediffe p²cessiffe ⁊ hac pnti carta nra confirmaffe dilecto p²fang²neo nro Willmō dño monypēny p suis pratuiffi fūcio laboribus et expēf nobis progenitoribz nris hacten² ipen² et fact² ac i postrū inpēdendis f²ras de kirkandr² cū ptineñ Jaceñ infra fenescallatū nrm de kirkcudbry² Queq²d Tre cū ptineñ fueft dilcī p²fang²nej nri Jabi dñi hāmtoune he²ditarie Et quas Id Jacobus nō vj aut metu ductus nec erro² lapsus f²z fua mera et fpōtanea volūtate i man² nras apud Edinb²gh psonalit² p fūte ⁊ baciffi corā fbfcriptis testibus fursū pureq² simplicif² refignauit ac totū Jus ⁊ clameū que i dñis f²ris fuis de kirkandr² cū p² habuit feu h²re potuit p se ⁊ he²dibus fuis omīo quiffclamauit ippetuū i excambiū p q²dragita mcatas f²rarū n²rarū infra domiū de bothwill viz f²ris de effirbermuk² west²bermuk² m²hede heriffe forteffet sterrefchaw godokhillis dunteling westir-

bregauch fwynfity gartnef² cū cōi nemore le park fchawis cū tribus acris eorūd parkhill cū prato ⁊ le hauch de bothwill cū ptineñ Jaceñ infra vicecomitatū de lanark Quas quadragita mcatas f²rarū de bothwill cū p² p alia cartam nram dicto Jacobo dño hāmtoune post refignaōem d²carū trarū fuarū de kirkandr² hereditarie p²cessim² Tenēdas ⁊ habend² d²cas f²ras de kirkandris cū ptineñ d²co Willmō dño monypēny et he²dibus fuis de nobis he²dibus ⁊ fuccessoribus nris i feodo et he²ditate imppetuū p omēs r²cas metas f²uas atiquas ⁊ diuifas put Jacent i longitudie ⁊ latitudie i boscis planis moris m²refiis viis semit² aquis ftagnis Riualis p²tis pascuis ⁊ p²sturis molendīs m²turf² ⁊ eorū fequelis Aucupaōibus venaōibus et p²iscaōibus petariis turbariis carbonariis lapiciū lapide et calce fabrilibus bracinis brueriis ⁊ geneffis cū curiis et earū exitibz hergeldis bludwitis ⁊ m²chetis mulierū ac cū omibus aliis ⁊ fingulis libertatibz cōmoditatibus et afiamētis ac Iuftis fuis ptineñ quibufcūq² tā sub terra quā fupra f²ram tam procul quā prope tā nō noiatis q² noiatis ad d²cas f²ras de kirkandr² cū ptineñ fpectatibus feu quouifmodo Iufte fp²tare valeñ in futurū Et adeo libe² quiete plenarie iteg² honorifice bene et in pace i omibz et p oia ficut d²cas Willmō dñs monypēny dimidietatem fuā d²carū f²rarū de kirkandris p nos fubj p²us he²ditarie donatarū ante pūtem donacōem tenuit feu poffedit f²aciēdo inde ānuati d²cas Willmō et heredes fuj nobis he²dibus ⁊ fuccessoribus nris iura ⁊ fūicia de d²cas f²ris debita et cōfuenta In cui² rej testiōm pnti carte nre magnū sigillum nrm appōi p²cipimus Testibus [Reūendis in crifto patribus thoma epō Abirdoneñ Willmō epō orchadeñ nri fec²ti sigilli custode dilectis p²fang²neis nris Andrea dño awandaile cācellario nro colino cōite de Ergile dño lorñe māgro hofpicij nri dauid cōite de craufurde dño lindesay Johāne de colquhoñe de eod milite māgris dauid guthre de eod clici nrorū rotulorum ⁊ regiftrj Archibaldo de quhite-law archidiacono laudonie fecretario nro ⁊ Johāne layn²g rectore de futhek nro thefaurario] apud Edinb²gh vicefimo fexto die mēf februarij Anno dominj millefimo quadringētefimo feptuagēfimo p²mo Et Regnj nri duodecimo.

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

XI DIE OCTOBRIIS, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXIII.

- JACOBUS dei grā Rex Scotorum Omibus probis hoibus toci² Tre sue clic² et laic² faltrū ac pfed²at² et aic² nris ad q²s pntes f²re puenit fal² Sciatt² q ex delib²acōe mat²a et cū Auifamēto et p²feū tū Regni nri ftatuū in nro pliamēto apud Edib²gh tento pgregatorum dedim² et p²cessim² et p pntes dam² et cōcedim² fereniffie dñe dñe m²gēte regine scocie cōforti nre cariffime i recōpēlacionē p²cie pt² toci² pp²etat² regni

nri et reddituū pp'etate ei'd regnj als dce carissime giugi nre ppt' nupcias int' nros ambaffatores ex vna pte et clarissimū pncipē c'liernū dej gracia dacie fuacie norwegie gotorū sclauorū q regē p'rem nrm carissimū ex pte alia pmiss' et app'uctuat' f'ras nra dōinia custūas et firmas infra'pt' cū oibus suis ptineñ et ānexis viz totū et itegrū dominiū nrm galwidie tā citra aquā de cree q supra eand cū custūis et firmis b'galibus b'gorū nforū de kirkcudbry' et Wigtouñ ac cū castro nro treif in eod dōinio galwidie Ac totū et Intigrū dōiniū nrm foreste nre de Ettrik cū turre et manio de Newerk in dca foresta Ac totū et integrū dōiniū nrm de s'uclingschir et tuliculture cū castro nro de Striucling' et cū magna Custūa et firmis burgalibus de striueling' et Integrū dōiniū nrm de straitherñ cū magna custūa b'gij nri de pth Ac tota et Intigra dōinia nra de mēteith strogartnay et buchquhidd' vnacū castro nro de dovñe i mēteith Ac totum et intigrū nrm dōiniū nrm de kinclevin Ac totū et intigrū nrm dōiniū de methveñ cū castro de methveñ Ac totū et Intigrū dōiniū nrm de linlithqw'schir cū palacō nro de linlithqw' t cū magnis Custūis et firmis burgalibus burgj nri de linlithqw' Tenend et hñd tota et Intigra p'dict' dōinia f'ras castra palaciū turri manū custūas et firmas b'gales p'dict' cū pt' et ānexis suis p'dict' carissime p'sortj nre m'gete regie scocie i regp'e p'dicta p toto tpe vite sue Si nos Jacobū scotorū regē añ eād carissimā p'sortē nram diē p'tig'it claudē ext'mū In boset' planis morē n'refuis viis f'eit' aquis stagnis Riualis p't' pascuis et pasturis molēdis mult'is et eorū sequelis aub' vena' piscacōnibus petariis t'bariis carbo'riis lapididiis lapide t calce fabrilibz braciis brueriis et genest' cū curiis et earū exitibz herield' bludwitt' et m'chet' m'leruth cū furca fossa sok fak tholl theme Infangandtheif t outfangandtheif cū dona' et aduocaōnibus eccliarū et capellaiarū Et cū oibz aliis et sin' libertatibus p'mo' t asiamēt' ac iust' pt' quibuscūq' tā nō noiāt' q' noiāt' ad dict' dōinia f'ras castra palaciū t'ri maneria custūas firmas b'gales p'dict' sp'taū seu quouisimo iuste sp'tare valeñ i futurū libe' quiete plenarie itigre hono' bñ et i pace sine aliquo retinemēto aut p'tradicōe nri vel successorū nrorū duraū vita ipius carissime p'sortē nre Si nos Jacobū regē ante eā vt p'mittit' diē p'tig'it claudē extremū Ac ecia p'cessim' et tenor' pñciū p'cedim' dict' carissime p'sortj nre f'ras et dōinia p'dict' cū ptineñ p'us exp'ssat' cū teneñ tenādiis et libe' teneciū fuiciis In c' rej testi' magnū sigillū nrm vnacū sigillis diu'sorū p'latorū p'cerū cōitum baronū et b'gorū p'missiorū i p'fat' nro p'liamēto p'gregatorū tres Regnj nri status pñtaciū i signū corū p'sensus et assensū ū app'essum ap' Ediburg' vndecio die mē's Octobr' Anno dñi Millesimo quadringētesimo septuagesimo octio Et Regnj nri decimoquarto

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

XV DIE JULII, A. D. M.CCCC.LXXVI.

JACOBUS dei gracia Rex Scotorum Omnibus probis homibus tocius terre sue clericis et laicis salutem Sciatis licet als In parlamento nro apud Edinburgh tento vicesimoseptimo die mensis nouembris Anno dñi millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo quinto certos processus et Iudicia forisfacture contra et adūsus consang'neū nrm Johannem de Ile olim comitem Rossie et dñm Insularum pro suis proditoriis c'mibus demeritis et transgressionibus contra nostram Regiā maiestatem et Regnū nrm ppetrat' et cōmissis dedim' decreuim' et p'mulgāim' nichilomī' ob Requestam et Instanciam carissime confortis nre m'garete regine sco' Ac Reuerendorum et venerabiliū patrū Consang'neorum q nforū Ep'orum prelatorū comitum et baronū ac burgorum p'missariorū Regni nostri statuū in nro parlamento tento apud Edinburgh decimoquinto die mensis Instantis Julij Anno dñi millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo sexto Et Ibidem die lune p'mo die dicti mensis Julij Inchoato congregatorum nobis fact' ipm consang'neum nrm suis mūdanis honoribus et dignitatibus ac bone fame sue p'sone ex nra gracia speciali Restituim' et p pñtes Restituim' omēm Infamie notam quā propt' p'missa Incidebat ab ipso penitus auferendo p'retea nos attendē et considerantes propinquitatē sang'nis in qua ipse Johes nobis attingit et nolentes eumd et he'des suos pro dictis c'mibus et demeritis ab omibus terris et possessionibz per ipm et p'decessores suos prius habitis et possessis omnino exhereditare Ip'm Johannē cū consensu statuū dicti nri parlamenti et ob requestam dicte carissime confortis nre in dñm nostri p'liamēti et baronem de nouo fecimus ac pñciū per tenorē facim' et creamus dñm Insularū ppetuis futur' temporibus nūcupand Ac ecia dedim' et concessim' tenorez pñtis carte nre noue Infeodaōis dam' et concedim' eid Johannj nūc dño Insularū pro suis fidelibus fuiciis p ipm suosq' he'des et successores temporibus futuris nobis t successoribus nris Impendend' omēs et singulas terras et subsc'ptas viz terras Insule de Ila cū ptineñ Necnon terras oīm et singularū aliarū Insularū que sibi Johi ante dcam forisfacturā hereditarie ptinuerūt Ac ecia omēs et singulas terras de morvarne germorvarne cū ptineñ dōiniū de lochabir cū ptineñ terras de durwain glencoill cū ptineñ Jaceñ infra vic' nrm de Inūnes Necnon omēs et singulas terras de kinedward cū ptineñ Jaceñ infra vic' nrm de Abirdene Ac terras de grenane cū p'te Jaceñ in cōitatu de Carrik infra vic' nrm de Are Que terre eid Johannj ante dcam forisfacturam in pp'etate he'ditarie ptinebant Et super dedim' et concessim' et pñciū tenore damus et concedim' he'ditarie dco Johi dño Insularū omēs et singulas alias terras Insulas et possessiones infra Regnū nostrū vbicumq' Jaceñ et existeñ sibi ante dcam forisfacturam i pp'e.

tate ptineñ Necnon omēs libere tenentes et eorumd tenenciū fuicia que de p̄dco Johanne ante eand foriffacturam ī capite tenuerunt Exceptis tamen et resuatis nobis he'dibus et successoribus n̄ris omībus et singlis terris Comitatus Rossie et terris dōiniorū de knapdale et kintyr cū tenentibus tenādriis et libere tenenciū fuiciis in pprietatibus et tenandriis et aliis Justis ptineñ vncū castris et fortiliis d̄carum terrarū ac officiis vic' de Inūnes et Narie et omībus aliis officiis infra d̄cm comitatū et dōinia p̄dicta quas et que nobis et successoribus n̄ris he'ditarie resuamus ad memoriam delicti et transgressionis dicti Johannis Tenend et h̄nd omēs et singlas pred̄cas terras Insule de Ila et terras omīum aliarū Insularū terras de morvarne germorvarne dōiniū de lochabir terras de durwoyñ glencoill terras de kinedward terras de grenāie et omēs alias terras Insulas et possessiones liberetenentes et eorū fuicia que sibi Johi ante d̄cam foriffacturam ptinuerūt exceptis omībus et singulis terris comitat' Rossie terris dōiniorum de knapdale et kintyr cū tenentibus tenādriis et libere tenenciū fuiciis in pp̄etatibus et tenādriis et aliis suis Justis ptineñ vncū castris et fortaliis ac officiis vic' de Inūnes et Narne et cetis officiis p̄dictis nobis he'ditarie prius resuatis predicto confang'neo n̄ro Johi dño Insularū et he'dibus masculis de corpore suo legitime procreand' quibus forte deficientibus angusio de Ile filio naturali dicti Johānis et he'dibus masculis de corpore ip̄ius angusij legitime p̄creandis quibus forte deficiē Johāni de Ile filio ec' naturali dicti Johis dñi Insularum et he'dibus masculis de corpore suo legitime procreandis quibus deficiē veris legitimis et pp̄quiorib; he'dibus d̄ci Johis dñi Insularū quibuscūq; de nobis heredibus et successoribus n̄ris in feodo et he'ditate Imperpetuū per omēs Rectas metas suas antiquas et diuīas prout Jacent in longitudie et latitudine Cum omībus et singlis libertatibus p̄moditatibus et aliamēt' ac Justis ptineñis quibuscūq; tā non noīatis q' noīatis ad d̄cas terras et Insulas cū ptineñ spectāñ seu quouisimō Juste sp̄tañ valeñ in futurū Et adeo libere quiete plenarie Integre honorifice bene et in pace in omībus et p̄ omīa sicut id Johes dñs Insularū aut p̄decessores sui d̄cas fr̄as et Insulas cū ptineñ de nobis aut p̄decessoribus n̄ris ante foriffacturā eiusd Johis liberius tenuit seu possedit tenuerūt seu possederūt ffaciendo Inde annuatī idem Johes dñs Insularū et he'des sui masculi de corpore suo legitime p̄creandi Quibus forte deficientibus dictus angusius filius eius naturalis et he'des sui masculi de corpore suo legitime p̄creandi Quibus forte deficiē d̄cus Johes ec' filius su' naturalis et he'des sui masculi de corpore suo legitime p̄creandi Quibus deficientibus veri legitimi et pp̄quiores he'des dicti Johis dñi Insularū quicūq; nobis heredibus et successoribus n̄ris Jura et fuicia de dictis terris et Insulis debita et p̄suet dicto ecia Johanne domino Insularū temporibus futuris pro perpetuo obediendo subeundo p̄ Implendo et obsequando p̄ se suosq; heredes et successores ac tenentes et Inhabitantes d̄cas Insulas et terras Jura leges et consuetudines Regni n̄ri in omībus et p̄ omīa sicut

alij barones liberetenentes et legei Regni nostri Jura et leges nostr' subeunt pimplent et obsequant In Cuius rei testimoniu p̄nti carte n̄re magnū sigillū n̄rm apponi p̄cepim' Testibus Aleḡro duce albanie Comite marchie domino vallis anandie et mānie Johanne Comite de mar et garviach fr̄ibus n̄ris germanis Reuerendis in cristo patribus Johanne Ep̄o glasgueñ Willmō Ep̄o orchadeñ nostri secreti sigilli custode Niniano Ep̄o candidecafe henrico Ep̄o Rossieñ Roberto Ep̄o Ergadieñ angusio Ep̄o sodoreñ Dilectis confang'neis n̄ris Andrea domino avandale Cancellario n̄ro Colino Comite Ergile domino Campbell et lorne magrō hospicij n̄ri georgeo Comite de huntlie dño gordone et badzenach Johe comite de Atholie dño balvany auiculo nostro Willmō Comite de Erole dño le hay connestabulario Regni n̄ri Willmō Comite marescallo dño keth archibaldo Comite angusie dño douglas dauid Comite de Crawford dño lindesay Jacobo Comite de mortoune dño de dalketh venabli in c̄sto p̄re archibaldo abbate monast'ij n̄ri sancte cruc' de Edinburgh thesaurario n̄ro Jacobo dño hāmiltone Willmō dño Creichtoune Willmō dño borthwic dilectis cleric' n̄ris magris Willmō scheves archidiacono sanctiandr' et aleḡro Inglis cancellario abirdoneñ clerico Rotulorū n̄rorū et Registri apud Edinburgh decimo quito die mens' Julij Anno dñi millesimo quadringētesimo septuagesimo sexto Et Regnj n̄ri decimosexto

.....:.....
EODEM DIE.

JACOBUS dei gracia rex scotorū Omībus probis homībus tocius terre sue clericis et laicis salutem Noueritis quia nōnulli nostri predicesores Scotorum reges diuers' libertates et preuilegia reuerendis in cristo patribus glasgueñ Ep̄is et ecclie ac sedi glasgueñ retroactis temporibus libere donarunt et concesserunt et signanter ciuitatem glasgueñ baroniam de glasgw et terras wlgariter nūcupatas le bishopforest in meram puram et liberam regalitatem Quasquid donationes et concessiones per n̄ros predicesores ut premititur factas autoritate et cum auisamento et deliberacione nostri parlamēti post reuocationes omnes per nos prius factas de donacionibus illis nobis preiudicia generantibus in nostri tenera etate concessis Nos nūc legitima etate cōsilituti pro singulari deuocione quam gerimus erga beatū cōfessorem sanctum kentigernū dicte ecclie glasgueñ patronū in laudem et honorem eiusdem Necnō pro singulari fauore zelo et dileccione quos habemus erga reuerendum in cristo patrem Johānem ep̄m et prelatum eiusdem ecclie modernū conciliariū n̄rm intime dilectum pro suis meritis et seruiciis gratiq; fidelibus n̄ro progenitori et nobis longo tempore impensis approbamus ratificamus et cōfirmamus Et eciam de nouo autoritate et deliberacione ac consensu dicti n̄ri parlamēti damus concedimus et hac p̄nti carta nostra confirmamus

prefato reuerendo in cristo patri Johāni epō glafgueñ et suis fuccessoribus glafgueñ ecclie epīs pro perpetuo q̄ habeant teneant et possideant perpetuis futuris temporibus dicta ciuitatem glafgueñ baroniam de glafgw et terras de bischopforest in liberā purā et meram regalitatem ac vnam baroniam Tenendū et habendum supradicta ciuitatem baroniam et terras de bischopforest dicto reuerendo patri Johanni et fuccessoribus suis glafgueñ ecclie epīs de nobis et fuccessoribus nris in puram et perpetuam elimosinam et in meram purā et liberam regalitatem seu regaliam ac vnam baroniam pro perpetuo cum omībus et singulis cōmoditatibus et proficiis dictis ciuitati baronie et terris pertinentibus in boscis planis moris merrefiis viis semitis aquis stagnis riuelis pratis pascuis et paturis molendinis multuris et eorum sequelis aucupacionibus venacionibus piscacionibus petariis turbariis carbonariis lapicidiis lapide et calce fabrilibus brasinis brueriis et geneftis cū curiis et earū exitibus herizelidis blwdewitis eschaetis et marchetis mulierū libero introitu et exitu cū homagiis cum libera foresta et warennā cum feodis forissacturis cum Itineribus iusticiarie et camerarie et eorum exitibus eschaetis et amerciamētis Ac cum p̄tate iusticiam fieri et mīstrari faciend de quatuor punctis Juris nre corone referuatis videlicet depredacione raptu mulierū incendio et murthro ac cum sok fak tholl theñ infangtheif outfangtheif hamefukkin et precogitata feloniam cum tenentibus tenandriis et libere tenenciū seruiciis cum Juribus p̄ronatus et aduocacōib⁹ ecclesiarum ac cum capella breuia deliberand Et cum omībus aliis et singulis libertatibus cōmoditatibus et aīamentis ac iustis pertinentiis quibuscumq̄ tam nō noiatis q̄ noiatis ad regalitatem seu regaliam et baroniam spectant seu quouismodo iuste spectare valeñ in futurū Et adeo libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace in omībus et per omīa sicut aliq̄ regalitas seu regalia aut baronia cuicūq̄ ecclie aut personis ecclesiasticis spūalibus siue temporalibus quibuscumq̄ in regno nostro liberius quociens integrius aut honorificencius datur conceditur et donatur Insuper concessimus et tenore presentis carte nostre concedimus dicto Reuerēdo in cristo p̄ri et fuccessoribus suis ut habeant teneant et possideant imperpetuum dictam ciuitatem de glafgw cum omībus libertatibus et cōmoditatibus ad eandem pertineñ Ac cum omīb⁹ et similibus preuelegiis cuicūq̄ ciuitati siue burgo cui⁹cumq̄ Ep̄atus vel cuicūq̄ Epō infra regnū nrm datis et cōcessis cum p̄tate infra eandem ciuitatem per ipm epm et fuccessores suos prepositum balliuos seriandos et ceteros officarios quociens sibi videbitur expedieñ pro regimie et gubernacōe eiusdem ciuitatis faciend et constituend Ac in et ab eisdem officiis Imponend et remouend quascumq̄ personas quociens sibi placuerit Concessim⁹ etiam et tenore p̄dicti concedimus eidem Reuerendo in cristo patri et fuccessoribus suis ad constituend faciend et habend Imperpetuū vnā fīandū siue clientem qui clauam vel vīgam argentem portabit cum armis nris regis in fine priore et armis Ep̄i ac prelati dicte ecclie qui pro tempore

fuerit in fine subteriore pro arrestamentis faciendis ac mandatis et preceptis ipius prelati exercendis infra dictam regalitatem et per omnes alias terras et possessiones sibi Epō infra suam diocē pertinentes Et Insuper cum aīamento et consensu dicti nri parliamenti pro nobis et fuccessoribus nris approbauim⁹ ratificauimus et confirmauimus et per p̄ntes approbamus ratificamus et cōfirmamus omnes et singulas donaciones cōcessionēs et fundaciones per nos aut prediceflores nros scotorum reges siue alios dños aut barones vel quascūq̄ alias personas antea factas Epīs et prelatis ac sedi glafgueñ de quibuscumq̄ terris redditibus possessionibus ecclīis p̄ronatus Juribus ac cōmoditatibus libertatibus et preuelegiis quibuscūq̄ per ipm Reuerendum in cristo patrem et fuccessores suos tenend possidend et habend de nobis et fuccessorib⁹ nris in puram et perpetuā elimosinam adeo libere et quiete in omībus et per omīa sicut carte et euidentie eiis inde confecte proportionant et testantur Et ita libere sicut aliqua elimosina cuicūq̄ Epō vel prelato aut sedi ep̄ali infra regnū nrm dat⁹ conceditur infeodatur aut possidetur aut dari concedi infeodari vel possedi poterit qualitercumq̄ in futurū faciend ide pro perpetuo idem Reuerendus in cristo pater et fuccessores sui ac canonici et capitulum glafgueñ pro nobis et predicefforibus nris ac fuccessoribus oracionū suffragia deuotarū tantum In cuius rei testimoniu p̄nti carte nre magnū sigillū nrm apponi precepimus Testibus Alex⁹ duce albanie gardiāo nostro ⁊ c⁹ fratre nro carissimo reuerendis in cristo patribus Jacobo Epō dunkeld Willmō Epō orchadeñ nri secreti sigilli custode henrico Epō rossēñ Andrea dño auandale nro cācellario et consanguineo predilecto dilectis consanguineis nris georgio comite de huntle dño badienach Archibaldo comite angusie dauid comite Craufurdie Colino comite de ergile magistro hospici nri Willmō comite de Eroll regni nostri constabulario Willmō comite marescallo Thoma domio erskyñ Jacobo dño hamyltoñe georgio dño Ceton Roberto dño lile Johanne dño carlile venerabilibus in cristo p̄ribus Archibaldo abbate S̄ce crucis thesaurario nro georgio abbate de calco Ricardo abbate mo⁹sterii de melroß Johāne culquhoñ de eodem milite dilectis clericis nris magrīs Willmō scheweß archidiacono sanctiandree Alexandro Inglis cācellario abirdoneñ clerico nrorum rotulorum et regrī ⁊ alex⁹ scot clico nri consilii Apud edinburgh⁹ decimo quito die mēsis Julij Anno dñi Millefimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo sexto Et regni nri decimo sexto.

.....

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

VII DIE FEBRUARII, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXVII.

JACOBUS de⁹ grā Rex Scotorū vniuersis et singulis ligiis et subdit⁹ nris ad quorū Noticias p̄ntes lre pueniunt saluti Sciatis q̄ nos ⁊ state pfecta ⁊ legitima vigiti

quīz ānorū exiſteū et poſt n̄ram geñalē Reuocacionem in dicta etate factā de donacōibus n̄ris ī mīoribus ānis p̄ceſſ cū conſenſu aſiamēto t̄ deliberaçõe triū ſtatuū Regnj n̄ri cōmiſim⁹ et p p̄ntes p̄mitti⁹ pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus n̄ris cariſſie giugi n̄re et confortj m̄garete Regine ſco⁹ Regimē gubernacōem et cuſtodia cariſſimj filij n̄ri p̄mogēitj Jacobi ducē de Rothſay cōit⁹ de carrik t̄ dñi de Cunynghamie pro quīz ānis proχ t̄ Immediate ſequē ſeſtū penthecoſtes poſt datā p̄nciū proχ futū plenarie complend⁹ ſup n̄ris expēb ānuatī gubernand et cuſtodiend Ac eciā p̄miſim⁹ ac tenore p̄nciū p̄mitti⁹ d̄ce cariſſie giugj n̄re cuſtodia caſtri de Ediburgh pro dictis t̄mīs quīz ānorū poſt d̄cm ſeſtū penthecoſtes eciā ſup n̄ris expēb et cū p̄ſione ānuā pro eiūſd caſtri cuſtodia antea p̄ſoluj conſueta t̄ ſoluta ſibi cariſſie p̄ſorti n̄re et conneſtabulariis ſuis eius noīe ānuatī pro d̄cis futurf quīz ānis p̄ſoluenda cū p̄tate eciā conneſtabularios Janitores vigiles carcerū cuſtodes et ceteros officiarios ad d̄ci caſtri cuſtodia neceſſarios put ſibi viſū fuerit expediēs pro quibus r̄ndere tenebit⁹ ſubſtituend deputand t̄ faciend Et oīa alia t̄ ſingla faciend et gerend que ī p̄miſſ t̄ ſca ea neceſſaria fuerit ſeu oportūa Quare vniūſ t̄ ſinglis quorū Infeſt vel Infeſſe poſſit ſtrictē p̄cipi⁹ t̄ mādām⁹ q̄t̄ns d̄ce cariſſie p̄ſortj n̄re ac p̄ſtabulariis mīſtris t̄ ſuitoribus ſuis ī oībus t̄ ſinglis Regimē t̄ gubernacōem d̄ci cariſſi p̄mogēitj n̄ri ac cuſtodia d̄ci caſtri p d̄cis quīz ānis p̄c̄nētibz prompte R̄ndeāt pareāt t̄ Intēdāt ſub oī pena que p̄peſe poſſit ī h̄ pte Datū ſub magno ſigillo n̄ro apud Ediburgh ſeptio die mēſ februarij Anno dñi milleſio quadrigēteſio ſeptuageſimo ſeptio Et Regnj n̄ri decimoctauo .

.....

XX DIE FEBRUARIJ.

10 JACOBUS dej grā Rex Scotorum Omnibus probis homibus tocius terre ſue cleric⁹ et laic⁹ ſaltīm Sciatis Nos ī etate p̄fecta et legitima vigiti quīz ānorū exiſteū et poſt n̄ram geñalem Reuocacionē ī dicta etate p̄fecta factā de donacōibz n̄ris ī mīoribus ānis cōceſſ dediſſe p̄ceſſiſſe t̄ hac p̄nti carta n̄ra p̄ſmaſſe Necnō dare p̄ced⁹e t̄ hac p̄nti carta n̄ra p̄ſmare p nobis t̄ ſucceſſoribus n̄ris ex deliberaçõe triū ſtatuū Regnj n̄ri cariſſie giugi n̄re t̄ conforti m̄garete Regine ſcocie ī Recompēſacōem t̄ p̄tēacōem eiūſd p ſua ſcia pte tocius p̄p̄etat⁹ t̄ oīm n̄rorū Redditiū Regnj n̄ri promiſſ t̄ ligat⁹ dicte cariſſie p̄ſorti n̄re p dotalicio t̄ dote eiūſd antea p n̄ros ambaxiatores ac appūctuat⁹ t̄ obligat⁹ in p̄ eoſd n̄ros ambaxiatores ac excellentiſſimū t̄ potentiſſimū p̄ncipē Criſtiernum dei grā dacie ſuecie Norwagie ſclaurū gothorūz Regē d̄ce cariſſie giugē n̄re patrē t̄ progēitorem terras dōinia caſtra cuſtumas ac le fermez burgorūz firmas cū libertatibus p̄tineñ t̄ ānexis infraſcript⁹ viz totū t̄ Integrū dōiniū n̄rm galwidie tā ſupra aquā de Cree q̄ ſub ead cū magnis t̄ puis cuſtumis ac firmis burgalibus burgorū

n̄rorū de kirkcudbry⁹ et de Wigtouñ vnacū caſtro n̄ro de Treiſe ī eod dōinio Necnō totū t̄ Integrū dōiniū n̄rm foreſte de Ettrik cū turre fortalicio t̄ manerio de newerk ī ead foreſta Ac oīes t̄ ſinglas terras dōinij de ſtriuelineſchiř t̄ tulicltre cū caſtro de ſtriueling ac cū magnis t̄ peruis cuſtumis t̄ firmis burgalibus burgi n̄ri de ſtriueling Et totū t̄ Integrū dōiniū n̄rm de ſtraitherne cū magnis t̄ peruis cuſtumis burgj n̄ri de pth Ac eciā oīia et ſingla dōinia n̄ra de mēteth ſtrogartnay t̄ buquhiddir cū caſtro de dovñ In menteth Ac eciā totū t̄ Integrū dōiniū n̄rm de kinclevin totū t̄ Integrū dōiniū n̄rm de methveñ cū caſtro de methveñ Et totū t̄ Integrū dōiniū n̄rm de linlithqwfchiř vnacū palacio lacu et warda de linlithqw ac cū magnis t̄ peruis cuſtumis t̄ burgalibus firmis burgi n̄ri de linlithqw Ac cū Itineribus Juſticiarie cam̄arie vicecōitū t̄ balliuorū ad ext⁹ curiis ac cū proficuis p̄mod⁹ t̄ eſchaet⁹ dict⁹ Itenerū t̄ curiarū infra dict⁹ ſras t̄ dōinia ac burgos wardis⁹ Releuiis et maritagis quociens p̄tigerit Et cū Jure patronat⁹ aduocacōibus t̄ donacōibus oīū b̄nficiorū eccliarū hoſpitaliū et capellaniarū infra dict⁹ terras dōinia t̄ burgos quociens vacauerit Tenend t̄ h̄nd oīa t̄ ſingla p̄d̄ca dōinia ſras caſtra turres palaciū cū magnis t̄ peruis cuſtūis ac firmis burgalibus dictorū burgorū cū p̄tineñ t̄ ānexis libertatibus t̄ ſuilegiis ſup d̄cis p̄ſate cariſſie giugi n̄re m̄garete Regine ſcocie de nobis t̄ ſucceſſoribus n̄ris In Recompēſacionē t̄ p̄tēacōem eiūſd pro d̄ca ſua ſcia pte prop̄etat⁹ t̄ Redditiū Regnj n̄ri pro toto tempe vite ſue cū ad dei om̄ipotent⁹ placēciā t̄ volūtātē nos ante eā diſced⁹e t̄ premori et ipam nos ſupviuere p̄tigint p oīes R̄cas metas ſuas antiquas t̄ diuiſas prout Jacēt ī longitudie t̄ latitudie In boſcis planis morē m̄reſis viis ſemit⁹ aquis ſtagnis Riulis pratē paſcuis t̄ paſturis molēdis multurf t̄ eorū ſequell⁹ Aucupaçōibus venacōibus piſcaçōibus petariis turbariis carbonariis lapidiciis lapide t̄ calce fabrilibus braſis brueriis t̄ geneſt⁹ Siluis nemoribus ortis pomeriis mōtibz aquarū decurſibus Jacubus caſtris turribz palaciis fortaliciis manſionibus et maneriis Cū curiis t̄ earū exitibus herizekel⁹ bludewitt⁹ t̄ m̄chet⁹ mulierū paſturis cōibus ac libero Introitu t̄ exitu ceteriſq̄ libertatibus t̄ ſuilegiis vniūſis Cū furca t̄ ſoſſa ſok ſak thol theme Infangtheif outfangtheif cū d̄cis Itēribz Juſticiarie t̄ cam̄arie ac vicecōitū t̄ balliuorū ad extra curiis ac eſchaet⁹ ſuis am̄iciamēt⁹ proficuis exaccōibus Juribus et exitibus tenētibus tenādriis wardis Releuiis maritagis Ac cū Introitu t̄ ſuiciis liberetenēciū quociēs p tēpore p̄tigint Et cū Jure patronat⁹ aduocacōibus t̄ donacōibus oīū b̄nficiorū eccliarū hoſpitaliū et capellaniarū quociēs vacauerit infra ſras dōinia t̄ burgos ſup dict⁹ Ac cū oīibus aliis t̄ ſinglis libertatibz p̄moditatibz t̄ aſiamēt⁹ ac Juſtē p̄tineñ quibuscūz tā no noiat⁹ q̄ noiat⁹ tā ſub ſra q̄ ſup ſra tā procul q̄ prope ad oīia t̄ ſingla p̄d̄ca dōinia terras caſtra turres palac⁹ cū magnis t̄ puis cuſtumis ac firmis burgalibus dictorū burgorū cū p̄ ſup d̄cis ſpectañ ſeu quouiſmodo iuſte ſp̄tare valeñ durante vita d̄ce cariſſie cōiug⁹ n̄re Et adeo libere quiete plenarie itēgre honorifice

bene et i pace i omibus et p omia sicut nos nūc dict^o dōinia t^{ras} castra turres palac^o cū magnis et puis cultumis ac firmis burgalibus dictorū burgorū cū ptineñ possedem⁹ vel successores n^{ri} scotorū Reges vel Rex Remanēciā Regnj n^{ri} possedebūt vel possidebit sine Reuocacōe Impedimēto vel p^oradicōe sibi carissie piugj n^{re} quoad uixerit quomodolibet faciend^o. In cui⁹ Rej testimoniū p^{nti} carte n^{re} magnū figillū n^{rm} apponi p^{cepimus} Testibus Reuendis i c^lto p^{ri}b^{us} Johe Epō glafgueñ thoma epō abirdoneñ Willmō epō morauieñ n^{ri} secretj figilli custode andrea epō orcha-deñ dilectis auūculis et p^ofang^{neis} n^{ris} Andrea dño avandale cancellario n^{ro} Johe cōite atholie dño de baluany Jacobo cōite buchanie dño de vthirhouf magno can^{ario} n^{ro} Colino cōite de Ergile dño campbell t^o lorne mag^{ro} hospicij n^{ri} dauid cōite de Craufurd dño lindefay Jacobo dño hāiltouñ Roberto dño lile Johe dño carlile Johe culquhone de eod milite mag^{ris} archibaldo quhilaw archidiacono laudonie secretario n^{ro} et alex^{ro} Inglis cācellario abirdoneñ clerico n^{forū} Rotulorū et Registri apud Edinburgh vicesimo die mensis februarij Anno dñi millefimo quadrigentesimo septuagesimo septimo Et Regnj n^{ri} decimo octauo

.....

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

I DIE JUNII, A. D. M^cCCCC, LXXVIII.

- 11 JACOBUS deij g^{ra} Rex Scotorū Omibus probis homibus tocius terre sue cl^{icis} t^o laicis Saltū Nouit^o q^{uod} nos i n^{ra} p^{fecta} etate vigiti quiz^o ānorū ex^{isteñ} t^o auc^{te} triū Regni n^{ri} statuū i n^{ro} plia^o tent^o apud Edinburgh t^o ibid^o i choato p^{mo} die mē^{is} Junij Anno dñi t^o c^o septuagesimo octauo speālē feci⁹ Reuocacionē vnionis t^o ānexacōis p^o nos quouifmodo i n^{ra} tē^{ra} etate fact^o de t^{ris} de drūcoll cū tenētibus t^o tenādriis earūd cū p^o Jacēñ ifra vic^o n^{rm} de drūfreis Que t^{re} ad man⁹ n^{ras} deuenerūt racōe foriffacture quond^o alex^{ri} boide de drūcoll militis decerneñ d^{cam} ānexacionē i p^{ata} n^{ra} tē^{ra} etate factā tempibus futuris nullius esse Roboris efficacie vel vigoris Ac Insup nos p^{sidera}ñ fidelia t^o g^o tuita fuicia quond^o n^{ro} p^{ge}itori t^o nobis p^o dilectū confang^{neū} n^{rm} Johe dñm Carlile a longo tempe Impēsa Nos igit^o pro fuiciis hūioi et i recōp^{sa}cionē eiufd^o Johis pro suis q^o pluribus expē^{is} magnis laboribus i sue p^{one} piculū diū^{is} vicibus n^{ris} in ac^{cionibus} fact^o extra Regnū n^{rm} apud excellētissi^m f^{rem} n^{rm} Regē frācie t^o alubi dedim⁹ t^o cōcessim⁹ he^o ditarie ac tenore p^{nt}l^o carte nūc i d^{ca} n^{ra} etate p^{fecta} p^{stitutj} t^o post n^{ras} g^{ra}les t^o speāles Reuocacōibus de omibus donacōibus i d^{ca} n^{ra} tē^{ra} etate fact^o Dam⁹ p^{cedim}⁹ t^o p^{firmam}⁹ d^{co} Johi dño carlile auc^{te} d^{ci} n^{ri} plia^o totas t^o itegras p^{dcas} terras de drūcoll cū tenētibus t^o tenādriis earūd quasquid t^{ras} de drūcoll cū p^o Barōie de carlile ānex^{am}⁹ t^o icorpam⁹ t^o ānex^{am}⁹

pro p^{petuo} Tenend^o t^o hūd totas t^o itegras p^{no}iatas t^{ras} de drūcoll cū tenētibus t^o tenādriis cū p^o vt p^{mittit}^o d^{ce} barōie de carlile ānexatas p^{fato} Johi dño Carlile t^o he^o dibz suis de nobis he^o dibus t^o successoribus n^{ris} in feodo et he^o ditate i^{ppetuū} p^o omēs R^{cas} metas suas ātiquas t^o d^{ifas} p^{ut} Jacēñ i longitudie t^o latitudie In boscis planis mor^{is} m^{re}siis viis seīt^o aq^{is} stagnis Riualis p^{rt}l^o pascuis t^o pastur^{is} molēdinis multur^{is} t^o eorū sequelis Aucupa^oib^{us} venacōibus p^{is}ca^oib^{us} petariis turbariis carbonariis lapicidiis t^o c^o filuis nemo^oribus colūbis colūbariis cūiclis cūictariis ort^{is} pomeriis Cū curiis t^o earū exitibus herigeld^{is} bludewit^{is} t^o m^{chett}^{is} muliez Ac cū oib^{us} aliis t^o sig^{is} lib^o tati^{is} p^{mo} t^o āsiamēt^{is} ac iust^{is} p^o q^o buscūz tā nō noiat^{is} q^o noiat^{is} ad d^{cas} t^{ras} cū tenētibus t^o tenādriis cū p^o sp^o t^{an} seu iuste sp^o t^{are} valeñ in futurū libere q^{ete} plenarie itegre honorifice bñ t^o i pace sine p^o dicōe quacūz i futurū Reddendo ide ānuat^{is} d^{cas} Johes t^o he^o des suj p^o d^{cas} t^{ris} de drūcoll cū tenētibus t^o tenādriis t^o p^o tota p^{dcā} barōia de carlile cū ptineñ vnā sectā i curia vi^o de drūfreis apud drūfreis ad placitū capitale post festū s^{ci} michaelis tenend^o ac alia fuicia debita t^o cōfuetā nobis t^o successoribus n^{ris} Et nos et successores n^{ri} d^{cas} t^{ras} de drūcoll cū tenētibus t^o tenādriis earūd d^{co} Johi dño carlile t^o he^o dibz suis adeo libere in feodo t^o he^o forma et effectū vt p^{sc}ptū est p^{tra} omēs mortales warātizabi⁹ acq^{etabi}⁹ t^o defendem⁹ In Cui⁹ rej testimoniū p^{nti} carte n^{re} magnū Sigillū n^{rm} appōi p^{cepi}⁹ testibz Reuend^{is} i x^o p^{ri}b^{us} Johe epō glafgueñ Willmō epō morauieñ n^{ri} secreti Sigilli custode thoma epō abirdoneñ dilect^{is} p^o fang^{neis} n^{ris} andrea dño avandale cācellario n^{ro} Colino cōite de ergile dño campbel t^o lorne mag^{ro} hospicij n^{ri} dauid cōite de craufurde dño lindefay Jacobo dño hāiltouñ Johe culquhōne de eod milite mag^{ris} archi^{do} quhilaw archi^o laudōie secretario n^{ro} t^o alex^{ro} Inglis decano dunkeldeñ cl^{ico} n^{forū} Rotulorū t^o Registri apud Edinburgh duodecimo die dictj mē^{is} Junij Anno dñi millefimo quadringētesimo Septuagesimo octauo Et Regnj n^{ri} decioctauo

.....

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

VII DIE OCTOBRIS, A. D. M^cCCCC, LXXIX.

JACOBUS dei gracia Rex Scotorum Omnibus probis homibus tocius terre sue clericis et laicis saltū Noueritis Quia Nos als nostra p^{fecta} et legitima etate ex^{isteñ} in n^{ro} plano pliamēto apud Edinburgh tento et inchoato quarto die mē^{is} Octobr^{is} Anno dñi millefimo quadringētesimo Septuagesimo nono Cum consensu et assensu triū Regnj n^{ri} statuū in p^{fato} n^{ro} pliamēto aggregatorū In honorē deij omīp^{otent}^{is} et apli sanctiandree patroni Regni n^{ri} ac pro singulari deuocōe quā habemus erga eūdem n^{rm} patronū Necnō pro singulari fauore zelo et dileccione quos gerim⁹ erga Reuerendissimū in c^lto patrem

Willmū scheues archiepiscopū Sanctiandree nrm consiliariū Intime dilectū prop^o sua merita gratuita fūicia atq; fidelia nobis nra tenera in etate et longo tempore impensā cōfirmauim^o approbauim^o et Ratificauim^o septimo die dicti mens^{is} octobr^{is} in fede eiusdⁱ pliamēti Omnes et singulas infeodacōes donacōes et mortificacōes oim terrarū ānuorū Reddituū et possessionū libertatū et p^{ri}uilegiorū p nos aut quoscūq; nros p^{re}decessores aut alias quascūq; deuotas psonas temporibus exactis sedi et eccleie sanctiandree ac prelatis eiusdⁱ donat^o et concess^o ac omnes et singulas cartas et euidentias earū Et similiter cū consensu et assensu dictorū triū statuū in p^{re}fato nro pliamēto nrm consensu p^{re}buim^o et approbauim^o Ratificauim^o et confirmauim^o omnes ānexaciones vniones et donacōes Retroactis temporibus datas et concessas p sanctissimū patrē nrm papā Ac p nos aut p^{re}decessores nros siue alias quascūq; psonas de quibuscūq; terris Redditibus possessionibus Regalitatibus Regaliis ecclⁱis beneficiis Religiosis et aliis Et de omibus Indult^{is} libertatibus et p^{ri}uilegiis dicte sedi et prelat^{is} sanctiandree dat^{is} et concess^{is} Et sp^{eci}alit^{er} de Indulto concess^o et dato p quond^{am} sanctissimū patrē nrm Nicholayū papā quitū quond^{am} Reuerendo in c^{risto} patri Jacobo kennedy Epō Sanctiandree aut suis successoribus et p^{re}decessoribus et dict^{is} sedi sanctiandree Sup^{er} confirmacōe oim abbasiarū et p^{ro}ratuū ac abbatum et priorū infra dioc^{esim} sanctiandree et ceteris p^{ri}uilegiis in bulla dicti sanctissimj patris pape Nicholaj specificatis Et sup^{er} omibus aliis indult^{is} libertatibus et p^{ri}uilegiis datis et concessis p Sanctissimū p^{re}sem nrm Sixtū quartum papam modernū dicto Reuerendissimo in c^{risto} patri Willmō archiepō et sedi Metropolitane Sanctiandree Quas quid omnes et singulas donaciones infeodaciones et concessiones aīdⁱcas Nos pro nobis et successoribus nris ex aīfamēto et consensu triū Regni nri statuum in nro pliamēto predicto pro causis superius exp^{re}ssatis approbauim^o Ratificauim^o mortificauimus et confirmauimus ac p p^{ri}ntes approbamus Ratificamus mortificamus et confirmam^o dict^{is} Reuerendissimo in c^{risto} patri Willmō archiepō et sedi metropolitane Sanctiandree et suis successoribz S^{an}ctiandree Archiep^{iscop}is et metropolitanis p p^{er}petuo Tenend et habend omnes et singulas terras ānuos redditus possessiones libertates p^{re}uilegia Regalitates Regalias annexaciones vniones ecclⁱas Beneficia et indulta ac concessiones aīdⁱcas p^{re}fato Reuerendissimo in c^{risto} p^{ri} Willmō archiepō et suis successoribus Sanctiandree archiep^{iscop}is ac metropolitanis in merā p^{er}petatē ad manū mortuā Imp^{er}petuū Adeo libere quiete plenarie integre bene et in pace sine aliquo Retinemēto aut contradiccione nri vel successorum nrorū quorūcūq; Sicut carte bulle acta et euidentie inde confecte p^{ro}portant et testantur Non obstantibus quibuscūq; inhibicionibus actis siue statutis pliamēt^{is} factis vel in futurum faciend^{is} in contrarium donacōnū et Confirmacionū predictarū Res^{er}uatis nobis et successoribus nris dict^{is} Archiep^{iscop}is sedis et eccleie metropolitane Sancti andree et successorum fuorum oracionum suffragiis deuotarum Tantū In cui^{us} Rei testimoniū p^{re}nti carte nre confirmacionis et mortifica-

cionis magnū Sigillū nrm apponi p^{re}cepimus Et in euidentius testimoniū premissorum sigilla diuerforum Reuerendorum ac venerabiliū in x^{risto} patrum Ep^{iscop}orū Abbatū priorū ac Confang^{ue}neorum nrorū Comitum Baronū libereteneciū procerum ac burgorum cōm^{un}is^{is} feriorū Regni nri in d^{omi}no nro pliamēto congregatorum in signū consensu d^{omi}corū triū statuum sunt appensa apud Edinburgh nono die mens^{is} Julij Anno d^{omi}ni Millesimo Quadringētesimo Octuagesimo Et Regni nri vicefimo

.....

EODEM DIE.

JACOBUS dei grā Rex Scotorum Omnibus p^{ri}bis homibus suis tocius terre sue Clericis et laicis salutē Sciatis nos quand^{am} cartā quond^{am} p^{re}genitoris nri cui^{us} anime p^{ro}picietur deus sub suo magno sigillo ecclⁱe s^{an}cti andree et prelat^{is} eiusdⁱ ex aīfamēto consensu et deliberacione trium statuū regni nri tempore quond^{am} auunculi nri Reuerendi patris Jacobi kennedy Ep^{iscop}i Sanctiandree factam super confirmacione oim t^{er}rarum et donacōnū prius concessarum per nros p^{re}decessores ecclⁱe et ep^{iscop}is Sancti andree et sp^{eci}alit^{er} de terris Redditibus possessionibus libertatibz et p^{ri}uilegiis infra scriptis de mādato nro vīsam lectā inspectam et diligenter examinātā sanā Integrā nō rasam nō Cancellatam nec in aliqua sui p^{ar}te suspectā ad plenū intellexisse sub hac forma JACOBUS dei grā Rex Scotorum Omnibus p^{ri}bis hōibus tocius terre sue Clericis et laicis saltem Sciatis nos in dei laudē et gl^{ori}iam beatissime genitricis eius honorēq; oim s^{an}ctorum et p^{ri}cipue beati Andree ap^{osto}lorū principis germani Regni nri patroni exaltacionē et solaciū ecclⁱeque Sanctiandree et p^{ro}latorum eius Ep^{iscop}orum solamē et subsidiū singulare ac diuini cultus augmentum ob p^{ro}speram et diuina fauēte clemencia felicem Jocūdāq; nobis et vtriusq; Regni nri sexus incolis primogenitj nri natiuitatē infra eiusdⁱ patroni nri locum et mesuagiū principale fauente altissimo ad futuram et linealem regie nre maiestatis successionem p^{re}scisam proinde contigit et ad graciosos peruenit progressus in mūdū Et ob grā obsequia per Reuerendū in x^{risto} patrem Jacobum kennedy Ep^{iscop}m Sanctiandree consobrīnum nrm carissimū nobis multipliciter impensā cum aīfamēto ac plena et matura delibera^{ti}one trium Regni nri statuum Ratificasse approbasse et p nobis heredibus et successoribus nris p p^{er}petuo confirmasse omnes et singulas donaciones et concessiones p nros p^{re}decessores in antea factas ecclⁱe Sanctiandree et epō eiusdⁱ ecclⁱe p p^{er}petuo de et super terris infra scriptis als per nros p^{re}decessores in merā liberā et specialem Regalitem seu Regalias dictis ecclⁱe et epō datis et concessis videlicet terras Sancti Nicolaj de kinkell kingask Byrehill faufide kylmonane kenlochquhy putky Bonyngtone balcaythly dūenoch Stravethy Balaly petarthy kynnaldy futhir kynnaldy northir gilmortoune Balrymont estyr Carngouir lambeis lethin priouris lethin Newgrange langraw Balrymont

Westyr kylrynny Inuergelly Invary kylconchare Balbuthy petcorthy Murecamboffe Athirny lathame Balgormo Baldaftard balmane Scuny Balbeth Monfoure levÿnnis brig methkyll le hach torre Cranoch Cavill bynns Vrwel lathokir Muretoun lathone Raderny Camerone fedynche keyrnis ballochin frakynnes Wilkynstone grigstone drucarach lawdeddy kÿnmonde balduny arnydy claremoñth Malgask vuir malgask nethir clattow balgrife Stratioñ kyncapill Neutoñe Nydy estyr nydy westir kynnarde kenbak blabo myretoune derefy cragfudy mydlifudy westyrfudy fengask Burchle Newmyll ballaß kylmany freretone kirkland de luchris forgund priourf kÿmuk le chawmeris kÿmuk monymeyll lathane cÿgochy muretone in luchris culluthy owthirmÿfy berelais carny outhir rudirfrudyr Cragroychill tarvat nethir tarvat gledny kyrkforthir Balmalkyn balmÿgy et machrifc Insup concessimus ac pñt^r carte nre tenore concedimus dco Reuerendo in x^{fo} pñ et suis successoribus epis Sanctiandree vt ipi ppetuis futuris tēporibus hēant teneant et possideant terras suas infra scriptas in merā et spēalem Regalitātē seu Regaliam vñ terras vocatas byschapis schire mukart schire scott^r crag et le fery petcÿty murefelde ac terras de prioratu de petynweme vñ petÿweme litill anfrudir faufide lyngow pettotyr Grangbregis grange mure Jaceñ infra vicecomitat^r de fyff et ſras de estyr rynde et Westyrrinde Jaceñ inf^r vicecomitat^r de pth Quas ſras predictas pñtē Regalitati Sanctiandree annectimus incorporamus et vnim⁹ p ppetuo tenore pñtis carte Tenendas et habendas omnes et singlas terras sup^r dēas cū ptineñ dicto Reuendo in x^o pñi Jacobo Eþo Sanctiandree et suis successoribus ecclie ſciandree epis in vnā merā liberam et speciale Regalitātē seu Regaliam regalitatem Sanctiandree p ppetuo nūcupādam cum quatuor punctis et querelis ad nram coronā Regiā spectantibz de nobis he^o dibz et successoribz nris in feodo et he^o ditate Imppetū p omnes rectas metas suas antiquas et diuifas prout Jacent in lōgitudine et latitudine In bocis planis moris nris viis semitis aquis Stagnis riulis pratis pascuis et pasturis molendinis multurf et eorū sequelis aucupaçōibz venaçōibus piscacionibus petarijs turbarijs carbonarijs lapidijs lapide et calce fabrilibus brafinis brueriis et geneftis columbis columbariis cum cōi pastura cū curijs et earū exitibus heregeldis bludewitis et marchetis mulierū cū Itineribus iusticie et camerarie ac eschaetis et exitibus amerciamētis et proficuis eorūdem libera foresta et warena cū plamento folito et cōfueto ac monete fabrica furca et fossa fok fak toll theme Infangand theif outfangand theif hamefokyn feodis forisfacturis wrac et ware cum tenandijs tenandrijs et liberetençciū ſuicijs Ac ecclā cū dibus et singulis libertatibus pmoditatibus aſiament^r ac iustis ptineñ suis quibuscūq; tā nō noiat^r q^r noiat^r ad liberā regalitātē seu Regaliam de Jure seu pſuetudie regni nri spectantibz seu quouifmodo iuste spectare valentibus infuturū Et adeo libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace sicut aliqua regalitas seu Regalia infra nrm regnū p nos

aut quoscūq; nros predecesores quibuscūq; retroactis temporibus liberius quicci⁹ plen⁹ integrius aut honorificencius conceditur aut donatur aut dari vel concedi poterit in futurum qualicūq; Alias autē Regalitates terras quas cūq; i antea per pñdecesores nros dce ecclie Sanctiandree datas et concessas ac hñioj donaciones et concessiones Regalitates pſuetudies libertates et priuilegia pſat^r ecclie et eþo sup^r dict^r in omibus et singulis suis modo forma punctis et articulis approbamus Ratificamus et pro nobis he^o dibus et successoribus nris p ppetuo pfirmamus Et pñdēas donacionē concessionē approbacionē Ratificacionē et confirmationē volumus in omnibus et singulis pñc^rptis inuolabiliter obſuari non obſtantibus quibuscūq; concessionibus aut ſris per nos aut predecesores nros in pñariū pñciū ſrarum factis seu imposterum faciendis Insuper volum⁹ q inhabitantes tenentes aut firmarij terrarū dci eþi aut eorum bona infra aquas de forthe et taye cōmorantes aſſuturis temporibus non attachientur seu arrestentur ad quecūq; itinera Iusticie et camerarie vel ad quas cūq; curias pro quacūq; transgressionē aut delicto nisi tantū ad itinera et curias dci Eþi Et q; tenentes et inhabitantes supradicti a nobis heredibus et successoribus nris nec a quibuscūq; alijs nris officialijs nullatenus cogantur in futurū ad pſoluend^r tallias taxiones exaçōnes vel onera seu aliquod ſuiciū ſeculare sic q; tenentes et inhabitantes dictarum ſrarum libere ſint imppetū a quibuscūq; oneribus auxiliis pñiis talliagijs taxacionibus et contribuçōibus per nos heredes aut successores nros de cetero Imponend^r Et volum⁹ q; pñtes nre donaciones concessiones appbaciones Ratificaciones et confirmaciones per nos heredes et successores nros non reuocentur aut aliquo modo impugnabuntur infuturū Sed potius p nos heredes aut successores nros fortificentur roborentur et defendantur pñato Eþo Sanctiandree et suis successoribus nichil aliud facientibz pro Regalitate supradicta nisi tantū p nobis nrisq; predecesoribus et successoribus oracionū suffragia deuotarum In cui⁹ rei testimoniū pñti carte nre magnū ſigillum nrm apponi pñcipim⁹ Testibus reuerendis in x^o pñibus Willmō Johanne Roberto et georgio glaſgueñ morauieñ dunblaneñ et liſmoreñ eccliarum epis veñabilibus in x^o pñibus Willmō priore Sanctiandree Archibaldo ſancte crucis Ricardo de dunfermylne mōſt^riorū abbatibus cariffimo cōſang^rneo nro georgio comite angusie Willmō dño crechtouñe nro cancellario et conſanguineo predilecto dilectis pſanguineis nris Johanne dño le lorñe Willmō dño le haye Conneſtabulario regni nri patricio dño le grahame duncano dño le campbell Alexandro dño montgomery Willmō dño ſonwill georgio dño ſettoun georgio dño leſly Johanne dño le lyndefay de biris Andrea dño le graye magro hoſpicij nri magris iohanne arous archidicano glaſgueñ et georgio ſchoryſwod rectore de cultyr clerico nro Apud Edinburgh decimoquarto die mēſ Junij Anno dñi millesimo quadringēteſimo quinquageſio ſcdo et Regni nri decio ſexto QUAQUID^r cartā pgenitoris nri in omibus ſuis pñct^r et articulis condicionibz et modis libertatibus et priuilegijs ac cūſtancijs ſuis quibuscūq; forma pi⁹ et effectu in

omibz et p omia vt in ead p̄tinētur Nos ex auisiamēto et consensu triū Regni n̄ri statuum in n̄ro pliamēto tento apud Edinburḡh et Inchoato quarto die mens̄ Octobr̄ Anno dñi millesimo quadrīgētesimo Septuagesimo nono in honorē dei om̄ipotentis ac apli Sanctiandree patronj Regnj n̄ri et pro singulari deuocōe quā habemus erga eund n̄rm patronū Nec non pro singulari fauore zelo et dilecōne quos gerimus erga Reuerendissimū in x̄ro p̄rem Willm̄ Scheues Archiep̄m sedis metropolitane Sanctiandree n̄rm conciliariū Intime dilc̄m p̄ sua merita suicia gratuita atq; fidelia nobis n̄ra tenera in etate et longo tempe ipensā Ratificauim⁹ appbauim⁹ et p nobis et successoribus n̄ris impetuū confirmauim⁹ et mortificauim⁹ septimo die dicti mens̄ Octobr̄ in sede eiusd pliamēti ac p p̄tes Ratificam⁹ approbam⁹ confirmam⁹ et mortificamus dilcō Reuendissimo in x̄ro p̄ri Willm̄o Scheues et suis successoribus archiep̄is et ecclie metropolitane Sanctiandree Ac insuper ex auisiamēto et consensu triū statuū regni n̄ri p̄dcorum pro causis superius exp̄fatis approbauimus Ratificauim⁹ mortificauimus

et confirmauim⁹ tenore q̄ p̄nciū approbamus ratificamus mortificamus et confirmam⁹ d̄co Reuendissimo in x̄o p̄ri Willm̄o archiep̄o et suis successoribus et ecclie metropolitane Sanctiandree pro p̄petuo oīa alia et singula priuilegia ac om̄es libertates cartas donationes mortifica⁹nes et infeodacōes fact⁹ et donat⁹ per quoscūq; n̄ros predecessores quibuscūq; predecessoribz eiusd Archiep̄i om̄ibus temporibus retroactis Resuatis nobis et successoribus n̄ris dict⁹ Archiep̄i sedis et ecclie metropolitane S̄ciandree et successorum suorū Oracionū suffragiis deuotarū tantū In cui⁹ rei testioniū p̄nti carte n̄re p̄firmacōis et mortifica⁹nis magnū Sigillū n̄rm apponi p̄cipimus et in euidentius testioniū p̄missorū Sigilla diūsorū Reuendorū ac venabiliū in x̄o patrū Ep̄orū abbatū et priorum ac consang⁹neorū n̄rorū Comitū baronū libereteneciū p̄cerum ac burgorum cōmissariorū Regnj n̄ri in d̄co n̄ro pliamēto p̄gregatorum in signū consensus d̄corū triū statuū sunt appensā apud Edinburḡh nono die mens̄ Julij Anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo Et Rgni nostri vicefio

Acta Parliamentorum

DOMINI JACOBI QUARTI

REGIS SCOTORUM.

Acta Parliamentorum

REGIS JACOBI QUARTI.

Apud Edinburgh,

VI DIE OCTOBRIS, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXXVIII.

PARLIAMENTUM Excellent^m Principis ac Dñj nři
metuend^m Dñj Jacobi quartj dei gracia Regis Sco-
torum Illustr^m tentū et Inchoat^m Apud Edinburgh
die lune sexto die mens Octobrⁱ Anno dñj millesimo
quadrigent^{mo} octuagesimo octauo Quo die sectⁱ vo-
catⁱ et curia affirmata Absentes patent in Rotulis
Sectⁱ per gmissios subscriptⁱ videlicet Colinū Comitē
de Ergile dñm Campbele ⁊ lorñe cācellariū scocie
patriciū dñm halis magrū hospicij supmⁱ dñj nři
regis Robertū dñm lile magnū Justiciariū scocie
Alexrū hume de eod magnū Camerariū scocie Wlthm
knollis pceptorē de torfichin thesaurariū militē et
multos alios gmissios in hac pte supmi dñj nři regis
ut patet in gmissione Remanēte Apud actⁱ

Quo die Jacobo comite buchanie sepe vocatⁱ p fūmo-
nionē regiā et tenorē eiusd sub testimonio magnj
Sigilli regij desup directⁱ Ad Rñd dicto dño nři
regi in pñti pliamēto sup Et pñtoris actionibus in
dñā fūmonicione contentⁱ et p tenorē eiusd / quo Ja-
cobo Comite buchanie sic sepe vocatⁱ et non Com-
pente dñj gmissij pñuarūt dñam cām fūmonicionis
ad cñtinū ad decimā horā cū pñacōe dierū in ead
forma et effectū ut nūc est absq, pñudicio pciū

Secunda dies pliamēti
pñte Supmo dño nostro Rege

Pñtes eodem die

pro clero

Archiepūs sčandrⁱ
Epī glasgūē
Dunkeldeñ
Abirdoneñ
Candidecā
Dunblaneñ
Infularum

Prior sčandrⁱ
Abbates de pafleto
de Calco
Sče crucⁱ
Cambuskynneñ
Melroß
Newbotie
Lundorⁱ
Infule missarū
Infule sčī colūbe
Prior candidecā
Abbas sedis aīarum
Abbas de Cupro

Archⁱ sčandrⁱ
Secretarius
Rector sčandrⁱ

Officialis Sčīandr^o
 Offi^{is} Glasgueñ
 Abbas de balmerinoch
 Abbas de kilwȳnin
 Abbas de driburgh
 Prior de pluscarte
 Prior de Roſtanot
 Prepōitus colegij ſcī ſaluatorē
 D Sčīandr^o
 Maġr hugo ſpens
 Maġr mītinus Wan

pro baronibus

Colinus Comes de Ergile Cancellarius ⁊ c^o
 Archibaldus Comes Angufie
 Comes de huntle
 Jacobus Comes de mortouñ
 Wilelmus Comes de Erole
 Wiſtus Comes de mīchell
 Johes Comes de leuenax
 Georgius Comes de Rothes
 Comes Atholie
 Comes buchanie

Dñs halis maġr hoſpicij
 Dñs hāmiltouñ
 Dñs lile Juſticiarius
 Dñs glāmis
 Gray
 Olyphant
 Montgūry
 Drūmond
 Maxwell
 Grahame
 Carlile
 Dirltouñ
 Aleġr hume cā^o
 Maġr de Ergile
 Maġr de leuenax
 Aleġr ſtewart de avandale
 Conſtabiliarius de dunde
 Jacobus ogilby de finlat^o miles
 Dñs Cragy
 Walterus ker
 Pat^ocus hume
 Archibaldus edmaſtouñ
 Dñs de drū
 Vicecomes de Are
 Wiſtus ſetouñ de mēldrū

Comiſſij

Edinburgh	Ruthirgleñ
Dunde	Abirden
Striuelin	Drūfreſ
Pth	Elgin ⁊ fores
Linlithqw	Rothifay
Hadingtouñ	Irwin
Sčīandr ^o	Are
Renfrew	

QUO ſecunda die pliamēti dño rege fedēñ pſonalit^o
 Jacobo Comite buchanie fepe vocat^o per ſūmonicionē
 regiam et tenorē eiufd^o ſub teſtimonio magnj ſigilli
 regij deſup direct^o Ad Rñ^d dicto dño nño regi vel
 eius Juſticiario ī pñtj plia^o ſup etis pñtoris actionibus
 in dēa ſūmonicōe pñtent^o et non compente pñtat^o p
 dñm nñm regem ad c^oſtinū ad decimā horam in
 eadem forma vt nūc eſt abſq^o pñudicio pñtiū

Dñi electi ad articulos

pro clero

Epi glaſgueñ
 Dunkeldeñ
 Candidecafe
 p^oor ſčīandr^o
 Secretarius
 theſaurarius
 maġr mītinus Wan
 Archi^o glaſgueñ
 Clericus regiſt^o

pro baronibus

Cancellarius
 Comites Angufie
 huntle
 Erole
 Dñs halis maġr hoſpi^o
 Comes de leuenax
 Dñs lile
 Dñs de montgūry
 Dñs oliphant
 Dñs gray
 Dñs drūmond
 Aleġr hume de eod^o cā^o
 Pat^ocus hume
 maġr Ricard^o lawſouñ

o miſſij

Henricus preſtouñ p Edinburgo
 Johes knollis p Abirdeñ
 Johānes hepburñ p hadingtouñ
 Aleġr bunche p pth
 Aleġr fowlis p linlithqw

eodem die dñj electj ad cauſas

pro clero

Epus Abirdoneñ
 Abbas de paſtleto
 maġr patricius leth offi^o glaſgueñ

pro baronibus

Comes marifcalli
 Dñs drūmond
 Dñs glāmis

pro o miſſiis

Jacobus crechtouñ—no p^o
 Wilelm^o mūnorgond
 Duncanus forſt^o

IN PARLIAMENTO Excellentissimi principis et domini nostri metuendissimi domini Jacobi quarti dei gratia scotorum regis Illustrissimi tento et inchoat apud burgum de Edinburgh in pretorio eiusdem die martij octavo die mensis octobris Anno domini 1488 lxxxviii. Coram nobilibus dominis Colino Colino Comite de Ergile domino Campbele et lorne cancellario Scocie Lauracio domino oliphant / Johanne domino drumond Roberto domino lile Andrea domino gray et Johanne domino glamis commissariis pliamenti et iusticiariis domini nostri regis antedicti ad infra scriptum in hac parte specialiter constituti

Quo die Jacobo Comite Buchanie sepe vocatus per summonitionem regiam et tenorem eiusdem sub testimonio magni sigilli regis desuper directus ad nostrum domino nostro regi super dictis perditionibus actionibus in dicta summonitione contentis et non prepetiatis ad contentum in eadem forma ut nunc est ablatum iudicio patrum

Eodem die Johanne domino Bothuile sepe vocatus per summonitionem regiam et tenorem eiusdem sub testimonio magni sigilli regis desuper directus ad respondendum personaliter deo domino nostro regi in prepetiatis pliamento super dictis perditionibus actionibus in dicta summonitione contentis et non compenatis per dominos commissarios antedictos ad contentum in eadem forma ut nunc est ablatum iudicio patrum

Eodem die Johanne Ros de montgrenane sepe vocatus per summonitionem regiam et tenorem eiusdem sub testimonio magni sigilli regis desuper directus ad respondendum personaliter deo domino nostro regi in prepetiatis pliamento super dictis perditionibus actionibus in dicta summonitione contentis et non compenatis per dictos commissarios ad contentum in eadem forma ut nunc est ablatum iudicio patrum

Eodem die Cuthberto m'ray de Cokpule sepe vocatus per summonitionem regiam et tenorem eiusdem sub testimonio magni sigilli regis desuper directus ad respondendum personaliter deo domino nostro regi in prepetiatis pliamento super dictis perditionibus actionibus in dicta summonitione contentis et non compenatis per dictos commissarios ad contentum in eadem forma ut nunc est ablatum iudicio patrum

IN PLIAMENTO excellentissimi principis et domini nostri domini Jacobi quarti dei gratia scotorum regis Illustrissimi tento et inchoat apud Edinburgh in pretorio eiusdem die Jouis nono die mensis octobris Anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo octavo per dominum suum dominum nostrum regem in propria persona

Quo die Jacobus comes buchanie cepit se ad remissionem domini nostri regis ante dictum pro perditione aggressu in regnum anglie regi eiusdem ac per perditionis concitacionem et

laboracionem cum prefato rege anglie pro Inportacione dictorum anglie ad distructionem Regni et ligiorum scocie et per Infigacionem et causacionem dicti regis anglie in propria persona cum suis armis et copia virorum in regnum scocie aduenisse et per perditionis arte parte et consilio datus et exhibitus Andree episcopo morauiceni alexandro domino forbes Johanne domino bothuile Johanne Ros de montgrenane Johanne m'ray de tuchadam stephano lokart de cleghorn et Jacobo homill scissor In fabricacione permissiois et dictorum munimementorum regi anglie per Johannem dominum bothuile et henricum Wyot aglicanum delatorum ad frangendam pacem et treugas per quondam premissum dominum nostrum regem et pliamentum et regem anglie inter pertrahe bonum et rem publicam et perpetuam distructionem regni, virtute cuius guerra super vna parte regni erat proclamata et diuisi ligei illius parte depaupatj depredati occisi et infenditi passi sunt / Et ad perpetuam subieccionem corone regni scocie obediencie et ligeacie regis anglie / Et per perditionis arte et parte Consilio et assistencia datus et exhibitus dictis personis in fabricacione cuiusdam permissiois et eiusdem missione comiti Northubrie et domino Willmo tildar anglicano militi continenti quod ipse virtute dicti permissiois et parte consilio suo eis missus et directus / remissiones omnibus scotis per anglie contra suum dominum nostrum regem et fideles ligeos suos capitibus Et per perditionis arte parte Consilio et assistencia datus et exhibitus dictis personis in missione et destinatione Johannis domini bothuile diuisi vicibus ad regem anglie ad distructionem et perpetuam subieccionem Corone regni scocie ligeacie et obediencie dicti regis anglie Et per perditionis arte parte consilio et assistencia datus et exhibitus Johanne Ros de hulkhed militi Johanne Ros de motgrenane et stephano lokart de Cleghorn et thome fotherigham de powr in extera portacione dicti quondam premissi domini nostri regis cum armis et copiis virorum apud blaknes per distructionem suam domini nostri regis et dominorum eidem adherentium Attento quod dictus suus dominus noster rex eo tempe putavit o alio extitit patris piper optulit per ipsum deo domino nostro regi tunc principi missa permissa et subsecupione eius manuali subsecupione consilio eius fractus pruptus et spreus quod obre Comites de hute Erole mischell et dominus de glamis eiusdem domini Jacobum et eius opinionem reliquerunt et ad loca propria redeerunt Et per perditionis arte parte consilio et assistencia datus et exhibitus dictis personis in perparameto et araymeto campi bellicie per dominum suum dominum nostrum regem apud blaknes in quo novitus appunctuatus extitit et per Complicacionem per permissorum dictum Jacobum Comes buchanie Willmus dominus rothue thoms fotherighame de powry Willmus m'ray de tulybardin dabat fideiussores

foriffactura Johannis domini bothuile

Eodem die computit in Iudicio Carrik signifer vicecomes in hac parte et pretauit quod summonitionem regiam sub testimonio magni sigilli regis sibi directus super summonitionem Johannis domini bothuile Coram prefato domino nostro Rege et tribus regni sui statutis Ibid Congregatus Cuius summonicionis tenor sequitur et est talis

JACOBUS dei grā rex Scotorū vicecōiti et balliuis
 suis de lanark Necnon lyone regi armorū Rothiffay
 Rosß Snawdouñ nichmond heraldß vniorñie ormond
 carrik bute montroß signiferß hectorj meldrū Willñio
 Campbele clauigerß Symoni spdo^o Johi keyr donaldo
 malynny et georgio schaw curforibus et eorū cuilibet
 pñctim et diuifim vicecōitibz nñs in hac pte fālm /
 Mandam^o vobis et pñcipim^o qññs fūmoneatß legittie
 et pemptorie Corā testibz Johem dñm bothuile
 pñonalit^o apprehenß si eius prefeciā pmode hñe poñitß
 alioqui apud castrū de Bothuile et ad crucē fori burgi
 nñ de lanark / per publicā proclamacionē Ita q hui^o
 fūmonicio ad eius noticiā verefilit^o perueniñ poñit /
 q compeat pñonalit^o corā nobis in nño pxio pliamēto
 tenēd apud Ediburgh die mcurij octauo die mēß
 octobrß pñ futu^o cū pñiacione dierū Ad respondēd
 nobis i pñato nño pliamēto / pro proditoriis seductione
 ⁊ ductione quond Jacobi regis scotorū pñs nñ defūct^o
 contra cōe bonū rēpublicā et Regnj nñ faciendo eū
 oppñie fuos pñatos barones burgenfes et ligeos p cōem
 vendicionē et empcionē Justicie ad eorū finalem dif-
 tractionē vigore cuius mñcatores alienigine / ad regnū
 nñm adueniēñ erāt oio distructj et deßdatj / sic q nulli
 al... pro refecione regnj non audebant dēm regnū
 Intrañ / Ac p pñitoriis arte pte pñilio et affistēcia datß
 et exhibitß Jacobo Comitj buchanie in proditoriis
 aggressu et passagio in reg... anglie / et p proditoriis
 cōicacōe et laboracōe cū prefato rege āglie p iportacōe
 cōtorū anglicorū ad distructionē regnj nñ et legiorū
 nñorū Et p proditorie arte et pte cū dic... Comite
 buchanie i causacione et instigaōe dñi regis āglie
 i quātum i eo fuit / ad itr... dēm regnū nñm in
 pp'a pñona cū armis et copia virorū p distructione
 nñ et ligeorū nñorū Ac pro proditoriis ingressu et
 passagio i anglia p lpm Johem fact^o diuñ vicibus Et
 pro proditoriis arte pte consilio et affistēcia datß et
 exhibitß Andree cōpo morauieñ Jacobo comiti buchanie
 Aleñro dño forbes i fabricacōe cuiusd cōmissionis et
 cōtorū munimētorū regi āglie p vos Johānē et hēricū
 Wyot āglicanū delatorū ad ifrigēd pacē et treugas p
 dēm quond pñem nñm et pliamētū eius ⁊ regem āglie
 iitas cōtra cōe bonū et rem publicā et ad ppetuā dif-
 tractionē regnj vñtute cuius guerra sup vna pte regnj
 nñ pclamata et diuñ ligei illius ptis depredati occisi
 et icendiū passi sūt Et p pñitoriis delaōe dñe pñif-
 sionis et munimētorū ad regē anglie ad ppetuā sub-
 iectionē regnj nñ obediencie regis anglie / Et p pñi-
 toriis arte pte et consilio fabricacōis cuiusd pñissionis
 et eiusd mñissionis comiti northūbrie et dño Willñio
 tyldare āglicano militj contineñ q ipi vñtute dñe
 pñissionis et pñatß darent remissiones oñibus Scotß
 ptem anglicorū contra nos et fideles legios nños capiē-
 tibus Et pro proditoriis arte pte et consilio datß et
 exhibitß dictß pñonis i causando dēm quond pñem
 nñm diuñ appñctuamēta et cōcordias subfcriptione
 manuali dñi quond pñs nñi subfcp^o nobis tūc pñicipi
 pro cōi pace et trāquillitate regnj pñissß frangere et
 ab eisß resiliñ que diuñ vicibz erant pñissa et p vos ⁊
 q... vñm fract^o et nō obfuaata racōe cuius fractionis
 cōite de huntle Erole nichell et dñs de glāmis eius

opinionē reliquerūt et ad loca pp'a accefferūt Et p...
 proditoriis arte pte et consilio datß et exhibitß dictß
 pñonis in consulēdo predictū quond pñem nñm ad
 exeñd castrū de Ediburgh cū armis et copia virorū
 post diuñ appñctuamēta p lpm apud blaknes et
 alubj condita p lpm fracta ad iuadend nos eius
 filiū tunc pñcipē apud Striuelin Et sup aliis q plu-
 ribus cñmibus et proditoriis transgressionibus p lpm
 Johem pñra nos et regnū nñm iique ppetrat^o Jurj
 parend Intimañ dicto Johi q siue dictß die et loco cū
 pñiacione dierū pñuit sine non Nos nichilom^o i pñissß
 Justicia mediañ pceden^o Et pñtes lñas debit^o execut^o
 et Indorfac^o earū reddite latorj / Et vos quj pñtes
 executi fueritß sitß ibid dicto die Corā nobis portañ
 vobiscū fūmonicōis vñe testioniū i sc'ptß p dimissß ieu
 lños testes Ad quod facieñ vobis et vñm cuilibet i hac
 pte pñctim et diuifim plenariā pñittim^o pñatem
 Datum sub testimonio magnj sigilli nñi Apud Edin-
 burgh secundo die mēß augullj Anno regnj nñi p'mo
 Post Cuius quid fūmonicionis lecturā idem vicecomes
 pbavit i pñtj pliamēto dñam fūmonicionē legittie
 executā p Indorfacionē suā et cños testes in ead Indor-
 facione contentos in Judicio ad hoc iibi p lpm pduc-
 tos et Juratos videlicz Johem hamiltouñ de Wodhall
 et patciū hāiltouñ cuius Indorfacionis sic est tenor
 THE VJ day of þe moneth of august the zere of god
 J^o iiii^c lxxxviii^c zere I Carrik purfewant pñonaly past
 to þe cheif chemis of bothuile and þare fūmond Johne
 lord Bothuile to compere before o' souane lord pñonaly
 in his pliamēt to be haldi at Edib'gh the viij day of
 october nixt tocū w' pñiacionū of dais to ansueñ to
 his hienes Apōñ all the poyntß and articlis and c'mez
 of tresslouñ pñenit in þ o' souane lordß lñez before thir
 witnes Johne of hāiltouñ patc of hāiltouñ Johne
 baxtare and James echiltouñ / And þañ oñ the morne
 the vij day of August I the said carrik purfewant past
 to þe nñkat Corß of lanark and þare be oppi pclama-
 cionū Sūmond and warnit / the said Johne lord Both-
 uile to compere pñonaly before o' souane lord in his
 pliamēt forsaid To ansueñ to his hienes to all the
 poyntß articlis ⁊ c'mez of tresslouñ pñenit in þ o'
 souane lordß lñez and est^o þe teno^o of þe samy before
 thir witnes george aitkynfouñ William forst^o bailzeis
 of lanark thomas Were and Johne mowate with
 vtherß diuñ In witnes herof I haue set to my Signet /
 Quo Johanne dño bothuile sepe vocato vigore pre-
 dicte fūmonicionis et p tenorē eiusd Ad respondēd
 dicto dño nño regi in pñti pliamēto sup oñibus pñi-
 toriis actionibus i dñā fūmonicione pñtēß / Et non
 compente legittio tempe diei expectato ordine et
 pñessu pñiacion dñe fūmonicionis p dños barones et
 burgorū pñissßios sup sc'ptos hñc usq Juridice pñedi
 viß et Intellectß / Colinus Comes de Ergile dñs camp-
 bele et lorne Cancellarius dñj nñi regis et eius noie
 de suo expressio mādāto requisivit et peciit a dictß
 dñis baronibus et burgorū pñissßis sua sensiamēta ⁊
 decreta pliamētj penes pñessū dñi Johis dñj bothuile
 si ipse fuit culpabilis i pñitoriis accionibz pñoiatß i
 dicta fūmonicione pñtēß / Quibus dñis baronibz et
 burgorū pñissßis regnj sui statubus deligē^o et maturā

auisat Inuenerūt et vnusquisq; pro seipso deliberauit q dēus dñs Bothuile fuit culpabilis in oibz proditoriis actionibus in dēa sūmonicione contentē / except^r tempe de blaknes Et ideo datū fuit pro Iudicio siue laudo forissfactur^r per os alexri demps^r Judicatorē perliamētj in modo et forma sequē in wlgarj

THIS COURT of parliament schewis for law and I gif for dome that sforamekfe as It is fundin be senfment of pliamēt / that Johne lord bothuile has pmitt and done tressouū agane oure sōuane lord the king & his realme ī all the poyntis and artichis abouū writtin contentit ī þe sūmondē maid þappoū except the tyme of the blaknes / That þfore he, has forfalt / to o^r sōuane Lord the king his lif landē officez gudē movable and vnmouable and all vtherē his possessionis þat he haid wⁱⁿ the realme of Scotland cūmare to remane w^{it} oure said sōuane lord his airē and succes^{or} for his tressouū and offence And that I gif for dome

Eodem die Johannes Roos de montgrenane sepe vocat^r p sūmonicionē regiā et tenorē eiusd sub testimonio magnj sigilli regij desup direct^r ad rñā psonalit^r dicto dño nro regi sup etē pditoriis actionibus in dēa sūmonicōe contētē et non compeñ ptiā^r ad c^rstinū in ead forma ut nūc est absq; p*i*udicio ptiū

Eodem die Cuthberto m'ray de Cokpule sepe vocat^r p sūmonicionē regiā et tenorē eiusd sub testimonio magnj sigilli regij desup direct^r ad respōdēd psonalit^r dicto dño nro regi sup etē pditoriis actionibz in dēa sūmo^{re} contentē et nō ppeñ ptiā^r ad c^rstinū in ead forma ut nūc est absq; p*i*udicio ptiū

IN PLIAMETO excellēt^r pncipis et dñj nri dñj Jacobi quartj dei grā regis scotorū Illust^rissimj tento apud Edinburgh in þtorio eiusd die venis decimo die mēb octobrē Anno dñj J^m iij^c lxxxvij^o Corā nobilibz et þpotētibz dñis Colino comite de Ergile dño campbele & lorne cancellario Roberto dño lile Johe dño glāmis Andrea dño gray laurēcio dño olyphant & Johe dño drūmond pmissiis plia^r et Justiciariē dēi dñi nri regi i hac pte spēalit^r constitut^r

Quo die Johāne Ros de montgrenane sepe vocat^r p sūmonicionē regiā et tenorē eiusd sub testimonio magnj sigilli regij desup direct^r ad respōdēd psonalit^r dicto dño nro regi sup etē pditoriis actionibus ī dēa sūmonicōe pteñ et non ppeñ ptiā^r ad c^rstinū in ead forma ut nūc est absq; p*i*udicio ptiū

Eodem die cuthberto m'ray de Cokpule sepe vocat^r p sūmonicionē regiā et tenorē eiusd sub testimonio

magnj sigilli regij desup direct^r ad respondēd psonalit^r dicto dño nro regi sup etis proditoriis actionibus in dēa sūmonicione contētē et non compeñ ptiā^r ad c^rstinū in ead forma ut nūc est absq; p*i*udicio ptiū

IN PARLIAMETO excellent^r pncipis et dñi nri dñj Jacobi quartj dei grā regis scotorū Illustriss^r tento apud Edinburgh in þtorio eiusd die saboti xj^o die mēb octobrē Anno dñj J^m iij^c lxxxvij^o coram nobilibus et prepotētibz dñis Colino Comite de Ergile dño campbele et lorne cācellario dēi dñj nri regis Roberto dño lile Johe dño glāmis Andrea dño gray laurēcio dño olyphant & Johe dño drūmond pmissiis pliamētj ac Justiciariis dñj nri regis i hac pte spēalit^r constitut^r

Quo die Johāne Roos de montgrenane sepe vocat^r p sūmonicionē regiā et tenorē eiusd sub testimonio magnj sigilli regij desup direct^r ad respondēd pso^r dēo dño nro regi in pñti pliameto sup etis pditoriis actionibus ī dict^r sūmonicione contētē et non compeñ ptiā^r ad diē lune decimū tciū diē mēb octobrē pñ futu^r cū ptiācōe dierū i ead forma ut nūc est absq; p*i*udicio ptiū

Eodem die cuthberto m'ray de cokpule sepe vocat^r p sūmonicionē regiam et tenorē eiusd sub testimonio magnj sigilli regij desup direct^r ad respōdēd psonalit^r dēo dño nro regi in pñti pliameto sup etē pditoriis actionibz ī dict^r sūmonicione contētē et non ppeñ ptiā^r ad diē lune decimū tciū diē mēb octobrē pñ futu^r cū ptiācōe dierū i ead for^r ut nūc est absq; p*i*udicio ptiū

IN PLIAMETO excellēt^r pncipis et dñj nri dñj Jacobi q^rti dei grā regis scotorū tento apud Edinburgh in þtorio eiusd die lune decimo tciū die mēb octobrē Anno dñj miffimo quadrigētesimo octuagesimo octauo corā dñis pmissiis antedict^r

Quo die Johanne Ros de montgrenane sepe vocat^r p sūmonicionē regiā et tenorē eiusd sub testimonio magnj Sigilli regij desup direct^r ad respon^d psonalit^r dicto dño nostro regi i pñtj pliameto sup etē pditoriis actionibus ī dēa sūmonicōe pteñ et non ppeñ ptiā^r ad c^rstinū decimū q^rti diē mēb istantē cū ptiācōe dierū in ead forma ut nūc est absq; p*i*udicio ptiū

Eodem die Cuthberto m'ray de Cokpule sepe vocat^r p sūmonicionē regiam et tenorē eiusd sub testimonio magnj sigilli regij desup direct^r ad respondēd psonalit^r dicto dño nro regi i pñtj pliameto sup etē pdi-

toris Actionibus in dict^a sūmonicione contēt^r et non compeñ^r p^rē ad c^ostinū decimū q^otū diē mē^o octobr^e Instant^r cū p^rtiācōne dierū ī ead^a forma ut nūc est ab^q p^riudicio p^rtiū

IN PARLIAMETO excellēt^r p^rncipis et dñj n^ri metuēd^r dñj Jacobi quartj dei grā reg^e scotorū Illustriss^r tento apud burgum de Edinburgh in p^rtorio eiufdⁱ die int^r decimo q^oto die mē^o octobr^e Anno dñj millesimo quadragesimo octuagesimo octauo corā p^rfatō dño n^ro rege p^rsonalit^r Ibid sedente

Quo die composit in Iudicio Carrik Signifer vicecomes in hac pte et presentavit quād sūmonicionem regiam sub testimonio magnj sigilli regij sibi direct^r super sūmonicione Johis Rosⁱ de montgrenane coram p^rfato dño nostro rege et tribus regnj sui statubz Ibid congregat^r cuius sūmonicionis tenor sequitur et est talis JACOBUS dei gracia Rex Scotorū vicecōiti et balliuis suis de Are Necnon lyonj regi armorū Rothifay Rosⁱ Snawdouⁿ nichmond herald^r vnicorne Ormond Carrik montrosⁱ signiferis hectorj meldrū Willmō Campbele clauiger^r Symōni spdou^r donaldo malynny et georgio Schaw curforibus vicecōitibz n^ris in hac pte salutē Mandam^o uobis et p^rcipim^o q^uis sūmoneat^r legitime et pemptorie coram testibus Johem Rosⁱ de montgrenane p^rsonalit^r app^rhensū si eius p^rnciā cōmode h^re potit^r alioquī apud montgrenane et locū sue habitacōis et ad crucē fori burgi n^ri de Ar^e et ad crucē fori burgi n^ri de Irwin p^r publicā p^rclama^r Ita q^u hūioi sūmonicio ad eius noticiā veresit^r puenir^r potit^r / q^u compeat p^rsonalit^r cora nobis in n^ro p^rxio p^rliamēto tenendo apud Edinburgh die Jouis nono die mē^o octobr^e p^rē futu^r cū p^rtiācōne dierū ad Respondend nobis in p^rfato n^ro p^rliamēto pro tuis proditoriis arte pte consilio et assistēcia dat^r et exhibit^r Jacobo comiti buchanie stephino lokkert de cleglhone et thome fothrighame de powry ī ext^r portacōe t^r ductione quond p^ris n^ri cū armis et copia virorū ap^o blaknes p^r n^ra et n^rorū finali distructione attento q^u nos eo tempe put^r oī alio extitū^o parati pimpler^r appūctumēta p^r l^rim nobis missa p^rmissa et subsc^rpcione eius manuali subsc^rpt^r consilio eius fracta p^rupta et spreta quāobrem comites de huntle Erole n^richell t^r dñs glāmis eū dēm Johem Rosⁱ et eius opinionē reliquerūt et ad loca pp^a redierūt / Et pro proditoriis arte pte consilio et assistēcia dat^r et exhibit^r d^ris p^rsonis ī p^rparamēto et araymēto campi bellicj p^rta nos apud blaknes in quo nouit^r appūctuatū extitit / Et p^r complicōe appūctumētorū p^rus p^rmissorū d^rus Jacobus comes buchanie Withus dñs rothuē thomas fothrighā de powry Withus m^rray de tulybardiū dabant^r fide iussores et obides ac pro proditoriis arte pte consilio et assistēcia datis et exhibit^r d^ris p^rsonis ad p^rupend dicta appūctumēta pro cōi trāquillitate pace et concordia regnj i^rta postq^u d^rus quond pater nost^r ad castrū de Edinburgh per-

uenit / et pro proditoriis arte pte consilio et assistēcia dat^r et exhibit^r dict^r p^rsonis et Andree ep^o moraueiū in missione et destinacōe Johis dñj bothuile in regno anglie ad regem eiufdⁱ / pro proditoriis Importacōe ip^rius et ligeorū suorū ad distructionē n^ram et legiorū n^rorū et corone regnj scocie subiectionē p^rpetuā legiācie et obediencie d^ri reg^e aglie Et pro proditoriis arte pte Consilio et assistēcia dat^r et exhibit^r d^ris p^rsonis in consulēdo dēm quond p^rez n^rim ad exeund^r castrū de Edinburgh cū armis et copia virorū ad iuadēd^r nos tunc existentem p^rncipē apud striuelin et pro proditoriis fugaōe et p^rsecutione n^re p^rsonē ext^r pontem de Striuelin Ibi Incendia depredaciones et occisiones facieñ nec non pro proditoriis arte pte consilio et assistēcia dat^r et exhibit^r dict^r p^rsonis in faciendo p^rem n^rim contra nos se eregere ad distructionē n^re p^rsonē in preparamēto et araymēto campi bellicj apud Striuelin vndecimo die mē^o Junij v^rli elap^ri post diū^ras concordias et appūctumēta inter nos et p^rem n^rim i^rta Ad que semp^r eram^o put^r tunc / promptj genubus flexis int^r bella optulimus pimpler^r et consilio suo fracta et p^rturbata cuius consilio / cū aliis ī i^rcio belli d^rus quond p^r n^r campū reliquit / et in manus viliū p^rsonarū incidit et occisus fuit / Insup^r pro proditoriis arte parte t^r consilio occisionis eiufdⁱ suis proditoriis Consilio ductione et gubernacōe Et sup^r aliis q^u pluribz c^rmibz et proditoriis transgressionibus per l^rim Johem Rosⁱ contra nos et regnū n^rim i^rique p^rpetrat^r Jurj parend^r / Intimañ dicto Johi q^u siue d^ris die et loco cū p^rtiācōne dierū compūit siue non Nos nichilom^o ī p^rmiss^r Justicia mediāte p^rcedemus Et p^rntes l^ras debit^r execut^r et Indorfac^r earū^r reddit^r latorj Et vos qui p^rntes executj fuerit^r sit^r ibidem d^rco die corā nobis portātes vobiscū sūmonicionis v^re testimoniū et noīa testiū in script^r pro p^rmiss^r seu l^rpos testes / Ad quod faciēd^r vobis et v^rni cuilibet in hac pte p^ruictim et diuisim plenariā p^rmittimus p^rstatem / Datum sub testimonio magnj sigilli n^ri Apud Ediburg^h s^rcdo die mē^o Julij Anno regnj n^ri p^rmo Post cuius quid sūmonicionis lecturā Idē vicecomes probauit d^rcam sūmonicionē legitime executā p^r suā Indorfacionē et p^rtos testes in ead^a Indorfacione contentos ad hoc i^rbi in Iudicio p^rductos et Juratos videlicz nigellū campbele hugonē flem^y Walterū kid thomas zoug Johēz montgūry et robertū fergushill de eod^e Cuius Indorfacionis tenor sequitur THE xiiij day of the moneth of august the zere of god t c lxxxviiij zert I carrik purfewant / and fref in bat pte p^rsonaly past / to be chemis of montgrenane and p^rare sūmond chargeit t^r warnit Johne be Ros of montgrenane to comperre before o^r souane lord in his p^rliament to be haldi at Ediburg^h the ix day of the moneth of october nixt to cū w^a p^rtiāciouū of dais to ansue^r to his hienes apūñ all be point^r artictis t^r cmez of tressouū p^rtenit ī p^r o^r souane lord^r l^rez before p^r witnes Williā Campbele hew flem^y thomas zoug And Walt^r kid with vther^r diū^r / The sam^y day I be said carrik past to p^r n^rikat cor^r of Irwin and p^rare be oppⁱ p^rclamaciouū sūmond be said Johne the Ros of montgrenane to comperre before o^r souane lord p^r

faidē day & place to anſueſ to his hienes apoñ the poyntē and articlis ſtenit ī þ ſſez before þ witnes Johne of montgūry broþ to the lord of montgūry Johne of montgūry of giffyn Robert of fergushill of þ' Ilke & Johne of fergushill w' vtherē diūþ The xvj day of þe moneth of auguſt I carrik þſewāt paſt to the nīkat corþ of Are / And þare be oppi pclamaciouñ ſūmond & chargeit the ſaid Johne the Roþ to compeſe before o' ſouane lord at day & place abouñ writtī to anſueſ to all poyntē and articlis ſtenit ī þ ſſez before thir witnes Johne Campbele of ſchankiſtouñ fergus ferguslouñ of kilkerane Andro buſby ald^{mā} of Are James Campbele of þe brownſid w' vjis diūþ In witnes hereof I haue ſet to my Signet Quo Johāne Roþ ſepe vocat^o p dēam ſūmonicionē et tenorē eiūſd Ad reſpondēd dicto dño nro regi in pñti pliamēto ſup proditoriis actionibz ī dēa ſūmonicione ſtētē et non compeñ legittio tempe diei expectato ordine et proceſſu pñtiacionū dēe ſūmonicionis p dnos barones et burgorū pmiſſios / huc uſq. Juridice pcedj viſ et intellectē / Colinus comes de Ergile & c^o cancellarius dēi dñi nri regis et eius noie de ſuo expreſſo mādato requiſiuit et peciit a dēis dñis baronibus et burgorū pmiſſiis ſua ſenſamēta et decreta pliamētj penes pceſſū dēe ſūmoniciōis ſi dēus Johānes Roþ de montgrenane fuit culpabilis ī pditoriis actionibus prenoiātē & ī dēa ſūmonicione cōtentē / Quibus dñis baronibz et burgorū pmiſſiis deligēt^o et mature auſatē iuenērūt et vnus quiſq. p ſeiþo deliberauerūt q dēus Johānes Roþ fuit culpabilis in oñibus pditoriis actionibus pnoiātē ī dēa ſūmonicione contentē exceptē factē apud Abirdeñ Et ideo datum fuit p Iudicio ſiue laudo foriſfactuſ p os aleſxi dempſ^o Judicatorē pliamētj in modo et forma ſequēñ ī wlgarj

'THIS COURT' of pliamēt ſchewis for law and I gif for dome that forſamekle as It is fundin be ſenſment of pliamēt that Johne the Roþ of montgrenane has pmiſſt / and done treſſouñ agane oure ſouane lord þe king & his Realme in the pointē and articlis abone writtī ſtenit in þe ſūmondē maid þapoñ except þe wyrkingē maid at Abirdeñ That þfore þe ſaid Johne þe roþ has forſalt to o' ſouane lord þe king his liſ landē oſlicē gudē movable & vnmouable and all vtherē his poſſeſſiōñs quhatſuē he haid w'in þe realme of Scotland eūmare to remane w' o' ſaid ſouane lord his Airē and ſucceſſorē for his treſſouñ and offence And þ' I gif for dome

Eodem die cuthberto m^ray de cokpule ſepe vocat^o p ſūmonicionē regiā et tenorē eiūſd ſub teſtimonio magnj ſigillj regij deſup direct^o ad reſpondēd pſonalit^o dicto dño nro regi in pñti pliamēto ſup dēis proditoriis actionibus ī dēa ſūmonicione Contētē et non ppeñ pñtiatur ad craſtinū videlicet decimū quitū mēſ Inſtāt^o octobrē cū pñtiacōe dierū in ead forma ut nūc eſt abſq. pñiudicio pñti

Quo eciam die Idem ſuſpmus dñs nri rex Jacobus quartus in þſato ſuo pliamēto cū conſenſu et aſſenſu expreſſo triū regnj ſtatuū requiſito et deliberato Illas donacionē et conſeſſionē ſrarū dōinij ſeu baronie de Bothuile cū tenētibus tenandriis et libere tenēciū ſuiciis cū aduocacōe et pñtiacōe þpōiture de bothuile cū prebendis et capellaniis eiūſd vnacū quadragita mīcatē ſrarū foreſte eiūſd et piſcatura aque de Clid cū ptineñ dependē et ānexis eiūſd ſimul cū dominio de Crechtouñ cū tenētibus tenādiis et libeſtenēciū ſuiciis vnacū pñtiacione et aduocacōe þpōitūſ de Crechtouñ cū þbendē et capellaniis eiūſd Que quid ſre de bothuile et Crechtouñ cū tenētibus tenādiis et libeſtenēciū ſuiciis ac ecia cū aduocacōibz þpōiturarū de bothuile et crechtouñ þbendē et capellaniis earū fuerūt olim Johis Ramsay quond dñj bothuile et ad manus ſue ſerenitatis ex variis delictē grauibus q. leſe maieſtatē c'mibus p eūd Johem pmiſſ adduſus ſuſpmū dñm nrm regem et ſui regnj rēpublicā p viā foriſfactuſ et exheredacionis alto Jure deuenerūt Prout in Carta þſatj ſuſpmj dñj nri regis facta et conſeſſa de eiſd dilecto conſang'neo et cōſiliario ſuo patricio dño Halis magro ſui hoſpicij lacius continetur ſua ſerenitatis regia de expreſſo conſenſu ſtatuū regnj ſui p'moribz pſonalit^o et ſinglarit^o requiſit^o ut þſertur ſua ſerenitate ī ſede Juſticie ac trono regalj quieſceñ Coronā regnj et ſceptrū manu gerēte approbavit ratificauit laudauit et conſ'mauit p ſe et ſucceſſoribz ſuis ſcocie regibus Abſq. reuocacione ānullacione aut caſſacione p ſe aut ſuos ſucceſſores inde ſiendē Non obſtantibz quibcuſq. ānexacionibus vnionibus aut aliis quibcuſq. p'us p dēi ſuſpmj dñj nri regis þdeceſſores q'ſcuq. ī p'trariū factē ſeu expedīt Et deſup ſſas ſuas pſirmatorias þmiſſorū ſub magno ſigillo ſuo conſeſſit et deliberari mandauit vna cū appenſione ſigillorū dñorū þlatorū baronū et pmiſſiorū burgorū in forma in ſimilibus conſueta et opportuna

.....
DECIMOQUARTO die mēſ octobrē āno & c^o lxxxvij^o Sedente ſuſpmo dño nro rege pſonalit^o cū t'bus regⁱ ſui ſtatubz

Anent the Complant maid be Archibald erte of anguſ tuiching the reſſaving of a tennent to the landis of balmure and þe owrgeving of þe landē of Arſiltouñ the ſaid lord erte allegeit þat he wes in þe kingē ward the tyme that he reſſauit Alexander lindeſay tennent / to him of the ſaidē landē of balmure / and quhen he gef owre þe richt / that he haid to þe ſaidis landē of erſiltouñ / Oure ſouane lord be þe conſale auiſe & deliſſance of þe thre eſtatē declarē that all thingē that þe ſaid erte did þe tyme of his ſaid ward þiudiciale to him and his hereto^o ſeñ aperandly he did paī for dred and compellit þto be of nane auale force nor eſſet in tyme tocū

Anent the charge gevin be oure souldane lord to the estat of pliamēt to avise and confidre the Infeftment maid to the pceptor of torfichī and his brethir beand for þe tyme / be o' souldane lordē pdecessourē tuiching fee and forfalto' custume ⁊ tholl clamit be f' William knollis now pcepto' of þe sām / Oure souldane lord be þe avis ⁊ deliūance of his thre estat Declare that þe hous of torfichī and þe pceptor and brethir for þe tyme Ar infest of fee ⁊ forfalto' of þ avne fre tēnēt And þat It is lesfull to þaim to put þai self in sefing and possessioun in ony sic land forfalt ony tyme tocū And as anēt þe custume clamit be þe said pceptor the estatīs cañ no' as now declare þ' mat'

.....

IN PLIAMENTO excellent^m p'ncipis et dñj nři metuendissī dñj Jacobi quartj dei grā Scotorum regis Illustrissimj tentū apud burgū de Edinburgh ī ptorio eiusd die mcurij decioquito die mēb octobrē Anno dñj millesimo qdrigentesimo octuagesimo octauo Corā pat'cio dño halis Johanne dño glāmis Johanne dño drūmond et roberto dño lile pmissiis pliat et Justiciariis dñi nři regē ante dē ī hac pte specialit' constitutē

Quo die Cuthberto m'ray de Cokpule sepe vocat' p sūmōicionē regiā et tenorē eiusd sub testimonio magnj sigilli regij desup direct' ad respondend psonalit' dicto dño nři regi in pñtj pliamēto sup et proditoriis actionibus ī dēa sūmōicione contēt et non compeñ pñtatur ad crastinū videlicet decimū sextum mēb Instant' octobrē cū pñtacione dierū ī ead for' ut nūc est absq pñudicio pciū

IN PLIAMETO excellent^m p'ncipis et dñj metuendissī dñj Jacobi quartj dei grā regē Scotorū Illustrissimj tento apud burgum de Edinburgh ī ptorio eiusd die Jouis xvj^o die mēb octobrē Anno Dñj millesimo quadrigent^{mo} octuagesimo octauo Coram nobilibus dñis Willmō comite de Erole Willmō comite mariscalij cōmissiis pliat et Justiciariis dñj nři regē ī hac pte speālīt' constitutē

Quo die cuthberto m'ray de cokpule sepe vocat' per sūmōicionē regiā et tenorem eiusd sub testimonio magnj sigilli regij desup direct' Ad respondēdū psonalit' dicto dño nostro regj in pñtj pliamēto sup etis pñtoriis actionibus in dictā sūmōicione contēt et non compeñ pñtatur ad c'stinū videlicet decimū septimū diē mēb Instant' octobrē cum contiācione dierū in ead forma ut nūc est absq pñudicio pciū

IN PLIAMETO excellent^m p'ncipis ac dñj nři metuendissī dñj Jacobi quartj dei grā Regis Scotorū Illustrissimj tento apud Edinburgh ī ptorio eiusd die venis xvij^o die mēb octobrē Anno dñj millesimo quadrigentesimo octuagesimo octauo coram prefato sūpmo dño nři rege ibid psonalit' sedē

Quo die foriffactor' Cuthbertj m'ray de Cokpule pñtāt' p dñm nřm regem ad decimū quītū Januarij pñ futur' cū pñtacione dierū ī ead forma ut nūc est absq pñudicio pciū

Quo ecia die Idem sūpimus dñs nři rex in eod pliamēto pñtibus suis tribus statubus et cum eorū consensu fauor et consilio sua regia maiestas recognoscens dinō numine se regnj fastigia et peminēcias hereditatis Jure suscepisse Idq, sui officij esse noscat' viros nobiles quj suo honorj et rei publice dignitati plurimū asuerūt pñmis tollere et ad altiores dignitates eleuā quo alij sui subditj vnus virtutē Imitantes se ad similia pparent et remuneracōis officio disponant Sua ea ppt' sacra maiestas regia volens v'tutū viris regalis mūficēcie et liberalitatē nobilitatē pñtates nitesceē Dominiū de Bothuile ⁊ ~~dominiū de Crechtouñ~~ fecit et erexit ī vnū liberū Comitātū p ppetuo futurē tēpibz Comitātū de bothuile nūcupand et dēo comitatū dominiū de Crechtouñ cū tenētibus et tenandriis et libere tenēciū suiciis de bothuile ⁊ Crechtouñ pñdict vnacū aduocacōibz et pñtacōibus pñtaturarū pñbendarū et capellaniarū de bothuile et crechtouñ vnacū piscacōibz aque de Clide ⁊ xl mcat' pñrā foreste de bothuile cū oñibus aliis suis ptineñ dependē Juribz et ānexis vniuit et incorporauit / Et eund comitatū de Bothuile cū dependē ānexis et ptineñ antedict' suo dilecto familiari confang'neo et consuli patricio dño halis p suo fideli legalitate obsequio et obediēcia prestīt et in compēsacione laborē et expēsarū dampnj vite et hereditatē periculi ob regiū honorē sumptorū p regia serenitate et reformatione Justicie p'uorū consilio oppressē concessit et donauit in suo pliamēto pñdēo Eund q pat'ciū dñm halis in comitem creauit et comitē titulo decorauit p pñcacionē gladij ut morē est ita q ipē ⁊ sui heredes p ppetuo futurē temporibus comites de Bothuile vocētur comitē q dignite fulgeant

HEC sunt Acta et Statuta facta et Confirmat' in pliamēto pscripto

In the first that the Liberteis fredomez Preuilege and Emunitēz of halykirk / and of vthir spretuale personis be obsuit and kept / in honour and worchep for the tyme of oure souldane lord that now Is lik as It has bene / in the tyme of his maist noble progeitour of gud mynd of befor And gif thar be ony spūale men

that has ony accioñs of greff or displeſſ^r done to thame and likis to compleiñ thai ſalbe herd thankfully and Juſtice done to thañ according to the pleaſere of god and honour of oure Soueraiñ Lord & c^r

- 2 Secondly ſene oure ſouerane lord Is now be the grace and mercy of god of perſitt age to complett the haly band of Matrimonge with A nobill prenc^e borne and diſcendit of ane worchepfull houſ of auld honour and dignite / That thar for in this preſent parliament It Is aviſit and concludit that ane honorabill ambaxiate be ſend in the Realmez of france Britane eſpange and vther^e placez ſalbe lymitt / That is to ſay ane biſchop ane Erle or ane lord of pliamet A clerk a knycht and with thame to the nowm^er of 1 horſ to aviſ^e g^mone and conclud in the ſaid mater hafand full g^miffiouñ thar apouñ And the tyme of thar Remanyng and thar honorabill Expenſ Is modiſſit in this preſent pliamet to the ſoume of v^m li / to be raiſit ij^m of the Clergy ij^m of the baronis and ane thouſand of the burrowis And the ſaid ij^m of the baronis to be raſit of Baronis and fre tennand^e and noch one the g^mouñ pepill And this Contribuciouñ to be Inbroich betuix this and the xv day of Januar nixt to cum And that nothir the Clergy Baronis fre tennand^e nor g^miffiis of burrowis paſ out of this toun vnto the tyme the taxt be maid and Concludit of the ſoume forſaid And reſſauour^e herof to be for the Clergy / The abbot of halirudhouſ for the baronis the Theſaur^r and for the g^miſſar^e Walter Bartrem // And the king^e hienes ſall ſend in Continent ane Clerk ane honorabill ſquiar or ane heſald in france eſpange and vthir ncidfull plac^e to ſe and Conſider ane honorabill prenc^e according to the dignite honour and Empleſſ^r of ou^r Souerane lord with l^rez of Credomez and to Report and Certify Oure Souerane lord the king thar in
- 3 Mare / oure the ſaidis Ambaxiatour^e ſall haue g^miſſiouñ and full pouer to Renew the haly aliai Lig and Conſideraciouñ Maid betuix the Realmez of france and Scotland lik as has bene obſuit and kepit / betuix thar maiſt nobile progenitour^e and now of Laite Ratifiit appreiſit and Confermyt be the autorite of oure haly faider the paie
- 4 ITEM anent the article of the gud^e land^e and houſſ takyne befor the feild of Steruiling be lord^e and perſonis that war w^t oure ſouerane lord that now Is Oure ſouerane lord movit of piete with the counſall of his lord^e has aviſit that all the gud^e movabill belanging to the pure vnlandit folk^e be reſtorit and deliuit agane / And be cauſ thar wes diuⁱſ one his opingzone Reft be the pſonis of the vthir opynzone // That tharfor his hienes gef g^mand to tak of the gret men being in his contrar / ſic as lord^e of pliamet and Baronis / That thay gud^e ſene thay we^r takyne in ſic tyme of trubile be noch reſtorit And anent the gudis

takyne eft^o the king^e proclamacioun maid the xij day of Junij laſt by paſt that all thay be reſtorit agane to the pſoñs thay we^r takin fra / And that the houſſ & land^e forſaid be deliuit to the awnar^e Elikwiſ at the Empleſſance of the king

ITEM It Is aviſit and concludit / that all burgeſ and mⁱchandmen duelland to burgh and vſand þe Court of mⁱchand^e And all vnlandit m^e duelland to landwart þat ony gud^e wes takin fra othir be obligaciouñ ſoute band or vther^e way^e ſene the tyme of þe feild of ſteruiling be reſtorit agane to þe pſoñs and awnar^e that þai wer takyne fra except alaſſly þe gud^e that wes takine in the ſaid feild of ſteruiling / And that þe ſaidis perſoñs Obligacioñs and ſouertes be fred and releſchit And ſa to be Jugit þareſte^r now in this preſent pliamet And in tyme to cum / And that þe king^e hienes of his grace mouit of piete Remitt^e and forgevis geñaly and ſpēalie all the burgeſ mⁱchand^e and vnlandit men forſaid the rancor of his hert / and all ſect of Court for þe acciouñ & Cauſ of thar being in the feild of Steruiling blakneſ or vther^e plac^e agane his hienes / alaſſly for þat ponct / and newer to be tane in dittay þarof in tym to cum // And that all ſpūale parſonis kirkmen that war takin In harnes in the ſaid feild be deliuit to thar Ordinari^e to be puniſt as effer^e of law And þai that wes noch fundin in armez na of the puſt Counſale be Remitt and fred / as Is aboune writtiñ

ITEM It Is Statut and Ordanit that for the gret and hie displeſſ^r that o^r ſouerane lord has takyne agaiñ thame that wer of þat ilk Opingzouñ and in feild at ſteruiling agane him contrar the g^mone gud of þe realme and diſtrucciouñ of þe ſamyne and wes the cauſ of the ſlaucht^o and deceſ of vmqhile þe king his faide^r / Anent all perſoñs quhat eſtate or degre þai be of that has had office of him that Is to ſay wardanis Juſtic^e B^eſſ^e ſtewart^e bailgeis lieutenant^e and all vthir officiari^e quhilk^e has the ſamyne in heritage be ſecludit and ſuspendit fra the ſaid^e offici^e for the ſpace of thre 3er^e nixt to cum efter the forme of þe act of parliamēt And all the ſaid^e perſonis that has the ſaid^e offici^ez in liſſrent or term^ez lang or ſchort be ſecludit alaſſly fra the ſaid^e offici^e becauſ of the ſaid displeſſ^r and maniſeſt pt taking agaiñ the g^mone gud of the realme forſaid And als be cauſ ou^r ſouerane lord conſiderand the displeſſ^r forſaid will noch g^mitt the execuciouñ of Juſtice quhilk concernis his hienes in ſa gret nerenes baith his ſaule and liſſ & his trew lieg^e to the ſaid^e officiari^e And that the perſoñs at oure ſouerane lord has gevin the ſaid^e offici^ez to vⁱ & excerſ the ſamyn for the tyme forſaid

ITEM It Is aviſit Statut & concludit in this pūt pliamet anent the entre of þe aier^e of thame þat deit

in þe feild agane oure Souerane lord that now Is at stiruillin That o' souane lord of his grace and piete fall grant breuez to þe aierl of all thai þat deit in the feild forsaide And be causl It may be obiet that þar taderl and antecessourl deit no' at the faith and peiþ of þe king for the quhilk' the said breiffe wil noch be full sult That þar for o' souane lord fall grant to þe aierl of þame þat wes slane as said Is A letter vnder þe priue sele makand menciouñ That nochwith standing þat oure souane lord mych obiet þe said causl that he movit of piete and grace and in fauo' of thañ þat purchesl the said breuez will noch that It be obiet agane þame / bot at It be said in the Retour of the famyñ q' ilis defunctus obiit ad fidem dñi nñ Regl Raçoe grē ñi pcesl et nobis osten And þat þar breuez be noch geuñ without þat þar lrez vnder þe priue sele be schewi to the chapell ⁊ the famyñ werrant And þat þar lrez fall stēd to þañ anent all vthir our lordl at þa mak þai na ma' stoppi And at þe saidl breuez be direct to the Ordinarl ⁊ c'

- 8 ITEM It Is avist and Concludit. anent the furth putting of Justice throw all the Realme that o' souane lord fall rid in proper persouñ about to all his aierl And þat his Justice fall pas w' his hienes to mīster Justice as beis thoich expedient to him ⁊ his Counsale for the tyme

- 9 ITEM anent the stanching of thift Reff and vtherl Innormitez throw all þe Realm thir lordl vnder writti has maid faith ⁊ gevi þar bodily aithis / to o' souane lord i this his pliamēt / that þai ⁊ Ilkane of thame fall deligently with all cu' ⁊ befinace serch ⁊ feik quhar ony sic trespassourl ar fundi or knawin w'in þar boundl and tak þame and Justify þame or mak þame be fend to o' souane lord to be Justifit And þai fall haue pouer of o' souane lord vnder his quhite walx to tak ⁊ punys the saidl trespassourl but fauourl according to Justice And als to gif þame pouer to causl vtherl smale lardl within þar boundl to mak faith elik wiþ And to riþ and assit to þame in the / takyne of þe saidl trespassourl And this Act to Endur to our souane lordl age of xxj yeris ⁊ c'

The lord halis and alexander hume for the merþ loundiane þe wardis of hadingtouñ Linlithqw and Lauderdale and als the Lord halis for kirkcudbrych ⁊ Wigtoune

The Erle of angus for the s'efdomes of Roxburgh felkirk Peblis Lanark

The said erle and the lord maxwell for drumfresl

The lord kennydy for Carrik

The f'eff of Are for Are

The Lard of Cragy for kile

The lord of montgūmry for Cunyghaū

The erle of leuuenax the lord lile mathew stewart for Renfrew the monkland The lenghey boithuile

glasgw kilbrid avandaile and the forsaide lordis ⁊ the lord of mōtgūmry for dunbartane the leuuenax Bute and Arane

The f'eff of Steruiline ⁊ James of schaw for steruelinschir

Archibald Edmanstouñ for menteith ⁊ strathgarth-nay

The Chancellor / the Maister of Ergile for ergile þe half of lorne knabthane kyntyf ⁊ Cowale

Duncane Cāpbell Neile stewart and ewyne Campbell for Dische' toye' glenurqhar Rannoch apnadule glenliouñ glenfalloich

The erle of athole ⁊ alexander Robert'souñ for athole

The lord drūmond for straitherne buchquhede' ⁊ dunblane

The lord Oliphant for þe Law Land of þe f'efdomes of perth Strathbravñ and the bischoprik of dunkeldeñ

The lord gray the lord glāmys the Maister / of Craufurd for angus hie Land and Law Land and to sitt w' þe Justic' of the Regalitez ⁊ c'

The erle mīciall for the me'nis

The Erle of huntlie the erle of Erole The lard of Inūrugy fra the month north fra Inūneþ In

The f'eff of fiff ⁊ þe lord Lindefay for þe f'efdomes of fiff

- ITEM It Is Statut and Ordanit Anent the Article belonging to Burrowis in the tym of þe Justice aierl quhilk' has bene replegeit fra Justic' he sittand in the principale burgh of þe schire to þar fredomez throw the quhilk' replegeing Justice has noch bene done apouñ the Inhabitantl of the saidl burrowis in tym by gane Tharfor in tym tocū It falbe lechfull to þe kingl Justic' he sittand in the principall burgh of þe Rialte apouñ the mat' of þe aif to gif ane assis of all the Inhabitantl within vtherl burrowis And no' to lat þame to borgh and It pleþ him And to gif þai ane assis of þ' avne nichbiar' that best knawis þe verite gif þai be present And gif fa mony be noch present þat þai may be to sufficient nomer / that It falbe lesfull to him to cheiþ ane assis of the said heid burgh or to eike the nome' as he thinkl maist expedient for þe gud of Justice And without pūdice of the fredomez of the said Burrowis ⁊ c'

- ITEM It Is Statut and Ordanit be oure fouerane lord and his thre Estatl in þis pliamēt that a fyne penny of gold be strikyne to be of wecht and finace to the roß nobyll And a penny of siluer to be equale in finace to þe auld Inglis grote and teñ of thame to mak the vnce of siluer to haue courß and gang for xiiij d And that þar falbe half' grote of þe sāmyn And þe said penny of gold to haue courß ⁊ gang for xxx of þe saidl groit' And a penny of gold to haue passlage for xx of the saidl groit' of þe samyn prent And þe thrid penny of gold to haue passlage for x of the saidl grot' and to be of the sāmyn prent And the saidl pennys of gold ⁊ siluer to haue sic prent ⁊

cūscōpcioun as falbe avist be the kingis hienes And all vthir money to be equaly Conformit þarfor And þat o' sōlān lord fall lymitt A cungeour þarto ⁊ alexander levintoun ⁊ a wiʃ leile mā þat has knau-
lage i þe money to be wardane þar of þat Is to say James of Crechtounē of Rothiweñ for þe space of A
geʃ to examyn ⁊ assay the finace of the said gold and silu est^o the forme and Reule maid in pliamēt^o of befor / The said wardane and Cungeour^o hafand sic lik fee for þar lavbo' as thai had i þe tym of o' sōlān lordē pgeitour^o ⁊ sic lik profit to cum to þe kingē hienes of þe said cūge / And as for þe Inbring-
ing of bulgoun the mchādē fall for the gud of the Realme bring i of ilk fplar of woll ilk last of salmont ilke four hundreith claiþ four vnce of brynt silueʃ ilk last of hidē sex vnce ilk last of herig twa vnce // And of all vtherē gudē that payis custū to þe king the mchand þar of fall bring in the bulgoun effering þar to And atto' þat þe mchandē þat bringē hame þe bulgoun quhilke falbe of the finace forsaid fall haue of the said Cunge and to be payit of þe said wardane xij s for ilk vnce And the said wardane fall furniʃ þe cūgeour^o of bulgoun haue þe Irnis in keping ⁊ Resfaue It þat Is Cungeit to be chāgeor' þar of and pay the mchandē for þe said bulgone And to tak assay of the gold and silueʃ þat falbe cungeit as said Is to be kept ⁊ examit geʃly at þe chekkeʃ And þar to be maid compt of fa mony vncez as falbe cungeit in þe gere baith of gold ⁊ silueʃ And þe Custūmar^o at þar compt^o making to be chargeit with fa mony vncez of ilk fplar ⁊ vtherē gudē in þe forme aboune writtiñ And to be dischargeit of fafer as þai deliū to the said wardane ⁊ cungeor' / And þat all mchandē þat beis fundi culpabile in the brekiñ of this Statut fall pay to ouʃ sōlāne lord the doubill auaille of the said^o vncez of bulgoun according to the fplare ⁊ gudē abouñ writtiñ And þat all vthir money gold ⁊ silueʃ fall haue þe courb to þe auaille as It Is now

- 12 ITEM It Is Statut ⁊ ordanit þat in all tym to cū all Maner of schippis strāgear^o ⁊ vʃis cū to his fre burrowis sic as dūbartane are Irwyñ Wigtonū kircudbry' Rēfrew And vtherē fre burrowis of the Realme ⁊ þar mak þar mchiande And þat þe said strāgear^o by na fisch bot faltit ⁊ barrellit nor by naī vthir mchiande bot at fre burrowis ⁊ þar pay þar dewitez ⁊ custūmez ⁊ tak þar cokket as esser^o / ⁊ þat þai mak na mchādē at þe lowis nor vthir Mane Land bot at fre burrowis as said Is And þat naī of ouʃ sōlān lordē liegē tak schippis to fraucht vnder colo' to defraud oure sōlāne lord or his liegē vnder the pane of tynfall of þar lifis ⁊ gudē And þat na strāgear do in þe contraʃ vnd^o þe paī of tynfale ⁊ confiscacioun of þar schip ⁊ gudē to ouʃ sōlāne lordē vʃ

- 13 ITEM as to the article of gret dampnagis ⁊ scaithis dayli done to all the Realme be Clerkē Religioʃ ⁊ seclarē quhilke purchesē abbacyis ⁊ vtherē būncē in

þe court of Rome quhilke wes neuer þat of befor ⁊ purchesē be mēnis officez of collectour^o ⁊ takē apouñ thayñ to raiʃ hevy ⁊ gret taxaciōis of prelatē ⁊ clerke and makē Informacioun of þe auaille of the beneficez in the Court of rome mare thañ vʃ ⁊ custum wes of befor or þ' ewer wes done in ony kingē tyme bygane / And for to prouide for remed for þe making of vnionis of beneficez ptenyng to abbacyis or vthir annex ⁊ vnit to biʃhoprike^o or vthir in herfchip ⁊ distrucciōne of þe religioʃ placē ⁊ agane þe gmoū gud of þe reaʃm quhilke thingē cauʃ vnestimable dampnages ⁊ sca' Considering þe Innomabill riches þat Is had furth of the reaʃm þthrow And þarfor þe lordē thinkē expedient þat na sic abbacyis nor vthir būncē quhilke wes newer at þe court of rome of befor be purchesē be na seculer nor Religioʃ persoñs / Bot at þe said placez haue fre elecciōne of þe sāmyñ And as vʃe ⁊ custū has beī in the said placez And þ' naī of o' sōlān lordē liegē spūale nor tempale tak apouñ thai to be collectour^o of the sege of rome of na hiear nor gretar taxaciōis of biʃhoprike^o abbacyis prouestris prioris nor nane vthir beneficez þat aw taxaciōis to þe court of rome bot as vʃe ⁊ custū of auld taxaciōis has bene of befor as Is ptenit i the puicialis buk of þe auld taxaciōis of begimond / And atto' þat þar be na vnionis nor anexaciōis maid now of laite seī o' sōlān lordē faider quhā god affoizge tuk þe Crovne And in spēale the vnionis ⁊ anexaciōis maid be vmquhile pat^o k grahañe Archibisshop of Sanctandā and his successor^o And of þe prouestry of lincloudane quhilke Is oure sōlāne lordē Patronage ⁊ pretendit to be anexit and vnite to andro biʃhop of murray be of na strenth valour nor effect nor be sustenit within the realme bot þat the said būncēz þat wer vnite be put agane to þe first fundacioun to þe place that þai wer taki fra and at sic reule and gouñance as þai wer at befor in the tyme of the anexacioun of þe said vnionis ⁊ to be reput of na force strenth nor effect in tyñ cūmyñ And gif ony persoñs of o' sōlāne Lordē liegē spūale or tempale wald attempt or has attempt i þe contraʃ of þir pounctē aboune writti falbe demanit as tratour^o or trato' to o' sōlāne lord or his successor^o ⁊ neū to broik būnce nor vʃe worchep w'in his Reaʃm Neūpeleʃ It falbe lefull to lordē baronis to purchesē anexaciōis or vniōis of ony būncez þat þai cañ purchesē othir of þar avne patronage or vtherē to be vnyit to seculer collegiis fundit or to be fundit ⁊ c'

- ITEM It Is Statut ⁊ Ordanit that sforamekle as It wes statut ⁊ ordanit be the pliamēt in oure sōlāne lordē antecessour^o tyme of maist noble mynd that quhatfūewer clerk his liege at purchesē ony beneficez in the court of rome of þe qu^o þe pītacioun ptenit to his hienes the sege vacand be rich ⁊ p'uilege of his Crovne that þai þ' acceptjt or purchesē ony sic būncez gmitt the c'me of his hurt Maiste agane his hienes and þat þe panis ptenit in

the act^e of pliamēt pat is to say proscricione rebellione & trefouū be execut apouū paī And now It is sene expedient to the thre estat^e of þe / realme / and Statut & Ordanit þat quhat tym It be declarit be þe best & worthiaſt Clerke^e of þe reatm befor the lord^e of Counſale þat any perſone or perſoñs be grac^e expectavis accept^e or purches^e any bñfices ptenyng to oure ſouane lord^e pñtaciouū þe ſege vacand in þe court of rome or within þe reatm or has purches^e or pſewit þe ſāmyā ſeñ þe ſaid laſt ſtatut / maide þar apouū that efter the ſaid declaracione maid be the clerke^e befor the lord^e of counſale þe chancellor ſall mak þe panis ptenit in the ſaid^e act^e of parliament to be execut apouū þe brekar^e of the ſaid^e act^e leſ na thai will leſe the ſaid^e benific^e efter thay be requirit þar apouū And þar lřez of declaraciouū to be gevi in þe nā of o' ſouane lord & his thre Eſtat^e And at the Ordinar^e diſpoñ apouū þar vther^e benific^e for þe Inhabite of þar pſonis and gif any pſoñs ſpūale or ~~tempale~~ ſeculer wald māteine or defend the ſaid^e clerke^e brekar^e of o' ſouane lord^e act^e of pliamēt efter It be declaryt his patronage as ſaid is thay beand requirit & will noch deſiſt fra þe ſupleing of þe ſaid^e clerke^e that lřez ſalbe gevi elikwiſ apouū paī declarand þam to haue falli in þe ſāmyū paynis ptenit in þe ſaid^e act^e of parliament & c^e

- 5 ITEM in þis preſent parliament Oure ſouāñ lord beand pñt togidder / w' his thre / estat^e of þe realme wes pponit the debaite & cauſ of þe ſeild of Steruillin In þe quth vñquhile James king of Scotlande quham god aſſolge faider to o' ſouāñ lord happinit to be ſlane & þe cauſ & occaſiouū beand þar of pmonit oppyñit / & arguit amang^e þe lord^e of the thre estat^e / Jhonñ lord glāmys preſent & ſchew ſtane artictis Subſc'uit w' þe forſaid vñquhile king James hand The teno^r of the quhilk ſollowis & c^e

THIR ar the artictis vppone þe quhilk^e o' ſouāñ Lord ſall gif cōmiſſiouū vnder his gret ſele to þ lord^e vnder writti þat is to ſay þe biſhop of Aberdeñ chācellar the erlis of huntlie Erole mſchiale lord glāmys & alexander Lindefay to comone conclude & end with þir lord^e followand þat is to ſay þe biſhop of glaſgw þe erlis of anguſ Ergile Lord halis lord lile the quhilk^e lord^e ſall haſſe full pmiſſiouū of my lord pñce & of all the lord^e being w' him

IN the firſt to comone & conclud þat þe king^e hie hono^r eſtate riale autorite be exaltit pſuit & borne vp at he may exhers Juſtice vniūſaly to all his lieg^e in all þe pt^e of h^e reatm

ITEM at his maiſt noble pſone be at all tymes in hono^r ſecurite & fredome And at þar be prelat^e Erliſ Lordis & baronis & vther^e pſoñs of wiſdome prudence

& of gud diſpoſiciouū & vnſuſpect to his hienes & evinly to all his lieg^e dayly about his nobill pſouū to the gud giding of his realme & lieg^e

ITEM þat all þe perſoñs being about my lord pñce þt has i tym by gane done diſpleſſ^e to his hienes mak hoñabile & aggregable amend^e to his hienes be þe wiſdome and diſcrecione of the ſaid lord^e / þar liſt heretage & honour^e Except

ITEM þat þe king^e hienes ſall gif hoñabill ſuſtēta-
ciouū & levī to my lord pñce his ſone at þe conſideracione of þe ſaid lord^e

ITEM at wiſ lord^e & hoñabill pſoñs of wiſdome & diſcreciouū evily & of gud diſpoſicione ſalbe dayly about my lord pñce for þe gud gouñance of hī & ſecurite of h^e pſoñ i his tend^e age

ITEM to aviſ pmonē & conclud how my lord pñce / ſall i all tymes tocum be obediēt to his faider þe king & how þ' ſaid^ely luſt & tend^enes ſall at all tymes be had betuex þame & c^e

ITEM how þe lord^e & vpir pſoñs being about my lord pñce ſall haf o' ſouane lord^e fauo^r & grace fauo^r & hertly forgevyns & þar pſoñs to be i ſecurite as beſt cañ be deuſit be þe ſaid lord^e for any diſpleſſ^e done to þe king^e hienes in any tym by gane

ITEM at my lord pñce ſall tak i hertlie fauo^r & all Lord^e ſpūale & tempale & all vpir pſoñs þat has beñ with the king^e hienes i conſale or vpir ſuice now in þis tyū of truble & c^e

ITEM at al diſcēciōñs & diſcord^e now ſtandand or beand betuex ony Lord^e or gret baronis of baith þe pt^e ſalbe drawi be þe wiſdome of þe ſaid lord^e to vnite concord ſa þ' luſ & fauo^r may ſtand ymangis oure ſouane lord^e lieg^e & peax to be had & Juſtice to proced & ſpēaly betuix the Erle of buchai & Lord Lile & c^e

THE quhilk^e beand Red and ſchewi that þe ſaidis artictis wes diūſ tymes grantit to And brokyne be the puerſt counſale of diūſ pſoñs beand w' hī for þe tym quhilk^e counſalit & aſſiſtit to hī in þe inbringing of Ingliſmē & to þe ppetuale ſubiēcione of þe reatm And vnder diſſate & colour / maid & reſuſit And þat o' ſouane Lord þat now is ewer cōſentit to for þe pmonū gude of þe realme // for þe quhilk^e þe erle of hūtlie þe erle of erole the Erle mſchell þe ſaid lord

In y^r present parliament Dⁿe S^con^{is} lord beand ynd to gadder wth hie the exstat^e
of y^e realm^e w^{ch} appoint the debate & caus^e of y^e feild of Ceterm^{is} In y^e qu^ell^e vⁿqu^ehⁱle
James King of Scotland qu^ehⁱm god assolve faider to o^r s^con^{is} lord happend to be slane &
y^e caus^e & occasi^on beand yat of amount opp^ositi^on^e & argum^{en}t am^ongst y^e lord^e of the thre
estates. Whom lord glamy^e present & sth^o dⁿe arth^ur^e cons^ulent wth y^e forsaⁱd vⁿqu^ehⁱle
King James hand the land^e of the qu^ehⁱle folow^er &.

Then in the arth^ur^e vⁿpon^e y^e qu^ehⁱle o^r s^con^{is} lord full g^raf commissi^on^e vnder his gost
seal to y^e lord^e vnder writ^{is} y^e to say y^e bishop of Aberdeⁿ, the ch^{ie}cellar the seⁿesch^{er} of
h^um^uthe Esche m^uth^uale & lord glamy^e & alexander Lindsay to comone conclude & end wth
y^e lord^e follo^wand yat y^e to say y^e bishop of glasgow & the of angus & the lord haly^e lord
like the qu^ehⁱle lord^e full haff^e full g^raf commissi^on^e of my lord p^{re}nt & of all the lord^e being wth him
in the first to comone & conclude yat y^e king his hono^r eff^uer rial^e autorite be spak^e
y^e g^rafit & beand y^e at his may ex^uce^ute iustice vⁿiversally to all his lieg^e in all y^e p^{ar}t of his realme

In at his mayst noble p^{ro}vis^on be at all tym^es in hono^r servaⁿt^e & freedom^e dⁿd at y^eaz
the p^{re}late & the lord^e & baron^e & vⁿth^{er} p^{ro}vis^on of vⁿsdome p^{re}nd^{er} & of g^raf dⁿspo
siti^on & vⁿsdome to his h^uman^e & vⁿth^{er} to all his lieg^e dⁿly about his noble p^{ro}vis^on
to the g^raf g^rafing of his realme & lieg^e

glāmys ⁊ vther^e diu^{er}s baronis ⁊ vther^e the king^e trew lieg^e left hī and his dislaifful ⁊ perūst counsale and anherdit / to oure soubane lord þat now is and his trew opyngouū for þe g^omone gud of þe realme The quhilk mater beand schewi^d g^omonit examinit ⁊ vnderstanding be þe thre estat^t ⁊ haile body of þe pliamēt þai riply auisit declarit ⁊ concludit And in þar Lawtez ⁊ allegiance ilk mā for hī self declar^t and conclud^e þat þe slauchtis g^omitt ⁊ done in the feild of st^uuiliū quhar o^r soubane Lord^e faider happinit to be slane ⁊ v^{er}is diu^{er}s his baronis ⁊ lieg^e wes alu^{er}sly in þar defalt ⁊ colourit dyffate done be hī ⁊ his puerst counsale diu^{er}s times befor þe said feild And þat o^r soubane lord þat now is ⁊ þe trew lord^e ⁊ baronis þat wes with him in þe famyū feild war innocēt quhyt ⁊ fre of the said^e slauchtis feild ⁊ all p^{er}ute of þe occasioun^e and caus^e of þe famyū And þat apte of þe thre Estat^t forsaide bischopis prelat^t gret baronis ⁊ burge^{er}s gif þar felis he^rapouū togidder with o^r soubane lord^e gret sele to be schewi^d ⁊ p^{er}ducit to o^r haly faid^e þe paip^e þe king^e of france spange dēnk^e ⁊ vther^e realmez as salbe sene expedient for the tyme ⁊ c^e

þat eu^{er} þai be of seīe þe secund day of februar last by past be vmquhile o^r soubane lord^e faid^e quhā god assoilge quhilk mych be preiudiciale to o^r soubane lord ⁊ to þe croune þat now is be cassit ⁊ adnullit ⁊ of nane effect / nor force in ony tyme tocū becau^s þ^e sic alienaciōn gift^e ⁊ p^{ri}uileg^e war grantit sene þe said tyme for þe assisance to þe p^{ri}st counsale þat war cōtrar þe g^omoū gud of þe realme ⁊ caus^e of þe slaucht^e of oure soubane lord^e fader

ITEM It Is Statut ⁊ ordanit aneit the aier^e of all lord^e baronis ⁊ v^{er}ir landit men þat war with oure soubane lord þ^e now is in þe feild of st^uuiling agai þe p^{ri}st Counfall i þe mysgyding of vmquhile h^e faid^e quhā god assoilge ⁊ þe g^omone gud of the realme // that na hurt nor p^{ri}udice be done to þai be ony of þar p^{ri}diceffour^e i alienacione or scaith to þe he^rtage þat þai succed to sene þe tyme of þe said feild or i tyme tocū And gif ony sic alienacione be maide or done i p^{ri}udice of þe said airis / þat It be of na strenth force nor effect i tym tocū ⁊ dēmys ⁊ declar^t the sāmyn^e of nai availe gif þar be ony done ⁊ c^e

20

16 ITEM It Is Statut ⁊ ordand þat all cruff^t ⁊ fisch dāmys þat ar within salt watys quhar þe sey ebbis ⁊ flowis be alu^{er}sly distroyit ⁊ put / done als wele / þai belangis to o^r soubane lord as v^{er}is throw all the realme And as aneit þe cruff^t i fresch wat^{er}s þat þai be maid of sic largines ⁊ sic dayis kept as is gtenit i þe act^e ⁊ statut^e maid þar uppouū of befor

17 ITEM It Is Concludit ⁊ Ordanit be the avis^e ⁊ counfall of the thre Estat^t þat par^k lord halis maist^e of housald to o^r soubane lord quhilk has þe keeping of þe Castell of Edinburgh of his hienes haf þe reule ⁊ gōu^{er}nance of my lord James duk of ro^s and of theartilgery ⁊ stuff being withi þe said Castell to be kept i hono^r ⁊ worchep according to his estate And lik as oure soubane lord hes gevin gmand þar vppouū

18 ITEM It Is Concludit ⁊ Ordanit be þe avis^e ⁊ delibance of the thre Estat^t þat þe Castell of dunbar be cassyne doune ⁊ alu^{er}sly distroyit i sic wis^e þat ony fundment / parof be occasioun^e of biging nor repaciōne of the said castell in tyme tocū and at oure soubane lord mak cost þar apouū as essar^e be caus^e It has done gret scaith i tyme bygane ⁊ war gret dang^e to þe realme ⁊ it wer negligently kept or reparalit agane ⁊ c^e

19 ITEM aneit þe Proclamaciōne Maid as forne It Is Statut ⁊ Ordanit þat all alienaciōns of land^e here toge lang sene befor^e befor^e off^{er}is t^{er}re^{er}is blance^{er} for^{er} Croun^e of o^r soubane lord^e or geit to ony p^{ri}one or p^{ri}one w^{er}re w^{er}re adu^{er}sly ⁊ c^e

The xvij day of october foresaid Oure soubane lord with avise of his thre estat^t has p^{ri}newit the pliamēt foresaid to the xiiij day of Januare nixt tocū with g^otiācioun^e of dais with all acciōns and mater^e folow^e and þapouū / And has g^omitt the hale power of the body of þe pliamēt / to thir lordis and stat^t v^{er}ir writti to pced^e i all þe saidis mater^e And als to avise g^omouū and conclud^e apouū sic / vther^e mater^e as fall occur i þe meyntyme / Exceptand that it fall be lesall to the lord^e auditour^e of caus^e and complant^e now chosin to sitt and decide all acciōns caus^e and p^{ri}lat^e that ciis befor^e þai vnto sonday the xxvj day of þe said Instant moneth of october And gif þ^e be ony of þe said^e lord^e prelat^t baronis or g^omissar^e of burrowis that pass or remouis out of this touū or þe said xxvj day It fall be lesall to þai þ^e remanis to cheif^e vther^e in þ^e absence and to caus^e þai be s^{er}uone h^{er}and als full power to decide all acciōns and caus^e foresaid as þe said^e auditou^r haid the tyme of this pliamēt vnto þe said xxvj day of october instant

Thir at the names of the lord^e

pro clero
The archbishop of Sanctis
The bishop of galgw
The Bishop of dunkeldin
The bishop of Abirdone
The Bishop of galloway
The p^{ri}one of Sanctis
The p^{ri}one of Sanctis
The p^{ri}one of Sanctis

The abbot of Kello
 The abbot of paſtlay
 The abbot of cābuſkineth
 The abbot of newbotte
 The abbot of lundorſ
 The abbot of kilw̄yñig
 The archideñ of Sanctād̄
 The ſecretare
 The officiale of Sanctand̄
 The rector of Sanctand̄
 The archideñ of glaſgw
 The officiale of glaſgw

pro Baronibus

The chancellor
 The erte of Anguſ
 The erte of crawfurd
 The erte of huntle
 The erte of Erole
 The erte of rothes
 The erte of leuenax
 The erte m̄ſchell
 The erte of mortouñ
 The erte of bothuile
 The lord glāmis
 The lord olyphant
 The lord gray
 The lord erſkin
 The lord of montgūry
 The lord lile
 The lord kēnydy
 The lord drūmond
 The lord maxwell
 The lord abirnethy p p̄r robertū lawd^r de baſ
 The lord fetouñ
 The lord kilmavrſ
 The lord hay of ȝeſt^r
 The lord borthwik
 Aleſr hūme chaum̄lai pat^rcius hūme de faſtcaſtell
 The lard of avandale
 The lard of Cragy
 The lard of lundy
 The lard of Wemis Weſt^r
 The lard of leſtalrik
 The ſref of Are
 Maift^r richard lawfouñ
 The lard of bernebowgale

Comiſſij

Edinburg^h Jacob^o Crechtouñ de rothue
 Striuelin
 Perth
 Dundee
 Linlithqw pat^rk dauidfouñ
 Lanark
 Hadingtouñ Joh^{es} hepburn
 Cowp Will^{us} Cowp

Apud Edinburg^h.

XIV DIE JANUARIJ, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXXVIII.

PARLIAMENTUM excellent^{ij} Principis et domini
 n̄rī metuendiſſimj dñi Jacobi quartj dei gracia Scotorū
 regis Illuſtriſſimj Certis prelatis baronibus et burgo-
 rum Cōmiſſeriis tentum et Inchoatū apud Edinburg^h
 decimoquarto die mēſ Januarij Anno Dñj milleſimo
 quadringenteſimo octuageſimo octauo / Quo die ſect^r
 vocat^r et curia affirmata Abſentes patent in rotulis
 ſectarū

Secunda die parliamentj

Dñi electj ad cauſas

pro Clero

Eḡus Abirdoneñ
 Abbas de cambuſkineth
 Magiſt^r Walter^o drūmond

pro baronibus

Dñs drūmond
 Dñs Borthwik
 Dñs glāmis ⁊ i ſua abſe^r
 Henricus Sinclare miles

Pro p̄miſſiis

Jacobus Crechtouñ de Rothueñ
 Magiſt^r Ricardus lawfouñ vel
 Dūcanus foreſter
 Johannes hepburn

xxvj^{to} Januarij anno dñj ⁊ c^o lxxxvij^o Hec
 acta que ſequūtur facta fuerūt et confirmata
 i p̄fato pliamēto p S · D · N regē et tres regnj
 ſtatus

IT is ſtatut and ordanit be oure ſouerane lord and
 his thre eſtat^r pat a d of gold be Strikin / and ſall be
 of the wecht finañce and largneſ of þe franch crouñ
 and to haue Courſ for xiiij ſ And the prent of þe
 king^r Armez on þe taſid as the Scott^r crouñ has with
 this writting abone Jacobus quartus dei grā rex
 Scotorū and oñ the tothir ſid ane image of the king
 in a chair with a lang rob And oñ that ſid to be
 writtin about / Saluū fac / populū tuū dñe / And ane
 pēny of ſilū of the finance of the Inglis groit / and
 teñ of þaim to mak the vñce and haf Courſ for xiiij

And to haue prent sic As þe xiiij d grote has that now Is / Except that the viſage ſall ſtand eywyn in the new groit / And at half grote be maid equaly according þto and to haue courß for vij d And that na bulgone nor mynifing be maid of þe kinge Cūze vnder the pane of ded / And that ſcharp execucioun be maid and ſerchour for the Inbringing of bulgoun in all thinge eft⁹ þe forme of þe acte and ſtatute maid þapoñ in the laſt pliamēt and vther of before And that all and Sindrj the kinge cuſtumar charge all miſchand with alß mony vncez of bulgoun effering to þare gudde and paſt furth of þe realme Señ the coronacioun of oure ſouane lord according to þe acte of pliamēt maid þapoñ of before / for the quhilk the ſaid cuſtumar ſall be haldin to gif vp compt in the nixt chekk⁹ at þare compt making the nom⁹ and auale of þe ſaid vncez and names of þe miſchand as of the kinge cuſtume

2 IT'M It Is Concludit ⁊ Ordanit be oure ſouerane lord And his thre eſtat þat for þe honour and gud public of þe realme the ſege of glaſgw be Erect in ane Archibiſchoprik with ſic preuilegiis as accordis of law / And ſiclik as the archibiſchoprik of ȝork has in all digniteis Emunitis ⁊ preuilegiis as vſe ⁊ oſuetud Is / and as ſalbe opakkit and aggreit betuix the ſaid biſchop of glaſgw and the prelat and baronis þat Oure Souerane lord will tak with him to be auiſit with And þat nane of the kinge liege do in þe contrar heſof vnder the kingis Indignacioun and panis of brekin of his acte of Perliament

3 IT'M anent the Barell of ſalmond and the pakking and meſure of þe ſamyn be þe quhilk oure ſouerane lord ⁊ his liege ar defraudit / It Is Statut and Ordanit þat the ſaid meſure of þe barell quhilk Is callit of ald þe hamburgh barell be of þe meſure of xiiij galonis And þat twa girthis be maid of Irne ane for the middel And ane for ilkane of þe endis / And ſend to Perth ⁊ aberdeñ and vthir places neidful quhar ſalmond ar maid for þe obſuacioun ⁊ keping of the ſaid meſur And quhar ewer It beis fundin þat ony ſalmond be maid within þe ſaid meſure that þai be o' ſouerane lord eſchete // And ſcharp execucioun to be maid be þe kinge Cuſtumar and ſerchiour þat ſalbe lymmyt þar to in all part of the realm heſ vppoun

4 IT'M anent ⁊ Henry Sinclair That Oure ſouerane lord with the auiß and deliuance of the Eſtat of his perliament / Declart þat ſeno the ſaid ⁊ Henriis grantſchir and ſaidir Lord Sinclair for the tyme ar deceſſit / And the ſaid ⁊ Henry richtwiß heretaſ to tham // that he Is Cheiff of þat blude / And will þar for þat he be callit Lord ſinclair in tyme to cum / with all digniteis cinenent preuilegiis tennade tennandriis belanging tharto efter the forme of þe charter and euidēt maid thar apoun

IT'M in the ſaid perliament in pñs of oure ſouerane lord and his thre eſtat James Erle of buchane / for the diſpleſſere done be him

Apud Edinburgh,

XXVI DIE JUNII, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXXIX.

Dñi electj ad cauſas

Pro clero

Epus Abirdoneñ
Prior de coldinghā
Maġr Walter⁹ drūmond

pro baronibus

Comes marifcallj
Dñs glāmis
Dñs drūmond

p omissiis

Jacobus Crechtoun de Rothuē daniā
Duncanus foreſt⁹
Alexander fowlis

Preceptum Regis pro extraccione pceſſus comite de leuenax Robertj diij Lile et mathej Stewart

REX

CLerk of our regiſtre Wit ȝe that ſforamekte as It is now fundin and declarit be the thre eſtat in this oure pliamēt that þe pceß of forſalto led apone oure Couſing Johne erle of leuenax lord dernely matho ſtewart his ſone ⁊ apperand are Robert lord lile in o' pliamēt haldin laſt of before i o' burgh of Edinburgh Is fundin and declarit of nane auale as þe act of pliamēt maid now þapoñ pport It is oure Will and we charge ȝow that ȝe herfore Incōtinent / eftir the ſicht of þ o' lřez tak furth þe ſaid pceß of forſalto of ȝo' buk of pliamēt and deliū þe ſamyn to þe ſaid Johne matho and Robert and diſtroy þe ſamyn pceß in ſic wiſe þat It be neñ ſene in tyme tocū And

this oñ na wife ge lef vndone Halding þ o' lřez sub-
fçuit with o' hand for 30' werrand writtin at Edi-
burgh the vj day of februarye The gere of god J^m
iiij^c lxxxix ger^e And of o' Regne the secund gere

Dilecto clerico nřo mařro Ricardo muredh
decano glafgueñ clerico Rotulorū nřorū 7
registrij ac pñlij 7 c^e

.....

iiij^{to} Julij Anno Dñj J^m iiij^c lxxxix^e

We do gow to wit that oure sōdane lord has be the
avise of his thre estat^e of his pliamēt / for ðtane
ressonable and gret cauþ Contenewit all Sūmond^e
rafit or to be rafit / to the xiiij day of the moneth of
october nixt tocum w^t Contiacioun of dais / Except
the acciōis of oure sōdane lord^e the Acciōis of stran-
gear^e 7 þe acciōis of thir psonis vnd^e writtī þat Is to
fay The gret chaumlanis the cheptur of glafgw The
erte of Rothes The bischop of Abirdeñ The lord
olyphant agane þe erte of angus The secretar^e 7
maist^e dauid Abircrūmiis acciōñ

QUARTO die mens Julij predict^e Anno dñj 7 c^e
lxxxix^e 7 Regnj Suþmij Dñj nři regis Secundo In
pliamēto Immediat^e prescript^e Pñtibus dño Rege et
tribus regnj statubz Hec acta que Immediatē sequūtur
facta fuerant et approbata In eod pliamēto per S. D. N.
regem 7 tres status antedictos Et pclamat^e 7 publi-
cat^e eod die 7 c^e

1 IT'M as to the first Article tuiching the keping of
the fredouñ and p'uilege of halykirk It is avisit and
tho' spedfull be the lord^e of the Articis That It be
kepit and obsuit in tyme to cū lik as It has bene in
the tȳmes of oure sōdane lord^e maist noble progeni-
tour^e of before quham god affolge And est^e þe forme
of the auld lawis act^e and statut^e maid of fore

2 IT'M as to the sending of the ansuer to the king of
Ingland apōñ the lřez brocht fra him be Rothissay
herrald The lord^e forsaid think^e expedient / And It
is Concludit that lřez be writtin in dew forme
þapōñ And send to þe said king of Ingland with a
herald þat Is to fay Snawdouñ

3 ALSA anent the sending to the king of france for
the Renewing of the Consideracioun maid betuix
oure fouerane lord and þe said king of france It is
concludit 7 ordanit / that þe said sending to france
be supcedit and delayit quhill þe cūing of the

abaxiatour^e of espanze quhill^e ar now in þe realme
of Ingland and þest^e to be send certane honorable
psonis for the renewing of þe said Consideracioun

IT'M anent the sending to the king of dēmark / for
the renewing of þe aliancz maid betuix the realmes
of Scotland and Dēmark the king^e and lieg^e of þe
sāmȳ It is avisit and concludit þat þe thre honorable
psonis send to þe said king of Denmark a kny' a clerk
7 a burges to be chosin at þe king^e will 7 his consale
And þat oure sōdane lord^e lřez be writtin with þai
for the pformig of þe thing^e forsaid with menfiouñ
to be maid in þe sāmȳ lřez of reformatioun and
restorance to be maid agane to o' sōdane lord^e lieg^e
7 Justice to be askit of luthkin mere and his complicit^e
quhill^e has done hevy Iniur^e w'in oure sōdane
lord^e watt^e

IT'M as tuiching the takin of Cawpis vñt be hedde^e
of kyn in galloway The king^e hienes and estat^e for-
said think^e expedient 7 concludis þat all þai quhill^e
clamis to haf sic Cawpis be warnit be oppin pclama-
cioun to compere in þe nixt pliamēt / bringing w'
þai sic evidēt^e as þai will vñe for þe richt of þe said
cawpis Certifying þai þat and þai do no' þat o' sōdane
lord w' þe avise of his thre estat^e will adnull all sic
thing^e And will ordand þat sic cawpis be no' takin
in tyme tocū vnd^e gret panis

IT'M anent the wardane of the west and middill
michis and bordour^e forganis Ingland It is avisit and
concludit that the king^e hienes cauþ þe erte of Both-
uile to tak þat office oñ him and at he mak gud and
sufficient deputis sic as he will ansuer for to þe puni-
cioun of trespassour^e and keping of dais of trewis
And as anent þe est bordour þat Aleřr home be war-
dane þof / and haf siclik deput^e as he will ansuer for

IT'M it is cōmonit avisit and concludit be the thre
estat^e as tuiching the assegeing of þe castellis fortalicez
and houff^e þat ar haldin contrare o' sōdane lord be
his rebellis in þe west pt^e of his realme / that for the
exaltacioun of his autorite the pñmouñ wele and pñt
of his lieg^e in þai pt^e þat ar oppressit be þe sāmȳ
rebelles 7 tho' expedient / for þe Recouing of þe said
houff^e and castellis to his obefance that his hienes
paß i pñir pñone gif It pless^e him to þe Castellis of
Crukistoun and Duchell and be þare the xix day of
Julij now Instant / And to paß w' his gude grace all
lord^e baronis frehaldar^e gētīmē and vther^e oñ south
fyd þe watt^e of forth as þai fall be chargeit be his
patent lřez and vñis to be direct þapōñ And the
sāmȳ day at the king^e hienes cūis to glafgw þat þai
incōtinēt þest^e the chancellare fall paß and Conferme
the assege at the castell of Dunbartane and to remane
þat for þe space of xx dais est^e his cūin And to be

w' him the erledome of Ergile leuenax mēteth and straitherū fra tay west / of þe quhilk xx dais xix dais beand bipast / þan Incōtinent þe said xix day fall entre to þe said asslege the lordē baronis and meñ of Angus fiff kynroß clackmānane ⁊ þe frefdouñ of pth fra tay est the fl'mont Athole apnadull and Rannach / and to remane for vþ xx dais / of the quhilkē xix dais beand bipast þan Incōtinent þeft' fall ent' to þe said asslege The ertis of huntle mīschell Erole þe lord forbes and all þe mē begond þe month w' þe frefdouñ of þe merñis

- 8 IT'M anent the article of the lordē to be chofin and be of Consale to o' sōlāne lord It is auisit and concludit / þat þ lordē vnd'writin be of Consale to his hienes quhill þe nixt pliamēt / that Is to say The erte of Crawford and the erte of huntle quheñ þai cū / all þlatē and gret baronis elikwis at þ cūing / and to be contenualy of consale to his hienes þ lordē vnd' writin or vj of þai at þe lest w' all þe kingē officiarē ⁊ þai ay to be with þe kingē hienes to deliū apon all debatable materē and be of p'sale to him þat Is to say robert biſchop of glaſgw Williā biſchop of Abirdeñ Johne p'or of Coldinghame ⁊ maist' alexr Inglis Archideñ of Sanctādē as for þe clergy / And for þe baronis Williā erte of Erole Johne lord glāmis Andro lord gray laurence lord olyphant / Johne lord Drumond Williā lord borthwik patrik home of fast-castell and Walt' ogilby And that nane of þe forsaidd lordē paß or Remoue fra þe kingē hienes w'out speciale licence of him or his Chancellare and þat for schort tyme / and ay vj to remane at þe lest but variance w' þe officiarē forsaidd

- 9 IT'M as tuiching the Article of the money It is concludit and ordanit that the act ⁊ statut maid þapoñ of before in þe last pliamēt be put to execucioñ And at þe kingē hienes with the avite of his Consale cheiſ a lele trew mā to be maist' cungeo' ⁊ elikwis all vþis officiarē effering þto
- 10 IT'M anent the Article tuiching the byarē ⁊ Sellaris of gold and silū cūgeit It is avisit and ordanit be the thre estatis þat It be a poynt of dittay in tyme tocū / And þai that beis conwickit þof / þare mouable gudē fall be eschet to þe king and thare p'soñis to be wardit for a gere at þe will of þe kingē hienes And at þe kirkmē that othir byis or sellis gold or silū cungeit as said Is The lordis thinkē expedient / that þe biſchopis ger tak Inqueſcioun þof Ilkeane within his diocy And he that beis puict þof þat his biſchop diftrēge his froitē þat Is beneficiit for xl ti to þe repaciouñ of þe haly kirk And of þai þ' ar no' beneficiit x mīkē and þ p'sonis to be puniſt be þare ordinarē And as to þe prelatis that beis fundin culpable herof þat þe kingē hienes ger diftrēge thare tempaliteis for the Double avale of þe said soume

IT'M It is auisit and ordanit be o' sōlāne lord and his thre estatē þat a pclamaciouñ be maid at the vſche of this pliamēt that nane of his liegis of quhat estate or degre þai be of anherd confort help supple or gmoūñ with ony of his rebellis now forfalt / and denūcit at þis tyme þat Is to say Johnne sūtyme erte of leuenax Robert sūtyme lord lile Williā sūtyme lord Crechtouñ ⁊ mathew ſtewart / or with ony þat takkē pte or anherdē to þai in tyme cūing vnd' þe pane of tresslouñ and forfalt' of lif land ⁊ gudē And gif ony p'sone or p'soñs will arrest tak or bring ony of þe saidē p'soñis to oure sōlāne lord þat þe p'sone takare or bringare of þai fall haf for the said Johne sūtyme erte of leuenax fourtj ti worth of land for þe said robert sūtyme lord lile xl ti worth of land for þe said mathew fourtj pundē worth of land for þe said Williā sūtyme lord Crechtouñ fourtj ti worth of land or gif It pleſs þe takare j'm mīkē of silū And for ony landit mā takand þare pte or being w' þai in tyme tocū þe takare of him fall haf þe thrid of þare land or ellis þe avale þof in money And for the takin of ony gēilmā vnlandit xx ti of silū And for the takin of ony gēimā being and Remaing w' þai as said Is the takkare fal haf x ti

.....

APUD ST'VILING xvij^o die mēſ . Septēbr^e Anno Dñj ⁊ c^o lxxxix^o pñte dño nro rege Jacobo q^{to} dei grā Illuſt^{is}imo Cū hiis dñis Colino Comite de Ergile cārioC omitibz de bothuile ⁊ buchane dñj olyphant drūmond ſci Johis p'or ſciandr^o alexro hume de eod magno camerio cleric^o regiſtrj māgro alexro Inglis Archi^o ſciandr^o

Eod xvij^o die Septēbr^e Anno quo ſup^o Suſmus Dñs nr Jacobus quart^o Dei grā Scotorū rex cū auſamēto matura q^o deliberacione magnj Conſilij ſui ante dēi Recognoſcens q^o cedit regibus ad gloriā et honorē dum p'sone þclarj genis þclarē exigētibus meritē dignitatibus Inclitē preferūt^o ut exinde cū ſuos cernerint ſtatus ⁊ nōis maioribus titulis decorarj ad grandiora virtuoſioraq^o pagēda mag^o ac mag^o in ſua laudem Regnj q^o ⁊ rei publice decorē ⁊ frugē ſtudeant ſe feruēcius inſudar^o Pateat igit^o vniūſis tam pñtibus q^o futurē Eund dñm nr regem penſantē obediēciā actualē gratā q^o obſequēd gratificand promptitudinē quas fidelis ſuus Conſang^oneus David Comes Crawfordie et Dñs lindesay ⁊ ſui predeceſſore Inclitj predeceſſoribus Dēi Dñi nr regē Scocie regibus ac eid ſuſmo dño nro regi Indefeſſa Intencione exhibuerūt multē modē ppter que ⁊ alia ſpūs Condigna merita ⁊ ſuis ſuiciis futurē tempibus Impendēdē Idem ſuſmus dñs nr Rex ex debito ſue regalis magnificēcie volens ſp̄m David amplioribus proſequj fauoribus grē et honorē cum Itaq^o predeceſſorū ſuorū Crawfordie comitū .digne Recolenda p'oritas titulo Comitatus ſuas dñaciones ſup^o dictas ab antiquis tempibus tenuerūt / Hinc eſt q^o Suſmus Dñs nr Rex eund David

suū Confang'neū volens ampliori fulger^r dignitate Et Comitē titulū sup^r dictū ī maiorē excelsiorē q³ mutans dēm David suū confang'neū ducē de montros⁹ ex suis certa sciēcia pīatē plenitudine ⁊ g^{ra} specialj Sublimauit fecit creauit ⁊ de nouo erexit / In ducatū ducatus q³ noīe ⁊ prerogatiā volens Ip̄m gauder^r et potirj scdm formā et tenorē carte dēi dñj n^{ri} Regē dicto dauid ducj de montros⁹ sup^r p̄miss⁹ conficiē

Apud Edinburgh.

III DIE FEBRUARII, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXXIX.

In Nomine Sancte et Indiuidue trinitatē

PARLIAMENTUM Excellent^{iss} principis ac dñj n^{ri} metuendissⁱ dñj Jacobj quartj dei gracia Regis Scottorum Illustrissimj tentum et Inchoatum apud Edinburgh In p̄torio eiusdⁱ die marcurij tercio die mens^{is} februarij Anno dñj mittimo quadringētesimo octuagesimonono p^r dñs Cōmiss⁹ios pliamētj ad hoc sufficiētem potestatem habentes Quo die Sect^r vocat^r et curia affirmata Absentes patent in Rotulis Sect^r

Secunda die perliamentj predict^r / que erat / quarta dies febr^r añdēi presentibus in eodⁱ pliamēto

Presente dño Cancellario

pro p̄latis

Archiep̄o Sanctiandr^r

Ep̄o glasgueñ

Ep̄o Dunkeldeñ

Ep̄o Abirdoneñ

Ep̄o dunblaneñ

Ep̄o Orcadeñ

Abbatibus

Prior Sanctiandr^r

abbate Sanctecruc^r

Abbate de Calco

Abbate de Cambuskīneth

Abbate de Lundor^r

Abbate de Newbotte

Cleric^r

Decano glasgueñ ac clerico regist^r

Subdecano glasgueñ secretario

Arch^{ieps} Sanctiandr^r

Rector^r Sanctiandr^r

Prepōito ecclie Colle^{gi} s^{ci} saluator^r

Prepōito ecclie s^{ce} marie de rupe

Mag^{ro} Martino Wan

Magistro Roberto keth

Baronibus

Duce de montros⁹

Comite de huntle

Comite de Erole

Comite de bothuile

Comite mariscallj

Comite de mortouñ

Dño s^{ci} Johis

Dño glāmis

magistro angusie

Dño Borwik

Dño gray

Dño olyphant

Dño drūmond

Alexandro hume de eod

Dño de kilmawr^r

Dño kēnydy

Dño lindefay de bir^r

Dño rothueñ

Dño Carlile

Dño de ūreglis

Johāne Wallace de Cragy

Dño de halkhed

Dño Johē Cābele de lowdoñ

Dūcano campbele

Constabulario de dūde

Dño de Corstorphi

Dño de lochinleuin

Dño Jacobo levingstouñ

Dño de luf

Pat^rcio hume de fastcastell

Johē ro^r

mag^{ro} Ricardo lawfoñ

Dño de torj

Cōmiss⁹is

De Edinburgh

Striuling

Perth

Dunde

Abbirdene

Linlithqw

Are

Hadingtouñ

Cowp

Inūkething

Lanark

Pebtis

In Nomine Sancte & Individue Trinitate

Parliamentum Episcopus primis ac dñi nri metuentis p dñi Jacobi quatuor dei gracia
 Regis Scotorum Illustrissimū tantum et prestantum apud Edinburgum In pñcio dñi
 die martis hñ die mñs februarij Anno dñi millmo quadringentesimo octuagesimo
 Simonono p dñi Comissarios pñamē ad hoc sufficientem potestatem habentes
 Quo die Ecce vocati et curā affirmata absentis pñamē in Notulis est
 Secunda die parliamenti pñamē que erat quarta dies febr̄ andr
 presentibus in eodē pñamē

pro pñamē
 Archiepo Sanctiandree
 Ep̄o Glasgou
 Ep̄o Dunelm
 Ep̄o Aberdon
 Ep̄o Dunelm
 Ep̄o Orkney

Abbatibus
 Prior Sanctiandree
 abbatē Sancte cruce
 abbatē de calro
 abbatē de cambusmart
 abbatē de lundore
 abbatē de maboth
 clericis
 Detano Glasgou ac clericis regis
 Sub Detano Glasgou pñamē
 Archiepo pñamē
 Rector Sanctiandree
 pñamē eccle cath pñamē
 pñamē eccle pñamē de rupo
 Magistro nri nri
 Magistro Roberto Catz

presente dñi Cancellario
 pñamē

Dñe de montross
 Comite de hmit
 Comite de Errol
 Comite de bothwell
 Comite marshall
 Comite de mortom
 Dñe pñamē
 Dñe glamo
 magistro angus
 Dñe Bothwell
 Dñe Gray
 Dñe elyphant
 Dñe dñamond
 Alexandro hume de eod
 Dñe de belina
 Dñe fñamē
 Dñe hndesay de bze
 Dñe rothm
 Dñe Carlile
 Dñe de theglib
 Johanne Wallar de Craig
 Dñe de hallhe
 Dñe pñamē caple de lund
 Detano campbelle
 confabulatio de dñe
 Dñe de corpore
 Dñe de bothwell
 Dñe pñamē lund
 Dñe de luf
 pñamē hume de pñamē
 pñamē
 magistro hndesay
 Dñe de tory

Comissarios
 de Edinburg
 Strathm
 pñamē
 Dñe
 abbatē
 lund
 pñamē
 hadm
 Collop
 pñamē
 pñamē
 pñamē

Eadem sc̃da die perliatⁱ Dñi electj ad articulos

Pro clero ad articulos

Archiep̃us sc̃iandr^r
Ep̃us glasgueñ
Ep̃us Dunkeld
Abbas sc̃e Cruc^e
Abbas de lundor^e
Rector sc̃iandr^r
Ma^gr m̃tinus Wañ
pp̃ositus eccl̃ie Coleⁱ sc̃i saluator^e

Pro baronibus

Dux de montroß
Comes de huntle
Comes de Erole
Comes de bothuile
Dñs sc̃i Johānis
Dñs gray
Dñs olyphant /
Dñs borthwik
Ma^gr Ricardus lawfouñ
Johānes Rooß

Pro p̃missiis

Edinburgh^e
Aberdeñ
Hadingtouñ
Lanark

Dñj electj ad causas

Pro Clero

Ep̃us Abirdoneñ
Abbas de Cābuskīneth
Archidiaconus sc̃iandr^r

Pro baronibus

Dñs glāmis
Dñs Drūmond
Walter⁹ ogilby de Wy

Pro p̃missiis

Johānes knollis
Henricus Cant
Duncanus forst^r

IN PLIAMENTO excellent^(m) p̃cipis et dñj ñi metuend^(m) Jacobi quartj dei gr̃a Regis sc̃otorū Illustrissimj Inchoato apud Edinburgh in p̃torio eiusd̃ die m̃curij terciū die mēß februarij Anno Dñi J^(o) iij^o c^o lxxxix^o Et Ibidem tento die vener^e quito die mēßis februarij antedēj In p̃ncia sup̃inj dñj ñi regis antedictj pro tribunalj sedent^e vñacū regnj sui p̃lat^e ducibus comitibus baronibus lib^{er} tenētibus et

burgorū p̃missiis tres regnj status presentātibus p̃sonalit⁹ compuerūt Nobiles et Illustres dñj Johes comes de levenax et Dñs de Dernely robertus dñs lile et matheus Stewart filius p̃mogenitus Johānis Comit^e de leuenax antedictj querelam lamentabilem p̃ponentes q^d cū Ip̃i ad d̃tum diē citatj peremptorie fuissent / videlicet ad diē Sabotj vicesimoseptimū diē mēß Junij Anno dñj quo sup^a ad compend coram sup̃mo dño ñro rege antedicto et tribus regnj sui statubz in pliamēto suo apud Edinburgh vicesimo septio die mēß Junij ante dēi tento sup cert^e lese maiestāt^e c̃mibus in forma Jur^e responfū Quo die nō fuato Jur^e ordine tres regnj status in dicto pliamēto p̃ tempe p̃gregatj p̃mo citacōis die / contra eos amissionis vite et hereditat^e sentēciam protulerūt Non obstaⁿ q^d in dēo citacōis die hora certa p̃picionis assignata non fuit / nec in diē crastinū p̃cessus expectatus q^d de Jure et regnj consuetudie in variis exhereditationis p̃cessibus tenerj consueuerat et obsuarj Supplicarūt Igit^r dēi Johānes robertus et matheus q^uñs Considerat^e p̃missⁱ cū regia serenitas in temporalibus supiorē in terris nō cognoscit qua ratione ab ead appellare non licet / sed solū modo piis p̃cibus humiliter Supplicare ad nullitatem processus et oīm Inde secutorum p̃cedē dignarent² Quā ob rem regnj status p̃dictj i pliamēto conficionantes et consulentes exhereditacionis p̃cessū Judiciū et s̃niam Inde Secut^r / contra prefatas p̃sonas lata et promulgata vires nō fortirj debe^{re} Intelligentes eorū honorē inde augmētarij si Justⁱ satisficerint aut s̃j quid minus beneficerint i melius p̃mutare ne ab aliis corrigi se expectent / processū s̃niam et Judiciū exhereditacōis vite hereditat^e et bonorū p̃sonarū predcārū in dicto plia^o xxvij^o die mēß Junij antedictj p̃mulgat^r et publicat^r cū oñibus Inde secut^e depēdēciis et ānexis matura deliberaçōe p̃habita cassarūt Irritarūt et ānullarūt ac nullū et nulla fore decreuerunt / ac nullius vnq^e Robor^e aut mōmētj i Judicio a^r extra fore decreuerūt Ac eorū Johānem comitē de leuenax robertū dñm lile et matheū stewart ad honores famā hereditates terras doia et possessiones ac oñia bona sua mobilia et Immobilia cū restitucione i itegrū sc̃dm vim formā et effectū cartarū et euidēciarū suarū eis et p̃decessoribz suis desup confectarū restitui statuerūt Prout prefatus S. D. N. rex cū consensu et auisāmēto triū regnj sui statuū antedictorū de p̃ntj restituit Ac ex d̃ta sciēcia ānullantes oñes infeodaciones donaçōes et concessiones i p̃petuū seu ad tempus ac eciaⁿ cartas falsinas et possessiones de terris p̃dictorū Johis robertj et mathej cui⁹ p̃sone seu quibuscūq⁹ p̃sonis ratione p̃dēi p̃cessus forisfactu^r p̃ S. D. N. regem fact^r et donat^r Et p̃terea dictus S. D. N. rex / ex sua specialj et diuina clemēcia memorie reuoluēs sue fidelia et grata fuicia p̃ dictos Johem robertū et matheū suis progenitoribus maiestātj q⁹ sue prestita Rancorē āmi sui sectam regia et oñem actionē quē et quas Erga Ip̃os concepit habuit seu habere potuit occasione c̃minis lese maiestāt^e proditorie tradicionis transgressionū et aliorū c̃minū quorūcūq⁹ p̃ Ip̃os contra prefatū Sup̃mū dñm ñm aliquibus preterit^e tempibz qualicūq⁹ p̃missorū seu

ppetratorum eisid remisit et ad maiorē euidēciā et securitatem premissorū Id Sup̄mus dñs n̄r rex p̄ tribunali sedens cū diodemite et ceptrum in manu gerens prefatum Judiciū forisfactur̄ d̄corū Johis robertj ⁊ mathei p̄ os Johis dempft⁹ pmulgat⁹ cassauit ⁊ annullauit / put sequitur in wlgarj

We James be the grace of god king of Scottis becauſ It is fundin be sensment of pliamēt / that the pceſ of forſalto¹ led in oure laſt pliamēt agane Johnne erle of leuenax robert lord lile ⁊ mathew ſtewart / wes nocht lauchfully led nor deducit / be Juſt and gudely ordour according to the pmouū Law ⁊ to the vſe and conſuetude of vther² pceſ of forſalto¹ led of before Herefore with a viſe conſale and degeſt mynd and deliſuance of oure ſaid pliamēt / caſſis and annullis be oure avñe p̄pir mouth the ſaid ſentence and dome of forſalto¹ gevin and pnūcit be the mouth of Johnne dempft⁹ aganis the ſaid² Johnne Robert and matho with all thing³ folowing thareapoū with vniouū and anexaciouū of ony pte of p̄re land⁴ to oure Crouū with giſt⁵ char⁶is infeſtmēt⁷ and ſefing⁸ gevin be o⁹ autorite Riale be reſſouū of the ſaid forſalto¹ to quhat ſueū perſouū or pſonis ſapone Subſc¹⁰uit with o¹¹ hand ſittand in Jugement / i oure ſaid pliamēt at Ediburgh the ſift day of the moneth of februlare p̄ gere of god J¹² iij¹³ c lxxxix¹⁴ ger¹⁵ In quorū oim ⁊ ſinglorum ſidem et testimoniū premissorū magnū ſigillū d̄ci dñj n̄ri regis et ſigilla reuerendorū ⁊ venerabilū p̄m Eporū Abbatum p̄orū vñacū ſigillis ducū comitū dominorū baronū liberetenēciū ⁊ burgorum p̄miſſiorū p̄tibus apponj ordinatū extitit

HEC sunt acta et Statuta facta in pliamēto preſc¹⁶pto Et confirmata per Sup̄mū dñm n̄rm regem decimo quito die menſ februarij Anno dñj ⁊ c¹⁷ lxxxix¹⁸ p̄tibus Ibid tribus regnj ſui ſtatubus

1 In p̄e firſt for the hono¹⁹ of god Liberte and fredome of haly kirk and kirkmen / It is ſtatute and ordinit / that all preuilegiis fredommez ⁊ imunitis be obſuit and kepit to p̄ai in tyme cūm²⁰ lik as has bene in t̄ymes of o²¹ ſouane lord²² ſaid²³ and forebearis of maiſt noble mynd / w²⁴ this addiciouū / That p̄e takar²⁵ and Intrometto²⁶ of p̄e land²⁷ teynd²⁸ oblaciōis p̄ſitt²⁹ or dewiteis of halykirk without tak ⁊ aſſedaciouū of p̄e pſone vicare or of p̄re fermorar³⁰ that to be a poynt of dittay i tymetocum

2 Secundly It is tho³¹ expedient and ordinit that p̄e air³² that ar now ſet That the diet³³ of p̄ai be obſuit and

kepit eſt³⁴ p̄e forme of the ſaid diet³⁵ and lawis of his realme / And that p̄e air³⁶ p̄at ar no³⁷ ſet be ſet Incōtinent / proclamit and haldyn with all cure and deligence for the puniciouū of treſpaſſo³⁸ to p̄e acquieting of his realme and lieg³⁹

ITEM tuiching Luf amite and frendſchip to be maid amang⁴⁰ all o⁴¹ ſouane lord⁴² lieg⁴³ It is tho⁴⁴ expedient be the thre eſtat⁴⁵ p̄at o⁴⁶ ſouane lord and his Conſale ſall put his autorite be the auiſe of his ſaid Conſale to mak all pſonis ⁊ p̄tis be at frendſchip and concord And quhat pſone or pſonis p̄at reſuſis in his defalt / to here a reſſonable and honorable concord of his p̄tij / That p̄e king⁴⁷ hienes put ſcharp Juſtice oū p̄e p̄tis quhilke⁴⁸ ar obſtinate / Throw p̄e quhilke⁴⁹ his hienes may cauſ p̄ai to be in hartly amyte frendſchip ⁊ quiet / with puniciouū according to p̄e lawis of his realme

ITEM Anent the expediciouū of the haifty Inbrynging and getting of p̄e taxt grāt⁵⁰it in pliamēt / for p̄e expēſis of ane honorable ambaxiat p̄at ſuld paſ for oure ſouane lord⁵¹ mariage / Anent p̄e pte being in p̄e hand⁵² of p̄e clergy It is tho⁵³ expedient / p̄at p̄e ſlat⁵⁴ now being in his touū ſuld mak a way with p̄e theſaurare and ſchew him how p̄e ſaid taxt ſuld be payit for p̄e pte of p̄e ſaid clergy or ony of p̄ai depte of this touū And for p̄e taxt of p̄e baronis and tempale pſonis p̄at ſuld be raſit be ⁊ takin of p̄e freſſ⁵⁵ bailzeis and vſis officiar⁵⁶ of p̄e king⁵⁷ It is auſit be the ſaid⁵⁸ lord⁵⁹ that p̄e ſaid⁶⁰ freſſ⁶¹ bailzeis and vſis officiar⁶² being ſa oft t̄ymes chargeit be p̄e king⁶³ l̄rez and ar now callit to be here / That ſfore p̄ai be now of new chargeit be ane officiare of p̄e king⁶⁴ to be before p̄e chācellare ⁊ lord⁶⁵ of Conſale on friday p̄at nixt cūis in george Robiſonis Innys To mak full compt and payment of the ſaid taxt / And elikwiſe that all freſſ⁶⁶ prouetiſ bailzeis of burrowis and all vther⁶⁷ officiar⁶⁸ quhilke⁶⁹ Coñie not here na Is p̄ūt / that l̄rez incōtinent be writtin to p̄ai to raiſ bryng in and pay p̄e ſaid taxt to a ſchort day or ellis at p̄ai be chargeit to paſ and ent⁷⁰ p̄ pſonis in ward within p̄e caſtell of blaknes w⁷¹in xv dais / gif p̄ai failge of the Inbrynging and paying of p̄e ſaid taxt / vndre p̄e panis of rebelliouū and putting of p̄ai to p̄e horne conſſaciouū and eſchetting of all p̄re p̄pir gudis to the king⁷² vſe And becauſ p̄e ſaid⁷³ Lord⁷⁴ vnd⁷⁵ſtand⁷⁶ p̄at p̄ Is ſū pte of l̄rez grantit be the king to ſpūale lord⁷⁷ and ſlat⁷⁸ And alſ to tempale lord⁷⁹ and to borowis of diſcharge of part of p̄e ſaid taxt / the quhilke⁸⁰ the ſaid⁸¹ lord⁸² Conſider⁸³ and vnd⁸⁴ſtand⁸⁵ p̄e king micht nocht diſcharge ſeñ It wes grāt⁸⁶it be p̄e eſtat⁸⁷ to p̄e ſaid abaxiat / ⁊ for p̄e cauſ forſaid And ſfore at p̄e ſaid l̄rez of diſcharge be na defeſance to p̄ai And p̄at na ſic l̄rez haue na ſtrenth force nor effect / And p̄at l̄rez of diſcharge be maid vndre p̄e p̄ue ſele and ſend to p̄e ordinar⁸⁸ and freſſ⁸⁹ herapoū

- 5 ITEM tuiching the Renewing and conf'macioun to be maid of þe confideracioun and aliancez of fraunce and elikwise w' dēmark ⁊ espanze It is tho' expedient be the saidis lordē of the artichis þat þai desire to purches and optene sic frendschipis liberteis and fredommez to the gude public of this realme ⁊ pfit of courþ of mchandiþ and sic thingē as falbe sene pfitable be the lordē of the kingē secrett Confale / That þfore the body of the pliamēt has omitt power to þe chancellare and secrett Confale to mak the Instructiōns and avise sic desirē as þai fall think expediet for the gude of the king his realme and liegē quhilke fall be done be the king and in þe name of þe hale body of his pliamēt /
- 6 ITEM becauþ the lordē of Artichis vndʳstandē that It is richt expedient and neidfull þat ang ambaxiat be send to the king of Dēmark for the Renewing of the aliancez and conf'macioun of the confed'acioun betuix o' sōlāne lord his realme and liegē and the said king of Dēmark his realme and subgettē of þe sām / and to remove and put away all strangenes and displessere confaut / be ony of the p'ncez for ony causē bipast / And for the psonagis It is avisit and tho' expedient þat þare be send a lord a kny' and a clerk / to þe nom of xx psonis and for þare expēsis to haf þe soume of thre hundreth pundē to be rasit of the thre estatē þat Is to say J^c ii of Ilke estate And at the lordē now or þai depte fynd a way how þat þis soume fall be brocht In i all possibill haist seī þe said ambaxiat maī tak þi viage in this nixt moneth of miche becauþ of þe sesoun of þe zere
- 7 ITEM as tuiching þe article of þe kingē pþte for þe honorable sustētacioun and halding of his housē according to his estate and hono' quhilke may no' be failgeit / without gret derogacioun of his noble estate It is considerit be the saidē lordē of Artichis that seī all the lordē spūale and tempale and vþis his trew liegē fuld abone all singulare and p'ticulare pfit desire to þfer þe noble estate of his excellence lik as wes done i þe tyme of his maist noble pgenito' of gude mynd Herefore It is tho' neidfull resonable ⁊ expediet ⁊ als statut ⁊ ordinit / in þis pūt pliamēt þat full derogacioun cassacioun and annullacioun be maid of all giftē donaciōns Infeftmētē few fermez feis lif rētē gevin be his hienes to quhatfūēd p'sone or p'sonis seī þe day of his coronacioun fa þat all landē rētē Custumez burrow malez fermez mīt mutoun poultre average cariage and vtherē dewiteis þat wes in þe handē and possessioun of his pgenito' and saidē quhā god assōlge the day of his deceþ no'w'standing quhatfūēd assignacioun or gift be maid þapōi vnd' þe grete sefe p'ue sefe or vtherē be alluēly cassit and annullit / fa þat þe hale rētē ⁊ pfitē þof may cū in to oure sōlāne lord to þe honorable sustētacioun of his housē and noble estate as said Is / And quhare þare Is ony feis or dewiteis to be gevin to officiarē wardanis

and vþis sic lik þat haid feis in his faidert ⁊ grant'is tȳmes þat þe sām feis be payit to þai in money be the handē of his Refsauo'ē and Comptrollo'ē And And þat þai tak na dewiteis of þe kingē pp' landē for na assignacioun maid to þai And þ' all þ landē rētē and fermez abone writtin Remane w' þe king in this kynd quhill his age of xxj zert no'w'stading ony giftē maid of fore in þe Contrare

IT'M anent þe puifioun and ordinance to be maid 8 for þe honorable Sustētacioun and goūnance of my lordē the Duk of Roß ⁊ Erle of meū oure sōlāne lordē breþ quhilke ar of gong age and in þe kingē goūnance and keping It is sene expedient þat þai be honorably sustenit and goūnit i worschip ⁊ hono' According to þ noble estatē and be sustenit and haldē of þ avne rētē quhilke þe lordē vnderstandē Is sufficient ⁊ of avale to vphald þai and quhare þare rētē malez fermez and vtherē dewiteis Ar withaldin ⁊ no' brocht in to þare pfit The lordē ⁊ estatē avisis þe sām directioun and way to be takin for þai as Is ordinit for þe kingē pþte and brynging In of þe sām That Is to say þat thir lordē vnd'writtin quhilke ar of autorite and power in þe pte quhare þare lādē lyis to rais and Inbring þ rētē and pþteis lik as Is devisit of þe kingē / quhilke lordē ar specifyt ⁊ nēmit vnd' writti for the Inbringing of oure sōlāne lordē dewiteis ⁊ þarē and quhare ony thingis or pte of thare landē Rentē males or fermez ar gevin away be the king sen þe tyme of þare Infeftmētē þat cassacioun Reuocacioun and annullacioun be maid þof in this pūt pliamēt and to Remane w' þai to þare Complet age lik as Is puidit for the kingē hienes as said Is and thir ar the saidē lordē namez

Memorandum thir Lordē vnd'writtin to bring In the kingē pþte and Caswelte filē fermez nolt wedderē and vtherē dewiteis baith of restē and vtherē to the sustētacioun of the kingē houshald Ilkeane w'in þare boundē as folowis

The erle bothuile

The maist' of houshald within þe frefdoun of Edinburgh hadingtoun kirkcudbrich and Wigtoun Alexand' hume grete chaumlane within þe ertedoun of miche barony and lordschip of dunbar Cokburnipeth the forest and st'ailingchire becauþ he has the housis of Striueling and newark Archibald edmonstoun for menteth and straithgarthnay

The p'ue sefe for stiff

The Lord Drūmond for straitherū

The lord olyphant for methvane and all the frefdoun of pth

The thesaurare for linlithqwchire

Alexand' boid and alexr Dunlop for stewartoun and kilminok

The lord gray for Brechin and Newer the frefdouni
of forfare Teling and polgavy
The lord gray for the Rest of fethircarne ⁊ Andro
Wod in tyme tocum
Johne Lelle for kyntor
Patrik forbes for Coule and Onele
Schir alexander gordoun for strade and Crowmañ
The maist of huntle for mar and gareoch
James of Dowglas for murray
The erle of huntle for petty and brachle
The lord of montgūry for Arane
The lord kēnydy for Carrik leswalt monybrig and
sex skore of fi of þe ald rest of Are
The lord Sinclair for orknay and schetland
James of Dunbar for Ros
The lord Dernely for Bute
The Chancellare for Cowale Rosneth knapdale ⁊
kyntyre
The fref of Are for trabeouch and terringeane
The lord Drūmond for Drūmond in þe leuenax

9 And as tuiching þe obsuacioun and keping of þe
treux takin w^t þe king of Ingland It is tho^t pfitable
be þe said lord of Articulis þat oure Souane lord
Caus his wardanis and lieutenēt^t þat þai obsue and
kepe dayis of treux Als oft as It is neidfull for þe
obsuacioun of þe said treux Induring the tyme of þe
sām^y Sa þat his hienes and lieg^t may haue sic lik
obsuit to þai for þe ptij of Ingland And at þe war-
danis hald þ^e court^t and punyþ trespasss^o for the
gude of þe Cuntre and stanching of sic trespasss^o

10 The lord of the Articlis think^t expedient and It is
statut ⁊ ordinat In this pūt pliamet þat Compt / and
Reknyng be takin of all þe king^t officiar^t his thesau-
rar^t ⁊ Comptrollo^t of auld and new of o^r souane
lord^t said^o tyme and now of o^r souane lord^t tyme
þat now Is And þat audit^o be chofin and nēmit /
be þe avise and autorite of this pliamēt to here and
vnd^ostand þe said Compt^t And at þe said audit^o
haf Cōmissioun þto w^t Consent of þe thre estat^t And
thir ar þe Names tho^t expedient be þe said estat^t To
be audit^o of þe said comptis That is to fay

The duk of montros

The erle of huntle

The Chancellare

The bishop of glasgw

The bishop of Abirdeñ

The maist of houshold

The p^{ue} sele

The abbot of halyrudhouß

The thesaurare

The archideñ of Sanctad^r

The lord lile

The lord glāmis

The lord gray

The lord drūmond

The p^{or} of Coldinghā

maist^o richard Robifone

maist^o Richard lawfouñ

Schir alexand^o Scot

to sit elikwise apōñ all
Compt^t except þare avñe

ITEM anent þe article of the electioun and chesing of
Certane lord^t spūale and tempale to be and Remane
of oure Souane lord^t secrett ofale for the ostenfoun
and furthputting of þe kingis autorite / in þe admi-
stracioun of Justice It is tho^t expedient þat þare be
chofin to be of þe king^t secrett Consale twa bishopis
ane abbot / or a p^{or} vj baronis with my lord^t Chan-
cellare maist^o of houshold chaumilane chaumilane of
chaum^o p^{ue} Sele Secretare thesaurare / Clerk of Re-
gift^o And thir ar þe Namez of the said^t prelat^t and
baroñis

The Duk of montros

Lord Lile

Lord gray

Lord glāmis

lord Drūmond

The bishop of glasgw

The bishop of abirdeñ

The p^{or} of Coldinghame

The Archideñ of Sanctad^r

The erle of huntle

The erle of leuenax

The erle of Eroale

The erle m^{schell}

To be of Consale quheñ þai ar
pūt or quhen oure souane lord
send^t for þai

The lord olyphant

The lord borthwik

Patrik hume of fastcastell

Walt^o ogilby of Bone

Maist^o Richard lawfouñ

Johne þe Ros

And for the mare sure Supportacioun excellerationioun
of Justice It is avist and sene speidfull that þe said
Consale now chofyn in þis pūt pliamēt be sworne i
þe king^t pñs ⁊ his thre estat^t to gif his hienes trew
Consale In all mater^t conēnyng his maieste and his
realme and fall remane of his Consale quhill þe tyme
of þe nixt pliamēt / And to be Responfable And ac-
cusable to þe king and his estat^t of thare Consalis
And oure souane lord has humilit his hienes to pmitt
and grant In pliamēt to abid and Remane at þare
Consalis quhill þe nixt pliamēt as said Is And to
eschew all Circūvencioñs ⁊ diffat^t That has bene
done to þe king^t hienes be brynging of diu^o Signa-
tur^t Inseftment^t donacioñs giftis Conduct^t Remif-
sioñs ⁊ vñis sic lřez hurtand or scaithand the king in
his Casuelte or ppirte for þe Secluding of þe sām^y
his hienes has grāt^t and Consentit be autorite of this
pūt pliamēt þat na sic gift^t Signatur^t Remissioñs
Conduct^t and lřez fall paß in tyme tocum but avise
⁊ Consent / of the lord^t of þe said secrett Consale
And all sik lřez to be subscuit be the king And fa-
mony of þe said Consale as salbe pūt for the tyme to
the noñ of vj pñis at þe sewast Sittand togiddre
In Consale the chā chancellare beand Ane / And gif
ony sic lik lřez be gevin but þare Consēt In vthir
wife that þe said lřez be of nane avale force no^r effect
and to haue na strenth And that þe chancellare p^{ue}
sele and secret^o ansuer to na vñis lřez bot sic as beis
subscuit as said Is w^t þe said^t lord^t of Consale / And
elikwise the king to be reulit ⁊ gouñit be þare Con-

salis in þe dispōicioun and gevin of his tressour silu weſchale Chenzeis Jowellis and vþis abilgemēt pte-
nig to his maiſt noble pſone And this mañ of Do-
yngis to be kept and obſuit / quhill þe tyme of þe
nixt pliamēt /

- 13 ITEM as tuiching the article of goldſmyt quhillk Layis and makk falſ mixto of ewill metale Corup-
pand the ſyne mettall of gold and ſilu in diſſate of
oure ſouane lord and his liegis That gerr mak
werk of gold and ſilu ſfor Reformacioun t eſchew-
ing of þe ſām̃ / It is now aſiſt and concludit That na
goldſmyth ſall mak mixto nor put falſ layis in þe
ſaid mettallis And to haue knowlege of þe ſynace of
þe ſaid werk that ilke goldſmyt haue ane ſpeciale
merk ſyng and takyn to be put oñ his ſaid werk
quhill he mak / And þat þe ſām̃ werk be of ſynace
of þe new ſilu werk of bruceſ And þat þare be a
dekkyn of Craft of goldſmyth quhillk ſall exeme
the ſaid werk and ſynace þof And ſe þat It be alſ
gude as þe ſaid werk of bruceſ / And þeſt þe ſaid
Dekin to put his merk and ſigne oñ þe ſaid werk
And to anſuer þapoñ oñ his liſ and gude And as
tuiching þe werk of gold þat It be maid alſ ſyne as
It is firſt mōltyn i pñs of þe awnare lik as þe tuich
and aſſay gevin to him quheñ It is firſt meltit and na
war and to be deliuit in pñs of þe ſaid Dekyn ſa þat
þe kingt liegt be no diſſaut and at It kepe þe ſynace
As ſaid Is

- 14 ITEM anent the act of Saling of mchandis quhillk Is
maid of before That the Sām̃ act be now In tyme
cūing obſuit and kept be the marchand And elik-
wiſe Anent þe Inbring of bulgovne þat þe act maid
þapoñ be kept / and gevin to ſcharp execucioun /
And that þe Audito of þis chekk and all vþis in
tyme to cū tak Compt of þe Inbring of the ſaid
bulgovne Señ þe tyme of oure ſouane lord lik as
mare lenth Is contenit in vþis act maid þapoñ And
þat þe ſaid Compt be takyn eft þe quāte of þe gudis
that Is cūin hame And as anent þe ſaling of þe ſaid
mchand þat þe pueſt aldme and bailgis of bur-
rowis mak deligent ſerching and ſeikyng oñ þe ſalar
in wynt fra all hallowmeſ to Canditmes and mak
þe vnlawis to be Raſit oñ the brekar herof to þe
king vnd þe pa of x li to be takin of the ſaidis offi-
ciar þat beis negligēt / herintill for ilk pſone þe ſalis
that beis vnpuñiſt in þare default

- 15 AND as tuiching the act maid oñ þe feriart quhillk
takkis double fraucht of þe kingt liegis the lord vnder-
ſtandis that þe ſām̃ act Is pſitable and gude /
quhillk þai deſiſe and think expedient to be put To
dew and ſcharp execucioun And gif ony dois in þe
Contrare þat It be a poynt of dittay and þe feriart
brekar þof to be puñiſt with all Rigo and þe ſaid
dovble fraucht to be Raſit i þe Juſtice Are eft þe
forme of þe firſt act /

ITEM anent þe crvuis and fiſch gard quhillk diſ-
troyis the fry of fiſche and hurt þe cōmoun pſiſt of
þe realme It is ſtatut and ordinit / that þe act and
ſtatut maid of before be obſuit t kept with this
addiſſioun that lrez be writtin to all freſſil bailgis
and ſtewart to diſtroy caſt douñ and put away all
the ſaid Crowis within þare bound Incōtinent with-
out ony delay And þat dittay be takyn of þai þat has
Crowis incōtrare the ſaid act / And to pay for ilke
cruf ſive li for a m̃cymēt In þe Juſtice Are to be raſit
oñ þe makare and vphaldare of þe ſām̃ / And elik-
wiſe at þe freſ at diſtroyis no þe ſaid cruſis within
fourty dais eft þis pliamēt þe freſ at ſailzeis to be in
a m̃cymēt of twentj li to þe king / In þe Juſtice Are
And to be a poynt of dittay as ſaid Is And anent the
cruſis ſet in freſche watris þat þai ſtand no in fore-
bodyn tyme And lat þe mydſtreme be alway fre be
þe ſpace of ~~three fute~~ five fute And at þe ſettdayis
ſlop be obſuit and kept / as þe act and ſtatute maid
be king David Requirit And þat ilke hek of þe ſaid
crovis be ſive Inche wyd according to þe ſām̃ Statut /
And for millar þat ſettis crelis and nett i dāmys t
ladis of watter diſtroy and red fiſche and fry of fyſche
as ſaid Is It ſall be a poynt of Dittay and þe pane
baith of þe crviſſ crelis and nett of millar ilkeane
of þai to be as ane vnlaw of red fiſch to be raſit and
takyn of þai þat dois in þe Contrare And þat lrez be
writtin as ſaid Is to þe freſſil Stewart t bailgis to
put þis act to execucioun And Se at þe Sām̃ be ob-
ſuit t kept vndre þe pane of xx li to be raſit oñ þe
officiare þat ſailzeis as ſaid Is And as tuiching þe
Slaucht of red fiſche þat It be puñiſt eft þe forme
of the ſtatut declarand þe vnlaw þof teñ li

ITEM as conēnyng the fre tēnēt þat hald of þe pnce
duk of Rothſſay and ſtewart of Scotland the Lord
of the artichis t eſtat of pliamēt think It Reſſon-
able that all þai fre tēnēt ſalbe haldin to Compere
and anſuer in pliamēt t Juſtice Air w þare ſoyt
and pñs as eſſer ay t quhill that o ſouane lord haf
A ſone that ſuld be Immediate betuix þe king and
þai And to anſuer for þai In þe ſaid pliamēt and
Juſtice Air and ſoyt rollis to be maid þapoñ quhillk
ſall Indure quhill þe pnce be borne

ITEM anent the article of þe mat of money It is
tho expedient be the lord of artichis t alſ ſtatut i
this pñt pliamēt that þare be A trew ſubſtācius mañ
maid mañ of þe money t cunze / quhillk ſall forge
and prent / mony and cunze to ſue all the kingt
liegt And that þe cunze ſalbe in þis mañ a grote to
haf courſ and gang for xiiij d and teñ of þai to mak
ane vnce and to be of þe ſām̃ ſinace as þe edward
grot of ſilv England And at þe ſaid cunzeo ſall gif t
pay for þe vnce of brynt ſilv xj t vj d and for pariſ
ſilv t ſilv of þe new werk of bruges ſiclik and as for
þe ſilv werk of þis realme þat beis brocht to þe cunze
quhillkis no ſa ſyne þe ſaid cunzeo ſall gif and deliuit

þfore þe veray avale to þe avnare of þe faid filū And
 ſamekle as It is wer na pariſ filū or filū of þe new
 werk of bruges to be defalkit and Rabatit in þe price
 of þe faid filū And gif þe faid cungeo' and þe fellare
 of þe faid filū werk cañ no' aggre of þe price thare
 falbe twa trew goldfyny'e ſworñ be þare gret aithis
 to ſe and exēmyñ þe faid filū werk 't þe valo' þof
 And to declare quhat It is worth / Ilke vnce / of þe
 quhilke modificacioun and price baith þe cungeo'
 awnare and fellare of the faid filū werk ſall ſtand
 content / and to haf knowlege that þe faid cunze be
 kept in wecht and fineſ with þe faid edward grot /
 This faid cunze ſall haf a ſigne and takin maid in þe
 prenting hafand difference fra þe firſt cunze And gif
 ony of þe new grot' be fundi wer in wecht and fineſ
 na þe faid edward groit the Cungeo' to be puniſt
 þfore and tyne his lif and gud' And to be exēmit 't
 ſene at þe nixt pliamēt And ſōnare gif It pleſſis þe
 king And becauſ It is menit to o' ſouane that his
 gold and filū cunzeit in his realme Is be ignorant
 pſonis reſuſit / quhen þe faid gold 't filū has ony crak
 flaw or beis ſovddit It is' ordinat that þe faid gold 't
 ſylū be reſſaut be all þe king' lieg' ſa þat It kepe þe
 wecht and be gude and trew metall Suppoſ It be w'
 crak flaw or ſovdding as faid Is in all tȳmes tocū /

- 19 ALSUA becauſ It wes ménit and complēgit / be o'
 ſouane lord' lieg' Duelland in þe bound' of galloway
 þat Etane gētilmē hedde' of kyn in galloway þat has
 vſit to tak Cawpis / Of þe quhilke takyng and exac-
 tioun oure ſouane lord and his thre eſtat' knew na
 pſite nor reſſonable Cauſ for þe quhilke' his hienes be
 the aviſe of his laſt pliamēt aſſignit warnit 't chargeit
 all pſonis þat clamit or allegiit to tak raiſ or Intro-
 mett w' ony ſic exactionis of Cawpis ſuld cū to þe
 nixt pliamēt And þ' oſtend and ſchew quhat richt
 þai haid to þe taking of the ſāmȳ And now at þis
 pūt pliamēt / the faid' pſonis mak' þe faid' clamis
 has bene oftȳmes Callit for þe oſteſioun and ſchewing
 of þare Richt' as faid Is And nane has Comperit
 nor ſchewin na richt nor titile to raiſ 't tak þe faid
 cawpis Herefore oure ſouane Lord willing and being
 of Intēſioun to ſeclude and put away all ſic abuſiōñs
 ewill vſis 't extorſiōñs put oñ his peple and lieg' but
 reſſonable cauſ has be autorite of this pliamēt ordinat
 to be ſeſſit and left the taking of þe faid' Cawpis in
 all tȳmes tocū And na man to tak þai of þe king'
 lieg' vnd' þe pa' to be puniſt as for reſſ And ay in
 tȳme tocum to be a poynt of dittay In þe Juſtice air'

- 20 AND as tuiching þe Cawpis taking in Carrik þe
 king' hienes and eſtat' forſaid thiñk' expedient and
 conclud' þat all þai quhilke' clamis calpis to be warnit
 be oppi' pclamacioun to comper in þe nixt pliamēt
 Bringing w' þai ſic evidē' and Richt' as þai will vſe
 for the tak' of þe faid cawpis Certifying þai and þai
 do no' / That o' ſouane lord with aviſe of his thre
 eſtat' will adnull all ſic thing' / And will ordand
 that ſic cawpis be nocht takin in tȳme tocū

21 ALSA It is tho' expedient to the lord' of the Ar-
 ticis and eſtat' / eſt' þe Informacioun and Supplica-
 cioun maid be þe pueſt bailzeis conſale and conſite of
 pth deſyring of o' ſouane lord that þe conſtitucioñ
 and reule i þe faid burgh be conformit to þe king'
 lawis and Conſuetude of þe burgh of Edinburgh 't
 law of burgh anēt þe Recupacioun and optenig of
 ānuale Rent' in burgh In falt of Solutioun and pay-
 ment of þe ānuale to þe lard' awnar' and pprietar'
 of þe faid ānualez / It is tho' expedient That þe pceſ
 of þe Recouing of þe faid ānuale at þe ferd court be
 obſuit and kepe i þe burgh of perth and vþis bur-
 rowis in tȳme tocū as It is vſit i þe burgh of Edib'gh
 according to þe law of burgh no'w'ſtanding ony vthir
 vſe or conſuetude þat þai haf haid in þe faid burgh
 of lang pceſ and delay In tȳmes bipaſt

22 AND becauſ It is vnd'ſtandin to þe thre eſtat' the
 lamētable and hevy Complamt' þat has bene oft tȳmes
 maid To þe king and his conſale be his pure tēnent'
 malar' and Inhabitant' his ppir land' in diuſ pt' of
 his realme that þai ar gretly hurt and oppreſſit be
 lord' and gētilmē of þe cuntre duelling beſid þaim
 quhilke' has na tak of o' ſouane lord of þai land'
 conſtrēgeis and compellis þai to do fuice auerage ca-
 riage ſchering ledding Lauboring Ridding and tra-
 welling be thare power' and autoriteis And for þe
 remede herof It is now ſtatute and ordinat that na
 lord barouñ frehaldare gentilmā nor vþis compell ony
 of the king' tēnēt' malar' and Inhabitant' his ppir
 land' to do þai ony mañ of ſic fuice be coactioun or
 dred vndre þe pa' to be puniſt as oppreſſar' of þe
 king' lieg' And to be a poynt of dittay i þe Juſtice
 Are

23 OURE ſouerane Lord of his Riale autorite at the de-
 ſire and Supplicacioun of his couſing and traift / con-
 ſalo' Coline erte of Ergile lord cambele and lorne
 his chancellare has chengeit the Name of the caſtell
 and place quhilke wes callit the glovme pertenying to
 his faid couſing / And in this his preſent pliamēt
 mak' mutacioun and chengeing of þe faid Name And
 ordinis the ſāmȳ caſtell to be callit in tȳme tocum
 Campbele

24 OWR ſouane lord of his Riale autorite and at the
 deſire and Supplicacioun of William lord of Sanct
 Johñs his Conſalo' and theſaurare has chēgeit the
 Name of his houſ and place quhilke' wes callit of be-
 fore halkirſtouñ pertenying to his faid Conſalo' And
 in this pūt pliamēt mak' mutacioun and chengeing
 of þe faid Name And ordinis þe ſāmȳ houſ 't place
 to be callit in all tȳmes tocū The temple

25 ITEM It is tho' expedient / that becauſ þare wes a
 ſtatut maid in o' ſouane lord' pliamēt that now Is /
 haldin at Ediburgh oñ Wedniſday the viij day of
 october There of god J^m iiij^c lxxxviij ger' declarād
 all alienaciōñs of lād' heretag' lang takk' fewfermiſ

officez tailgeis / blanch fermis lande mad of ward Of
nane avale eft^o þe secund day of februaire Quhilk wes
þe day of o' souldane lord þat Now Is Cuing furth of
St^uuillin vnto the coro^ccioun of o' souldane lord^e hienes
maid be his said^o of maist noble mynd maid of nane
avale force nor effect / for Etane causis contenit i the
said Act and statut That þfore all þai quhilk^e gat the
þtendit gift^e of alienacioun of heretage lang takke^e
fewfermes offic^e tailgeis geving of blanchferme of
ward lande suld bring þ lrez and evidet^e grāt^e her-
apōn to o' souldane lord w'in fourtj dais to be distroyit
Certifying þai þat bringis nocht The king will mak
þai to be specialy callit and punist for þare Inobe-
dience /

- 26 ITEM It is statute and ordinit be oure souldane lord
and his thre estat^e In this pūt pliamēt / that all
pōnis cōmoviis oñ the south sid the watt^o of forth
that tuk pte with Robert lord lile and matho stewart /
in þe halding of þe castell of Dūbertane Agane oure
souldane lord & i ony Cōvocacioun made agane his
hienes i cūpany w' þe said Robert or matho be fre
Remitt be writting of this act and statute for þat
actioun alaiſly Sa þat þai fall no' neid to Raiß na vß
felis And gif It happinis ony of þe said^e pōnis To be
Indittit for ony of þe said caus at þai fall find soute
to mak satisfaccioun to þe ptiis complegeand as effert
of law

- 27 ITEM It is avist and ordinit At the lord^e audito^r of
complat^e now chofin togidd^o with þe lord^e of consale
Sall Sitt apōn all actionis and complant^e for the
deciding of þai quhill mūnonday nixt tocū hafand
full power of pliamēt *

Apud Edinburgh.

XXVIII DIE APRILIS, A. D. M,CCCC,XCI.

IN Nomine Sancte et Individue trinitatis Parlia-
mentum Excellent^m et potent^m principis ac / dñj
nostrj metuendissimj Jacobi dei gracia regis Scotorum
Illustrissimj hui^o nominis quartj tentum et Inchoat^r
apud Edinburgh in pretorio eiusd Die Jouis vicesimo
octauo die mens Aprilis Anno dñj millesimo quadri-
gent^{mo} Nonagesimo p^{mo} per Commissarios sußmj dñj
nři Regis antedcī ad hoc sufficietem pmissionē habēñ
Quo die Sect^r vocatis & Curia affirmata absent^r
patent in rotulis Sect^r

Die lune Sēdo Die mens Maij anno quo sup^r
pūtibz domino Rege & hiis dñis Subscriptis

Pro clero

Epus Glasgueñ
Epus Abirdoneñ
Epus dunblaneñ
Epus Orcadeñ

Abbat^e & priores

Prior Sanctadr^r
Abbas Sēecruc^e
de Calco
Cambuskynnet^e
Drūfermeling
Cupro
Culroß

Decanus glasgueñ
Archidiaconus sčiandr^r
Prepōitus sčiandr^r
Offi^o laudonie
Secretarius

Pro baronibus

Cancellarius
Comites de huntle
Bothuile
Erole
Mariscalli
Atholie
Buchane
Erole
Roths

Domini

Glammis
Oliphant
Borthwik
Drūmond
Setouñ
Hume
Lile
Sancti Johis
Rothuen
Magist^r de Erkin
Dñs de Westfeld miles
Dñs de tulybardin miles
Dñs de Wauchtouñ
Dñs de lochlevin
Dñs de fastcastell
Dñs de Kerß
Dñs de Corstorphin
Dñs Arbuthnot
Constabilarius de Dūde

Cōmissarij

Edinburgh
Perth
Dunde
Strivelin
Montroß
Linthlithgow
Are
Irwin
Hadingtouñ

.....

Scdo die mēß maij dñj electj ad causas

Pro clero

Eþus Abirdoneñ
Abbas de Culroß
Officialis laudonie cano⁹ ab⁹doneñ
Maðr Daud Setouñ rector de fethircarne
Prepoitus ſciandf

Pro baronibus

Comes marifcalli
Dñs Borthwik
Dñs Rothueñ
Johes Roß de Montgrenai milq
Walterus ogilby de Bone

Pro cōmiſſiis

Maðr Ricardus lawfoñe
Duncanus foreſt⁹
Jacobus ſcrýgeour

DIE Marcurij, decimo octauo die menß Maij
Anno dñj ʒ c^o lxxxxj^o Et Regni Suþmj dñj nñ regis
tercio preſentibus tribus Regnj ſui ſtatubus Hec acta
que Immediate Sequitur facta fuerant ʒ approbata
in eod parlamento p dictum Suþmū dñm nñm
Regem et tres ſtatus Antedictos

- 1 IN the firſt to the pleſſere of all michtj god and to procure and optene his grace and fortunate expedi-
ciouñ in all materʒ concernyng oure ſouerane lord
ʒ his Realme It is ſtatut and ordinit In this pñt per-
liament that the preuileg^e liberteis and fredommeʒ
of haly kirk be obſuit / kept mätenit / and defendit /
as It has bene in oʒ ſouane lordʒ progenitoʒ tyme of
gude mynd quham god affolge / And quhare It may
be vnderſtandin that ony of þe ſaidʒ þuileg^e liberteis
or fredommeʒ of haly kirk Is hurt or brokin i ony
ſpeciale poynt / Contrare to þe þmiß / At the Com-
plant or ſchewing of ony þlate or kirkmañ þat Juſtice
ſuld be miniſtrat eftre þe forme of þare auld þuileg^e
gratit to þai of before

- 2 ITEM It is ordinit and concludit that the aliancæ
and confederacioñs maid of before of auld and of
new betuix the Realmeʒ of frañce ʒ Scotland And
the kingis and princis of the ſamē be the deviſe con-
cluſiouñ ʒ deliuerance of the thre eſtatis be Renewit
Confermit / ʒ Interperit eftre the tenoʒ and forñe of
the auld aliancæʒ ʒ Confederacioñs maid betuix þai
þare realmes and lieg^e of before And attoure to pro-
cure ʒ optene vtherʒ new franchies ʒ preuilegiis to
the honoʒ and proffit of oure ſouerane lord his Realme
and liegis and to the gude of mchandiß that oʒ ſouane

lordʒ lieg^e vñng þai ptʒ haue ſic fredouñ wʒin the
Realme of france ʒ boundʒ of the ſamýñ lik as the
franchemē has within oure ſouane lordʒ realme and
bundʒ And quhare the ſamē þuilegis ʒ fredommeʒ
ar noʒ na has bene obſuit nor kept i tymmes bigane
to Require Reformaciouñ of the ſamý according to
the forme of the ſaid aliancæʒ ʒ Cōmiſſioñs to be
maid in dew forñe þappoñ

AND as tuiching the article of oʒ ſouane Lordis
mariage his hienes has ordinit the Erle of Bothuile
the biſchop of glaſgw ane lord ʒ þe deñ of glaſgw to
paß in the Realmeʒ of france ſpange or ony vthir
partis for the ſaid mariage In thare maiſt honorable
wiſe for the honoʒ of oure ſouane lord and his
Realme And in ſic nouñ as pleſß the ſaidʒ lordʒ þ'
paß and tharappoñ to haf full Cōmiſſiouñ of mariage
of oure ſouane lord to france ſpange or ony vthir
Conuenient place or perſonage as ſalbe ſene expedient
to þai for the tyme and for the Renouaciouñ Intpre-
taciouñ ekyng and extenſiouñ of the confed'acioñs
betuix the ſaid pñcis ʒ oure ſouane lord And as at
mare lenth ſalbe gevin In Inſtructioñs to be maid to
þai þappoñ be auiſe of oure ſouerane lord and his
Conſale and þai to haue to thare expēß the Soume of
five thovſand pundʒ lik as was grantit in the pla-
ment of before and to Informe and extend the ſaid
Inſtructioñs as ſalbe ſene expedient /

ITEM It is ordinit / ʒ concludit that f^r James ogilby
of Arely knyʒ ane clerk ʒ Rothiſſay herald paß to
the king of demark In thare maiſt honorable wiſe as
ambaxiatoʒ for the Renouaciouñ of the Confedera-
ciouñ maid of before for the gude of marchandiß
with full Cōmiſſiouñ ʒ Inſtructioñs to be maid þapoñ
And ſic vtherʒ materʒ as ſall be ſene expedient / to oʒ
ſouane lord and his Conſale and to haf to thare
expēßis four hundreth mīkʒ to be evinly Raſit / of þe
thre eſtatʒ that is to ſay of Ilke eſtate fourſkore teñ
pundʒ and the excreſcence to be allovit / for the In-
bringing þoß And þat ane certane of Ilke eſtate þvene
i þe blak frerʒ to pvide for þe ſaid taxt / and for the
ſure payment þoß / to be Incōtinet and elikwiſe of the
taxt grantit to oʒ ſouane lordʒ mariage

ITEM It is Statute and ordinit that na breucæ be
gevin to na ptij bot eftʒ the forñe of the breucæ of
the chancellary viſit in auld týmes of before And þat
þe forñe of chancellary be obſuit and kept without
inouaciouñ or eiking of new termes And gif ony ſic
breucæ beis gevin þat þai be of na force ſtreñth nor
effect / except the breiſt t Sūmondʒ of Errour

ITEM It is ſtatute ʒ ordinit that quhare ony landʒ
happinis to fall in ward to oure ſouane lord or ony
vther barouñ in his Realme Spñale or temporale or

landſ gevin in coniuctſtment or lifrent alſ wele to b'gh as to land that þe fref of the ſchire ſtewart pueſt or bailgeis fall tak ſick^o ſouthe of þe pſone or pſonis þat gett^e ſic ward^e þat þai fall no^t waift nor diſtroy ther bigging^e chart^{is} wodde park^e ſtanks mynde nor dovcat^e bot hald þai in ſiclik kynd as þai ar in þe tyme þat he gett^e ⁊ reſſauis þe ſamē ; he takand his reſſonable fuſtētacioun or vſing in neidfull thing^e without diſtruccioun or waifling þoſ and ane Reſſonable levin be gevin to the fuſtentacioun of þe Are eſtre þe quātite of the heretage of þe ſaid Are And gif þe ſaid Are haue na blanchferme nor fewferme land^e to fuſtene þai oñ Alſwele of the ward^e þat fallis in o^r ſouane lord^e hand^e As ony vþ baroun Spūale or tempale

- 7 ITEM It is ſtatut and ordinit þat quheñ ony land^e fallis i ward or quheñ ony laidy haſſand terce or coniuctſtment / happiis to deceſſ or þat land^e be Redemit ⁊ lowſit / be Reuerſioun gift or ſelling or wedſetting / or ony vþis wayis ony land^e happiis to be alterit / the tennētis lauborart^e and Inhabitant^e ony of þe ſaid land^e fall Remane vnput furth or Removit quhill þe nixt terme of witſonday ſolowand payand to the lord that fall entir to the ſaidis land^e malez and dewiteis aucht and wont of the ſaid^e land^e / quhill broikin fall Induce na poſſeſſioun langare na the ſaid witſonday

- 8 ITEM It is ſtatut and ordinit / that for the eſchewing of ſlaucht^{er} fortho^t fellowñ and debate that fall happin betuix ony perſonis In tyme tocum be complant maid to oure ſouane lord his chancellare or Juſtice þat the chancellare or preſedent beand for the tyme with þe auiſe of the conſale or Juſtice with auiſe of his aſſiſſo^r fall put quhat pane of Sommez of money þat þai think expedient the ptiis ⁊ þare actionis beand Conſiderit that þe ptij Complēgeand ſalbe harmeles and ſcaithles in his pſone or gud^e but fraude or gile vthir wayis þan law will / and quhat Juge or Jugis takis this ſouthe / that þai act the ſamē or put It in Remembrance In þare bukis that It may be ſchewin to oure Souane lord and his Conſale / And ſiclik panis to be put In ſlaucht^{er}is Rebellioñs and vther^e c^{mes}

- 9 ITEM It is ſtatut and ordinit / that quhare ony mañ happiis to be ſlane or demembrit / within the Realme alſwele within Regalite as wⁱⁿ Rialte and in burgh as to land þan Incōtinent without delay alſ haiftely as the fref ſtewart bailge or Juſtice of Regalite can be certiſit þoſ othir be ptij complant or ony vthir way he fall paſ ⁊ pſew the ſlaar^e or Demēbrar^e ane or maa and Raiſ þe king^e horne oñ him and Raiſ þe cuntre Incōtinet i his ſupport / quhill he be owtane And gif he may be gottin he fall Incōtinent / bring him to þe king and his Juſtice or ellis kepe him in ſikk^o ſouthe quhill the king be certiſyit of him and

haſ anſuer quhat he fall do þto At the will of oure ſouane lord or his Juſtice / Or how ſone It fall pleiſ him no^twithſtanding the xl dais or thre Sōnis contenit in the auld Lawis / the ptij ſoloware beand pñt or warnit to be þare gif ony will pſew the actionñ And gif It happynis þe ſaid trefpaſſo^r to eſchaip out of þe ſaid frefdounñ vnarreſtit or takin þat the fref fall writt / or ſend ane of his officiart^e to þe fref of the nixt frefdounñ and certify him of ſic meñ þat has done ſik felony agane the king fugitive fra the law And þan fall the fref perſew him or þai outthrow his frefdounñ in þe ſāmyñ mañ as the tothir did before without delay And Swa furth fra fref to fref quhill he be owtakin or put furth of the Realme And gif he happinis to fle i Regalite out of þe Rialte the fref fall Incōtinet certify the lord of þe Regall his ſtewart or bailge the quhill fall pſew the trefpaſſo^r in lik mañ as þe fref as is forſaid And quhareū

he happinis ^{to be takin} þat þe fref Stewart or bailgie of the regalite fall Incōtinet ſend him to þe fref or bailgeis of the frefdounñ quhill fall reſſaue him and ſend him to the nixt fref and ſa furth fra fref to fref quhill he be put / to þe fref of the ſchire quhare the dede wes done and þare fall Juſtice be Incōtinent done as Is before ſaid And gif It be foretho^r felony to de þfore And gif þe ſaid fref or officiare be fundin Culpable herin and he haue the office of heretage he fall tyne It for thre ger^e And gif he has It for tmes to tyne It for eūmare And to Abid and vndrely ane aſſiſe quheñ he be Culpable or no^t

ITEM It Is Statute and ordinit that for the ſtanching of c^{mes} ſlaucht^{er} Reſſis thiftis extorſioñs and oppreſſioñs of oure ſouane lord^e lieg^e that þfore his air^e be ſet and haldin twiſ i þe gere / that Is to ſay anys oñ the griſ and Anyſ oñ þe corne ſa that Juſtice may be vniſſaly put throw the Realme for the punycioun of the ſaid c^{mes} And quhare It fall be ſene ſpedfull that o^r ſouane lord move his maiſt noble pſone tharto And quhare It is no^t neceſſare that oure ſouerane lord^e perſone move that be the auiſe of his Conſale he ſend ſic pſonis with his Juſtice as ſalbe ſene expedient for the tyme And the cuntre þat þai fall paſ to / And that all oure ſouane lord^e lieg^e Reddily anſuer Riſ and cū to þai In þe fortifying of Juſtice alſ oft as þai ſalbe chargcit be the Juſtice vnd^o the pane to be puniſt / as fauorart^e of the ſaid trefpaſſ ⁊ art and pte þoſ and dittay to be takin tharappoñ and to be Ane poynt of dittay In tyme tocum

ITEM it is ſtatut and ordinit that quhare ony ptij has actionñ and Sūmond^e aganis vther^e And the deſendo^r Compere in pþ pſone or be his pcurato^r he fall pay the coſtis and ſcaithis of the partj condampnit and ane vnlaw of xl s to the Jugis within xx dais eſt^o the decrett or deliūdace be gevin tharapoñ And ſailgeing tharof that lkez be writtin to the fref of the ſchire Stewart bailgeis of burgh and land for the

execucioun of the said decrett And to haf for his and thare feis xij d of Ilke ti fa Recoit / to be takin of the ptij that the said decrett happis to be gevin agane And gif It happynis ony of the said fressh t officiart forsaide to failge in thare office no' makand the ptis to be payit eft^o the forme of the kinge lrez w'in xx dais of sic sommez as beis decrettit and Recoit as said Is And quhat fref or ony vthir officiare forsaide beis negligent and mak^e no' dew execucioun of the said^e decrett t eft^o pe forme of the lrez and decrett ciand to tham tharapon he that has the Said office In heretage fall tyne pe samē for thre ger^e and he that has the same in lifrent fall tyne the samē for eūmare and the cost^e and fcaithis of the ptij the fref or officiare to be detto' tharfore and Rafit on him or pai togiddre w' pe picipale foume that is Recoit And elikwise the proveit t baillies of burrowis to be secludit fra thare offic^e for eūmare t to be detto' and pay the said sommez with cost^e as said Is

- 12 IT^{em} It is statut t ordinit / that becau^s It wes statut in the last pliamēt p' all gold quhilk held wecht and finance suld be tane in payment And no'w'standing the said statut / pai refuse to tak gold that Is crakkit That pfore It is statute t ordinit that all sic gold salbe takin without refus^e And quha fa dois in pe Contrare fall tyne the avale of pe pēny pat he refusis In his wise pat quhare pe said gold beis gevin for dett^e the refusare fall tyne pe pēny be him refusit And It salbe sufficient acquittance to pe profferare of the said det And gif It beis gevin for gud^e to be bocht the Refusare fall tyne the avale of p' pēny refusit i pe said^e gud^e

- 13 ITEM It is Statute t ordinit that Ilke fref Stewart or bailge of pe Realme ger wapynschawing^e be maid foure tymes in pe gere i all plac^e Convenient w'in his bailgery In this wise That Ilke gētilmā hafand teñ pund^e worth of land or mare be sufficiently harnest t Anarmit / w' bassanat Sellat quhyte hat gorgeat or peiffane hale leg harnes Swerd spere t Dager And gētilmē hafand les^e extent of land^e or vnlandit fall be Armit at thare gudely power eftre the ficht and discrecioun of the fressh bailgeis and sic personis as oure soūane lord fall depute pmissis thareto And honest gemen hafand sufficient power pat lik^e to be meñ of Armes fall be harnest sufficiently eftre the discrecioun of the said fressh^e or pmissis and all vthir gemeñ of the Realme betuix sextē and sexty fall haf sufficient bowis t schaifft Swerd buklare knyff spere or gud ax in sted of the bow And that all burges t Induellar^e of burrowis of the Realme in lik man^e be anarmit / t harnest and mak wapynschawing^e as said Is four tymes in pe gere and that the ald^e man and bailgeis apōn the quhilk^e pe chaumlane or his deput^e fall knaw and execut the said thing^e And pat all men of the Realme to brugh and to land Spūale mēnis fuad^e and tempale be wele pruvait of the said harnes and wapynis be the fest of

midson^e nixt tocū quhilk fall be the day of thare wapyschawing vndre the panis folowand p' Is to say of Ilke gentilmā pat defaultis at the first wapyschaw^e xl s t pe secund default vj s xl s and the thrid default x ti And als mekle als oft tymes as he default^e thareft^o x ti And of Ilke bowman at pe first falt x s at the secund x s t at pe thrid xl s And fa furth als oft tymes as he beis fundin faltj thareft^o xl s and p^e eft^o pe faculte of p^e land^e and gud^e that eūe ma^e be furnist t bodin In his body with quhite harnes brekane tynis or gude Jakke^e with splent^e t gluff^e of plait t complet harnes wele horfit corepondent to p^e land^e t gud^e be the discrecioun of the fressh^e comiss^o or officiare forsaide And atto' that In na place of the Realme be vūt fut bawis gouff or vthir sic vnproffitable sport^e / bot for p^e mouñ gude t defence of the realme be hantit bowis schvting / and m^eke^e pfore ordinit In Ilke prechouñ vndre pe pane of xl s to be Rafit be the fref t bailgeis forsaide of Ilke prochouñ Ilke gere quhare It beis fundin pat bow mark^e be no' maid na schvting hantit as said Is

ITEM It is ordinit and concludit that dais of meting be set t appointit on the bordour^e for the consuatioun and keping of pe trewis last takin And pat scharp writtin be send to the wardanis lieutenent^e and pare deput^e for dew ob^euatioun and keping of the same according to pe said trewis Sa pat na default be fundin In ony of oure soūane lord^e liegis In that behalf for the gude of peax t the p^e mouñ gude of the Realme and Reddres of all attemptat^e to be put to dew execucioun according to pe said trewis

ITEM It is statut and ordinit for the cōmouñ gude of the Realme hono' and proffit of oure soūane lordis liegis pat the auld statut^e and ordinanc^e maid of before baith to burgh and to land alswele of mett^e and mefuris custumis and vther^e be ob^esuit and kept eft^o the teno' and forñe of the act^e and statut^e maid thareappōn and vndre the panis contenit In the same and pat the chaumlane puid pat this be ob^esuit t kept / and specialy of wechtis alswele of wax as spice and xvj vnce In pe pund

ITEM It is statut and ordinit / that the chancellare with certane Lordis of consale or ellis the lordis of sessioun Sit for the administracioun of Justice this Ilke gere the first tme to begyn pe morñe eftre Sanct michell the Archangelis day In September the Secund termie begynnand on mūnonday the first hale woulk of lentrin the thrid terme to begyn the morñe nixt eftre the birth of Sanct Johñe the baptist Sa pat Justice may be put to dew execucioun to all partiis complenzeand

ITEM It is statut and ordinit / that within pe burrowis throwout the Realme that na legis nor band^e

be maid na git na puocacioun na Rifing of cōmonis in þe hendring of the ȝmouñ law bot at the cōmand of þare hed officiare And gif þat ony dois in the contrare and knowlege and taynt be gottin þof thare gudþ þ' are fundin gilti þin to be ȝfiskit to the king and þ' livis at þe king's will And þat na man duelland within burgh be bundin in manrent na Ride na Rout in fere of were with na mañ bot with the king or with his officiar' or with þe lord of the burgh þai duell in or with his officiar' vndre the fāmyn pane And als þat na Induellare within burgh purches na out lordschip na maist' schip to landward to Rout na Rid nor pley at bar or ony vthir way In þe oppressioun of his nychbour / bot sobrely nychtbo' to ny'bo' vndre þe þai forsaid And þat eñy mañ duelland in burgh anfuere and obey to þe officiar' as said Is quhen and in quhat wise þai fall be chargeit be the said officiar' in þe defence of þe realme and liegþ þof And for the ȝmouñ gude and wele of þe burgh and i þe admistracioun of Justice and law vnd' þe painis forsaid And at þe Justice clerk gerely In þe takin of Dittay Inquere apoñ þe said poynt' and the brekar' þof to be punist be the Justice as vthir c'mes eft' þe forme of the said act

- 18 ITEM It is statut and ordinit anent the breif and fūmond' of Erro' and for the Declaracioun of the same that quhat pson optenis Sūmond' of Erro' apoñ ane Juge Inquest or psonis that past þapoñ that þe ptij be callit for his Intes' to Compere to ane certane day w' certificacioun þ' quheþ þai Compere or no' the lord' will pcede eft' þe forme of þe Sūmond' and do Justice to þe ptis no' abidand the secund nor thrid Sūmond' Declaring allways þat þe psonis þat pass oñ sic Inquest' Compere psonaly becaus' It may depend apoñ þare Infamite And quhare ony psonis callis vther' at his Instance t Comper' no' to folow his ptij he fall pay the expensis of his ptij and ane vnlaw of fourtj schilling' to þe lord' Als wele i fūmond' of Erro' as vþ Sūmond' or he be hard In Jugement / to folow his ptij thareft' and no' to abid þe decrett to be gevin þappoñ

- 19 ITEM It is statut and ordinit that the ȝmouñ gud of all o' souane lord' burrowis within the realme be obsuit and kepit to the ȝmouñ gude of the touñ and to be spendit in ȝmouñ And necessare thing' of þe burgh be the avise of the consale of the touñ for the tyme and dekkynis of craft' quhare þai ar And Inquesioun to be takin gerely in þe chaunelane air' of the expensis and Dispositioun of þe same And attour that þe Rent' of burrowis as land' fisching' ferries myllis and vþis gerely Reuenevis be no' set bot for thre ger' Allaisly And gif ony hapiis to be set vther wayis that þai be of nane avale force nor effect in ony tymes tocum

IT' it is statut and ordinit that all fressis bailzeis and pueftis of burrowis tak the Copy of thir act' and statut' for þe fulfilling of the same and to mak þai be oppynly pclamit withi þe bound' of thare office vndre þe pane of payment of ane vnlaw of pliamēt to be Raist of þe brekar' herof but fauor'

IN PLIAMETO excellent^m t sereniss^m pncipis ac dñj nři metuend^m Dñj Jacobi quartj dei grā scotorū regis Illustrissimj tento t Inchoato apud Edinburgh xxviij^o die mēis aprilis Anno dñj millesimo quadrigentesimo nonagesimo primo suiꝝ Regnj Anno ȝcio et deinde Continuato ad decimū octauū diē mēis maij Annorū Dñj t regis ȝdci Post arduorū hñioi pliamētj discussiōe Idem serenissimus Sup̄musꝝ dñs noster rex ac ȝlati barones libere tenētes t burgorū Comissij tres Regnj sui status Representaū eorū memorie deduxerūt q'lit' quond' eius Inclitissim' pat' bone memorie Jacobus tercius Scotorū Rex Cuius aīme ppietietur deus ob gratuita t fidelia ſuicia sibi p suū familiare ſuitorē Andreā Wod tam p trā q' p mare In pace t guerra gratant' impēsa In regno t extra Idem Et signant' Contra Inimicos suos anglie t dampnū p lpm inde fuisse suā psonā grauibz vite exponēdo piculis Dedit concessit t ad feodifirmā dimisit ac hereditarie Conf'mauit eid Andree Totas t Integras terras suas t villā de largo cū ptineñ Jaceñ infra vicecōit' de fiss p lpius Cartā desup fact' Et q' dñs sup̄mus Dñs nos' rex eand' sibi Andree p sue confirmacionis cartam confirmavit / put in dci quond' sui pñs carta feodefirme ac ipius confirmacōe plenius continēt' / Et nūc vero ȝtatus dñs nos' rex ac ȝlatj barones libe' tenētes t burgorū Comissij predci sane Confid'antes t Intelligentes ſuicia t dampna p dictū Andreā sic vt ȝmittit' fact' et sustenta fuisse Et ad hñioi pñciend' se promptū t beneuolū fore t reddē in futurū Et q' lpe Andreas quasd' domū t fortiliçiū p manus anglicorū In dict' tr' et villa ad lpius magnas expēsas ob piratarū t Inuaforum Resistenciam t expulsione quj suū Regnū t ligeos p mare Sepius Inuaferant Construxit t edificauit / Quāobrem predictus sup̄mus dñs nos' Rex Cum matur' avisamēto deliberacione t Consensu tū Regnj sui statūū predictorū Approbauit Ratificauit t Conf'mauit Ac p pñtes approbat Ratificat et pro se et Successoribus suis p ppetuo Confirmat ȝdēas cartas feodefirme dci quond' sui pñs Inclit^m ac sue confirmacionis desup fact' In oñibus suis punct' t articlis conditionibus t mod' ac c'cūstanciis suis quibuscūq' forma pit' t effectū In oñibus t p oñia scdm formā t tenorē earū Et put In se plenius pportant et testant' / Decerneñ t admitterē dictū Andream suos q' heredes pacifice gaude' t posside' ȝtatas terras t villam cum ptineñ Juxta tenorē cartarū predictorū / Ac plenariū t oimodū fortiri effectum earū Insup dictus sup̄mus dñs nos' rex cū auisamēto delib'acione t consensu

statuū p̄dictorū concessit ⁊ tenor p̄ciū concedit / eid Andre ⁊ suis heredibus suā liberā licēciā ⁊ ōimodā p̄tatē In dictē terris turrin seu fortificiū Construend ⁊ edificand cū portē ferriis ⁊ aliis ymachinacōibus bellicis ⁊ officiariis neceſſiis ad custodiā turris seu fortificij Spectatibus seu quouismodo spectat valētibus sine quouis obstaclo Impedimēto clameo aut Contradictione seu Reuocacōe quacūq, Et non obstantibus quibuscūq, ānexacionibus p dēm quond suū p̄rem aut suos predecesores sup dominio de fiff aut p suā ferenitatē seu suos succēssores quoscūq, vel Reuocacōibz p eos aut eū tempibus Retroactē de dicto dōinio factē seu quouismodo Inde fiendē in futurū In cuius rei testimoniū p̄cipit ⁊ ordinatur ut magnū sigillū dēi excellēt^m sup̄mj^q, dñi nrī Regē vnacū sigillis quorū p̄latorū baronū liberenēciū ⁊ burgorū p̄missiorū dēi p̄lati appendat^r die mēse ⁊ loco sup̄dictē

Oure souerane lord with the avise of the estatē of this p̄nt pliamēt has create ⁊ ordinit p̄ barony of baltrorro w' p̄ hous of halkston p̄tenig to William lord of Sanct Johū To be nominate ⁊ callit In all tyme tocū the barony and castell of Sanct Johū with the ald p̄uilegiis fredommez and liberteis p̄tenyng to p̄ai

Oure souerane lord with the avise of the estatē of this p̄nt pliamēt has creat and ordinit the barony of gortoun p̄tenyng to f^r Symone of prestoun kny' to be nominate and callit / In all tyme tocum the barony of prestoun w' the ald p̄uilegiis fredommez and liberteis p̄tenig p̄to

Oure sōlāne lord w' p̄ avise of the estatē of perliament has Create and nominate f^r James ogilby of Arely kny' In barone and banrent ⁊ lord of his pliamēt And he and his airē to be callit ⁊ nominat lord ogilby of Arely In all tyme tocū w' all p̄rogativis ⁊ p̄uilegiis ⁊ c^r

Thir ar the personis that ar avist and chosin be the kingē hienes and his thre estatē In pliamēt to haff full power and autorite of pliamēt to cōmoun and conclude In all materē Conēnyng oure sōlāne lordē mariage ⁊ the Renouatiouū of the alliances of france And in all and findrj thar p̄tinēt and pendicis quhat suēt Alſua In the mat^ris to be direct ⁊ send to the king of Dēmark w' oure sōlāne lordē ambaxat ⁊ elikwiſ of the materē of Ingland as conēning the trewis and Reddres and Richtfwa in all materē conēning the realme of spange be mariage alliances and vtherē wais or conēning the gude of m̄chandis In p̄ landē of flandrē and vtherē ptē vnd^r the king of Romanis obefance ⁊ his sone And anent the mat^r of the llis and vtherē ptē brokin w'in his realme

and to puide sua that the kingē lyegis may lif In quiete and peax According to Justice and the lawis of his Realme And atto' the kingē hienes and estatē forſaid has Contenevit this p̄nt pliamēt to the Secund Day of August nixt tocū w' p̄tiaciouū of dais In p̄ forme ⁊ effect as It now Is ⁊ p̄e ſaid lordē to haf p̄e ſaid power i p̄e meyntyme

Dñi sequūtur

The biſhop of glaſgw
The biſhop of Abirdeñ
The biſhop of Dunkeldeñ
The biſhop of Orknay
The p'ue ſele
The Abbot of halyrudhous
The abbot of Cambuskineth
The abbot of Culroſ
The Deñ of glaſgw clerk of p̄e regiſt^r
The Secret^r
The Archideñ of Sanctandr^r
Maist^r David Setouñ
The officiale of louthiane

The chancellor
The erte bothuile
The erte of Erole
The erte m̄schell
The erte Mortouñ
The lord glānis
The lord chaunclane
The lord lile
The lord of Sanct Johū
The lord Setouñ
The lord Borthwik
The lord gray
The lord Olyphant
Pat^rk hume
f^r Johne the Roſ
Maist^r Richard lawfoñ
The lard of carraldſtoñ

p̄miſſij

The p̄ueſt of Edinburgh
Stevin lokart for lanark
Duncane forſt^r for ſt^ruiling

And thir p̄sonis abone writtin or xxx of p̄ai xxiiij or xx at p̄e left to haf p̄e ſtrength and power of p̄e hale pliamēt i p̄e materē forſaid

Apud Edinburgh.

VI DIE FEBRUARII, A. D. M,CCCC,XCI.

IN Nomine sancte ⁊ Indiuidue trinitatis Parliamen-
tum Excellent^{iss} et potent^{iss} principis ac dñj nři
metuendissimj Dñj Jacobi quartj dei gracia Regis
Scotorum Illustrissimj tentū ⁊ Inchoat apud Edin-
burgh In pretorio eiusd die lune sexto die mens
februarij Anno dñj millesimo quadrigentesimo nona-
gesimo p^{mo} Quo die sect^{us} vocat^{us} ⁊ Curia affirmata
Absent^{er} patent In Rotulis Sect^{us}

Seda dies parlamentj vij februarij

Presentes In dicto parlamēto

Pro clero

Epus dunkeldeñ
Epus Abirdoneñ
Prior sčiandr^{us}
Abbas sče Cruc^{us}
Abbas de Cambuskineth
Prior de Coldinghame
Abbas de newbotle
Abbas de Calco
Decanus glasgueñ
Archi^{us} sčiandr^{us}

Pro baronibus

Cancellarius
Comes de huntle
Comes de bothuile
Comes angusie
Comes de mortouñ
Comes de Erole
Comes mariscalli
Dñs sči Johis mağr hospicij
Dñs home cāmerarius
Dñs glāmis
Dñs borthwik
Dñs gray
Dñs grahame
Dñs Rothueñ
Dñs Crechtouñ de fanchquhare
Dñs her^{us} de ⁊reglis
Mağr de mortouñ
Dñs de fastcastell
Dñs de lochlevin
Dñs de Aitouñ
Dñs de Celfurd
Dñs de montgrenai
Dñs de Corstorfyn
Dñs de Carralstouñ

Comissij

Commissij de Edinburgh
Lanark
Perth
Striueling
Are

Dunde
Linlithqw
Hadingtouñ
Cowpir

octauo februarij

Dñj electj ad Artictos

Pro clero

Epus dunkeldeñ
Prior sčiandr^{us}
Prior de Coldinghame
Abbas de Calco
Abbas sče cruc^{us}
Abbas de pastleto
Decanus glasgueñ
Archi^{us} sčiandr^{us}
Abbas de Melroß
ppōitus eccie bte marie

Pro baronibus

Comes de Bothuile
Comes angusie
Comes de Erole
Comes mariscallj
Dñs home
Dñs sči Johis
Dñs Lile
Dñs gray
Dñs olyphant
Dñs de montg^{us}nai

Cōmissij

Stevin Lokert p Lanark
Stevin Cokburñ for hadigtouñ
Walt^{us} bert^{us}hame for Edib^{us}gh

Ad causas electj

Pro clero

Epus Abirdoneñ
Abbas de cambuskineth
Mağr W^{us} Wawane

Pro baronibus

Dñs glāmis
Dñs Borthwik
Walter^{us} ogilby de bone

Pro pmissijs

Magist^{us} Ricard^{us} Lawfouñ
Dūcanus forster
Jacobus skrimgeo^{us}

Parliamentū pđēm tent^{us} fuit ⁊ continue contiatū de
die in diem vsq In vicesimū diē februarij Antedē

3 M

VICESIMO februarij Hec acta que Immediat Sequitur facta fuerūt ī pliamēto p̄sc̄pto Et publice perfectā p̄ dños p̄missios In pretorio de Edinburgh

1 IN the first anent the mater of o' souldane lord's marriage quhareappōn his ambaxiat. past in france The saidis lord's of the Articlis has vndrestandin the honorable prudent and Noble gyding & convoyance of the saidis ambaxato' to thare gret Sumptuous costis & expens & the gude and wise directiōis takin be þai and expediciōū of the mater' cōmittit vnto þai And for the performyng & finale conclusiōū and completing of the said marriage It is avisit and ordinit In this pūt pliamēt that ane honorable ambaxate be send in all gudely haist / to the maist cōtin prince oure souldane lord's brothir & confederate the king of france for the finale perfectiōū of the said marriage / And avisit ane bischop ane erte / a lord of parliament / and a clerk to the nom of J^c hors And the personagis to be chosin & nēmit be the king's hienes And to haf to thare expens the Rest of þe last taxt Togiddre with ane thowfand pundis to be Rasit of the thre estatīs now of new that is to say iiij^c ti of the prelat's iiij^c ti of the baronīs and twa hundreth ti of the burges

2 ITEM It is avisit & ordinit In this pūt parliament that sen It is knawin and vndrestandin that oure souldane lord's faider and progenito' of gude mynd quham god affolge the tyme of his deceß haid gret tressō' & substance of gold and silu cūgeit and vncungeit / & vther' prisious Jowell to grete avale / The quhilk tressōur & substance com neu to the hand' of oure souldane lord's þ' now Is bot a small litle parte þof to litle avale or quantite In Regard of the gret tressō' that he haid in depōs That þfore þe Justice clerk's In taking of all Inditment's Specialy within the frefdōū of louthiane fiff and vther' plac quhare the king haid maist Recidence of the stelark conelar' of the said gold or thessaure or arte or parte tharof And lřez to be writtin to the fressis to tak secrete Inquesiciōis and knowlege before þaim of the said actiōis and to Retoure the sāmyn cloß to the king within xl dais eftre the lřez be pūt to þaim And quhat pson that mak' o' souldane lord's certificaciōū or knowlege quhat personis that ar arte or pte of the said concelisyng of the said tressōur to haf sufficient Reward and Remuneraciōū of the king's hienes est' the avale of the quātite of þe soume that þai mak be Reuelit / schewin and declarit to the king And atto' that haid kepyn & depōis of gold Silu Jowellis or Silu werk pterening to vmquhile oure souerane Lord's faid' be callit to thare compt before oure souerane Lord's Consale to schew how þai departit with þe said gold or Jowellis & quhāto and the avale tharof

ALSUA be the Cōmand and auttiffyment of oure souldane lord the king It is avisit & ordinit be the Lord's of the Articlis for the eschewin & cessing of the hevy murmo' and voce of the peple of the ded and slaucht' of vmquhile o' souldane Lord's faider & progenito' quham god affolge king James the thrid That the persone or personis þ' put violent hand' In his persone & slew him ar no' punist The quhilk personis to be knawin & punist eftre thare demerit' Oure souerane lord Is maist desyous and for the knowlege tharof / quhat persone or personis wer p̄mittar' of the said odious & cruell deid with thare hand' It is now statut & ordinit In this pūt parliament that quhat persone or personis will cū and schew to the king and mak It futhfastly knawin of veray verite quhat persone or personis wer the slaar' of his faider with þ' hand' the scheware and Reulare tharof fall haf to his Reward J^c m̄k' worth of land of the king In fee and heretage to him and his air' And becaus þe king Is no' git at his complet age the said donaciōū & gift salbe maid be autorite of parliament vnreuocable w' claus of werrandice and gif ony ane persone that wes at the said Slaucht' will cum to the king and Reuele of the laif of his falowis that wer p̄mittar' of the said deid w' thare hand' Sa that it be knawin of treuth for his Reweling and schewin of the said mater fall haue a Remissiōū to him for that actiōū and all vther actiōis to caus the Remanent of þe personis to be punist And attoure the conceling of the said slaucht' In ony personis or pson That knawis the doart with þ' hand' & will no' Reuele the sāmyn fall be Tressōū to the conelar' lřo facto And dittay to be takin of this actiōū i all pt' quhare þe Justice clerk's tak' Inditment's

AND finaly sēn It is vnderstandin to the king's hienes and the lord's of the articlis that pare Is diu' & mony louable act' and Statut' maid In the last parliament / how that Justice suld vniūfaly pass amangis oure souldane lord's lieg' throw all his Realme and that all fressis and officiar' suld haf takin the copy of þe sāmyn act' & statut' to haf bene vrit & publikt generally That þfore It is tho' speidfull to þe lord's of the articulis and als Statut & ordinit In this pūt parliament that all the said' act' and statut' be put to dew executiōū And þat þe said' fress' and vther' officiar' tak the copyis þof for the admīstraciōū of Justice As þai will eschew þe king's Indignaciōū And vndre þe paynis contenit In þe said last act' of pliamēt .

THE Lordis p̄missionar' hassand full p̄missiōū of pliamēt has for certane actiōis and causis moving o' souldane lord's hienes contenewit this pūt pliamēt to mūnonday the vij day of maij nixt tocū with contiāciōū of dais And the hale estat' has p̄mittit thare full powe' of pliamēt to thir personis þat est' folowis with power to contenew þe said parliament

als oft as þai fall think expedient quhill lāmes and to
 ȝmouū and conclude on þe mat^o of oure sōlāne lordē
 mariage And of the gude of treux ⁊ peax betuix
 this Realme and Ingland And Inbringing of þe taxt
 and vther^e sic mater^e as falbe tho^e expedient for the
 tyme And thir ar the lordē namez as eft^o folowis

Pro clero

The bīschop of dūkeldeñ
 The bīschop of Abirdoñ
 The p^or of Sanctandr^e
 The abbot of kelfo
 The abbot of halyrudhouf
 The abbot of Cambuskineth
 The p^o of Coldinghame
 The Deñ of glasgw
 The secret^o
 The Archideñ of Sanctādr^e
 Maist^o Dauid Setouū

Pro baronibus

The chācellare
 The erte Bothuile
 The erte of Anguſ
 The erte mīschell
 The erte of Erole
 The lord home
 The lord gray
 The lord Sanct Johñs
 The lord glāmis
 The lord lile
 The lord olyphant
 The lord borthwik
 f^r. Johne þe Roſ of mōtg^enaī
 Maist^o Richard Lawfouū

Pro ȝmiffiis

Walter Bert^ehame
 Henrj Cant
 Duncane forst^o
 Stevin lokart

Apud Edinburgh.

VII DIE MAIL, A. D. M,CCCC,XCII.

PARLIAMENTUM Excellent^{mi} ⁊ potent^{mi} p^{nci}-
 pis ac dñj nři metuend^{mi} dñj Jacobi dei gracia
 Regis Scotorum Illustrissimj ad certos dños contiātum
 tentū ⁊ Inchoat^e Apud Edinburgh in p^otorio eiud^e die
 lune sepfimo die mēf maij Anno dñj millesimo qua-
 dringentesimo nonagesimo secundo Quo die sect^e vocat^e
 ⁊ curia affirmata Absent^e patent in Rotulis sect^e

Apud Edinburgh.

VIII DIE MAIL, A. D. M,CCCC,XCIII.

PARLIAMENTUM excellentissimi principis ac dñj
 nři metuend^{mi} dñj Jacobi quarti dei grā Regis Sco-
 torū Illustrissimj tentū ⁊ Inchoat^e Apud Edinburgh in
 p^otorio eiud^e octauo die mēf maij Anno dñj millesimo
 quadringentesimo nonagesimo tercio p^o dños ȝmiffios
 ad hoc legittie constitutos p^o cōmissionē Sup^omj dñj
 Nři Reg^e antedicti Quo die Sect^e vocat^e ⁊ curia
 affirmat^e Absent^e patent in Rotulis Sect^e ⁊ c^o

IN PLIAMENTO excellent^{mi} p^{ncipis} ac dñj dñj
 Jacobi quartj dei gracia Reg^e scotorum Illustrissimj
 tento apud Edinb^{gh} die vener^e / vltio die mēf maij
 Anno dñj ⁊ c^o lxxxxiij

Dñi electj ad causas

pro clero
 E^pus Abirdoneñ
 Abbas de Calco
 Abbas de Scona
 Archi^o fciandr^e
 Decanus glasguaeñ

Pro baronibus

Comes de Ergile
 Dñs glāmis
 Dñs oliphant
 Dñs fci Johis
 Johannes ogilby of fingask

Cōmissij

Stephinus lokart
 Magist^o Ricardus Lawfone
 Henricus prestouū
 Robertus mīf^o
 Johānes Stewart

IN PARLIAMENTO tento apud Edinburgh die
 mīcurij vicesimo sexto die mensis Junij Anno dñj
 Millesimo Quadringentesimo Nonagesimo tercio pūte
 supremo dño nři Rege Jacobo Quarto dei gratia
 Rege Scotorum / cū tribus Regnj suj statibus et Do-
 minis subscriptis . Hec acta et statuta que immediate
 sequūtur / facta fuerant et approbata in eodem Parlia-
 mento per dictum supremū Dñm nřm Regem /
 et tres status antedictos

- 1 ANENT the first article touching the libertie and freedom of haly Kirk It is auisit be þe Lordis of þe articlis and als statute and ordanit in þis þitt Parliament / That o' souldane Lord mak the haly kirk and kirkmē to be defendit and kept in þi auld p'uileg^e and freedoms. And gif þe haly kirk or Kirkmē be hurt or greuit contrare Justice / þat þai mene þame to þe king / and þai fall haue reformatioun.
- 2 ITEM Anent þe p'uilegis of þe Kirk of Scotland grantit be papis to o' souldane Lordis þedecessour^s and to his Realme / and that hes bene possedit and vsit in princis tymes of gude mynd. In the first þe dispositioun of all bñfics alsweill of benefics resuit spēalie or generallie / as þai þ' ar no' resuit be our souldane Lord þe sege vacand / It is auisit be þe Lordis of the articlis / and als statute and ordanit in þis parliament / þat þe samī p'uilegis be obsuit and kept in all tymes tocū. And gif ony of o' souldane lordis liegis attemptis to do in þe contrare / þat þai be punyft w' all rigour eftir þe forme of þe actis and statutis of parliament maid þupoñ of befoir. And þat oure souldane lord mak þe panis contenit in þe saidis actis to be put to executioun oñ þame / but ony fauo' or exceptioun of personis
- 3 ITEM Anent þe bñfics religioust and secular / quhilkis passis now to þe court of Rome / þat war disponit in þe realme be electiounis / and vþ wais in þe tyme of king James þe first of maist noble mynde / That all þai þlacis / abbaceis / pryoreis / and vther bñfics remane and be disponit in all tymes tocū w'in þe realme / lyke as þai war i þe tyme of þe said king James þe first. And at na personis attempt to do in þe contrare / vnder þe pane of proscriptioun and banissing / and neū to bruke honour / digniteis nor bñfics w'in þe realm of Scotland.
- 4 ITEM Anent þe p'uilege grantit in fauo' of oure souldane lord and his realme / quhilke is far in distanse fra þe court of Rome / that þe papis halynes hes graciously grantit to abyde the kingis writting and cōmendatioun anent the dispositioun and promotioun of all benefics electiue or vþis þlaceis for þe space of aucht monethis as þe bull vnder þe leid þupoñ proportis. It is auisit be þe Lordis of þe articlis and als statute and ordanit / þat oure souldane Lord mak þe samī p'uilege and bull be obsuit and kept / & suffer na promotionis to gang throw in þe contrare. And þat na man of þsoun of o' souldane Lordis liegis / quhat estate or degre he be of / attempt or mak impetratioun in the contrare / without our souldane Lordis w'tting and cōmendatioun in spēale to þat bñfice or þlacy þat salbe purchest and vaik for þe tyme / as said is. And quha fa dois in þe contrair to incur þe panis of proscriptioun and banissing / and to be

declairit rebell to our souldane Lord / and neū to bruke hono' bñfice / nor dignitie w'in þe realme And þ' na maner of mīchand nor liege of his realme mak fy-nance or fortifie þe þsonis doand in þe contrare vnder þe pane of tinsale of life / land and gudis.

ITEM anent þe bull and p'uilege grātīt to o' souldane lordis progenito' / and his realme / That na Legat salbe resawit w'in þe realme / bot gif he be ane Cardinal or natiue born of þe realme It is auisit and ordanit be þe Lordis of þe articlis / and als statute and ordanit þ' o' souldane lord cauþ and mak þe said bull & p'uilege be obsuit and kept in all tyme tocū / eftir þe forme & teno' of þe said bull.

ITEM Anent the Indult / p'uilege / and faculteis grantit be o' haly fader þe Paip perpetuallie to þe segl of Sanctandr^e and glasgw / þe biþchoppis of þe samī segl and þair successo' to confirme þe electiounis of all Abbaceis w'in þair diocesis / as þe said bullis and faculteis proportis / And þat þe said abbaceis confirmit be þame fall neid na prouisioun of þe court of Rome It is statute and ordanit in þis þitt parliament / þat þe said Indult / bull / p'uilege / and faculteis grātīt to þe said segl / Ad perpetuā rei memoriā be obsuit & keipit in all thingis in tyme tocū / no'with-standing ony pretendit renūtiatiō or resignatioun maid in þe court of Rome be ony particulare person / w'out þe auiþ and deliberatioun of þe kingis hienes and Estat^s Sen þe saidis þuileg^e war grantit for þe cōmoñ gude of þe realme and þe said segl / and my' nocht be renūcit nor geuin o' w'out þe consent of þe king / and þe thre estat^s / and chepto' of Sanctandr^e and Glasgw. And in lykewyþ all vþ priuileg^e Indultis and faculteis grātīt to glasgw and to all vþ biþchoprik^e and þlaceis of þe realme be obsuit and kept / þat ar for þe gude publict of þe realme. And þat o' souldane lord suffer nane of his liegis to laubo' nor attempt in þe contrare

ITEM Anent þe cōtention and pley now dependand in þe court of Rome betuix the biþchopis of Sanctandr^e and glasgw / Off þe quhilkis pleyis þe expens^s is vnestimable dampnage to þe Realme. Heirfoir it is tho' expedient be the lordis of the articlis / þat þe kingis hienes gar wryte his lre to bai' þe said Prelatis exhorting and praying þame to leif þair contentiounis litis and pleyis eontrare till vþis now mouit / and dependand betuix þame in þe court of Rome. And for þe cauþ and motioun of þair pley / oure souldane lord fall gar be sene and vnderstandin / quhat is maist profitablie to be had and desyrit for þe cōmoun gude of þe Realme / And fall send his wryting to o' haly fader þe paip conformand þto / like as salbe sene expedient be þe King / and his Estat^s spiri-tuall and temporall. And cōmand þe pty contrare to ceis / and no' to laubo' aganis þe thing / þat salbe senq profitablie for þe weillfair and proffit of þe Realme /

w^t certificatioun to þe said^e þlatis / þat gif þai will no^t ceis / and leif þe said^e pleyis in þe court of Rome / and be obedient to þe deuise and deliberatioun of oure souerane lord / and his thre estatis / his hienes will cōmand & charge his liegis wⁱn þis realme / þat nane of þame mak fynance nor pay to þame fermis / rentis / nor males to þe sustentatioun of þe said^e pleyis and hauing of þe money out of þe realme . And in likwiß certifying þame / gif ony of þame hes done in tymes bigane in contrare þe actis and statutis of þis realme and gude publict of þe samⁱ / he will mak þe doar þof be notit / knawin / and punist / as effeiris / eftir þe forme and statutis of this Realme .

8 ITEM Anent all vthers parteis / that ar contendand and pleyis in the court of Rome vpone causis beneficiall / It is auisit and ordanit be the Lordis of the articlis / that the Kingis Oratouris and Ambaxatouris / that fall pas to the court of Rome for his obedience / fall exhort and pray all the liegis of his Realme baith Clerkis and secularis / that has pley dependand in the court of Rome to ceis and leif thair pleyis persecutiounis and litigatiounis . And all sic parteis tocum within the Realme / bringing with thame thair rychtis / bullis / writtis / and munimentis . And our Souerane Lord fall gar Justice be ministerit to thame be thair Ordinar Juge / quhome it effeiris . And gif the Ordinar be suspect and failzeis in the administratioun of Justice / our Souerane Lord fall with the auise of his counfall see / and limmit to the parteis contendand a competent Juge quhillk fall minister justice to all parteis but specialitie / And ordanis / that the act maid in sic maters be vmquhile our Souerane Lordis maist Nobill progenitouris of gude mynde King James the first / quhome God assoilzie / be obseruit and keipit efter the forme and tenour of the famin .

9 ITEM Becaus pair is ane notable act maid be o^r Souane Lordis fader / quhome God assoilzie / that nane of þe liegis of his realme spūale nor temporall mak / nor cause to be maid hier taxationis of þlaccis / abbaceis / or vþ biñfices / quhatfūeuer at þe getting of promotionis and contentiounis for promotionis in þe court of Rome / bot eftir þe auld taxatiō / as Is cōtenit in þe buke of Bagimōt^e taxt and na hier . Thairfoir conformand to þe said act It is statute and ordanit In þis pñt pliamēt / þat gif ony spūale persoun laubouris or attemptis in þe contrair of þis act / thay beand knawin to o^r souane lord and his counfale / þat persoun spirituall falbe vnable to bruke þat biñfice or ony vþ wⁱn þe realme of scotland / & no^t to be dispensit with þe bruking of biñfices . And temporall mē / þat dois in þe contrair / to tyne pair life and gudis .

10 ITEM Anent þe trouble and debait / þat is amang o^r souane lordis liegis of þe refusing of þe money for

þe crakk^e and slawis being in þe gold / or þe silu / quhillk is sufficient of fynace and of oure souane lordis prent / and for þe diuñtie of diuñs cūzeis of siluer strikin be diuers cūzeo^r / þe said silu & grotis beand sufficient of fynace berand prent of our souane lordis straik . It is be the auise of the lordis of the articlis chargeit & cōmandit be oure souane lord and þe Estatis of the Parliament / þ^t all þe Kingis liegis of his realme but impediment ressaue & tak þe said money gold and siluer / as said is / for ony mchandice or victualis / or vther thing being to sell / no^twithstand- ing þe diuñtie of prentis of þe straik^e of findry cūzeo^r / alswell the straik of Gilbert Fische / quhillk be cōmouñ pepill callis Berwyk grotis / as of vmquhile Leuingstoun and Johne curro^r . And gif ony persoun or perionis refusis þe samⁱ contrair þe statutis maid þupouñ in þe last Parliament / The haifar of þe said money fall cū to þe offi^r or baillies of þe touñ / and schaw þe said money / quhillk beand gude and sufficient þe said^e offi^r fall gar him haue þe mchandice or pennyworthis fra the persoun / þat refusis þe said money . And famekle of gude money as he refusis / þe sellar fall tyne to be þe kingis escheit / & deliuer þe pēnyworthis to þe byar . And gif þe money / þat was offerit / gold or silu be fals cūze and euill stusse / sene and vnderstandin be þe offi^r of þe touñ be þe auise of the mē haifand knowlege of the money / þe said^e offi^r fall clip and brek the said fals money and cuingie of euill stusse gold and siluer . Sua þ^t It mak na mair trouble nor diffreindschip amangis þe kingis liegis / and deliū þe samⁱ clippit money agane to þe awnar .

AS Tuiching our Souerane Lordis mariage / quhillk is 11
proffitabill to all the liegis of the Realme / It is thoct expedient to the lordis of the articlis / and als auisit be the Estatis of the Realme / that thair be chosin now in this Parliament ane Bisshop / ane Erle / a Lord / a Knycht . And the personage to be chosin and nemmit be the Kingis hienes . And thay to haue commissioun to end and conclude the said mariage in France or in ony vther Realme / quhair it falbe thoct expedient to our Souerane Lord be the auise of the Estatis of his Realme . And for thair expensis to haue the rest of the taxt / that was first grantit to be inbrocht incontinent alswell be the Clergy / as be the Barronis / & Commissaris of Burrowis / togidder with ane thousand pund last grātīt for the said cause . And that the Archidene of Sanctandros / Maister Richard Robefone / and vther twa temporall Lordis / that falbe limmit thairto / sit and tak compt of the Prelatis / Schireffis / Commissaris of Burrowis / and the Collectouris / that war last . That is to say / Schir Stewin Lokkart / Thomas Stewart / and Balder Blackader tocum and mak thair comptis / & schaw quhome fra thay haue ressaist and how mekill . And that na discharge geuin be the king fall auale or be admittit / sen it was grantit be the Estatis of the Realme for our Souerane Lordis mariage / and to na vthers .

And quhat peroun that compeiris not / and mak full compt to be put in waird / and thair landis / and gudis to be pryfit thairfoir . And attour the thre Eftatis hes grantit for the augmentatioun of the said taxtis to give ane thousand pund for the honorabill hamebringing of a Quene in this wyse folowand / that is to say / Off the Clergy foure hundreth pundis / of the Barronis foure hundreth pund / and for the Burrowis twa hundreth pund to be ressaift incontinent .

- 12 ITEM It is auisit be þe lordis of þe articlis / þat for þe defraude done to oʳ soʳane lord in his custumis be strangearʳ / and alienaris of vþ realmes / quhilke cūis to þis realme and takʳ þair lugeing and Innys in þe touñ of Leith / and at vþ portis of þe realme / and chargʳ þair gudis to þe sey and vþis þair merchandice / noʳ payand þair custumis and dewiteis to oʳ soʳane lord in þʳ wiʳ / þat þair gudʳ ar vnenterit / as efferis / nor þ Merchandice schawin to þe custumarʳ / and clerkeʳ of þe cocket . It Is statute and ordanit / þat in tyme tocū quheñ ony schip of alienaris or strangearis of vþ realmes cūmys in þe havin of Leith / or ony vþ port wʳin þe realme / The maister or m̄chandʳ of þe said schip fall tak his lugeing ⁊ Innys in þe principale touñ of þe said port / and entir þair gudis / as efferis . And to charge na gudis nor m̄chandice to þe sey / quhill It be sene be þe custumarʳ and clerkis of þe cocket / quhat gudis and m̄chandice þai send to þe sey / and the custumis and dewteis payit þfor . And þe oist of þe Innys / quhair þe saidʳ strangearʳ ar lugit / fall anʳ to þe king for þair custumis and dewteis / gif þe saidʳ strangearʳ passis away vncustumyt . And þe said oist fall gif compt to þe kingis offiʳ and custumarʳ / quhat gudis he hes furth efferand to þe quātitie of þe gudis / that he enterit . Sua þʳ it falbe cleirly vnderstandin / þat he haue away m̄chandice and na money . And gif ony beis fundin brekand þis statute / takand þe money away / all þe said money and his vþ gudis sal be the kingis escheit . And þat þe kingis hienes depute fercheoʳ heirto / quhilke fall ferche þe fam̄ / as pay will stand þfor to his hienes and his estatis .

- 13 ITEM It is thoʳ expedient / becaufe it is cleirly vnderstandin / That þe craftʳ mē of burrowis / sic as cordinarʳ and vþis / takis of men of the famin craft cūmand to the m̄ket on the monūday a pēny of ilk mā / quhilke is þe causʳ of derth and exalting of þair pēnyworthis / sic as schone was wont to be fauld for . xij . d . or better schape / and vþ m̄chandice / that is exaltit for a pēny to fax or aucht pennys / quhilke is greit skaiʳ to þe cōmone proffet . That thairfoir na mañ of craftmē / sic as cordiñis tak ony mañ of taxatiouñ pēny nor vþ / þañ was wont to be takin of þe auld law . And quha fa dois in þe contrair / falbe repute as an oppressoʳ of þe kingis liegis / and to be indictit þfoir . And þe clerk of the Justice Air to tak

dittay þupouñ . Sua þʳ / he þʳ Is brekar heirof / fall by his life þfor / as for gmoñ oppressioun .

ITEM Becaus it is cleirly vnderstandin to þe kingis hienes and his thre Eftatis / þat þe vsing of dekynis of mē of craft in burrowis Is ryʳ dangerous / and as þay vse þe fam̄ / may be the caus of greit troubill in burrowis / and conuocatioun ⁊ ryfing of þe kingis liegis be statutis making contrair þe cōmone proffet and for þair singulair proffet and auale / quhilke fuis greit punytiouñ / and als belangand mafonis and vþ mē of craft / þʳ cōuenis togidder and makʳ reule of þair craft / sic as mafonis / and wrichtis / and vþis / þat thay fall haue thair feis alaweill on the haly dais / as for wark dais / or els thay fall noʳ lauboʳ nor wirk / And als / quhat perfonis of þame þat wald begin ane vþ mānis werk / and he at his pleʳ will leif þe said werk / and þan nane of þe said craft dar noʳ compleit / nor fulfill þe fam̄ wark . It is heirof auisit / statute and ordanit / þat all sic dekynis fall ceisʳ for ane geir / and haue na vþ power / bot allanly to examyñ þe fynace of þe stufte and werk / þat beis wroʳ wʳ þe remanent of his craft . And als belangand mafonis / wrichtis / and vþ mē of craft / þʳ statutis / þʳ pay fall haue fee alwele for þe haly day / as for þe werk day . That all þe makarʳ and vfaris of þe said statutis falbe indictit as cōmone oppressoʳ of þe kingis liegis be þir statutis / And þʳ þe clerk of the Justiciary fall tak dittay þupouñ and thai to be punist as oppressoʳ / And in likewiʳ of þe makarʳ of the statutis / That quhair ony begynis ane mannis werk / ane vþ fall noʳ end it / þat all þe makarʳ and vfaris þof falbe punyft / as oppressourʳ of þe kingis liegis / and dittay to be takin þupouñ / as is abone writtin .

ITEM Anent þe complaint maid vpouñ þe taking of multur of the floure / þʳ cūis furʳ of vþ landis to þe port and havin of leith . It is thoʳ expedient / auisit / and ordanit / þat all sic statutis ceisʳ vnto þe nixt pliamēt . And þʳ þair be na multur takin for sic floure in tyme tocū / nor of þe floure / þʳ cūmys to þe merket / bot at it may cum to the mercat and be fauld without multur or ony vther new taxatiouñ / þan was vsit to be takin of befoir . And þat all mañ of mā be fre to bring and sell victual all þe dais of þe oulk / alweil as on þe m̄ket day And þis act to be obsuit and keipit in all burrowis of þe realme .

ITEM Becaus þair is mony diʳ statutis / quhilke hes in þe end of þame þe pane of dittay / and hes noʳ bene in tyme bigane cleirly speirit / at the inditmentis taking as thay fould haue bene / throw þe quhilke diʳ psonis þat hes brokin þe said statutis / hes noʳ bene punyft . It is auisit statute and ordanit / þat þe clerk of the Justiciary tak furʳ of þe kingis statutis all thay statutis / þat hes pane of dittay in þe end / and mak þe fam̄ be inquiryit at þe dittay taking

upouñ eñy punct . Sua þat þe trespassouris and brekar of þe statutis may be punist in eñy Schire / according to Justice / and to þe effect of þe famī statutis brokin . And þis to be done incontinent / or þe proclamatioun of ony Justice airf .

- 17 ITEM It is statute and ordanit / þ' na custumarf w'in burgh tak ony mair taxatiounis / custumis / or dewteis / þan is statute and vrit in þe auld Law . And quha þ' dois in þe contrare to be punist as ane oppressour and brekar of þe kingis law / and dittay to be takin thair of . And in likewiþ þai þ' visis fals meso'f and wechtis dissavand þe pepill to be indictit / as falsarf . And dittay to be takin thair of be þe Justice clerk
- 18 ITEM Becaus it hes bene statute of befoir / þat settaris of mureburū fould pay ane vnlaw to þe king / and becaus It is cleirly vnderstandin þ' þe pure bodyis / þat dwellis in malingis and ar bot fluādē to þair lordē / þ' awe þe malingē / and dois it of þair bidding ⁊ cōmand . That þfor it is statute ⁊ ordanit / þ' he þ' aw þe maling be ressonē / þ' he cōmandit þat to be done in forbiddin tyme / fall pay ane vnlaw to þe king of .xl . s . And dittay to be takin vpone þame bai' thairupone / and the psonis / þ' dois þe famī / to pay ane vþ vnlaw .
- 19 ITEM It is statute and ordanit / that quhair ony heronis biggis or hes nestis within Lordis / Barronis / or vther landis within the Realme / that for the space of thre geiris nixt to cum / na maner of perfoun or perfounis / slay ony of the said heronis sewis / or destroy thair nestis / eggis / or birdis induring the said thre geiris / with certificatioun / that it falbe a punct of dittay . And thay that beis conuict thair of / fall pay .x . pund of vnlaw to the king / and dittay to be takin be þe Justice clerkis thairupone . And quhair it beis vnderstandin / that for the plesour of the Kingis hienes ony perfounis keipis the said nestis / and suffers na perfounis to destroy thame / thay fall haue thankis and fauouris of our Souerane Lord / as effeiris / and ane vnlaw to be geuin thairfoir .
- 20 ITEM Anent þe greit innumerable ryches / þat is tint in fault of Schippis and buschis to be disponit for fischeing / siclyke as vþis realmes hes / þat ar nīchand w' þe sey ⁊ for þe policy and conquest / þ' may be had heirintill / and to caus idill mē vanēgeouris to laubo' for þair leuing for the eschewing of viciis and Idilnes / and for þe commoun proffit and vniuerfall weill of þe Realme . It is tho' expedient be þe lordē of the artickis / and als statute and ordanit in þis pñt pliamēt / þat þair be Schippē and buschis maid in all Burrowis and townis w'in þe realme / And at þe leist of þe said Schippis and buschis be of .xx . tun . And

at þe townis and Burrowis haue þe said Schippis and buschis according to þe substance of ilk towne / ⁊ to þe mañ / as eftir followis / weill abeilzeit w' all neceß' graith for the said Schippē and buschis / and w' marynarf / nettis / and vþ graith cōuenient for þe taking of greit fische / ⁊ smāl . And all þe said Schippis ⁊ buschis to be redy maid and furneit to pas to fischeing be fastreifeuin nixt tocū . And in ilk bur' of þe Rialtie / þat þe offi' of þe bur' mak all þe stark idill mē w'in þair boundē to pas w' þe said Schippē for þair wagf . And gif þe said idill mē refusis to pas / that thay bāniþ þame the Burgh . And into Burgh of Barronis / quhilk ar neir vpone þe sey / that þe fef of the Schire compell þe idill mē w'in his boundē to pas to the said Schippis for þair wagf . And gif thay refuse / in lykewyse to baneis thame his Schire . And gif the offi' of the Burrowis or fessis of the Schirf beis fundin negligent / othir in the putting fur' of þe said Schippis / and buschis / or compelling þe idill mē to pas in thame for þair wagf / or banissing of þame of þair burrowis / or Schiris / gif þai refus / as said is / þai fall pay to the king ane vnlaw of .xx . pund ilk ane of þame / þ' is to say / þe Officiar of þe Burgh for þe tyme / and the Schiref of þe Schire . for þe quhilk þai falbe chargeit in þe Checkar / and gif compt geirlye þupouñ .

ITEM It is statute / concludit / and ordanit in þis pñt pliamēt be þe hail thre estatīs / That becaus þai haue auisit / considerit / and vnderstandin / þ' our souane lord / þ' last deceffit / quhom God affolze / beand þe tyme cōmouit ⁊ displeit throw euill counfall / þ' was about him / in þe tyme a lite befoir his deceif / ānalyt / and put away baith of his awin landis and possessioun pertening to his hienes in propertie / and als agane Justice and gude conscience resfaut and tuke resignatiounis of diift landis / and gaif infestmētis in exheredatioun and disheryfing of þe ry'wiþ airis be the solistatioun and persuasioun of the euill counfall / þat was about him / as said is / w'out ony ressonabill caus to the displef of God / contrare Justice / and to þe hurt of his saule / That þfor all þe saidis donatiounis and infestmētis maid and geuin be him fra þe secund day of februar in the geir of God ane thouland foure hundreth foure scoir seuin geiris to þe day of his deceis / falbe of nane auale force nor effect in tyme tocū / bot at o' souane Lordis hienes / þat now is falbe restorit and reintegratit to all landis / rentis / possessiounis / þat was be ony mañ of way ālyt ⁊ geuin be his father to quhatseuir perfounis w'in þe said tyme . And inlikewiþ that all resignatiounis resfaut be him and infestmētis / þat he gaif to þe exheredatioun and disheryfing and putting of ony landis and possessiounis fra þe ry'wiþ airf / falbe of nane auale / force / nor effect / in tyme tocū / Bot at o' souane lord and all vþis perfounis / þ' was hurt w'in þe said tyme / falbe and is be vertew of þis act restorit in Integrū to all ry'f as þai war of befoir þe said day . And cassis and ānullis all donatiounis / giftis /

and infeftmētis maid efter þe resignationis w'in þe faid tyme / and decernis þame to be of nane auale / force / nor effect in Jugement / nor without in tyme to cum .

- 22 ITEM Sen it is leuit and permittit be þe constitutionis and ordinancis of lawis ciuile and canoñ / That perfounis constitute in goutheid and tender age / quhillk' ar greitlie dāpnageit / and skaithit in þair he'tage be imprudent alienationis / donatiounis / venditiounis / and permutatiounis of þe fami / may at þair perfectioun of age mak reuocation / and reduction of thingis done preiudiciall to þame in þair minoriteis and tender age .

HERFOIR We James be þe grace of God king of Scottis cleirlye vnderstandin / þat part of alienationis / donatiounis / ⁊ giftis of oure he'tageis of oure Realme was maid be o' progēito' of gude mynd / quhome God affolge / and pte in likewiſſ be vs in o' goutheid and vnperfite age in hurt and preiudice of þe crouñ / of Scotland / and in lykewyſe þat in þe tyme of our coronatioun and taking of þe Sceptoure of o' Realme / we promittit and ſwore vpone þe haly euāgell of o' Lord Jēſus our ſaluo' / that we ſould obſerue and keipe þe ry' / hono' / preeminence / and priuileg' in landis / rentis / poſſeſſiounis / dewteis / and vther thingis thairto pertening / as is mair expreſſy ſchawin in the Law of haly kirk . And als ſen it is ſene ry' profitable to þe Eſtatis of our Realme / þat we haue landis / Lordſchippis / ⁊ poſſeſſiounis / to þe honorabill ſuſtentatioun and vphalding of oure dignitie royall . And als þ' we haue power / facultie / and ſubſtance / to þe defence of oure liegis and Realme / quhillkis lysis oñ þe dry bordo' to Ingland / þat hes bene oure Inmeis of auld / And for þir conſideratioun ⁊ vñis in þe tyme of þis o' preſent Parliament / be þe auiſe and counſale of þe eſtatis being in þe fami

WE reuok / reducis / caſſis / and annullis all infeſtmētis / donatiounis / alienationis / and diſpoſitionis be ony mañ of way in fee or franktenement of þe landis / lordſchippis / cuſtumis / ānualis / fiſchingis / and burrow malis ānext to þe Crowne / or ony part of þame alſwale geuin be o' fader' / as be vs to ony perfoun / or perfounis to be reducit agane to vs / and o' Crowne / be vertew of þe act and ſtatute maid of þe ānexationis / and eſtir þe forme of þe fami .

Alſua We reuoke in lykewyſe all alienatiounis maid of ony he'tage ānext to þe Prince ſecund perfoun of þe Realme .

Item inlikewiſſ we reuoke / caſſis / and annullis all donatiounis / alienatiounis / fewfermis / ⁊ giftis quhatſueir / in lyferent or vñwayis maid in o' nonage of þe landis / cuſtumis / or ānual rentis / or ony vñir reuenus / þ' o' fader had in his poſſeſſioun / þe tyme of his deceiſ / giftis of officiis for tmes / as chalunlanry /

Bailliery / cuſtumarie / or clerk of cocket maid for mager' / bot fra þe ta checkar / to þe compt be maid in þe nixt checkar following / w' affledatioun / and takk' maid of oure landis for lang termes .

In lykewyſe we reuoke / and caſſis all tailgeis maid fra þe air' geñale to þe airis mail of ony landis in our Realme .

Item We reuoke all pretendit entres / ſeiſſingis / and poſſeſſiounis obtenit and vñt be ony perfoun of oure Realme of the landis / Lordſchippis / or poſſeſſiounis / that war in our grandſchiris or in our fathers handis / and obtenit and takin out of our fathers handis or our awin handis / our father or our ſelf being within age / quhillkis mycht not be perfewit / quhill our compleit age be ſtreñth of act of Parliament maid thairupone .

And Attour we reuoke all new infeſtmētis of land' geuin in blanchefirme / þ' war haldin of vs in waird and releif of befoir .

Mairattour we reuoke all Regaliteis / or confirmatioun of Regalitie / that had na poſſeſſioun of Regalitie of auld / and all officiis geuin be vs in heritage or be our father / ſen the actis and ſtatutis maid / that na Regalite nor office ſould be geuin in heritage / without auiſe ⁊ deliberatioun of the hail Parliament .

Item We reuoke all alienationis maid of ony he'tage in our nōage / þ' was lau'fully cūin in o' hand' be baſtardry / or ony vñwayis ſiclyke / and liſrentis geuin be vs in o' minoritie / and nonage / as faid is .

Item We reuoke all the new creatiounis of landis in Barronyis / and annexatiounis / and vnionis of diuers landis into a fee in preiudice of our dew ſeruiſe aucht to vs and oure progenituris of befoir . And in lykewyſe the diſchargeis of ſeruiſe and ſuitis of courtis aucht of auld to our progenituris .

Item We reuoke all new infeſtmētis geuin of creatiounis of barronyis / in þe landis and Lordſchippis ānext to þe crouñ .

Item We reuoke / reducis / caſſis / and annullis all giftis of patronageis and aduocationis of kirk' and bñficiis / þ' pertenis to þe crouñ .

Item We reuoke and caſſis all thingis / that the commoun Law leiſis vs to reuoke and reduce .

And Generalie we reuoke / reducis / caſſis / and annullis all and quhatſumē thingis done in detriment and harme of oure ſaule and conſcience / hurting of þe p'uilege ⁊ fredome of o' crouñ / p'iudiciale and in dampnage of oure heretage to vs oure air' or ſuccēſſo' / w' þis additioun ⁊ proteſtatioun . þ' ſuppoſ we of oure fauo' and beneuolence ſuffer ony perfoun

or persounis / to vse or possleid ony p'uilege or possel-
sioun to þe vsaris and haldar of þe samī / bot it salbe
leifull to vs to put o' handis þto / quhen eū It fall
pleis vs / but ony contradicioun be vertew and
strenth of þis our reuocatioun .

Item We reuoke in maner foirfaid all confirma-
tiounis geuin / quhair the haill landis or the mair
part of thame war analyt of befoir the geuing of the
faid confirmatioun / ⁊ the samī obtenit vnder
colour / we not knowing the alienatiōis / that the
faid landis war fallin to vs be resone of alienatioun /
as forfaltour .

Vigesimo sexto Junij Anno Domini J^{mo} iiij^c .
lxxxxiiij . Indictione ⁊ c^o Pontificatus Pape alexri sexti
Anno primo dñs supremus dñs n^r Rex in Pretorio
de Edinburgh . ⁊ c^o . Concessit / q^{uod} terre dat^{ae} comiti
de bothuile ⁊ Johanni Roß militi nō caderent sub
reuocatione antedict^a .

- 23 ITEM It is statute and ordanit / þat the auld statute
maid anent þe barrelling of salmond of þe auld bind
of Abirdene be obsuīt and kept eftir þe forme of þe
samī w^{ith} þis additioun / That quhair ony cowper or
craftsmā makis ony barrellis of les bynd / þan þe faid
auld bynd and beis conuict þof / fall pay . x . s . for
ane vnlaw / and dittay tobe takin þupoun

- 24 ITEM That þe act and statute maid of befoir anent
þe schippis / and making of fische at þe west coist be
obsuīt and kept in all thing eftir þe forme of þe
faid act .

Apud Edinburgh,

XXVII DIE NOVEMBRIS, A. D. M,CCCC,XCIV.

IN dei Nomine Amen Parliamētum excellent^{issim}
⁊ potēt^{issim} p^{ri}ncipis . . . dñj n^{ost}ri metuend^{issim} dñj Jacobj
quartj dei grā Regē scotoꝝ Illustriss^{im} tentū ⁊ Inchoat^{um}
apud Ediburgh in þ^{re}torio Eiusd^{em} xxvij^o die mens^{is}
Nouēbr^{is} Anno dñj millesimo quadragesimo Non-
agesimoquarto p^{er} dños omiffios ad hoc sufficientē omif-
sionē habent^{ur} Quo die sect^{us} vocat^{us} ⁊ curia assimat^{ur}
Absent^{ur} patent i Rotulis sect^{us}

Dñj electj ad causas

Pro clero
Ep^{us} Dūkeldē
Abbas de Calco
Abbas de Scona

~~Propositus Clander~~

Officialis laudonie Mag^{is}tr^{us} Will^{elm} Wawane

pro baronib^{us}

Dominus glāmis
Dominus Lile
Dñs S^{an}c^ti Johis
Johānes ogilby

pro p^{ro}mifferiis

Henricus Prestoun
matheus Wallace
Robertus m^{ag}is^{ter}

Collata est p^{ro}tas sex añd^{is} p^{ro}fonis cū clerico Registr^{ari}
⁊ c^o vij i nū^{mero}o

Apud Edinburgh,

XIII DIE JUNII, A. D. M,CCCC,XCVI.

PARLIAMENTUM Excellentissimi Principis et
Dñj . n^{ost}ri metuendissimi Dñi Jacobi quarti dei gracia
scotorum regis Illustrissimj tentum ⁊ inchoatum apud
Edinburgh decimotercio die mens^{is} Junij Anno dñj
milimo iiij^c lxxxxvj^o

ANENT þe first article tuicheing þe libertie ⁊ fredome
of haly kirk / It is auisit be þe lordis of þe artichis /
and als statute and ordanit in þis pūt pliamēt / þat
o' souldane lord mak þe haly kirk and kirkmeñ tobe
defendit and kept in þair auld priuilegis and
fredomes / eftir þe forme of þe actis ⁊ statut^{is} maid
þupoun of befoir be his hienes and progenituris of
maist noble mynd w^{ith} all circūstance / as is contenit
in þe samī . And gif þe kirk or kirkmē be hurt or
grevit contrair Justice / þat þay meyñ þame to þe
king / and þai fall haue reformatioun .

ITEM It is statute and ordanit for þe weill and hono^r
of oure souldane lord / þe cōmone gude / and proffet
vniuersall of his realme and liegis / and for the
eschewing of Innumerable skaith and dāpnage / þat
his hienes / Realme / and liegis dalie incurris / and
sustenit þrow the exhorbitant coistis and expensis
dalie done be kirkmē vpon þe impetratioun and pur-
chessing / at þe cost of rome bñificis electiue / and
diū^{er}s^{is} v^{er}is / þat my^{ch} be geuin and prouidit w^{ith}in þe
realme / contrair þe actis of Parliamēt maid þupoun /
and contrair diū^{er}s^{is} faculteis and p^{ri}uileg^e p^{ro} o' souldane

lord and his progēitoʳ of gude mynde hes had / and hes of þe court of rome . And als in purchessing and inbring of nouelteis and Innouatiōis in þe kirk w'out þe avisement of oʳ sōlāne lord in vter heirship and destituting of þe realme of all money / and putting of oure sōlāne lord and diūʳ vʳis patronis fra thair possessioun ⁊ vʳe of þair saidis faculteis / pʳiilegis / and ryʳ of dispōitioun of bīʳfics . That for the remeid heirof in tyme tocū / þat nane of oʳ sōlāne lordʳ liegis spūale nor temporall pas furth of his realme vnto þe tyme þe spūale personis Intimate þe caus of þair passage to þair ordinare / And þat baiʳ spūale and temporall cū to his hienes / or his cancellare / and schaw þe caus of þair passage þʳ þay may haue licence of him / ⁊ get thair testimonialis þupouñ . And þʳ þai do / nor attempt to do nothing vʳwayis / þaū is contenit in þair said licence / contrair þe cōmouñ proffet of þe realme / actis and statutis maid þupouñ of befoir . And þat þai schaw and warne / quhairin þai mak fynance / and wʳ quhat perouñ / That it may be vnderstandin / þʳ þai haue na money furʳ of þe realme . And quha fa dois contrare the premiʳ / till incur þe panis of proscriptioun / rebellious / bānissing / and putting of þame to oʳ sōlāne lordʳ horū / And neū to bruke / nor vʳe worship wʳin his realme / bot to be demanit / as tratour and tratouʳ / and þair bīʳfics / gif þai ony haue / tobe vacant at þe dispōitioun of þair ordinare / bot gif þai be lawit patronagʳ and þaū þe patrouñ fall dispoñe þupouñ . And all vʳ actis maid vpouñ þis mater of befoir contenand ony restrictioun for þe saluatioun of þe cōmone proffet / to be neūpeles obʳuit and kept .

- 3 ITEM It is statute and ordanit throw all þe realme / þʳ all barronis and frehaldaris / þʳ ar of substance put þair eldest sōnis and airʳ to þe sculis fra þai be . aucht . or . nyne geiris of age / and till remane at þe grāmer sculis / quhill þai be competēlie foundit / and haue perʳite latyne . And þestir to remane thre gertʳ at þe sculis of art and Jure / sua þat þai may haue knowlege and vnderstanding of þe lawis . Throw the quhilkis Justice may reigne vniūʳsalie throw all þe realme . Sua þat þai / þat ar fessis or Jugeis Ordinaris vnder þe kingis hienes / may haue knowlege to do Justice / þat þe pure pepill suld haue na neid to seik oʳ sōlāne lordis principale auditoʳ for ilk small Iniure . And quhat barouñ or frehaldar of substance / þʳ haldis . noʳ his sone at þe sculis / as said is / haifand na lauchfull effonge / bot failgeis heirin / fra knowlege may be gottin thairof / he fall pay to þe king þe soum of . xx . li .

- 4 ITEM It is statute and ordanit / þat oʳ sōlāne Lord wʳ auisʳ of his counsaʳ ordane / and statute ane famous ⁊ wisʳ mā / þat is expert / and vnderstandis þe māʳ ⁊ falloun of cunze to be maister of þe money / and anent þe strikeing þe forme þof / þe fynace / ⁊ þe

courʳ / and anent the inbringing of bulgeouñ / and serching to be maid of the samin / and of the outpassing thairof of the Realme . That þe statutis and actis maid þupouñ of befoir be kept / And þat þis maister of money and sercheourʳ haue vpouñ þame þe charge of causing and solifing of þe saidʳ actis to be put to executioun . And gif þai be notit of Indeligenge or sleuth þin / þat þai be punyʳt be þe kingis gude grace / and his lordis of counsaʳ according to þʳ trespass / and tobe depriuit of þair officis / and vʳis put in þair place . And þat þe custumarʳ of burrowis mak compt at þis pūt Chekker / and in all tymes tocū / of þe Inbringing of bulgeouñ / according to þe quāʳite of thair mchandise past furʳ of þe realme estir þe forme of þe said actis . And þat þe said maister of money and cuingeoʳ vnder him pay to þe mchandise for þe said bulgeouñ / or to ony vʳ personis / þat will sell þame fyne stufʳ to cūge / þe prycis contenit in þe saidʳ actis / and na leʳ vnder þe pane of preʳon- ing of þair personis / and depʳuatioun of þair officis .

ITEM It is statute and ordanit for þe remeid of þe greit hurt / and oppressioun done to oure sōlāne lordis liegis throuch disproportion of pʳces maid be craftmē and werkmē vpone all māʳ of stufʳ þat þai werk / and sellis far exceedand þe price of þe stufʳ þai by / That þfor all baronis / proveʳtis / and baillies of burrowis / and vʳis / þat hes þe reule and directioun of throʳfairʳ / and hostillarʳ / throu all þe realme / mak diligent inquisitioun and tak knowlege of þe price of vittallis and all vʳ stufʳ wroʳ be ony māʳ of werkmā / according to þe price of þe saidʳ vittalis and stufʳ / þat þai sett and ordane certane price gudenis / and fynace vpone breid / aill / ⁊ all vʳ necessʳ thingʳ / þat is wroʳ and dayly bocht / and vsit be þe kingʳ liegʳ . And þʳ þai mak certane þuarʳ and examinatoreʳ / to wait daylie vpone þe keeping heirof . And quhair ony werkmā beis notit takand exorbitant pʳce for his stufʳ abone the price and ouer far disproportionate of þe stufʳ / he byis / þat he be punyʳt be þe saidis baronis / proveʳtis / and baillies / and vʳis hauand the directioun and reule of þe said throʳfairʳ and hostillaris be taking of ane vnlaw of the Court / that he is vnder / for the first tyme . And ane vnlaw and escheiting of þe stufʳ / þat beis exorbitantlie fauldʳ / þe secund tyme . And þe thrid tyme depriuing and suspending of þame fra þair craft / ⁊ escheiting of þe said stufʳ fauld ouer deir / as said is .

ITEM It is statute and ordanit / þat all sūmondʳ of error or Inordinat proces / þʳ ar to be rasit be ony personis þat thinkʳ þame hurt be þe detmīatioun of inquestis / or be proces of fessis led in þe sūing of breuis in tyme tocum / be rasit and perʳewit wʳin þe space of thre geiris / estir þe leding of þe said pces / and making of retoʳ / þe pteis / þat allegʳ þame hurt being of lauʳfull age and wʳin þe realme . Sua þat þe erroʳ and Inordinat proces myʳ cū to þair eiris . And

gif ony personis omittis to rais sic sumondis and
perewis pame no^t within þe said tmes / þe said termis
being past / þai fall neil be hard in Jugemēt vpone
that actioun thaireft^o. bot fall tyne thair p^uilege of
reductioun of þe said proces / and erro^r for all tyme
tocū. Neilpeles þe sumondē / þat ar now dependand
and hingand betuix ony pteis / to be procedit / as þai
war wont. And quhair þat ony personis thinkē pame
hurt be retourn^t or proces / þat ar ellis / led and maid
in time bigane / þat þai rais sumondē þupouñ wⁱn
þe space of thre geir^e / and perfew þe fami / And
failzeing þof / þ^t þai be neil hard in Jugement / as
said is / bot to tyne thair p^uilege of reductioun in
all tymes tocū.

Apud Edinburgh.

XI DIE MARTII, A. D. M,D,III.

PARLIAMENTU Excellentissimi Principis ac dñi
nr̃i dñi Jacobi dei gracia Scotorum Regis Illustrissimj
Tent^r & inchoat^r / Apud Edinburgh vndecimo die
mens̃ Marcij Anno dñi M^olmo Quingentesimotercio
Quo die sect^r vocat^r Curia affirmata absentes patent
in Rotulis Sectorum

Tercia dies parlamētj

Decimotercio die Mens̃ Marcij Anno dñi M^olmo
Quig^{tesimo} tercio

. Pñte dño Rege .

Pñtes dño die

Epi

Archiepus glasguen

Dunkelden

Abirdoneñ

Moraueñ

Rosseñ

Candide case

Catheneñ

Lesmoreñ

Abbates

Prior Sctiandr^e

Abbas sct̃e Cruc^e

Drüfermrling

Melroß

+ Arb^{re}

Cambuskineñ

Paßlay

Coupir

Neubotill

Lundor^t
Kilwüing
Bawmoryno^t

Comites

Huntlie
Ergile
Craufurde
Mortouñe
bothvill
Marchell
Levinax
Arañe

Dñj barones

Hume	
Gray	Maß ^o errole
montgöry	Leftalrig
oliphant	balwery
Avandale	louchlevin
Rosß de halkhed	Coluile
borthvik	fr̃ Johñe somiv . . .
Luß	Langtone
Drümond	scraling
sanct Johñs	Cragmillar
	fr̃ Joh Ram . . .
fr̃ dauid kenedy	Crof
Maß ^o hume	Haw

~~The quhill day o^r forane lorde Revokit all donations
gifts act^s statuts or ony th^{ing} done be him & his
autorite~~

The lord^e of þe artikillis

Archbisshop of glasgw

Dunkelden

Abirdene

Murray

Rosß

The abbot of Cambuskineñ

for barouñs

Huntlie

Ergile

bothvile

Levinax

Hume

gray

burges^s

Alex^r laud^o pwest of Ed^r

Alex^r Mēgeis pwest of ab^od

James Rollok pwest of düde.

Robert bruß for st^ueling

Williā Carmichell for ed^r

George of Towr^t

Nicholl m^obraar ald^omañ of drüfres^s

ITEM as to
 pe mnis

xv^m mēij

Quita dies pliamētj

We do go
 be o' fou
 and al a
 the ferd
 ptiācōn of
 t effect a
 psonis pat
 fūmond or
 folow / at p
 w' ptiācōn
 it wil

ITEM It is avist statute t concludit p' i tyme tocū p' ²
 be ane ofale chosing be pe kingf hienes / quhilk fall
 or quhar be king mak' refidence or quhar be plei'
 fit ptiually i Edinburgh, t decide all maif of fūmond'
 t ciuile matris / plantf t cauf dayly quhē pai fall
 occur fa p' pai fall no' be fa grete pfufione of fūmond'
 to call at pe felfiōn And to begyne pe

ITEM p' p' be ane Justice deputf for pe llis t ane ³
 fef' And pai p' ar Justice t fef for pe northt llis to
 Inſpect' or dingwale
 fit i Inſpect' And ane of Justice t fef deput to fyt
 i Tarbart or at louchkikering for pe southt ylis /

Quarta dies pliaⁱ

Decimoquarto die menſ Marcij Anno dñj M^olmo.
 quīgēteſimo tercio

Ante merediem

The lordis to the quhilkis the powar of the pliamēt
 Is gevin

Walt ^o dempſtar	} teſtes fūmonitionis Johis m'clane de louchboy et fūmōnis lauch- lanj m'clane de dowart / ac eu- genij Alaneſone / pro prodiccione t c' t Jurarūt i pñia pli ⁱ
Thomas Coupland	
Williā Haldane	
Johne Cuthbert	

The quhilk day maiſt^o James Heniſſōne pñt thre lreiz
 of fūmond' of treſſone / p' Is to ſay ane apoñ Johne
 m'clane of louchboy ane of apoñ lauchlane m'clane of
 dowart t the thrid apoñ Ewin Alaneſōn of pe quhilk
 ſovmond' togidd' w' pe execution t Indorſing of pe
 ſām̃ pe teno' followis / And pe execution of pe ſaid
 fūmod' was p'vit be pe ſele of gilpatrik Cor' t pe
 four witnes abone w'ttin

The quhilk day pe ſaid thre fūmond' of treſſone war
 pteinevit oñ to ſatday pe xvj day of marche ~~nixt-toeū~~
 iſtant / i pe ſām̃ forme force t effect as pai war t ar
 now w' ptiācōn of dais t hourt

xvj^m mēij Continueate erant dict' ſūmo'nes p Justi-
 ciariū t aſſeſſores ad diē lune xvij mēij iſtant' cū
 ptiā'ne dieⁱ

ITEM It is tho' expedient p' pe land' betuix ⁴
 badgenoch t lorū quhilk ar callit durwart t
 glentowart. Cum to pertht Mawmoř t louch-
 quhabir to Inſneſ ^{Justice} Ath-lorne t Ergill t pe Juſtry poſ

t fit i t hald his Juſtry quheñ pe kingf ſce ph'
 cum to ſanct Johnelſon i his maner followand p' Is to
 ſay p' becauſ pe erle of Ergile allegt p' he has Juſtry
 t ſeffchip of heretage of lorū t Ergile t p' his
 Juſtice ar poſ ſuld bene hald i w'in ergile no' w'ſtanding
 It is tho' expedient p' becauſ pe ſaid Ergile ſtand'
 bund for lorū t Ergile t has as pai cā get knaulage
 ſen he was bund Competētly Reulyt p' pfor pe lordē
 of pe artikilli think' expediet p' alſ lang as pe ſaid
 lord kepis gude Roule t dois Juſtice p' he hald his
 ſaid airt w'in pe bond' of Ergile t lorne. And quheñ
 pe kingf henes be ſikkly addit t Informit p' pe
 ſaid land' brek' be lak t ſale of Juſtice throw him
 It ſall be ſefull to his henes to pmand t charge pe
 ſaid erle to cry his ſaid Juſtice ar be hald i ptht fa
 p' p' king t pe lordē of ofale may pñd' t ſe p' Juſtice
 be miſtrate And this to endure o' ſouane lordē lyve
 tyme t his allan^o

IT is ſtatute t ordanit p' pe land' betuix baidzenach
 t lorū qu' ar callit dowart t glentowart / and alſ all
 pe lordſchip of lorū cum to pe Juſtice ar of ptht
 Mawmoř t louchabir to Inſneſ / And p' Ergile w' pe
 bondice t pe Juſtice poſ fit t hald the Juſtice ar poſ
 i pth quheñ pe kingf g'ce pleſ fa p' etilk heland mā
 t lauland māñ may cū t ask t have Juſtice

ITEM p' pe pt of Coule p' Is no' w'in pe bond' of my
 erle of ergilis Juſtry cū to Dunbertane /

ITEM p' pe Aſ of bute t Arane / knapdale / kyntyř /
 t mekill Cūray be haldin at pe burgh of Aſ or bute
 at o' ſouane lordē pleſ'

ITEM p' pñ be ane fef maid quhilk ſall be fef of ⁵
 Roſſ / t he ſall haue his place to ſit in thane t ding-
 wale as pe cauſ requir' p' he has to do Juſtice oñ /

3 P

ITEM þ' þ' be ane ſef maid ī Catneß & þ' falbe callit ſef of þe ſāmyne / & he fall haif Jurifdictiōn of all þe diocy of Cathneß & fall fit to Juſtice / ī Dornok & Wik / as þe cauß requirē þ' It is plātewiß of

ITEM It is ſtatute & ordanit þ' þe Juſtice Aʒ of all þ' thre ſefdomeß þ' Is to ſay Inūneß Roß & Cathneß be haldin ī þe tovene of Inūneß

- 6 ITEM it is ſtatute & ordanit þ' quhaʒ ony pſone happinis to get ane Remiſſiōn ī tyme tocum / þ' þe ſaid Remiſſiōn fall noʒ extend nor falþ þe takar fra gretar cʒmez be ony geñale clauß na Is ʒtenit ſpēaly & þ' þe greteſt actiōn fall be ſpeciſijt or ellis It fall be ʒpʒhendit And þ' geñale clauß fall noʒ include gretaʒ nor þe ſpēale clauß

- 7 ITEM ſeñ It is pleſand to þe kinge grace / & movit oñ his mynd to mak Impediment & ſtoppi to all ſlauchtis ī tyme cūing þʒfor be his ʒmand deliberatiōn & ordanance / It ſtatut ordanit & ʒcludit þ' þ' be na Remiſſiōn gevin for ſlauchtʒ to be ʒmittit apoñ forthoʒ felony And þis ſtatute to endur for oʒ ſoñane lordē will & ay & quhill he revoke þe ſaid artikill ſpēaly

- 8 ITEM anent falß notarē & vʒis In eñilk diocy It is thoʒ expediēt ſtatut & ʒcludit / þ' Ilk biſchop ſūmond all þe notarē ī his diocy & tak iquifiōn of þ' doingē & of þe faʒ & lawty of þai ī þ' office / & þ' þai tak knowlage herupouñ & puniſt & deprive þai þ' ar falß or vnſufficient & elikwiß þai þ' vʒ Inſtrumēt falſly

Post midiem

- 9 ITEM anēt recent ſpulge þ' It falbe leſull to þe ptij / quhill Is ſpulgeit to ſūond þe ſpulgeaʒ apoñ xv dais befor þe lordē fa þ' he mak his ſaidē ſūondē wʒin xv dais nixt eftir þe ʒmitting of þe ſaid ſpulge Noʒwithſtanding þe act maid of befor þ' all ſūondē falbe apoñ xxj dais and Ryʒ ſua befor þe ſef And þ' þ' fall be na exceptiōn dylatoʒ admittit agai þ' ſūmondē It beand lauchtfully Indorſate

- 10 ITEM anēt expēß of þe ſefis or oʒ officiāʒ to be taking for þe executiōn of þ' office in þe diſtregeing of pſoñs for ſovñis and Recoverit dettʒ It Is aviſit ſtatut and ordanit þ' þe ſaid ſef fal haue xij d for Ilk pund for þe executiōn of his office and þ' to be taking of þe perſon or pſoñs þ' þe ſovñis & dettʒ beis Recovart apoñ and as for þe expēß of þar proceſß of court or courtē quheñ þai ar Requirit to gif þame furʒ þ' þaj haue for Ilk act and cope of lres for Ilk pece iiij d alaſlie

- 11 ITEM as to þe taking turʒ of gold & ſilv furʒ of þe Rome It is aviſit ſtatut and ordanit þ' It falbe ane

punt of dittʒ and als þe actis and ſtatutē maid of befor for þe haldin of þe money ī þe Rome wʒ þis addiciōn þ' it be ane punt of dittʒ apoñ þe takar furʒ of þe ſamʒ and als at þe kingē hienes deput & ordand certane ceſoʒ in eñilk toun qʒ Is ane port quhill fal haue power to cerß þe ſalarē & þaſſarē furʒ of þe Rome for hauſſing furʒ of money be quhat ſued pſoñ ſpūale or tempale and at he fal haue for his feyis þe ſerd pʒ of þe ſovñis þ' he findē bringing in þe toß iiij pʒ ī þe kingē vſe excepanð xl s alaſlie qʒ Is granted til him of befor be actʒ and ſtatutē maid þapouñ to mak his expen and at þis oſtitutiōn & actʒ be maid apoñ ſtrāgerē and alaneare as þe kingē liegē And gif It can be þʒvit þ' þe ſaid cerſourē or ony of þai lat ony mony paß furtht maʒ þa þe ſaid xl s he fall aſueʒ þapouñ apoñ his lyve & dittay to be tane apoñ hi þʒfor

ITʒM anēt ſtelarē of cūnyngē pikē oʒ of ſtānkē brekarē of dowcatē or orcharē or ſtelarē of bee hiviß & diſtroyarē þʒof and als anēt þame þ' ſlais deir pkit deʒ or Rais or Raibukē of lordē propir wodē at þ' be ane punt of dittʒ ī tyme to cū and at þe vnlay þʒof be x ti togiddʒ wʒ ane mēdē of þe ptij according to þe ſkaʒ and gif ony childer wʒin age ʒmittis ony of þir thingē forſaid becauß þai ma noʒ be pvnit for nō lauchful age þar faderis or maſtʒis fal pay for Ilk ane of þame Ilk tyme ʒmitting ony þe treſpaß forſaid xij s & iiij d or ellis deliū þe ſaid child to þe Juge to be leſchit ſcurgit and dovng according to his faut

ITʒM anēt begarē þ' þe ſtatut of king James þe firſt ſtrak begarē be put to ſcharp executiōn and at ſef proveit iis wʒin borowis put þe ſaid act to executiōn inſtinēt vn... þe pane of for Ilk bigar ane Ilk excep crukit folk blind folk ſeik & impotent folk & wake fo...

ITʒM It is ſtatut and ordand anēt buſchis and ſchipsis to be maid for fiſching þ' þ' actʒ and ſtatut maid þapouñ of befor be put to ſcharp & dew executiōn

ITʒM as anēt þe vnlay of þe greñ wod becauß þ' þe wod of Scotland Is vñlie diſtroiyt þe vnlaw beand fa lilil þʒfor It is ſtatut & ordand þ' þe vnlaw of greñ wod be In tyme tocum v ti and þ' baʒ of Regalite & Rialte and elikwiß þe vnlaw of myʒvrne eftʒ miche be v ti þe auld act of grene wod & muʒ remand ī eſfect anēt diſtroyarē of greñ wod be oʒ ways

ITʒM anēt ſlauʒ of kippar It is ſtatute & ordanit anēt þe ſlauchtʒ of red fiſche in foreboding tyme / becauß þ' þe litill vnlaw has bene þe cauß & occaſiōn þ' red fiſche / has bene ſlanē ī grete nom to grete heſſchip of þe cuntree / & þe ʒmoñ wele / And als as anēt þe ſlaarē of ſmotē ī mylne dāmiß clouß & be nettē thornis & cruvis / It is ſtatute & ordanit þ' ī tyme to-

12

13

ſtete

bat of
Rialte &
Regalite
ſpūale &
tempale

14

15

be ony
mā be ſel-
ling or
birnig

16

cū / pe vnlaw þof for þe first tyme / fall be x ti And for þe secund tyme xx ti And for þe thrid tyme ditty tynfale of þ þ lyv . . to þe ȝmittar And It falbe leiffuill to þe baron ba' spūale ⁊ tēpale / Rialte ⁊ Regalite / to pcede ⁊ sit heſupōn ⁊ to haif ane vnlaw of Ilk ane quict^r heſupōn of xxx s i þ court And gif ony pſone or pſons clamis to have p'uillege to ſla ſik fiſche i forþodin tyme / be ony of þe wayis forſaid þ' all ſik p'ueleg^r / ceis oñ to þe tyme þ' þai cū befor þe king ⁊ h^e ſfale þ ſchaw þ ſaid p'uillege þ' þai may be ȝfid^rit quidd^r ſik p'ueleg^r be for þe ȝmoñ wele or no'

- 17 ~~ITEM it is statut ⁊ ordanit anent^r hoſtillar^r ⁊ luginis ba' to burgh or to land becauſ þe gret exhorbitanc^e i þe taki of o' mekle ⁊ gret expend for þ luginis / þ' þfor i tyme to cū þ' ony pſons beis lugin^r ⁊ has horſ byand þ horſ mete at þe ſaid hoſtillar quhar he luge þ' i þat cais þai fall haif þ' bede free ⁊ quhar þe hoſtillar has na horſ mete w'in be' byis outw^r fra oþ pſons ⁊ tak^r na ma^r of þai bot þ' bede ⁊ vie of weſchele for being þ' þai fall pay for Ilk pſone Ilk ny' j d þe first ny' j d ⁊ gif þai byd langar j d And þis ſoun to be paid for beilecher ⁊ na ma^r vnd^r þe pane to þe takar to be ȝugeit ane oppreſſar ⁊ Indit þfor / And þ' the officiari ba' to burgh ⁊ to land mak þis ſtatute to be kept vnd^r þe pane of punitiō of þ pſons~~
 Me^r þ' It be ordanit þ' all pweſt ⁊ balgeis w'i ony burgh or tovne ⁊ ſef balge or ſtewart w'in þ bond^r aviſ w' þ luginar^r ⁊ hoſtillar^r w'in þ bond^r anet þe lugi / þe honeſty þof ⁊ þe p'ce þ' fall be paid þfor And þ' be aviſit w' þe omiffare of burrowis now i þis pliament herapon And þe lord^r Juſtice ⁊ cōmiſſionar^r þ' paſſ to þe ar^r call þe officiari of Ilk tovne as paſ throw þe cūtree / befor ⁊ aviſ heſupōn quhat þe fute mē fall pay þe horſ mā fall pay ⁊ quhat he fall he pay þ' Is bett^r lugin^r ⁊ quhat wer for his lugin^r ⁊ beilecher

- 18 ITEM Anent þe deuifiōn of þe ſefdomez quhilkl aſ ordanit to be deuidit for þ' greteneſ It is aviſit ſtatute ⁊ ordanit In þe first anent^r þe ſefdome of Perth quhilkl has had Culroſ ⁊ Tulliallane / ⁊ alſ clakmānane and all þe land betuix It ⁊ ſt'ueling quhilkl come to þe Aſ of ſife / all þir cum to þe Aſ of ſt'ueling i tyme to cum And þ' Talliallane ⁊ Culroſ cum to þe ſef court of ſt'ueling And þ' all þe pſons quhilkl aſ put to þe Juſtice aſ of ſt'ueling pay þe vnlawis ba' i ſef court ⁊ Juſtice aſ ſik like as þai pait befor / þis vniōn / ⁊ w'out þiudice to þai þintill /

ITEM þ' þe lenge ⁊ lethbert þe brymage ⁊ ſka'muſ kippane ⁊ garden ſebeg^r quhilkl was of þe ſefdomez of dunbertane ptht ⁊ Edinburgh of befor / be fra þis tyme furtht ba' of þe ſef Court ⁊ Juſtice aſ / of ſt'ueling

ITEM þ' þe land^r of buchquhānane / ſyntree / Camphy / ſtrablane / buthrane / drȳmane / Inchecalgoch ⁊ fra þin weſt be of þe ſefdome of Dunbertane ⁊ compe^r þ ba' at þe ſef court ⁊ Juſtice aſ

ITEM It is ſtatute ⁊ ordanit þ' all tovnis ⁊ port^r ſtandard oñ þe ſey ſid ſik as leth Inūketthin / kingorū diſert Crale / ⁊ oþis / war þ cōmone gud^r oñ þe wallis of þ toвне / to þe ſey ſid w' port^r of lyme ⁊ ſtane /

ITEM eūilk lord ⁊ lard mak þai to louchis park^r w' deſ ſtank^r Cunȳgar^r dowcott^r / orchart^r hegg^r ⁊ plant at þe leſt ane ak^r of wod quhar þ is na gret wodde nor forreſt

ITEM þ' all ſcotland mak ȝerly þ wapſchawis apōn friday thurſiday i witſonday wolk ⁊ þ' Ilk officiari as ſef balge or ſtewart or oþs ſee þ' þis act ⁊ ſtatute be kept

ITEM anet þe exceptione pponit be heretar^r / quheñ þai ar pſewit for dett^r of þ fader^r or forbear^r quhā to þai ſucceid allegeand þ' þ' fad^ris movabill gud^r ſuld pay þ' dett^r ⁊ þe executo^r ſuld be callit þfor befor / It is aviſit ſtatute ⁊ ordanit þ' It falbe leiffuill to þe creditou^r to follow þe aſ eſt^r þe bipaſſing of ane ȝer / becauſ þe executou^r / ſuld be reſponſale for ane ȝer at þe end of þe quhilkl he ſuld geve his Compt ⁊ gif It pleſ þe Aſ he may ⁊ ſuld be diligent ⁊ Requir^r þe ordinari / w' in þe ſad^r ȝer / to ask opt ⁊ he to ſe þe compt ⁊ quhat beis fund remanand o' of thing^r ptenand to þ office / þ' he ſuld requir^r þe ordinari þ' he my' haif caution^r ⁊ ſolte for þe Releving of his heritage In ſa ſer as þe gud^r reſt^r attour þe Compt And þ' þe ordinari fall cauſ him to haif ſufficient caution^r þfor / And ſa at þe end of þe ȝer þe aſ fall aſuiri to eūilk Creditou^r

ITEM It is aviſit ſtatute ⁊ ordanit as anent þe exception pponit aganis wedowis pſewand ⁊ followand þ brevis / of terce / or þe pſſit^r of þ terc^r / quhilkl It oſtymis pponit agane / þa wedowis þ' þai waſ no' la'full wiſſ^r to þe pſons þ' huſband^r by quhā þai follow þ ſaid terce / That þfor quhar þe mat'mone was no' accuſit i þ lyvetymis þat the womaū askand þis terce beand reput^r / ⁊ halding as his la'full wiſ i his lyvetye ſal be tercit ⁊ brouke hir terce / w'out ony Impedimēt or exception to be pponit agai hir ay ⁊ quhill / þ' It be cleſly decernit ⁊ ſentence gevin þ' ſcho was no' his lauchtfull / ⁊ þ' ſcho ſuld no' have ane la'full terce þfor

~~ITEM Anent þe Artikill maid to be aviſit oñ touching the band^r of lord^r ⁊ frehaldar^r of þis Realme for þ ppr land^r bulgerijs offit ſteding^r ⁊ making^r And for þe Inbringing of all man^r of pſons being remanig w'in þ ſaid bond^r It is aviſit ſtatute ⁊ pcludit þ' becauſ~~

þ is ane pt of þe lordē & frehaldarē of þe north sid
þe wat^o of forth bundin to o' sōdane lord for þe In-
bringing of all psoūns trespassourē īmanig or being
w'in þai to þe Justice airē est^o þe forin of þ bandē
subsc'uit w' þ handē Thairfor It is statute & ordanit ī
þis pūt pliamēt for þe pmoū wele of þe Realme
þ' all þe free haldarē, apōn þe said north sid þe wat^o
of forth be bund elikewis for þa landē w' þai þ' aī
bund be maī of statute of pliamēt togidd^o w' þai þ'
aī bund to bring ī all maī of psoūns c'minōl w' ī þ
bondē est^o þe forme of þe said lordē band subsc'uit
w' þ handē of þe quhilkē þe teno' followis & c^o And
þis statute to endur for þe lyvetyne of o' sōdane
lord & for þe lyvetynez of þe said frehaldarē allanly
And þest^o to be of naī avale force nor effect

of þe bor-
dourē &
belandē
& sik of
cūtreas
as þ is or
happis to
be ony
breke ī in
tyme tocū
or as ony
pt þe pleſt
þe kingē
henes

25 ITEM Anent þe artikill maid to be avist on tuiching
þe bandē of þe lordis & frehaldarē of þe Realme for
þ' ppir landē balgerijs / effel stedingē & malingē
And for þe Inbringing of all maī of psoūns being re-
manig w'in þ bandē It is avist statute & eludit þ'
becaus þ is ane pt of þe lordē & frehaldarē of þe
north sid south sid þe wat^o of forth bundin to o'
sōdane lord for þe Inbringē of all psoūns trespassourē
remanig or being w'in þai to þe Justice airē / est^o
þe forme of þ bandē subsc'uit w' þ handē Thairfor It
is statute & ordanit ī þis pūt pliamēt for þe pmoū
wele of þe Realme þ' all þe freehaldarē / apōn þe
said north sid south sid þe wat^o of forth be bund
elikewis w' þai þ' aī bund be maī of statute of plia-
ment togidd^o w' þai þ' aī bund to bring ī all maī
of psoūns c'minōl w'in þ bandē / est^o þe forme / of
þe said lordē band subsc'uit w' þ handē of þe quhilkē
þe teno' followis & c^o And þis statute to endur / for
þe lyvetyne of o' sōdane lord & for þe lyvetynez
of þe said free haldarē allanly And þest^o to be of naī
avale force nor effect

quhilk aī
w'in ane
hundret
sikē of þis
extent þ'
now is

26 ITEM It is statut & ordanit / fra thin furth þ' na
barōn frehaldar nor wassale, be compellit to cum to þe
pliamēt bot gif It bee þ' o' sōdane write spēale
for þai And s^a no' to be vnlawit for þ pñs / þai send
þaī pcuratourē to āsuef for þai w' þe barōns of þe
schir or vñ honest psoūns / And all þat aī aboūe þe ex-
tent of JC mīk / to cum to þe pliamēt vnd^o þe pane of
þe auld vnlaw

27 ITEM þ' all o' sōdane lordē liegē ba' w'in or knay
scheteland & þe līs & vñ placē be Reulit be o' sōdane
lordē avne lawis & þe pmoū lawis of þe Realme And
be naī of lawis

ITEM þ' all officiars pwestē balgeis & of havand
office of Jurisdiction w'in burgh be changeit gērlie / &
þ' naī haif office / of Jurisdiction w'in burgh bot þai
vñ mīchandice / w'in þe said burgh /

ITEM It is statute & ordanit þ' ī tyme tocū all fessē
stewartē or balgeis þ' gevis sēsing be pcept^o of o'
sōdane lordē chapell to ony psoūns þ' þai write þe day
& þe gēf þ' tha geve þe said sēsing & bring þe sām
w' thā ī thair Court buk^o to þe chekk^o And þ' be-
caus þe wassallis aī grettily hurt / throw the outlying
of þ o' lordē & nō ētering to þe supiorite / of þ landē /
est^o þe date of þe pcept of sēsing & Rasing of þe
sām out of þe chancellor

ITEM It is statute & ordanit be o' sōdane lord ī this
his pūt pliamēt w' pſent of þe thre estatē of þe sāmne
þ' It fall be lesfull to o' sōdane lord to sett all his landē
ppir landē ba' ānext & vñnext ī fewferme / to ony
pſone or psoūns he pleſt s^a þ' It be no' ī dimitiōn of
his Rētale / grassoums nor all vñ dewitez & sett w' sic
claus^o as o' sōdane / thinkē expēdient / And þ' þis sta-
tute be of strēht to sett þ landē ī few ppetually
i o' sōdane lordē tyme þ' now is abassly
all lang ony tyme or his deceſs And nō le' full to his
barnis nor airē to sett þ landē þe þis statute

ITEM It is statute & ordanit that It fall be leissfull to
eūilk lord barōn & frehaldar spūale or tempale to sett
all thair landē ī fewferme, to ony pſone or psoūns
s^a þ' It be no' ī dimitiōn of þ Rētale / w' þis pdi-
titiōn þ' þe said alienatiōn be settin ī few albeid þai
sett þe mast pt of þaī land or all þaī landē It fall
no' turne þe settaī nor þe takāī to pjudice ony maī
of way for þe tynsale of þ said landē for þ' alienatiōn
no' w'standing ony lawis ī þe ptraī maid apōn alie-
natiōns

ITEM It is statute & ordanit for þe wele of mīchendis
& for the gret exorbitant expēſ maid be þai apōn
pleis / ī þe ptē begond sey þ' pārefor / þe pſuatour
of Scotland of þis realme have Jurisdiction to do Jus-
tice amangē þe said mīchandē o' sōdane lordē liegē þ' Is
to say betuix mīchand & mīchand ī þa ptē begond se
And þe said pſuatour pceid no' apōn ony maīſ
amang þe said mīchandē bot gif thair sit vj of þe
best & honeste mīchandē of maīſ knowlage of þe
Realme þ' fall fyt & have powar w' hī gif s^a mony
cañ be gottī And gif þ be no' to þe nom of fax þ'
thar sit fouī / mīchandē w' him at þe lest þ' fall have
sik like powar w' him to mīstre justice And þ' na
mīchand pſew ane of þ befor ony of þe Juge begond se /
nor do ī ptraī þis act vnd^o þe paī of v li to be pait to
þe king of þe pſewar & paymēt of þe expēſ to þe
ptij pſewit

28

29

30

sc'bitur

& all þ' he
sette ī his
tyme ppe-
tually to
endur /

31

sc'bit'

32

- 33 ITEM It is statute & ordanit þ' þe ofuato' of scotland fall cū gērlie hame ~~hi self gif it pleget apōn hi for ony crimale action And þe cū or send ane respōsale pcuratour for hi elikewis gērlie / þ' fall āfuer to eu~~ Ilk mañ apōn all thing þ' þai haif to say to hi for ony mat'is & mak cōfession to þe king & his ofale of þe sending of þe said pcuratour And þ' vnd' þe pane of tynfale of his office / & þe paymēt of xx li grete to þe office þe king
- 34 ITEM It statute & ordanit þ' all þe malt makar' of leitht Ed' & oþ plac' about Ed' or oþ burrow touñs w'i þe Realme p'sent þ' malt to þe mīkate i tyme tocū ^{& ilk day be mīkate day for vittale except þe halyday} & þ' sell no' þe sām y quhill ix hour' vnd' þe pane of eschaete of all malt þat Is fauld oþwais And þ' þe pwest & balgeis of euilk toñ se þ' þis statute be kepit & þ' þai haif powar' eschaete þe sām yne & āfuer to o' sōdane lord i his chekk' gērlly þfore quhais hand' þ' eu It be fund In And þ' þe malt makar' tak na mā for þe mak' of ane chald' of malt bot ane boll of ber & quha dois i þe gtra' hefof fall be reput oþþfou' of þe king' lieg' & dittay tane þuppon to þe Justice a'f
- 35 ITEM It is statute & ordanit þ' becauþ þ' has bene i tymeþ bigane gret abusioñ i þe pponig of þe excep- ^{friuole} tioñs agai þe breif of iqueste & pūit þe ordo' & nato' of It as It was ane breue of pley þfor for þe eschewi of sic friuole exceptioñs i tyme cūing It is statute & ordanit þ' na exceptioñe auale agane þe said breue of Inqueste It beand cryit opily of xv dais w' þe Indorsing of þe officia' þ' crijt It ptenand tua witneþ & his seie or signete bot þ' exceptioñs followand allaily þ' Is to say agane þe Juge agane þe Inqueste ~~for suspie~~ And þe exceptioñ of bastardy & þ' to be pponit i þe forme of auld law / And as anēt þe exceptioñ maid apōn þe sūmōnding of þe Inqueste apōn xv dais befor est' þe forme of þe statute king Robert quhill mak' mētioñ þ' þe Inqueste suld be sūmōnd apōn xv dais befor It fal be lesule no'w'stāding þe said statute to þe kēf or ony oþ officia' þ' is Juge to þe breue of Inqueste to sūmōnd þe said iquest apōn quhat dais he pleþ or apōn quhat schort tyme no'w'stāding þe said statute And als gif þai be pñt i þe tolbut vnsūmōnd fa þ' þ' be na oþ lauchtfull exceptioñ agai þai It falbe lesull to þe kēf or officia' to opell þai to paþ apōn þe said Inqueste And atto' becauþ þ' has bene ane abusioñ of þe crying of þe king' brevis i stewatrijs & balgerijs quha' þai war c'it at ane hill na pfluence of pepill being þ' throw þe quhill na knaulage þof myt cū to þe pty Tha'for It is statute & ordanit þ' all mañ of brevis of Inqueste falbe crijt at þe mīkate croce of þe hed burgh opily i plane mīkate quhē maste pfluence of pepill Is gadd'it swa þ' þe crying þof may cū to þe knaulage of þe pty defendo' & quha' It suld be fuit & quhat day And þ' officia' of þe toвне / be warnit to compe' at þe sad clamation to be' witneþ And gif It fall happi þ' þe antecessour' of ony clamand
- Ry' / deceþ fa neþ þe tme of witsonday & mītymeþ þ' þe pšewar may no' get It apōn ane mīkate day for nerneþ of þe tme of witsonday & mītymeþ In þ' cais It fall be lesull to hi to gar cry his breue apōn ony wolk day fa þ' he haif þe officia' of þe toвне salfand to o' sōdane his warnig apōn xl dais / est' auld vfe & ofueteude /
- ITEM þ' be na mīkate nor far' haldi apōn halidais nor git w'in kirk' & kirkgard' apōuñ haly dais or oþ dais / vnd' þe pane of escheting of þe gud'f
- ITEM It is statute & ordanit þat all þe mīchand' of þe Realme and the burrowis / brouke and haif þ' ald fredomez & p'uileg' grantit & gevin to þame / be o' sōdane lord' pgenitour' of maist nobill mynd be obfuit and kepit to þai / And þ' na pfoñe / duelland vtouth þe burrowis / vfe / ony mīchandice / nor git tap nor sell wyne walx filk' / spicery wad nor sik like stuf nor git stapill gud'f / And þ' na mañ pak nor pele / in leitht nor vþ plac' / vtouth þe king' burrowis vnd' þe pane of eschaeting of þe gud'f to þe king' vfe / þ' be tappit fald pakkit or pelit agane þis statute /
- ITEM ~~þ' na Craftemañ vfe his craift & mīchandice to gidd' w'in burgh fra þin furth vnd' þe pane~~
- ITEM þ' þe Cōmissar' & hed'smē of burrowis be warnit quheñ taxt' or o'tributioñs a'f gevi to haif þ' vot' as ane of þe thre estat' of þe Realme
- ITEM ~~þ' all p'selegg' grantit to þe burrowis of befor anēt saling & hanting of mīchandice be ofuit & kepit to þame in all point' as~~
- ITEM þ' pwest ald'mañ nor balge mak burgeþ w'out þe avis' & p'sent of þe grete ofale / of þe toвне / & þ' þe p'sitt þ' Is tane for þe making of ilk burgeþ be put to þe pmoñ gude / & warit oñ þe pmoñ werk'
- ITEM It is statute anēt þe wele of mīchandice / þ' þe auld act anēt salar' be put to scharpe execution And þe custumar' schaw to þe officia' of þe toвне quha dois þe gtra' / hefof & þ' þe said officia' mak þis act to be put to dew execution as þai will āfuer to þe king
- ITEM þ' nane ny'bour' Craft'mēñ or gēūl'mēñ burges or Induellar' i þe burgh vsurp agai þe autorite of þe king' officia' chosing i þe burgh nor mak lig' nor band' i gtra' þe sām y vnd' þe p'mis p'tenit i þe lawis and statut' of þe burgh

& pt of
þe honeste
pfoñs to
þe nob' of
vj pfoñs

lega' vt
sch'it'

* And þe
þe said
breue be
thrijs c'yt
plāly to-
giddir &
betuix ilk
crying þe
space of
all þe thre
crysais

44 ITEM þ' na man houþ woll hid nor skyñ i Letht nor in vþ pt' outw' fre burrowis for þe kepin of þe king's custumez to cū i hale as accord'

45 ITEM Anent land' & baronys quhilk lyis i findrj fef-domez þ' ar ānext or vnit i ane haldig or barony þ' no'w'standing þe said ānexatiōn or vniōn þ' þe psoñs Inhabitant' þa said ānext land' fall abid law befor þe fef or steward or balze & Justice quhar þe said land' ānext lyis no'w'standing þe said ānexatiōn & vniōn /

ITEM It is statute & ordanit anēt þe Inbringin of bulzeōne

46 ITEM It is statute & ordanit becauþ þ' has beñe grete abufiōne of Justice & gret expēþ to þe ptijs pſeward þ' land' & he'tage be þe breue of ry' & oþ brevis pledabill be pponig of exceptiōns friuole & borchg' & Recon'tis & falsing of dumys ~~quhilk has~~ That þfor i tyme to cū quhar ony dume Is falsit oþ apōn ~~pempt-ur~~ dylatour or pempto' exceptione or oþwais i þe pſute of þe breue of ry' þe pty þ' fals þe said dume befor þe fef steward balze ony oþ officia' or þ' deput' fall cum w'in þe space of xv dais to þe Justice clerk & pūt his pceß of þe falsing of þe said dome & be þe avē of o' ſouane lord or his Justice þ' fall iotinēt þest' be sett ane Justice A' for þe discussing & ending of þe said dume falsit apōn xl dais. And the free haldar' & futour' fall cum to þe said Justice a' w'i þe fef-dome or stewardry quhar þe said dume fall be discussit & warde þuppouñ vnd' þe panis of þe vna of þe co't And gif þe said dume be falsit i þe Justice A' Anent þe said breue or gif þ' beis ony oþ brevis pledabill pūt to þe Justice And i þe pſute of þaī happiis þe dume to be falsit elikwiß est' þe falsing of þ' dume w'in xv dais þest' / þe pty þ' fals þe dume fal cum to þe clerk of o' Registre & of o' ſouane lord' oſale & pūt his pceß of falsing of dume And þest' þe said clerk of oſale fall schaw þe ſamyne to o' ſouane lord' quhilk fall deput xxx or xl psoñs or maa or fewar as pleß his henes qu' fall have powar as It war i ane pliamēt to decide & discuß þe said dume / And þe ptijs to be warnit be o' ſouane lord' l'rez of þe day affixt for þe discussing of þe said dume quhilk falbe sett apōn xl dais w'i þe quhilk tyme It fall be leſull to ony of þe ptijs to geve i þ' reſſoñs / And gif þ' be ane dume falsit befor þe pwest And balzeis w'in burgh or befor ane barōn or oþ freehaldar' þe ptij falsar of þe said dume / fall cum elikewiß gif It be falsit w'in þe burgh to þe chav'nllane / & pūt to hi þe pceß of þe falsing of þe said dume quhilk fall sett ane Court of þe four burrowis oñ xv dais & mak þe said dume to be discussit & elikewiße quhar þe dume Is falsit befor þe barōn or freehaldar' i þ' court' þa þe falsar of þe said dume fall cum to þe fef or oþ imediate ſupior of þ' Court quhilk fall sett his Court apōn xv dais

legatur vt
ſcibitur

thro þ-
ſūmyng
of delais

þe Ju-
ſtice be his
pcept or
ſūmonde
direct to
þe fef fall
warne ba'
þe ptijs
of þe said
day l'ymit
for þe diſ-
cußing of
þe said
dume

& mak þe ſad Dume to be discussit & warne þe ptijs þto / & ga' þe ſoyto' of þe fef-dome warde þuppouñ And gif It be falsit i þe said Court' of four burrowis or i þe fefe Court to have like like pceß to þe court imediate ſupior as Is abone w'tti / And þe ptyis to haif p'uilege to geve i þ' reſſoñs ony tyme w'i þe day l'ymit for þe discussing of þe said dumys And þis to have pceß i all mañ of dumys falſing alßwele brevis & oþ Ciuile ma'is /

ITEM It is statute & ordanit þ' all meſour' & wecht' 47
ba' pynt q't f'lot pec elwand ſtane & pund be of ane quāite & meſo' / quhilk falbe ordanit i Edinburgh be o' ſouane & his chav'nllane & oſale & þ' euilk burgh cum & fech þ' meſour' furtht of Edinburgh ſelit & maid & keip þe ſamyne / And quhar þ' Is ony fermez aucht i he'tage of þe auld mete / þ' þe said fermez be pportionat to þe quāite of þe auld mete / & pait w' þe new mete / to þe avale of þe auld mete pportionaly And gif ony psoñs vñ ony oþ meſour' or wecht' i tyme tocū / bot þe meſour' & wecht' now to be maid as ſaid Is It falbe ane point of dittay & þai to be Inditit þfor / fra þin furtht

ITEM Anent þe hamebringi of bulzeōn It is statute 48
& ordanit þ' þe ald act' & ſtatut' maid þuppouñ be put to execution & obſuit & kept / And þe Cuſtumar' reſaue þe ſad bulzeōn fra þe mchand' & gef compt þfor i þe chekk'

ITEM It is statute ordanit þ' becauþ þ' Is & has bene 49
gret deſerēce & reſuſ i þe tak' of þe money haviḡ courß i þe Realme It beand oþ crakkit or ſlawit þfor þ' i tyme tocū / na mañ of pſone or psoñs reſuſ to tak for þ' mchandice / ony money ſilv or gold havand ~~now~~ courß i þis Realme no'w'standing It be oþ crakkit or ſlawit w' ſiſication þ' quhais dois i þe o'tra' / fall tyne þe ſilv þ' þaj reſuſ to be eſchaete to þe king / & þe byar' to have þe ſtuſ þ' he ſuld have coſt w' þe said money

ITEM It is statute & ordanit þ' i tyme tocū na mañ 50
of fef nor officia' pund nor diſtrēge þe oxin horß nor oþ gud' ptenig to þe pleucht & þ' laboris þe grond þe tyme of þe lauboring of þe ſamyne quhar ony oþ gud' or land' a' to be apprifit & pondit accordin to þe gmoñ law /

IT Is statute & ordanit þ' þe word' of ^{falsing of dumys} ~~þe dume~~ 51
be changit i þis mañ That quhar ony pty think' him hurt he fall vñ / þir word' / I am grettily hurt & Iniurit be þe ſad dume / þfor I appele & ſind ane borcht i þe officia' hand of þe Court to pſew þe said appellation oſformand to þe law mað of befor And w'in þe tyme ſik like as Is o'tenit i þe said law of þe Realme /

.....

Sexta dies pliametj

APUD EDINBURGH xvj^{to} Marcij Anno dñj ʔc^o
v^c iij^o /

Sederunt dñj subscriptj

Epi	Comites
Glasgueñ	Huntlie
Abirdoneñ	Ergile
Morauieñ	Bothvill
Roffeñ	levinax
Lefmoreñ	
	barones
Abbates	Hume
Prior Sçiandr ^e	Gray
Cäbuskineth	M Ri laufone

Anent þe tyme assignit to Johne Ross of Kippäross to
preve þ' þe said land^e of kippane Ross wa^e haldin
blanche ferme / And als anet þe terme assignit for þe
publicationⁱ of þe said witnes takin in þis mat^o of be-
fo^r / like as at ma^r lentht Is ʔtenit i þe act maid þup-
poñ Oure souane lord ʔperand be mast^o James hen-
sone his aduocate / ʔ þe said Johne being psonaly püt /
The lord^e ʔtinevis þe said mat^o vnto þe xx day of
Aprile nixt tocum wⁱ ʔtiatioñ i þe samyne forme
force ʔ effect as It is now but þiudice of pty And
ordanis ʔit as of befo^r þe said Johne ʔ mast^o James
as aduocate forsaide to pduce þ previs and witnes sik
like at þ' day as þai suld now haue done / And þe ptijs
a^r warnit herof apud Acta /

Lune Decimo octauo Marcij Anno v^c ticio

IN plia^{to} excellent^{is} Principis ʔc^o

Epi
Archiepus glaisgveñ
Epus dunkeldeñ
Abirdoneñ
Morauieñ
Roffeñ
Candide cafe
Lefmoreñ
Catheneñ
Abbates ʔ pores
Prior sçiandr ^e
Abbas sçe cruc ^e
postulat ^r Abbas de düfermiling
Abbas de Melroß
Abbas de arbro ^e
Bawmeryno ^r Abbas de cäbuskine ^e
Abbas de dryburgh
P ^o or de bello loco

Barones

Comites

Huntlie
Ergile
Bothtvile
Mortoñ
Levi^ax
mischele
Arane

Dñi

hume
gray
drūmond
borthwik /
Montgūry
avandale
forbe^r
fympill
Olyphant
Ruwane
Roß de halkhed
f^r Johne Ramfay
f^r Willā scot

Pro burgenfibus

M Ri^{do} laufon
M Ja^{bo} hen^{so}n

Mast^o Richart laufon askit ane Instrüt i þe king^e nai
þ' þe erle bothvill band hi þ' quhat tyme þ' euⁱ It pleß
the king to mak sik like ane band for tewidale / as
was maid now i drüfres for þa pt^e ʔ to subsc^{ue} þe
sam^y / testibz W^o ab^d M cöite de levi^ax / Comite de
Arane / Dño gray ʔ M Jacobo hen^{so}n

It is fund be þe censinēt of pliamet that lauchlane
m^eclane of dowart has cōmittit tressoñe i þe tresson-
abill mätenig fortifig ʔ supleing of donald bastard ʔ
unlauchtfull soñe of vmquhile Anguß of þe Ylis /
bastard soñe to vmquhile Johne of þe llis i þe causing
of þe said donald to vsurp o^r souane / lord^e autorite
Riale to þ' effect þ' þe said donald suld be lord of þe
ylis usurpand apoñ o^r souane / lord^e autorite ʔ for þe
causatioñ of o^r souane lord^e lieg^e to obey to þe said
donald as lord of ylis quhilk Is o^r souane lord^e ppte /
vsurpand o^r souane lord^e autorite þby for þe quhilk
cauß he has forfalt his lyve / his land his gud^e to re-
mane wⁱ o^r said souane lord ʔ his successu^r i tyme to
cū / And þ' I geif for dume /

It Is fund be þe Censmēt of pliamēt / þ' ewin Aanfoñe has ȝmittit tressone i þe takī of o' sōuane lordē lřez & i þe takī & w'haldī of his messinger & berar of þe said lřez in presone / for þe quhilk cauþ he has forfalt his live his landē & his gudē to remane w' o' sōuane lord & his successorē i tyme tocū And þ' I geif for dume /

Thir aī þe lordē þ' þe powar of pliamēt

Testib; his þřc'ptē dñs in laīe þceden vnač henrico maī notario & Jacobo carmuī clico /

The quhilk day Robert Archbiřhop of glasgew pcurator for m̄grete qwene of Scotland askit Instrumēt þ' o' sōuane lord & the hale thre estatē of his Realme being gadd'in i plane pliamēt w' ane ȝsent & assent grātīt þ' gif It pleſit þe king of Ingland to have to þe claus Ratificatiō & appbatiō maid þe said day i pliamēt be o' sōuane lord & his estatē /

Oure sōuane Lord Ratifiēt & app'vit þe chart^o ȝfirmatiō & gift maid to Andro Wod Ischař of þe chaunē duř of þe few of þe landē & thanedome of fethirkerē & abirluthnoth est^o þe forme of his Infestmētē mađ to hi þuppoñ

Logane of leſtalrig pteſtit quhateū was ȝcludit be actē or statē of pliamēt ſuld turnē hi to na þiudice & pteſtit þ

.....

xix m̄cij 1503

Međ Anent þe Stroñe þ' my lord of huntlie paþ & wyñe þe ſāmyne as ſal be tho' expedient be þe kingē hienes

Međ ſecundly to write to m'cane m'clane of louchboy grete m'clod Ranald alaneſoñe Maknele of barra m'kinewī m'coree torquhill m'clod In þis forme / þ' forſamekte as o' sōuane lord i þis piūt pliamēt has has forfalt þ pfoñs & c' þ' Is to ſay lauchtlane m'clane of dowart & ewin alaneſoñe for þe vřurpi of o' sōuane lordē autorite & oþ tressonabill c'mez / heřfoř þ' þai paþ & Inwaid & pſew þe ſaidē pfoñs & þ complice / o' sōuane lordē Rebellis / & tak & Inbring þe ſāmyne & hery diřtroi & byrne þ landē And gif þai app'hend & takē & bringē to o' sōuane lord ony of þe hedē meñ þai ſall have þe half of all þ landē And gif þai take & Inbring ony oþ hedē mān & oþ mān þ ȝplice þe takarē ſall be řvardit þfoř as þe the pfoñe

takī Is of valo' i land or gudē And quha aſſiřē to þai or dois no' þ diligence to þ takī ibringē & diřtrictiō ſall reputt art & pt takarē w' þai & be accuſit & followit oñ tressoñe for þ aſſiřing & maītenig þthrow & forfalt as þai ar / & puniřt be o' sōuane lord at his cūing i þa ptē w' þai & ſik like / And þe ſaidē pfoñs cūify o' sōuane lord iȝtinēt quhat way þai think mařt expediēt to be done for þe diřtroing of þe ſadē rebellis /

ITEM þ pclamacioñe maid i latyne & miřfyve lřez to þe effect foreſaid to all pfoñs ba' þe llis & fermeland i locis vicinis /

Međ þe erle of huntlie takē oñ hand ſend Ranald Alaneſoñe & m'kiwine lřez

þe erle of Ergile m'cane / & m'clanis lřez / & þe biřhop of Roř m'loidē lřez

ITEM Anentē þe girtht þ' my lord of Roř & þe kirkmeñ ȝuide þfoř as thay think to be dovne

Međ anent þe biggin of Inūlouchy & cōmoñe þuppoñ w' þe erle of huntlie

Međ apoñ þe biggin of Dūawartee or louchkinkerane at þe kingē pleþ' & þ' o' sōuane lord cōmoñe w' þe erl of Ergile ba' anēt þe biggin & kepi of þe mařouñs /

Međ to warne all þe ptē of Realme quhař o' sōuane lord thinkē expedient to mak þai reddy w' þ ſchippis & geř quheñ þai be chargeit to pař i þe llis be opī pclamationē

Međ þ' o' sōuane lord gaddē in all his artilgary quhař eū it be i his Realme & call þe mařtis þ' has bene of It to ařuer þfoř /

Međ þ' þe band of þe mydill bordo' be maid as þe band of the ſoutht bordo' Is maid & þ' þe lordē & frehaldarē of þe ſāmȳ þ' aī i þis toвне ſubřc'uit þe ſāmȳ /

Međ þ' þe ſeſſiō ſit ſtill quhill pařſonday of þe ſchirē of ſiř louthiane & berwik & Rēřrew þat It was lařt left at And þeřto to be ȝtinevit quhile þe tyřſday eřto t'nite ſonday / & þe chekk^o begī eřto mydřumȳr

Thir aī þe lordē þ' ſall ſit now apoñ þe ſeſſiō þ' Is to ſay Abirdeñ / m'ray / Roř / Ergile p'or of ſanctandř

postulat⁹ de dūf⁹lig þe abbot of halirudehouf Cābūf-
kine⁴ my lord ~~bethwill~~ of levīax / lord mōtgōry / 1.
Roß / my lord drūmond / þ^r Johñe ogilby / þ^r Williā /
þ^r Joh Ramfay / M Williā Wawane / þ^r Joh St'ueling /
M R laufōñ / þe clerk of pāniß M James henfōñ /

In pliamēto

xx^o mīij Poſt mediē Anno Dñi ⁊ c^o v^o iij^o

Sederunt dñi de Articulis

þ^r Williā ſcot aſkit ane Inſtruē of þe dume gevin ⁊ c^o
teſtibz dēis vñacū dño mōtgōmry Dō Thome Alani
No^o / Joñe Jardane Alex^o zounġ / Mġro Ja^o henfōñ

Coñ pliamēt^r cū mañis eid ptineñ ad q^otū diē Junij
pñ cū pñia^one diez ⁊ horaz ⁊ cū aml^o pñ

Su^o fact^r ſup dño Wauchop ſit deſta dēo die

pñia^o pñia^o ad ~~xxiiij~~ diē mīt^o poſt doica tñitat^o

THIR ar the articlis efter followand auisit and
concludit in this preſent Parliament

- 1 ITEM In þe fiſt It is auisit ſtatute and ordanit þat þe
fredome liberteis aud p^ouileg^o of halykirk and vþ
ſpūale perſonis be obſuit and kept in hono^r and
worſchip for þe tyme of o^r ſouane lord þat now is
like as It has bene in tymes of his maiſt noble pro-
genito^r of gude mynde of befoir .

- 2 ITEM It is auisit ſtatute and cōcludit in þis pūt par-
liamēt becaus þair has bene greit confuſioun of ſū-
mond^o at ilk ſeſſioun Sa that laſer nor ſpace at a
tyme of the zeir my^t nocht haue bene had for the
ending of þame And þithrou pure folk^t hes bene de-
layit and deſerrit fra zeir to zeir throw the quhilk
thay wantit Juſtice That þfor for eſchewing of the
ſaid confuſioun þair be ane pñale choſin be þe king^o
hienes q^o fall ſitt pñiuually in Edinburgh or quha^r þe
king makis reſidence or quha^r It pñeſis him to decide
all mañ of ſūmond^o in ciuile materis pñlant^o ⁊ cauſ^o

dayly as þai fall happin to occu^r And fall haue þe fami
power as þe lordis of ſeſſioun And quhen þai fall be-
gin and in quhat place ſalbe notifiyit to þe pepill be
oppin proclamatioun at þe kingis pleſ^o

ITEM becaus þair hes bene greit abuſioun of Juſtice 3
in þe north ptis and weſt partis of þe realme ſic as þe
northt Ilis and ſouth Ilis for lak and falt of Juſtice Airis
Juſticis and ſeſſis And þithrou þe pepill ar almaift gane
wild It is þfor ſtatute and ordanit for the acquietting
of þe pepill be Juſtice that þair be in tyme tocum
Juſticis and ſeſſis depute in þai partis as eſtir ſolowis
þ^r is to ſay That þe Juſticis ⁊ ſeſſis of þe northt Ilis
haif þair fait and place for adminiſtratioun of Juſtice in
Inūnes or Dingwale as þe materis occurris tobe deñnyt
be the ſaidis offi^r And þat ane vþ Juſtice and ſeſ^r be
maid ⁊ depute for þe ſouth Ilis and þai partis and to
haif his place and fait for adminiſtratioun of Juſtice
in the tarbart or at lochkinkerane at þe will and ple-
four of þe ſaidis officiariis as the materis occurris .

ITEM It is ſtatute and ordanit becaus þair has bene 4
ane part of hielandis quhilk ar the landis betuix bad-
zenoch and lorñ and ar callit Dowart ⁊ glentowart
and als þe lordſchip of lorñ q^o hes bene out of vſe to-
cum to o^r Juſtice air^o and lykewyſe mawmo^r lochaber
and ergile Thairfor in tyme to cū þat þe ſaid^o landis
betuix badzenach and lorne callit Dowart and glen-
towart ⁊ als the lordſchip of lorñ cum and an^o and
vnderly þe law in þe Juſtice air of perth Mawmo^r ⁊
lochabir forſaid to cū to þe air of Inūneſ Ergile quhen
It pñeſis þe kingis hienes fall cū to perth and þe Juſtice
air þof quhair eñilk hieland mā and lawland mā may
cū ⁊ aſk Juſtice w^out pell or danger And that þe
Juſtice of þe ſaid lordſchip of ergile w^o þe bound^o þof
haue his place and fait in perth at þe kingis ple^o as
ſaid is And at þe pte of Cowale þat is no^r w^oin þe
bound^o nor lordſchip of ergile and all þe inhabitantis
þof cū to þe air of Dūbertane Item þat þe air of bute
arrane knapdale kintyre and mekte Cumray be haldin
at the bur^o of air or rothiſſay and þe inhabitant^o þof
tocum þair at þe kingis ple^o

ITEM becaus þair hes bene greit lak and falt of Juſ- 5
tice in þe north ptis as Cathnes and Roß for falt of
diuiſioun of þe ſeſdome of Inūnes quhilk Is oure greit
and þai ptis ar ſa ter diſtant fra þe ſaid bur^o of Inūnes
throw þe quhilk þai may no^r be bro^r haifely þto w^out
greit expenſ^o laubouris and travellis quhairthrou
greit enormytic and treſpaſſ^o hes growin in þai ptis
in default of offi^r w^oin þame ſelf that had power to
put gude reule amang þe pepill Thairfor It is ſtatute
and ordanit in þis pūt pliamēt þat þair be ane ſeſ^r
maid of Roß quhilk ſall haue full power and Juris-
dictiōñ and ſeſſchip w^oin þe ſaid boundis of Roß
And to ſit and haif his place for adminiſtratioun of
Juſtice in thane or Dingwale as þe ſaid ſeſ^r thinkis

expedient for þe decisoun of causis brevis or ony vþ sic thingis belangand to his office as þe caus requiris And inlikewiþ þat þair be ane þef maid quhilk salbe callit þef of cathneþ q^{ik} fall haue full Jurisdiction of þeffchip of all þe haill diocy of cathneþ and fall sit and haue place for administratioun of his office in dornok or wik as he thinki maist expedient for the causis occurrand And all the fefdomes of Innes roþ and cathneþ and þe Inhabitant þof compeir to þe Justice air of Innes quheñ It beis cryit and ordanit

6 ITEM becaus that þair hes bene in tymes bigane abusiuñ in þe geving and granting of remissionis to personis þat hes nedit þe fami and hes put ane ly^t caus for þe speciale cause in the said remission And vnder þe genale claus hes comprehendit greiter crymes þan þe spæle caus quhilk was exprestit quhilk is contrare to equitie and Justice Thairfor It is statute and ordanit that quhair ony persoun or personis desiris to haue remissionis in tyme tocū And wald at þat remission fufficit to him fall expone and declair in þe said Remission þe greitest caus þat he desiris to haif the remission for And in that cais þe genale claus fall suffice him till comprehend crymes of leþ grauite þaū þe speciall cause And gif he expremys nocht þe greitest cryme in spæle þe genale claus fall no^t faif him for ane greit^{er} cryme na þe spæle is

7 ITEM becaus þe kingis hienes hes confiderit and vnderstandin þe greit slauchteris þat has bene in his realme and þe occasioun þof in traist and belcif to get remissionis haistely Quhairthrow þe greit incōueniētis of slaucht^{er} movit and happinit ilk day mair ⁊ mair Thairfor of his awin fre mynde ⁊ motiue hes desirit at his thre estatīs in þis presēt parlamēt wald set scharpe reule þfor And for þe Importunytie of askaris in tyme tocū is content of þe ordināce and deliūance to be maid be þame Thairfor be his awin aviþ and the said thre estatīs It is statute diuisit and concludit þat þe be na remission gevin fra thine furth for slaucht^{er} to be committit upōn fortho^t felony in ony tyme tocū And þis statute to Indure vnto þe tyme oure said sōdane lord mak spæle reuocatioun of þe samyne

8 ITEM anent þe article of notaris becaus þair hes bene diuþ and greit complentis maid be o^r sōdane lordis liegis þat þair Is fa mony fals notar^{is} in þe realme that it is dred throu þair falsēt þat trew mē fall no^t be sicker of þair heretage nor clerk^{is} of þair bñfices and in vþ ciuile actionis quhilk may caus ane greit diuisioun amang o^r sōdane lordis liegis Thairfor It Is statute and ordanit in þis pñt pliamēt that all biþchopis and ordinar^{is} mak all þe notar^{is} wⁱⁿ þair diocesis to be callit at a convenient day and place befor þame and mak þame be examynate upōn þair sufficiency and knawlege And als tak Inquisition how þai haue

demanit þame and of þair fame and þe personis þat þai find culpable þat þai depriue þame of þair offices and punyþ þame for þair faltis according to þe demeritis and þe personis þat þai find acceptable þat þai send þame w^{it} þair writtingis to þe kingis hienes q^{ik} fall depute certane personis to examyn þame And gif þai be ganand to mak thame regale gif þai be no^t maid regale of befor And als þe þe said ordinaris tak inquisition of all þame þat vñs fals instrumentis And infafer as belangis his office ordiñ to punyþ þame And quhair it belangis no^t to his office ordiñ to send þame to þe king to be punyft as effeir^t

9 ITEM anent recent spulge It is statute and ordanit þ^t It falbe leifull to þe ptij q^{ik} is spulgeit to sūmond þe spulgeo^r apouñ xv dais befor þe lord^{is} fa þ^t he mak his sūmond^{is} within xv dayis nixt eftir þe gmitting of þe said spulge No^twithstanding þe act maid of befor þ^t all sūmond^{is} sould be maid vpone xxj dais And ry^twa to haue power to call þe said spulgeo^r befor þe þef And þ^t þe falbe na exceptioun dilatour admittit agane þ^t sūmond^{is} It beand lau^tfully Indorfate

10 ITEM anēt þe expēþ of fessis baith ordinar and fessis in þat parte to be takin for the executioun of þe office in þe distrēging of pñs for sowmes recoūit It is statute auisit and ordanit þ^t þe said þef quhilk fall execute his said office fall haue xij d for ilk pund for þe executioun of his office And þ^t to be takin of þe persoun or persōis þ^t þe soumis or dettis beis recoūit oñ

11 ITEM Becaus in tyme bigane the kingis liegis hes bene gretumlie hurt be ptiale fessis and offi^{er} for þe denying of þair proces to be gevin to þe party quhairthrow þe pty Iniurit my^t haue solowit his actioun of Iniure and foundit his intent and the said fessis hes haldin thair pces at fa greit sowmes þat þe pty my^t nocht pay þfor And for þat caus þe party Iniurit hes lost þe persecutioun of his actioun and tynt þe fami for verray poūtie þat he my^t nocht louþ þe said proces It is þfor auisit statute and ordanit that in tyme tocū ilk sic fessis and offi^{er} þ^t hes proces led befor þame outhir be actioun of det or brevis þat þai gif þe said proces to þe party upoun his expensþ and þ^t þe party fall pay þfor for ilk act iiij d alanlie

12 ITEM As to þe taking of gold or silf fur^t of þe realme It is auisit statute and ordanit þat þe actis and statut^{is} maid of befor for þe halding of money wⁱⁿ þe realme be put to dew executioun w^{it} þis additioun þ^t it falbe ane poynct of dittay vpon þe takar^{is} fur^t of þe samy And als þat þe kingis hienes depute certane sercheo^r in euirilk touñ quhilk hes ane port þe quhilkis sercheo^r fall haue power to serche þe salar^t ⁊ passar^t furth of þe realme for hauing fur^t of money quhatseuir persoun he be spūale or temporall And

he fall haue for his feis þe feird pte of þe money þat is takin be him he bringand þe tothir thre ptis to þe king And þat na perfounis nothir spūale nor tēporall haue mair money fur' of þe realme bot xl s of þe quhilkis he hes licence be vþ act^e of befoir vnder þe pane of escheit

- 13 ITEM anent stelar^e of pik^e out of stank^e breikar^e of Dowcat^e orchard^e or gardis or stelar^e of hyvis & distroyar^e þof And als anent þame þ' slais pkit Deir Rais or Raibuk^e of lord^e propir wod^e at þ' be ane poynt of dittay in tyme tocū And þ' þe vnlaw þof be x ti togidd^e w' ane mend^e to þe pty according to þe ska' And gif ony childer w'in age gmittis ony of þir thing^e forsaid becau^e þai may no' be punyft for nō age þar faderis or maist^r's sal pay for ilkane of þame ilk tyme gmitting ony of þe said trespa^s forsaid xiiij s iiii d Or ellis deliū^e þe said child to þe Juge tobe leschit scurgit and dūgin according to his falt

- 14 ITEM anent beggar^e þ' þe statute of king James þe first maid upoun flark beggar^e be ob^suit and kepit And þat þe fessis proveffis ballies w'in burrowis bai' of rialte and regalite spūale and temporale see that this act be execute and kepit And þ' þai thoill nane, to beg w'in thame Except crukit folk blind folk Impotent folk and waik folk vnder þe pane of payment of ane m^k for ilk vther beggar þat beis fundin

- 15 ITEM It is statute and ordanit anent buschis and schippis tobe maid for fisching at that act and statute maid þapouū be put to scharpe & dew executioun as effeiris

- 16 ITEM anent þe article of greñ wod becau^e þ' þe wod of Scotland Is v^elie distroyit þe vnlaw þof beand fa litill þfor It is statute and ordanit þ' þe vnlaw of greñ wod to ony mā be selling or birnig in tyme tocū be v ti And that ba' of Regalite and Rialte The auld vnlaw of grene wod to þe distroyaris of It vþ wayis standand in effect as of befoir And þat þe vnlaw of m'burū eftir þe moneth of miche be Inlike-wi^e v ti in all tymes tocū.

- 17 ITEM anent þe slauchter of red fische in forbodin tyme becaus þe litill vnlaw thairof hes bene þe cau^s and occasioun þ' the red fische hes bene slane in grete nom^e to þe grete heirschip of þe cūtre and distructioun of þe gmoū wele And als anent þe slaar^e of smolt^e in mylne dām^e clou^s and be nett^e thornis & cruvis It is statute and ordanit þat þe vnlaw þof in tyme tocū be x ti for þe first tyme The secund tyme xx ii And þe thrid tyme tinfale of life to þe gmittar And als it salbe lesfull to þe baroū ba' spūale and

tēpale ba' in the Rialte and the Regalite to proceid and fit heruppon in þ courtis and to haif ane vnlaw of ilk ane þat beis convict of ony poynt forsaid of xxx s And gif ony perfoun or personis clamis to haue sic priuilegis to sla sic fische in forbodin tyme be ony of þe wayis forsaid þ' all sic þuilegis ceis vnto þe tyme þat þai cū befoir þe king and lordis & schaw þ' said p'riuege þ' þai may be gsid^e it quhidd^e sic p'riueg^e be for þe gmoū wele or no'

ITEM becaus þair hes bene wanting of Justice in findry fēdomes throu the greitnes of þe fami Thairfoir It is statute & ordanit þat þair be diuifoun maid þof in þis wi^e That Culro^s Tulliallane clakmānane and all þe landis betuix It and st'ueling q^u come to þe air^e of fiffe and perth of befoir þ' all þa land^e in tyme tocū cum to þe air^e of striueling And þ' Tulliallane and Culro^s cū to þe fēf court of striueling on this wyfe þ' all þe persoīs put now to þe Justice Air and fēf court of st'ueling pay þair vnlaw ba' in þe fēf court & Justice a^r sik lik as þai pait befoir þis vniouū w'out þiudice to þai jintill

Item þat þe lenze lethbert brȳmage ska'mu^e kippane Gardē and Sebeg^e quhilk was of þe fēfdomes of Dūbertane perth and Edinburgh of bet^r be fra this tyme fur' baith of þe fēf court and Justice Air of striueling

Item þ' þe land^e of buchquhānane syntree Campfy strathblane Buthram Drymane Inchecallgeach and fra thine west be of þe fēfdomes of Dūbertane and compe^r þair ba' at þe fēf court and Justice a^r in all tyme tocum w' the lyke conditioun þat þe Inhabitant^e þof pay þair vnlaw bai' in Justice a^r & fēf court as þai did befoir þis vniouū w'out ony þiudice to þai pairintill as said is

ITEM It is statute and ordanit anent policy to be haldin in þe cūtre þat euerilk lord and lard mak þame to haue pk^e with dēf stank^e cunȳgar^e dowcatis orchart^e hegg^e and plant at þe leift ane ak^e of wod quha^r þ' Is na greit wodd^e nor forest^e.

ITEM It is statute and ordanit for þe keeping of armo^r and harnes þat It be no' spilt nor distroyit in tyme of pece þ' all scotland mak þair wappinfchawis upouū thurisday in witfunday wolk And þ' ilke offciare as fēf balze stewart or vþis se at þis act and statute be execute and kepit

ITEM anent þe exceptione proponit be heretar^e quheñ þai ar perfewit for dett^e of þ fader^e or forbear^e to quhom þai succed allegeand þ' þair faderis mouabill gudis suld pay þ' dett^e And þat þe executo^r suld be callit þfor befor þame It is auist statute and ordanit þ' It salbe lesfull to þe credito^r to follow þe a^r eftir þe

bypassing of ane geir Becauß þe executouris suld be responfale for ane geir At þe end of þe quhillk he suld geve his compt & gif it pleiþ þe aȝ he may & suld be diligent & require þe ordiñ w'in þe said geir to ask compt and he to se the compt and quhat beis fund remanand o' of þe thingis pertenand to þ office þ' he sould require þe ordiñ þ' he my' haif cautioniñ & souite for þe releving of his he'tage Insafer as þe gudē refist attour þe compt And þ' þe ordiñ fall cauþ him to haif sufficient caution þof And fa at þe end of þe geir þe aȝ fall aȝuer to eũilk creditour

22 ITEM It is statute and ordanit as anent þe exceptioniñ proponit aganis wedowis perfewand & followand þ breuis of terce or þe profit of þ tercē quhillk is oftymes pponit aganis þai wedowis þ' þai war no' la'full wiff to þe psonis þ husbandē be quhā þai follow þ said terce That þfor quhā þe mat'mone was no' accufit in þ lyvetymes þat þe womā askand this terce beand reputē & haldin as his lau'full wife in his lyfe tyme falbe tercit and brouke hir terce but ony Impedimēt or exceptioniñ to be proponit aganis hir ay & quhill It be clerly decernit and sentence gevin þat scho was no' his lau'full wife and that scho suld no' have ane lau'full terce þfor

23 ITEM It is statute and ordanit that fra thin fur' na barouñ frehaldar nor vassale quhillk ar w'in ane hūdreth mīkē of this extent þat now is be compellit tocū psonaly to þe parliament bot gif It be þat o' souane lord write spēale for þame And fa no' be vnlawit for þair piis and þai send þair pcuratourē to answer for thame w' þe baronīs of þe schire or þe maist famouß personis And all þat ar abone þe extent of ane hūdreth merkē tocū to þe pliamēt vnder þe pane of þe auld vnlaw

24 ITEM It is statute and ordanit þat all o' souane lordē liegē beand vnd' his obeysance And in speciale þe llis be Reulit be o' souane lordē avne lawis and þe pmoñ lawis of þe Realme And be nai vþ lawis

25 ITEM That all officiariē prouestē balzeis and vþis haif and office of Jurisdictioniñ within burgh be changeit geirlye and þ' nai haue Jurisdictioniñ w'in burgh bot gif þai vse mīchandice w'in þe said burgh.

26 ITEM It is statute and ordanit for þe wele of mīchandē and for þe greit exorbitant expēß maid be þai apouñ pleyis in þe pte bezond se þ' þfor þe cōsuatour of þis realme haue Jurisdictioniñ to do Justice amang þe said mīchandē o' souane lordē liegē þ' is to fay betuix mīchand & mīchand in þa pte bezond sey And that þe said cōsuato' proceid no' apouñ ony mat'is bot gif thaȝ be vj of þe best and honestest mīchandē of maist knowlage of þe Realme þ' fall sit & haif power w' hī gif fa mony may be gotti And gif þ be no' to þe nom

of vj þ' thar sit fouȝ mīchandē w' him at þe leift þ' fall haue like like powar w' hī to mīstre Justice And þ' na mīchand pſew ane vþ befor ane vþ Juge bezond the se nor do i ptraȝ þis act vnd' the pane of v pund tobe pait to þe king of þe pſewar & paymēt of þe expēß to the pty pſewit

ITEM It is statute & ordanit þ' þe cōsuato' of scotland cū geirlye hame or send ane respōfale procuratour for hī geirlye þ' fall aȝuer to eũilk mā apouñ all thingis þat þai haif to say to hī for all mat'is & mak cōfificatioun to þe king or his counsale of þe sending of þe said procuratour & that vnd' þe pane of tinsale of his office and payment of xx pund greit to þe king

ITEM It is statute and ordanit þat þ be na mīkate nor farē haldin apouñ halidais nor git within kirkē nor kirk gardē apouñ haly dais nor vþ dais vnd' þe pane of escheit of þe gudis

ITEM It is statute and ordanit þat all mīchandē of þe reaȝme and þe burrowis brouke and haif þ auld p'ui-legē and fredomes grantit & gevin to þame be o' souane lordē progenito'ē of maist nobill mynd be obsuit and keptit to þame and þ' na personis duelland vtouth burrowis vse ony mīchandice nor git tap nor sell wyne walx silk nor spicery waȝ nor sik like stuf nor git stapill gudē And þ' nane pak nor pele in leitht nor vþ placē vtouth þe kingē burrowis vnd' þe pane of the eschaeting of þe gudē to þe kingē vse þ' beis tappit fauld pakit or pelit agane þis statute

ITEM It is statute and ordanit þ' þe cōmissarē and hedēme of burrowis be warnyt quheñ taxtē or contributionis ar gevi to haif þ auise p'intill as ane of þe thre estatē of þe Realme

ITEM It is statute and ordanit þat in tyme tocū na provest balze nor aldermā of ony townis mak burgeß nor gild brethir w'out þe consent of þe grete gñale of þe tovne & þ' þe profit þ' is tane for þe making of ilk burgeß or gilde be put to þe pmoñ gude & warit on þe pmoñ werkē

ITEM It is statute and ordanit for þe wele of mīchandē þat þe auld act anent salarē be put to scharpe executioniñ & þ' þe cultumarē schaw to þe offi'ē of þe tovne quha dois in þe contrair herof & þ' þe said officiariē mak þis act tobe put to dew executioniñ as þai will aȝuer to þe king thairupone

ITEM It is statute and ordanit þ' na ny'bo'ē craftsmē gētilmē burgeß nor Induellarē i þe burgh vsurpe aganis þe autorite of the kingē officiariis chosin in þe burgh nor mak ligē nor bandē i ptrar þe samī vnd' þe panis ptenit i þe lawis and statutē of þe burgh

34 ITEM It is statute and ordanit for causing of þe king's custumez tocū ī hale to him as accordis And till eschew þe defrauding þat has bene done þof in tymes bigane That na mā houf woll hyde nor skynnis in Letht nor vþ places outw' fre burrowis vnder þe pane of eschete

35 ITEM Becaus þe vassalis ar grettily hurt throw the outlying of þ o' lord's & for þe nō entring to þe supiorite of þ land's est' þat þai rais' thair þcept of fefing out of þe chancellor It is statute and ordanit þat in tyme tocū all fessis stewart's or balgeis þat gevis fefing be þcept' of oure sōdane lord's chapell to ony personis þat þai write þe day and geir þat þai gaif þe fefing and bring þe samin in tha' court buk' to þe chekk'

36 ITEM It is statute & ordanit be o' sōdane lord. and his thre estatis ī this pūt pliamēt þ' It salbe lesull to his hienes to sett all his ppir land's ba' anext and vnannext in fewferme to ony pstone or psois as he plef' fa þ' It be no' in dimitiōn of his Rētale grassōvūds nor vþ dewitez & to sett þame w' sic claus' as he think' expedient according to þe conditiōn afor' said And þat þe landis þat he settis in his tyme as said is to stand ppetualy to þe air' estir þe forme of þair conditioun And þ' þis statute indure for þe lifetyme of the King oure sōdane lord þ' now is alanly Sua þat þe landis þ' he settis in his tyme w' þe conditioun forsaid fall stand ppetualy / and estir his deceis' þe anexationis quihilk' ar maid of befor fall return agane to þe awin nato' sua þat his successo' fall no' haue power to analie nor set in few mair than thay had befor the making of this statute

37 ITEM It is statute and ordanit becaus þe kingis hienes Is of will and mynd for policy of his realme to set his proper landis ba' anext and vnānext in fewferme Thairfor he hes grātīt to all his estatis with thair auise þ' cūilk' lord baron' & frehaldar quhatfueuir spūale and tempale fall haue power Induring þe dais of his life to sett all tha' land' ī fewferme or ānualerent to ony pstone or personis fa þ' It be no' in dimitiōn of þ Rētale Sua þ' þe alienatiōn swa maid of þe maist pte of all þair landis salbe na caus' of forfalto' nother to þe settar na to þe takar no'w'standing ony statute or lawis maid ī þe ptraf

38 ITEM It is statute & ordanit þ' all þe malt makar' of leitht Ed' & oþ plac' about Ed' or oþ burrow touis w' ī þe Realme p'sent þ' malt to þe mīkate ī tyme tocū & þ' ilk day be ane mīkate day for vittale except þe halyday & þat þai sell no' þe said malt quhill nyne hour' vnd' þe pane of eschaete of all malt þat Is fauld oþwais And þ' þe pwest & balgeis of ilk ane tovū se þ' þis statute be kepīt & þ' þai haif powar to eschaete þe samyne

and asuer to o' sōdane lord gēly þfore in his chekker quhais hand' þ' eū It be fundin in And þ' þe malt makar' tak na ma' for þe mak' of ane chald' of malt bot ane boll of be' & quha dois ī þe ptraf fall be repute opþfouir' of þe king' lieg' & dittay tane þupoñ to þe Justice ar

ITEM Becaus It has bene ane defrauding in execution of Justice þat quhair land's hes bene anext and vnite ī ane barony q' landis līs in findry fefdomez throw þe quhilk' þe inhabitant's of þe said' landis fa anext hes neū ansuerit in fef court nor Justice air in þe fefdome in the quhilk' þai ly becaus þe lordschip þat þai war anext to līs in ane vþ fefdome Thairfor It is statute and ordanit in tyme tocū þat euerilk barony and þe inhabitantis þof fall an' in fef court and Justice air quhair þe said barony līs and þair be haldin to compeir bai' be arreist of his fef officiare & crowñ no'w'standing þe said anexatiōns And þe anexatiōn fall suffice allanly for þe lord þat hes þe said landis anext to gif þair p'refence and fuice in þe place quhair þai ar ordanit be þe said anexatiōn

ITEM It is statute & ordanit þ' becaus þ' has bene ī tyme bigane gret abusioñ ī þe pponig of exceptionis fuole agai þe breif of Inqueste and pūit þe ordo' & nato' of It as It war ane breve of pley þfor for þe eschew' of sic friuole exceptionis ī tyme tocum It is statut & ordanit þ' na exceptione avale agane þe said breve of Inqueste It beand cryit opily pouñ xv dais w' þe Indorsing of þe officiar' þ' crijt It p'temand tua witnef' & his sele or signete bot þ' exceptionis followand allanly þ' Is to say agane þe Juge agane þe Inqueste And þe exception' of bastardy & þ' to be pponit ī þe forme of auld law And as anēt þe exception' maid apoñ þe sūmounding of Inqueste apoñ xv dais befor est' þe forme of þe statute of king Robert quhilk' mak' mētiōn þ' þe Inqueste suld be sūmond apoñ xv dais befor It sal be lesule no'w'standing þe said statute to þe fef or ony oþ officiar' þ' is Juge to þe breve of Inqueste to sūmond þe said inqueste apoñ quhat dais he plef' or apoñ schort tyme no'w'standing þe said statute And gif þai be pūt ī þe tolbut' vnsūmond fa þ' þe na oþ lauchtfull exceptiōn agai þai It salbe lesull to þe fef or officiar' to p'pell þai to pa' apoñ þe said Inqueste And atto' becaus þ' has bene ane abusioñ in þe crying of þe king's brevis ī stewartrijs & balgerijs quhar þai war cīt at ane hill na p'suence of pepill being þ' throw þe quhilk' na knawlage þof my' cū to þe pty Thairfor It is statute & ordanit þ' all mañ of brevis of Inqueste salbe crijt at þe mīkate croce of þe burgh opily ī plane mīkate quhē maist p'suence of pepill Is gadd'it swa þ' þe crying þof may cū to þe knaulage of þe pty defendo' quhar It suld be fuit & quhat day And at þe said breve be thrijs c'yt plāly togiddar & betuix ilk crying þe space of all þe thre cryingis And at all officiar' of þe toвне be warnit to compe' at þe said p'clat.

mation to beſ witneſ And gif It fall happi þ' be anteceſſour of ony clamand Ry' deceſ ſa neſ þe tyme of witſonday t mtymeſ þ' be plewar may no' get It apoñ ane m̄kate day for nerneſ of þe tyme of witſonday or m̄tymeſ In þ' caiſ It fall be lefull to hi to gar cry his breve apoñ ony wolk day ſa þ' he haif þe officiar of þe tovne t pt of þe honeſt pſoñs to þe nom' of vj pſoñs falſand to o' ſouane Lord his warnig apoñ xl dais eft' auld vie t p̄uetude

- 41 ITEM It is ſtatute t ordanit becauſ þ has bene grete abuſiōne of Juſtice t gret expēſ to þe ptijs pleward þ land t he'tage be þe breve of ry' t oþ brevis ple-dabill be pponig of exceptiōũs friuole t borgh' t Reconſis t falſing of dumys thro þſumyng of delais That þfor i tyme to cū quhaſ ony dume Is falſit oþ apoñ dylatour or pempto' exceptione or oþwais i þe pſute of þe breve of ry' þe pty þ' falſ þe ſaid dume befor þe ſef ſtewart balge or ony oþ officiar or þ deput' fall cum w'in þe ſpace of xv dais to þe Juſtice clerk t pñt his pceſ of þe falſing of þe ſaid dome t with avil of o' ſouane lord or his Juſtice þ fall iſtinēt þeft' be ſett ane Juſtice Aſ for þe diſcuſſing t ending of þe ſaid dume falſit apoñ xl dais t þe Juſtice be his þcept or ſumond' direct to þe ſef fall warne ba' þe ptijs of þe ſaid day lymit for þe diſcuſſing of þe ſaid dume And the free hal-dar' t futour' fall cum to þe ſaid Juſtice aſ w'i þe ſefdome or ſtewartry quhar þe ſaid dume fall be diſ-cuſſit t warde ſupponi vnd' þe pane of þe vnlaw of þe co't And gif þe ſaid dume be falſit i þe Juſtice Aſ anent þe ſaid breve or gif þ beis ony oþ brevis ple-dabill pñt to þe Juſtice t i þe pſute of þai happiis þe dume to be falſit elikwiſ eft' þe falſing of þ' dume w'in xv dais þeft' þe pty þ' falſ þe dume ſal cum to þe clerk of Regiſtre t of o' ſouane lord' ofale t pñt his pceſſ of falſing of dume And þeft' þe ſaid clerk of ofale fall ſchaw þe ſamyne to o' ſouane lord quhilck ſall deput xxx or xl pſoñs or maa or ſewar as pleſ his hienes qu' fall haue powar as It war i ane pliamēt to decide t diſcuſ þe ſaid dume And þe ptijs be war-nit be o' ſouane lord' lrez of þe day affixt for þe diſ-cuſſing of þe ſaid dvme quhilck ſalbe ſett apoñ xl dais w'i þe quhilck tyme It ſalbe lefull to ony of þe ptijs to geve i þ reſſoñs And gif þ be ane dvme falſit befor þe pweſt and balgeis w'in burgh or befor ane baroñ or oþ frehaldar þe ptij falſar of þe ſaid dume fall cum elikwiſ gif it be falſit w'in þe burgh to þe chaunllane t pñt to hi þe pceſ of þe falſing of þe ſaid dume quhilck fall ſett ane Court of þe four burrowis vpone xv dais t mak þe ſaid dume to be diſcuſſit t elikwiſ quhaſ þe dume Is falſit befor þe baroñ or frehaldar i þ courtis þa be falſar of þe ſaid dume fall cum to þe ſef or oþ imediate ſupior of þ' court quhilck fall ſett his Court apoñ xv dais t mak þe ſad dume to be diſcuſſit t warne þe ptijs þto t gar þe ſoyto' of þe ſefdome warde ſupponi And gif it be falſit i þe ſaid court of four burrowis or i þe ſef Court to have

like like pceſ to þe courtis imediate ſupior as Is abone w'tti And þe ptyis to haif p'uilege to geve i þ reſſoñs ony tyme w'i þe day lymit for þe diſcuſſing of þe ſaid dumys And þis to have pceſ i all mañ of dumys falſing alſwele brevis as oþ Ciuile mañis

- ITEM It is ſtatute t ordanit þ' all meſour' t wecht' 42 ba' pynt q't flot pec elwand ſtane t pund be of ane quātite t meſo' quhilck ſalbe ordanit i Edinburgh be o' ſouane Lord t his chavmllane t ofale t at euilk burgh cum t ſech þ meſour' furtht of Edinburgh ſelit t maid t keip þe ſamyne And quhar þ Is ony fermez aucht i he'tage of þe auld mete þ' þe ſaid fermez be pportionat to þe quātite of þe auld mete t pait w' þe new mete to þe avale of þe auld mete pportionaly And gif ony pſoñs vſ ony oþ meſour' or wecht' i tyme tocū bot þe meſour' t wecht' now to be maid as ſaid Is It ſalbe ane point of dittay t þai to be inditit þof fra þin furtht

- ITEM Anent þe hamebringi of bulgeoñ It is ſtatute 43 t ordanit þ' þe ald act' t ſtatut' maid ſupponi be put to execution t obſuit t kepit And þe Cuſtumar' to reſaue þe ſad bulgeoñ fra þe m̄chand' t to gef compt þfor i þe chekk'

- ITEM It is ſtatute and ordanit becauſ þ Is t has bene 44 gret deferens t reſuſ i þe tak' of þe money haviḡ courb i þe Realme It beand oþ crakkit or ſlawit þfor þ' in tyme tocū na mañ of pſone or pſoñs reſuſ to tak for þ m̄chandice ony money ſilv or gold havand courb i þis Realme no'w'tanding It beand oþ crakkit or ſlawit w' certification þ' quha dois i þe oþraſ fall tyne þe ſilv þ' paj reſuſ to be eſchaete to þe king t þe byar to have þe ſtuf þ' he ſuld have coſt w' þe ſaid money

- ITEM It is ſtatute t ordanit þ' i tyme tocū na mañ 45 of ſef nor officiar pund nor diſtrēge þe oxin horſ nor oþ gud' ptenig to þe pleucht t þ' laboris þe grond þe tyme of þe lauborig of þe ſamyne quhaſ ony oþ gud' or land aſ to be apprifit or pondit accordin to þe omoñ law

- ITEM It Is ſtatute t ordanit þ' þe word' of falſing of 46 dumys be changit i þis mañ That quhaſ ony pty think' him hurt he fall vie þir word' I am grettily hurt t Iniurit be þe ſad dume þfor I appele t find ane borcht i þe officiar hand of þe Court to pſew þe ſaid appellatiōn offormand to þe law mað of befor And w'in þe tyme ſik like as Is ptenit i þe ſaid law of þe realme

.....

Apud Edinburgh,

IV DIE JUNII, A. D. M.D.IV.

PARLIAMENTU Ex^m p^ricipis et dñj n^ri metuen-
de^m dñj Jacobj dei grā scotorū regē Illustr^m tent^r
apud Edinburgh i p^rtorio ei^us die m^rte q^{to} die men^s
Junij Anno dñj 1504 v^o iiii^m / Corā Johāne Ramfay de
trarizeane Johe st^rueling de Cragbernard militibz
M^rgro Ricardo lausoñ de herigg^t et M Jacobo hen^rsoñ
soñ omiffijs dict^r dñj n^ri Regē ad hoc spēalit^r de-
put^r

THE quhilk day be said omiffionarē otinuat^r ad diē
~~venis septimū men^s Junij~~ this pūt pliamēt w^t all
ma^ris et sū^re depending supōñ oñ to friday be vij
day of Junij w^t otiation of dais i be sām^r forme
force et effect as It is now but p^riudice of ony ptj

PARLIAMENTU Ex^m p^ricipis et dñj n^ri metuēdissimj
dñj Jacobj q^{to} t^rj dej grā scotorū Regē Illustr^m tent^r
apud Edib^rgh in pretorio ei^us die venis septimo
Junij Anno dñj 1504 quig^t q^{to} Coram Nobili dño
Alex^o dño hume Johe st^rueling de Cragbernard David
betoñ de crecht M Ri^o lausoñ et M^rgro Jacobo hen^rsoñ
omiffijs dñj n^ri Regē ad hoc spēalit^r deputat^r sect^r
vocat^r et Curia affirmata / absentes patent^r i rotulis /

Quo die / Johe m^rclane de louchboye sepe vocat^r / p l^ras
fūmonitiōis dñj regē sub testio magnj sigillj et secund
tenorē ei^us ad respondend dco dño n^ro regj sup d^re
p^rditorijs actionibz i dca fūmoie otētē et nō ppareñ
Continuatur ad diem Jouis tertiū octobrē p^r futu^r
cū otatiōe diez i ead forma ut nūc est ab^rq^r p^riudicio
ptiū /

Quo die Maccory de villoza / sepe vocat^r
p l^ras fūmois dñj dñj n^ri Regē sub testio magnj
sigillj et secund tenorē ei^us ad respondend dco su-
p^rmo dño n^ro regj sup d^re p^rditorijs actionibz i dca
fūmoie otētē et nō ppareñ Con^r ad diem Jouis tertiū
mē^s octobrē p^r cū otiane diez i ead forma ut nūc
est ab^rq^r p^riudicio ptiū /

Quo ec^a die / Maknele de barra sepe vocat^r
p l^ras sup^rmj dñj n^ri Regē sub testio magnj sigillj et
tenorē ei^us ad respondend dco dño n^ro Regj sup
d^re p^rditorijs actionibz i ei^us otētē et nō ppareñ Con^r
ad diē Jouis tertiū mē^s octobrē p^r cū otiane diez i
ead forma ut nūc est ab^rq^r p^riudicio ptiū /

The quhilk day be said lord omiffionarē otinuat^r be
said pliamēt oñ to said day be viij day of Junij Instant
w^t otinuation of dais i be sām^rne forñ force et effect
as It is now but p^riudice of ptj togidd^r w^t all ma^ris et
fūmondē supōñ depending

Tertia dies pliamētj

PARLIAMENTUM Excellent^m principis et dñj n^ri
dñj Jacobi quarti dei grā Regis scotorum Illustrissimj
tent^r apud Edinburgh octauo die mē^s Junij
Anno dñj 1504 quig^t quarto Coram Nobili dño
Alex^o dño hume magno Camario scotie Johanne
Rāfay Johanne st^rueling de Cragbernard militibz
Compo^r ~~David betoñ de crecht~~ M^rgro Ricardo lau-
soñ de hierigg^t et M Jacobo hen^rsoñ Cōmissijs ad
hoc spēaliter deputat^r

Quo die duncano Campbell de glenvrquhard sepe
vocat^r / p l^ras fūmōitionis dñj regē et tenorem ei^us
sub testimonio magnj sigilli ad respondend dco su-
p^rmo dño n^ro regj super certis proditorijs actionibus
in dca fūmoie otētē Et non compareñ Continua-
tur ad diem Jouis tertiū diem men^s octobris pro^r
cū otinuatione diez in forma ut nūc est ab^rq^r p^riudi-
cio partiū /

The quhilk day Johne erle of Athole et Nele Stewart
of forthirgill / grantit p^ri fūmond apōñ tressōie as was
otenit i be l^rez of fūmondē And offerit p^ri p^ri
reddy to vndirly be lawis p^rfor et supōñ askit Instru-
met^r hinc inde / Acta in preto^r burgi de Ed^r ho^r vn-
decia ate merediem / Testibus^r Ro^o abbate de kelfo /
dño patricio Creichtoñ de crāstoñ milite^r A Comite
de Cathnes^r dño dauid hume / W^o m^rgro Ruwane Ja-
cobo logane vic^r de cd^r M Andrea cadiow notario
pu^o M alex^o Rate et Johāne bomyl et c^r

The quhilk day Thomas chesolme fef deput of pth
was sworne i Jugemēt p^r he fūmond lauchtfully alex^r
Robertsoñ of strowane / at his duelling place of dal-
magach / et maid Intimatiō to hi psonaly p^rest^r / befor
p^r witness dauid bru^r / thomas levingtoñ Walt^r Ruwane
et Walt^r thomesoñ / be quhilk p^rsoñ witness maid fa^r
i Jugemēt supōñ / to asue^r apōñ tressōñ otenit i be
fūmondē

The said day be thomas fef deput forsaid swō^r i
Jugemēt / p^r he execut be fūmondē of tressōñ apōñ
Makgregor Inenuych et alex^r Robertsoñ befor be
said witness sworne In Jugemēt /

Quo die Johanne Comite de Athole / et Nigello Stewart
de forthirgill vocat^r p l^ras fūmo^r dñj Regē et tenorē
ei^us ad respond dco dño n^ro regj sup d^re p^rditorijs

actionibz in eisd lris ptent^r t ibid compareñ t pleñ
pſonalit^r Continuat^r ad diem Jouis terciū mēſ Junij
p^rx futur^r cū ptinuatiōe diez in forma ead ut nūc
eſt abſq^r p^riudicio p^rciū /

Quo ec^r die Makgregore Inenuych et alexro Robert-
ſon de ſtrowane / ſepe vocat^r p lras dñj Reg^r ſub teſ-
timio magnj ſigillj t tenorē eiufd ad reſpond dco
ſup^rmo dño nro Regj ſuper et^r p^rditoriis actionibz in
eiſd lris ptent^r Et nō ppareñ Con^r ad dcm diē Jouis
t^riū octobr^r p^rx futur^r cū ptiatione diez in ead forma
ut nūc eſt abſq^r p^riudicio p^rciū /

ptinuatio
pliau
Eod die ptinuatur pliamētū cū omibz ſūmōitionibz
t mat^riis deſup pendeñ p dcos p^rmiſſios ad diē Jouis
t^riū menſ octobr^r p^rx cū ptiatione diez in forma ut
nūc eſt abſq^r p^riudicio p^rciū /

III DIE OCTOBRIS, A. D. M,D,IV.

PARLIAMETU Excellent^r p^ricipis t dñj / dñi nñ
Jacobj dei grā Reg^r ſcotorū tent^r t inchoat^r apud
Ed^r die Jouis t^rcio die mēſ Octobr^r Anno dñj t c^r
v^c iij^{to} p Alex^rm laudi^r M Jacobū herliſon / dauid
maluile / Wiſſm Adafon Wiſſm bothvile /

Quo die ſect^r vocat^r Curia affirmat^r abſeñ patent i
Rotulis /

Quo die Johe m^rclane de louchboy ſepe vocat^r p lras
ſūmō^r dñj Reg^r ad R^rd^r ſup et^r p^rditorijs actiōibz i
dca ſūmō^r ptent^r t nō ppar^r ptinuatur ad diē m^rte
ſeptimū mēſ Januarij p^rx cū ptia^r diez

Quo die Makcorry de vllowa ſepe vocat^r
p lras ſū^r dñj Reg^r Ad reſpond^r ſup et^r p^rditorijs ac-
tiōibz i dca ſū^r ptent^r t nō ppareñ ptina^r ad diē m^rte
vij Janu^rj p^rx cū ptia^r diez t c^r

Quo die Maknele de barra / ſepe vocat^r
p lras ſū^r dñj Reg^r ad reſpondend / ſup et^r p^rditorijs
actionibz i dca ſū^r ptent^r t nō ppareñ ptinuat^r ad
diē m^rte ſeptimū mēſ Januarij p^rx cū ptia^r diez

Quo die Johe lindiffay de Wauchop ſepe vocat^r p lras
ſū^r dñj Reg^r ad reſpondend ſup et^r p^rditorijs actiōibz
i dca ſūmō^r ptent^r t nō ppareñ / p^r ad diē mart^r vij
Januarij p^rx ptia^r diez

Quo die dcm pliamētū cū omibz ſūmōibz i eod de-
pendeñ ptinuatur ad diē m^rte vij Januarij cū ptia^r diez
t hora^r

We do gou to wit p^r o^r ſouane lord w^r aviſ of his
lordis of pſale for tane pſid^ratiōis movi his henes
has ptinuūt t ptinuis pis pliamēt w^r all ſū^r t mat^riis
depending ſupoñ oñ to be vij day of Janu^rar nixt tocū
w^r ptia^rtiō / And pſor charg^r p^r all pſoñs quhilk^r aw
pūs pto compe^r be ſaid vij day as pai ſuld haif
done now vnd^r be pai of be vnlaw of pliamēt And
all pſoñs p^r ſū^r apōñ treſſoñe or v^rſ wais to be ſaid
pliamēt p^r pai Compe^r be ſaid vij day of Janu^rar
w^r ptia^rtiō of dais elikewiſ And ptinevis his ſeſ-
ſiōne / t all ſū^r depending ſupoñ to monūday the
xij day of Janu^rar nixt tocū w^r ptinuatiō of dais to
be hald i pis burgh of Edib^rgh t pañ to aſue^r as pai
ſall be tabillit except o^r ſouane lord^r avne mat^riis t be
mat^riis of ſtrāgear^r to be callit quhē It pleſ be king /

ultimo Decembr^r

WE do gou to wit p^r forſamekte as o^r ſouane lord^r
pliamēt was deuifit and ordanit to begin and hald At
pis his burgh of Ed^r be vij day of Janu^rar nixt tocum
Neuirpeles for certane pſid^ratiōis moving his hienes
he has w^r be aviſ of his lord^r of pſale ptinewit t ptine-
wis be ſaid pliamēt and al mater^r and ſūmond^r
depending ſupoñ to be thrid day of Julij nixt tocū
w^r ptinuatiō of dais in be ſām^r forme force and
effect as it now ls And pſor we pmand and chargis
al pſoñs p^r aw pūs to be ſaid pliamēt to ppar^r at pis
burgh of Ed^r forſaid be ſaid day vndir be pane of be
vnlaw of be ſām^r

And als we do gou to wit pat forſamekte as our
ſouane lord has deuifit and ordanit his ſeſſiōne to
begin and hald at pis his burgh of Edinburgh
apouñ be xij day of Janu^rar nixt tocū And pſor
for be weile and eiſ of his lieg^r will p^r all ſūmond^r
haue courſ and det^rmiatiō be p^r diet^r eſt^r folowing
In be firſt all ſūmond^r raiſit or to be raiſit apouñ ony
pſoñ or pſoñs duelland in be ſeſdomez of Ed^r lin-
lithq^r hathington ſiff clakmanane kinroſ Renfrew
pblis and lañk to begin be ſaid xij day of Janu^rar
And pſt^r to haue courſ and det^rmiatiō onto be
xx day of be ſaid moneth And pſt^r All ſūmond^r
raiſit or to be raiſit apouñ ony pſoñ or pſoñs duelland
w^rin be ſeſdomez of ſelkirk bervik t Roxburgh to
begin be ſaid xx day of Janu^rar And to haue courſ
and det^rmiatiō onto be xxvij day of be ſaid moneth
And pſt^r all ſūmond^r raiſit or to be raiſit apouñ ony
pſoune or pſoñs duelland w^rin be ſeſdomez of aire
dunbértane bute Wigton drumfrei^r t ſtewartrijs of
kirkcudbry^r t Annāirdale to begin be ſaid xxvij day
of Janu^rar And to haue courſ to be ſerd day of fe-
bruar And pſt^r all ſūmond^r raiſit or to be raiſit
apouñ ony pſoñ or pſoñs duelland w^rin be ſeſdomez
of ſtriueling Ergile ſtewartry of ſratherñ perth for-
ſa^r to begin be ſaid ſerd day of februar and to haue

courß vnto þe xj day of þe said moneth And þest^r all
fūmond^r raißt or to be raißt apōn ony pſōn or pſōns
duelland wⁱⁿ þe ſefeldomez of kincardin Roß Abir-
deñ banß foreß elgin narne cronity and Inūneß And
to begin þe said xj day of februar And to haue courß
to þe xvij day of þe said moneth Exceþand o^r ſouane
lord^r awiū mater^r and þe mater^r of Strange^r to be
callit all tymeß at þe pleß^r of o^r ſouane lord^r & c^r

.....

VII DIE JANUARIJ, A. D. M,D,IV.

PARLIAMETU Excellentissimj pñcipis & dñj nñ dñj
Jacobj dei grā Regis scotorum Illustr^{mj} tent^r & In-
choat^r apud Edinburgh In p^rtorio eiusdⁱ vij^o die mensⁱ
Januarij āno dñj & c^r quig^{mo} q^{to} per patriciū crech-
toñ de crāstoñ militē archibaldū forest^r de Crostrophī
Johe st^ruelin de cragbernard /

Quo die sect^r vocat^r & Curia affirmata absēñ patent^r
ī Rotulis /

Quo die Johanne m^cclane de louchboy sepe vocat^r p
lras fūmōis dñj Regis ad Respondend^r sup^r ſct^r p^rdi-
toris actiōibz in dicta fūmōicione p^rtent^r & non Com-
pareñ Continuat^r ad diē Jouis terciū diem mensⁱ
Julij p^rx cū p^rtinua^r diez

Quo die m^ccorry de vllowa sepe vocat^r
per lras fūmōis dñj Regis ad Respondend^r super certis
p^rditorijs actionibus in dicta fūmōicione p^rtēt^r Et non
compareñ Con^r ad diē Jouis terciū diē mēß Julij p^rx
cū p^rtiā^r diez

Quo die m^cnele de barra / sepe vocat^r per lras fūⁱ dñj
Reg^r ad Respondeñ sup^r certis p^rditorijs actionibus in
dicta fūmōicione p^rtēt^r Et non compareñ Con^r ad diē
Jouis terciū diem mēß Julij p^rox cū p^rtinuatiōe dierū /

Quo die Johanne lindislay de Wauchop sepe vocat^r
per lras fūmōis dñj Reg^r ad Respondeñ sup^r ſctis p^rdi-
torijs actiōibz In dicta fūmōi^r p^rtēt^r & nō compareñ
Con^r ad diē Jouis terciū diē mēß Julij p^rox cū p^rtiā-
tione diez

Quo die dictum pliametum cū oñibz fūmōibz &
ma^riis desuper pendeñ p^rtinuat^r ad diē Jouis terciū
diem mēß Julij p^rx futur^r cū p^rtiā^r diez & hora^r vt p^rz
antea latius /

Apud Ed^r tertio Julij 3^o dñj J^o v^c q^{nto}

EODEM die Juratus fuit Johānes Jaryd sectator seu
Judicator curie pliametj donec fuerit exōiat^r In pñcia
no^r et potent^r dñj Jacobi comit^r de arane et dñj
hāmyltoñ m^gri Jacobj hēriſoñ Ro^u Rynd m^gri al^xri
borthwik et Wiñi lokkart p^rmissariorū p^r sup^rmj nñ
Reg^r tent^r put sequit^r

III DIE JULII, A. D. M,D,V.

PARLIAMETUM excellent^{mj} et serenissⁱ pñcipis
dñj Jacobj scoto^r Reg^r Illustr^{mj} tentū apud Edin-
burgh Corā no^r & potēj dño Jacobo comite de arane
dño hāmyltoñ m^gro Jacobo hēriſoñ Roberto Rynd
m^gro al^xro borthwik et Wiñmo lokkart Comissariis
dñi metuend^{mj} dñj nñ Reg^r speāliter p^r suā p^rmissiōem
constitut^r die Jouis terciū diē mēß Julij āno dñj J^o v^c
q^{nto} Curia hñmōi plia^r aff^rma et sect^r vocat^r & c^r

Principalj sectato^r seu Judicator^r curie p^r sepe vocato
p^r sua inter^r secta et fūicō faciend non compente Ideo
adiudicat^r ī amicia^r x fi

Quo die Johāne macclane de lochboy sepe vocato per
lras per lras fūmōitionis dñj nostri Reg^r ad Rñdend^r
super cert^r proditorijs accōibus in dēa fūmōicione con-
tent^r & nō compente / Contiāt^r ad diem sabb^rm duo-
decimū diē Instant^r mensⁱ Julij cū p^rtinuatiōe diez & c^r

Quo die makcorry de vllowa sepe vocato
per lras fūmōicionis dñj nostri Reg^r ad Respondeñ
super cert^r proditorijs accōibus in dicta fūmōiōe
content^r & non compareñ Contiāt^r ad diem sabb^rm
duodecimū diē instant^r mensⁱ Julij cū p^rtiācione diez

Quo die makneile de barra sepe vocato
per lras fūmōicionis dñj nostri Reg^r ad Respondend^r
super cert^r proditorijs accōibus in dēa fūmōitione con-
tent^r Et nō compareñ contiāt^r ad diem sabb^rm duo-
decimū diem Instant^r mensⁱ Cum contiācione dierū & c^r

Quo die Johāne lindeslay de Wauchope sepe vocato
per lras fūmōiōis dñj Reg^r ad Respondend^r super
cert^r proditorijs accōibus ī dēa fūmōiōe content^r et
nō compareñ Contiāt^r ad diem sabb^rm duodecimū
diē Instant^r mensⁱ Julij cū contiācione dierū /

Quo die Johāne macclane de louchboy sepe vocato p
lras fūmōicionis dñj nñ Regis ad Respondeñ super
certis p^rditorijs accōibus in dicta fūmōiōe content^r /
et non compareñ Contiāt^r ad diem sabb^rm duodecimū
diem instant^r mensⁱ Julij cū p^rtiācione diez

Quo die donaldo macrānaldbane sepe vocato per lras
fūmōitionis dñj nñ Reg^r ad Rñdēñ super cert^r p^rdi-
torijs accōibus in dēa fūmōicione content^r Et non
p^rpeñ Contiāt^r ad diem sabb^rm duodecimū diē in-
stantis mensⁱ Julij cū p^rtiācione dierū

Quo die dcm perliamētum cū omībus sūmōibz et materijs desuper pendeñ Contiātur ad diem sabbtm duodecimū diē menſ Instanti Julij cū ptiācione dierū et horarū vt p ātea laicius patet

XII DIE JULII, A. D. M,D,V.

PERLIAMĒTUM excellent^{mi} et serenissimj p'ncipis dñj Jacobi quarti dei gracia scotorū Regis Illustr^{mi} tentū apud Edinburgū in pretorio eiusd Coram hono^{is} viris mēro Jacobo henrifone Roberto Rynde Alexandro creichtoñ Cōmissariis dēi supmi dñj nñ Regē p suā cōmissiōem speālīt^r constitut^r sabbtō duodecimo diē mēſ Julij āno dñj J^{mo} v^c q'nto Curia affirmata ē c^r

Quo die Johāne macclane de lochboy sepe vocato per lras sūmōicōis dñj nñ regē ad Rñdend super certē proditorijs accōibz in dēa sūmōicōne contentē et nō compente Continuat^r ad diem mītē quartū diē mēſ Nouēbrē p̄xime futu^r cū ptiācōe dierū ē c^r

Quo die makcorry de villovā sepe vocato per lras sūmō^{is} dñj regē ad Respondeñ super certē pditorijs actionibz in dēa sūmōicōe contentē et nō compareñ Contiāt^r ad diē mītē quartū diē menſ Nouēbrē p̄x futu^r cū ptiācōe dierū

Quo die makneile de barra sepe vocato per lras sūmōicionis dñj nñ regē ad respondeñ super certē pditorijs accōibz in dēa sūmōi^{is} contentē et nō compareñ Contiāt^r ad diem mītē quartū diem menſ nouēbrē p̄x futu^r cū contiācōne dierum ē c^r

Quo die Johāne Lindesay de Wauchop sepe vocato per lras sūmōicionis dñj nostri Regē ad Respondeñ super certis proditorijs accionibus in dēa sūmōicione contentē et nō compareñ Continuat^r ad diem mītē quartū diem menſ Nouēbrē p̄x futu^r cū ptiācōe dierū /

Quo die Johāne macclane de louchboy sepe vocato per lras sūmōicionis dñj nñ Regē ad respondeñ super certē proditorijs accionibz in dēa sūmōicione contentē / et non compareñ Continuat^r ad diem mītē quartū diem menſ Nouēbrē p̄x futu^r cū contiācōne dierum

Quo die donaldo macrānaldbane sepe vocato per lras sūmōicionis dñj nñ regē ad Respondeñ super certis pditorijs accionibus in dēa sūmōi^{is} contentē / et nō compareñ Contiāt^r ad diem mītē quartū diē menſ Nouēbrē p̄x futu^r cum cōtinuacōe dierū

Quo die Johāne māgro montgūry sepe vocato per sūmōicōe Regiam scdm tenorē eiusd sub testionio fui magni sigilli desup direct^r / sūmōicōe pbata per Ninianū marschell vice^r deputatū de Ranfrew / vt plane patebat p idorfacōe hñoi sūmōicōis fact^r p ipm ninianū / et suos testes Robertū sympil Johem flem̄ et alanū alansōñ ad hoc vocatos spe^r et Juratos / ad Rñdend dño nño Regi / sup pditoriis art^r ē pte crudelis iuasiōis lesionis et vulneracōis Wiltmi cunigham filij et he^rdē appareñ Wilti cunighā de craganis corōtorē dñj Regis i executōe sui officij / vt pleni⁹ in dēa sūmōicōe cōtinet^r / et ipso Johē nō compareñ ptiāt^r ad diē mītē quartū diē mēſ Nob^r p̄x futu^r cū ptiācōe dierū / in eod effcū vt nūc est absq partē preiudicō

Quo die dcm parliamētū cū omībus sūmōicionibus et materijs desuper pendeñ Continuat^r ad diem mītē quartū diē menſ Nouēbrē p̄x futu^r cū ptiācōe dierū et horarū in eod effectū vt nūc est absq cui⁹cūq ptē p̄iudicio

IV DIE NOVEMBRIS, A. D. M,D,V.

PARLIAMĒTU Excellentissimi p'ncipis ē dñj nñ dñj Jacobi q'tj dei grā Scotorum Regis illustrissimj ten^r ē Inchoat^r Apud Edinburgū die Martis quarto Nouēbrē Anno dñj M^o Quingentesimo quito Per Reuēdū in xpo p̄rem dauid ep̄m Lesmoreñ Nobiles ē potentes dños matheū Comitē de leviāx Wiltm dñm borthwik ven^{lem} / in xpo p̄rem dauid abbatem de Cambuskineht Alexandrū laudir p'pōitū de Edinburgū Cōmissios supremj dñj nñ Regis speālīt^r pstitut^r /

Quo die sectis vocatis ē Curia affirmata abſentes patent in Rotulis

Quo die Johanne Lindisay de Wauchop sepe vocat^r per lras sūmōitionis Regis ad Respondend sup ētis pditorijs accionibus in dicta sūmō^{is} ptentē ē nō Compareñ Continuat^r ad diē martis decimū octauū Nouēbrē Instañ cū ptiācōe dierū

Quo die Johanne m'clane de Lochboy sepe vocat^r per lras sūmō^{is} Regis ad Respondend super ētis proditorijs accionibz in dicta sūmō^{is} ptentē Et nō p̄pareñ Con^r ad diem mītis decimū octauū Nouēbrē Instañ cū ptiācōe dierū

Quo die eod Johāne m'clane sepe vocat^r per lras sūmō^{is} dñj Regis ad Respondeñ sup ētis alijs pditorijs accōibz i eisd ptentē et nō compeñ Con^r ad diem mītis decimū octauū Nouēbrē Instañ cum ptiācōe dierū

Quo die / donaldo m'ranald bañe sepe vocat^r per l'ras fūmōis dñj regis ad Respondeñ super ðtis p'ditorijs accionibz in dicta fūmōe p'tent^r et nō ppareñ Con² ad diē m'itis decimū octauū Nouembr^r Instantis cum p'tiā^r diez

Quo die Johanne m'gro de Montgomery sepe vocat^r per l'ras fūmōis dñj Regis Ad Respondeñ super certis p'ditorijs accionibz in dicta fūmōe p'tent^r Et non compareñ Con² ad diem m'itis xviij Nouebr^r Instant^r Cum p'tinua^rne diez

Quo die Maccorre de villova sepe vocat^r per l'ras fūmōis dñj Regis ad Respondeñ super certis p'ditorijs accionibus in dicta fūmōe p'tent^r et nō ppareñ Con² ad diem m'it^r decimū octauū Nouebr^r Instant^r cū p'tinuatione dierū

Quo die Maknele de barra sepe vocat^r per l'ras fūmōis dñj Regis ad Respondeñ super ðtis p'ditorijs actionibus in dicta fūmōe p'tent^r et non compareñ Con² ad decimū octauū Nouebr^r Instant^r cū p'tinuatione diez

Quo die dictum pliamētū cū oīmbz fūmōibus et materijs desup pendeñ Continuat^r ad diem m'itis decimū octauū men^r Nouembr^r Instant^r cū p'tinuatione dierū et horarum absqz cuiuscūqz p'tis p'iudicio in forma et effectu vt nūc est

XVIII DIE NOVEMBRIS, A. D. M,D,V.

PARLIAMETUM Excellentissimj principis Jacobi quartj dei grā scotorū Reg^r Illustriss^m tentū et ichoatū apud Ediburgh die mart^r xviii^o die mē^r Nouebr^r Anno dñj j^{mo} v^o q'nto per ~~Respond-i-xpo-prem~~ nō^{les} et potētes dños georgiū cōitem de hūtlie archibald cōitem de argile patriciū cōitem de boithvile Matheū comitē de levenax Cuthbertū comitē de glencarne Andreā dñm gray et Willm dñm borthwik p'missarios dñi supm^r dñj nři Reg^r spēalit^r p'stitut^r

Quo die sect^r vocat^r et Curia aff'mata et c^r /

Quo die Johānes lyndefay sepe vocat^r p l'ras fūmōis dñj Reg^r ad Rūdeñ sup cert^r p'ditorijs accōibz i dēa fūmōe cōtent^r non compent^r Contiāt^r ad diem Jouis p^rx Instant^r nō^{br} / Et p'bat^r fuit p Ro^{tu} dñm creichtōū de fancha^r vicec^r de drūfres^r et suos testes Johem dñm maxwel nicholaū m'bra^r Rō dalgel

Quo die Johāne macclane de lochboy sepe vocato nō compente / per l'ras fūmōis dñj Reg^r ad Rūdeñ sup certis p'ditorijs accōibus i dēa fūmōe p'tent^r et nō compeñ Contiāt^r v^rqz i diē Jouis p^rx cū p'tiā^r diez

Quo die donaldo m'ranald bane sepe vocato p l'ras fūmōis dñj nři Reg^r ad Rūdeñ sup cert^r p'ditorijs accōibus i dēa fūmōis p'tent^r non compeñ contiāt^r v^rqz diē Jouis p^rx futu^r xx hui^r mē^r Nouebr^r

Quo die Johe m'gro montgūre sepe vocato per l'ras fūmōis dñj nři Reg^r ad Rūdeñ sup cert^r p'ditorijs accōibz in dēa fūmō^r p'tent^r Nō cōpareñ Contiāt^r ad diē Jouis p^rx xx hui^r mē^r Nouebr^r cū p'tiā^r diez

Quo die dēm pliamētū cū oīmbz fūmōis et materijs desup pendeñ contiāt^r ad diē Jouis xx huius mē^r nouebr^r instant^r cū p'tiā^r diez et horaz absqz cuiuscūqz p'iudicō

And atto^r p'tinewis the actiōñ pē mat^r of pē Innes et pē lord saltoñ tuiching pē slaucht^r et mutilatiōñ Is p'tinewit to monū the day of Nouebr^r istant w' p'tinuation^r of dais et p's day et pē laif of pē dais quhill monūday to pa^r et be comptit as pē pliamēt hald eūilk day

XX DIE NOVEMBRIS, A. D. M,D,V.

PARLIAMETUM excellentissimj principis et dñj nři dñj Jacobi q'tj dei grā Regis scotorū Illustr^m Tent^r et inchoat^r apud Edinburgh die Jouis xx^o die mē^r Nouebr^r Anno dñj m'itmo Quig^{mo} quito Per p'missios vīz Nobilē et potētem dñm Johem Comitē de Mortoñ et c^r ven^r i xpo p'rem georgeū abbatē s'ce cruc^r M gavinū Dunbar Archi^u s'ciandr^r et M Jacobum hennisōñ

Quo die Curia affirmata et sect^r vocat^r absēñ patēt in Rotulis

Quo die Johe Lindislay de Wauchop sepe vocat^r per l'ras fūmōis dñj Regis / ad Respondendū sup certis p'ditorijs actionibus in dicta fūmōe p'tent^r Et non compareñ p'tinuat^r ad diem ven^ris xxj Nouebr^r istāñ cū p'tinuatione diez

Quo die Johāne m'clane de louchboy sepe vocat^r per l'ras fūmōis dñi reg^r ad Respondendū sup ðtis p'ditorijs actionibus i dēa fū^r p'tent^r et nō ppareñ p^r ad diem ven^ris xxj Nouebr^r Instant^r cū p'tiā^r dierū

Quo die donaldo m'ranald bane sepe vocat^r per l'ras fūmōis dñj reg^r ad respon^d sup ðtis p'ditorijs actiōibus in dicta fūmō^r p'tent^r et non compareñ Con² ad diem ven^ris xxj Nouebr^r Instant^r cū p'tiā^r dierū et hor^r

Quo die Johanne m̃gro Montgomry sepe vocat^r per l̃ras sū^m dñj Regis Ad Respondend^m sup^r dñt^r p̃ditors actiōibz ī dēa sūmo^r p̃tē^r et nō p̃pareñ Con² ad diē venis xxj^o Nouēbr^e Instant^e cū p̃tinuatiōe diez

XXIV DIE NOVEMBRIS, A. D. M,D,V.

Quo die p̃ns pliamētū cū oīnibz sūmōibz t^r mat̃is desup pendeñ Con² ad Craſtinū vj^o diē venis xxj^o Nouēbr^e Instant^e cū p̃tinuatiōe diez t^r hora^z ī forma ut nūc est absq^{ue} p̃iudicio p̃ciū

XXI DIE NOVEMBRIS, A. D. M,D,V.

PARLIAMETUM excellēt^m et serenissimj p̃ncipis Jacobi quarti dei grā scoto^z Regē Illustrē^m tentū et Inchoatū apud Ed^m diē venis xxj^o Nouēbr^e āno dñj J^m v^c q̃nto per p̃missarios vj^o David abbatē de cābuskeneth Jacobū cōitē de arane et dñm hāmyltoñ Willm dñm borthwik Alexandrū laud^r et m̃grm Jacobū henrifone p^r sūp̃mū dñm ñrm sp̃alit^o p̃stit^o

Quo die Curia plia^z aff^rmata Sect^e vocat^r abseñ patēt ī Rotulis

Quo die Johāne lindefay de Wauchope sepe vocat^r p^r l̃ras dñj ñri Regē ad R̃ndēñ sup^r cert^e p̃ditors accōibz ī dēa sūmōicōe p̃tē^r et non p̃pareñ Contiāt² ad diē lune xxiiij^o instant^e nouēbr^e cū p̃tiācōe diez

Quo die Johāne macclane de lochboy sepe vocat^r p^r l̃ras sūmōicōis dñj ñri Regē ad R̃ndēñ sup^r cert^e p̃ditors accōibus ī dēa sūmōicōe content^e et nō p̃pareñ Contiāt² ad diē lune xxiiij^o hui⁹ instant^e mē⁹ Nouēbr^e Cū cōtinuacōe diez et hora^z

Quo die Donaldo m^raynald bane sepe vocat^r per l̃ras dñj ñri Regē ad R̃ndēñ sup^r cert^e p̃ditors actiōibus ī dēa sūmōicione content^e et non compeñ Contiāt² ad diē lune xxiiij^o instant^e mē⁹ No^{br} Cū p̃tiācōe diez et hora^z

Quo die Johāne m̃gro mūt^gure sepe vocato p^r l̃ras sūmōicōis dñj ñri Regē ad R̃ndēñ sup^r cert^e proditors accōibus ī dēa sūmōicōe content^e et non compeñ Contiāt² ad diē lune xxiiij^o hui⁹ instant^e men⁹ Nouēbr^e Cū p̃tiācōe diez et hora^z

Quo die p̃ns parliamētum cū oīnibz accōibz et materijs desup depeñ Contiāt² ad diē lune xxiiij^o diē hui⁹ mē⁹ Nouēbr^e cū p̃tiācōe diez et hora^z In forma p̃t nūc est absq^{ue} cuiuscūq^{ue} part^e p̃iudicio

PARLIAMETUM excellēt^m principis t^r dñj dñj Ja^o quarti dei gratia scoto^z Regē Illustrē^m tent^r t^r Inchoat^r apud burgū de Edinburgh Die lune xxiiij^o mē⁹ Nouēbr^e anno dñj J^m v^c quito p^r Re^d p̃rem W^m ep̃m abirdoneñ Alex^o comitē de huntlie pat^rciū cōitem de boithuile Andrea dño gray Ja^o abbe de dūferm̃lin M Ri^o lafoñ t^r M Ja^o henrifōñ

Quo die Sect^e vocat^r curia affirmata abseñ patebūt in Rotulis

Quo die Johes lindefay de Wauchope sepe vocat^r p^r l̃ras sūmōi⁹ dñj ñri Regē ad Respondend^m sup^r cert^e p̃ditors accōibz ī dict^r sūmōi⁹ p̃tē^r t^r nō p̃pareñ p̃tinua² vsq^{ue} ad diē m̃curij xxvj^o diē mē⁹ nouēbr^e instant^e cū p̃tinuacōe diez

Quo die Johes makclane in lochboy sepe vocat^r p^r l̃ras sūmo⁹ dñj dñj ñri Regē ad R̃ndēñ sup^r cert^e p̃ditors accōibz ī dict^r sū⁹ p̃tē^r t^r nō p̃pareñ p̃tiā² vsq^{ue} ad dict^r diē m̃curij cū p̃tinuacōe diez

Quo die donaldus makrānald bane sepe vocat^r p^r l̃ras sūmōi⁹ dñi ñri Regē ad R̃ndēñ sup^r cert^e p̃ditors accōibz ī dicta sū⁹ p̃tē^r t^r nō p̃pareñ p̃tiā² vsq^{ue} ad diē m̃curij p̃dict^r cū p̃tinuacōe diez

Quo die Johes ma^gr de mōgūry sepe vocat^r p^r l̃ras sūmōi⁹ dñj ñri Regē sup^r cert^e p̃ditors accōibz ī dicta sūmo⁹ p̃tē^r t^r nō p̃pareñ p̃tiā² vsq^{ue} ad diē Marcuj xxvj^o diē mē⁹ nouēbr^e p̃dict^r cū p̃tinua² diez

Quo die p̃ns pliamētū cū oīnibz accōibz et materijs desup depeñ p̃tinua² vsq^{ue} ad diē m̃curij xxvj^o diē mē⁹ Nouēbr^e p̃dict^r t^r instan^e cū p̃tinuacōe diez t^r hora^z p̃t nūc est absq^{ue} cuiuscūq^{ue} p̃t^e p̃iudicio

XXVI DIE NOVEMBRIS, A. D. M,D,V.

PERLIAMETUM excellēt^m et serenissimj dñj nostri Regē Scotie Jacobi quarti dei grā tent^r et Inchoatū apud Ediburgh die m̃curij xxvj^o diē instant^e mē⁹ Nouēbr^e a^o dñj J^m v^c q̃nto per cōmissarios vj^o Reliend ī x^{ro} p̃rem Andream ep̃m morauiē mathēi cōitem de levenax georgiū abbatē sc̃e cruc^e de Ed^m et m̃grm Jacobū henrifōñ p^r sūp̃mū dñm ñrm Regem sp̃alit^o constitutos

Quo die Curia plia^{ti} aff'mata Sect^e vocat^e abseñ patent i Rotulis

Quo die Johāne lindesay de wauchope sepe vocato per lras sūmōicōis dñj nři Regē ad Rūdeñ sup certē pditorijs accōibus in dca sūmōicōe contentē et nō compareñ Contiāt² ad diē lune p̄x p'mū diē decembrē p̄x futur^o

Quo die Johāne maklane de louchboy sepe vocato per lras sūmōicionis sūp̄mi dñj nostri Regē ad Respondēñ super certē pditorijs accōibus in dicta sūmōicōe contentē et non compareñ Contiāt^{ur} ad diē lune p̄x futur^o vjz p'mū diem mēb decembrē p̄x futur^o

Quo die donaldo makraynald bane sepe vocato per lras sūmōicionis dñj nostri Regē ad Respondēñ sup certis traditorijs accōibus in dca sūmōicione contentē executōe eiufd pbata p archibald vchiltre i hac pte vic^o et suos testes Jacobū kelloch et donald hānay / Et nō compareñ Contiāt^{ur} ad diem lune p'mū diē mēb decembrē p̄x futur^o cū pti^o diez et horarū

Quo die Johāne m̄gro montgūre sepe vocato per lras sūmōitiōis dñj nři Regē ad Respondēñ sup certē pditorijs accōibz in dca sūmōicōe contentē et non compareñ Contiāt² ad diē lune p'mū decembrē p̄x futur^o cū ptiācōe diez et horaz

Quo die pñs pliamētū cū oñibz accōibus et materiis defuper pendeñ contiāt² vfq, ad diē lune p'mū diē mēb decembrē proū futur^o cū ptiātiōe dierū et horaz in forma put nūc est absq, cuiuscūq, pte p̄iudicio

1 DIE DECEMBRIS, A. D. M,D,V.

PARLIAMETUM excellent^{mi} et serenissimj p̄ncipis Jacobi quarti scotorū Regē Illustrē tentū et Inchoat^o apud Ediburgh die lune p'mo die instantē mēb decembrē āno dñj J^{no} v^c q'nto per p̄missarios spe^o p̄stitut^o vjz Nobilē et potētem dñm matheū cōitē de levenax dñm dernlie georgiū ab̄stem fancte cruce dauid ab̄stem de Cambukeneth Aleŕm laudē / et m̄grm Ja^m hēnrifōñ Curia pliamētj aff'mata / Et sect^e vocat^e Abseñ patent i Rotulis t c^o

Quo die Johāne lindesay de Wauchope sepe vocato per lras sūmōicionis dñj nři Regē ad Respondēñ sup certis pditorijs accōibz in dca sūmōicōe p̄tentē Et non compēñ cōtinuat² ad diē lune xv^m diē hui⁹ instāt^e mēb decēbrē cū pti^o diez^o

Quo die Johāne ma'klane de lochboy sepe vocato per lras sūmōicionis dñj nři Regē ad Respondēñ sup certē pditorijs accōibz In dca sūmōicione cōtentē / et non p̄peñ Contiāt² ad diē lune xv^m diē hui⁹ mēb instāt^e decembrē cū pti^o dierū et horaz

Quo die donaldo makranald bane sepe vocato per lras sūmōi^o dñj nři Regē ad Rūdeñ sup certis pditorijs accōibus In dca sūmōicōe contentē et nō p̄peñ Contiāt^{ur} ad diem lune xv^m diē hui⁹ instantē mēb decembrē Cū p̄tinuacōe diez et horaz

Quo die Johāne m̄gro montgūre sepe vocato per lras sūmōi^o dñj nři Regē ad Respondēñ super certis pditorijs accōibz in dca sūmōicione contentē et non compareñ Continuat² ad diem lune xv diē hui⁹ instāt^e decembrē cū p̄tinuacōe diez et horarū

Quo die pñs parliamētum cū oñibz accōibus et materijs defuper pendeñ continuat² ad diem lune xv^m diē hui⁹ instantē mēb decembrē cū p̄tinuacōe diez et horaz i eisd forma et effectū sicuti nūc est absq, alicui⁹ pte p̄iudicio

XV DIE DECEMBRIS, A. D. M,D,V.

PARLIAMETUM excellent^{mi} et Serenissimj p̄ncipis Jacobi quarti dei grā Scotorū Regē Illustrissimj per suos p̄missarios Aleŕm cōitem de huntlie Alexandrū laudē prepōitum de Ediburgh M̄grm Jacobū henrifōñ et Robertū Rynd i hac parte sp̄alit^o p̄stitutos p̄ p̄missiōez dñj nři Regē Curia plia^{ti} aff'mat^o xv^{to} die mēb decēbrē āno dñj J^{no} v^c q'nto Sect^e vocat^e t c^o

Quo die Torculo makloyd de lewis sepe vocato p lras sūmōicionis dñj nři regē ad rñ⁴ sup ūtis proditorijs accionibus in dca sūmōicōe p̄tentē non compareñ cōtinuatur ad diē lune xix^m diē mēb Januarij p̄x futur^o cū cōtinuacōe dierū et horarū

Quo die Johāne lindesay de Wauchope sepe vocato per lras sūmōicionis dñj nři regē ad Respondēñ super ūtis pditorijs accōibz i dca sūmōicōe p̄tentē / Et non compareñ cōtinuat² ad diē lune xix^m diē mēb Januarij p̄x futur^o cū ptiācione dierū t horarū

Quo die Johanne m'klane de lochboy sepe vocato per lras sūmōicionis dñj nři regē ad respondēñ sup certis proditorijs accionibz In dca sūmōicione contentē / et non compareñ / cōtinuatur ad diē lune xix^m diē mēb Januarij proū futur^o cū ptiācione dierū et horarum

Quo die donaldo makranald bane sepe vocato per lras sūmōicionis dñj nři Regē ad Respondend super cētis proditorijs accionibus in dēa sūmōicione cōtentē Et non compareñ Continuatur ad diem lune xix^m diem mēſ Januarij p̄x futuſ cū p̄tiācione dierū et horarū ;

Quo die Johāne magro montgūre sepe vocato per lras sūmōi^o dñj nři regē ad rñdend super cēt p̄ditorijs accionibz in dēa sūmōicione p̄tentē / et non compareñ Continuatur ad diē lune xix^m diē menſ Januarij p̄x futuſ / cū p̄tiācione dieꝝ et horarū

Quo die pñs parliamētū cū oñibz accōibus et materijs desuper pendeñ / continuatur ad diem lune xix^m diem menſ Januarij proſ futuſ cū cōtinuacione dierū et horarū in eiſd forma et effectū sicuti nūc est absq̄ alicui⁹ p̄tis preiudicio

XX DIE JANUARIJ, A. D. M,D,V.

PARLIAMETUM excellent^m et serenissimj dñj nři Regē per p̄missarios suos viz Redendos ī xpo patres Wiſſm ep̄m abirdoneñ dauid ep̄m leſmoreñ georgiū abbtē sēe crucē magr̄m Ricardum lausōñ et magr̄m Jacobū hēriſōñ In hac parte speāliter constitutos Curia plū affirmata In pretorio burgi de Ediburgh xx^m die mēſ Januarij Anno dñj J^m v^c et quito

Quo die torculo makloyd de lewys sepe vocato per lras sūmōicionis dñj nři regē ad rñdend super certis proditorijs accionibus in dēa sūmōicione p̄tentē non compareñ continuatur ad diē mītē terciū diē mēſ februarij p̄x futuſ cū p̄tiācione dierū et horarū

Quo die Johanne lindefay de Wauchop sepe vocato per lras sūmōicionis dñj nři regē ad rñdēd super certis proditorijs accionibus in dēa sūmōicione p̄tentē non compareñ cōtinuatur ad diē mītē terciū diē mēſ februarij p̄x futuſ cū p̄tiācione dierū et horarū

Quo die Johāne makklane de lochboy sepe vocato per lras sūmōicionis dñj nři regē ad respōdend super certis proditorijs accionibz in dēa sūmōicione p̄tētē et nō compareñ continuatur ad diē mītē terciū diem menſ februarij p̄x futuſ cū p̄tiācione dieꝝ et horarū

Quo die donaldo makranald bane sepe vocato per lras sūmōicionis dñj nři regē / ad respondend super cētis proditorijs actionibus in dēa sūmōicione contentē

Et non compareñ continuatur ad diē mītē terciū diem mēſ februarij p̄x futuſ cū p̄tiācione dierū et horarū ;

Quo die Johāne magro montgūry sepe vocato per lras sūmōicionis dñj nři regē ad rñdend super cētis p̄ditorijs accionibus in dēa sūmōicione p̄tētē Et non compareñ p̄tinuatur ad diē mītē terciū diē mēſ februarij p̄x futuſ cū p̄tiācione dierū et horarū

Quo die pñs parliamētū cū oñibus accionibus et materijs desuper pendeñ cōtinuatur ad diē mītē terciū diem mēſ februarij p̄x futuſ cū p̄tiācione dierū et horarū

III DIE FEBRUARIJ, A. D. M,D,V.

PARLIAMENTUM Excellentissimi Principis et dñj nři dñj Jacobi quarti dei grā Scotorum regis Illustrissimj Tent^r et Inchoat^r apud Edinburgh die martis Tercio die mēſ februarij Anno dñj et c^o Quingentesimo quinto per dños p̄missarios subscript^r

Quo die lectis vocatē et Curia affirmata absentes patent in Rotulis

Judicator Johes Jardin

Prelatj

Archiep̄us glafg^r
Ep̄i abirdoneñ
Morauiēñ
leſmoreñ
Candi caſe

abates

Prior sancti et c^o
arbroith
Dūfermlin
Sancte crucē de Edinburgh
Jedworth
Cambuſkineth
Inchechaffray
p̄or de coldingha

Barones

Comites

Huntlie
Ergile
Mortoune
Craufurde
Levinax
Montroſ
glencarne

Dñi
Hume
Montgomry
b. Lindissay de birt
Ogilby
a. Sinclair
Avandale
Scti Johis
Sympill
Oliuer⁹ finclar de Rosling
lord maxwel
lord treglis
The lard of leslalrig
The fef of air
The lard amiffeld

Cōmissij burgoꝝ

Ed^r

Alex^r Laudir
Jacobus aikmañ
Striueling
Hathintoñ
linlithqw
Aire
Drufres

The qth day In pliamēt sittand oure souerane lord the king his thre estat^t the samy tym gaderit Johñe ogilby fef deput of Inūnes pñt ane letter of sūmond^t vnder þe quhit walx and testimoniales of þe gret sele of þe quhilk þe teno^r followis w^t þe teno^r of þe executioun þof execut^r be þe said fef deput

JACOBUS dei grā Rex Scottorū vic^r t^r battis suis de Inūnes Necnō dilectis nris Bute Ormond signifert Daid tēpilmāñ Dūcano Riche Jacobo mufchete Ricardo broune Johi Coupāñ nūcijs t^r eorū cuibet piūcti t^r diuifi vic^r nris in hac pte salutē/Mandam⁹ vobis t^r p̄cipim⁹ q̄tñs sūmoneat^r lūme et pemto^r corā testibus Torculum m^cclōid de lewis / p̄sonalit^r si ei⁹ p̄nciā cōmode hīre potit^r si autē apud suū pp̄u locū habitānis si ad eund tutus pateat accessus / ve alioquī apud Crucē foralē burgi nri de Inūnes p pu^a p̄clamationē sic q^d dicte sūmo^a notitia ad eius aures deueni^r potit q^d p̄piat p̄so^r corā nobis seu nro Justiciario In nro pxio pliamēto tenend i p̄torio burgi nri de Edinburgh t̄cio die mēñ februarij pxio futu^r si dies illa Juridica fuerit / alioquī pxia die Juredica inde sequēte hora causaz cū cōtinuatione dierū ad respōdēd nobis seu dco nro Justiciario pro Proditorijs arte pte et assistēcia fact^r et exhibit^r Donaldō yla bastardo filio quōd angusij de Infulis ecia bastardi filii quōd Johānis dñj de Infulis Capiēdo secū pte Inuadendo ligeos nros dōinij nri Infularū et destruēdo eosd bellico modo ad effect^r et finē ut Id Donald⁹ esset dñs dicti dōinij de

Infulis Et p p̄ditorio delibera^{ne} dictj donaldj lauchlano maklane de dowart et post p̄dione delibe^{ne} eiufd nobis q^{te} nra mādada ac p̄datorie Inuasionis et combustiōis nrorū ligeorū In badzenach i festo natiuitat^e dñi i anno dñi millesimo quīgētesimo t̄cio et aliorū nrorū ligeorū diuers⁹ tēpibz et pro p̄ditorijs icēdiis et rapinis p̄dict^r et aliis diūñ tēpibz bellico et hostili mod⁹ fact^r Et ecia pro p̄dione facta p dēm torculū i offēcio^r nre regie maiestat^e i Rapia et detēcione a nris officiariis In executione eorū officij nrarū lrarū viz cuiufd sūmo^anis emanate ad Instāciā nram p̄tra dictū torculū et direct^r gilpatrik Cori nro nūcio et officario i hmōi executione existeñ viceffimo septimo die mēñ vñi elap⁹ Et alt^rius sūmo^ais ecia emanat adl nstāciā nraz direct^r vice⁹ et balliuis nris de Inūnes sup dēm torculū sup diūñ proditoriis actionibz q^{te} dēm torculū Et p proditoriis factione et cōpōitio^r ligaz cū diūñ nris ligeis et ecia cū nris rebellibz p̄tra nraz aūtātē regiā In iuasiōe nri regnj et ligeorū nrorū i diūñ depredacionibz et combustionibz Rapinis et homicidiis et aliis crimibz et vlt^rius ad subeūd magnā assifam secūd formam accusationis et Indictamēj desup pfeciēd Intimañ dco torculo q^d siue dict^r die et loco cū p̄tiatione diez p̄pauerit siue nō nos nichomi⁹ seu dñs nri Justiciari⁹ i p̄miss⁹ Justicia mediāte pcedem⁹ et pcedet Et uos quj p̄ntes executj fuerit^r sit^r ibid dicto die habeñ vobiscū sūmo^ais vre testimo^a et hoc breve ad quōd faciēd vobis et vestrū cuilibet piūcti et diuifi i hac pte p̄mittim⁹ p̄tatē Datū sub testimonio magnj sigilli nri ap^d Edinburgh decimo t̄cio die mēñ decēbris anno regnj nri decimo octauo

Tenor Indorfacionis dicte Sūmōicionis se^r The xxiiij day of þe moneth of decēb the zere of god J^m v^c t^r v gert I Johne ogilby fef deput of Inūnes past w^t thir o^r sōlāne lord^e lres t^r soycht torculane makclōid of þe lewis t^r becau^t I cuth nō ap̄phend hī p̄sonaly nor þ vas na su^r passage to me till his duelling^r place I past to þe m̄kat corce of þe burgh of Inūnes at xj hour^t befor n̄wne t^r þ be oppin p̄clama^{ne} maid at þe m̄kat croce I sūmond varnit t^r chagit the said torculai makclōid of þe lewis to p̄pē befor o^r sōlāne lord þe king or h^e Justice i þe tolbut^h of e^dr þe thrid day of februar nixt tocū i þe hour of caus^r w^t p̄tā^{ne} of dais to ansue^r to o^r sōlāne lord or his Justice for þe trefonabil art pt t^r assistās takin t^r done w^t Donald⁹ Ila bastard sone to angus of þe llis bastard takand pt w^t hī t^r Inuadand o^r sōlāne lord^e lieg^r of þe llis t^r distroyeand thai to þe effect þ^r þe said Donald suld be lord of þe llis and apōñ all pūct^r t^r articulis i þ o^r sōlāne lord^e lres and est^r þe forme of þe samy and þis I did befor þ vitnes Johne of chalm^r robert Innes alex^r michelsone Johne auchinlek ald^rmā of Inūnes Johne cuthbert Johne vaus ballies of þe said burgh James donaldsone alex^r ad^rson hēry auchinlek p̄t^rsone Johne of ruthirfur^d f^r villia p̄t^rsone p̄sone of ballieskan t^r f^r Joh ke chaplane t^r not^r public / v^t op̄is diūñ t^r for þe m̄t vitniffing of þis . . . ecusiōe I haue affixit my signet to þis p̄nt^r

The quhilk executioun was provit be þe said fef deput and his twa witnes þ' is to say Johne of Ruthersford & alexr patonefone The quhilk citacioun sūmondē & executioun beand Red and lauchfully previt as said is þe said torcule makcloid beand oft tymes callit and no' operit lauchfull tym of day bidding the ordour & pcess of þe said sūmondē at lenth fene hard & vnderstand and lauchfully pcedit IN þe Name and behalf of o' Souerane lord Maister James henrifone aduocat to his hienes askit & Inquirt in his name and autorite & of his speciale pmand at þe lordē barōns and cōmissiis of burrovis Thare Ward & censmēt of pliamēt gif the said torcule m'cloid had pmitit and done tresson till o' souerane lord and his realme in þe pūctē & articulis abone w'tine The quhilkē lordē and estatē beand auist Ripelye wardit and deliuerit þ' þe said torcule maccloid has pmitit & done opin & manifest tressone in thir pūctē efter folloing ptenit in þe said sūmondē That is to say for the tressonable art pt & assitence gevin & done be him to Donald yla bastard sone of vmquhile Angus of þe Ilis alſua bastard sone of vmquhile Johne lord of þe Ilis be Infurrectiō & takand his pt in þe Invading of o' said souerane lordē legē i maner of batell in ptrar his o' souerane lord his realme and legē to þe Intent that þe said Donald fuld tak apoñ him þe kingē ppirte and to be lord of þe Ilis And for þe tressonable deliūing of þe said Donald to lauchlane maklane of dower to þe Intent forsaide and for þe tressonable w'halding of him fra his hienes and nō deliuering of him i ptrar þe pmand of his diuerē lres direct to him þapoñ And for þe tressonable Reving and w'haldin of his hienes lres fra his officiā of armez callit gilpat'k cor quhilk execut' þe samy apon the xxvij daye of october last bypast And for þe tressonable ligē and bandē w' o' souerane lordē rebellis in tressonable wiſ as is ptenit in þe sūmondē befor expremit And tharefter It was gevin for Dome be þe mouth of Johne Jardin Dempstar of pliamēt for þe tym In forme and maner as efter followis

THIS Court of pliamēt schawis for law and I gif for dome That torcule makcloid of the lewis has pmitit and done tressone agane o' souerane lord and his Realme In þe spēale poitē of tressōns and Crimes forsaide ptenet in þe sūē for þe quhilkē he has forfalt till o' souerane lord his life his landē his gudē officē and all vther his possessiōns quhatſueuir he had w'in þe Realme of scotland or ylis eūmar to Remane w' o' souerane lord his aierē & successoē for his tressonable offence and þ' I gif for dome

Quo die Johanne m'clane de Louchboy sepe vocat' per lras sūmōis dñj Regis ad Respondend sup dēt proditorijs actionibus in dicta sūmōie ptenit Et non Compareñ Continuatur ad Craſtinū vjz quartū diem mēſ Februarij instā cū ptiā dieꝝ abſqꝫ p̄iudicio alicui' ptis /

Quo die pñs pliamētū Cum oñibus actionibꝫ desup pendeñ ad diē Craſtinū vjz quartū februarij Instā cū ptiā dieꝝ & horaꝝ In forma vt nūc est abſqꝫ p̄iudicio alic' ptē

scribatur i
fine huiꝝ
dieꝝ

The quhilk day In pliamēt sittand o' sōlāne lord þe king his thre estatis þe sāmyme tyme gaddit Robert lord Crechtoun of þe sākuhaf fef pñcipall of drūfres pñt ane lettir of sūmondē vndir þe quhite walx & testimoniales of þe grete sele of þe quhilk the teno' followis w' þe teno' of þe executiō þof execut be þe said fef pñcipale

JACOBUS dei grā Rex Scotorum vicecomitj et baluis suis de Drumfres salm Mandamus vobis & pñcipimus quatenus sūmoneatis lūme et pemptorie Corā testibus Johannem lindisay de Wauchop pñonalit' si eius pñam cōmode hñe poñtis fin autem apud locum sue habitationis si ad eund tut' pateat accessus alioquī p puā pclamacionem apud Crucem fori burgi nrī de Drūfres q Compareat pñonaliter Coram nobis seu nrō Justiciario in nrō pliō tenend quōd octobrē pñ futuꝝ si dies illa Juridica fuerit alioquī proxima die Juridica inde sequeñ hora cārū cū ptiā dieꝝ Ad respondend nobis seu dicto nrō iusticiario super proditorijs arte & pte Crudelis infectiōis quōd bertholomei glēdiwyñ officiarij et vicecomitis nrī in hac pte et quond simonis glendynwyñ sui frīs in sua comitiua in executiōe suj officij vicecomitē nrī in hac pte nrasqꝫ lras habeñ ad distringendū & namand terciā ptem terrum de Wauchoy quond Mergrete sponē quōd Johānis lindisay pñs ipius Johannis ptineñ Et pro suis proditoriis arte & pte cōuocationis & pgregationis nrōrū liegiōrū pro cōmissiōe hmōi homicidiꝝ super predictis bertholomeo noſtr vic' & officiario et symone in executiōe dictj officij vicecomitē nrī in hac pte Et pro sua proditoria confectiōe ligarum seu obligatiōnū cū nrīs subditē & ligeis ptra nos & nrām Regnū in quātum in eo est oñino vsurpando Ac pmittendo super nrōs veros ligeos dep'daciones Rapinas & incendia proditorio modo infra vicecōitatos nrōs de Drumfres & Roxburgh aliasqꝫ Regnj nrī ptes In quāmagñū nrē autoritatē detrimētū & pñdictorū ligeorū nrōrū dispendiū et grauameñ Inuadendo Regnū nrām hostili & bellico modis Et super alijs i pmissis sibi obiciendis et proponendis nrīsuꝝ & Jure parituꝝ Intimañ dēo Johi q sic dictis die & loco cum pñnuatiōe dieꝝ ppuerit siue non Nos nichilomī⁹ aut dictus nr Justiciarius in pmissis Justicia mediāte pcedemus et procedet Et vos qui pñtes executj fueritē sitis Ibī dicto die habeñ vobiscum sūmōis vñe testioniū et hoc breve Datum sub testimōio magi sigillj nrī Apud Linlithqꝫ vicesio die mens Junij Anno Regnj nrī decimo septimo Tenor Indorfationis dict' sū⁹ sequitur The sevin day of þe moneth of Julij the ger of god Jm vñ & v ger I Robert lord crichtone of the sanquhar fef principel of

drüfreis past to þe mīkat croce of drüfreis w' þ our
 soūane lordē lres and at þe ȝmand of þe samȝ be opin
 pclama^{re} sūmond Johne lindfay of vauchop to ȝpēf
 psonaly befor o' soūane lord and his lordē Justice at
 Ed' or quhar It sal happin þai to be for þe tyme the
 thrid day of October nixt tocū ī þe hour of Cauſ w'
 ȝtiātiōn of dais to anſuef to o' soūane lord or his
 Justice apoñ all pūctē and articulis ȝtenit ī þir o'
 soūane lordis lres and estir þe teno' of þe samȝ And
 this I did befor thir vitneſ Robert Dailzell Williā
 Cwnȝghame James carrutherē robert makbraē Ed-
 uard crichtōñ nichol nelfone dauid gluver ⁊ Johne
 barbo' ⁊ for þe mā vitneſſing' hefof I haf setto my
 signet ȝere day ⁊ place forſaid

IN Name and behalf of o' soūane Lord Maister James
 hennōune aduocate till hienes askit ⁊ Inquirir
 in his name and autorite and of his spēale ȝmand at
 þe lordis barouns ⁊ ȝmissarē of burrowis Thar warde
 ⁊ censment of pliamēt geif the said Johne lindfay
 had ȝmittit ⁊ donne tressoune till o' soūane lord ⁊
 his Realme in þe pointē and artikillis abone writtin
 The quhilk lordis and estatē beand avisit Riplie
 wardit and deliuit that þe fader Johnne Lindfay
 has ȝmittit ⁊ donne opin ⁊ manifest in thir pointē
 estir following ȝtenit ī þe fader sūmondē That Is to
 say in þe Cruelle slauchtir of vmquhile bertilmow
 glendinowing o' soūane lordē offciare ⁊ fef in þat
 part and of symōñ glendinowing his broþ being in
 his Company in þe execution of his office in þe dis-
 tringeing of thrid part of þe landis of Wauchop
 ptenig to mergrete the spouſ of vmquhile Johnne
 Lindfay his fader And for the tressonabill ȝuocation
 ⁊ gadd'ing of o' soūane lordē liegis for the ȝmitting
 of the slauchtir of þe saidē bertilmow ⁊ symōñ offi-
 ciarē ⁊ fessis forſaid And for the tressonabill makin
 of ligē ⁊ bandē w' diuſ o' soūane lordis vntrew liegis
 ȝmittand apoñ o' soūane lordis liegis reſſis spulzeis
 hereſchippis And Raſand sū in tressonabill wiſ w'in
 þe fefdomes of drüfres and Roxburgh ⁊ Inuaidand
 his Realme ⁊ liegē in māñ of batale ⁊ tressonabill wiſ
 as Is ȝtenit ī þe said sūmondis maid þuppoñ And þestir
 It was gevin for dume be the mouthit of Johne
 Jardane dempſtar of pliamēt for the tyme In forme
 ⁊ māñ as estir followis

THIS Courte of pliamēt schawis for law and I geif
 for dume that Johnne lindfay of Wauchop has
 ȝmittit ⁊ donne tressoune agane o' soūane lorde ⁊ his
 Realme in þe spēale pointē ⁊ crimes forſade ȝtenit ī
 þe sad sūmondē for the quhilkē he has forſalt till o'
 soūane lord his life his landis his gudē his officē ⁊ all
 vþ his possessiōns quhatſueuir he had w'in þe Realme
 of scotland eūmār to Remane w' o' soūane lord his
 airē ⁊ succēſorē for his fader tressonabill forſade And
 þ' I geſe for dume

Quo die pñs pliamētū cum omnibus actionibus desuper
 pendeñ Con² ad diē mēcurij quartū februarij istāñ

Cum ȝtinatione dieꝝ et horarū in forma vt nūc est
 abſq; ꝑiudicio alicui' pte

IV DIE FEBRUARII.

PARLIAMENTUM excellentissimj principis et dñj nñ
 Jacobj quartj dei grā Scotorum regē Illustrissimj tētū
 et Inchoat' apud edinburgh die mēcurij quarto die
 mēſ febru'ij Anno dñj milmo quigētesimo quito per
 istos dños ȝmissios fſc'ptos vīz Matheū comitē de
 levenax alexr̄m hyme magnū canlariū scotie dauid
 abbate de cambuskēneth alexr̄m laud' ꝑpōitū de
 edinb'gh Robertū coluile de hiltouñ et magr̄m
 Jacobū henrifouñ

Quo die Johāne m'clane de lochboy sepe vocat' per
 lras sū² dñj nñ regē ad respondend' super dñe p'dito-
 rijs accōibz in dca sūmōicōe ȝtētē et nō compeñ ȝti-
 nua² ad diem Jouis quitū diē februarij Instāñ cū
 ȝtinua^{re} dieꝝ et horaꝝ

Quo die dictū pliamētū cū omnibus actiōibus desup
 pendeñ Con² ad diem Jouis pñ vīz crastinū cū ȝtā²
 dierū in forma ut nūc est abſq; ꝑiudicio ptiū /

V DIE FEBRUARII.

PARLIAMENTUM excellentissimj principis et dñj nñ
 Jacobj quarti dei grā Scotorū Regē Illustrissimj tent'
 et inchoat' apud Edinburg die Jouis quito die mēſ
 februarij Anno dñj milmo Quigētesimo quito per
 istos dños ȝmissios subscript' vīz Johānē cōitem de
 mortouñ Cuthb'tū Cōitem de glencarū Dauid ab-
 batē de cambuskyneth Robertum coluile de hiltouñ
 et magr̄m Jacobum henrifouñ

Quo die Johanne m'clane de louchboy sepe vocat'
 per lras sū² dñj Regis ad respondend' sup dñe p'ditorijs
 actiōibus in dicta sū² ȝtentē ⁊ nō ȝpareñ ȝtinuatur ad
 diem venis sextū diē februarij Instāñ cū ȝtā² dieꝝ ⁊
 horarū

Quo die dictū pliamētū Cū omnibus actionibus ⁊
 māñis desup pendeñ ad crastinū vīz die venis sextū
 februarij In forma vt nūc est abſq; ꝑiudicio ptiū

VI DIE FEBRUARII.

PARLIAMENTUM excellentissimj principis et dñj nři Jacobj quartj dei grā scotoꝝ regē Illustrissimj tent^r et inchoat^r apud edinburgh die venerē sexto die mēſ februarij Anno dñj miſſmo quīgēteſimo quīto per Iſtos dños ꝑmiſſios ſſc̄pt^r vīz alexr̄m comitē de huntlie Matheū comitē de levenax Jacobū abbatē de dunfermling dauid abbatē de cambuskyneth Robertū coluile de hiltouñ et magr̄m Jacobū henrifouñ

Quo die dictū pliamētū cū oñibz ac̄cōibz et maſis deſup pendeñ con^r ad diē ſabbat^r vij diē februarij Inſtañ in forma vt nūc eſt abſq̄ ſiudicio p^r

Septimo februarij Continuatur dictū pliamētū ꝑ ꝑmiſſarios ſſc̄pt^r ad diē lune Nonū diē februarij proſ cū ꝑtā^r dieꝝ abſq̄ ſiudicio ptiū

Nono februarij anno dñi miſſmo quīgē^{mo} quinto Continuatur dictum pliamētum ꝑ ꝑmiſſios ſſcriptos ad diem m̄tis deci^m diem februarij ꝑꝛ futu^r cū ꝑtinua^{cō}ne dierū abq̄ ſiudicio ptiū

Decimo februarij Anno dñi millesimo v^c quīto Continuatur dictum parliamentum ꝑ commiſſios preſcriptos ad diem m̄curij vndecimū diem februarij proſ futu^r cū ꝑtinuatio^r dierum abſq̄ ſiudicio ptiū

Vndecimo die mēſ februarij āno ſſc̄pt^r Continuatur dēꝝ pliamētum per ꝑmiſſios ſſcriptos ad diem Jouis vīz duodecimū diem februarij inſtañ cum ꝑtinuatione dierū abſq̄ ſiudicio ptiū

Duodecimo die menſ februarij anno dñi miſſmo v^cmo quīto Continuat^r dictum pliamētum ꝑ ꝑmiſſios ſſcriptos ad diem veneris decimū terciū diem menſ februarij inſtañ cū ꝑtinua^{cō}ne dierū abſq̄ ſiudicio

XIII DIE FEBRUARII.

PARLIAMENTUM Excellentissimj Principis et dñi nři dñi Jacobi Quarti dei grā Regis Scotorum Illustrissimj Tent^r et Inchoat^r Apud Edinburg die venis decimotercio die menſ februarij Anno dñj miſſmo quīgē^{mo} quīto

Quo die dictū pliamētū Cum oñibus actiōibus deſuper pendeñ ad craſtinū

Decimoquarto februarij Anno ſd̄cō Con^r dictū plia^a ad diem lune xvij^ū februarij proſ cū ꝑtā^r dieꝝ abſq̄ ſiudicio ptiū

XVI DIE FEBRUARII, A. D. M,D,V.

PARLIAMENTUM Excellentissimj principis et dñj nři metuendissimj dñi Jacobi quarti dei grā Scotorum Regis illustrissimj Tent^r et Inchoat^r Apud Edinburg die Lune decimosexto die menſ februarij Anno dñj miſſmo miſſmo Quīgēteſimo quīto Per dños Cōmiſſios ſubſc̄ptos

Quo die Curia affirmata et ſect^r vocat^r abſent^r patent in Rotulis

Supremo dño nři Rege pūte

Prelatj

Eꝑi

Abirdoneñ

Morauieñ

D Lefmoreñ

An Catheneñ

p^ror ſc̄i andr^e

Abbates

Dūfermling

Arbrotht

Cambuskīnetht

Jedwortht

Inchechaffray

M g dunbar

Barones

Comites

Huntlie

Ergile

Bothvile

Cathnes

dñj

Hume

Simpill

Lindisſay

ſinclā

Ogilby

Pa hume de faſtcaſtel

W^o ſcot de balwery

Burgeñ

Alex^r Laudir

M Jacobus henriſon

1 The quhilk day o' souane / w' full p'sent & assent of the thre estat' of his Realme in this pnt pliamēt has defoluit & Relaxit & defoluis & relaxis the ānexatioun maid of his erledome of marche to his crone In fa fere as the barony of Ersiltoun extēdis to and of that part of the said erldome sa þ' his henes may dispoone frelie þupponū at his pleß' as his grace my' haf donne befor the fade ānexatioun

2 The quhilk day o' souane Lord w' full p'sent & assent of the thre estat' of his Realme in this pnt pliamēt has Rafijt & apprevis & be autorite of pliamēt Ratifjs and apprevis The Creatiōn & making of the baronys of new create & maid w'in his erledome of Stratherne w'in thir thre geris last bipast & Relaxis the said baronys & landis ānext to þai fra all fuice aucht þof in o' said souane lord' Stewart Courtis of his fade erledome of Stratherne And will that þe said fuice be made in his fef Court' of pertht in all tymeæ tocum And alß grantis & will þ' his grace be free & þ' It fall be lefull to him to Create ony vñ baronis w'in his fade Erledome of New for fuice to be maid in his faide fef Court' of ptht & dissoluis & Relaxis the ānexatiounis maid of þe fade Erledome in that cais In all tymeæ tocum

3 The quhilk day o' souane Lord w' þe aviß & p'sent of his thre estat' of his realme in this pnt pliamēt statut' & ordanis That þe land' of Tulliallane w' þe soit & pñs þof be of new putt agane to þe stewartry of Stratherne as It was of befor the vniōn þof maid to þe fefdome of st'ueling And defoluis & Relaxis the faide vniōn in þ' cais In all tymeæ tocum

4 The quhilk day o' souane w' þe aviß p'sent & assent of his thre estat' of his realme In this pnt pliamēt has gevin & grantit And be autorite of pliamēt gevis & grantis To his traße p'ing and p'salo' alexander lord hume grete chaunllane of his realme The dene of Cokburūspeth p'tenand fra the braa hede to þe burū ende liand w'in þe erldome of Marche & fefdome of berwik eftir the forme of the Charter to be maid þapouū no'w'standing the ānexatioun maid of the said erledome of marche to his Croune And alß fall be bondit & specifijt in þe fade chart' to be maid þupponū hefeft' be o' faide souane lord

5 ITEM It is statute & ordanit be o' souane lorde in this pnt pliamēt w' aviß full p'sent & assent of the thre estat' of his Realme That It fall be lefull till his grace to diuide fefdomeæ & Create vny & ānex þe fāmyne & cauß soit' & pñs to āfuef thar'to as his henes think' expedient alßwele furtht of pliamēt as In pliamēt i all tymeæ tocu Exceptand allānly þ'

þe Inhabitant' þe fade fefdomeæ fall p'p'e & vnd'ly þe law at þe plac' vñt & wont quha' þe fade Just' air' waf haldin of befor

The quhilk day oure souane w' the aviße p'sent & mature deliūance of the thre estat' of his Realme in this pnt pliamēt Ratifjs apprevis & w' autorite of pliamēt p'firmis the donatiōn & gift maid be his maist nobill progenito' of gude mynde quham god assolzee king James the secunde To vmquhile Johnne of balfoure of the land' of Estir & Westir balgarvis liand w'in the lordschip of fife and the mylne of skeauch liand w'in the lordschipp of Striueling'schir' & haldin of o' said souane lord i fewferme And Alß now of new gevis the fade landis & mylne To michell balfo' of burly kny' fuito' to his henes heretabily To be haldin be him & his air' of o' souane lord & his successouris in fewferme est' þe forme of his auld Infeftment

The quhilk day o' souane Lord w' full p'sent & assent of the thre estat' of his Realme in this pnt pliamēt gevis licence & fredome till ane Reūend faider in god and his traist Confalo' dauid bischop of Ergile and his successour' bischoppis of Ergile and To þar tennent' to tak haddir and pett' w'in all moss & muris w'in his lordschip of Cowale quha' sic thing' are accustumit till be tane And ordanis ane chartir to be maid i dew forme þupponū vndir his grete sele togiddir w' ane part of þe felis of þe lord' & thre estat' of his realme foffade /

The quhilk day o' souane lord w' full p'sent & assent of þe thre estat' of his Realme in þis pnt pliamēt mortifijt xx m'k' vsuale money of scotland to þe Infeftment of ane ppetuale chaplane to sing i þe chapell w' his palace of halirudehouß & for his fee i þe kep' of þe fade palace ay & quhile o' souane lord prouide for alß mekill

Apud Edinburgh,

VIII DIE MAII, A. D. M,D,IX.

PARLIAMENTUM Supremj Domini nostri Regis Jacobj quartj tentum apud Edinburgh octauo Maij Anno Domini Millesimo quingentesimo nono

IN the first it is statute and ordanit / þ' the fredomes of halie kirk & liberteis thair of with all immunitis / and priuilegis / and of all spirituall personis / be ob.

feruit and keipit in honour and worfchip for the tyme of our Souerane Lord / that now is / lyke as it hes bene in tymes of his maiest nobill progenitouris of gude mynde of befoir .

- 2 ITEM Anent the article of the Diuifoun of Schirefdomes / quhilk was ordanit be ane act of parliament maid in the Parliament haldin at Edinburgh / in the geir of God ane thoufand fyue hundreth and thre geiris . It is now statute and ordanit / that fra thine furth the faid act of Parliament haue strenth allanerlie anent the courtis of Justice Airis baith for fuit / prefence / and all thinge concerning the Justice airis .

And as for the Schiref courtis / and all vther courtis / and doingis / that thay cum to the townis and Schirefdomes / that thay come to and war of befoir the making of the faid act of Parliament / and thair to answer / and gif fuit and prefence / and thole Law / as thay war wont to do / exceptand the landis pertenening to Schir Duncane Forrester / that is to fay / the landis of Garden / Discher / Kippane / Eon / and Gibbin eifter to remane at the Justice Airis and Schiref courtis of Striuling / as thay war of befoir the making of this present act

.....

APPENDIX

Ad Acta Parliamentorum

REGIS JACOBI QUARTI.

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

VIII DIE OCTOBRIIS, A. D. M,CCCC,LXXXVIII.

1 IN PLIAMETO ex^mi p'ncipis et dñj nři metuēdisi Jac-
cobj q^otj dei grā scotoz Regē Illustrē^mi tento t'ichoato
ap^d Ediburgh octauo die mēis Octobrē āno dñj M^o
iiij^o LXXXVIII^o / dicto ex^mo p'ncipe p^o pūte vncū
tribz reg^o fui statibz Proposita fuit q^ostio t' causa p^odict^o
ap^d S. In q^o Illustrē^mi rex Jacobus t'cius p^ogeitor seremⁱ
regē nři p^odicti fortuito casu in fata decessit Causa autē
t' occasione hñoj it^o tres stat^o reg^o cōicat^o Rimat^o et
disputat^o Jo. do^o glāmis pūtauit t' exhibuit t^os arti-
culos manu dēi Illustrē^mi regē Jac^oi defūctj subsc^optos
quoz tenor seq^ot^o Hij sūt subsequeñ ar^oi sup q^obz
maiestas regia sub suo mag^o sū^o p^ossionē dabit dilect^o
suis p^olat^o t' p^oliarijs viz Red^o in x^o p^ori W^o ab^odoneñ
ēp^o cārio suo georgio de hūtle W^o marecalli cōitibz
Jo do^o glāmis t' alex^o lindesay Ad p^oueniēd cōicād
p^oclut^o t' finalit^o p^omiand cū dñis s^obsequeñ viz Red^o in
x^o p^ore Ro^o ēp^o glasg^o archid^o agusie colino ergadie
cōitibz p^oa dño halis t' Ro^o do^o Lile q^o dñj ple^o t'
āplā hebūt p^ossionē ab excellētj et mag^ofico dño Jac^o
p'ncipe scocie t' ab oibz dñis eid fūiētibz t' cū eod
existeñ IN P^oMIS ad p^oicand t' p^oclut^o q^o s^obis regē
honor regalis q^o stat^o t' auctoritas exaltet^o p^ofue^o t' sub-
limet^o Eū in modū vt possit iusticiā in oibz reg^o fui
p^otibz et int^o suos ligeos vniū^osā^o t' oī loco semot^o ipe^o
exercere SCD^oO q^o sua nobilissia maiestas oī tēpe in
honor securitate t' lib^otate fuet^o / et q^o ecclia^oz p^olatj
cōites dñj barones t' alie p^ofone prudē t' p^obi^o bone
disposicōis et sue sere^oi nō suspect^o verū suis ligeis
eq^oles sint p^o dies singlos c'ca suā nobilissimā p^osonā ad
bonū t' felix Regimē reg^o t' ligeoz eiūsd TERCIO q^o
oīes p^ofo cū suo filio cōmorañ q^o Retroact^o tēpibz
sue maiestatz displicēciā Inie^ot faciat hono^o t' legalē
emēdā sue nobilissie maiestatz ad prudēciā t' discreciō^o
dñoz p^ondiatorz vita h^oet^o t' hono^o except^o eorūd
Q^oTO q^o sacra maiestas regia dabit hono^o victū t' suf-

tētaz dño p'ncipi suo p^ogēito filio scdm p^odictorū dñoz
p^osid^oacionē prudēciā t' discreciōem QUITO ad auisād
dños ho^oes q^o p^o prudē eq^olitat^o discreciōis boneq^o dif-
posicōis qui Jugit^o p^omanebūt cū dco dño p'ncipe p^o
honesto t' bono regie in hac sua etate tenā t' Indole
p^oclara SEXTO ad cōi^o et p^oclut^o qualit^o dēus Illust^os
p'nceps oī fut^oo tēpe parēs t' obediēs erit suo iclit^o
regj et p^ori / et qualit^o p^ornalis t' filialis amor t' pietas
oī tēpe int^o p^orem regē t' filiū p'ncipē cū ho^o t' reūē^o
fue^o SEPTIO qualit^o dñi cetēq^o p^ofo morā cū dño
p'ncipe trahētes grām bñuolē t' fauorē sup^omj dñj nři
regē t' cordialē reissionē t' indulgēciā nanciscā et q^o
p^ofo eorūd ī securitate p^omaneat put melius t' vberius
possit p^o dēos dños cogitari p^o displicē^o sup^omo dño regj
igesta tēpibz retroact^o OCTA^o q^o Illustrē^mi p'nceps in
cordiales fauores oēs dños spūales t' tēpales cetāsq^o
p^o que sup^omo dño nro regj in p^ori t' fūi^o ī h^o tēpe
turbate pacē assistebāt recipiet FINALIT^o q^o oīes
diffēciones lites t' discordie q^o nūc sūt a^o agitā int^o
aliq^os dños a^o barones p'ncipū p^odictorū p^o discre^o t'
prudē dñoz p^odictorū ad vnitatē t' p^ocordiā traducē^o
Eū in mod q^o dileccō fauor amor t' bñuolē int^o sup^omj
dñj nři regē subditos t' ligeos obfuet^o et pax atq^o Justit^o
in reg^o p^ocedāt t' spēalit^o int^o Jacobū cōitē buchanie
t' Robertū do^o lile Q^obz vero ar^oi visis t' plect^o clare
p^ostabat desid^oio t' ter^o ip^ooz ar^oi satisfactū fuisse Sed
mediātibz nōnullis p^o ip^oius Illustrē^mi quod regē p^ois
p^oliarijs secū p^o tēpe existeñ q^o eid assisterāt t' p^oliū
dederāt sup^o itroducōe agloz ad p^ope^o h^o reg^o sub-
ieccōez Idē Illustrē^mi quod do^o Rex hñoj sūb oblata
sub palliato colore refutauit Ob que cōites de hūtle
Eroll t' m^ochiall t' dēus do^o glāmis t' nōnullj alij
diūsi barōes t' fideles reg^o ligej ab eod dco quod rege
et e^o atedcō p^ois o^o se sūtraxe^o et regj nro mod^ono
eiūsq^o fideli op^oionj p^o rep^oa adhefēt Quibz oibz et
sig^otis cōicat^o exaiat^o et ad plenū p^o tres reg^o status
itellect^o Completū corpus plia^o mature auisatū de-
clara^o t' p^oclut^o q^o p^odict^o ap^d S. vbj atedcūs Illustrē^mi
quod do^o rex p^oter spē in p^olio occubuit cū nōnullis

barōibz ⁊ reg' Incolis Id totū culpa sua ⁊ colorata
deceptōe ex e' pūfo pū emanauit Ac q' fere' rex
noſt' mod' n' eiufq' fideles dñi ⁊ barones q' ſecū in
hūioj pſictu pvenērāt fuerūt ⁊ ſūt imunes ⁊ inocētes
hmōj pſict' ⁊ pſecūdis ac hōicidior' Ibid ppetrator'
IN quor' oīm et ſinglorū fidē ⁊ te' magnū ſigillū
pſatj fere' pncipis et reg' nri mod' n' vnacū appē-
ſiōibz ſigillor' pſator' cōitū baronū ⁊ pſſarioz b'gorū
ī dco plia' pgregator' tres Reg' ſtat' repūtaū pūtibz
eſt appēſū Apud ⁊ c'

.....

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

XIV DIE MAII, A. D. M,CCCC,XCI.

- 2 JACOBUS dei grā Rex Scotorū Oīmibz probis
homībz tocius ſue clerice' ⁊ laice' ſaltm Sciāt nos
cū auiſa' ⁊ delib'a' tocius plia' ⁊ pūlij nri pietatē ⁊
compaſſionē habēd' de ſpolia' dēdicatione ⁊ Rapina
q' plurimarū nauū tā extraneis q' ligeis et ſubdit'
noſtr' ptineñ que diūſ vicibz p anglicos dacos aliarūq'
na'ōnū piratas extra aquā ⁊ Riulū nrm de forth
Rapte ⁊ ſpoliate fuerūt pēfantesq' imane diſpēdiū dāp'
⁊ vilipēdiū que nobis Inde Regno nro ligeis ⁊ ſca-
toribz emanarūt Qua in Re de Remedio puidere
optuno cupiētes Dedim' ⁊ pceſſim' ac tenore pūſſ'
carte nre dam' ⁊ pcedi' dīlco nro ſa' armigero Johi
dundas de eod' ⁊ heredibz ſuis totā ⁊ integrā inſulā
⁊ Rupē de Inchgard Jaceñ in aqua nra de forth
antedcā Int' le quenys feryis ſituata cū portu nauūq'
ſta'ōe ppe eād inſulā ſeu ppe quālibet aliā ptē ſra'
dci Johis Inibz adiacēñ cū mettagijs ancoragijs le wrak
⁊ ware ac cū pāte dco Johi ⁊ heredibz ſuis ad edifi-
cād pſtrued' ⁊ in altū erigēd ſup ead Rupe ⁊ inſula
de Inchgard caſtrū ſiue fortaliciū ad quaſcūq' altitu-
dinē longitudinē ⁊ latitudinē put dco Johi ⁊ here-
dibz ſuis mag' videbit' expedire Cū vectibz ferreis
ppugnacis portulicē le kirkalis ⁊ machcoling Ac
cū ōibz alijs corroboracōibz et muniōibz que
ymagiari poterūt ſeu auiſari pro custodia dci caſt'
cū foſſa ⁊ carcere cū feodis ⁊ deuorijs pſtabſarioz
⁊ Janitorū Ac cū ōibz alijs deſenſionibz que Ibid
vt pmitti' fabricari poteſt pro custodia ⁊ ſecuritate
quarūcūq' nauū cimbarū nauicla' aliorūq' vaſorū
maritior' ad dict' inſulā ſeu Rupē a' ſupra eād
cauſa ſecuritat' aduenienciū ſeu ab Inimicoz Inuaſiōe
confugenciū pro quaquid cā et pro ſuſtenta'ōe dci
caſtri fortalicij Nos cum auiſamēto dci nri pliamētj et
conſilij vt pmittitur Dedim' ⁊ pceſſim' tenorē pūſſ'
carte nre damus et pcedim' dco Johānj et heredibus
ſuis pūilegia libertates ⁊ proficua ſubſc'pta vīz de qua-
libz nauī cimba ſeu alio vaſe marino quibuſcūq' micio-
nijs virtualibus alijsq' bonis quibuſcūq' in toto vel
in parte onuſta vel onuſto ad ſeu ſupra dict' caſtrū
et Rupem in dca aqua cauſa deſenſiōis ſecuritat' ⁊
auxilij adueniēñ vt predicatur et confugieñ Sex dena-
rios bone ⁊ vſualis monete Reg' nri de quolibet dolio
oner' hūioj nauis vel cimbe de quibuſcūz mīcimonijs

⁊ bonis in eiſd ptenſis ſecund quātitatē et equiuo-
lenciā dolij leuand' ⁊ percipiend' per dcm Johānē ⁊
heredes ſuos pſtabularios aut cuſtodes dicti caſtri qui
p tempe fuerint Imperpetuū Et pariformit' de oīm
nauī cimba ſeu nauicla Inonuſta ⁊ vacua Ad ſeu ſupra
dict' caſtrū ⁊ inſulā in prefata aqua cauſa ſecuritat' ⁊
auxilij vt pſertur veniēñ ſeu confugieñ de quolibet
dolio oīs hūioj nauis cimbe vel nauicla q' vehe' po-
tuerit ſi onuſta fuiſſz tres denarios monete antedictē
per dcm Johānē heredes ſuos conſtabularios vel cuſto-
des dicti caſtri ſimilit' papiendos ⁊ leuandos Imperpe-
tuū cū pāte dict' Johānj ⁊ heredibus ſuis pro hūioj
feod' et deuorijs ſi neceſſe fuerit diſtringend' ⁊ com-
pellend' et ead vt pſcribitur leuand' ⁊ papiend' pro
ſuſtenta'ōe dci caſtri et fortalicij Prouiſione et prepa-
ra'ōe machina' puluer' ⁊ armor' alia' q' rerū neceſſa-
ria' pro custodia et deſenſiōe dicti caſt' nauūq' et
cimbar' eid pſugientiū Ac pro ſuſtenta'ōe pſona' que
dcm caſtrū pro tempo' cuſtodierint Tenend' et habend'
totas et integras prefat' Rupem et inſulā de Inch-
gard caſtrū et fortaliciū cū ōibz et ſinglis pūilegijs
liber' pſicuis ⁊ deuorijs antedcīs pſato Johi ⁊ here-
dibz ſuis de nobis heredibus ⁊ ſucceſſoribz nris in feodo
⁊ hereditate imperpetuū libe' quiete plenarie integre
honorifice bene ⁊ in pace In ōibus ⁊ per oīa vt
pmiſſū eſt Sine aliqua Reuoca'ōe impedimēto ſeu
ptradiciōe aliquali per nos heredes aut ſucceſſores
nros dco Johānj vel heredibz ſuis inde ſiend' in futu'
Reddendo inde ānuat' dict' Johes ⁊ heredes ſuj nobis
heredibus et ſucceſſoribz ſuis vnū denariū argētij apud
dict' caſtrū die ſancij Johis baptiſte ī mēſe Junij noie
albefirme ſi petatur tñ In cuius Rej teſtimoniū
pūti carte nre magnū ſigillū nrm apponj precepim'
Teſtibus Reuerend' in xpo pūbus Roberto Epō glaſ-
gueñ Willmō Epō aberdoneñ dilectis pſang'neis nris
Colino comite de Ergile dño campbell ⁊ Iorñe cancel-
lario nro Patricio comite de boithuile dño halyſ
Johanne dño glāmys Johanne dño drūmond Juſticia-
rijs nris Alexandro hume de eod' magno caſſario
nro Willmō dño ſancij Johannis magro hoſpicij nri
ac nro theſaurario venerabili in xpo pſe Johanne
prio' ſunctiand' nri ſecreti ſigilli cuſtode Andrea
dño gray laurēcio dño Oliphaut Et dilect' clerice'
nris magris Ricardo mūrhede decano glaſgueñ
Rotulorū nrorum ⁊ Regiſtri ac pūlij clico Et
archibaldo quhitelaw ſubdecano glaſgueñ ſecretario
nro Apud Edinburgh decimoquarto die mēſis maij
Anno dñj milleſimo Quadringenteſimo Nonageſimo-
primo Et Regnj nri tercio

.....

XVIII DIE MAII, A. D. M,CCCC,XCI.

IN PARLIAMENTO Excellentiffimj ⁊ Sereniſſimj 3
Principis Ac dñj nri metuēdiſſimj dñj Jacobj quartj
dei grā Scotoz Regis Illuſtriſſimj tento ⁊ Inchoato
Apud Edinburgh viceſimo octauo die mēſis Ap'lis
Anno dñj Milleſimo quadringēto Nonageſimo pmo
Suiq' Regnj Anno tercio Et deinde pūnuato ad deci-

mūoctauū diē mēſ maij Annoꝝ dñj ⁊ Regē p̄dict⁹
Post arduoꝝ hñioi p̄liamētj dīcūſſionē Id Sereniſſi⁹
ſuſp̄muſq; dñs n̄r Rex Ac p̄latj barones libeꝛtenētes ⁊
burgorū oꝛmiſſij tres Regnj ſui ſtatus Rep̄ntāi eorū
memorie Reduxerūt qualiter quond̄ eius Inclitiſſim⁹
pat⁹ bone memoꝛ Jacobus tercius Scotoꝝ Rex cuius
aīe p̄piciet⁹ deus Ob gratuita ⁊ fidelia ſuicia ſibj p
ſuū ſailiārē ſuitorē Andree Wod tā p̄ ſrā q̄ p̄ mā in
pace ⁊ in guerra gratā impēſa In Regno ⁊ ex Id
Et ſignāt⁹ p̄tra Inimicos ſuos Anglie Et dampnū p
Ip̄m inde fuſſet⁹ ſuā p̄ſonā grauib⁹ vite exponēdo
piculis Dedit ꝓceſſit ⁊ ad feodiſirmā dimiſit Ac here-
dita⁹ ꝓfmauit eid Andree Totas ⁊ Integras ſrās ſuas
⁊ villā de Largo cum p̄tineñ Jacēñ infra vicecomit⁹
de fiſſe / p̄ Ip̄ius cartā deſup factā Et q̄ dñs ſuſp̄m⁹
dñs n̄r Rex / eand ſibj Andree p̄ ſuā ꝓfirmacōnis cartā
ꝓfmauit Prout in dictj quōd ſui pat⁹ cartā feodiſirme
ac Ip̄ius ꝓfma⁹ plenius ꝓtinetur Et nunc vero ꝓſtatus
dñs n̄r Rex . Ac prelatj barones libeꝛtenētes ⁊ bur-
goꝝ ꝓmiſſij p̄dict⁹ Sane ꝓſid⁹antes ⁊ Intelligēñ ſuicia
⁊ dampna p̄ dēm Andree ſic vt ꝓmittit⁹ facta ⁊ ſul-
tēta fuiſſe Et ad hñioi ꝓficiend ſe promptū ⁊ bñuolū
ſoꝛ ⁊ Reddeꝛ in futurū Et q̄ Ip̄e Andreas quaſd̄
domos ⁊ fortaliciū p̄ manus Angloꝝ dicto Andree
captiuoꝝ In dict⁹ ſrē ⁊ villa ad Ip̄ius magnas expen-
ſas ob piratarū ⁊ Inuaſoꝝ reſiſtēciā ⁊ expulſionē /
q̄ ſuū Regnū ⁊ ligeos p̄ mā ſepius Inuaſerāt ꝓſtruxit
⁊ edificauit Quamobrem predict⁹ ſuſp̄mus dñs n̄r
Rex cum matur⁹ auſamēto deliberaçōne ⁊ ꝓſenſu
triū ſui Regnj ſtatuū ꝓd̄corum appbavit Ratificauit
⁊ ꝓfmauit Ac p̄ ꝓites appbat Ratificat / ⁊ p̄ ſe ⁊
ſucceſſoꝛs ſuis p̄ ꝓpetuo ꝓfmat / ꝓd̄cas cartas feodi-
ſirme dictj quond̄ ſui pat⁹ Inclitiſſimj ac ſue ꝓfirmacōnis
deſup fact⁹ In oꝛnibus ſuis punct⁹ ⁊ articlis ꝓdicōnibus
⁊ mod⁹ / Ac c̄cuſſilacijs ſuis q̄buſcūq; forma ꝓit⁹ ⁊
effectu In oꝛnibus ⁊ p̄ oꝛniā Secund⁹ for⁹ ⁊ tenorē
eorund̄ Et ꝓut in ſe plenius ꝓportāt ⁊ teſtātur /
Decerneñ ⁊ admiſſeñ dēm Andree ſuosq; heredes
paciſice gaude⁹ ⁊ ꝓſſideꝛ ꝓſtat⁹ ſrās ⁊ villā cum p̄tineñ
Juxta tenorē cartāꝝ ꝓd̄cārū Ac plenariū ⁊ oꝛnimod
fortirj effectū earūd Inſup dēꝛ ſuſp̄mus dñs n̄r Rex
cum auſamēto deliberaçōne ⁊ conſenſu ſtatuū ꝓd̄co-
rum ꝓceſſit Ac tenoꝛ ꝓiūci ꝓcedit eid Ande⁹ ⁊ here-
dibus ſuis liberā licēciā ⁊ oꝛnimodā ꝓtatem In dictis
ſrē turrim ſeu fortaliciū ꝓſtruēd ⁊ edificandj cum
portis f̄reis ⁊ alijs ymaginacōibus bellic⁹ ⁊ officiarijs
neceſſarijs ad cuſtodia turre ſeu fortalicij p̄dict⁹ ſpec-
tañ ſeu quouiſmodo ſpectaꝛ valentibus Sine quouis
obſtacko Impedimēto clameo aut ꝓtradiciōne ſeu Re-
uocaçōne quacūq; Et nō obſtañ q̄buſcūq; ānexacōibz
p̄ dēm quond̄ ſuū ꝓrem aut ſuos ꝓdeceſſores ſup dōinio
de fiſſe Aut p̄ ſuā ſerenitatē ſeu ſuos ſucceſſores q̄ſcūq;
vel Reuocaçōibus p̄ eos aut eū tempibus Retroact⁹ de
dicto dōinio factis ſeu quouiſmodo Inde ſiend⁹ in fu-
turū In cuius Rej teſtimoniū Magnū Sigillū dēi
Excellentiſſimj ſuſp̄miq; dominiꝝ n̄r Regē vnacum Si-
gillis quorūd̄ Prelatoꝝ baronū libeꝛtenēciū ⁊ burgo-
rum ꝓmiſſioꝝ dictj Parliamētj eſt appenſum Anno
die mēſe ⁊ loco ſupradictis

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

XIII DIE MARTII, A. D. M,D,III.

JACOBUS dei gracia Rex Scotorum Omnibus Pro-
bis hominibus tocius terre ſue Clericis et Laicis ſalu-
tem Sciatis quia als ob contemplaçōem mat⁹monij
inter nos et cariſſimā coniugē n̄ram Margaretā filiam
Excellentiſſimj principis ⁊ ꝓris n̄ri Henrici Regis an-
glie dedimus ⁊ conceſſimus eid cariſſime coniugj n̄re
in vitali Redditu per cartā n̄ram ſub n̄ro magno
ſigillo ſaſina inde ſecuta quōſd̄ comitat⁹ domia terras
poſſeſſiones ⁊ cetera vt lacius in dēa n̄ra carta ꝓtietur
Cuius tenor ſequit⁹ in hac forma Jacobus dei gracia
Rex Scotorum vniuerſ ⁊ ſingulis ad quorū noticiās
ꝓtes l̄re n̄re ꝓueñint ſalū Cum Jam pridem inter
cōmiſſios Ambaſſiatores oratores ⁊ deputatos n̄ros ex
vna ⁊ cōmiſſios ambaſſiatores oratores et deputatos
Illuſtriſſimi ⁊ ꝓtētiſſimi principis Henricj dei grā
Regis Anglie ꝓris n̄ri cariſſimi ꝓtibz ex al̄ra cōcordatū
Conuētum ⁊ ꝓcluſum fuerat q̄ nos cum ꝓclariffima
m̄gareta principiſſa eiūſd̄ Regē anglie filia ꝓmogeita
Juxta morem ⁊ ꝓſuetudinē ecclie legīmo mat⁹monio
copularem⁹ Et Inter alia in eiſd̄ cōuençōe ⁊ tractatu
cōcordatū ⁊ cōcluſum fuerat q̄ nos citra primū diē
mēſ Julij qui erit in anno dñj miſſmo quigēteſio
tercio eid dñe m̄garete ad terminū vite ſue talem ⁊
tantā donaçōem ꝓꝓt⁹ nupcias qualē ⁊ quātā dona-
çōem aliqua Regina Scocie vncq⁹ habuit in villis dōi-
nijs manerijs ſris ꝓredijs ⁊ redditibz efficaciōribz vijs
et medijs quibz de Jure fieri ꝓſſit faceremus daremus
⁊ cōcederemus Ip̄amq; vel ei⁹ cōmiſſiū ꝓcuratorē
vel deputatū cōmiſſios ꝓcuratores vel deputatos ad
hoc miſſos ⁊ deſtinatos circa eund̄ primū diē Julij in
Realem corpālē plenā ⁊ paciſicā poſſeſſionē eorund̄
effectualiter mitteremus ⁊ Induceremus mitti ve ⁊
induci fac⁹emus prout per conuēcione tractatū ⁊ cō-
cluſionē predict⁹ in ſcript⁹ ſub ſigillis tā cōmiſſioꝝ
Oratorū Ambaſſiatoꝝ et deputatoꝝ n̄roꝝ q̄ ꝓꝓꝛ
principis ⁊ ꝓris n̄ri Regē anglie ⁊ de data viceſimj
q̄ti diei mēſ Januarij Anno dñj miſſmo quigēteſio
primo ſigillat⁹ Et poſtea per ſrās n̄ras ꝓtētes magno
ſigillo n̄ro ſigillat⁹ et māibz n̄ris ꝓꝓrijs ſignat⁹ ⁊ ſub-
ſcriptas approbatas Roboratas ⁊ ꝓfirmatas plenī ꝓti-
net⁹ Ad quēquid tractatum referremus et ꝓro hic in-
ſerto h̄re volumus Nos vero Jacobus Scotorum Rex
memorat⁹ cōuençōnem tractatū ⁊ ꝓcluſionē predict⁹
leto ⁊ grato aīo contemplaçōe mat⁹monij deo dante
Inter nos ꝓſonalit⁹ ſolempnizādj adimplere ⁊ ꝓficere
cupiētes atq; optantes tenore ⁊ vigore dicti tractat⁹
dam⁹ ⁊ cōcedimus et per ꝓites aſſignamus ꝓſate dñe
m̄garete in ꝓfeccionē ⁊ complementū ꝓdicte donaçōis
ꝓꝓt⁹ nupcias Omia et ſingula comitat⁹ dōinia caſtra
palacia turres fortificia ſrās tenemēta Redditus firmas
victualia prata boſcum ⁊ paſturas ſubſcript⁹ cum ꝓti-
neñ viz totum ⁊ Integrū dōiniū n̄rm foreſte de Ettrik
Necnō totam foreſtā n̄ram de Ettrik cum ꝓtineñ vo-
cat⁹ Ettrik foreſt in vicecōitatu n̄ro de Selkirk Simul
cum turre fortificio ſiue mañio de Newewerk infra

forestam ꝑdꝑam Totum et Integrū Comitātū nꝛm Marchie ac dōinia de dunbar et Cokbrandspeth cum Cunicularijs et Lacubus cum suis ptineñ / Castro nꝛo de Dunbar et Custodia eiusd nobis specialiter resuatꝑ et exceptꝑ Palacium ecia nꝛm de Linlithqw aliter lithqw Necnō totum dominiū nꝛm de linlithqwfchire aliter lithqwfchire in vicecōitatu nꝛo de lithqw Totum ꝛ integrū dominiū nꝛm de Striuelingschire cum ptineñ ac Castrum nꝛm de Striueling cū ptineñ Totum comitatum nꝛm de Menteith ac dominiū et Castrū de Dovū cum ptineñ in comitatu siue vicecōitatu nꝛo de perth Palaciū nostrum de Methveñ / Ac totū nꝛm dominiū de Methveñ cum ptineñ in vicecomitatu nꝛo de perth Necnō omnia terras tenemēta Redditus firmas victualia prata boscum et pasturas nꝛa cum ptineñ in foresta de Ettrik comitatu miche dōinijs de dunbar lithqwfchire Striuelingschire Menteith dovū ꝛ methveñ predictꝑ quorū redditus exitus proficua et prouētus faciunt et ꝑstituunt duo millia librarum sterlingorū monete anglicane / que faciūt ꝛ ꝑstituūt Sex millia libraꝝ monete currētis et cursum habentꝑ infra Regnū nꝛm vltra omnia onera et expēsas quascūqꝫ vnacū liberetenenciū fuicijs Molendinis multuris ꝛ eorum sequelis Aucupaçōibus venaçōibus piscacionibus petarijs turbarijs carbonarijs lapicidijs lapide ꝛ calce fabrilibus brafinis bruerijs et genestꝑ Cum heregeldꝑ bludewitꝑ et mchetꝑ muliezꝫ cum furca et fossa fok fak tholl theme Infangthief outfangthief pitt ꝛ gallous wrak waith et wair forestꝑ ꝛ warrennis cum veridj ꝛ venaçōe Aceciā cum donationibus omniū officiorꝫ Et cū plena autoritate et ꝑtate ꝑficiendj ordinandj et ꝑstituendj omnes officarios seu officialesꝫ ad eadē officia et eorū quodlibetꝫ ac cū ꝑsionibus porcionibus ānuitatibus corrodijis officijs pedagijs gebellis vectigalibz libertatibus liberisqꝫ ꝑsuetudinibus proficuis cōmoditatibz ꝛ emolumentꝑ quibuscumqꝫ et omibz alijs rebz ad eadem comitatꝫ dōinia castra palacia turres fortificia ꝛ cetera ꝑmissa cum ptineñ seu ad eorū aliquod vel aliqua qualiscūqꝫ spectācia siue de Jure statutꝫ vel ꝑsuetudine ptinencia Habendꝫ et tenendꝫ omnia predicta comitatus dōinia castra palacia turres fortificia et cetera premissa cū ptineñ ꝑfate domie mgrete nobis carissime ad terminū vite sue absqꝫ Impetitione vaste ꝛ absqꝫ expulsionē pturbacionē seu Impedimēto quocūqꝫ nꝛi heredum aut successorū nꝛorū durante vita sua naturali Siue eandē dominā Margaretā infra Regnū nꝛm predictum vel extra post mortem nꝛam morari contigerit Promittentes Insuper et promittimus bona fide et verbo Regio qꝫ predicta donacio propter nupcias de ꝑdictis comitatibus dominijs castris palacijs turribus fortificijs et alijs antedictis et cetera omnia ꝑmissa eadem concernencia autoritate pliamētj ante vicesimū diē Marcij ꝑximo futuꝫ post datā ꝑñcium in Regno nꝛo tenendꝫ Ratificabuntꝫ ꝑfirmabuntꝫ Et si que firmius securius tucius melius aut pro ꝑmissorū firmitate et eorū cuiuslibet caucius vel efficacius post hac Inueniatꝫ Nos cū requisiti fueriꝫ in omibz et per omnia Idipꝑm ꝑficiemus et realiter cum effectu Juxta ꝫ posse nꝛm pimplebimus Que omnia et singula supra-

scripta ꝑpetuo firma Rata grata habere tenere adimplere obsuare et nō contradicere facere vel venire per nos vel aliū seu alios aliqua rāçōe Jure modo causā vel Ingēio aut quouis alio quesito colore de Jure vel de facto in Judicio vel extra bona fide et in verbo regio promittimus per ꝑntes Renūciantes in vim pactj omj bñficio fauore atqꝫ auxilio quorumcūqꝫ Juriū legū canonū statutorū priuilegiorum et ꝑsuetudinū Regnj nꝛi Scocie si que tales vel talia fuerint autoritate pliamētj seu triū statūū ipius nꝛi Regnj ante hac celebratj aut cōuocatj aut Imꝑosterum celebrandꝫ vel cōuocandꝫ aut alio modo quocūqꝫ editorum vel in futurū edendorū que possunt ꝑmissꝫ seu alicuj ꝑmissorꝫ in aliqꝫ dirogare vel cōtrauenire In Cuius Rei testimoniu ꝑnti carte nꝛe magnū Sigillum nꝛm appōi ꝑcepimus Testibus Reuerendissimo in xꝛo ꝑꝛe nꝛoꝫ carissimo fratre Jacobo Sanctiandrꝫ archieꝑo ꝛ cꝫ Duce Rossie ꝛ cꝫ Cancellario nꝛo Reuerendis in xꝛo patribus Wiltmo Eꝑo abirdoneñ nꝛi Secreti sigilli custode Andrea Eꝑo morauieñ cōmendatario de pettynweme in Scocia et Cottyngname in anglia Dilectis Conanguineis nꝛis Archibaldo Comite de Ergile domio campbele et lorñ magꝛo hospicij nꝛi Patricio Comite de boithuile domio halis magno admirallo regnj nꝛi aleꝑro comite de huntlie domio gordouñ et baidgenach Matheo Comite de Levenax domino Dernalie alexandro domio hume magno camerario nꝛo Andrea domio gray Justiciario nꝛo georgio domio Setouñ Patricio dño lyndefay de biris Venerabilibus in xꝛo ꝑꝛibus Johanne priore monasterij Sanctiandree georgio abbate monasterij Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh Et dilectis Clericis nostris magꝛis Ricardo murehede Decano glasgueñ Secretario nꝛo Et gawino dunbar decano morauieñ nꝛorum Rotulorū et registri ac ꝑsiliij Clerico Apud Edinburgh Vicesimoquarto die mēꝑ Maij Anno dñj millesimo quingētesimo tercio Et Regnj nꝛi decimoquinto Et quia Inter nꝛos et predicti Excellentissimj principis ꝛ patris nꝛi cōmissios ex vtraqꝫ ꝑte pro predicto matrimonio cōgregatos conuentū ꝛ cōcordatum erat vt Omnes predictae donaçōes et ꝑcessionēs infra certum tēpus per nos et pliamētū nꝛm debeāt ratificari et ꝑfirmari Nos Igitur ꝑmissa de ꝑsensu ꝛ assensu trium Regnj nꝛi statūū in pliamento nꝛo apud Edinburgh tento decimoꝑcio die mēꝑ instantꝫ mꝛij congregatoꝫ matura deliberacione ꝑhabita approbamus ratificamus et pro nobis et successoribꝫ nꝛis ꝑfate Carissime cōiugi nꝛe in vitalem redditum per ꝑntes ꝑfirmamus Non obstantibus quibuscumqꝫ ānexaçōibz et vnionibus ad nꝛaz coronam per nos aut ꝑdecessores nꝛos de dictꝫ tꝛꝫ aut aliqua ꝑte earumꝫ prius factꝫ conclusis aut ꝑfirmatꝫ Et Insup Confirmamus ꝛ Ratificamus pro nobis et successoribus nꝛis eidem Margaretē cōiugi nꝛe de auisamēto ꝑsilio et deliberacione nꝛoꝫ triū statūū pliamētj congregatoꝫ dictꝫ die ꝛ loco Non obstañ quibuscumqꝫ annexaçōibus et vnionibus vt supra dominiū nꝛm de kilmernok cum castris et fortificijs eiusd cū ptineñ Ac cū tenentibus tenandrijs et liberetenenciū fuicijs Cum aduocacōibz eccliarum et capellaniarū per nos in donacione propter nupcias dēe nꝛe cōiugi tempe

solempnizacōis matrimonij Inter nos et eā fact* et complet* Dat* pcess* et promiss* Tenend et habend dicte Margarete pro toto tempe vite sue per modum donacionis propter nupcias Cum oīmb* et singlis libertatibz cōmoditatibus proficuis et ptineū quibuscūq, prout in carta nra Immediate pscripta plenius est expressum Prouiso q dicte donaciones et pcessiones non habeant locū in alijs nisi durante vita dicte nre cōiugis Et q non licebit nobis aut successoribus nris aliis conferre Sed q post mortem eius et quo ad donacionē ad alios Reuertant² ad prestinū statū annexacionis ⁊ vnionis prius factarū In Quorum omniū et singulorum fidem et testimoniū ac corroboracionē pmissorū magnū Sigillum nrm et Sigilla dictorum trium Regnj nri statū pntibus sunt appēsa Apud Edinburgh dicto decimotercio die mēis Marcij Anno dominj Millesimo Quingētesimo tercio Et Regnj nri decimosexto

EODEM DIE.

IN DEI NOMINE AMEN Per hoc pns publicum Instruementum Cunctis pateat Evidenter et Innotescat Q' anno grac* et dominice Incarnacōis millesimo quingentesimo tercio scdm cursum et calculum ecclie scoticane mensis vero marcij die decio tercio Indictione septima Pontificatus sanctissimi in xpo p̄ris et dominj nostri dominj Julij diuina Prouidencia pape secundi anno primo IN perliamento Excellentissimi et serenissimi principis et dominj nri metuendissimi dñi JACOBI dei grā scotorum Regis Illustrissimj lpo pro tribunali Sedeñ Regalibus trabeatus et vestitus Coronam Capite Sceptum Regium manu gestans vna cū prelati Baronibus libere teneñ et burgorū cōmissarijs Tres regni sui status representati vniūsaliter per singula prouincie climata pgregatis et ibidem cōueniēñ sect* p̄mitus vocatis et curia plamenti affirmata Idem serenissimus excellentissimus supremusq, dñs noster Rex cum maturis avasamento deliberacione vnañi p̄sensu et assensu triū Regni sui statū predictorum approbauit ratificauit / ac auctoritate et solempnitate perliamenti cōfirmavit omēs et singulas donaciones pcessiones infeodaciones ptribuciones comitatuū dominiorū terrarum Castrorum maneriorum palaciorū fortiliciorū turrium forestarum percarum officiorum limitum et bondarū cum ptineñ als per ipm Excellentissimum principem dñm nrm serenissimū infra Regnū suū fact* et pcess* excellentissime et inclitissime principisse margarete Regine scotorum eius pforti preclarissime in vitalem redditū vna cū dominio de Kilmernok ac castro eiusdem cum suis tenentibus et tenandriis eccliarum capellaniarumq, aduocaōibz et suis ptineñ quibuscunq, eid excellentissime Regine in donacionem propter nupcias tempore solempnizacionis matrimonij in facie ecclie similiter promiss* et pcess* cū oīmbz et singlis eorū cōmoditatibus libertatibus et alijs proficuis

ac cum Cartis euidentis desuper nunc et antea pfectis in oīmbz suis punctis et articulis p̄dicionibus modis et circūstancijs quibuscunq, forma piter et effectu in oīmbz et per oīnia scdm formā et tenorem earū Et prout in se plenip̄ portant et testantur QUIBUS ratificacione approbacione et p̄firmacione sic ut premititur fact* Et in vna Carta in scriptis redacta Et per me Notariū publicū ac scribam dicti perliamentj publice et palam perlect* Idem supremus domin* nri Rex magnū sigillū suū eid carte iussit appēdi Et predicti prelati barones libere teneñ ac burgorū cōmissarij tres regni status Representantes Sigilla eorū pro roboracione eiusd expresse vnico voto solempniter concesserunt quorū arma in dictis sigillis et noia in eorū dēcūferencijs p̄tinentur et manifestantur De quorū appensione sigillorum dicte carte michi notario antedicto Carte prefate constabat luculenter DE ET SUPER quibus oīmbz et singulis sic p̄scriptis Actis factis et gestis Reuerendissimus in xpo pater Robertus archiep̄us glasgūen ac p̄mēdaterius de Jedwode Matheus comes de leuenax ac dominus dernly Insignis miles dominus Radulphus vernay Camerarius dicte excellentissime principisse Maḡr henricus bayntouñ sacre theologie professor Eduardus beyntsteide thesaurarius prefate principisse et domine nre regine procuratores eius et eo noie procuratorio sibi fieri pecierunt hoc pns publicum instruētum seu publica instrā ACTA erant hec in pretorio burgi de Edinburgh hora vndecima ante meridiem vel eo ēca Sub āno mense die Indictione et pontificatu quibus supra PNTIBUS Ibidem Reuerendis in xpo p̄ribus georgio ep̄o dunkeldeñ Willmō ep̄o abirdoneñ secreti sigilli dicti supremi domini nri regis custode Andrea ep̄o morauiēñ p̄mēdatario de petti- veme et cotinghame in anglia Johe ep̄o Rosseñ georgio ep̄o Candidecale Andrea ep̄o cathaniēñ David ep̄o lismoreñ Nobilibus et prepotentibus dominis Georgeo comite de huntlie domino gordouñ et baidgenauch Archibaldo comite de Ergile dño Campbell et Lorn maḡro hospicij dicti nri excellentissimj principis Johāne comite de mortouñ dño de dalkeith Patricio comite de boithvile dño halis Johāne comite craufurdie dño lindeslay Willmō comite mariscallo scocie dño keith Jacobo cōite de arane dño hāmiltouñ Venerabilibus in xpo p̄ribus Johāne priore sanctiandree eiusd, vicario generali Georgeo abbat* scē crucis prope Edinburgh Nobilibus ecclā dominis Alexandro dño hume magno camerario scocie Andrea domino lie gray Iusticiario generali Tocius regni Scocie hugone dño mōtgūry Johanne dño oliphant cum diūp alijs cōitibus ep̄is prioribus abbatibus baronibus prelati armigeris burgenfibz burgoz cōmissarijs magnatibus proceribus clericis et laicis testibus ad premissa requisitis ⁊ c

Et ego Johannes Murray artiū magister Clicus Sc̄ian dñz dioc* publicus ap̄ica et Regia auctoritatibus Notarius ac scriba sep̄dicti perliamenti Curie q prelibatis approbacioni Ratificacioni Confirmacioni

figilloꝝ appēſionis mandato ꝑſenſui et
conceſſioni alijsqꝫ premiſſi ſingulis dum
ut preſerāt eſt drentur mandarentur et
fierent unacum dñis et teſtibus pretactis
pñcialiter interfui eaque ſingula ſingillatim
ſic dici mandari et fieri vidi audiui et ſciui
ac in notam cepi ex qua hoc publicum
Inſtrumētū manu alterius me varijs alijs
detento et occupato negocijs fideliter
ſcriptū fieri feci ſignoꝝ nomie et ſubſcrip-
tione meis ſolitis in ſimilibus et ꝑſuetis
ſignaui In fidem veritatis et Robur oim
premiſſorum inſtanter Requiſitus

JOHĀNES MURRAY

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

XIV DIE NOVEMBRIS, A. D. M,D,VI.

- 6 JACOBUS dei grā Rex Scotorum Omnibus probis hominibus Tocius terre fue Clericis et Laicis ſalū Sciatis Nos als ad laudē et honorē beate marie virginis ſancti michaelis archangelj et pro ſalute aie nre et aliarū ꝑgenitorū et ſucceſſorum nroꝝ vnā eccliam collegiatā infra nrm caſtrū de ſtriueling aptica autēte mediāte nup ſudauī illā ꝑuilegijs et ꝑrogatis ſpēalibꝫ ſtatutū ornamentū et Jocalibꝫ ꝑcioſis decorauī ac eid quaſd ſras ſraꝝ firmas ānuos redditus poſſeſſiones eccliaſꝫ prochiales canōicat⁹ et ꝑbendas nri Jures patronat⁹ heredi⁹ exiſtē pro dote dedim⁹ et aſſignauī ac dca aptica autoritate Incorporari et vniri fecim⁹ ꝑut in aptic⁹ et nris lris deſup ꝑfect⁹ plenius ꝑtinet⁹ Verū ad maiorē ſecuritatē premiſſorū et futuroꝝ cui-tanda picta dce nre ecclie collegiate fundacōez erectionē libertates ꝑrogatiuas ſraꝝ poſſeſſionū firmarū ānuorū reddituū et aliorū emolumētorū donacōes infeodacōes mortificacōes eccliaꝝꝫ prochiaaliū canonicatuū et prebendarū vniones et incorporaōes ꝑ nos eid ecclie et illius canōic⁹ et miſtr⁹ fact⁹ et ꝑceſſ⁹ Acacia facultates ꝑuilegia imunitates et libertates ecclia aptica autēte dce ecclie gracioſe ꝑceſſ⁹ qꝫrū oim et ſinglorū tenores de verbo in ſūbū hic ꝑ expꝑiū hri volum⁹ de ſoi ꝑſenſu deliberaōe et aſſenſu triū regni nri ſtatuū inꝑrogaōe debita ꝑcedē et nullo penit⁹ ꝑtradiceū in pleno nro ꝑliamēto nō ad alic⁹ ꝑeticōem ſꝫ motu ꝑꝑo et ex ſta ſcia pro nobis et ſucceſſoribꝫ nris tenore ꝑñciū Recognoſcim⁹ admitti⁹ ꝑꝑbā⁹ recipim⁹ ꝑfirmam⁹ ratū et gratū habem⁹ ſupplentes oēs et ſinglas defect⁹ ſi qui forſan inꝑuenerit in eiſd ꝑmiſſiaꝫ oia ꝑꝑetue firmitatē Robur optinere decerni⁹ aliqꝫꝫ ecclia inꝑexacōibꝫ vnionibꝫ de dñis hñioi trē ſrarūꝫ firmis ānuis redditibꝫ poſſeſſionibꝫ eccliaſꝫꝫ prochiaalibꝫ canōicatibꝫ et prebendis ꝑ nos aut noſtros ꝑgenitores prius in ꝑtrariū fact⁹ ſeu expedit⁹ nō obſtaū quibuſcūꝫ In cuius Rei teſtimoniū ꝑñti carte nre magnū ſigillum nrm ꝑꝑonj ꝑꝑecim⁹ Teſtibus Reuerendo in xꝫ ꝑre Wittmo Epō Abirdoneū nri ſecreti ſigilli cuſtode di-

lectis cōſanguineis nris Archibaldo comite de Ergile dño campbele et lorū maꝑro hoſpicij nri patricio comite de boithuile dño halys Matheo comite de levenax dño dernlie Aleſro dño hume magno came-rario nro Andrea dño gray Juſticiario nro venerabili in crifto ꝑre Jacobo abbate de dunfermling theſaurario nro Et dilecto clerico nro maꝑro gawino dunbar archidiacono ſanctiandree nroꝝ Rotulorū et regꝑi ac ꝑſilij clerico apud Edinburgh viceſimoquarto die mēſ Nouembris Anno dñj miſſmo quingentefimo ſexto et Regnj nri decimonono

.....

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

VIII DIE MAII, A. D. M,D,IX.

JACOBUS dei grā Rex Scotorum Omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre fue clericis et laicis ſalū Sciatis nos in nro ꝑliamēto tento et inchoato apud burgū nrm de Edinburgh in ꝑtorio eiufd die martis octauo die mēſ maij Anno dñj milleſimo quingentefimo nono Nobis in propria ꝑſona vnacum tribus Regni nri ſtatibus ꝑñtibus et de eorū expreſſo conſenſu et aſſenſu requiſit⁹ habit⁹ et deliberat⁹ cōñij ꝑſocio et vtilitate corone nre premiſſi et intellectis ac multis alijs et diuerſiſ cauſis ac cōſideracionibus Racionabilibꝫ ꝑcedentibus rimatis et diſcuſſis Illas nras cartam donacionē et cōceſſionē factas et conceſſas dilecto nro Johannj murray de cokpule militi de terris et baronia de cokpule cum annexis et ꝑtineñ ſuis ſecund formā et tenorem dce nre carte ſub nro magno ſigillo ſibꝫ Johannj deſuper conſect⁹ et inferius inſerte de data apud Edinburgh decimūquinti diei menſ february Annj dñj milleſimj quingentefimi Septimj et Regni nri viceſimi de Mandato nro viſas lectas inſpectas et diligent⁹ examiatas ſanas integras non rafas nō cācel-latas nec in aliqua ſuj ꝑte ſuſpectas ad plenū intellexiſſe ſub hac forma JACOBUS dei grā Rex Scotorum omibus probis hominibus Tocius terre fue clericis et laicis ſalutē Sciatis nos dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac ꝑñti carta nra conſirmaſſe dilecto nro Johannj murray de cokpule militi omēs et ſingulas terras ſubſcriptas viz terras de cokpule Rubaletenemēt turrim et fortaliciū de cunlungant coklakis pihillis ſlachwat Ranepatrik Brade chapell ꝑreſt dikis howaleſide cum ſuis ꝑtineñ Jaceñ in ſeneſcallia nra vallis anandie infra vicecomi-tatum nrm de Drumfreſ ſras de laik et terras de aldbigland cum ſuis ꝑtineñ Jaceñ infra ſeneſcallatum nrm de kirkcudbright cū omibus molendinis oim ꝑdictarū terrarū tenentibus tenandrijs ac liberetenēciū ſuicijs aduocacionibꝫ et donacionibus eccliarum et capellaniarū earund et ſuis ꝑtineñ Quequidem omēs et ſingule terre ſupraſcripte Cum molendinis tenen-tibus tenandrijs ac liberetenēcium ſuicijs aduocacio-nibꝫ et donacōibꝫ eccliarū et capellaniarū earund et ſuis ꝑtineñ fuerūt dñi Johannis hereditarie et quas et que Idem nō vi aut metu ductus nec erroꝝ lapſus ſed ſua mera et ſpontanea voluntate in māibus nris apud

Edinburgh p fustem et bachm psonalit^r fursum reddidit pureq, et simplicit^r Resignauit ac totū Jus et clameū que in eis habuit seu hīe potuit pro se et heredibus suis omnino quitteclamauit Imppetuū et pro speciali fauor quē gerimus erga dēm Johannēm fecimus creauimus vniuius annexiuius et Incorporauimus et hac pñti carta nra facimus creamus vniuius anexamus et Incorporamus omnes et singulas terras sup^rscriptas cum turre fortalicio molendinis tenentibz tenandrijs libereteneciū fuicijs earund et suis ptineū in vnam integram ac liberam baroniā nūcupand baroniā de cokpule pro ppetuo in futurum Et pro maiori securitate vnionis et annexacionis antedict^r dissoluimus et Relaxauimus et hac pñti carta nra dissoluimus et Relaxamus annexacionē prius factam de βdēis terris de laik et ardbigland dominio nro galwidie et in pliamēto nro pximo in pñcijs trium Regni nri statuum et cum auisamento earundem Ratificabimus et approbabimus hanc nram dissolutionē et Relaxacionē eiusdem anexacionis insup fecimus infeodauimus et creauimus et hac pñti carta nra facimus infeodamus et creamus villam de ruwell et terras eiusdem Jacē in ruvaletenement antedict^r liberum burgū in baroniā nūcupand burgum de ruvel temporibus affuturis Imppetuum concessimus et hac pñti carta nra concedimus Inhabitantibz dēm burgū et Imposterū Inhabitaris liberam pñtatem et plenariā facultatem emendj et vendendi in eod vna cera pñnum laneum et lineū latum et artum aliaq, nūcimo-
nia quecumq, Cum pñtate et libertate habendi et tenendi pistores brasatores carnifices et tam carniū q^r piscium macellarios aliosq, omnes arcium operarios ad libertatem burgi in baronia spectā et ptineū volumus eiam et cōcessimus et hac pñti carta nra volumus et cōcedimus q^r in ipso burgo sint liberi burgei et q^r Idem pñtatem habeant temporibus affuturis cū auisamento dci Johannis et heredū suorū eligendi ānuatim balliuos omnesq, alios officarios pro gubernacōe eiusdem burgi necessarios et q^r habeant teneant et possideāt in dco burgo crucē forealem et forum die Jouis singulis ebdomadis et nundinas publicas ānuatim diebus festiuis sancti cuthberti et p octauas earund cū theolonius et omibus libertatibus et priuilegijs ad hñtoi nundinas publicas spectā seu iuste spectā valeū in futurum Tenendas et habendas omnes et singulas βdēas terras de cokpule ruuale tenemēt turrim et fortaliciū de cunlungane coklakis pihillis slaichwait Ranepatrik Bride chapell preist dikis hawaleside terras de laik et ardbigland cum molendinis tenētibz tenandrijs et libereteneciū fuicijs aduocacionibz et donacionibus ecclearum et capellaniarum earund et suis ptineū nūc factas creatas vnitas anexatas et Incorporatas in vnam integrā ac liberā baroniā nūcupand baroniā de cokpule vt βmittit^r pro ppetuo in futurum vnacū βdēa villa de ruuale nūc infeodata fact^r et creata p nos in liberum burgū in baronia cum priuilegijs, libertatibus et cōcessionibus suprascriptis Ceterisq, omibus alijs et singlis libertatibus cōmoditatibus proficiuis asiamētis ac iustis ptineū quibuscumq, Tam non nomiatis q^r nomiatis ad burgū in baronia

spectā seu iuste spectā valeū Et adeo libere Sicut aliquis alius burgus in baronia ifra regnū nrm liberius infeodatur seu tenetur dco Johannj murray et heredibus suis cōtētis in antiqua infeodacōe sua et secund tenorem eiusdem de nobis et successoribus nris scotorum regibus in feodo hereditate ac libera baronia Imppetuū per omnes rectas metas suas antiquas et diuisas prout Jacent in longitudie et latitudine in boscis planis moris nresijs vijs semitis aquis stagnis riualis pratis pascuis et pasturis molendinis multuris Tam edificatis q^r edificandis et eorum sequelis Aucupacionibus venacionibus piscacionibz Tam in aqua dulci q^r falsa cum le Raif nettis cruwis et cowpis cum wrac waith et ware siluis campis et vineis petarijs turbarijs carbonarijs lapidij lapide et calce fabrilibus brasinis bruerijs et genetis Cum curiis et earum exitibus heregeldis bludewitis et merchetis mulierum cum furca fossa fok lak tholl theme infangtheif outfangtheif pitt and gallouβ Cū cōñi pastura libero introitu et exitu Ac cum omibz alijs et singlis libertatibz cōmoditatibus et asiamētis ac iustis suis ptineū quibuscumq, Tam nō nomiatis q^r nomiatis Tam subtus terra q^r supra terram procul et prope ad βdēas terras et baroniā cum molendinis tenētibz tenandrijs et libereteneciū fuicijs aduocacionibus et donacionibz eccliarum et capellaniarū earund cū suis ptineū spectā seu iuste spectare valeū quomodo libz in futurū libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace Sine Impedimēto Reuocacōe seu contradicōe quibuscumq, Reddendo inde ānuatim dēus Johannes et heredes sui antedēi nobis et successoribus nris scotorum regibus pro omibus βdēis terris et molendinis cum tenentibz tenandrijs et libereteneciū fuicijs earund et suis ptineū Jacē infra vicecomitatum nrm de Drumfreif vnam sectam ad quodlibz trium placitorū capitalium curie vicecomitatus nri de Drumfreif antedict^r et pro dēis terris Jacentibz infra senescalliam de kirkcudbraicht vnam sectam ad quodlibz trium placitorum capitalium curie senescallie nre de kirkcudbricht antedict^r necnō wardam et Releuiū oim βdēarū trarū et baronie cum ptineū et maritagū cum contingerit tantum In cuius rei testimoniū pñti carte nre magnū sigillum nrm apponi precepimus Testibus Reuerendo in xpo patre Wifmo epō abir-
doncū nri secreti sigilli custode dilectis cōsanguineis nris archibaldo Comite de Ergile Domio campbell et Lorū māgro hospicij nri Patricio Comite de boithuile domio halis Matheo Comite de levenax domio dernelle Aleō domio hume magno camerario nro Andrea domio gray iusticiario nostro venerabili in xpo patre Jacobo abbate de dunfermling Thesaurario nro et dilecto clerico nro māgro gawino dunbar Archidiacono sanctiandr^r nforum Rotulorum regri et cōsiliij clerico / apud Ldinburgh decimo quinto die mēβ februarij Anno dñj millesimo quingentesimo Septimo et Regni nri vicesimo Quasdam cartam donacionē et cōcessionē βdēas in omibus suis punctis et articulis cōdicionibz et modis ac circumstancijs suis quibuscumq, in omibus et p omia approbamus Ratificamus et pro nobis et successoribus nris ac heredibus nris

omnibus melioribus modo forma et effectu de cōsensu et deliberacōe trium Regni n̄ri statuum predict' vt p̄missum est pro perpetuo confirmamus nō obstaſt aliquibz annexacionibz seu vnionis quibuscumq; dominiij galvidie corone n̄re per nos aut predecesores n̄ros quoscumq; incōtrariū factis seu expeditis prout in actis n̄ri pliamēti predicti defuper confectis plenius cōtinetur Saluis nobis et successoribz n̄ris fūcijs et deuorijis in p̄fata n̄ra carta superius expressatis et contentis In cuius Rei testimonium p̄nti carte nostre Confirmacionis de cōsensu et deliberacione dēi n̄ri pliamēti facte magnū sigillum n̄rm vnacum appensione sigillorum nōnullorum domiorum prelatorum baronū et burgorū Commissariorum Regni n̄ri in eod cōgregatorum prout in talibus fieri consuetum est Apponi precepimus Apud Edinburgh p̄dco octauo die mens̄ maij Anno dōinj millesimo quingentesimo nono Et Regni nostri vicesimo primo

.....

EODEM DIE.

- 8 JACOBUS dei gracia Rex Scotorum Omnibus probis hominibus Tocius terre sue Clericis et Laicis salutem Sciatis Nos in n̄ro parliamēto p̄ntibus tribus n̄ri Regni statibus et de eorund expresso cōsensu et assensu requisit' habit' et deliberat' cōmī p̄scuo et corone n̄re vtilitate preuisis et intellectis ac multis alijs et diuisis causis ac cōsideracōibz rationalibus precedē rimatis et discussis illas n̄ras donacionē et concessionē factas et concessas dilectis n̄ris maḡro Wiltmo ogiluy et alifone roule sue sponse de terris de stratherū petty et brachly Jacēi infra vicecomitatū n̄rm de Inūnys in feodifirma per n̄ram cartam eis defuper cōfectam et inferius insertā de data apud Edinburgh decimo die mēsis marcii Anno dñi m̄lmo quingentesimo octauo et Regni n̄ri Anno vicesimoprmo de mandato n̄ro vīsam lectam et diligenter examiatam sanā integram non rasam nō cancellatam nec in aliqua sui parte suspectam ad plenū intellexisse sub hac forma JACOBUS dei grā Rex Scotorum Omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue clericis et laicis salutē Sciatis nos dedisse concessisse ad feodifirmā dimisisse ac pro ppetuo tenore p̄ntis carte n̄re confirmasse dilecto familiari n̄ro maḡro Wiltmo ogiluy de stratherne et alifone roule sue sponse ac eorū alteri diucius viuenti in cōiuncta infeodacōe om̄es et singulas terras n̄ras subscriptas vīz terras et baroniā de stratherne has t̄ras et villas subsequeū cōtinētes vīz pellonchy extendē annuatī ad triginta tres solidos et quatuor denarios est' corre bruchy extendē annuatī ad tres libras sex solidos et octo denarios Wester correbruchy extendē ad tres libras sex solidos et octo denarios Morecluny annuatī extendē ad triginta tres solidos Rauchmore annuatī extendē ad tres libras sex solidos et octo denarios Reauchbeg annuatī extendē ad triginta tres solidos quatuor denarios Ester stranevine annuatī extendē ad triginta tres solidos et quatuor denarios

Wester stranevine annuatī extendē ad triginta tres solidos et quatuor denarios banquhary ester banquhary wester annuatim extendē ad tres libras sex solidos et octo denarios Inūmafreane annuatī extendē ad viginti quīq; solidos dachquhenioch annuatī extendē ad viginti quīq; solidos dulatur annuatī extendē ad viginti quīq; solidos badfyn annuatī extendē ad viginti quīq; solidos cullochquhy annuatim extendē ad tres libras sex solidos et octo denarios Culmore annuatī extendē ad tres libras sex solidos et octo Cloanemore annuatī extendē ad tres libras sex solidos et octo denarios Moreweg annuatī extē ad tres libras sex solidos et octo denarios Moralemore annuatī extendē ad tres libras sex solidos et octo denarios thomematyne annuatī extendē ad triginta tres solidos et quatuor denarios et lefre annuatī extendē ad triginta tres solidos et quatuor denarios Ac om̄es et singulas t̄ras de petty et brachly has t̄ras et villas p̄ticularit' p̄tineñ vt sequit' vīz flemyngtoun annuatim extendē ad sex libras tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios cum vna m̄ta et vno mutone esterbrachly annuatī extendē ad sex libras tresdecim solidos et quatuor cum m̄ta et mutone Westerbrachly annuatim extendē ad sex libras tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios cum m̄ta et mutone brafina de brachly annuatī extendē ad viginti solidos Nethercoule annuatī extendē ad quadraginta solidos cū quarta pte m̄te et quarta pte mutonis Midcoule annuatim extendē ad tres libras sex solidos et octo denarios cū dimedia pte m̄te et mutonis ouercoule extendē annuatī ad quadraginta solidos cū quarta pte m̄te et quarta pte mutonis Hullirhirf annuatī extendē ad sex libras tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios cū m̄ta et mutone Scoltauch annuatim extendē ad sex libras tresdecim solidos et q̄tuor denarios cū m̄ta et mutone brafina eiusd extendē annuatī ad viginti sex solidos et octo denarios termyt annuatim extendē ad tres libras sex solidos et octo denarios cū dimedia m̄te et dimedia mutonis ballcowdoch annuatī extendē ad tres libras sex solidos et octo denarios cū q̄ta pte m̄te et quarta mutonis balnacreif et cularne annuatī extendē ad tresdecim libras sex solidos et octo denarios cū duabus m̄tis et duobus mutonibz le lonyng annuatī extendē ad quadraginta solidos cū quarta pte m̄te et quarta pte mutonis Conynch extendē annuatim ad quīq; libras sex solidos et octo denarios cū tribz quarterijs m̄te et tribus q̄terijs mutonis cū molendino de conynch et le fischartoun annuatī extendē ad tres libras sex solidos et octo denarios cū dimedia m̄te et dimedia mutonis et le hawhill annuatim extendē ad sex libras tresdecim solidos et q̄tuor denarios cū m̄ta et mutone cū om̄ibus suis p̄tineñ Jacētibz infra vic' n̄rm de Inūnys quequid terre et baronia cū molendino de conynch cum suis p̄tineñ fuerūt p̄fatorū maḡri Wiltmi et alifone sue sponse prius hereditarie in feodifirma ex n̄ra donacōe Et quas ipse maḡr Wiltms p̄sonalit' Et dicta Alifona sponfa sua p̄ procuratores suos ad hoc lūme p̄stitutos et suas patentes l̄ras in manibz n̄ris apud Edinburgh p̄ fustem et baculum surfū reddiderūt pureq; et sim.

plicit^o resignarunt Ac totum Jus et clameū que in eis^d habuerūt seu h^{re} potuerūt p se et heredibus suis om̃io quitt^r clamariūt Imppetuū Tenendas et habendas om̃es et singulas p̃dictas t^{ras} et baroniā de stratherne has t^{ras} et villas cōtineñ vīz pollonchy ester correbruchy West^o correbruchy moreclune reauchmore reauchbeg est^o stranevyne West^o stranevyne banquhary est^o banquhary West^o Int^omaistreane dalquhenioch dulatir badfyn cullochquhy culmore cloanemore Moreweg moralemore thome mat^y et le fre extendeñ in firmis et alijs deuorijis vt supra ac om̃es et singulas terras de petty et brachly has terras et villas cōtineñ vīz flemyng est^o brachly Wester brachly brasinā de brachly nether coule midcoule ouercoule hullarhirst Scoltauch brasinā ei^{usd} termyt balleowdach balnacreif cularne le lonyng conynch molendinū de conynch le fischartouñ le hawhill cū om̃ibus suis ptineñ extendeñ in firmis et alijs deuorijis ut supra expremitur prefato mag^{ro} Wiffmo et alifone eius sp̃ose ac eorum alteri diuci^o viuēti in p̃iuncta infeodaçõe et heredibus int^o ip̃os līme p̃creatis seu p̃creand^o quibus forte deficientibz līis et p̃pinq^ooribz heredibz dicti mag^{ri} Wiffmi quibuscūq^{ue} de nobis et successoribz n^{ost}ris in feodo et hereditate libera baronia et feodifirma Imppetuū per om̃es Rectas metas suas antiquas et diuīfas prout Jacent in longitudine et latitudine in boscis planis mor^{is} m̃refijs vījs semitis aquis stagnis riuolis pratis pascuis et pastur^{is} Molendinis multur^{is} et eorum sequelis Aucupacionibus venaçõibz piscacionibz petarijs turbarijs carbonarijs lapicidijs lapide et calce fabrilibz brasinis bruerijs et genest^{is} cū curijs et earū exitibz heregeld^{is} bludewitis et m̃chetis mulierū cum furca fossa sak sok tholl theme infangthef outfangtheif pit gallou^{is} Ac cū om̃ibus alijs et singulis libertatibus p̃moditatibz et asiamētis Ac Justis suis ptineñ quibuscūq^{ue} tam nō noiat^{is} q^{uod} noiat^{is} tam sub^{us} terra q^{uod} supra t^{ra}ā procul et ppe Ad p̃dict^{as} terras et baroniā ac molendinū cū suis ptineñ spectāñ seu Iuste spectare valeñ quomodolibz in futu^{ro} libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace Sine Impedimēto Reuocaçõe aut obstaculo aliquali Reddendo inde ānuatim dicti mag^{ri} Wiffms et Alifona eius spon^{sa} et eorū alt^{er} diucius viuens et heredes int^o ip̃os līme p̃creati seu procreandi quibus deficiēñ līmi et p̃pinquiores heredes dicti mag^{ri} Wiffmi quibuscūq^{ue} nobis et successoribz n^{ost}ris pro om̃ibus predictis terris et baronia de stratherne petty et brachly molendino de conynch cū suis ptineñ sūmā centū et viginti nouē libra^{rum} vsualis monete Regni n^{ost}ri Ad duos Anni terminos p̃suetos festa vīz p̃thecostes et sancti m̃itini In hieme p̃ equales porçiones cū le custum m̃itis et mutonibz supra scriptis Ac cū om̃ibz alijs deuorijis dictarū t^{ra}arū et baronie cū p̃dicto molendino et suis ptineñ secund^{am} formā et tenorē n^{ost}ri Rentalis debet^{ur} et p̃suet^{ur} noīe feodifirme Insup pro bono et gratuito fūicio nobis p̃ dictū mag^{ri}m

Wiffm Impenso ad remouēd et euitand p̃trouissas et Iniustū calculū que fieri poterūt temporibus affutur^{is} int^o n^{ost}ros Rotulatores camerarios et alios officarios nūc p̃ntes et qui p̃ tempore fuerint ac p̃fatos mag^{ri}m Wiffm et alifonā ei^{us} spon^{sa} et heredes eorū p̃dictos et p̃ clarificaçõe p̃poto^{rum} int^o eorū volum^{us} et p̃cedim^{us} pro nobis et successoribz n^{ost}ris q̃ gressuma ad quā p̃fati mag^{ri} Wiffms et alifona eius spon^{sa} pro se et heredibz suis nobis et successoribus n^{ost}ris quolibet quiquēnio temporibz affutur^{is} pro p̃dictis terris baronia et molēdino extendeñ ad dēcam sūmā centū et viginti nouē libra^{rum} p^{ri}us astringebant^{ur} p̃soluere q̃ hmōi gressuma p̃ causis supius expressat^{is} cōuertat^{ur} in firmā ānuālē et ānuatī per equales porçiones p̃soluend^{as} vīz ānuatī ad sūmā viginti quīq^{ue} libra^{rum} et sexdecim solidorū vltra p̃fatā āualem firmā pro vtilitate et p̃ficuo patrimonii corone n^{ost}re et in augmētationē p̃fati rentalis n^{ost}ri extendeñ in integro in firma et augmētaçõe ānuatī ad sūmā centum quīquaginta quatuor libra^{rum} et sexdecim solidorū vnacū maritagio heredis seu hered^{is} p̃fati mag^{ri} Wilelmi cum p̃tigerit tantum In cuius Rei testimoniū p̃nti carte n^{ost}re magnū sigillū n^{ost}rum apponj precipimus Testibus Reuerend^{is} in x^{risto} p̃ribz Wiffmo ep̃o abirdoneñ n^{ost}ri secreti sigilli custode Jacobo postulato glafgueñ n^{ost}ro thesaurario dilectis p̃sanguineis n^{ost}ris Archibaldo comite de ergile dñō campbele et lorne mag^{ro} hospicij n^{ost}ri Matheo comite de levenax dñō dernelle alex^{andro} dñō hume magno camerario n^{ost}ro Andrea domio gray Justiciario n^{ost}ro Et dilecto clerico n^{ost}ro mag^{ro} gawino dunbar archidiacono sanctiand^{as} n^{ost}rorū Rotulorū Reg^{is}ri et p̃siliij clico Apud Edinburgh dēcimo die mē^{sis} m̃icij Anno dñi millesimo quīgētesimo octauo Et Regni n^{ost}ri vicesimo primo Quāquid cartā ac donaçõe p̃cessionē et ad feodifirme diffionē in ead^{em} p̃tentas in om̃ibz in om̃ibus suis p̃uctis et articulis cōdicionibus et modis ac circūstancijs suis quibuscūq^{ue} in om̃ibus et p̃ om̃ia approbamus Ratificam^{us} et p̃ nobis et successoribus n^{ost}ris om̃ibus melioribz modo forma et effectū de p̃sensu et deliberaçõe triū Regni n^{ost}ri statuū p̃dict^{as} vt premissū est p̃ p̃petuo p̃firmam^{us} Nonobstañ quibuscūq^{ue} ānexaçõibz vnionibz aut alijs quibuscūq^{ue} p^{ri}us p̃ nos aut n^{ost}ros p̃decessores quoscūq^{ue} in p̃trariū factis et expeditis prout in actis n^{ost}ri pliameti p̃dicti desup p̃fectis plen^{ius} cōtinet^{ur} Saluis nobis et successoribus n^{ost}ris sūmis feodifirme et deuorijis in prefata n^{ost}ra carta supius expressat^{is} et contētis In cuius Rei testimoniū p̃nti carte n^{ost}re p̃firmaçõis de p̃sensu et deliberaçõe dicti n^{ost}ri pliameti fact^{as} magnū sigillū n^{ost}rum vnacū appensione sigillo^{rum} nōnullorū domiorū prelato^{rum} baronū et burgo^{rum} p̃missiorū Regni n^{ost}ri in eod^{em} p̃gregatorium put in talibz fieri p̃suetum est apponi p̃cepim^{us} apud Edinburgh Octauo die mē^{sis} Maij Anno Dñi Miffmo Quingentesimo nono Et Regni n^{ost}ri vicesimoprmo

.....

XXIV DIE AUGUSTI, M,D,XIII.

AT Twesfilhauch in Northumbirland the xxiiij day
of August the ȝer of god J^{an} v^c xiiij ȝer IT is Statut
ȝ ordanit be the king hienes witht avið of al
his lordȝ being þaȝ for the tyme i his ost i this

forme as eft^o follois þ' is to say gif ony man beis
slane or hurt to deid in the kingȝ army and oft be
Ingliſmeñ or deis in his army enduring the tyme of
his ost / his aierȝ ſall haue his ward Releife ȝ mariage
of the king free diſpenſand w' his aige quhat ȝeild
þat eñ he be of and ordanis the kingȝ līez to be di-
rect heȝapō to þe effect forſaid neceſſ^o as efferȝ

Acta Parliamentorum
DOMINI JACOBI QUINTI
REGIS SCOTORUM.

Acta Parliamentorum

RÆGIS JACOBI QUINTI.

Apud Perth,

XXVI DIE NOVEMBRIS, A. D. M,D,XIII.

IN THE GENERALE COUNSALE haldin at perth the xxvj day of Nouember the geif of god ane thousand five hundre' & thretteſe geif Convenit thir Lordis vndirwritin þ' is to ſay Maift Reuerend and Reuerend fad'is in god James Archibifchep of glaſgw chancelar' William biſchep of Abirdeſe James biſchep of Dunblaſe Andro biſchep of Caithneſe David biſchep of Ergyle Edward biſchep of Orknay Venerable fad'is In god Johnne prior of Sanctandr' george abbot of halirudhouſe Robert abbot of paſſay William abbot of Cuper Henry abbot of Lunderis James poſtulat' of dunfermling Johnne ^{abbot} poſtulat' of Jedburgh Patrik poſtulat' of Cambuſkyneth Andro poſtulat' of Caithnes Maſtir gavin dunbar' Archidene of Sanctiandr' Maſt' Robert formaſi dene of glaſgew Maſt' Waltir dromond dene of dunblane for the ſpualite Noble and my¹¹ lordis

Colin erle of Ergyle & c' James Erle of Arane James erle of mortouſe Johnne erle of Levinax William Erle of Eroll Alexandir erle of Crawford William erle miſchell Johnne erle of Athole Gilbert erle of Caſillis Hew erle of Eglintouſe Alexandir lord hune Johnne lord dromond Johnne lord ſtemyng Johnne lord oliphant Johnne lord Erſkin William lord Ruthveſe Robert lord maxwell Johnne lord ſorbes Nianaſe lord Roſe Robert lord Sancquhar William

maſt' miſchell Johnne maſtir montgury William murray of Tulibardin William meſe of kerſe Pat'k crechtouſe of Cranſtoſe Patrik hamilton of glencavill kny'ſe David bruſe of Clakmanā And' ker of farny-hirſe & James ſchaw of Sauchy kny' Philp Neſbit of þ' ilk Aleſx' hume of ſpott gilbert meſe proveſt of Abirdeſe Alexand' blair proveſt of perth And maſtir James Wiſchard of pettarrow Juſtice clerk Apon ſtaſe materſe proponit be Monſ' Labatie franchemaſi and Maſtir James ogilby Scott'maſi Ambaxato'ſe to þe maſt Criſtyſe king Lewis king of france ſend to þe kingſe graice the queyſe the thre eſtatis and to the greit ofell of Scotland haifand ſufficient power þto And in ſpeciale anet tua Artictis That Is to ſay the firſt makand mencioſe how that Aboſe memor of maſi Thaſe has beſe Alliance & ofideraciouſe betuix kingſe of france of Scotland lyke as at mair lenth Is ofenit in the ſamyſe Obſuit Ratifyt & kept betuix the ſaidſe kingſe thair Realms & liegſe and all thar laſt Ratifyt Renewit and confermit betuix the ſaid maſt Criſtin king lewis now king of france and James the feird laſt king of Scotland quheſe god affolge and kept to this day The quhilk & Anthoſe and Maſtir James ambaxato'ſe forſaid ſchew in þeſe of the ſaidſe lordſe abone writtin that It lykit and pleſit the ſaid kingſe graice of fraſce till haue the ſaid auld Alliance & new maid betuix the ſaidſe kingſe of befor cofeſmit and Ratifyt vndir the ſaidſe kingſe greit felis autentikly and deſyrit the lordis forſaid in naſſe of the kingſe graice of Scotland to ofent to þe ſaid Ratificaciouſe & ofirmaciouſe & to ſend thar ambaxato'ſe w' ſufficient power to þe ſaid maſt Criſtin king for the ſamyſe

Secundly the said ambaxiato^r schew how It was desyrit be the Erle of Arañie and lord flemyn^g being now laity in frañce send be the king^e graice of Scotland quhem god affolze to fue the said maist Cristin king in his wer^e That sen the said king of Scotland togiddir witht mony of his noblis & lieg^e war slane & distroyit in batell now in norththumbirland be the Innymijs of Ingland principaly in the quarell of france / It wald pleiß & lyke The said maist Cristin king to send the duke of Albany wth his help & muni- ciouns wth all maner of necess^{er} for weir / in the Realme of Scotland / for the defence of the young king of Scotland the queyñ his said Realm^e & noblis / lyke as the lettir of Staite of the said maist Cristyñ king^e and Respon^s to þe said Articlis and Stañe vther^e subscriuit wth his hand mair largely pportit And the said ambaxiato^r desyrit at the forsaid lord^e þat pñt quidd^e þai thoct expedient & wald pñent at the said duke come hane or nocht to þe effect for- said / The quhilk^e ambaxiato^r being Removit & deþit fra the said lord^e And the said lord^e comonig & disputañ apouñ the said tua Articlis & of all the circumstance of þañie and þest^e Ryplie avisit All in ane voce deliuit / AS to þe first article Thai tho^t þat this Alliance & pñideracioun was maid obsuit and kepit of sa lang tyme betuix the king^e of frañce & Scotland & all thir last betuix the king of frañce at now Is & o^r souane lord quhem god affolze at last decessit Thai culd no^t pñent to gif pñell to enerve nor violat^e the said confedera^{ti}on in ony punct^e bot war pñent and consentit presently that the said Alliance and pñed^{er}acioun suld & new suld be pñermit & Ratifyt betuix the said king^e of frañce / & Scotland / at now Ring^e and at ambaxiato^r suld be send wth sufficient power & pñmissioun to þe Realm of frañce for the pñfirmacioun & pñpleting^e of the sāmyn^e in all punctis & in all possibill haist AND as to þe secund article aboue expremit All the lord^e forsaid consentit þat þe duke of albany suld cū hame to þe Realme of Scotland for þe helping of þe said Realm and contrair þair Inemyis of Ingland to do fuice to þe gung kig quene and Realm In þe said defence wth all mōiciouns foir weir þat culd be gottin and optenit fra þe said maist cristin king And wth him f^r Robert stewart and all þe scottis meñ now being in fraunce þ^e culd get licens fra þe said maist cristin king / to cum wth him for the defence forsaid And sailgeing þat þe said duk of albany micht no^t cum for caus^e of deid In þat cais the said lordis Referris the persoun to be send for þe defence forsaid wth þe said mōiciouns to þe wisdome and discrecioun of þe said maist cristin king and Robert Stewart wth þe scottis meñ to cum as said Is wth him / Providand alwayis þat þe pñsouñ of þe maist noble king of Scotland be surelie keipit now In his gōg age and eftir the teno^r and diuisiō of þe kingis grace quhā god affolze maid In his Last will and testamēt pupoun^t & c^e

Apud Edinburg,

XII DIE JULII, A. D. M,D,XV.

PARLIAMENTVM Excellentissimi Principis Et Dñi Nostri Dñi Jacobi Quinti Dei gratia Scotorum Regis Illustrissimi tentum & inchoatum apud Edinburg die Jouis duodecimo die Mensis Julij Anno Dñi Millesimo Quingentesimo decimoquinto per Illustrē & magnificū principem Johannem Ducem Albanie & c^e predicti Dñi nostri Regis & Regni tutorem & gubernatorem vnacum Prelatis Baronibus Proceribus & Burgorum Commissarijs in speciali Commissione contentis & ibidem perfectis in dicto Parlamēto congregatis tres Regni status representantibus & c^e Quo die sectis vocatis curia affirmata absentes patent in Rotulis.

IN the first it is statute that the fredomes priuilegis and immuneis of halie kirk and vthers spirituall persounis be obseruit and kepit in honour and worschip in the tyme of our Souerane Lord and my Lord Gouvernour that now is as it has bene in tymes bygane.

ITEM Because the cryme of theft and stouthreif is sa commounlie vsit among the kingis liegis and for flanching of the famin It is statute and ordanit in this present Parliament That quhair ony of the kingis liegis is plaintous or compleinis vpone a theif that has rest or stollin his geir or his mennis and is in seruice or obeysance of ony man and schawis the famin to the man that he is in seruice with and wald attache him to the Law for the famin This man that this theif or reifar is in seruice with or findis him with him or vnder his obeysance salbe haldin and oblist to produce and bring him to the Law befoir the Justice Schireffis or ony vthers that hes cognitioun to do Justice vpone sic persounis cōmittaris of sic crymis at day^e and placis affixit to thame to vnderly þe famin or els fall deliuer the said theif or reuar to the cōplenar to be brocht to the Law and iustifeit as said is. And gif his maister or sustenar of this theif or reuar refusis to do the famin he salbe haldin airt & partakar of his euill deidis & salbe accusit thairfoir as the principall theif or reifar and als fall restoir and satiffie to the cōplenar the gudis rest or stollin fra him. And gif this cōplenar efter that he haue attachit this theif or deliuerit him as said is wald concord with the said theif and tak thiftbute and put him fra the Law in that caice he fall vnderly the Law and be accusit thairfoir as principall theif or reuar. And gif he attachis and accusis him of the said thift or reif

and beis fundin innocent thair of The said complenar
falbe haldin and oblist to gif to the said man that he
sclandaris innocentie . x . pund for amendis of the
said sclander .

.....

Apud Edinburgh,

XIII DIE NOVEMBRIS, A. D. M,D,XVI.

IN THE PLIAMET haldin At Ediburgh þe thret-
tene day of Nouēber The gere of god J^m fyve hundre^t
⁊ faxtene ger^t be þe þlatis baronis ⁊ cōmissaris
of burrowis Representand þe thre Estatis of þe
Realme As to þe Articule tuiching certane sentence
diffinitive of diuorçē gevin be vmquhile Maist^r
Johne Ottirburn officiale of lauthiane þe nynt day
of miche The gere of god J^m iiij^c lxxvij geris
betuix vmquhile ane Noble ⁊ myⁱ Aleſr duke of
albany quhome god assoilge and lady katherene
sinclar the Erle of caithnes docht^r becaus of þe
pſanguinite that wes betuix þame In degreis forbid-
din as at mair lenth Is cōtenit in þe said Sentence
gevin vnder þe Seill of office of þe said officiale and
Signe Manuell of f^r george Newtoun Notar^e now
clerk of the said officialite product ⁊ red in þis pñt
parliament And þat þe said sentence Is to be regrat
in þe actis of parliamēt thair to Remane In all tymes
tocum And þat þe Regist^r þof haue als greit force ⁊
effect as þe originale Alfua þ^r be þe thre estat^t be
maid confirmacioun ⁊ clarificacioun of þe said Sen-
tence ⁊ of þe dependent^t þof herefor the thre estat^t
of þe said pliamēt beand riplie auisit apoñ þe thingis
abone w^ttin and desiring to provyde for þe cōmoñ
weill of þe realme w^out scruple or dout In tyme to-
cum Ordanis þ^r þe said sentence be autentiklie regrat
in þe act^t of pliamēt ⁊ in þe bukis of act^t of all þe
officialis of þis realme thair to remane ad perpetuū
Rei memoriā And þat þe samy regris ⁊ copy þof
haue effect ⁊ force in tyme tocum as þe originale
decernand now ⁊ declarand be ripe deliberacioun In
þis Said pliamēt ⁊ be autorite þof That ane Richt
excellent prince Johne duke of albany ⁊ c^r tuto^r to
þe kingis grace ⁊ gouñno^r of his Realme anarlie natu-
raill ⁊ lauchfull sone of vmquhile Aleſr duke of
albany ⁊ c^r And of ane Nobill Lady dame agnes of
bouloigne Is þe Secund persoun of this realme ⁊ anelic
air to his said vmquhile fader And that failzeing of
oure Souerane lord now pñt ⁊ his air^t to be gottin
of his body þe said Johne duke of Albany Is nerrest
of lyne ⁊ blude capable ⁊ hable to succeid to þe crowñ
And forþ sen þe said pretendit mariage putatiue be-
tuix the said vmquhile duke ⁊ katherene wes lauch-
fullie declarit of na Strenth nor effect And þat þai
had maid þe samy quietly w^out ony publicacioun or
Solempnietis requirit þto aganis þe decret^t ⁊ consti-
tutiouns of þe kirk That conformyng to þe Saidis
decretis ⁊ vñis lawis customes ⁊ constitutiouns of þis

realme Alexander Stewart cōmendato^r of Inche-
cheffray bastard sone of þe saidis vmquhile Alexander
⁊ katherene Is ⁊ vndoutabte fuld be reput borne
bastard And vnlegittimate be ony mariage And þfor
in þis pñt pliamēt ⁊ be þe autorite þof he Is declarit
at all point^t vnhabte to Succeid The quhillk declara-
cioun the Said Aleſr beand pñt in plane pliamēt ⁊
of his avñ Motiue ⁊ fre will confessit ⁊ had agreiable
⁊ declarit In pñs of þe thre estat^t þat he had neuer
rycht nor mynd to succeid in ony maner to þe said
vmquhile duke of Albany his fader nor neu^t thocht
to clame nor pretend ony Intēst thareto Renūciand
of superhabundance for eu^t to pretend ony richt in þe
samy And forþir the said thre estat^t Ordanis þ^r þis
declarcioun of pliamēt be Maid vnd^r þe greit Sele
In autentik forme togidder w^t þe appenfioun of þe
felis of þe saidis thre estat^t

Here followis þe said officiale Sentence :

Cristi nomie Inuocato Nos Johannes Ottirburn offi-
cialis Sanctiandr^e Infra Archidiaconatū laudonie Judex
pro tribunali Sedeñ In quadam causā matrimonialj
tendeñ ad diuorciū Coram nobis Mota et adhuc
pendeñ indecisā Int^r Illustrem principem Alexr^m
ducem Albanie actorem ab vna Et nobilem domicel-
lam katherenā Sinclar filiam Nobilis ⁊ potent^r dōini
Wiłmi comit^r Cathanie reā in ptibus ab altera cog-
nosceñ auditis prius parciū predčarum petitionibus
responſionibus et Racionibus hincinde exhibit^t dictēq^{ue}
cause meritis per nos visis discussis ⁊ ad plenū Intel-
lectis solum deū pre oculis haberi eiūsq^{ue} nomie Sanctis-
simo primitus Inuocato per hanc nřam Sentenciā dif-
finitiuā quam ferimus In hīs Scriptis pronūciamus
decernimus ⁊ declaramus sponſalia als per verba de
futuro int^r Eos contracta carnali Copula Subsecuta
nulla ⁊ Inualida esse ⁊ fuisse Ex et pro eo q^{ue} dicti
Alexander et katherena seinvicem attingunt in quarto
⁊ quarto gradibus consanguinitatis Ipsoq^{ue} propterea
Separamus ⁊ seperatos esse decernimus eisq^{ue} licencia
nubendi in domio vbi placuerint Impertimus ac
quicquid alt^r ab altero pcepit propt^r hmōi sponſalia
restituend fore decernimus Et hoc omnibus quoz^{ue}
Intest Notum fecim^r per pñtes lecta lata ⁊ in Scriptis
Redacta fuit hec nřa Sentēcia diffinitiva In Ecclesia
Collegiata beatj egidij de Edinburgh loco consistorialj
eiūsd Solito et consueto die nono mēis marcij Anno
dñj milimo quadringent^{mo} Septuagesimo septimo
Pñtibus Ibidem venerabilibus viris Magris Johanne
flemyng Thoma grenelaw dōinis Johanne bonare
patricio lauthiane Johanne lyle patricio reidſchaw
Et Jacobo boyll cum diūis aliis Dat^r ⁊ extract^r de
reğro actoꝝ prelibatj officialis laudonie de mandato
Egregij viri Magri Wiłmi Wawane Cancellarij Ros-
señ et nūc officialis dicti officialatus per me dñm
georgeū newtoun notariū publicum ac nūc scribam
⁊ tabilionē eius curie sub sigillo officij eiūsd appenso
et meis signis ⁊ subſc^rptionibus manualibus apud Edin-
burgh vicesimosexto die mēis Julij Anno dñi milimo
quingentesimo decimoquinto

XXII DIE NOVEMBRIS

IN THE PARLIAMET haldin at Edinburgh the twenty twa day of November The geir of god ane thousand fyve hundreth sextene geris be the prelatiis baronis and cōmissaris of burrois representand þe thre estatiss of þe Realme my lord gouvernour present forfamekle as the parliament haldin at edinburgh the sextene day of Julij The geir of god Ane thousand fyve hundreth fyftene geris Johne lord drūmond was accusit for þe putting of violent handis In lioun king of armis for the quhilk caus he put him In my Lord gouvernouris will for ony way he mycht be accusit for the samyn In the quhilk parliament my said lord gouvernour of his speciale grace and at þe request of the quenis hienes and thre estatiss of the realme þan being present and for vtheris cōsiderationis moving him Remittit to the said John lord drūmond his lyfe alanerlie Neuirtheles þe furtie of his persone / his heretage and mouable gudis remaining in my said lord gouvernouris handis at his will and plesoure Thairfore my lord gouvernour with auise and consent of þe thre estatiss of the Realme now in this present parliament and of his autoritie of þe samyn and havand consideration of þe gude mynde and trew seruice done be þe said Johne lord drūmond to oure souerane lord þat last deceffit quhom god assolze the kingis grace þat now is and to my lord gouvernour of the realme be the autorite foirsaid hes restoirit reintegrat and reponit And restoris reintegratis and reponis the said Johne Lord drūmond to his honour dignitie heretage gudis and all vtheris thingis In the samyn stait and siclike as was befor the said accusatioun of þe said cryme or cōmitting of the samyn

Apud Edinburgh,

XXIV DIE JULII, A. D. M,D,XXII.

IN PARLIAMENTO Tento Apud Edinburgh vicesimo quarto die Mensis Julij Anno Dñi Millesimo Quingentesimo vicesimo secundo

THE quhilk day my Lord Gouvernour with auise of the thre Estat of the Realme hes statute & ordanit in this present Parliamēt That gif ony man be slane or hurt to deid in Oist or army aganis our auld Inmeis of England or tratouris of Scotland in perfewing or defending now in tyme of weir mouit or to be mouit betuix this Realme and the Realme of England In that caise the airis of thame that ar slane

fall haue the waird releifis and mariageis of the kingis grace and my Lord Gouvernour fre dispēfand with thair age quhat eild that euer thay be of To be applyit to the vtilitie of the wyfis airis and barnis of thame that ar slane for the vphald and sustentatioun of the saidis wyfis airis and barnis Swa that throw the deceis of thair husbandis thay remane not allutterlie in pouertie and defolatioun And in lykewyse all the Lordis spirituall and temporall hes consentit and consentis that all perfounis that hald landis of thame that beis slane or hurt to deid as said is fall haue & bruke the priuilege of the act And alwa all vassallis and subuassallis that haldis landis of Barronis or vther thair ouer Lordis and happinnis to be slane or hurt to the deid in the said Oist or armie thair wyfis airis and barnis to bruke the effect and priuilege of the said act as is befor writtin And that letters be direct thairupone in dew forme as effeiris

ITEM It is statute and ordanit be the hail thre Estatiss of Parliament that quhatsumeuer tennent gentilmā vnlandit or geman hauā takkis or steidingis of ony Lordis or Laird spirituall or temporall that happinis to be slane be Inglisemen in our Souerane Lordis armie or seruice or gettis deidis woundis in the famin The wyfis and barnis of thame that fall happin to be slane or woundit to the deid as said is fall bruke thair takkis malingis or steidingis for thair sustentatioun during the space of fyue geiris nixt efter the slauchter or wounding to deid of the saidis tennentis gressume fre Payand allanerlie bot mailis dewteis and seruice aucht and wont

Apud Edinburgh,

XIV DIE NOVEMBRIS, A. D. M,D,XXIV.

PARLIAMENTUM Excellentissimi principis et dñi nñ dñi Jacobi quiti scotorū regis Illustrissimi Tent apud Edinburgh decimo quarto die mēis Nouēbris Anno dñi J^m v^c xxiiij^o Per Reuerendissimū Reuerendosq; in xpo p̄res Jacobum archiep̄m Sanctiandragavinū ep̄m abirdoneñ David Ep̄m cādidescē hugonē comitē de eglintoun gilbertum cōitem de cassillis Robertum dñm maxwell Jacobum wischart de pettarow M Ad ottirburñ Jacobū prestouñ precideñ de Edinburgh et Nicholaū craufurd cōmissios per specialem cōmissionē sup̄remi dñi nñ Regis cōstitut vna cum gilberto keith deputat cōitis mariscalli David Wod deputat constabularij Andrea dāmahoy fiando et Johāne anderfōne Judicatore / Quo die sect vocat curia affirmata absentes notat

XVI DIE NOVEMBRIS.

IN PARLIAMENTO Excellentissimj principis .et dñi
nři dñi Jacobi quiti dei grā scotorū regis metuendis-
simi Tent^r apud Edinburgħ decimofexto die mēſ
Nouēbr^r Anno dñi mille^o quigentesimo vicesimo q^{to}
Per eund dñm nřm regē vna cū dñis prelatiſ baroni-
bus et burgorū cōmissijs subscriptis Necnō gilberto
keith deputat^r dñi cōitis mariscalli David Wod depu-
tat^r cōitis Erolie Andrea dāmahoy fiando et Johāne
anderfone Judicatore

Pro prelatiſ

Archiepūſ sanctiandr^r
Epī Dunkeldeñ
Abirdoneñ
Candidecaſe
Poſtulat^r glaſgw
Dunblaneñ
Roſſeñ
Brechineñ

Abbates ſcē crucis
Paſlay
Scona
Kelſo
Newbotle
Iundoris
Culroſ
Jedburgħ
Sancte colūbe

Pro baronib⁹

Comites de Arane
Ergyle
Murray
Eglintouñ
Caſillis
Monthroſ
Rotheſ

Dñi maxwell
Hume
glāmys
Symple
Roſſ
ſetouñ
Somvell
avandale

Cōmiſſij burgoꝝ

Edinb'gh
linlithqw
Striueling
Abirdoneñ
Perth
Hadingtouñ
Irwyñ
Are

Decimofexto Nouēbr^r predict^r

Dñj electi ad Articuloſ

Pro Clero

Archiepūſ sanctiandr^r
Epūſ abirdoneñ
Epūſ dūkelde vel dūblañ
Epūſ candidecaſe

Pro baronib⁹

Comes de Arane
Comes de Ergile
Comes morauie
Comes de eglintouñ

Cōmiſſij burgoꝝ

David leirmonth
Nicho⁹ craufurd
Jacobus preſtouñ
Aleſr forſter

Dñi Electi ad cauſas

Pro Clero

Epūſ brechineñ
Epūſ roſſeñ
Abb ſcē crucis
Paſlay
Kelſo
Decan⁹ glaſg^r

Pro baronib⁹

Comes de caſillis
Comes de rothes
Comes de monthroſ
Dñi maxwell
Hume
Dūs de ſinlat⁹

Cōmiſſij burgoꝝ

M Ad ottirburñ
M fra⁹ bothuille
Pat^rci⁹ chartiſ
Edwardus ſpittale

The lordis diuiſit on þe ſecrete counſale w^r þe
quenis grace to direct^r all mat^riſ and þat na
thing be done w^rout þi aviſ þto vi3

My lord of Sanctandr^r
My lord of Abirdene

My lord of Arane
My lord of Ergile

1 IN þe first for þe hono' of god and halikirk It Is statut* and ordanit in þis pñt pliamēt þat þe fredomēz & liberteis of halikirk w' all priuelegē & emenyteis þof and of all spūale pfoñis be obfuit and kept In hono' worſchip and fredome for þe tyme of our ſouāne lord þat now Is / Lik as has bene In tymes of his maiſt noble pgenito' of gud mynde of befo' / And revokē caſſis and adnullis all actē & ſtatutē maid in þe cōtra' & in ſpēale þe actē maid in þe laſt pliamēt And will at þe famy be cācellat' & deleit out of þe bukt' of pliamēt & counſale

2 ITEM In þe first our Souerane lord w' aviſ of his derreſt moder* þe quenis grace and þe lordis thre eſtatis of his realme vnd'ſtandand þat Jhone duke of albany þan tuto' and governo' to our ſaid ſouerane lord þe kingē grace at his laſt deþting fur' of þis reaſm pmittit to haif returnit to þe famy at þe first day of September laſt bipaſt for dew execucioun of his office and admīſtratiō of Juſtice to ou' ſouerane lordē liegis enduring þe tyme of his ſaid office w' ſupportacioun of þe king of francis for defence of þis reaſm as efferit and was pmiſit quhilk he has no' kept bot abſentē him agane þe teno' of his ſaid pmitt & office of tutory abuſand and necgleckand þe famy to þe gret hurt & ſcaith of ou' ſaid ſouāne lord his liegē and ſubditis / Quherfo' þe ſaidē thre eſtatis has deēnit his ſaid office of tutory and governance to be expirit / and he ſecludit þfra / And has ſtatut* and ordanit þat ou' ſaid ſouerane lord ſall vſe and exerſ his awñ auctoritie and haif þe full reule & governance of his realm liegē & ſubditē in tyme tocum be aviſ of his ſaid derreſt moder* þe quenis grace and lordē of his counſale and þat honeſt w'tingē in þis mat' be diuiſit and ſend to þe king of france and þe ſaid duke to þe excuse of our ſaid ſouerane lord his lordis and reaſm and þa' accuſatioun

3 ITEM becauſ þe quenis grace be naturale luſe affectiō and Inclinatioun Is maiſt tendir ſure and traift for þe gude and weil of our Souerane lord hir derreſt ſoñis pfoñ It Is ſtatut and ordanit þat ſche ſall haif þe keping and reule of his maiſt noble perſone / w' wyſe vertuis meñ of gud Inclinatiō and cōſulatioun þat may and will Inſtruct him in vertewis / bountie & gud maners / to be choſin be aviſ of þe quenis grace and lordis of counſale And þat all officiariſ of his maiſt noble perſone / houſhold w' vþis his officiariſ be choſin ſufficient abill and quēient meñ þto be aviſ of þe quenis grace and lordis of counſale ſcho beand principale

4 ITEM It Is Statut* and ordanit þat our ſouerane lord w' aviſ of his derreſt modir þe quene ſall diſpone a' oñ ail wardē mariagē relevis nōentrefſ benefice and

all vþis his caſualiteis and þat na diſpoſitioun þof be of avale w'out þe ſubſc'ptiōis of o' ſaid ſouāne lord & his d'reſt mod' þe quenis grace & c'

ITEM It Is diuiſit and ordanit þat þe archibiſhop and 5 biſhop of ſanctandr* and abirdene þe erlis of arane & ergile be lordis of ou' ſouerane lordē ſecret counſale to diuiſ and conclude þe mat'is betuix reaſm & reaſm þe ſtriking of cunze / ſetting of Juſtice airis / and all vþis gret mat'is belang'rd þe cōmoun wele of our ſouerane lord and his reaſm be aviſ of þe quenis grace ſcho beand principale

ITEM It is ſtatut* þa' be ane ample and honeſt cōmiſſiōn grantit and gevin to þe ambaxatours þat now a' 6 to paſ in Ingland for treeting of pece and vþis gret mat'is w' artiklis and directioun as ſall be tho' expedient for þe weil of our ſouerane lord and his reaſm And þat ane artikle be given to þe ſaidē ambaxato' to aſk redreſ of þe ſchip callit mare katryne vſwayis þe bark of ſandwiche w' þe money gudē mchandē and marinaris being þin quhilk was now laitly in tyme of pece takin be Ingliſmeñ and o'voyit in flandrē as ſall be previt apone þe bordo' according to þe lawis req'rit þto And þis artikle to be first cōmonit be þe ambaffato'

ITEM It is diuiſit and ſtatut* þat Incōtinēt þ be choſin 7 certane famous lordē and pſonis of þe thre eſtatis þat ar' of beſt knowlege and experience quhilkē ſall ſitt apone þe ſeſſioun and begyñ þe famy incōtinēt and ſeſtir cōtinew and miſter Juſtice evinly to all pteis baith pure & riche w'out fede favo' or effectioun kepand þe ordour of þe table No'w'ſtanding ony requeſt of ou' ſouerane lord or quenis grace incōtra' þof / becauſ þai haife declarit þ mynde conforme þto

ITEM þat þe Juſtice or his depute ſufficient & p'vēient 8 þfo' remane cōtinualie in Edinburgh or w' þe kingē grace for admīſtratioun of Juſtice in c'mynale actiounis as ſall occu' for þe tyme belangand till his office

ITEM as anent ſtanching of theft throw all þe reaſm 9 & ſpēaly in liddiſdale and apoñ þe bordo' It is ſtatut* and ordanit þat all þe lordē and hedēmeñ w'in þe ſaidē boundē be bundin for þa' meñ tenetē & fuādē and vþis w'in þ boundē for keping of gud reule as ſall be tho' expedient be þe lordē of artiklis

ITEM ane pēny of gold and ane vþ of ſiluir to be 10 cūzeit of fynace and quātitie and how þe ſtuff ſall be Inbrocht* as þe ſaidē lordis of artiklis ſall think expedient Ordanis þe gold of þe myne to be cūzeit

nor pbitur
de nouo
except pe
quenis
piuctfe

- 11 ITEM anent þe Inbringing of our fouerane lord^e ppirtie and his d^rest mod^ris cōiunct fee It Is statut^r þat lreiz be w^ttin chargeing all f^reff^r ballies stewartis custumaris chalmlanis and v^rpis Intrometto^rl þw^r to compeir at eu^r Ilk chekker quhar It fall be haldin for þe tyme and mak þe comptis t full payment eq^r w^t þe rollis befor þe deptyng Ilkane for þe awⁿ pt vnd^r þe pane of tinfale of þe office quheþ þai be of heretage or affedatioun And no^r þe les þe gud^r t land^r to be poyndit and apprifit for þe rest^r

no-to-be
pauit

- 12 ITEM becau^t it Is vnd^rstand þat Jhone duke of Albany þan tutour to ou^r fouerane lord sett diu^rl his propir land^r in fewferme and affedatioun for xix geris and v^rpis lang termes w^tin þe auale ptenit in his rentale t of ane part þof þe termes of entreþ as zit no^r cum In gret hurt t þiudice of our fouerane lord Therfor ~~It Is statut^r and ordanit That all sic affedatiouns t fewfermes be of nane auale in tyme to cum And þat þe said^r landis be vacand in our fouerane lord^r hand^r to be sett to þe maist auale for his vtilite and pfit^r~~ Ordanis sic psonis to be callit to heir þe takk^r declarit of nane auale for þe causis forðaid

It is sta-
tut t
ordanit

- 13 ITEM þat na remiffioun be gevin for slauchtir pmittit oñ fortho^r felony for þe space of thre geris nixt tocū w^tout auif of þe thre Estatis

Memorand þat ane cōmissioun be maid to þe ambaxa- to^rl þe a^r now to paß i Ingland vnd^r þe gret sele gevand þai power to tak ppetuale pece or for þe king^r tymes at ring^r þis day or to þe plite age of þe king^r grace or for vij ger^r v ger^r or thre ger^r or schort^r or lang^r as fall be sene expediēt be þai And to treit of mariage betuix þe dochtir of king hary þe aucht now apperand air to his grace t o^r soūane lord of scotland king James þe fift And of þe dowry þfor and all v^r þing^r ptenig þto t þe securitie þof and to refer agane t for þe schort pece of sevin v or thre eris to conclude

Ratifyis and appreis the chart^r and cōfirmatioun / maid be o^r soūane lord^r to James hāniltouñ of tynart kny^r of þe barony of cābusnethame and of þe v^rpir land^r ptenit in þe sam^r In all punct^r and articlis el^r þe forme and teno^r of þe sam^r

Ratifyis and appreis þe gift maid vnd^r our fouerane lord^r gret sele to hary stewart maist^r kervo^r to our soūane lord of þe office of directo^r of þe chancellor In all punct^r el^r þe forme t teno^r of þe sam^r

no pnd^r

Ratifyis and appreis þe affedatioun maid be o^r soūane lord now laithly of þe land^r of vrquhard i fiff in few-

ferme to Jhone betouñ of þe creich In all punct^r and estir þe forme and teno^r of þe sam^r

xix^o Nouēbr^e

W^a Ramfay chesit curato^rl my lord of Abirdeñe t my l of Düblañe þe q^ll desyre þe lord^r admittit t

The quhilk day þe biſchop of dunkeld and Erle of Caſſillis Askit Instrumet^r þat o^r soūane lord and thre estatis of pliamēt chargit and pmandit þame to paß ambaffato^rl in Ingland estir þe forme of þe pmissiō and articulis gevin and to be gevin to þame suppounne Protestand alwayis þat señ þai behuivit to obey þe king^r pmand and thre estatis þat na dan- ger fuld returne to þai þthrow ho^r xj

Quo die pñs curia pliamēti cōtinuata fuit cum oibus accōib⁹ causis et dependē Inde sequeñ in forma et effectu vt nūc est vsq^q ad decimūquītū diē mēß fe- bruarij p^x futu^r absq^q preiudicio alicui⁹ ptis

Quo die Suprem⁹ Dñs nñ rex in pfato suo pliamēto de consensu sue car^{te} mñs pñtibus tribus regni sta- tub⁹ et de eorū expresso pñsensu et assensu requisit^r habit^r et deliberat^r ex nōnullis causis et pñsid^racōibus rōnabilib⁹ pcedē rimat^r et discussis Illas dona^rnē et cōcessiōē fact^r et cōcess^r dilecto suo Jacobo hāmil- touñ de tynart militi de totis et Integr^r t^r et baro- nia de cābusnethame cū turre et fortalicio molendinis tenētibus tenendrijs ac libereteneñ fūcijs earū cū ptineñ Ac de totis et Integr^r t^r de quhiterig cū ptineñ put in carta pfati supremi dñi nñ regis sub magno sigillo dñi Jacobo desuper pfecta latius cōtine- tur et scdm tenorē eiusd^e de data apud Edinburg^h decimo quito die mēß aprilis anno dñi millesimo quī- gent^{mo} vicesimo scdo et regni reg^r nono Confirmavit ratificavit et p se heredibus et successoribus suis oib⁹ melioribus modo forma et effectu de pñsensu et deli- beraōē pred^ris approbavit nō obstañ quibuscūq^q ali- quib⁹ ānexacōibus a^r alijs quibuscūq^q pñs p eund su- premū dñm nñm regem aut suos predecessores q^rscūq^q Incōtrariū factis seu expeditis et desup lras suas pñfir- matorias pmissorū sub magno sigillo suo pcessit et de- liberari mādauit vnacū appensione sigillorū dñorū prelatorū baronū et burgorū cōmissiorū in forma cōfi- milibus consueta et oportuna

Quo die supremus dñs nñ rex in prefato suo plia^{te} de pñsensu sue car^{te} mñs pñtibus tribus regni statubus et de eorū expresso pñsensu et assensu requisit^r habit^r t deliberat^r ex nōnullis causis et confid^racōibus rōna- bilib⁹ pcedē rimat^r et discussis Illas dona^rnē et pñfir- ma^rnē fact^r et cōcess^r dilecto suo Jacobo hāniltouñ

de fȳnart militi de totis ⁊ Integrē t̃rē et baronia de cābuſnethame cū t̃re ⁊ fortalicio eiufd cum ptineñ Ac de totis et Integrē t̃rē de quhyterig cum ptineñ Necnon de t̃rē de kerſwell Jaceñ infra vicecōitates de Lanċ et linlithqw put in carta S D N regis defup pfecta latius cōtinet² de data apud linlithqw quito die mēſ Septembrē Anno Dñi milleſimo quī^{mo} viceſimo q^{to} Et Regni regis duodecimo Confirmavit ratificavit et pro ſe heredibus et ſucceſſoribus ſuis oib⁹ melioribus modo forma et effectū de pſenſu et deliberacōe predictis approbavit nō obſtā aliquibus ānexacōibus aut alijs quibuscūq, p^{us} p eund ſup^{mū} dñm nrm regē aut ſuos predeceſſores quoscūq, Incōtrariū fact⁹ ſeu expeditis et defup lras ſuas pfirmatorias premiſſorū ſub magno ſigillo ſuo cōceſſit et deliberari mādavit vnacū appenſione ſigillorū dñorū prelatorū baronū et burgorū cōmiſſiorū in forma pſimilib⁹ pſueta et oportuna

Apud Edinburgh.

XV DIE FEBRUARII, A. D. M,D,XXIV.

CURIA PARLIAMETI ſupmi dñi nri regē Tent⁹ apud Edinburgh decioquito die mēſ februarij Anno dñi milleſio quīgēt^{mo} viceſimo q^{to} Per dños pſſios ſubſc^{pt} vīz venerab^{is} in xpo pſem Jo^{ns} elect⁹ ſodoreñ Nobile et poteñ dñm Jo^{ns} dñm forbes W^m ſcott de balwery Mag^{rm} Johānē campbell de lundy Jo^{ns} ſtriueling de keir et Jacobu coluile de vchiltre Per cōmiſſionē ſpeālē dñi ſupmi dñi nri regē pſtitut⁹ Ibid pduct⁹ et lect⁹ vnacū andrea dāmahoy fiando et Johe andirſone Judicator Quo die ſect⁹ vocat⁹ curia aſſirmat⁹

Quo die dñi pmiſſij pdict⁹ crearūt et deputarūt W^m forbes de carſinda deputatū comit⁹ marſcalli Johānē ſtriueling de keir deputatū dñi comit⁹ de Eroll pſtabularij ad ex^ocend in dict⁹ officijs in prefato pliamēto et eos defup Jurare facerūt

XXII DIE FEBRUARII

IN PARLIAMETO Excellētiffimi pncipis ⁊ dñi nri dñi Jacobi quiti dei grā ſcotorū regē metuendiſſi Tent⁹ ap⁹ Edib⁹gh viceſiotertio die mēſ februarij āno dñi milleſio quī^{mo} viceſio q^{to} p eund ſupmū dñm nrm regē vnacū dñis prelatis barōib⁹ et b⁹gorū pmiſſijs ſubſc^{pt} Necnō Wito forbes de carſinda deputato cōit⁹ marſcalli Jo^{ns} ſtuelig de keir deputat⁹ cōit⁹ erolie And^a dāmahoy fiādo ⁊ Jo^{ns} and⁹ſone Judicator

Pro prelat⁹

Archiepus ſciandr⁹
Archieps glaſgw
Epus abirdoneñ
Epus dūblaneñ
Ep^s roſſeñ
Elect⁹ ſodoreñ

Abbas de arbro⁹
Abbates ſcē crucis
Paſlay
Scōne
Lundoris
Newbotle
Prior ſciandr⁹ futur⁹
Culroſ⁹
Cupeſ

Pro baronib⁹

Cōites angusie
Arane
Ergile
leuinax
murray
Craufurd
eglitouñ
glencarñ
mortoñ
rothes
caſſillē

Dñi ſlemig
maxwell
forbes
hay de zeſt⁹
dñs ſomvell
avādale
lyle Ma^{gr} lindefay
Balwery

Pro cōſijs b⁹gorū

Edinburgh

Hadingtouñ
linlithgw
Sanctiandr⁹

Viceſimo quito februarij

Dñi electi ad articulos

The quhilk day þe thre Eſtatis of pliamēt þat is to ſay þe platis barouñs and pmiſſis of burrowis cheſt þ lord⁹ of artiklis und⁹wttin þat is to ſay

Pro clero

Archieþus ſciandr^r
 Archieþus glaſgueñ
 Epus abirdoneñ
 Epus Dunblaneñ
 Abbas de arbro^t
 Abbas de ſcona

Pro baronib⁹

Comes angufie
 Comes aranie
 Comes de ergile
 Comes de levinax
 Comes de caſſillē
 W⁹ ſcott de balwery

Pro ꝑmiſſijs b⁹ꝝ

Edib⁹gh dñs maxwell þ⁹
 Strueling dñs keir^r
 Linlithqw Ni craufurd
 Coup da^d grūdiftouñ
 ſciandr^r Ja⁹ leirmonth
 Dundee Jacobus rollok

The quenis grace askit Inſtrūit þat all þe lordē of artiklis conſentit to þe w^{ting} ⁊ artiklis ſend to hir fra þai ⁊ ſubſcriuit w^t þ handē ⁊ ꝑmittit þ^t þe ſam^y fall be ratifyit In þis pūt pliamēt And pteſtit þat ſen ſcho deſiris alwayis vnitie ⁊ cōcord amangē all þe lordē and na diuſitie to be amāgē þai And þ^t þfor þai wald be trew counſalourē to þe kingē grace ⁊ hir ⁊ And geif þai did vþwayis ony man⁹ of way þat It ſuld be laid to þ charge ⁊ no^t to hirris ſeñ hir mynde Is alutirly for þe gud of þe kingē grace hir d^{reſt} ſone ⁊ his realm

Aleſr abbot of ſcone askit Inſtrūit þat ſen he had ſworne to tak þe quenis pt þat he wald no^t ga by his aith according to his pteſtaⁿ maid of befor^r in þ^t behalf ⁊ þ^t he wald do all thiḡ^r for wele of þe kingē gr^{ce} his d^{reſt} mod⁹ ⁊ na vþwayis hō ſj

James erle of arane askit Inſtrūit ſiclik ⁊ eft^r þe teno^r of his pteſtaⁿ maid of befor^r þ^t he wald do na thing q^{ik} my^t be þiudice to þe ꝑmoñ wele of þe realme hō þdca

gawyne archibiſhop of glaſgw askit Inſtrūit ⁊ pteſtit ſiclik

Gilbert erle of caſſillis askit Inſtrūit^r ſiclik

James elect^r of roſſ askit Inſtrūit þat he diſſaſentit till all thingē done or to be done In þis pūt pliamēt at my^t be þiudice to þe kingē grace his realm or liegē

All þe ſaidē lordē of artiklis askit Inſtrumētē ſiclik

Hew erle of eglintouñ askit Inſtrumēt at he deſirit þe elect^r of roſſ and abbot of ſcone to be lordē of þe artiklis ⁊ gaif his electiouñ to þai

James erle of arane askit Inſtrūit þat he gaif his electiouñ to halirudhouſ and ſcone

Colyne erle of Ergile askit Inſtrūit þat þe maſt pt of þe temporale lordē had choſin þe vj lordē of ſpualitie befor^r nēmyt to be lordē of þe artiklis and þ^t þfor þai ſuld no^t be changit

James elect^r of roſſ askit Inſtrūit^r þat he diſſaſentit to þe cheſing of þe ſaidē lordē of artiklis ⁊ till It at war^r done be þai In þis pūt pliamēt

The quihlk day þe lordē of artiklis forſaid has choſin ⁊ ordanit þat þir lordē vnd^r writtin þat Is to ſay My lord of Sanctandr^r my lord of glaſgw my lord of abirdene ⁊ my lord of dunblane for þe ſpualitie And my lordē erle of anguſ erle of Arane erle of Ergile and erle of levinax for þe temporalitie ſall be lordis of þe ſecret counſale to ſteir^r execut^r and put fur^t þe kingē auctoritie In all mat^{is} ꝑcniḡ þe hono^r and wele of our^r ſouerane lordē ꝑſone þe cōmouñ wele of his realme and liegis and mat^{is} betuix realme and realme and In all vþ mat^{is} as heireſt^r followis In pti-
 cular þe quenis grace being ꝑncipale ⁊ ane of þe ſam^yñ as od ꝑſone And þat na thing be done w^{out} þar^r ariſe ſto according to þe ſaidis artiklis and ſtatutis ſupouñ þe quenis grace being principale and ane of þe ſam^yñ as od ꝑſone as ſaid Is

Secret
 counſale

ITEM In þe firſt It Is diuiſit ſtatut^r and ordanit be þe thre eſtatē in þis pūt pliamēt þat þe kingē grace maſt noble ꝑſone be remuſit fur^t of þe caſtell of Edinburgh to þe abbay for reſonable cauſis moving þe ſaidē thre eſtatē Quihlke declaris þat þis cōuen-
 tiouñ ⁊ lying about þe caſtell at þis tyme was and Is for þe ſurtie of þe kingē ꝑſon ⁊ ꝑmouñ wele of his realm ⁊ na cryme ſall be imput to ony ꝑſouñs þarfor

Remov-
 ing of the
 kyng

ITEM It Is diuiſit ſtatut^r and ordanit anēt diſpōitiouñ of benefices and caſualteis þat þ be choſin vj or viij lordē be þe ariſe of þe thre Eſtatis for þe diſponiḡ of þe ſam^y That Is to ſay all biſchopryke abbacyis ꝑoryis and all vþ electiuis to be diſponit be þe ſaidē vj or viij ꝑſouñs to be choſin as ſaid Is þe quenis grace being alwayis ꝑncipale w^t þame and od ꝑſouñ And all vþ benefices no^t electiuis vnd^r J^oñ hī to be at þe quenis diſpōitiouñ alaſlie quihlk lordē ar^t choſin ⁊ nēmit In þe firſt act^r

diſpōitiou
 of bnificez

ITEM It Is diuiſit ſtatut^r and ordanit þat þ be choſin be þe counſale choſin be þe thre eſtatis lordē and gen-
 tillmeñ as beis tho^t be þai to vaik daly and ny^tlie w^t

þe king's grace / Alway þe quenis grace beand p'ncipale kepar And scho to refort and remane w' him at hir' pleß' and no' remufit þfra / p'viding þat his grace be no' trāsportit furth of þe realm vnd' þe pane of cryme of lefe maieftie to þe doaris affiftaris and p'sentaris þto And þat his grace fall be remufit fra place to place w'in þe realme be þe avife of þe quenis grace and lord's chofin be þe thre eftatis or þai deput' be þai þto scho beand ay p'ncipale as faid Is

to þe clerk of regri to remane w' him vnto þe tyme þai be deliuerit to sic perfouñs to be vfit as fall be tho' expedient be þe quenis grace and lord's of counsale to be chofin þto

keping of
þe felis

ITEM þat all gift' maid to ony p'souñs of our fouane lord's p'partie fen þe cūing of þe king's grace furth of þe castell of Striueling haif na forþ effect' in tyme to-cū bot adnullis and discharg' þe samy for eū becaus It Is vnd'itand þat his hienes and houhald can no' be furnist according to his eftate w'out his p'partie cū In hale to þe furnifing of þe fami

10

kingis
propertie

ITEM It Is statut' and ordanit þat forfamekle as þe lord's of counsale and v'fis our' fouane lord's lieg' refortand & repand to þe touñ of Edinburgh may be Invadit p'sewit or trublit be evill avifit p'souñs being in þe castell of Edinburgh be schot of gvn / þat þfor þe capitane of the faid castell fuffir na gūnis to be schot fur' of þe fami to þe hurt dānage or skai' of ony of our' fouane lord's lieg' Nor þat he fuffir' nane of þe artillgery gūnis puld' bullet' or v'þ mīciouñs now being in þe castell forfaid to be remufit fur' of þe famyñ to ony v'þ place bot be þe avife and gmand of þe lordis chofin of counsale vnd' þe pane of trefouñ And þat na gūnaris paß to þe castell of Edinburgh w'out gmand & charge of þe faid' lord's vnd' þe pane of deid

11

ITEM forfamekle as laitlie In þe ix ger' of our' fouane lord's regne þe xxviiij day of miche At Edib'gh þ was be finif' Informaciouñ direct' a fū' of trefouñ apone James erle of mortouñ lord of dalketh and þest' execut' be officiar' fūmonand him for tane c'mes of trefouñ allegit done be him In refett fupple & help of dauid hume of Wedd'burñ his breß and complicitis þan trato' and rebellis agane our' fouerane lord and for his trefonable affiftanc' counsell and fortificatiouñ gevin to þai in diūß þ trefonable ded' And als for þe trefonable counsale help fupportaciouñ and affiftance gevin to vmq' gawyne bißhop of dunkeld in his trefonable paffing in Ingland lik as at mair' lenth was ptenit in þe fūmond' maid þupouñ quhilke fūmond' towart þe day of comperance þof was cleirlic vnd'itand to þe gūno' þan in scotland and to þe lord's of our' fouerane lord's counsale was In all þe pūct' In ptenit vane vntrew and had na veritie / quherfor þe samy fūmond' was þan cancellat' and deliuit to þe faid erle neū þest' to haue effect Therfor now In þis pūt pliamēt þe king's grace & thre eftatis of þis reahn declaris at þe faid fūmond' and all þe punct' In ptenit war vntrew And ordanis þat neū fū' in tyme tocum be gevin þupouñ or accusatiouñ or challang' be maid agane þe faid erle or his airis for ony of þe punct' ptenit In þe faid fūmond' quhilke þai declair' had na effect' or strenth bot as Is cleirlic vnd'itand þe faid erle has euir' bene þe king's trow

12

5 ITEM It Is diuifit statut' and Ordanit anēt casualiteis remiffioun's benefices offices takk' and rowmys gevin lauchfully be þe quenis grace to be ratifyit and appreit in þis pūt pliamēt And þe offices now to be gevin togidder w' þe vniuerfale gyding of þe hale realme be gevin difponit & ordourit be þe lordis chofin now in þis prefent pliamēt þe quenis grace always beand ane

Sure keping
of þe
king

giding of
þe realm

6 ITEM It Is concludit statut' and ordanit for ftanching of thift reif and v'þ Incōuenient' apoñ þe bordo'e That l'rez be direct' to gmand and charge all þe hed'-meñ and clānis of þe merß tividale liddifdale ewifdale eskdale and annāirdaile þat þai and every of þame deliuer pleg' in Edinburgh to þe lord's of counsale for gude reule as fall be diuifit and tho' expedient And quha failgeis þin þat pūfifiouñ be maid þfor' fa þat our' fouerane lord's lieg' may leif in pece and reft in tyme tocum

Reule of
þe bordo'e

7 ITEM It Is statut' and ordanit þat l'rez be direct' to mak p'clamatiouñs apoñ þe bordo'e at all placis neidfull þat nane of our' fouerane lord's lieg' tak apoñ hand to haif in Ingland mīchandice fic as woll hyde fkyñ clai' or fic mīchandice or git nolt or fcheip vnd' þe pane of efcheting of þe fami w' certificatiouñ to þai þat quha dois in þe cōtrar' þe vardenis & lieutenēt' of þe bordo'e fall efchete þe faid' gud' þat Is to fay the tua pt to þe king's vfe and þe thrid pt to þe vardenis or lieutenēt' v'f' efchetis þof / becaus of þe gret fcaith þat þe having of fic gud' In Ingland dois to þe king's grace and his realme

Taking of
gud' in
Ingland

8 ITEM It Is statut' and ordanit þat þe act' maid of befor' anēt þe taking furth of falt out of þe realme & garnaling of falt w'in þe realme be put to executioun And þat þe p'souñs brekar' of þe faid act' be callit and pvnifit þfor' conforme to þe act' maid þupouñ And ordanis þe chalmilane be himfelf and his deput' to put þe faid act' to executioun & þ' na Cuf-tumar' of burrowis custume ony falt paffand fur' of þe realm vnd' þe pane of tinfell of þar' office & paymēt of þe hail falt to þe king's g'ce

Act'

Salt

9 ITEM It is statut' and ordanit þat þe gret fele priue fele quarter' feile and fignett' be deliuerit in keping

barouñ and liege And als quhar lailie þ̃ was ane deliſance writtin be certane p̃louñs in cōfell ordanyng fūmondē of trefouñ to be gevin apoñ archibald erle of angus lord douglace Jhone erle of levinax lord dernlie and ṽp̃is w' þ̃aī þ̃ complice for þ̃ cūing to þe touñ of Edib'gh on þe ny' and for ṽp̃ punctē þan ymagynit aganis þame allegit done in p̃temptiouñ & cōtrar' þe kingē auctoritie The kingē grace and thre estatis of þis reatm in þis p̃nt pliamēt havand p̃fyte knowlege at þe cūing of þe said erlis at þat tyme to þis touñ of Edinburgh was alanerlie to offir' þ̃ humyle ſuice to þe kingē grace & no' to cōmyt ony maner of cryme of trefouñ or to do ony hurt or harme to ony of o' ſollane lordē liegē as clerlie apperit be þ̃ dedē beand þan ī Edib'gh Therfor' our' said ſouerane lord & thre estatis ordanis þe said deliuerance to be deleit out of all bukt' & be diſtroyit & put away And declaris at þe said erlis & þ̃ complices at þat tyme cōmittit na cryme of trefouñ be na maner of way And þ̃for þat þ̃ be neu' accuſaciouñ nor mēciouñ þ̃of In tyme tocū

Quo die Suſpmus dñs n̄r rex In þ̃fato ſuo plia^o p̃ntibus trib⁹ regnj ſuj ſtatubus þ̃dc̃is et de eorū expreſſo conſenſu et aſſenſu requiſit' habit' et deliberat' Cōmī p̃ficuo & corone vtilitate p̃uiſis et Intellect' Ac multis alijs & diuſ causis ac p̃ſid'acōibus rōnabilib⁹ þ̃cedē rimatē et diſcuſſis Illas dona'nē et cōceſſionē factas et cōceſſas dilect' ſuis Iſſobelle elphinkouñ & roberto maxwell de caldo'wod ſuo ſponſo de ſt' terris Jaceñ infra dōiniū de ſteuarton in feodifirma put ī carta þ̃fati S. D. N. Regē eis deſup p̃fecta latius cōtinetur de data apud Edinb'gh decio q̃to die mēſ̃ Jari' āno dñj & c' v^c viceſimoq̃to Et reg' þ̃fati & excellent^{mi} principis duodecimo Confirmavit ratificauit et p̃ ſe hereditib⁹ & ſucceſſorib⁹ ſuis om̃ibus melioribus modo forma & effectū de p̃ſenſu & deliberaōe þ̃dictis ap̃p̃b̃auit Nō obſtañ aliquibus ānexacōibus vnionib⁹ aut alijs quibuscūq; p̃us p̃ eund ſuſpmū dñm n̄r regē aut ſuos þ̃deceſſores quoscūq; Incōtrariū factē ſeu expeditis Et deſup l̄ras ſuas p̃ſirmatorias þ̃miſſorū ſub magno ſigillo ſuo p̃ceſſit et deliberari mādauit

Quo die Idem Suſpmus dñs n̄r rex In þ̃fato ſuo pliamēto p̃ntibus tribus regnj ſtatubus pred̃cis et de eorū expreſſo cōſenſu et aſſenſu requiſit' habit' et deliberat' Cōmī p̃ficuo et corone vtilitate preuiſis et Intellect' Ac mult' alijs et diuſ causis ac p̃ſid'acōibus rōnabilibus þ̃cedē rimatē & diſcuſſis Illas dona'nē et cōceſſionē tactas et cōceſſas dilecto ſuo Johānj betouñ de creich de et ſup ſt' de vrquhard cū ptineñ Jaceñ īfra dōiniū de ſiſſe in feodifirma put in carta þ̃fati Suſpmj dñi n̄r regis ſibi deſup p̃fecta latius ptine^o de data apud Edinburgh duodecimo die mēſ̃ Maij āno dñi milleſimo quingenteſimo viceſimo quarto Et regnj Regē predicti vndecimo Confirmavit ratificauit et p̃ ſe hereditib⁹ et ſucceſſoribus ſuis om̃ibus melioribus modo forma et effectū de p̃ſenſu et deliberaōe þ̃dictē

approbavit Nō obſtañ aliquibus ānexacōibus vnionibus aut alijs quibuscūq; p̃us p̃ eund Suſpmū dñm n̄r regē aut ſuos þ̃deceſſores quoscūq; Incōtrariū factē ſeu expeditis Et deſup l̄ras ſuas p̃ſirmatorias þ̃miſſorū ſub magno ſigillo ſuo p̃ceſſit et deliberari mādauit

Apud Edinburgh,

VI DIE JULII, A. D. M,D,XXV.

PARLIAMENTU Excellentissimi principis et dñi n̄ri dñi Jacobi quiti dei grā Scotorū regis Illuſtriſſimi Tent' et Inchoat' apud Edib'gh In pretorio eiudē die Jouis ſexto Julii āno dñj milleſimo quingēteſimo viceſimoquīto p̃ dños p̃iſſios ſubſcript' ṽz Reuerēdiſſimos Reue^{dos} q; in x̄o p̃res et dños Jacobum Sanctiandr' archieſm cācella^m gavinū archieſm glaſgueñ Robertū eſm dunkeldeñ gavinū eſm abirdoneñ Johem eſm brechineñ Nobiles et poteñ dños Archibaldum comitem angusie Johem comitē de levinax Cuthbertum comitem de glencarū Venābiles ī x̄o p̃res dauid cōmenditariū de arbro' Alex̄m abbatē de cābuſk̄yne' Thomā abbatē de culroſ Malcolmū dñm ſlem̄yng Johem dñm hay de geſtir' georgeū dñm ſancti Johis M Jo^{se} cāpbell the^m M Ad ottirburū aduocatū regiū et Nicolaū craufurd de oxingang p̃iſſios p̃ ſp̄alem cōmiſſionē ſupremi dñi n̄ri Regis deputat' Ibi^d pub^{ee} plect' vñacū gilberto keith deputat' dñi marſcalli Patricio barouñ deputat' dñi p̃ſtabularij Andrea dāmahoy fiando et Jo^{se} andirſone Judicator' Quo die ſect' vocat' curia aſſirmat' abſeñ pateñ

X DIE JULII.

IN PARLIAMETO Excellentissimi p̄ncipis et dñi n̄ri dñi Jacobi quiti dei grā ſcotorū regis Illuſtriſſimi Tent' apud Edinburgh decimo die mēſ̃ Julij āno dñj milleſimo quī^{mo} viceſimoquīto

Rege p̄nte

Pro Clero

Archieſus ſanctiandr'
Archieſus glaſgueñ
Eſus dunkeldeñ
Eſus abirdoneñ
Eſus brechineñ
Eſus dunblaneñ
Eſus orcadeñ
Eſus cathaneñ

Abbates s̄ce crucis

Arbroth

Pallay

Cābusk̄yne

Culroß

Glenluß

Coldinghame

Kinloß

Lundoris

balmeryno

Decan^o glafgueñ

Secret^{us}

Pro barōibus

Comes angusie

Comites de Arañ

Ergile

Mortouñ

Levinax

Glencarne

Monthroß

Cassillis

Menteith

Rothelß

Dñi maxwell

Erkin

Flemyng

Hay de gestir

Levingstouñ

Setouñ

Roff

Sancti Johis

M lindefay

Luf

Balwerie

M Jo cāpbell

Caldor

Scraling

Pro p̄issijs b^o goy

Ed^r Ja^o prestouñ

M Adam ottburñ

M frā^o bothuile

Prepōitus s̄ciandr

Prepōit^o de s̄tuelig

Dunde

Linlithqw

Hadingtouñ

Dñi electi ad Articulos

Pro prelat^e

Archiep̄us sanctiandr

Archiep̄us glafgueñ

Ēpus dunkeld

Ēpus abirdoneñ

Ēpus dunblaneñ

Abbas de arbro^t

Abbas de cābusk̄yne^t

M pat^{ci} hepburñ secre^{ti}

Pro barōib^o

Comes angusie

Comes aranie

Comes de ergile

Comes de mortoñ

Comes de levinax

Comes moraue

Comes de cassillis

W^o scot de balwerie

Et i absentia cōitis

moraue Dñs erskī loco suo

Pro cōmissijs

M Ad ottirburñ

P^opōi^o Ed^r

Prepōit^o de s̄tuelig

Ni cu^rfurð p lithqw

M frā^o bothuile

Alexr chalmir^r pth

Prepōit^o s̄ciandr

Edūd^o spittale

ITEM It is diuifit and ordanit anēt þe Sessiouñ þat þe lordis nēmit ⁊ writtin of befor in þe counfelhouß fall pceid apoñ þe mat̄is of þe sessiouñ togidd^o w^r þe remanēt of þe lord^e quhen þai ar present

Pro Judicibus discussend^e

Pro clero

Ēpus brechineñ

Ēpus orcadeñ

Abbas s̄cecrucis

Decan^o glafg^r

Pro baronibus

Comes de glencarū

Comes de monthroß

Dñs hay de gestir

M de Lindefaye

The erle of angus askit Instrūt^e þat þe quenis grace gaif In ane supplica^on to þe lordis makand mēt̄louñ in a pt þof / desirand þat señ s̄cho had þe said erle vnd^r sūmond^e ⁊ pponit þe acciouñ of diuorce betuix þai / þat þai wald modely p̄tent expens^e for hir accord- ing to hir hono^r / becaus þe said erle Intrōmettis w^r hir lifing and placis

Quo die magro Adam ottirburñ aduocato regio Necnō nobili et poteñ dño Jacobo cōite de arane dño hāmiltouñ ⁊ hugone dño som̄vell et Jacobo hāmiltouñ de f̄ynart milite vocat^r p sūmōiōc̄z regia sub testimo^o magni sigilli Impetrat^r ad Instanciam Johānis som̄vell put in ead cōtinetur / Contiātur ad crastinū in forma et effectu quibus nūc est absq^z p̄iudicio pciū

actu grm 24 demono A additio p. ad actum
et dicitur qd. p. p. p.
anno 1477

Item it is statued and ordaind That by immediate as ye
 dimmedd condempnacion of doctour and poverdys dms. intord
 be of doctour luter and his disciples And yor etatis and
 linge had fowmelle sycht in yor halifaut for yor samd (I was first
 effand to yad and ned as) 3it admittit my condempnacion
 etwar yor etim fawt bot ad has bene elene of all for fawt
 vnde doctour yat na man of yor strangear yat hasmo
 to awese wth y^e shippis vnde omf et of yor realtye being wt
 yad my bntt or weete of yor samd luter and his disciples
 adnat be overbawnde despot or rebell his has yor or condempnacion
 etwar in 3 bot yor it be to yor qfusiomy yoff vnde yor pome of effeling
 puba lading of y shippis and gude and putting of y shippis in poverdys
 And yat yor act be publyt and clamit out throt yor realme
 at all portis and burrowis of yor samd Sa yat yad may allega
 na poverdys yoff And all by volung linge assyare to sit condempnacion
 poverdys in somabill wyse and yor effect of yor poverdys to poverdys yad 24

Vndecimo Julii

Dño Rege pñte

Sederūt dñi electi ad articulos vnacū q' pñibus prelatīs
et baronibus ac burgoꝝ cōmissijs vt in die imēte
pcedēn ɔtinetur

Maist^o Jhone dauidfone In Name of James erle of
Arane askit documēt^e pat pe thre Estatis of pliamēt
deñit be sentence Inlocuto' pat pai wald pceid apoñ
pe fū^e rasit be Jhone somervale aganis maist^o Adam
ottirburū aduocat^o to our fouerane lord James erle of
arane hew lord somivale and f' James hāmiltouñ for
reducing of pe pceß of forfalto' led aganis him

Jhone somivale askit Instru^e of pe said Inlocuto'

Jhone somivale ptestit pat señ pe lord somivale was
lauchfully sūmond in þis mat^o t' pso^o pñt pat geif he
wald no' ppone t' allege his defenß quhy pe pceß of
forfalto' led aganis pe said Jhone / he suld no' be
admittit nor herd In pe said mat^o in tyme tocū

The said Jhone askit documēt^e t' ptestit þ' señ þi was
cōmittit maid for concord to be had betuix pe erlis
of angus t' arañ þi kyñ t' freynd^e And þ' pe said erle
of arane hew lord somivale t' f' James hāmiltouñ gaif
In ptestatiouñs to mak delay þ' pe said Jhone suld no'
haif Justice anēt pe reducing of pe said pceß of for-
falto' gangand In cōtraf pe teno' of pe said cōmitt
t' In þi pt had brokin pe samī as he allegit hō x

The said maist^o Jhone pducit pcu^e for Ja^o erle of
arane t' f' James hāmiltouñ of fñart gevand him
power alaillie to pñt þi ptestatiouñs t' to ptest est^o pe
forme and teno' of pe samī t' na forþ

In pñs of pe king^e grace and thre estat^e of pliamēt
compit Maist^o Jhone dauidfone pcurato' for James erle
of arane t' In his name pducit ane ptestatiouñ sub-
scriuit w' pe said erlis hand ptestand est^o pe forme of
pe samī t' supoñ ask^e Instru^e of pe q^{ik} pe teno' followis
I James erle of arane lord hāmiltouñ ptest^e solēptlie in
pe face of þis pñt pliamēt pat quhat beis done In pe
samī In favo^e of Jhone somivale anēt pe fū^e rasit be
him apoñ pe retreting of his forfalto' t' restoring of
hī agā to pe samī turñ me to na þiudice nor scai' anēt
pe gift of his eschete bai' of his gud^e t' land^e maid
to me by my lord gouñno' and anēt all vþ clame t'
ry' þ' I haue to pe samī for diuñ causis q^{ik} I fall schaw
t' assigne resouñs at tyme t' place ganand þto And
þis my ptesta^o I desir^e to be put In public forñ t'

ask^e Instru^e t' documēt^e supoñ of ȝow t' ȝo' notari^e
subscriuit w' my hand at lithqw pe vij day of Julij
pe ȝer^o of god J^o v^c and xxv ȝeris

Compit hew lord somivale t' gaif In ane w'ting in
forme of ptesta^o of pe q^{ik} pe teno' followis / forfamekle
as I hew lord somivale Is he'table Infeft In ane pt of
pe land^e In pe quhilk Jhone somivale was posselt be-
for pe forfalto' led apoñ him t' has pait fowmes of
money for pe samī / heirfor I ptest solēptlie In þ' caiß
pe said forfalto' be reducit pat I may haif my actiouñ
t' releif for pe said^e land^e And q'eu be done anēt pe
fū^e rasit be pe said Jhone for retreting of pe said
forfalto' be na hurt nor þiudice to me anēt pe said^e
land^e In pe q^{ik} I am he'table Infeft as said Is or
vþwais t' heirapoñ I ask Instru^e hō xj

Compit Maist^o Jhone dauidfone pcu' for Ja^o hāmil-
touñ of fñart kny' and in pe nai of pe said f' James
pducit a w'ting In forme of ptesta^o subscriuit w' his
hand ptestand est^o pe forme of pe samī and supoñ
askit Instru^e of pe q^{ik} pe teno' followis I James hāmil-
touñ of fñart kny' ptest^e solēptlie In pe face of þis
pliamēt pat quhat beis done In pe samī in favo^e of
Jhone somivale anēt pe fū^e rasit be him for pe retre-
ting of his forfalto' t' restoring hī agane pe samī turñ
me to na þiudice nor scai' anēt pe gift of his eschete
bai' of his gud^e t' land^e And anēt pe app'fing of his
land^e maid to me befor^e pe said forfalto' and anēt all
vþ clame t' ry' þ' I haif to pe samī becaus I may no'
cōper^e in pe said pliamēt i my defence at þis tyme for
diuñ causis q^{ik} I fall schaw at tyme t' place ganand
And for diuñ vþis causis t' resouñs quhilk^e I fall
assigne t' allege at tyme t' place ganand þto And þis
my ptesta^o I desire to be put in public forme t' askit
Instru^e supoñ of ȝ t' ȝo' notari^e subscriuit w' my
hand At lithqw pe vij day of Julij pe ȝer^o of god J^o
v^c and xxv ȝeris

In pñs of pe king^e hienes and thre estat^e of pliamēt
ppit Archibald erle of angus and offerit to find cau-
tiouñ to pe quenis grace for Indempnite of hir^e psoūñ
t' hir^e honest houshald vnd^e sic panis as pe king^e
hienes t' lord^e wald diuñ t' think expediēt sua pat
hir^e grace may faillie and surlie cū t' gang to þis
touñ of Ediburgh t' fra pe samī w' hir^e said houshald
during pe tyme of þis pñt pliamēt t' thre dais þest'
and est^o pe forme t' teno' of þis writing gevin In be
pe said erle supoñ Off pe quhilk pe teno' followis
My lord^e of ȝfale þis Is be ansuer^e pat I archibald erle
of angus mak^e to pe quenis grace In pe first q' scho
desiris furtie of me of bodelie harme / My lord^e I traist
It Is no' vnknawin to all ȝo' L' pat I neñ as ȝit did
hir^e grace ony harme In hir^e psoūñ nor neñ tend^e to
do And as I traist It has no' bene vfe þ' meñ has gevin
cautiouñ to þi wiff No' þeles for pe pleß^e of hir^e grace

⁊ to geif hir occasioun to adheir to me as to hir hufband for þe wele of bai our pscience / I am ptent to do all thinge þat is no hurt to my faule or þat I may do of gud zele And according þto I fall bind me vnd gret fowmez þat hir grace fall be harmeles of me and all þat I may lett as þe law will þ' a mäs spous be harmles of hir husband / and fall treit hir grace at my powe fä lang as we a vndiuorcit as law cöscience ⁊ honestie of hir grace requiris And geif 30^r L / will requeist or pßell me to find vß mañ of assouerance / quharthrow hir grace may tak occasioun no to adheir to me hir husband lik as scho is bundin ⁊ oblist be þe law of god ⁊ halikirk my lord⁹ at 30^r L / ⁊ In spēale spēale will pleis to avis geif 3e may geif me þat pßale And geif I may vse þe fami luisse / for I am adūtist be meñ of religioun ⁊ vßis of pscience þat sic thinge may no be leßfully grātīt w'out displeß of god and Incurring of deidlie sññ quhilk na mā suld do pßid'ing all hir desiris Intend⁹ to abstract hir grace fra me hir husband q^k as I vnd'stand I may na way do lauchfullie for ⁊ hir grace be wele pßalit scho suld no refus þis my resonable desiris

- 1 ITEM It is Statut and ordanit þat þe hono^r ⁊ fredom of halikirk and p'uilege grātīt þto be obßuit ⁊ keipit ī o^r souldā lord⁹ tyme þat now is fidik and In þe fami stait as It was in our souldane lord⁹ maist noble pdeceffio^r tymes of gud mynde quhem god assolze
- 2 ITEM It is statut and ordanit þat all act⁹ ⁊ statut maid aganis þā purchesland benefice at þe court of rome ptrar our souldane lord⁹ auctoritie be obßuit and kepit In tyme tocū est⁹ þe form and teno^r of þe famy

VNIUERSIS pateat p pñtes me rogerū brouñ filiū qnd Ricardi brouñ de hartr teneri et p pñtes firmit^r ⁊ fide^r obligari Noⁱ et poteñ dñō / dñō Ja^{ho} cōiti de douglas et de auandale q qñus dē dñs Jacobus als dederit et pcessit mⁱ he^r dib⁹ meis ⁊ assig^{te} p fasinā et cartā suā he^r ditarīā sine reuocacōe aquali omēs ⁊ fin^{las} tras suas dñicas de cultir manys cū ptineñ Jaceñ ifra vic^o de lañk Volo tñ et pcedo et p pñtes firmit^r ⁊ fide^r obligo me he^r des meos ⁊ assig^{te} ad surßū rededē purq^q simpli^r resignād ac liber^r deliberād a me he^r dibus meis ⁊ assig^{te} pßat dñō Jacobo cōiti aūdco he^r dibus suis ⁊ assig^{te} omēs ⁊ fin^{las} pßcas tras dñicas de cultir manys vnacū carta ⁊ fasinā suis michi ide pfect⁹ et deliberat^r q cito vel qñcūq^q Ipse pßatus dñs Ja^{ho} comes aūdco he^r des sui vel assignati vno die int^r solis ortū et occasū eiusd sup altare scī michaelis in eccāia pro^{li} de cultir sūmā centū mⁱ carū vßualis mo^{te} regni sco^{te} michi he^r dib⁹ meis vel assig^{te} fide^r pßolūt vel pßoluerint omī fraude et dolo remot⁹ Ac totū Jus ⁊ clameū pp^{et}atē ⁊ poss^{ne} que ī dēc^r īrē dñic⁹ de cultir manys cū ptineñ habuj habeo seu q^uisimo^o hñe poßo p me he^r dibus meis vel assig^{te} oino quitcla mādo ippetuū Ita q nec ego nec heredes mei aliquod

Jus vel clameū pp^{et}atē nec poss^{ne} in dict⁹ īris dñic⁹ nec in aliq^q pte Illarū cū ptineñ aqualit^o vendicare poßo nec poterint fed ab oī Juris titulo tā petitorio q^q possessorio dñar^r trarū cū ptineñ sim⁹ exclusi ac absoluti ippetuū pēitus et oino q^q cita sūma pßata centū mⁱ carū fuerit totalit^r solut^r salua et resuata michi he^r dibus meis ⁊ assig^{te} asseda^{ne} michi facta de dēis īrē p tñis septē anorū pß post solutionē sūme pßdce cētū mⁱ carū In cuius rei testimo^o sigillū meū pñtibus ē appßsum apud Ed^r xvij die mēß Januarij Anno dñj mīllo quadrigēt^{mo} quadragesimo hijs testibus vjz patricio de levingstouñ de eod Jo^{ne} levingstouñ de Waranhill Johe seltart de eod Jacobo sandeland⁹ de mydlerig Wīllo Inglis de cormastouñ et Jo^{re} Inglis de bagby cū multis alijs

xvij Julij āno ⁊ c^o v^c xxv^{to}

Sederūt dñj electi ad articulos

THE lord⁹ of þe secret counsale decñis þat howbeit James erle of arane has gotti ane respit to him his kyñ ⁊ frend⁹ / þat w^r pßent of þe said erle of arane hary stewart and James stewart beand w^r þe quenis grace / and Wille Weir^r at was put to þe horñ for þe slaucht^o of maist^r James haliburtouñ fall no^r be cōßhendit in þe said respitt And þat þe said respitt fall In na mañ of way hurt þe actiouñ of pty ciuile bot þe said⁹ ciuile actiouñs to haif place at all tymes as accord⁹ of Justice

ITEM as to þe artikle tuiching þe halding of Justice air⁹ The lord⁹ think⁹ expedient þat Justice airis be haldin vñūfalie out throw all þe realme And to begyñ at abirdene þe v day of februar^r nixt tocū And fra thyne fur^r to forßair pth and vß pt^r neidfull begond forth And þest^r at þe schyris oñ þis syde þe wat^r quhar maist miß^r Is of halding of Justice airis And at þe Justice clerk and his deput^r pass and resfaue dittay w'in all schyris as accord⁹

Thir^r ar^r þe lord⁹ chosin to remane w^r þe king^r grace quart^r lie as est^r followis þat Is to fay fra þis day forth quhill allhallowmēß nixt tocū The archibischop of glaßgw and erle of angus and w^r þā in cumpany þe bischop of Orknay / þe erle of mortouñ þe abbot of halirudhouß þe lord setouñ ⁊ þe abbot of arbro^r

The secund quart^r þat is to fay fra all hallowmēß to cādilmēß þe bischop of abirdene þe erle of Arane and w^r þā þe bischop of brechin þe erle of eglintouñ / þe abbot of passay þe lord forbes

The thrid q^r t^r þ^r Is to fay fra cādilmēß to beltane þe archibischop of Sanctand^r / þe erle of ergile ⁊ w^r þā

þe biſchop of dunkeld þe abbot of cābulſkynē þe lord erſkin þe lord ſlemyng

The ferd and Laſt quart^r fra beltane to lāmeſ þe biſchop of dunblane þe erle of levinax and w' þai þe biſchop of cathnes þe erle of glēcarū þe erle of mōtroſ þe abbot of Scone

ITEM þe hail lordis referris þe excitatioun of þe kingt maist noble þe ſouū to þe diſcrecioun of þe lordt being w' him for þe tyme

ITEM as to þe artikle to aviſe apouū þe ordouring of þe kingt houſhold þe lordt will ſolū^r and ordo^r þe ſamyn Incōtinēt eft^o þat þai hauē concludit apouū þe pūctt^r gēnig þe pliamēt t^r o^r þe ending of þe chekker^r

ITEM as to þe artikle tuiching þe quenis grace þe lordt will pvyde þfor as accordt^r or þe ſolūſioun of þe pliamēt

ITEM þat ſū^d of trefouū be maid aganis þe gret lordt þat war^r chagit be our^r ſouane lordt lřez to haif cūin to þis pñt pliamēt for ſic vrgent neceſſiteis as occurrt^r to be ſūmond aganis þe nixt plia^r for ſic cauſſ as þe kīg^t aduocat^r ſal thik expediēt to libell aganis þai t^r c^r

ITEM anēt þe eſchewing of attemptat^r or truble to be maid beſyde þe kingt grace þe lordt ordanis þe lawis in ſic caiſſ to be kept in tyme to cū And þe lordt being w' þe kingt grace for þe tyme to put þe ſamī to executioun w' certifiatioun to þai and þai do nō^t þai ſall be accuſit as aſſiſtaris to þai cōmittis of þe ſaid c^rmes

act^r 3 ITEM It Is ſtatut^r and ordanit þat becaus mēis ſelis may of avento^r be tint quharthrow gret hurt may be gēnit to þai þat aw þe ſamī and þat mēis ſelis may be ſenzeit or put to w^ttingt^r eft^o þi decciſ In hurt and þiudice of our^r ſouane lordt liegis That þfor na faith be gevin in tyme cūing to ony oblig^{on} band or vþ writing vnd^o ane ſele w^tout ſubſcriptioun of him þat aw þe ſamī t^r witnes / or ellis geif þe pty can nō^t wryte w' þe ſubſcriptioun of ane notar^r þto

actū 4 ITEM It Is ſtatut^r and ordanit That forſamekte as þe dampnable opūgeounis of hereſy a^r ſpred in diiū cūtreis be þe heretik luther^r and his diſcipillis And þis reaſm and liegt^r has fermelic pñſtit in þe halifaith ſēi þe ſamī was ſirſt reſſauit be þai and neū as git admittit ony opūgeounis cōtrar^r þe c^ritin faith bot eū has

bene clene of all ſic filth t^r vice Therefor þat na man^r of þe ſouū ſtrange^r þat hapnis to arrife w' þi ſchippis w^tin ony pt of þis reaſm bring w' þai ony bukt^r or werkt^r of þe ſaid lutheris his diſcipillis or ſuand^r deſputt or reherſ his hereſyis or opūgeounis bot geif It be to þe ſuſioun þof vnd^o þe pane of eſcheting of þi ſchippis and gudt^r and putting of þe ſouū in preſouū And þat þis act^r be publiſt and pclamit out throw þis realme at all portt^r and burrowis of þe ſamī Sa þat þai may allege na Ignorance þof [And all vþ þe kingt liegt^r aſſiſtar^r to ſic opūgeounis be pvnit in ſemeible wiſe And þe effect^r of þe ſaid act^r to ſtrik apouū þai t^r c^r]

and þat be clerkis In þe ſculis alaiſlie

Addreſ p cācellariū et dños oſlij q^t to ſepbr^r āno t^r c^r v^r xxvij^o

Ratifyis and appreis þe gift and admiſſioun of þe office of eſſchip of fiſſe maid be þe kingt grace w' aviſ of my lord goūno^r for þe tyme To patrik lord lindeſay of þe byr^t Jhone lindeſay of petcravy kny^r his ſone t^r apperand air^r and Jhone lindeſay ſone and apperand air^r to þe ſaid Jhone vnd^o þe p^rue ſele In all punctt^r and eft^o þe forme t^r teno^r of þe ſamī Off þe dait at dunbertane þe xxx day of maij þe ger^r of god J^o v^c and xxiiij geris and of þe kingt regne þe xj gē

Quo die Id ſup^rmus dñs nř rex In pñato ſuo pliamēto pñtibus tribus regni ſc^roti ou^r pacis Et de eorū expreſſo cōſenſu t^r aſſenſu requiſit^r habit^r t^r deliberat^r Comi pñcūo et corone vtilitate p^ruiſis et Intellect^r Ac mult^r alijs et diiū cauſis ac ſolū^r acōibus rōnabilibus pcedē rimat^r t^r diſcuſſis Illas dona^rnē et cōceſſionē factas et pceſſas dilecto ſuo Johāni dunbar de et ſup^r t^r de bēnethetild et kinlanc cū pñcē Jaceū ifra dōiniū de Roſſ in feodiſirma put in carta pñatj ſup^rmi dñi nři regis ſibi deſup^r pñcta latius pñnetur de data apud Edinburgh die mēſ Anno dñi milleſimo v^c xxv^o Et regni regt^r pñcē duodecio Confirmavit ratificauit et p ſe heredibus t^r ſucceſſorib^o ſuis oñibus melioribus modo forma et effectū de cōſenſu et deliberacōe predictis approbavit Nō obſtañ aliquibus ānexacōibus vnionibus aut alijs quibuſcūq^r p^rus p eū ſup^rmū dñm nřm regē aut ſuos predeceſſores q^rſcunq^r Incōtrariū fact^r ſeu expeditis Et deſup^r lřas ſuas confirmatorias pñmiſſorum ſub magno ſigillo ſuo cōceſſit et deliberari mādauit

Ratifyis and appreis þe chart^r of fewferme maid to maiſt^r Jhone campbell theſaurar^r of our^r ſouerane lordt landt of teling and polgavy vnd^o his gret ſele In all pūctt^r eft^o þe forſū t^r teno^r of þe ſamī

Ratifyis and appreis þe chart^r maid vnd^o þe gret ſele to Jhone ſtrueling of þe keir kny^r of þe ladt of ratherne liand w^tin þe L^r of ſtrath^r rñ grāt^r t^r gevi to him i fewfermū ett^o þe torū and teno^r of þe ſamī

xxvij Julij

Sederūt cancella^o glaſgueñ dunkeld abdoneñ düblaneñ Comites ergile levinax mortouñ monthroß Arbro^o cābukyne^e glēluß Erkin balwerie the^o M Ad otßburñ

Comperit Jhone betouñ of creich and pteſtit þat ſen he has þe keping of þe palice of ſalkland and þe famy Is rivin þe thak þof brokin and will tak gret ſkai^t w'out It be haſtelie remedit / Therfor^e to cauß þe falt^e be mendit or ellis gif him cōmand to do þe fami oñ þe king^e expeñ and mak him allowance þof / and geif þai failzeit heirin þat na thing be laid to his charge hō q'ta p^o mēd

The lordis ordanis þat becaus þe king^e officiaris quhen þai ar^e chargit be þe the^e to do fuice to þe king^e grace in his erand^e alleg^e þat þai haif na horß nor þ wag^e no^e ſufficient quharthrow diuß ma^eris gēnig þe p'mouñ wele of þe realme ar^e poſtponit That þfor^e þe ſaid theſaurar^e ſall haue power^e to tak þe armys fra ony of our^e ſouane lord^e officiaris vnd^e harrald^e / þat refusit to paß ſic erand^e as he lais to þ charge in þe king^e nai In tyme tocū

Pēultimo Julij

Sederūt cācella^o glaſg^e abdoneñ dunblaneñ Cōites anguß ergile levinax glencarñ ſcē crucis paſlay arbro^o cābukyne^e erkin ſlemig ſcē Jo^o balwery the^o M Ad otßburñ Ni craufurd

In pñs of þe ſaid^e lord^e Comperit robert bertouñ of ovirberntouñ comptrollar^e ⁊ ſchew how þe expenß of þe kig^e houſhald Is riſin fa gret þat his ppartie may no^e beir^e þe fami and daly apperis to riſe gretar becaus na ordo^e Is put þto be þe lord^e havand auctoritie of þe fami Certifying to þe lord^e forſaid þat w'out þai puidit ſum gud ordo^e and reule to his houſhald It Is no^e poſſible þat his grace may be ſutenit to his hono^e as efferis Proteſtand þfor^e þat ſeñ he has oft and mony tymes additiß þe lord^e heirof prayand þ L / to aviſe and pclude ane gud and hoñable way heirintill for þe king^e hono^e That quhateu^o my^e happin tocū þthrow in tyme tocū ſuld no^e be laid to his charge ſeñ he has done his exact^e diligence ſpendit his awi^e geir^e ⁊ may ſuſtene na forrar^e / þupouñ alkit Inſtru^e ane or ma teſtibz dñis vt ſup^e /

Vltimo Julij

Sederunt Cancell^o glaſgueñ dunkeld abirdoneñ brechineñ dunblaneñ Cōites anguß Ergile levinax glēcarñ abbates arbro^o ſcē crucis paſlay kelſo cābukyne^e Erkin ſlemyng Setouñ roß ſcē Jo^o ſecre^eti^{us} balwery M Ad otßburñ pcedens Ed^e p'pōit^e de ſtriueling Ni craufurd M frā^o bothuile

Colyne erle of Ergile for himſelf ⁊ In name and behalf of all þe temporale eſtate of þis realm beand pñt Proteſtit þat forſamekle as þai war^e pñt heir^e to pvyde for þe defence of þe realm ⁊ to ſpend þ liſt^e ⁊ gud^e þupouñ And þat diuß vñs of þe lord^e war^e ſend for to tak þ part þintill or to aviſe apouñ þe taking of pece vnd^e diuß panis and laſt vnd^e þe pane of leſe maieſtie and wald no^e cum to aſſiſt w^e þai anēt þe pmiß^e That þfor^e quhat Ruyne hapnis to þis realm be þe ſuſtentatiouñ of þe weris / þe ſaid^e lord^e no^e cūand to tak þ pt to þe effect^e abone writtin It ſuld be laid to þ charge no^e comperand and þai to be accuſit þfor^e And Inlikwiſe geif pece war^e takin throw þe cauß of neceſſiteis þat þe lord^e abonewrittin wald no^e cū to tak þ pt in defence of þe realm nor to geif þ counſale þin / þat geif þe ſaid pece war^e had be þe quhilk we tynt o^e freynd^e ⁊ confederat^e þat þe charge þof ſuld be Imputt to þe ſaid^e lord^e and þe fami laid to þ charge ⁊ þai to be accuſit for þe fami

Gawyne archibiſchop of glaſgw in nai of þe ſpuale eſtate pteſtit in maner^e abone writtin

ANENT þe artikle of pece þe lord^e all w^e ane aviſe and pſent think^e expedient for þe gret neceſſiteis þat occur^e alſwele be Inuaſiouñ of our^e Inemyis of Ingland as be þe diuiſiouñ ſtandand w'in þe realm Quharthrow apperandly ruine and diſtructioniñ ſall haſtely cum to þe realm w'out gud ordo^e be maid þin be way of pece That þfor^e pece be takin betuix þir tua realmes be ſee and be land for þe ſpace of thre geris w^e certane pditioniñs as ſall be tho^e expedient for gud of bai^e þe realmes and ſend in artiktis w^e þe pmiſſionar^e þupouñ w^e comprehenciouñ in ſpeñle of france gif It cañ be gottin or as followis ITEM pñtum eſt q i pñti tractatu cōprehendantur amici et pfederatj ambarū pñti vel vt'uſq pt^e niſi eorū aliquiſ regna dñia ſras ducatus poſſeſſ^{es} hereditamēta aut cenſus pñſiones ſiue annuitates vel debita ſiue bona mobilia ſeu imobilia ad alterū dcoz pñcipū quoquomodo ſpectātia aut pñtētia detinuerit aut ſubtraxerit In quo caſu p nō compñhenſo penitus habeatur And geif It cañ no^e be gottin to tak It w^e genale pñhenſiouñ of our^e frend^e and pfederat^e alwayiſ þi

artikle beand adionit That It fall be lefull to ws to help fortify and supple o' cōfederat^o þe king of france his realmⁱ t' lieg^t w' meñ schippis vittalis and all vþ necessar^t out w' þe realme

Item þe king of Ingland fall pcur^o solist and cauþ þe king of spange empo' to entir w' siclik amitie and kyndnes w' ws for þe realmes of spange t' standr^t as þai war^t of befor^e

ITEM þat ane artikle be maid þat It fall be lefull to þe king^t lieg^t of baith þe realmes to trauale throw vþis w'out pduct^o

- 5 ITEM It Is statut^o and ordanit þat It fall no' be lefull to þe lord^t havand þe king^t auctoritie to vse þe samⁱ bot be all þe lord^t togidd^o or þe maist pt of þai / þe laif being requit þat ar^t pūt And in sic thing^e as fall happin to occur^o / to pvene and pmonⁱ þupouñ and w' all vþ avisis pclude and subscriue as accord^t t' no' vþwais

Tertio augⁱ

Sederunt dñj vt in die pcedenⁱ

- 6 ITEM It Is statute and ordanit þat becaus mony and diuþ þe king^t lieg^t of þis realme lyis vnd^o þe horrible sentence of cursing seperat^o fra þe suffrage t' prayer of þe kirk t' merite of þe blude of criste / to þe dāpnacioun of þe faulis evill exemple prell and danger^o of þe vþir^t gud subditt^t of þe realmⁱ Therfor quhen ony of our^t souane lord^t lieg^t sustenis dāpnable þe said horrible sentence of cursing for þe space of xl dais quharvpon capcioun aucht to be gevin be þe law / þe pty at quhais Instance þai psoñs ar^t cursit fall haif our^t souane lord^t lřez to pynde priße and distręge þe gud^t movable t' vnmovable for paymēt of þe sowmes for þe quhilke þai ly vnd^o þe said sentence And geif þe said^t psoñs lyis vnd^o cursing be þe said space for no' doing or fulfilling of ony act^o or deid In þat cais þe psoñs þe credito^r fall haif lřez In þe first secund thrid t' ferd formes according to þe ordinaris lřez of cursing And þis act^o alwayis to be na pjudice to þai at lykis to tak capciounis [and albeit ane psoñe may be ondir his appellacione þat may stop þe gevin off sic lřes as is abone writin it is ordanit þat ane appellacione fra defcionē off appellacionis sal no' stop þe gevin of sic lřes]

- 7 ITEM It Is diuisit and ordanit þat ane pmissioun be maid vndir þe p^ret sele and ane maist Reuēd fadir in god gawyne archibishop of glawg archibald erle of angus lord dougace wardane t' lieutenant of þe Eist t' medle mchis george abbot of halirul-

houþ Robert abbot of paßlay Williā scott of balwery kny^t t' Maister Adam ottirburn of auldhamē aduocat to our^t souane lord Cōmissionar^t / gevand þai or ony four^o or thre of þai power^o to meit þe cōmissionaris of Ingland for treteng of pece est^o þe teno^r of þe artikleis maid þupouñ And þe said cōmissioun to be extendit In þe maist ample and large forme And w' power^o In þe samⁱ to þe said cōmissionar^t to mak and tak redreß of all maner^o of attemptat^t cōmittit be þe lieg^t of aþ of þe realmes aganis vþis In tyme bigane baith be see and be land And to meit heirapouñ at sic dais and plac^t as salbe tho' expedient

ITEM It Is statut^o and ordanit In þis piit pliamēt becaus þe pcess of Justice airis Is sa lang and plixt þat in mony zeris ptyis þat ar^t hurt and grevit gett^t na Justice trespassis and cmes passis vnpvniß / quhilke Is occasioun of mony psoñs to cōmitt crymes traisting na haifty pvnicioun nor crrrectioun That pfor^o In tyme tocū þe pcess of Justice airis and Justice court^t be pempto^r at þe secund air^o or cot^o fa þat þe fugitivis no' comperand at þe secund air^o or court suld be and fall be denūcit þe king^t rebellis t' put to his horñ and all þe gud^t his eschete And als becaus mony psoñs Indytit to Justice airis ar^t chargeit w' souirtie to Justice courtis vñs to absent þai and fle / and may absent þai t' fle fa þat crovnis cañ no' comphend þai psonaly to arrest þai In þ' cais in all tymes tocū / It fall suffice þe crovnar^o tocū to þe duellig place of þe psoñs Inditit t' þe mak þai warnig t' charge þat þai cōpeir^o In þe Justice air^o þan nixt to follow to aþ^o to sic accusatiō of crimes as salbe iput to þai And þe fit^o apouñ þe nixt sonday or festuale day following þe said charge That þe crovnar^o mak opin and public Intiacion of his warnig charge t' pñuicioun maid to þe said^t psoñs be þe names In þe proche kirk^t quhilke charg^t pñuiciounis t' Intiacionis fall stand to þame for sufficient arrestmēt / þe crovnar^o prevand þe famyñ be his aith and ane witnes as auld pñuetude Is And Inlikewise þe king^t officiaris makand warnig to pivate Justice court^t of ony psoñs for ony crimes no' defuand rebellious in cais of nonfinding of sovirtie þat þai keip þe samⁱ ordo^r and pcess quhilke fall be haldin and reput for sufficient souirtie finding vnd^o þe pane of law / þe actiounis no' beand for slauchtir nor mutilacion And ordanis þe Justice gñale apouñ ony maner^o of crimes pñmittit or to be pñmittit / to sett Justice court^t pticular^o quhen neid Is for pñuicioun of pticular^o falt^t and crimes þe occur^t for stanching of trespass^t and bringing of þe realm to pece and quiet / becaus at all tymes Justice airis gñale cañ no' be redy And delay of pñuicioun geñis t' gevis new occasioun of trespass

tiounis mai^teful reissis and al op siclyk crymes at þe discretioun of þe lord^t

ITEM It Is diuisit statut^o and ordanit þat becaus mony evill disposit psoñs vñs apouñ crule n lize t' for^o tho' fellony to lay wachis and beset gait^t quhar^t þai

8
No'
act^o
additiō

As re-
cent slauch-
ter ~~murder~~
mutilatiō n
fyr revit ng
off womai
depreda-

vnd' stand meñ ar' to ryde and paß w' evill folk' for þe slauchtir' & Inuasioun of þe p'souis þat þai hait and has Inemytie aganis þai / That þfor' In tyme tocū It be ane spēale punct of dittay sa þat þe cōmittis þof fall be Indytit And geif ony p'souis beis o'tane be ane assise of setting þe gait Laying wachis for meñ to do þai scaith or byding meñ at þe wait to mak slauchtir or to do bodely harme or art or pt þof The cōmittaris or doaris þof fall be pvrñst to þe deid albeit þe p'souū or p'souns þat þai laid waching for' eschaip þ' scaith And at þis cryme be callit to private diet' or Justice courtis or at geñale Justice airis as pleið þe Justice for stanching of sic cruell dedis

10 **ITEM** It Is statut' and ordāt þat þe cōmittaris of þe
act' crymes of fire rasing / & reuefing of wemē be put vnd' fouirtie to þe law lik as þe c'mes of slaucht' & mutilatiō And In cais' of Nonfinding fouirtie to denūce þai rebellis lik as meñ slaris And als becaus þe birnig of cornis In bernardis Is sa gret offence aganis þe p'mouū wele That þfor' þ' be nevir' respitt nor remissioun gevin In na tyme tocū to ony p'souis at birnis cornis in stakkis or bernis bot þe cōmittis þof to be Justifyit to þe deid or banist þe realme for cuir'

11 The thre estatīs In þis pūt pliamēt ratifyis and appreis all gift' dispositiounis donatiounis act' & statut' resignatiounis p'sfirmatiounis and v'pis quhatfueir maid & done be þe lord' of þe secret counsale in our' souerane lord' naī and of his auctoritie In absence of þe quenis grace No'w'standing þe auctoritie grātīt & gevin to hir' hienes in þe Last pliamēt haldin at Edinburgh þe xv day of februar' þe ger' of god J^m v^c & xxiiij geris Atto' þe said' thre estatīs for certane p'sid'aciounis moving þai / and for þe cōmouū wele of þis realiti dechnis & ordanis þe said' aucto' grātīt & gevin to þe quenis grace in þe said' pliamēt to ceis' in tyme tocū and deprivis hir' þfra No'peleß at þe request of þe king' grace The lord' Ordanis þis act' to stand o' for xx dais sa þat geif þe quenis grace cūis In þe meyn-tyme & v'is þe p'sale of þe lord' scho to haue hir' auctoritie & to v'se þe samī w' þe said' lord' And geif scho cūis no' to þe effect' forsaid þis act' abone writtin to be of strenth & effect' In all punct'

Ratifyis and appreis þe chart' of fewferme maid vnd' þe gret sele to James campbell of lawer' & marioun forest' his spous of xl mīk' wor' of þe land' of lawaris of þe fourty mīk' wor' of land of þe thre lawar' þat Is to say lawarmor' lawar' manach' & clene lawar' w' þe p'tineñ liand in dischyre & lochtay w'in þe fref-dōm of pth In all punct' est' þe forin and teno' of þe samī of the dait At Edinburgh the xvj day of Junij þe ger' of god J^m v^c & xxv ger' & þe king' Regne þe xij ger'

Anent þe Sūmond' rasit at þe Instance of Jhone somervale sumtyme of cābusfethame aganis Maist' Adam ottirburn' of auldhamie aduocat' to our' souerane lord' And aganis James erle of arane hew lord somivale & James hāmiltoun' of fȳnart kny' allegit donato' to o' said' souerane lord' and Jhone duke of albane his tuto' & goūno' of his realme for þe tyme in þat pt of all & findry land' gud' movable & vnmovable of þe said' Jhone somivalis be resouū of þe dome of forfalto' gevin aganis þe said' Jhone and ilk ane of þai for þ' Intess' To heir' & see þe said' dome of forfalto' gevin aganis þe said' Jhone in þe pliamēt haldī at Edinburgh apoñ monūday þe vij day of þe moneth of aprile þe ger' of god J^m v^c & xxij geris be þe said' Jhone Duke of albane & c' goūno' of þis realme for þe tyme Adiugeand and dechnand þe said' Jhone somivale to haue cōmittit and Incurrit þe crymes of Lese maiestie In diūß punct' ptenit in þe said' dome of forfalto' That Is to say In art & pt of þe cruell & trefonable Inuasioun of þe p'souis of ane maist' Reūend fadir' in god James þan archibisshop of glaf-gw chancelar' and of James erle of Arane lord hāmiltoun' tua of þe regent' of þis realme in absence of þe said' Jhone Duke of albane goūno' þai beand passand fra þ' hous' In þe said' touñ of Edinburgh to þe tol-buyth of þe samī for admistracioun of Justice apoñ monūday þe Last day in þe ger' of god J^m v^c and xx geris Aganis quham þe said' Jhone w' his complices arrayit batell apoñ þe public streit / trefonable w' wapins Inuasiue And for þe trefonable art and part of þe expulsoun of þe said' regent' and þe laif of þe lord' furth of þe said' touñ þai beand deput' for admistratioun of Justice And for þe trefonable resistance and Impedimēt making to þe said' regent' & lord' being w' þai Sa þat þai my' no' do Justice to o' souane lord' liegis / becaus þai war' be þe said' Jhone and his p'plic' be way of armes compellit furth of þe said' touñ And for þe trefonable art and pt of þe p'vocacioun of certane trato' and rebellis of þe realme as dauid hume of Wedd'burū & his bres' w' a multitude of thevis & v'þ ill doaris / þe first day of maij þe ger' of god forsaid arrayand batell in þe sight of our' said' souane lord' apoñ þe burrowmur of Edinburgh And for þe trefonable assistance and favo' gevin to þe said' dauid hume of Wedd'burū & his complices trato' & rebell' In þe taking of þe castellis of hume & Wed'burū & furnishing of þe samy p'trar' þe said' regent' & our' souane lord' aucto' And for þe trefonable p'vocatioun of our' souane lord' liegis passand be way of batale in our' said' Souerane lord' sy' to þe townys of linlithqw & Striueling / No'w'standing þe said' Jhone and his complices war' forbiddin to do þe samī be our' souane lord' l'rez vnd' þe pane of trefouū And at his returnig in þe trefonable arraying of batale aganis þe said' James erle of arane & iuasioun of him / as Inuasioun of our' souane lord' p'souū he beand ane of þe regēt' of þe realme & lieutenant of þe Est mīchis aganis Ingland & lothiane slayand diūß of þe king' lieg' beand vnd' his baner' w' þe said' James erle of arane Dechnand þfor þe said' Jhone to haue forfaltit

his life and all t findry his heretage ānuel rentis possi-
fessiouis supioriteis w' þ p̄tinet' t offices w' all t
findry his gudis movable t vnmovable to our Soue-
rane lord' vfe t his successo'el to be assignit t ppe-
tualie applyit or vſwayis at þe will of þe said Jhone
duk of Albany p̄tecto' and goũno' of þe realm' for þe
tyme to be disponit as In þe said dome of forfalto' Is
at mair' lenth p̄tenit / w' all þat followit þupouñ to be
cassat' adnullit retretit dec̄nit and declarit of na
strenth force nor effect' fra þe begyn̄g and In tyme
tocū And als to heir' t see þe said Jhone somervale
declarit be our' said souerane lord' w' þe counsale and
avise of þe thre Estatis of his realme to be restorit to
þe faith t pece of his hienes t to all and findry his
land' ānuel rent' dōiniouñs ppetuale t tēporale offices
supioriteis Juris actiouñs fame hono' t digniteis and
to all t findry his gud' movable t vnmovable t In
þe samī stait t place þat he was In befor' þe geving of
þe said dome of forfalto' aganis him for diu' resōñs
t causis p̄tenit In þe said sūmonde' Our' sōlāne lord
comperand in pliamēt be Maist' Adam ottirburū his
aduocat' hew lord somervale being p̄solv' p̄nt James erle
of arane t James hāmiltoū of f̄ynart kny' lauchfully
fū^d to þis actiouñ oft tmez callit and no' comperit
The ry'el' resōñs t allegaciouñs for our' sōlāne lord
being allegit t schewin be þe said Maist' Adam The
forfald fū^del' t punct'el' þof was put to þe sensēmēt t
deliberaciouñ of pliamēt And þai þw' being at lenth
riplie auisit all In ane voce w'out variance gaif þ sen-
tence and decreit of pliamēt refindand t retretand
þe dome of forfalto' gevin agai þe said Jhone somer-
vale At Edinburgh þe day t ger' abone w'ttin And
fand t deliuit þat þe samī was Iniustlie and wrāguislie
led aganis þe said Jhone / becaus est' þe execu^{on} of þe
fū^del' quhairvpōñ þe said dome was gevin / and befor'
þe geving þof þe said Jhone was remittit of all þe
crymes p̄tenit In þe forfald sūmonde' t dome / Lik as
his remissiōū gevin to him þupouñ schawin t p̄ducit
i face of pliamēt p̄portit t bure And þfor rescindis
ret'el' cassis and adnullis þe said dome of forfaltour led
t gevin agane þe said Jhone somervale And dec̄nis
þe samī of nane avale force nor effect' w' all þat fol-
lowit þupouñ And reponis reintegrat' t restoris þe
said Jhone till his hono' heretage land' rent' posses-
siouñs offices actiouñs and gud' movable t vnmovable
siclik and in als ampte manere as he was befor' þe
geving of þe said dome And þat l̄rez of publicatiōū
be gevin heirapouñ In dew forme as esseris

Quo die continuata fuit p̄ns curia parliamenti cū
om̄ibus accionibus sūmōñs et dependencijs inde sequeñ
et desup pendeñ in forma et effectū quibus nūc est
v̄sq̄ ad diē lune xv^{ta} diē mēb̄ Januarij pro^x futur' cū
p̄tūe diez absq̄ p̄iudicio alicui' p̄tis

Tertio Augusti āno p̄sc̄pto

Quo die Idem sup̄mus dñs nost' Rex In p̄fato suo
pliamēto p̄ntibz t'bz Regnj sui statibz p̄dict' et de
eor' exp̄s consensu et assensu Requisit' habit' et de-
liberat' Comū p̄sc̄to et corone vtilitate p̄uifis t
intellect' Ac mult' alijs et diu' causis ac confid'a-
tionibz rationabilibz p̄cedentibz Rimat' et discussis
Illas dona^{ne} et concessione factas et cōcessas dilect'el'
suis Jacobo campbell de lawer et Mariote forest' sue
sponse

XV DIE JANUARIJ, A. D. M,D,XXV.

PARLIAMENTU Excellentissimj principis et dōini n̄ri
dñi Jacobi quiti dei grā Scotoz Regis Illustr^{iss} Tent'
apud Edinburgh die lune quitodecimo die mensis Ja-
nuarij anno dñi millesimo quingentesimo vicesimoquinto
Per dños Cōmiss̄ios subscriptos v̄z Reuendissimos
Reuendosq̄ in x̄po p̄res Jacobum Archiep̄m Sanc-
tiandree gavinū Archiep̄m glasgueñ gavinū p̄m
Abirdoneñ Nobiles et poteñ dños Archibaldum
comitem Angusie Colinū comitem de Ergile Johannē
comitem de levinax Venerabiles in x̄po p̄res David
abbatem de Arbro' galterū abbate de glenluſ Maḡm
Johānē campbell thes^a Nicholaū campbell de oxin-
gang'el' clicum Justiciarie Cōmiss̄ios per sp̄alem cōmis-
sione Supremi dñi n̄ri reg' eis desup direct' Vnacū
ceter' officiarijs parliamentj v̄z Pat'cio baroñ deputat'
constabu^{rie} keith deputat' dñi cōitis
mariscalli Andrea damhoy fiando et Johānē androsōñ
Judicatore t c^o Quo die sect' vocat' Curia affirmat'
t c^o et p̄cedit' de die in diem ad Acta pliamētj et ad
causas dēmiādas t c^o 2^m ordinem Jur' t c^o

.....

xiiij^{to} die m̄cij in Palacio dñj Reg' p̄pe mo^ost' iū scē c^oel

Dño Rege p̄nte

Sederunt Cancellarius t c^o Archiep̄us glasgueñ Ep̄us
Abirdoneñ Comites de Anguſ Ergyle levinax mor-
touñ Abb̄ sancte cruc' Abb̄ de Arbro' thes^o
M Adam ottirburū

THE quhilk day In p̄ns of þe king' hienes It is diuifit
ordanit and concludit be þe said lord' þat all actis t
statut' maid of befor' anent the gyding of o' sōlāne
lord' maist noble p̄sōne / his auctorite / t mat'is con-
ēnyng þe weil of his Realū be ordourit be þe lordis
of his secrete counsale chosin in pliamēt t to be obsuit
t kept in all punct'el' estir þe form t teno' of þe sāmyn
vnto þe nixt parliament to be begūnyñ and haldin at
Edinburgh þe xij day of Junij nixt tocū Sua þat in

þe said parliamēt ordour may be put in þe þmiss be
þe haile thre estat of þe Realþi And in þe menetyme
þat na man attempt nor cū in ȝtrar þe said act and
statut ony maner of way vndir þe payne of trefon

The quhillk day the kinge grace w' auis of þe lordt
of his Secrete counsale for diuſ matris conēnig þe vni-
ūſale weile of his Realþi has diuiſit ȝ ordanit his
parliamēt to begyn at Edinb'gh þe xij day of Junij
nixt tocū ȝ precept of þe chancelary to be direct to
ſumond all pſonis þat aw pñs in þe parliamēt to com-
per þe said ȝ c in forñ as effert

.....

Apud Edinburgh.

XII DIE JUNII, A. D. M,D,XXVI.

PARLIAMENTU Excellentissimj principis et dñj
nr̃i dominj Jacobi quiti dei gr̃a Scotorū Regis Illus-
trissimj tent et Inchoatum apud Edinburgh in þtorio
eiusd die m̃tis duodecimo die m̃s Junij anno dñi
m̃llo quigentesimo vicesimo sexto Per Reuerendissimū
Reuerēdosq in x̃fo p̃res Gavinū Archiepm̃ glasgueñ
Gavinū ep̃m Abirdoneñ Jacobum ep̃m dunblaneñ
Nobiles et poteñ dños Jacobum comitē de mortoun
Venerabtes in x̃fo p̃res Pat̃m priorē ecclie metropo-
litane S̃ciandree Alex̃m Abbatē de cambusk̃yne' Jo-
hannē dñm hay de gestir Archibaldum douglas pre-
pōitum de Edinburgh Mag̃m Adam ottirburñ de
auldhame aduocatū Regiū et Nicholau craufurd de
oxingangt c̃icum Justit̃ cōmissios i sp̃ali cōmissione
ȝtētos Necnō vch̃lony de kelle deputatū dñi
comitis mar̃calli Patriciū barouñ de spittalefeild de-
putatū dñi comitis de Eroll conestab̃ scotie Andream
damhoy fiandū et Johannē Androſon Judicatorē
Quo die factis vocatis curia affirmata Absentes patent
in lib̃

xiiijº Junij 2ª die parliaº

IN PARLIAMENTO Excellentissimj principis et dñj nr̃i
dñi Jacobi quiti dei gr̃a Scotorū Regis metuendissimj
tent Apud Ed' terdecimo die mens Junij anno
dñj millesimo quigentesimo vicesimo sexto per eund
dñm Regem pñtibus prelatibus baronibus et burgorū
cōmissijs subscriptis vnacū officarijs curie

Pro clero

Archiepus glasgueñ
Ep̃us Abirdoneñ
Ep̃us candidiase
Ep̃us dublaneñ

Prior Sanctiandree
Abbas s̃ce crucis
Abb de cambusk̃yne'
Abb de neubottle
Abb de balmerino'

Dñs S̃ci Johannis

Pro baronibus

Comes Angusie
Comes de Ergyle
Comes levinax
Comes de mortouñ
Comes de glencarñ
Comes de montroiſ
Comes de buchañ

Dñs Erſkin
Dñs fetouñ
Dñs maxwell
Dñs le gray
Dñs lindefay
Dñs ogilby
Dñs gestir
Dñs l vingstouñ
Dñs ſom̃vell
Dñs Carlile

Pro cōmissijs b'gorū

Prepōitus de Edinb'gh
Prepōit' de Abirdene
Prepōitus de dunde
Striueling
Linly'qw
Lanark
Irwin
Hadingtouñ
Coupir
Drūfreif
Febliſ
Perth
Dunbar

Dñi Electi ad articulos

Pro clero

Archiepus glasgueñ
Ep̃us Abirdoneñ
Ep̃s candidiase
Ep̃us dunblaneñ
Prior S̃ciandree
Abbas Sancte cruce
Abbas cambusk̃yne'
Dñs S̃ci Johannis
Prepōitus de methven

Pro baronibus

Comes Angusie
Comes de Arañ
Comes de ergyle
Comes de levinax

Comes de mortouñ
Comes de glencarū
Dñs Erskin
Dñs maxwell
W^o scott de balwery

Pro cōmissijs b^ogorū

Prepōitus de Edinb^ogh
vīz Archi^o douglace
Tho
Prepōitus de Abirdene
Nicholaus craufurd
p linlythqw
Alex^r forest^o ppōitus
de striueling^r

Dñi electi ad causas

Pro clero

Postulat^r de coupir
Abb de balmerino^t
Rector de turray
Prepoī collegij s^ce
trinitat^r ppe Ed^r

Pro baronibz

Comes de montrois^t
Dñs glammy^t
Dñs le gray
Dñs hay de gestir

Cōmissij

M francisc^o bothuile
W^o Rolland
Alexander chalm^o
Andreas barry

Pro Judicibus

Decan^o de leslalrig
Rector de monimusk
Rector de lochmabaū

Dñs de fetouñ
Dñs de lindefay
Dñs Somervell

Robert^o bruf
Edward^o litill

The quhillk day the king^e graice has taie & acceptit
in his awn hand^e all his officis to be disponit to sic
p^osonis as his graice and counsale fall think expedient
And p^ofor ordanis pat all his felis of pe said^e offic^e be
deliuit to his graice to mor^e

xiiij^o Junij 3^e plia^u

Dño Rege pñte

Sederunt dñj electj ad articulos vt supra

IN pe first for hono^r of god and halikirk Our fouerane
lord Ordanis pat pe fredome liberteis p^ouilegt & Im-
munteis of halykirk & v^o sp^ouale p^osonis be ob^ouit and
kepit in hono^r worship and dignitie for pe tyme of
out^r solane lord pat now Is lik as has bene in pe
tyme of his mast noble p^ogenitouris of gud mynde
off befor^r

ITEM pe thre Estatis of pe real^m gaderit in his pñt
pliamēt seing and vnd^ostanding pat our^r solane lord
Is be pe grace of god now cūin to his aige of xiiij
geris Therfor declaris and de^onis pat his auctoritie
riale Is in his awñ hand^e / and to be ex^ocit & v^oit be
his hienes In tyme tocum out throw his real^m liegis
and subdit^r And de^onis all v^o auctoritie gevin and
v^oit in tymes bipast now to be ex^opirit & ceis in tymes
cūing & c^o

THE kingis grace vnd^ostanding pe lang and trew fuice
done to his grace his grant^o and fader quham god
assolze be his auld and afald suand f^r Jhone quhyte
and Is throw his lang fuice brocht in age Therfor
his grace w^o auise and p^osent of pe thre Estatis of his
real^m In his pñt pliamēt will pat pe said f^r Jhone
stand in siclik fuice in his chancelary vnd^o his felis
be him self and his suand^e wrytar^e to him as he has
done in all tymes bigane and na v^o to be admittit p^oto
during his listyme for pe causis forsaid

ITEM It Is statut^r and ordanit in his pñt pliamēt pat
becaus our^r fouerane lord w^o av^ois of his derrest moder
pe quene & lord^e of his p^osale pan being w^o him for pe
tyme / wrait his graci^ous l^orez of p^omēdationū of pe ab-
bacy of melroß pan vacand for his devote & weil
belouit orato^r Dene Jhone maxwell abbot of dundry-
nañ to be p^omovit to pe said abbacy of melroß And
now his hienes Is informit pat diu^o evill disposit
p^osonis be surreptiou^o has gottin his l^orez by his know-
lege he not knawand p^oof directit to our^r said haly fad^o
pe paip for Maist^o Andro Dury to be p^omovit to pe
said abbacy of melroß direct^r p^otrar^r to pe l^orez gevin
of befor^r to his said devote oratour^r causand pe papis
halynes to vnd^ostand pe variance of pe king^e grace
and pe lord^e of his counsale directand diu^o l^orez p^otra-
rius In ane mat^o Therfor our^r solane lord now being
at his pñte age declaris all sic l^orez direct^r in favo^r of
pe said Maist^o Andro dury p^ocedit be surreptiou^o & by
his knowlege & witting / And as apperis be pe pur-
cheffar^e of pe said^e l^orez to his grac^e schame & scland^o
& pe weil auisit lord^e of his counsale in sa fer^r as in

þai was ffor þe quhilk he revokt and adnullis all sic lřez in þis pñt pliamēt gevin in favo' of þe said Maist^r Andro: & will at þai be of nane avale force nor effect in tyme tocū / And ratifyis and appreis þe lřez gevin in favo' of his said devote orato' þe abbot of dundrynañ And þat new lřez be gevin in favo' of him geif neid be / his grace now being at his pñte age w' auctoritie of his thre estat^t of pliamēt Becaus his grace has of befor^e declarit his mynde in þe said mater to þe effect^e forsaid / apōn our^e said haly fader^e þe papis breif send to his grace in þat behalf And þfor Inlikwise ratifyis and appreis his said declaration þof in all punct^t

- 5 THE king^e grace w' auise and pñent of his thre estat^t Inlikwise ratifyis and appreis þe lřez of cōmendatioun direct to our^e haly fader þe pape ffor Maister donald campbell to be promouit to þe abbacy of Couper in all pñct^t est^e þe forñ & teno' of þe samy And þat new lřez be direct^e geif neid beis w' auctoritie of pliamēt

xix Junij

Sederūt dñj electi ad articulos

In pñs of þe said lord^e comperit Maist^r Aleřr kingorñ dene of rosscheild ambassado' to ane ry' hie and my'tie prince Crisťiarñ king of dēmark as pcurato' and facto' for Jhone mathisone & Clemēt androsone capitans & gouno' vnd^e god of ane schip callit þe petir^e hull And pducit his lřez of pcuratory in forñ of Instrumēt vnd^e þe signe & subscriptioun of Maist^r Jhone chepmañ togidd^e w' ane lettir^e of sūmond^e vnd^e our^e sōūane lord signet rasit apōn þe pvest and cōmitte of abirdene & vñis for diuñ gud^e and artilgery being in þe said schip callit þe petir^e hull þe tyme scho brak befyde abirdene And desirit þe said lord^e to pceid apōn þe said sūmond^e

Comperit Jhone skrigeo' maist^r and askit Instrūmt^t þat he additit þe lord^e forsaid how þat þe tyme of his being in dēmark he knawis þat þe discharge of Orkney and schetland my' haue bene had soviry to þe king^e grace And þat þfor þe lord^e fuld now laubo' for þe samyne hora decima

Anent þe sūmond^e maid at þe Instance of Maist^r Aleřr kingorñ ambassato' and suand to ane my'tie pñce Crisťiarñ king of dēmark and as pcurato' and facto' for Clemēt androsōñ capitane & skippar of ane schip callit petir^e hull & Jhone mathosōñ also capitane of þe said schip Aganis gilbert mēgeis of findone fef deput^e of abirdene Thomas mēgeis his sone ald^emañ of þe said burgh of abirdene Williā rowane Aleřr

ruřfurd ballies of þe samī Maister Andro tulidaff Andro crawfurd burges of þe said burgh Aleřr fetouñ of melderū Williā lyon of bahelwiñ and henry Irwyñ To ansuer^e at þe Instance of þe said Maist^r Aleřr ffor þe wrāguis violent and maist^rfull spoliatioun away taking Intrōmetting and w'halding be þai self þ & suand^e and complices of þ causing cōmand and ratihabitoun fra þe said capitane skippar^e quart^e maist^ris and marynaris of þ said gret schip of þ ankiris cabillis falis artilgerie powdir^e money and vñ gud^e being in þe said schip As at mair^e lenth Is pñent in þe sūmond^e þupouñ The said maist^r Aleřr pcur^e forsaid beand pñonaly pñt And als þe said gilbert mēgeis Thomas mēgeis his sone Williā rowane Aleřr fetouñ of melderū beand pñonaly pñt for þai self and as pcurato' of þe remanēt of þe pñouns abone writtin And Inlikwise þe lordis being at lenth riplie auisit w' diuñ writting^e send to þai be fredrik king of dēmark allegiand þe said schip and gud^e w' þe artilgerie & mūtitioun being þin pñent to him and desirit restitu-tioun to be maid to him þof As at mar^e lenth Is pñent in his lřez þupouñ The said lord^e ordanis lřez be writtin to charge Aleřr ruřfurd and Maist^r Andro tulidaff to deliuer þe kist^e and gud^e being in þ possessioun or Intrōmettit w' be þame quhilk was in þe said schip callit þe petir^e hull And þat all gud^e and artilgery specifit in ane Inuētour^e deliuerit to þe said Maister Aleřr and all vñ gud^e and artilgery þat cañ be gotti knowlege of In quhais hand^e at eu^e þai be In till / or at cañ be woñ or recoñit w'in þe sey sand or vñ placis fall be put in þe hand^e of þ pvest of abirdene þe lard of melderū & Williā rolland burges of þe said burgh be auctentik Inuēto' Indēto'ly maid and befor^e witnes Quhilk fall be haldin to ansuer^e to þe king and lord^e of counsale for þe said gud^e to be deliuerit to þai havand ry' þto And Continewis þe said sūmond^e in þe samī forñ force and effect^e as It Is now but þiudice of ony pty onto þe xx day of october^e nixt tocū w' pñtiatioun of dais And þe pñtis abone w'ttin be þai self and þ pcuratouris ar^e warnit of þis pñtiatioun apud acta And þat our Souerane lord^e lřez be direct^e for wptaking & Inbringing of þe said gud^e and artilgery baith to burgh & land quhar^e evir þai may be fundyñ to þe effect^e forsaid

xx Junij

Sederūt dñj electi ad articulos vnacū cetis pñatt baronibus et pñiñs vt in 2^a die pliamētj necnō offi^e pñia^e

THE king^e grace w' auise and pñent of þe thre estat^t of his realñ in þis pñt pliamēt ratifyis appreis and cōfermis The charter of fewferñ maid to his louit familiar^e fuitour^e Williā Wod of bonytoun of all & hail þe land^e of pettintoſkell liand w'in þe lordschip of brechin in all pñct^t and artiktis est^e þe forñ and

teno' of þe fami / becaus It Is vnd^rstand to þe kingf
grace and thre estatys þat he has doublit his rētale þof

In þe pliamēt haldin At Edinburgh þe xx day of
þe moneth of Junij þe ger^e of god J^m v^c and xxvj
geris Anent þe fū^e of trefouū rāit at þe Instance of
our^e sōlāne lord Aganys george lord hūme To cōper^e
pſonaly in his pliamēt to be haldin at Edinburgh þe
xiiij day of Junij Instant befor^e our^e said sōlāne lord
and his Justice þe said day To anſuer^e to his hienes
or his Justice forſaid ffor þe trefonable art & part of
þe Inobedience and ꝑtemptiouū maid & done No^t
aſſiſtand pſonaly w^t his meū counſale & help to
Archibald erle of angus lewtenēt and wardane of
our^e sōlāne lord^e Eſt and mydle mīchis fornent Ing-
land at dais of Trewis haldin be þe said wardane for
reformatiouū of attemptat^e to be maid & reſſauit for
mutuale obſuatiouū of pece & trewis laity ꝑtractit
betuix our^e said sōlāne lord & his derreſt vncle þe
king of Ingland / differrand alſua his meū and tenēt^e
ꝑvict^e befor^e þe wardanis & leutenēt^e of þe ſaid^e
mīchis to bring to þe dais of trewis appūctit and to
deliuer þai according to þe law and ꝑſuetude of þe
bordo^e And for þe trefonable art & part rebelliouū
Inobedience and cōtemptiouū maid & done to our^e
said sōlāne lord no^t ꝑperand pſonaly bot be ꝑtūmax
& trefonably abſentand him w^t his pleg^e fra þe pīs of
our^e said ſouerane lord & his lord^e of ꝑſale differrand
to geif his ꝑſale help and ſuple for reformatiouū of
attēptat^e to be maid betuix þir tua realmys No^tw^t
ſtanding þat be his faith & allegiance Is obliſt ſto
And als þat he was ſūmond be our^e said sōlāne lord^e
līez to haue cōperit þe xxvj day of februar^e laſt bypaſt
And vþis diūſ dais to þe effect^e forſaid vnd^r þe panis
of trefouū howbeit Indempnite of ꝑ pſouū was ꝑmiſt
& offerit to þame of þe said wardane & all v is þat þai
wald allege dredo^e of vnd^r gret panys and vnd^r þe
pane of leſe maieſtie And alſua for þe trefonable art
and ꝑt of þe making^e of dāpnable and varyit factiouū
aganis our^e said sōlāne lord his auēte and realū mak-
and cōuētūculis and ꝑvētūciū calland & ꝑvokand our^e
sōlāne lord^e lieg^e to ſeditiouū and w^t his laubo^e ꝑſale
& evill diſſait paſſand and entrand in ꝑſale be þe
quhilk reforma^{oū} of attemptat^e ſuld no^t be maid be
þai nor git reſſauit for þe ꝑty of Ingland eſt^e þe forū
of þe said ꝑtrak and abſtinence of weir^e Thinkand
wirkand and lauborand in ſa fer^e as was In þame þat
our^e said sōlāne lord^e auctoritie ſuld be ſcornit &
ly^eleit alþ weil be þe lieg^e of Scotland as Ingland and
þat þe said abſtinence quhilk was ꝑtractit and ꝑcludit
for þe cōmouū wele of þis realū & for ſauſtie wele &
ſecuritie of our^e sōlāne lord & his realū ſuld be bro-
kin violat^e or diſtroyit to þe ſcai^e dāpnage & det^ement
& ſchame of our^e said sōlāne lord his realū & liegis
lik as at mar^e lenth Is ꝑtenit in þe said ſūmond^e In
pīs of þe king^e hienes and þe thre Eſtatis of his
realū ſittand in pliamēt The ſaid george lord hūme
being pſonaly ꝑiūt and accuſit be our^e sōlāne lord^e
aduocat^e of þe ꝑūct^e and artiklis ꝑtenit in þe said

ſūmond^e quhilk he denyit And þeſt^e þe famy put to
þe deciſiouū and ſenſemēt of pliamēt It was fund and
deliuerit be þe eſtat^e of þe pliamēt forſaid þat þe said
georg^e lord hūme was and Is clene & Innocent of all
þe ꝑunct^e and artiklis ꝑtenit in þe said ſūmond^e
And þfor our^e said sōlāne lord w^t auife and ꝑſent of
his thre eſtatis forſaid in þis pūt pliamēt Affolzeis þe
said george lord hūme fra þe ꝑunctis ꝑtenit in þe said
ſūmond^e and declaris him quyte þfra in tyme tocū
And līez to be direct^e ſupouū in þe beſt forū

In þe pliamēt haldin at Edinburgh þe xx day of þe
mone^e of Julij þe ger^e of god J^m v^c & xxvj geris
Anent þe Sū^e of Trefouū rāit at þe Instance of our^e
sōlāne lord aganis Andro ker^e of farnyhirſt to cōper^e
pſonaly in his pliamēt to be haldin at Edinburgh þe
xiiij day of ~~Julij~~ Junij Instant befor^e our^e said sōlāne
lord & his Justice þe said day to anſuer^e to his hienes or
his Justice forſaid ffor þe trefonable art and ꝑt of þe
Inobedience and ꝑtemptiouū maid & done No^t aſſiſt-
and pſonaly w^t his meū counſale and help to archibald
erle of angus lewtenēt & wardane of Our^e ſouerane
lord^e eſt and mydle mīchis fornent Ingland at dais of
trewis haldin be þe said wardan for reformatiouū of
attemptat^e to be maid & reſſauit for mutuale obſua-
ciouū of pece and trewis laity ꝑtractit betuix our^e
said sōlāne lord and his derreſt vncle þe king of Ing-
land differrand alſua his meū & tenēt^e ꝑvict^e befor^e
þe wardanys & lieutenant^e of þe ſaid^e mīchis to bring
to þe dais of trewis appūctit And to deliuer þai ac-
cording to þe law and ꝑſuetude of þe bordo^e And
for þe trefonable art and part rebelliouū inobedience
and cōtemptiouū maid and done to our^e said sōlāne
lord no^t ꝑperand pſonaly bot be cōtūmax and trefon-
ably abſentand him w^t his pleg^e fra þe pīs of our^e
said sōlāne lord and his lord^e of counſale differrand
to geif his ꝑſale help and ſuple for reformatiouū of
attemptat^e to be maid betuix þir tua realmys no^tw^t
ſtanding þat be his faith & allegiance he Is obliſt ſto
And als þat he was ſūmond be our^e said sōlāne lord^e
līez to haif cōperit þe xxvj day of februar^e laſt bypaſt
& vþ diūſ dais to þe effect^e forſaid vnd^r þe panys of
trefouū howbeit Indempnite of ꝑ pſouū was ꝑmiſt
and offerit to þame of þe said wardane and all vþ þat
þai wald allege dredo^e of vnd^r gret panys & vnd^r þe
pane of leiſ maieſtie And alſua for þe trefonable art
and ꝑt of þe making^e of dampnable & wareit factiouū
aganis our^e said sōlāne lord his auctoritie & realū
makand cōuētūculis and cōuētūciū calland & ꝑro-
vocand our^e ſouerane lord^e lieg^e to ſeditiouū and w^t
þ laubo^e counſale & evill diſſait paſſand and entrand
in counſale be þe quhilk reformatiouū of attēptat^e
ſuld no^t be maid be þai nor git reſſauit for þe ꝑty of
Ingland eſt^e þe forū of þe said ꝑtract^e and abſtinence
of weir^e Thinkand wirkand & lauborand in ſafer^e as
was in hyme þat our^e said sōlāne lord^e auctoritie ſuld
be ſcornit & ly^elyt als wele be þe lieg^e of ſcotland as
Ingland and þat þe said abſtinence quhilk was ꝑtractit
and concludit for þe cōmouū weil of þis realū & for

faltie wele and securitie of our souldane lord & his realme suld be brokin violat or distroyit to þe scail dāpnage and detment and schame of our said souldane lord his realme & liegis lik as at mar lenth Is ȝtenit in þe said sūmond In pñs of þe kinge hienes and the thre estat of his realme sittand in pliamēt The said Andro ker of farnyhirst being psonaly pñt and accusit be our souldane lord aduocat of þe punct and artiklis ȝtenit in þe said sūde quhilk he denyit And þest þe samy put to þe decisiouñ & senfemēt of pliamēt It was fund and deliuerit be þe estat of pliamēt forsaide þat þe said Andro ker of farnyhirst was & Is clene & Innocēt of all þe punct and artiklis ȝtenit in þe said sūde And þfor our said souldane lord w' auise & ȝsent of his thre estat forsaide in þis pñt pliamēt Assolgeis þe said Andro fra þe punct ȝtenit in þe said sūde & declaris him quyte þfra in tyme tocū And lrez to be direct þupouñ in þe best forñ & c

Quo die supremus dñs nñ Rex in pfato suo pliamēto pñtibz tribus regnj sui statibus predcis et de eorū expreff consensu et assensu requisit habit et deliberat cōi proficuo vndiq, preuis et Intellectis ac multis alijs et diuersis causis ac ȝsidera'nibus rōnabilibus pcedē rimatis et discusis illas concessione et donationem factas et concessas dilecto suo fāiliari Nicholaio craufurd de oxingangē de et sup officio cici Justiciarie put in lra sub magno sigillo sibi desuper facta latius ȝtinetur de data apud Ediburgh die vicesio p mē Nouēbr Anno dñj millesimo quingētesimo vigesimo quarto Et regnj regis pñci duodecio Confirmavit ratificauit et p se heredibus et successoribz suis oibus melioribus modo forma et effectu de ȝsensu et deliberacōe pñctis approbavit non obstantibus aliquibus ordina'nibus ȝstitucōibus aut act quibuscūq, pñs p eund supmū dñm nñm regē suos ve pdecesores a' fuj ȝsilijs dñs quibuscūq, i ȝriū fact seu expeditis Et desup lras suas ȝfirma' þisloz sub magno sigillo suo ȝcessit et deliberari mādauit

xxj Junij

Sederūt dñj electi ad articulos

- 6 THIR ar þe lordis at þe kingis grace will and ordanis to be of his counsale of þe quhilk he will at þar be ay watand oñ his grace ane certane part of þe said lordis as he fall cōmand of quhilk nomer he will at his plei / and as his grace fall think caus and tyme cheif ane certane to þe nomer of iij v or vj as he fall think expedient to be of his secret counsale w' quham he will auis apouñ diuñ his matris as þai occur and as for þe expeditiōñ and subscriuig of lrez his grace will þat nane be anfuert at þe felis bot þai þat ar subscriuit be him his thesaurar & thre cōpōitouris chosin be his grace anēt matris concernyng his casualtie / and in matris ȝcñig his propirtie his comptrollar and þe thre compōitoz as said Is That Is to say

The archibisshop of glasgw
The bisshop of abirdene
The bisshop of galloway
The bisshop of dunblane
The bisshop of Orknay
The priue fele
The secretar
The abbot of cābuskŷne
The p'our of coldinghame
The lord of Sanct Jhoñs
The dene of glasgw

The erle of Angu
The erle of Arane
The erle of Ergile
The erle of levinax
The erle of mortouñ
The erle of glencarñ & In his absence his sone
The erle of Cassillis
The lord maxwell
The lord erkin
Archibald douglas pvest of Ed
The lard of balwery
The lard of houftouñ
M Adam ottburñ his aduocat

Thir ar þe lord pat þe kinge grace will and ordanis to be of his secret counsale & nēmit be himself pat Is to say for þe spūale stait The archibisshop of glasgw þe bisshop of abirdene The bisshop of galloway And for þe temporale stait þe erle of angu þe erle of ergile þe erle of levinax The erle of mortouñ þe erle of glencarñ þe lord maxwell quhais counsale his grace will vie for þe weil of his realme

OUR fouerane lord w' auis of his thre estat in þis pñt pliamēt ratifyis and appreis all ȝift donaciouñs of casualties respect remissiouñs and all vñ maner of act maid grāt & gevin be his hienes to quhatfueir pson or psonis sen our souldane lord age of xiiij ȝeris / quhilk was þe xj day of aprile last bipast and will at all sic ȝift donaciouñs of casualteis lrez respect remissiouñs writing and suplicatiouñs to our haly fader þe paip be of strent and effect in Jugemēt and outw' No'wstanding ane act of pliamēt maid at Edinburgþ þe xiiij day of miche last bipast w' þe quhilk act þe kinge hienes & estat of pliamēt dispensis And will þat þe sam be of nane avale force nor effect in tyme tocū / bot to be alutirly abrogat and cancellat fur of þe buk of pliamēt And alsua declaris þat na man of psonis fall incur ony maner of cryme pane or disple throw breking of þe said act And geif ony psonis þat has purchest sic donatiouñs of casualteis ȝift writing or vñ thinge ȝtrar þe said act of pliamēt Ordanis þe sam to be grāt & gevin to þai of new geif þai plei

8 ITEM þe lordis temporale thinkþ expedient þat ſumond^e of trefouñ fall be raſit in dew forñ aganis þe Erle of eglintouñ þe lord Simple Nele of mūgūry and Jhone Striueling of þe keir^e kny^t eftir^e þe forñ of þe king^e mynde for ſic crymes as Is aduocat^e pleiþ to libell aganis þame

Eod die poſt mēd

Sederūt dñj electj ad articulos vt añ mēdiem

In pñs of þe lordis of artiklis Comperit James Coluile of vchiltre comptrollar^e to our^e ſouerane lord and at þe deſire & request of þe ſaid^e lord^e tuk apoñ him to furniþ the king^e houþ houñably as It Is now onto thurſday þe xxvij day of Junij Instant Sua þat in þe meyntyme þe lord^e of þe artiklis and ſecret counſale fall pvyde ane ſur^e way þat all þe king^e ppirtie w^t vþ help of Caſualtie to þe ſowñ of iij^o fi be deliuit to him / quhilk being puidit & done he fall furniþ his houſhald q^u lāmes cū ane ger^e his expenþ extending daly to xiiij ſcor^e of breid w^t þe pñet^e pto or w^t in And ſailgeing heirof þe ſaid xxvij day being paſt and þe ſaid puiſiouñ no^t maid & concludit That þe ſaid comptrollar^e fall no^t be haldin to furniþ þe king^e houþ ony ferrar^e And als þat he fall haf þe witſonday malis & forþ paymēt for his ſupexpenſis vnd^e compt to þe lord^e audito^r of þe chekker^e

Anent þe Supplicatiouñ gevin In befor^e þe lord^e of artiklis & of ſale in þe behalf of þe burrow maill^e ſcabynis and ſale of þe touñ of mydteburgh in Zeland tuichand þe reſidence and ſtaple of þe mīchand^e and mīchandice of þis realm^e of ſcotland to be haldin at þe ſaid touñ of mydteburgh for certane geris tocū pforñ to ane ptract allegit to be maid be þe pmiſſionar^e havand cōmand & pcuratiouñ ſpēale als wele of our^e ſouane lord w^t aviſe of þe duk of albane and lord^e of counſale / as pcuratiouñ and conſent of þe pñcipale townis of mīchandice of þis realm^e That Is to ſay Edinburgh abirdene Striueling Sanctand^e Sanct Jhōltoñ and dundee to treit w^t þe ſaid touñ of mydteburgh apouñ þe ſaid ſtaple lik as at mar^e lenth Is ptenit in þe ſaid ſuplicatiouñ The ſaid^e burrow maill^e and ſale of þe touñ of mydteburgh comperand be Cornelius bertellone ane of þe burrow maill^e of þe ſaid touñ & Maill^e James foulis And archibald douglas pveſt of Edinburgh Thomas mēgeis pveſt of abirdene Robert bertouñ of ovirberntouñ gilbert mēgeis Williā rolland w^t diuþ vþ burgeſſ of Edinburgh being pñonaly pñt The lordis of Counſale Continewis þe ſaid mat^e in forñ force and effect as It Is now onto þe xiiij day of Julij nixt tocū w^t pñtiatiouñ of dayis And ordanis þat þe cōmiſſionaris of all þe burrowis of þis realm^e be warnit to cōper^e þe ſaid day for þ Inſet^e in þe mat^e forſaid And Inlik

wiſe þe ſaid^e Cornelius bertellon & Maill^e James comperand for þe ſaid^e burrow maill^e is as ſaid Is pduce þe pñcipale ptract^e tuiching þe ſaid ſtaple allegit to be ſelit w^t þe ſaid^e felis agane þe ſaid day geif It be poſſible at It may be had in þir pñt at þat tyme Sua þat Juſtice may be done & miſtrat^e in þe ſaid mater as efferis And lřez to be direct^e heirapouñ

The king^e grace w^t auife and pñent of þe thre eſtatis of his realm^e in þis pñt pliamēt ratifyis and appreis þe lřez of cōmendatiouñ direct^e to our^e haly fader þe pape for pñtiatiouñ of george abbot of halyrudhouſ to þe biſchopry of dunkeld And Inlikwiſe þe lřez of cōmendatiouñ direct^e to his halyneſ for pñtiatiouñ of Maill^e Williā douglas pveſt of methveñ to þe abbacy of halyrudhouſ in all punct^e and artiklis eſt^e þe forñ and teno^r of þe ſam^e And þat new lřez be direct^e geif neid beis w^t auctoritie of pliamēt

The kingis grace with aviſe and pñent of þe thre eſtatis of his realm^e in þis pñt pliamēt ratifyis and appreis now at his age of xiiij geris The decret gevin in pliamēt of befor^e for Jhone ſomervale of Cambuſnethame aganis James Erle of Arane hew lord ſomervale James hānultouñ of fñnert kny^t & vþis tuiching þe ſaid Jhone ſomervale landis quhat ſñueir in all punct^e and artiklis eftir^e þe forñ and teno^r of þe ſam^e

The king^e grace w^t aviſe of his thre Eſtatis Ratifyis and appreis þe gift and charter of ſewferm^e maid to his familiar^e ſuitour^e henry kempt of þe land^e of dowy^ewa pottertouñ Robertland cult^ewa and clerkland liand w^t in þe lordſchip of Stewartouñ in all pñct^e and artiklis eſt^e þe forñ and teno^r of þe ſaid charter quhilk Is cōſiderit to be in agmētatiouñ of his rentale

Ratifyis and appreis þe lřez of cōmendatiouñ ſend to our^e haly fader þe paip for pñtiatiouñ of Maill^e Criſtofer boyd to þe abbacy of dundrynañ in all punct^e and artiklis eſt^e þe forñ and teno^r of þe ſam^e And new lřez to be direct^e geif neid be

Ratifyis and appreis þe chart^e of liſrent maid of befor^e to Williā ſpichehouſ als drūmond of þe liſe pund land of galtwalm^e v li land of fordone and tua nīk land of glentarkañ of auld extent for all þe daſis of his liſe vnd^e þe gret ſele Off þe dait At Edinburgh þe xxiiij day of december^e þe ger^e of god J^uo v^c and vj geris and of our^e ſouane lord^e regne quhem god aſſolze þe xix ger^e In all pñct^e and artiklis eftir^e þe forñ and teno^r of þe ſaid charter

The quhilk day þe lord^e of artiklis ordanis þat na lřez cōpulſatouris be gevin apouñ Maill^e Jhone camp-

beil thesaurar at þe Instance of ony p̄soun̄s for sealis awing to þai fa fer as is no' allowit to him in his compt q̄uill he get paymēt of his sup̄ expensis Except þe dettis awing to m̄chand̄

- 9 ITEM anēt þe artikle maid tuiching þe gyding of þe kinḡ maist noble persone It Is diuifit ordanit and concludit þat the lord̄ to be chosin be our fouerane lord to be of his secreet counsale or þe maist pt of þame fall await apouñ his grace And geif him counsale anent þe giding and ordouring of his hienes in his p̄soun̄ ffor þe sure p̄suation̄ þof in hele honor and prosperitie And all v̄þ thinḡ conēnig þe gyding of his realm̄ and cōmouñ wele of þe fami Quhais counsale his grace of his humylitie has p̄mist to exerce and vse ⁊ no' to paß þ̄fra

- 10 ITEM our Souerane lord w' auise and auctoritie of þe thre Estatis of his realm̄ p̄ntly revokis all gift̄ sealis donatioun̄s and pensioun̄s gevin to ony p̄soun̄ or p̄soun̄s quhatfueuir of his p̄partie sen þe deceiþ of his maist noble fader quham god assolge Sa þat his hale propertie fall be Inbrocht to our said souane lord̄ comptrollar for þe hon̄able furnesing of his hous̄ as accordis for þe estat̄ royale

- act-
Nor 11 ITEM anent þe artikle tuiching þe cours̄ of money bringing hame of bulzeoun̄ gold and siluir and þe having furth of þe gold of þe mynd̄ Ordanis þe act̄ ⁊ statutis maid þupouñ of befor to haue effect and to be put to executioun̄ in þe scharpest forñ and sercho' to be deput þto as accord̄ That Is to say Archibald douglace p̄vest of Edinburgh to be sercho' principale at þe port of leith w' sic deput̄ as he p̄leis to deput v̄ndir him to serche and seik all maner of p̄soun̄s passand furth of þis realme at þe said port / sa þat nane of þame tak fur' money gold or siluir w' þame cūzeit nor v̄ncūzeit And sidik þe said archibald to deput v̄nd̄ him sercho' at every port of þe realm̄ to þat effect þat þe money may remane in þe fami v̄ncareit fur' of þe realm̄ p̄forme to þe auld act̄ of pliamēt maid þupouñ of befor And þe said sercho' to eschet and tak all sic money to be had away And þat ane half of þe money eschetit to be Inbro' to our souane lord̄ vse And þat v̄þ half to remane w' þe sercho' for þ̄ laubo'c

- act- 12 ITEM anēt þe artikle maid to provyde how þe auld act̄ and statut̄ maid aganis þame þat dois p̄trar þe kingis p̄uilege grātīt to his predeceffouris and successe' to be þe sege of rome And sp̄ealie temporale meñ þat ar' p̄trar þe said act̄ in ly'lying of þe kingis auctoritie mak̄ fināce ⁊ furnesing to þe p̄soun̄s brekand and hurtand our fouerane lord̄ p̄uilege And quhat ordour fall be takin aganis scottis clerkis remanand in Rome þat stand̄ p̄trar our said fouerane

lord̄ preuelege It Is statute and ordanit in þis p̄nt pliamēt þat þe act̄ and statut̄ maid of befor aganis þame passand p̄trar our said fouerane lord̄ p̄uilege And anēt þe ordour fall be takin aganis scottis clerkis þat stand̄ in Rome aganis our fouerane lordis p̄uilege That þe act̄ and statut̄ maid þupouñ of befor be obsuit and kept in tyme tocum And þat dittay be takin apouñ þe brekaris of ony of þe said̄ act̄ till v̄nd'ly þe law for þe fami þe thrid day of þe nixt Justice air̄ of þe schire quhar þe brekaris duellis or apouñ xv dayis warnyng befor our fouerane lordis Justice p̄ncipale or his deputis quhen and quhar þai fall be sūmond̄ þto be our said fouerane lord̄ l̄rez / Sa þat Justice fall extrenly be done apouñ þai passand in p̄trar þe p̄uilege grātīt to þe kinḡ hienes and brekand þe act̄ and statutis maid þupouñ est̄ þe forñ and tenor̄ þof

- 13 ITEM anent þe artikle maid anēt þe mariage of our fouerañ lord and quhat diligence fall be maid þin It Is tho' expedient be þe thre estatis in þis p̄nt pliamēt þat honest ambassato'c be send Intill france and Ingland as It fall pleiþ þe kinḡ grace to treit apouñ his mariage according to his estate riale

- act- 14 ITEM anent þe artikle pponit to put sum ordour for þe keping of þe auld act̄ of pliamēt þat ar' penale Throw breking of þe quhilk̄ þe realme tak̄ gret scaith and nō p̄vntioun̄ of þe famyñ causis þe kinḡ grace to want gret p̄stitt̄ It Is statut̄ and ordanit in þis present pliamēt þat þe said̄ act̄ and statut̄ penale maid of befor be obsuit and kept in tyme tocu And þat þe p̄soun̄s brekaris þof be callit be our fouerane lord̄ l̄rez at p̄ticular̄ diet̄ befor þe kinḡ grace ⁊ his p̄sale To her' þai be decernit to haif Incurrit þe panis p̄tenit in said act̄ And to be p̄vniß þfor estir þe forñ ⁊ tenour̄ of þe famyñ ⁊ c'

- act- 15 ITEM anēt the artikle proponit forsamekle as oft tymeþ zong p̄soun̄s deis þat may no' mak̄ testamēt̄ þe ordinis vsis to geif execut̄e dativis to pare gud̄ quhilk̄ Intromett̄ þw' and w'drawis þe gud̄ fra þe k̄ynis folk and freynd̄ þat suld haue þe fami be þe law It Is statut̄ and ordanit be þe thre Estatis in þis p̄nt pliamēt That quhar ony sic p̄soun̄s deis w'in age þat may no' mak̄ þ̄ testamēt̄ The nerrest of þ̄ kyñ to succed̄ to þai fall have þ̄ gud̄ w'out þ̄iudice to þe ordinis anēt þe cote of þ̄ testamēt̄

- act- 16 ITEM It Is statut̄ and ordanit þat na legat̄ nor legatioun̄ be ressaui in þis realm̄ bot be þe avise of our fouerane lord and his thre Estatis And v̄nd'standing be þai for þe p̄mouñ wele of þe fami p̄forñ to þe auld act̄ of pliamēt maid þupouñ of befor

- 17 ITEM anēt þe artikle maid to provyde remeid aganis þe crueltie ⁊ falssett of þai þat v̄nd'p̄ traist w' dissait

act^r cōmittit^r cruell slauchter And aganis þai þat apou þe nycht cōmittit^r slauchtir birnig of housis corngard^r & cornis And þat slais ony of þe king^r counsale or watis meñ in þ awñ housis & slais þame It Is statut^r and ordanit be þe thre estat^r in þis pūt pliamēt for eschewing of sic crueltie in tyme tocū þat na respit nor remissioun fall be gevin quhill our^r sōdane lord^r age of xxv geris to ony maner^r of psouñ or psouñs quhatfueir^r þat vndir^r traist w^r dissait cōmittit^r slauchtir^r Nor to þame þat vpon þe ny^r makis slauchtir^r birnys housis cornis corñ gardis or slais ony of þe king^r of sale or watis meñ in þ awñ housis & slais þame / bot all sic psouñs to be callit of forñ to þe lawis of þe realm and extreme Justice done apou þame w^r all rigour^r fa þat in cais sic pmit^ris of Crueltie my^r be circūuētioun optene respect^r or remissioun þe samī geif ony beis gevin to be of nane avale force nor effect^r in tyme tocū

No^r The king^r grace declaris þat he gaif pmand to þe erlis of angus and levinax þe lord^r maxwell flemyng & maist^r of kilmawris to paß and tak certane rebellis beand i cūpany w^r þe maist^r of halis in boltoun And þfor his hienes & thre Estat^ris of pliamēt declaris þat þe said^r lord^r nor nane beand in þ cūpany pmittit ony cryme In raising of fire or takin of þe said Maist^r halis / & rebellis bot be senfemēt of pliamēt deñis þā Innocent & and to Incur^r na accusatioun þfor in tyme tocū

The king^r grace and thre estat^ris of pliamet ordanis respect^r be maid & gevin to þe erlis of angus ergile and levinax glencarñ lord maxwell þ kyñ frend^r meñ tenēt^r & fuād^r and vñis þ pt takaris to be namyt and spēfyit be þame for all maner^r of crymes / trefoun in our^r sōdane lord^r psouñ alanerly except And þe said respect^r for þe spae of xix geris to endure Providing þat digne satisfactioun be maid to all ptyis complemand on þe psouns to be namyt in þe said respect^r And attour^r his grace will þat þe said geñall respect grātīt be him in pliamēt to þe said^r erlis of Angus levinax Ergile glencarñ & lord maxwell & þ frend^r be to þe dait þe xij day of Junij in þe ger^r of god forsaide quhill was þe begynig of þe pliamēt And þe said^r respect^r to haue na place fra þinfurth bot for actiounis cōmittit befor^r þe dait þof Providing Inlikwise þat þe erle of eglinton þe lord simpill Nele mūgūry þe lard of keir^r nor þe psouñs þat cōmittit be last slauchtir^r in siff apouñ þe lard of lochlevinis fuand fall oñ na wise be oprehendit in þe said respect^r And þe said^r lord^r to geif In þe names of psouñs þat þai will haif Namyt in þe said^r respect^r wñ xx dais nixt tocū

XX DIE JUNII

IN PLIAMETO Excellent^r pñcipis et dñj nñi dñi Jacobi dei grā scotorū reg^r Illustrissimj Tent^r p eund xxv Junij āno & c^r v^c xxvj vñacū dñis pñatis baronibus & burgorū pmissijs necnō officiarijs vt supra

Pro clero

Archiepūs glasgueñ

Epūs abirdoneñ

Candidecase

P^ror Sanctiandr^r

Electus orcadeñ

fñi Johānis

decan^r glasgueñPro baronib^rComites de Angul^r

Levinax

Glencarne

Casillis

Dñj maxwell

Somervale

The king^r grace w^r auise and pñent of þe thre Estat^ris of his realm in þis pūt pliamēt ratifyis and appreis þe gift of lifrent maid of befor^r be our fouerane lord at last deceffit of gud mynde quhem god assolge to his louit Marioun bonkill of þe land^r of anstreocht clongark glenstokañ & vñ land^r wñ þe lordschip of galloway In all pñct^r and artiktis est^r þe forñ of þe said gift / No wñstanding ony act^r maid in þe pñtr^r

The king^r grace ratifyis and apñvis þe gift of pñsouñ of þe sowñ of xl ñi maid of befor^r to Maist^r Jhone chesholm of þe gret custūis of þe burgh of Edinburgh in all pñct^r & artiktis est^r þe forñ and teno^r of þe said gift No wñstanding ony act^r or reuocatioun maid in þe pñtr^r

The king^r grace w^r auise and pñent of his thre Estat^ris forsaide Ratifyis and appreis þe gift of þe office of directo^r of his chancelary maid to his louit familiar^r Patrik houstoun of þat lik w^r all feis and dewiteis pñenig þto In all pñct^r & artiktis est^r þe forñ and teno^r of the said gift of þe dait þe xix day of Junij þe ger^r of god j^m v^c and xxvj geris

Ratifyis and appreis þe gift maid of befor^r to archibald erle of angul^r of þe sowñ of xvj^c ñi for his gud fuice maid & done apouñ þe bordo^r In all pñct^r & artiktis est^r þe forñ and teno^r of þe said gift maid þupouñ

Our soulane lord w' auife pſent and aucie of his thre Eſtatis In þis pūt pliamēt ratifyis appreis and pfermis þe gift maid be his hienes of befor w' auif of Jhone duk of albany his tuto' for þe tyme to george lord hume of all and hail þe landſ poſſeſſiouñs takkē ſtedingē gudē movable and unmovable ptenīg to vmq^{le} Aleſſr lord hume his brod^o In all pūctē and artiklis eſt^o þe teno' of þe ſaid gift and geif neid beis of new gevis him þe ſam^y eſt^o þe teno' of þe ſaid auld gift and to be extendit in þe beſt formi

The kingē grace w' auife and pſent of þe thre Eſtatis of his realm in þis pūt pliamēt has requirit ⁊ requyris ane maiſt Reuēnd fader in god James archibiſhop of ſanctandr cōmendito' of dunfermling That he ceiſ fra all pceding aganis our ſoulane lordē liegis þat has takē of ony pt of his landis be him ſelf or his cōmiſſarē be vtru of ony pmiſſiouñ vſwayis þan pforū to þe pmonū law and vſe and pſuetude of þis realme And þat lfez be direct^r heirapouñ ⁊ c^r

Apud Edinburgh,

XII DIE NOVEMBRIS, A. D. M.D.XXVI.

PARLIAMENTU Excellentiffimj principis et dñi nři dominj Jacobj quiti dei grā Scotoꝝ Regis Illuſtriſſimj Tent^o et inchoat^o apud Edinburgum die lune duodecimo die menſis Nouembrⁱ anno dñi Millefimo quigēteſimo vigēſimo ſexto per Dños Cōmiſſios ſubſcriptos vī; Reuerendos in xpo pſes et dños georgium eþm dunkelden gavinū Abirdoneñ Vene^{le} et Egre-gium virū Magſm Robertum formā decanū glaſg^o Archibaldum douglaſ theſaurariū ac Juſtic^o dictj Supmⁱ dñj nři Regē Willm Scott de balwery et Magſm Adam otburū aduocatū Regiū Cōmiſſios per ſpēalem Cōmiſſionē pſatj dñj nři Regē deputat^o Ibid publice plect^o Vnacum Pat^ocio barouñ deputat^o dñi comitē Erolie Andrea damhoy fieando et Johanne Androſouñe Judicatore Quo die dñj Cōmiſſij pſcriptj crearunt Adam Wawane de newtouñ deputat^o dñj comitē marſcallj in abſen^o eiufd et deinde ſectē vocatē Curia affirmata Abſentes patent in librē

2^o die nichil actū eſt / 3^o fū^o forſ^o ptiuate fuerūt

Quarta die vī; decimo quito Nouēbrⁱ

IN PARLIAMENTO Excellentiffimj principis et dñj nři Jacobj dei grā Scotorum Regis Illuſtriffimj tent^o apud Edinburgum quito decimo die menſis Nouēbrⁱ anno dñj miſſo quigēteſimo vigēſimoſexto

Dño Rege prefente cum prelatiſ baronibz et burgorū cōmiſſijs ſequēñ

Pro clero

Eþus dunkelden
Eþus Abirdoneñ
Eþs Morauiēñ
Eþus Brechineñ
Eþus Roſſeñ
Eþus dunblaneñ
Elect^o Sodoreñ

Prior Sanctiandr^r
Abbas ſcē crucis
Abb de kelfo
Abb de neubottle
Abb de corſragwell
P^oor de pettunweñie
Decan^o glaſg^o
Decanus Dunkelden

Pro baronibus

Comes Anguſie
Comes Arane
Comes de huntlie
Comes bothuile
Comes morauiē
Comes mortouñ
Comes de eglintoñ
Comes de montroſ
Comes de Rotheſ

Dñj Erkin

Flemyng
Gray
Maxwell
Hvme
ſetouñ
oliphant
Glāmis
Hay Forbeſ
ſomvell
ſcī Johānis

Pro cōmiſſijs

Edinburgh
Abirdene
Dunde
Linly'qw
Striueling^r
Perth
Hadingtouñ
Air
Irwin cū ceſis

Eod die dñj electi ad articulos

Domini electi ad articulos

xvij Nouembrē

Pro clero

Archiep̃us glasgūē
Ep̃us Dunkeldē
Ep̃us Abirdone
Ep̃us morauie
Ep̃us candidede
Ep̃us Rosse
Prior Sanctiand
Abbas Sancte c'cē

Pro baronibus

Comes Angusie
Comes aran
Comes moraue
Comes mortou
Comes eglintou
Comes montroi
Dñs fleming
Willm' scot de balwery

Pro cōmissijs

Pat'cius baron p Ed'
gilbert' mēgeis p Abd
P'pōit' Scīand
Witt' carmichel p dūde
And'as bunche p perth
Adam Wallace p Air

Pro Sessione

Pro clero

Ep̃us brechine
Abbas de calco
Decanus glasg'
Decan' Dūkeld

Pro baronibus

Dñs Erskin
Dñs maxwell
Dñs forbes
Dñs fornvell

Pro gmissijs

M Ja^s lausou
M Ja foulis

IN the first ffor þe hono' of god and halykirk Our
souane Lord Ordanis þat þe fredome Liberteis preui-
legē and Immunitis of halykirk and spūale psonis be
obfuit and kepit in hono' worschip ⁊ dignite for the
tyme of o' souane lord at now is / lyk as has bene in
the tyme of his maist noble pgenito' of gud mynde
of befor

Cuthbert Erle of glencarne askit document' þat my
lord of Arane declarit gif þe erle of eglintou wald
no' tak frenndis and paß to concord anēt all mat'is
debatable betuix þe saidis erlis of eglintou ⁊ glen-
carne / þat þe said erle of eglintou fuld nowþ haue þe
said erle of Aranis hart nor hē help in tȳ tocum hō x

In pñs of þe Lord' of counsale Comperit George ter-
vat pupill soñe and apperand air to Alexander tervat
of þat ilk ⁊ gaif In his supplica^m makand mencoun
That quhar he has Etane mater' adoo befor þe
lord' of counsale and sūmond' rasit þapouñ at his
Instance and his fader' quhilk Is now pñtie furtht
of þis Realm desyrand þfor þe said' lord' to gif him
curato' ad lites The quhilk desyre the said' lord'
tho' resonable And thaifor has gevin my lord fle-
myng and Maister James foulis curatour' ad lites to
þe said pupill cōiuctlie ⁊ seuld þat he may be þar
counsale pñew his said' mater' as esser

The Lordis assignis to morñ estir nūne to þe cōmissar'
of burrowis anent þe mater' of þe staple ⁊ at my
lord thesaurar pñest of Edinburgh produce þe con-
tract' ⁊ wryting' maid þapouñ in my lord of
Abirdenis lugeing and In lykwyß þe psonis þat
has þe said' wryting' in keping to comper' þe
said tȳne ⁊ plaice

In the first for þe hono' of god ⁊ halykirk Our
souane lord ordanis þat þe fredome liberteis pui-
legē ⁊ Immunitis of haly kirk ⁊ all spūale psonis
be obfuit ⁊ kepit in hono' worschip ⁊ dignite /
for þe tyme of o' souane lord at now is / lyk as has
bene in the tyme of his maist noble pgenito' of
gud mynd of befor w' þis addiciouñ That ffor-
samekte as quheñ þlacis sic as bischepryk' or ab-
bacys / hapis to vaik the nomiaciouñ þof ptenis
to o' souane lord / and þe puifouñ of þe sāmȳñ to
o' haly fader þe paip Neðpeles euil disposit psonis In
trubluß tymis has put hand' ⁊ takin bischep'
castellis / pacilijs / ⁊ fortalice at þar awñ hand be þar
awn aucto' ⁊ but o' souane lord' pñent / cōmand or
lrez / at tymis quhen bischepryk' vakē ⁊ vñis And in
lykwyß entis in abbais ⁊ takē þame ⁊ putt' þe sāmȳñ
in keping in secular' mēnis hand' / but consent
cōmand or lrez of þe king' graice / and als but
cōmand awñ or desyre of þe convent' of sic abbais
in hie displeß' of god almy'ty our haly fader þe paip
and in contempcioun of our souane lord' auctorite
quharthrov þe kirk ⁊ kirneñ ar hevely hurt ⁊
dānagit Thaifor It is statut' ⁊ ordanit in þis pñt
pliamēt þat quhat sūe pñone or pñonis in ony tȳne
tocū tak' ony bischeppis plac' castell' or strenthis /

1
w' awñ of
the Thre
estat'
act'

or entis be þar awn auctorite in abbais / to hald þai plac^t but our souane lord^t cōmand / līez / or charg^t or desyre of þe convent^t þof / at tymis quhen sic biſcheprys or abbacyis vakt^r or ony vþ tyme / þai no^t vakand / but þe king^t auctorite / Thai fall Incur^e þe cryme of tresōne t leið maieſtie / t falbe callit þfor at þe king^t pleið^r apouñ þar^e fořfalto^r / t to tyne þar^e liuið land^t heretage gud^t movable t vnmouable hono^r t offici^t Becauð þe king^t g^rce Is haldin t bund to defend halykirk t kirkmeñ in þar^e Juſt cauiſ

Ratifijs and appreis the gtract^e t apuctuamēt maid betuix Archibald douglas thef^r to o^r souane lord provest of Edinburgh And James achisoñe goldſmy^t maiſt^r cūzeo^r tuiching^e þe ſtryking t prenting of money / gold / and ſilv^r in all pūct^t t artictis eftir þe form t teneno^r of þe ſaid contract^e of þe q^l^t þe teno^r followis At Ed^r þe pēult day of october þe g^re^r of god J^o v^c t xxvj g^re^r It is appūctit t aggreit

Our souane lord w^t auis auctorite t p^rent of the thre estat^t of his realm in þis pūt parliament Ratifijs and appreis all actis and statut^t maid of befor^e in fauo^r of ane venāble fader in god dene Johnñe maxwell abbot of dundrinane anēt þe abbacy of melroß gtrar^e Maiſt^r Andro dury or vþ wais and in spēale þe act^e t decrete laſt gevin aganis þe ſaid maiſt^r Andro of þe quhilk þe teno^r followis

Vt ſup^r in
vho plia^r

Quo die Idem Sup^rmus dñs noster Rex In p^rfato ſuo parliamēto pūtibus tribus Regnj ſtatub; p^rdict^t et de eorū expreſſis conſenſu et aſſenſu requiſit^r habit^r et deliberat^r Cōi p^rſcio et vtilitate corone nenō augmētacioñ ſuj rentalis preuiſis et intellect^t Ac mht^t alijs et diūſis cauſis et conſid^acoibus racionabilibus precedēñ rimat^t et diſcuſſis Illas donaçoēz et conceſſionem factas et conceſſas dilecto ſuo Jacobo Dunbar de tulyglennis de et ſup terr^t de eiſtir tarbart cū piſcacionibus earund^t tam in mari q^r in aquis dulcib; et ſuis ptineñ Jaceñ in Comitatu Roſſeñ infra vicecōitatū de Luñes prout in carta p^rfatj Supremj dñj nñi regis ſibj deſup conſecta lacius continet² de data apud Edinburgh^t viceſimo p^rmo Auguſtj anno dñj miſſo quigēteſimo vigēſimo ſexto Confirmauit ratificauit et pro ſe heredibus et ſucceſſoribus ſuis Omibus melioribus modo forma et effectū de conſenſu et delibera^rne p^rdict^t approbauit Non obſtañ aliquibus ānexaçoibus vnionibus aut alijs quibuſcuq; p^rus p^r eund^t dñm nñm regē aut ſuos p^rdeceſſores quocumq; in contrariū fact^t ſeu expeditis et deſup l^ras ſuas confirmatorias premiſſorū ſub magno Sigillo ſuo conceſſit et deliberarj mandauit

Our ſouane lord w^t auis t p^rent of the thre estat^t of his realm grantis þat gif It ſall happin þat Johnñe

ſtrueling of þe keir kny^t be fořfaltit in þis pūt parlia-
mēt þat þe ſowñ of money vi; awand
to Alfoñ huñie docht^r to vmquhile Alex^r lord huñie
be Reſuit in þe ſaid fořfalto^r

Ratifijs and appreis the chart^e gift t Infeſtment of
þe land^t of kamo^r lyand w^tin þe eridome of Roſſ
maid to his familiar ſuito^r Robert gib in feuerñ in
all pūctis and artictis eft^r þe form t teno^r of þe ſaid
chart^e of the dait

Oure ſouerane lord w^t auis auctorite and p^rent of the
thre estat^t of his realm in þis pūt pliaiment Ratifijs
and appreis þe chart^e and new Infeſtment maid to
Johnne greirſoune of þe Lag of his landis of þe lag
mylne toure and fortalice þof / þe landis of m^rrathishill
dalgarnokholmis þe Ardis and mylne þof þe ſupiorite
of þe landis of grenane blaķmyre þe ſchawis vþ wais
callit meſſingeris Landis and fiſchare landis w^t tenent^t
tenandrijs þof liand w^tin þe ſefdome of drumfreis
The landis of Rokkell t collyñ t mylne þof and
kirkbrydrig w^tin þe ſtewartry of Annand^ddale The
landis callit betuix þe waſis dalcathis holme reid-
bank ardmoloch machrewin Wodheid and mylne
þof w^t þe ſupiorite of þe landis of Auchinfranhare
and barquhare w^t tenent^t tenandrijs t c^r The landis
of dalcallach holme coryardloch drūiowane and louk-
furd w^t þaire ptineñ liand within þe ſtewartrie of
kirkcudbry^t quhilk^t war^e þe ſaid Johnñis heretablie
of before / of þe quhilk chart^e þe tenoure followis

Quo die Id Sereniſſim^o D N Rex In p^refato ſuo par-
liamēto pūtibus tribus regnj ſtatibus et de eorū ex-
preſſ p^rſenſu t aſſeſu requiſit^r habit^r et deliberat^r cōi
p^rſcio et corone vtilitate preuiſis et intellect^t ac
multis alijs et diūſis cauſis ac p^rſideraçoibus racionabi-
libus p^rcedeñ rimatis et diſcuſſis Illas conceſſionē et
aſſedacionē factas et conceſſas dilectis ſuis Joachim
hechſcatter^r quitino de Lawitz gerardo ſterk Eraſmo
ſchetis et Anthonio nibetus eorumq; heredibus ſuc-
ceſſoribus et aſſignat^t De omibus et ſingulis Minis
ſeu fodinis Auri argentj et aliorū metallorū infra
Regnū ſuū put in dicta Aſſedacione eis pro ſpacio
quadraginta triū ānorū deſup fact^r lacius p^rinet² de
data Apud Edinburgum decimoſeptimo die menſ
Julij Anno dñj miſſo quigēteſimo vigēſimo ſexto
et Regnj p^rfatj Sup^rmj dñj nñi regis decimoſcio
Confirmauit ratificauit et p^r ſe heredibus et ſucceſſo^r-
ſuis omibus meliorib; modo forma et effectū de p^rſenſu
et delibera^rne p^rdict^t approbauit Et deſup l^ras ſuas
p^rſormatorias p^rmiſſorū ſub magno ſigillo ſuo p^rceſſit et
deliberarj mandauit

xix°

The Erle of Rothes proteſtit þat ſeiþ þe lard of keir haldē ētane landē of him þat quhat war doñe tuiching his forfaltur ſuld turñ him to na þiudice anēt his ſupior of þe ſaidē landē hō xj

The lard of lochinver pteſtit þat q' war done anēt þe fū^{dē} of trefone raſit apoñ Niniane cre'touū ſuld turñ him to na preiudice tuiching þe fū^{dē} raſit be him apoñ þe ſaid Niniane hō þdēa

The lard of drūlan^k pteſtit þ' ſeiþ Robert ſcott in houpallet ſcott of Alanehauch ⁊ Jō ſcott of burnthauch haldē landē of him þ' quhat war doñe otrar^e þai ſuld turn hī to na þiudice

S' James hāmiltouū of fȳnart kny' in þe name of þe lard of arth pteſtit þat q' war doñe þe lard of keir as ſaid Is ſuld be na preiudice to þe ſaid lard of arth anēt þe dettē awing to him be þe ſaid lard of keir hō þdēa

Vmfra Rollok pteſtit þat ſen þe Lard of keir Is awand to him ētane ſowmis of money recouit befor^e þe fref of perth þat quhat war done anēt þe forſalto' of þe ſaid lard ſuld turñ him to na preiudice hora predicta

Gawyn archibiſchep of glaſgw pteſtit in þe name of the kirk of glaſgw þat quhat war done to þe ſaid lard of keir^e ſuld turñ þe ſait of glaſgw to na þiudice anēt þe ward of cadder hō þdēa

Maift^o Abraham creichtouū pteſtit in lykwyþ for his fiſt^o docht^o ⁊ baſnis þat quhat war done or diſponit to þame ſuld be na þiudice to þame no'wiſtanding þe ſaid forſalto' hō þdc^e

no^e Eod die foriffactura dictj Johannis ſtriueling de keir

xx° Nouēbrē

Sederunt dñj electi ad articulos ut ſupra

Comperit pat^k Wemis of pettinreich capitane of the caſtell of Inchegarvy and deſyrit That o' ſouane lord now in his leþ age wald be auib of the thre eſtatis of parliament pvide for þe ſure keping of þe ſaid caſtell

Becauf þe lard of dundaþ clamiþ þe ſāmȳ to ptene to hī / Proteſtand þat quhat eū hapnyt þintill na thing ſuld be laid to hē charge in tyme tocum hō xj

Comperit Williā carmichell ⁊ dauid Rollok burgeſſ of dunde and fuer^e þat þai ſuld lelely ⁊ treuly miſter in þe office of ſchirreffchip as freffe of Brechin in þat pt anēt þe ſuig of þe Breuis Impetrat^e be Johnne lyon þe ſone ⁊ air of vmquhile Dauid lyon of ētane tenementē acris ⁊ landē liand w'in þe ſaid Ciete of brechin And to ſitt in þe tolbu' of dunde as in brechin eft^o þe teno' of þe ſaid cōmiſſiouū hō xj ante die^s

S^r Alex^r menzeis of þat ilk kny' Comperit ⁊ Alleg^r þat Tho^m Douglaþ be þe aſſiſtance ⁊ māteinance of þe lard of drūlanrig had takin þe houſ of Enoch and occupijs his landē w'out ony Juſt titte pteſtit þfor þat he my' haif his actioū agaiþ be ſad lard ſen þe ſaid tho^m remanis w' hī ⁊ rmanit befor þe taking of þe ſaid houſ hō predēa

Our ſouane Lord w' auib and pſent of his thre eſtat^e of þe Realm Ratiſijs appreis ⁊ conſerms the charter and Infeſtment maid to Robert maxwell of caldorwod ⁊ Nobell Elphintouū his ſpous of ētane landē liand in þe lordſchip of ſtewartouū w'in þe balliery of cūnyghame In fewferm̄ as at mair lenth Is ptenit in the charter^e þapouū ⁊ c^e In all punctis ⁊ articlis eſtir^e þe form ⁊ teno' of þe ſāmȳ of þe dait þe xiiij day of Januar þe ger^e of god J^{no} v^c ⁊ xxiiij gert^e ⁊ c^e

Ratiſijs ⁊ appreis Inlykwiþ þe charter of feufferm̄ maid to his familiar ſuito^r William bard of þe landē of Balmaduth and Sudy liand w'in þe lordſchip of Ardmānauch In all punctē ⁊ articlis eſt^o þe form of þe ſaid chart^o

Ratiſijs and appreis ⁊ c^e þe gift maid to his familiar ſuito^r William hāmiltouū of maknariftouū his aierē ⁊ assignais of þe ward of the landē quhilke^e ptenit to vmq^{le} patrik houſtouū of þat ilk w' þe nōentref releif and mariage of þe air or aierē ⁊ c^e In all punctē eſt^o þe forñi ⁊ teno' of þe ſaid gift maid þupouū

Ratiſijs ⁊ appreis þe chart^o ⁊ infeſtmēt maid to James dūbar of þe landē of eiſtir tarbard liand w'in þe ſefdoñ of Inūneþ vt ſup^e

Our ſouane Lord w' auib of his thre eſtat^e in þis parliament Adnullis expreſſie ⁊ diſchargē the eſſect^e ⁊ teno' of þe charter ⁊ Infeſtment of þe ſex ilk land of clerkland ⁊ myllū þoſ and xl s wor^e of þe landē of cuttiſwray liand in þe balgery of cūnyghai w'in þe

I of stewartoun maid to Mūgo muir of rowallañ Be-
cauf his graice was circūvenit jintill . The fāmyn
being sett of befor in feuterme to his louit familiar
fuito henry kempt be his charter vndir þe greit
fele and Confern it in þe laft pliamēt

xxj nouēbrē

Anent þe fuplicacioune gevin in be Archibald Erle
of angus lord douglas James erle of Arane lord
hāmiltoun James Erle of mortoun Robert lord max-
well george lord hume hew lord fōmvale Archibald
maiftir of Eglintoun george douglas brodir to the
Erle of angus Archibald douglas proveft of Edinb'gh
his Eme James hāmiltoune of fynnart kny^t Andro
ker of farnyhirft James douglas of drumlangrig
James gordoune of lochinver Williā gordoune his
broß mark ker of dolphinstoune andro ker in
grenehcide / þat quhare þaj þ tymis late bigane w^t
diuß vßis þair frenndis barouñs frehald^{is} t gentil-
meñ has waitit gtinualie apouñ þe fuice of o' fōlane
lord and fpēalie for pßuacioune of his maift noble
pfoune fra prellis Incōuenientis t company of evill
difpofit pfouñs þat my^t or wald preß þame to draw
his hienes to vnprofitable and vnvertuous havingis
his grace beand at melroß þe day of
Laft bipaft / ane grete pt of þame / þair folkis and
frenndis tending to gvoy his grace / to Edinburgh as
gud fuanðis and trew liegis / Waltir Scott of branx-
hame kny^t / w^t ane greite multitude of brokin meñ /
ly'tit in his hienes gait / arayit in forme of bataille
Tending to haue put handis in his pfouñ / and to
haue ourethrawin þame / and drawin hē grace to þ
Invtile gydſchip / and evill wais / Quhilk plaut be
þame for defence t pßuaciouñ of his hienes / þai ex-
ponit þame to prell of bataille Quhar in refifting of
þe faid brokin mē Andro ker of Celfurd and diuerß
vßis war flane / And als þeftir quhen vmq^{le} Johnne
Erle of levinax attēpit / to haue takin his maift noble
pfoune / And put handis þin be his awin auctorite w^t
help of mony vßis his aſſiſtaris / þai put þame to de-
fence of his grace and refistit þ malice þſumpciouñ
and onſett quhar þe faid Erle of levinax and diuß
vßis war flane in extrem defence of þ livis / and
pßuaciouñ of o' fōlane lordis maift noble pfoune / de-
ſiring þfor ſen þ grete attemptatis war cōmittit / in
trefonable manere and þai had Intēß þin and
war ptj w^t his hienes That þai my^t haue ane de-
claraciouñ of þ ptis be the thre eſtatē pñt in plia-
ment / quheß þai war trew fuanðis to hē hienes
at þai tymis or no^t / And gif þai had cōmittit ony
fault or nane like as at maire lenth was ptenit in þe
faid fuplicaciouñ Quharew^t our faid fōlane lord and
the eſtatis of his realme þ pñt being ripelie avifit þe
meritt of þe haile cauß being weile deſpute conſiderit
and vndirſtand be Senſment and ward of pliamēt /
fand and deliuit / þat þe faidis Erlis of angus Arane

lordis barouñs gentilmeñ aboune w'tin and all þat
war w^t þame And tuke þ pt at þe faid tymis had
þame / and bure þame trewlie honñable and māfullie
in þe faid twa battellis / And had Juſt and ry'wiß
cauß to fecht in defence of þaire pñce / And deſuit
þfor grete honour loving thank and reward / And
fuld euir be traſtit w^t his grace and tend^{lie} entretit
as his trew barouñs and lieg^t And þ^t þai cōmittit na
fault / in þe cōmitting of þe faid batellis nor in cūing
þto And þ^t þ adūſaris had Iniult and evill quarell
jintill / for þe quhilk ane pt of þame / þat was at Ilkane
of þe faid battellis / ar in þis pñt pliamēt planelie
forfaltit of þ lifis þair honouris heretag^t offices and
gudis movable and vnmouable As þe act^t maid
þupouñe pport^t Quharefor o' faid fōlane lord and
the eſtatē forfaid dēnis þe faidis Erlis lordis barouñs
and vßi pfouñs aboune ſpēſijt and all þ pt takaris and
aſſiſ^{is} in þe faid twa battellis clene and Innocent of
ony falt or cryme þat may be Imput to þame þfor
now and in all tym to cum

All þe pfouñs aboune writtin aſkit document^t Ilkane
of þame be þame ſelf of þis declaracioune hora xj
ante merediē

xvij^o Nouēbrē licz ſc'bit² hic

Oure ſouerane lord w^t auis auctorite and conſent
of the thre eſtatis of his Realme in þis pñt pliamēt
Ratiſijs and appreis all act^t and ſtatut^t maid of
before in favo^r of ane veñable fad^o in god dene
Johnne maxwell anent þe abbacy of melroß contrar^t
maiftir Andro dury or vßwayis / And in ſpēall þe act^t
and decrete laſt gevin aganis þe faid maiftir Andro of
þe quhilk þe tenour followis

The lord^t of þe artiklis ordanis þe feſſiouñ to hald t
begyn on monūday nixt tocū That þfor all pfouñs
þat has actionis to pſew or defend aganis vßis attend^t
and wait þupouñ And to begyn quhar It left laſt
eſt^o þe forin of þe table and pclama^{na} to be maid
þupouñ

Quo die Suſmus dñs nŕ rex in þfato ſuo pliat^o
pñtibus tribus regni ſuj ſtatubus þdictis et de eorū
expreß conſenſu et aſſenſu requiſit^t habit^t et deli-
berat^t Illas dona^{ne} et cōceſſionē factas et cōceſſas
dilectis ſuis oratoribus abbatj et puētui de newbotill
de et ſuper edifica^{ne} et pſtruccōe cuiuſd portus infra
limites ſuarū terrarū de preſtoun grange ſibi p^{us} p
dēm ſuſmū dñm nŕm regē mortificat^t put in carta
þfatj dñi reg^t deſup pſect^t Lacius pñnetur de data
apud Edinburgh Neubottle xxij^o die mēß aprilis Anno
Dñj milleſimo quigenteſio vigefimofexto Et regnj
þdict^t dñj regis decioſcio Confirmavit ratificauit et
p ſe heredibus et ſucceſſoribus ſuis omñibus melioribus

modo forma et effectu de p̄sensu et deliberaçõe pre-
dictæ approbavit Nō obstañ quibuscūq̄ anexaçoibus
vnionibus aut aliquibus alijs p̄us p̄ eund̄ sup̄mū
dñm n̄rm regem aut suos p̄decessores quoscūq̄ in
cōtrariū factæ seu expeditis Et desuper l̄ras suas p̄fir-
matorias p̄missorū cōcessit et deliberari mādauit

þe f̄efdome of þe famy w' þ̄ ptinēt In all puncte
and artiklis estir þe forñ and teno' of þe said charter
Off þe dait

xxij Nouembris

Sederunt dñj electj ad articulos

In p̄ns of o' sōlāne lord and thre estat̄ of þe realñ
cōperit in pliamēt Willia adamfōne burges of Edin-
burgh t̄ band and obliſt him vnd' þe pane of tinfale
of life lande and gud̄ þ' he fall bring þe w'tinge
laitlie maid be our sōlāne lord vnd' his gret feile
to þe touñ of mydteburgh and deliuer þe fami agane
to þe kinge ḡce and lord̄ w'in xx dais nixt tocū
w'out langar delay vntrāsumyt auctētily And inlik-
wise Alexr adamfōne broþ̄ to þe said Willia has p̄tly
bundyn and obliſt him to þe obſuig of þe p̄miss as
caucioun for þe said Willia vnd' þe fami panys And
p̄for ordanis Willia adamfōne to tak ane of þe meñ
of mydteburgh now beand in þis touñ w' him for
recoūding of þe said w'tinge and þe toþ̄ to remane
in ward q' his returnig t̄ in fur' keping

Anent o' sōlāne lordis l̄res purchest at þe Instance of
alexr lord Elphinstoune / Aganis maist' robert elphin-
stouñ p̄souñ of kincardin tuto' for þe tyme to þe said
lord That quhar þe said maist' robert w'haldis fra
him his chartis and evidentis of hē landis and here-
taḡ and will no' deliucere þe fami w'out he be com-
pellit / And anent þe charge gevin to requir' þe said
maist' robert to deliū þe said euidēt' or to compeir
before þe lord̄ and schaw ane resonable cauß quhy
he fuld no' do þe fami as at mair' lenth Is p̄tenit in þe
saidis l̄res The said alexr lord Elphinstoune comperand
be Johnne lord Erskin hē procurato' And þe said
maist' Robert comperand be maist' henry spittale hē
pcurato' The lordis of articlis w' p̄fēt of ptijs t̄ þ̄
pcur' ordanis l̄res be direct' zit as of befor To re-
quir' þe said maist' robert to p̄duce all þe saidis
chartis and evident' þ' he has or may gett before þe
lordis of counsale the vij day of decēber nixt tocum
with p̄tinuacioun of dais / to be deliūit to þame havand
ry' þto / becauß he was chargit of before to haue
done þe fami or to haue comperit before þe lord̄
and schawin ane resonable cauß quhy he fuld no'
deliū þe said chartis and evidentis And failgeit p̄ntill

Patrik p'our' of sanctandr' has p̄mittit In name and
behalf of þe erle bothuile þat quhat tyme and how
sone þe Liddisdale meñ now remanand in tevidale
and v̄þis placis beis put hame in liddisdale / he fall cauß
þe said erle to be bundyñ and w' him v̄þ temporale
meñ That quhat rewle beis put be þe thre Estat̄is of
þe realñ to þe said lande and cūtreis adiacent þto
That þe cūtre meñ of liddisdale fall keip þe said rewle
in all pūct̄ sa lang as þai remane In to þe famy

The Lard of blair' askit Instrit̄ þat Maist' Willia
mōtgūry declarit In p̄ns of þe lord̄ þat quhen he past
to red þe maling callit p̄tenig to Jonet
coluile þat þe said lard of blair' deforcit him no' nor
he saw him noch̄ oñ þat ground

xxiiij Nouembris

Sederunt dñi electj ad articulos

The lord̄ of artiklis ordanis þe act' maid be robert
bertouñ of ovirbertouñ for him and þe lord̄ at war'
caucioun for him to þe quenis grace anent þe deliuer-
ing of þe erle of hūtle to be defesit and cancellat' out
of þe buk̄ of counsell Becaus þe famy Is fulfillit and
þe quenis grace cōtentit and p̄sentis þat þe said act' be
diffesit

Galter abbot of glenluſ askit documēt̄ þat þe lordis
be sentence Inlō' dec̄nit þat o' sōlāne lord nor nane
v̄þis fuld stop þe said abbot in his passage to rome for
þe defence of his apellatioun Intimat' be him aganis
þe bishop of galloway ho' x

The lord flemyng and þe said robert askit Instrumēt̄
þat þai war' dischargeit as said Is

The said abbot askit Instrumēt̄ þat þe bishop of
galloway as he allegit Labourit aganis him anent his
passage to Rome and to stop him þin ho' p̄dca

Ratifyis appreis and p̄fermes þe charter and Inſest-
ment of few maid to James leirmonth of Clatto of
his lande of balcomy liand in þe lordschip of fiff w'in

Hew erle of eglintouñ p̄testit þat quhat war done
betuix þe Lady of levinax and quhatfumeuir p̄souñ
tuiching þe landis of torboltouñ fuld turñ him to na
p̄iudice anent his p̄pte of þe fami

The abbot of driburgh askit documēt^e þat þe lordis ordanit þe lady levinax to be anfuert and obeyit of þe landis of torboltouh eftir þe forme and teno^r of hir chart^r maid to hir þupouh ho^r predēa

Anent the supplicatioun gevin In to our Souerane Lord and thre estatis of þis parliament / be þe cōmissiō^r of burrowis of this realme makand menciouh That throw circūuenciouh of our said fouerane Lord now in his leß ayge / Thar^e was ane pretendit contract^r maid be Alexander mur^r and ^e James Cottis / anent þe stapill of mīchandis of þis realme / to be had in þe town of middilburgh quhilk Is expresß aganis þe cōmone weil of þis realme and herfchip scaith and distructioun of þe burrowis and mīchandis of þe fāmyñ / As Is noterlie knawin to oure said souane Lord and thre estatis / And be siclyk circūuenciouh pair Is ane confirmacioun maid of þe said contract^r vndir þe greit sele w^t vþ wrytingis vndir þe said sele as at mair^r lenth Is contenit in þe fāmyñ desiryng þfor þat our^r said fouerane Lord and thre estatis forsaid to declar^e in this pūt parliament gif þai consentit to þe said confirmacioun and lřez gevin þapouh or no^r and to considir þe greit dānage and scaith at my^t fall to his realme and lieg^e throw occasioun of þe said staple at þe said towñ of middilburgh as at mair^r lenth Is contenit in þe said supplicatioun Our^r souane Lord and thre estatis forsaid eftir lang disputatioun argument^e and reſonis productit and schewin in þe said mater and vnderstanding þat þe said cōtract^r and confirmacioun redoundis all vtrilie to his graiceis dishono^r þe greit hurt of his realme mīchandis and burrowis of þe fāmyñ / And willing þame to broik all libertie and fredome vncontrengeit or choactit in his tyme as þai haue ioiſit in þe tyme of his maist noble progenito^r of gud mynd quhem god affolge Thairefor his hienes w^t auis and cōſent of his thre estatis as said Is has adnullit and dischargit And adnullis dischargis and declaris þe said contract^r maid be þe said alexander mvre and ^e James Cottis w^t þe pepill Of middilburgh byndand þe staple and residence of þe mīchandis of scotland to be at þe said touñ w^t confirmacioun and all þat followit þupouh to be of nane auaile force nor effect^r in tyme tocum ffor þir^r refouns following In the first þe said contract^r allegit maid be þe said alexander and ^e James was and Is of nane auaile / becauþ þe cōmissioun grauntit to þame þto gif þai ony had / was gevin be Johnne duke of albany þañ goūno^r of þis realme w^tout þe auis of þe thre estatis quhilk my^t no^r restrene o^r souane Lord nor his realme na mañ of way and at þe ferrest but during þe tyme of his goūnance quhilk contract^r in þ^t tyme come neuir^r till effect^r nor na execucioun followit þupoune / And þfor Is of nane auaile Secundlie þe said contract^r restrenis our^r souane lord his liegis and þ gudis to þe emp^rouris Jurisdiction / howbeit o^r souane lord and his maist noble progenitouris has euir^r bene fre and emp^rouris w^tin þame self / no^r subiect to na erdlie creatur^r vndir god in þ tempalite Thridlie þe said

contract^r obliſis þe mīchandis maist^ris and marinaris to cum w^t þ schippis and gudis to þe havin and port of middilburgh vndir þe pane of tynfall of þ schippis and all þ gudis supponand be storme of wedir^r or truble of weirmē þe saidis schippis be aventur^r may be drevin or chafit to vþ portis / And fa my^t tyme þ schipis and gudis by all refouñ and pſcience fierdlie þe said ptract^r beiris þ^t of þe schippis and gudis fa eschetit þe thrid pt þof fall ptene to o^r souane lord And ordanis him be his procurato^r to pſew his awin liegis for þe fami befor^r þe emp^rouris priuate or greite counſale quhilk war^r grete dirogacioun to his hono^r and þiudice to his graice and realme And finalie þe said ptract^r Is cleirlye vnderstand contrar^r þe hono^r of our^r said souane Lord þe fredome and preuilege of his croune þe gmoūne wele of his realme burrowis liegis and mīchand^e And þfore decernis þe fami fra þe begyning and in tyme tocū w^t þe pfirmatioun^e and all þ^t followit þupoune of nane auaile strenth nor vigo^r And w^t auctorite of parliamēt graunt^e full licence fredome and liberte to all mīchandis of þis realme to paß w^t þ schippis ^e gudis in mīchandice quhare þai think maist proffetttable and cañ be best tretit in all tymes cūing And lřes of pclamatioun^e to be direct^r herupoune in sick forme as efferis

ITEM becauþ of þe gret repaire in Edinburgh throu 2
resorting of o^r souane lord his liegis and vþis stran- act^r
gearis And It is necessare þat þai be pvidit of breid gude and sufficient stuff Tharefore It is statut^r and ordanit þat þare be wolkie thre mīcat dais for selling of breid w^tin þe said touñ þat is to say monūday wednisday and friday wolkie vpoune þe q^lk days It ſalbe lefull to all o^r souane lord^e liegis baith in burgh and to land tocū vpone þe ſad^e mīcat dais to þe said touñ And fell þare breid for redy money w^tout truble or Iniuris to be done to þe pſoñis cūand w^t þ breid to þe effect forſad

ITEM It is statute and ordanit Inlikwiß þat þare be 3
thre mīcat dais wolkie in þe said touñ for selling of act^r
ſeſche þat is to say founday monūday and thurifday wolkie All maner of perſoñis baith to burgh and to land ſalbe fre to cum and ſell ſeſche for redy money for þe furneſſing of o^r souane Lord and his liegis and and vþis reparand to þe said touñ

ITEM forſamekle as It was statute and ordanit of 4
before þat na talloune ſuld be had furth of þe realme act^r
for þe elchewing of derth of þe fami No^r þe leß þe talloune Is carijt furth in gret quātite q^lk has raſit excedand derth in þe cuntre puttand þe ſtane of talloune to ane double price or aboue Tharefore It is statute and ordanit in þis pūt parliamēt þat na perſone nor pſoñis tak vpoune hand in tyme tocū to cary ony talloune furth of þe realme vnder þe pane of tynſale of all gudi^e þare gudis movable cūand incōtrare heſof

And þat all custumaris at eury port of þe realme quhare schippis are frauchtit mak fercheo'el to ferche and seik all schippis And quhare ony talloune beis schippit or bro' to þe schippis to be cariȝt furth of þe realme to eschete þe fami þat is to say þe tane half to þare awine vse þat apphendel the talloune and þe toȝ half to oure souane lordis vs And þat þe custumar mak compt hereupoune zerie in þe chekker And als þat þai additiſ o' souane lordel thesaurare of þe perſonis awnaris of sick talloune eschetit fa þat he may Inbring þe remanet of þ gdis movable to oure souane lordel vse for þare ptemptioune And Inlikwiþ þat na mañ of mañ fleschar nor vþis to burgh nor to land tak vpoune hand to rynd melt nor barell talch vnd' þe pane of tȝfale of all þ gdis

act- 5 ITEM forsamekle as diuþ wikkit evill auisit perſonis fenȝeis and ȝtirfeit' oure souane lordel money quhillk may returne to þe gret dampnage of þis realme w'out remeid be prouidit þfore in tyme Therefore It Is statute and ordanit þat all pvestis aldermeñ ballies and officeris of burrowis ferche and seik apoune all mcat dais and vþ tymes / neceſſ' all perſonis þat cañ be apprehendit haifand fals money or ȝterfet' þe King' Irnis of Cunȝe and bring or fend þame to o' souane lordel Justice to be Justifiȝt for þare demerit' efter þe forme of þe Lawis of þe realme maid aganis fals Cunȝeo'el

6 ITEM Anent þe article gevin in be þe ȝmissis of burrowis makand mētioune of þe grete Incōueniētis ȝmittit be henry bardin' Induellar in leth be way of piratry and as ane sey theiff And quhat truble may fall to þe mchandel of þis realme for his dedis Off þe quhillk he Is ȝvict' be ane assiſ It is deuifit statute and ordanit be þe estatis temporale in þis pñt parliamēt þat þe proveſt and balles of Edinburgh execute Justice vpoune þe said henry efter þe forme of þe dome gevin aganis him in example of vþis to ȝmitt siclike Incōuenient'

7 ITEM It is statute and ordanit in þis pñt parliamēt þat Justice airis be haldyñ vniūſalie throu þe realme for stanching of Incōuenient' And pvniffing of trefpassio'el fa þat oure souane lordel trew lieȝis may leif in pece and tranquillite in tymetocū And to begyñ in siffe þe xiiij day of Januare nixtocū And fra thyne at perth dunde kyncardin / Abirdene and fa north throu eury schire to Inūneþ And þetter to begyñ oñ þis syde of þe water of forth as sic part' as salbe sene maſt expedient be oure souane lord and þe lordel being w' him for þe tyme And to paß throu eury schyre of þe realme sfor þe wele of þe fami And pñtlie diſchargis all ȝmissiōis of Jusfry grauntit and gevin to quhatſuei perſonis w'in þe realme fa þat all causis cminale quhillkis ar to be decidit before oure souane Justice haue paſſage befor him and his deput' and

nane vþ ways And at o' souane lord be perſonalie pñt at þe halding of þe sadel Justice airis geif It plesis his grace And þ' þe Erle of murray be Justice geñale in all þe boundis of his louetenētry and w' all proffett' grantit to him in his ȝmissiōne w' aviſ of þe the' And þ' na Justice airis be haldin na part w'out o' souane lord and his Justice be pñt :

ITEM Anent þe article proponit of þe grete opprefsiōne ȝmittit and daylie done be þe malt makaris of leth vpoune o' souane lordel lieȝel throu þe exhorbitant derth raſit be þame and of þ causing throu all þe hale realme It Is deuifit Concludit and ordanit þat Archibald Douglas proveſt of Edinburgh the' Williame Scott of balwery Justice in abſence of þe Justice geñale and nichol craufurd of oxingang' Justice clerk Call þe said maltmeñ to compere before þame þe xj day of decembre nixt tocū / And put þame to þe knowlege of ane assiſ for ȝmoune opprefsiōne And to Executē Justice vpoune þame geif þai be ȝvict' ȝforme to þe Lawis of þe realme

The Lordis of artickis ȝtinewis þe mater debatable depending betuix þe Erle of mīchale oñ þat ane part And maſter Johnne hay proveſt of guthre and vþis clamand to haue Inſeſs to þe ward and mariage of Inūrugy in þe fami forme force and effect as It is now but preiudice of pty vnto þe thrid day of þe nixt ſeſsiōne eft' ȝule w' ȝtinuatiōne of days becauþ þe said Erle Is lyand in extremitie of deid and gilbert keith his ſonne quhillk remanit here apoune þe said mat' Is to depart to vefye his fader before his deceiþ And þfore þe actione forſaid at o' souane lordel ȝmand was ȝtinewit in manere forſaid quhill þe said day fa þat þe said gilbert may returne to þe defence of þe mater aboune writtin

The Lordis ordanis lres be writtin direct' to ȝmand t charge ȝpell and diſtrenȝe þe proveſtes aldermeñ and ballies of all þe burghis in þe realme for þe ſovme of money promittit be þame to o' souane lord for freedom and liberte grantit to þame now in parliamēt to paß w' þ schippis t gdis To quhat portis or partis þai think maſt expedient for þ wele vtilite and proffet As the act maid þupoune beiris And þat þe sadel lres be direct' in þe ſcharpeſt forme þat þe comptrollar cañ deuif fa þ' þe said ſovme may be Inbro' w' all diligence ſfor þe furneſſing of ſic thing' as þe king' grace has ado w' þe fami And to poynd eury burgh for þ awine part eft' þe forme of þe taxatiōne maid þupoune

ITEM Anent þe Article of ȝſuatiōne of þe king' 9 privilege and how þai ſalbe pvnift þat brekis þe fami no And ſpēalie þat wald diſſolue And brek þe erectiōne and vniōne of his chapell ryale It is statute and

Ordanit þat þe auld act^t maid of before apoune and aganis þame þat brekis þe said preuileg^t falbe kept And forþ þe brekaris of þame quhatfueðe perfoñis and þare affitaris or executo^r of bullis or proceß except biſchopis falbe denūcit þe king^t rebellis and putt to his horne And fall tyne þe benefice and gudis That ar ſpiale meñ to be diſponit þe benefice be þe patroune And þe gudis to be þe king^t eſchete Temperale meñ to tyne þe liſis and gudis and be demanit as rebellis to his grace And þe tempale meñ and þe affitaris to be callit to Juſtice airis or to p^ruate Juſtice courtis for þe breking of þe actis of perliamēt in þe aſſiſtance finance help or ſupport geving to ſic perfoñis as brek^t þe ſaid preuileg^t apoune þe forſalto^r of þe lyſis and gudis quhilkis þai fall tyne gif þai be p^rvict^r þof

10 ITEM Anent þe Article of ſlaucht^ris murtho^r byrn-
act ing^t It is ſtatute and Ordanit þat þe actis maid
no^r þupoune of before And þe auld lawis be kept w^t þis additioune þat quha cūmis and birmys folk^t in þe houſis and all byrnyngis of houſis and Cornys and wilfull fyre rasing be treſoune ⁊ Cryme of leiſ maieſtie Becau^t ſick deid^t ar exhorbitant and mare agane þe p^rouue wele þaū mony vþ crymes And at perticulare Juſtice courtis or geñale Juſtice airis be ſett ſto as fall pleß þe king^t grace his p^rale and þe Juſtice for for þe tyme w^t þe p^rſent / Provyding þat It ſalbe lefull to ony mañ to perſew and follow p^roune theiſſis and rebellis to tak þame and geiſ þai ent^r in ony houß þat It ſalbe lefull to Inuid brek or diſtroy þe ſaid houſis be fyre or vþways To þe entent and effect^r of taking or ſlaing of þe ſaid p^roune theiſis or rebellis ffor quhilk þare fall follow apoune þe doaris na pane accuſatioune cryme nor offence bot to be fre þof in all tyme

Anent oure ſouane lord^t lres purchest at þe Inſtance of Johnne lord Lindeſay of þe byris fref of fiffe That quhare he was chargit be o^r ſaid ſouane lord diu^t lres to do Juſtice in ane actioune betuix dauid balfo^r in Lalathin And þe ſaid Johnne anent amendis and aſſithmēt making to be ſaid dauid for hurting of him and his wife done be þe ſaid Johnne And for ane horß ſpulgeit fra him Neuþeles þe ſaid Johnne has now laitlie be Sinifre Informatioune purchest lres w^tout cognitioune in þe cauß Chargeand þe ſaid fref to reſtore þe gudis appriſit ordourlie be him in þe ſaid mat^r And þfoir þe ſaid Johnne to produce þe ſad^t lres to be ſene geiſ þai war ordo^r lie pcedit and pforme to Juſtice or no^r As at mare lenth^r is ptenit in þe lres þupone The ſaid Johnne lord lindeſay pperand be maſter robert galbrath his pcurato^r And þe ſaid Johnne Allerdes lauchfullie ſūmond to þis actiōne oftymes callit and no^r Comperit The lord^t of Counſale ſuſpendis þe lres purchest be þe ſaid Johnne Allerdes in þe ſaid mat^r And decernis þe effect^r þe effect^r of þame to ceiß ay and quhill þai be productit And þe party lauchfullie warnit to þe productione þof And lres to be direct^r herupoune as efferis

xxv Nouembris

Our Souerane Lord w^t aviß and pſent of his thre eſtatis Inlikwiſe ratifyis appreis and pfermes the thre charteris vnd^r his greit ſele maid to his Louit familiar^r James hāmiltouñ of fynert kny^t þat ane of þe Land^t of bardowe and certane vþis ptenit in þe ſaid charter of þe dait at Edinburgh þe xix day of Nouember Inſtant The ſecund of þe capitanry of þe palice of Linlithqw The thrid of þe few of þe land^t of drūcorß houftouñ Wra kingiſfeld and bonytouñ w^tin þe f^refdome of Linlithqw In all punct^t and artikis eft^r þe forñ ⁊ teno^r of þe ſaid^t charteris

Our Souerane Lord Inlikwiſe Ratifyis appreis ⁊ pfermez þe gift and charter maid to his louit familiar^r george douglas of þe eſchet of all land^t and heretag^t quhilk^t ptenit to Jhone ſtriueling kny^t ſumtyme of þe keir^r w^t þe ward ⁊ mariage of þe air^r of Cadder and all vþ his gud^t takk^t ſteding^t obligaciouñs dett^t and all vþis quhatfueuir^r And als of þe land^t of balcarrouß liand w^tin þe lordſchip of fiffe In all punct^t ⁊ artikis eft^r þe forñ ⁊ teno^r of þe ſaid^t chart^ris ⁊ gift maid to hi þupouñ

Ratifyis and appreis Inlikwiſe the charter donaciouñ and erectiouñ of þe landis ⁊ touñ of pettinweme vnyt ⁊ creat^r in ane barony ⁊ burgh in barony In all punct^t and artikis eft^r þe forñ ⁊ teno^r of þe ſaid Infeſtmēt maid to Jhone priour^r of pettinweme þupouñ

Pettinwem

Inlikwiſe Ratifyis and appreis þe charter of fewferme maid to Symouñ Narne and Elizabe^t his ſpous of þe half of þe land^t of Newtouñ of reraß liand w^tin þe f^refdome of fiffe In all punct^t eft^r þe forñ ⁊ teno^r of þe charter ⁊ Infeſtmēt maid þupouñ

S Narn

Ratifyis and appreis Inlikwiſe þe gift vnd^r þe p^rue ſele maid to his ſuitour^r Maif^t James currou^r of his p^rſiō of fifty pund gerlie eſtir^r þe forñ ⁊ teno^r of þe ſaid gift

Curro

Ratifyis and app^rvis Inlikwiſe þe donaciouñ ⁊ gift of liſrent maid be his hienes to his ſuitour^r dauid androſone of þe land^t of petak petkēmo and polgavy w^t þe ptineñ vnd^r þe gret ſele In all punct^t ⁊ artikis eft^r þe teno^r of þe ſaid gift ⁊ Infeſtmēt maid þupouñ

Andriou

Innes Ratifyis and appreis inlikwise þe chart^o of fewferm vnd^o þe gret sele maid to Waltir Innes of tulchis of þe land^e of Neþ cullnelloquhy ovir^o culnelloquhy w^t þe myn þof and certane vþ land^e specifyit in þe said charter In all punct^e and artiklis eft^o þe forñ t^e teno^o of þe said gift

Campbel Ratifyis and appreis þe gift of assignacioun maid be his hienes to his familiar^o fuitour^o Maister Jhone campbell of lundy vndir^o his p^ue sele of þe casualteis of angus^t and perth quhill he be compleit payit of þe fowmez awñ to him In all punct^e t^e artiklis eft^o þe forñ t^e teno^o of þe said assignacioun

AT Edinburgh þe p^eult day of october^o þe ger^o of god J^m v^c and xxvj geris It Is app^uctit and aggreit betuix honorable p^ouñs þat Is to say archibald douglas p^oest of Ed^r and thesaurar^o to our souerane lord on þat ane pt t^e James achifone goldfmy^r burges of þe cānongait on þat vþ pt In man^o following^o That Is to say þe said James fall haue fredome and þuilege to prent gold t^e siluir^o w^t þe kingis Irnis as he did of befor^o he gevand to þe king^e grace fre of ilk pund wecht of cūgeit money xx schilling^e except þe wardenis fe þe sayaris fe and þe sykarris of þe Irnis fee to be pait of þe king^e pur^o as vfe t^e wont was of befor^o And þe said James to pay to þe king^e grace for ilk vnce of vnmoltynit gold of þe mynde bo^t for vij ti tuety sex schilling^e And for ilk vnce of vþ gold prentit be þe said James and bocht derrar^o þan fevin pund^e / sistene schilling^e fre to þe king^e grace and his thesaurar^o in his Name In witnes of þe quhillk thing^o þe said^e ptijs has sub^ocuit þis pñt p^otract w^t þ^e hand^e day ger^o and place forsaid^e befor^o þir witnes

Our Souerane lord w^t avise p^osent and auctoritie of his thre estat^{is} in þis pñt pliamēt has dischargit and discharg^e gilbert erle of cassillis of all punct^e t^e artiklis p^otenit In ane sūmond^e of trefouñ rasi^t at our^o souerane lord^e Instance apōñ him and deñnis him quyte þfra and eily punct^e þof for him and his airis in tyme tocū eft^o þe forme and teno^o of ane writing sub^oscriuit be his grace Off þe quhillk þe teno^o followis We vnd^ostand þat our^o weilbelouit couſing and p^osalour^o gilbert erle of cassillis Is vnd^o sū^e of trefouñ at our Instance for allegit trefonable p^oventiouñ t^e making of lig^e and band^e laitly at striueling w^t vmq^{le} Jhone erle of levinax t^e vþis his allegit cōplic^e And for making of p^oclamaciouñs for p^ouenciouñ of our^o lieg^e vsurpand þthrow our^o auctoritie And for arraying of ane feild and batell befyde linlithqw aganis our^o auctoritie t^e baner^o and lord^e beand w^t ws / howbeit our^o said Couſing did na thing ī þe þmiss^o nor faltit þin in ony punct^e þof Quherfor we avistly for certane p^olideraciouñs moving ws adnullis and dischargis þe said sūmond^e of trefouñ In euery punct^e þof p^ocernig our said couſing and will at þe famy ceis

in tyme cūing And þat our said couſing be na wyse callit nor trublit þw^t And attour^o we discharge þe þis writing our^o said couſing of his pñs t^e psonaly cōpering to an^o to ony pñt of þe said sūmond^e of trefouñ at þis our nixt pliamēt to be haldin at Edinburgh þe xij day of Nouēber^o w^t p^otiaciouñ of dais and gevis him licence to remane fra þe said pliamēt and to cōpeir^o be his pcurato^r t^e admitt^e þame In his name t^e to schaw and pduce his resonable defencis of þe þmiss^o No^owstanding ony lawis act^e p^ostitut^e or p^osuetude in þe p^otrar^o Dischargeing þe lord^e of our pliamēt t^e counsale t^e all barouñs frehaldaris t^e vþis our officiar^e pñt t^e tocū havand voce in pliamēt of all calling^o following or pceding of þe said sū^e in ony punct^e þof p^ocernig our said couſing And dischargis þai t^e ilkane of þame of þ^e offices in þ^e pt be þir our lreiz for euir^o And will þat our said couſing^o and his airis be dischargeit and now spēaly dischargis þai þof for euir^o be þir our lreiz Sub^ocriuit w^t our hand At Edinburgh þe ix day of Nouember þe ger^o of god J^m v^c and xxvj geris t^e of our regne þe xiiij ger^o

~~Ratifyis and appreis þe charter and donacioun maid to þe abbot and pvent of newbotle vt supra t^e~~

Ratifyis and appreis þe ordinance maid at þe pmand of our Souerane Lord be lyouñ king of armys Jhone skrimgeor^o and vþis anent þe mas^e in vſing of þ^e officez and quha fall vfe þe famyñ estir^o þe forñ and teno^o of þe said ordinanc^e and deliueranc^e In all punct^e

Ratifyis and appreis þe chart^o of new Infeftmēt maid be our souerane lord to Malcome lord flemyng making^o þe touñ of beggar^o t^e kirkintulloch burghis in baronyis w^t þ^e mcat dais in all punctis t^e artiklis eft^o þe forme and teno^o of þe said charter t^e Infeftmēt maid þupoñ

Maister Jhone campbell pteſtit þat quhat war^o done anent þe ratifying of þe gift maid to dauid andersone of þe land^e of polgavy t^e vþ fuld turñ him to na þiudice hō xij ī mēdie

James Jhonstoun als Edinburgh askit Instrumēt^e þat þe kingis grace admittit him to his office of maistry as he was of befor^o hora þdca

Apud Edinburgh,

VII DIE MAII, A. D. M,D,XXVII.

PARLIAMENTU Excellentissimj principis et dñj nři dñj Jacobi dei grā Scotorū regis Illustrē^m Tent^o et Inchoat^o apud Edinburgh septimo die mē^{is} Maij anno dñj millo quigētesimo vigesimo septimo Per dños Cōmissios subsc̄ptos vřz Henricū Ep̄m candidēcase ⁊ c^o Archi^o dougla^o thesaur^o et magr̄m Adam otirburū de auldham Cōmissios p̄stitut^o per sp̄alem cōmissionē sub testimonio magnj sigillj ibid p̄duct^o et plect^o / vnacū pat̄cio barōn deputat^o dñj comitis de Eroll constabu^o Andrea damhoy fieando et Johāne Androson Judicatore / Eod die dñj cōmissij p̄dict^o crearunt gilbertum Wauchop de nudry deputat^o dñj Comitis mariscallj ad mīstrand in pñtj parlamēto in dicto officio ⁊ eund desup Jurare fecerunt ⁊ c^o Quo die sect^o vocat^o curia affirmata ⁊ c^o

Quo die compuit In dicto parlamento Johānes striueling olim de keir miles et Ibidem produxit quādam sūmōicēz Regiam sub testimonio magni sigilli Imperat^o ad Instanciam Ipius Johānis Contra et addūsus magr̄m Adam otirburū de auldham aduocatū prefatj sūp̄m dñi nři regis georgiū douglas fr̄em germanū nobilis et potentis dñj Archibaldj Comitis angusie Jacobum hāmlitoun de fynnart militem Wīttm mēteith de West kerš ac omēs alios et singlos Intesse habēn / Ad videndum ad audieñ quodd̄ pretensū Judiciū foriffacture datum habitū et deductum contra dict^o Johe^z striueling In parlamento tent^o apud dictum burgum die decimonono mē^{is} Nouembris vltimj elaps^o Caslarj et adnullarj ⁊ c^o cum omībus inde secut^o propt^o nōnullas causas et rationes in dicta sūmōicione Ibid publice plect^o ptentas Cuiusquid Sūmōiis executio legitime probata fuit corā dñis cōmissijs pliamētj et in pñcia p̄ciū sup̄ascript^o p Johāne pduvū clauigerum et testes in dicta sūmōicōe inctos vřz Willm huchison et dñm Henricum singask Et deinde dicta sūmōicio cum omnibus inde sequeñ Cōtinuata sunt p dños cōmissios predict^o vsq^z ad diem Jouis nonū diem maij Instāñ absq^z p̄iudicio p̄ciū

Dictus Johānes Striueling pecijt Instm seu Instā sup p̄mīss^o hora xj ante mēdiem testibus dñis ⁊ c^o

2^o Dies plia^o

IN PARLIAMENTO Excellentissimj principis et dñi nři dominj Jacobi dei gracia Scotorū Regis Illustrē^m Tent^o apud Edinburgum Nono die mē^{is} maij anno dñj millo quigētesimo vigesimo septimo per Archi-

baldum dougla^o thes^o Sūp̄m dñj nři reg^o p̄dē. Willm scott de balwery militem et magr̄m Adam otirburū de auldham Cōmissios in sp̄ali cōmissione ptentos

Quo die magr̄o Ad otirburū aduocato regio et eo nōie Necnō Georgio dougla^o fr̄e gmano noblis et potentis dñj Archibaldj Comitis Angusie Jacobo hāmlitoun de fynnart milite et Wīttmo menteith de West kerš sepe vocat^o p sūmōicēz regiā Impetrat^o ad Instanciam Johannis striueling de keir^o militis ad vidend et audieñ quodd̄ pretensū Judiciū foriffacture latum et deductū contra dictum Johāne Caslarj et adnullarj ⁊ c^o ppt^o etas rationabiles causas in dicta sūmōicione ptent / vt in ead pleni^o ptinet^o Prefati dñi cōmissij hñoi Sūmōicionē cum omībus inde secut^o in forma et effectu quibus nūc est Continuarunt vsq^z ad decimū diē mē^{is} instant^o maij absq^z p̄iudicio p̄cium

The quhillk day comperit f^r Johnne campbell f^r george blair^o Johnne mur^o of Wodland ⁊ Ale^x mur^o And p̄testit pat sen pai war sūmond at pe Instance of m̄grete mur^o and neil montgūry to beir witnessling i ane mat^o betuix pe said m̄grete and neile oñ p^r ane pt aganis Williame mure / And p^r pai had remanit lang to be callit And na mañ wald call pame / That p̄for pai suld no^o be haldin to an^o quhill pai war^o of new callit And p̄ expens^o payit to pame

X DIE MAIL.

IN PARLIAMENTO Excellentissimj principis et dñi nři dñj Jacobj dei grā Scotorū Regis Illustrē^m Tent^o apud Edinb^ogh decimo die mē^{is} maij anno dñi millesimo quigētesimo vicesio septimo Per eund Sūp̄m dñm nřm Regē vnacū dñis prelatis baronibus et et burgorū cōmissijs Subscript^o

Pro clero

Archie^op^ous s̄iand^o
Archie^op^ous glasgūen^o
Ep̄us Dunkeldē^o
Ep̄us candidēcase
Ep̄us Dunblane^o

Abbates

Arbrothtok
Sancte cruc^o
melro^o
Jedworth
Cābusk^oyne^o
Driburg^o
Dundryna^o

Decanus glasg^o

Pro baronibus

Comes Angulie
Comes huntlie
Comes mortouñ
Comes cassillis

Dñj

Erskin
flemyng
fetouñ
Olyphant
Somervell

Cōmissij b'gorū

Edinburgh
Striueling
Sanctiand
Hadingtoun
Coupir

Jhone striueling of þe keir kny' alkit documēt þat Maist^r Adam otirburū george douglas and þ' James hāmiltouñ beand psonaly pñt opponit þai no' nor allegit na thing aganis þe retractatiouñ of þe pcess of forfaltour led aganis þe said lard eft^e þe teno' of þe fūmond^e rasit þapouñ hora xj^a

Anent the fūmond^e Rasit at the Instance of Johnne striueling Sum tyme of the keir kny' Aganis maister Adam otirburū of auldhame aduocat to o' sōlāne lord And aganis george douglas bruf gmane to ane noble and myty lord Archibald erle of Angul James hāmiltouñ of fynnat kny' Williame menteith of þe West kerß Alleg' donato' to our said sōlāne lord in þat part of all t findry land^e rent^e t gudis mouable t vnmouable of þe said Johnne striueling be resoñe of þe dome of forfaltor gevin aganis þe said Johnne and ilkane of þame for þar Intess And als agai all vþ haifand or traistand to haue Intess þintill To heir and see the said pretendit dome t proces of forfaltor gevin aganis the said Johnne in the parliament haldin at Edinburgh the nyneteñ day of þe moneth of Nouēber last bypast adiugeand and deñand the said Johnne striueling to haue cōmittit and Incurrit þe cryme of leiß maieftie in diuñ punct^e t articis ptenit in þe said dōme of forfaltor That Is to say for þe trefonable art t pt of making of oppin pclamaciouñs for conuocaciouñ t pñeciouñ of o' sōlāne lord^e lieg^e to haue tane our sōlāne lord^e psoñe vsurpand o' sōlāne lord^e auctorite Riall And for the trefonable art t part of conuocaciouñ of o' said sōlāne lord^e liegis at his burgh of Striueling be his labo' counsale assistance t euil Ingyñe mouand þe pepill to sediciouñ t diuisiouñ aganis þe cōmoñe wele of þe Realū And for þe trefonable art t part of þe þe Rasing t leding of ane hoist and army enlānd in batell and fechtand at þe þurgh of linly'qw o' said sōlāne lord^e being pñt

in propir pson and his baner displayit and cūand aganis his graice and his trew lord^e and baronis being w' him be cōmand of his lřez for defenciouñ of his maist nobill psoñe quhañthro slauch^e t diuñ euil ar rising in greit scai' to þis Realm t þe cōmoñe wele þof Deñand þfor the said Johnne to haif his life and all t findry his heretage ānuale rent^e gift^e possessiouns wardis marriage t supioriteis offic^e land^e and all his gud^e mōuable t vnmouable to o' sōlāne lord^e vs t vtilite his successo' t assignals to be ppetually applyit t at his will disponit as in the said dome of forfaltor Is at mair lenth ptenit w' all þat followit þapouñ to be cassit adnullit retretit deñit t declarit of na strenth force nor effect fra þe beginig and in tyme toci And als to heir t see þe said Johnne striueling declarit be o' said sōlāne lord w' þe aviñ t counsale of the thre estat^e of his Realm to be Restorit to þe faith t peax of his hien^e t to all t findry his land^e ānuale Rent^e possessiouns ward^e marriage dōinōiñs offic^e supioriteis Richt^e actiouns fame hono' t digniteis gud^e movable t vnmouable t all vþ thing^e in þe sām^e stait t plaice þat he was in / befor þe geving of þe said dōme of forfaltor aganis him t siclyk as þe sāmyn had no' bene gevin for diuñ Refonis t causis In þe first becaus þe said þtendit dōme t proces was led t gevin þe said xix day of nouēber aganis þe said Johnne striueling he being fūmond be Archibald Hoge and Johnne gourlay messinger at his duelling plaice of þe keir t at þe mīcat croß of striueling be opin pclamaciouñ befor mony psonis t famcß witnes to comper þe xx day of þe said moneth of nouēber as þe copy of þe fūmond^e gevin to him þapouñ pportis And þe said dōme of forfaltor was gevin aganis þe said Johnne þe said xix day of Nouēber as þe sāmyn ber^e in þe self quhañthrow þe said dome t pcess was t Is null t gevin aganis him befor þe day t term he was fūmond to / and ffor diuñ vþ causis lyke as at mair lenth Is ptenit in þe said fūmond^e Our sōlāne lord Comperand in parliamēt be Maister Adam otirburū his aduocat forsaid The said^e george Douglass James hāmiltouñ of fynnat t Williā menteith of West kerß being psonaly pñt And all vþ haifand or traistand to haue Intess in þe said mater being lauchfully fūmond be oppin pclamaciouñ to þe sāmyn oft times callit and no' comperit The Richt^e reñonis t allegaciouñs for o' sōlāne lord t ptijs pñt being allegit and schewin The forsaid fūmond^e and punct^e þof was putt to þe sensemēt and deliberaciouñ of þe said^e thre estat^e of parliamēt And þai þwy' being at lenth Riplie auisit all in ane voce wy'out variance gaif þar sentence and decrete of parliamēt reñindand and retretand þe said dōme of forfaltor gevin aganis the said Johnne striueling At Edinburgh þe said xix day of Nouēber ger of god forsaid And Refind^e Retret^e reduct cassit adnullis t declar^e þe sāmyn w' all þat followit þapouñ to haue bene t be fra þe beginig of nane auale force nor effect in tyme toci And find^e and deliñis þat þe said þtendit dome of forfaltor was Iniustlie t wranguistie led aganis þe said Johnne striueling

Becauþ The fāmyñ was led and gevin aganis him þe said xix day of Nouēber in þe ger^e of god J^m v^c and xxvj ger^e he being^e sūmond to þe xx day nixt þeft^o of þe fāmyñ mone^t to ansuer^e to þe þtendit sūmond^e led aganis him in þe said mater^e as was clef^elie preuit in pīce of þe king^e g^{ce} ʔ thre estat^e fōrfaid and gevin aganis þe said Johnñe striueling by all ordo^r ʔ p^{ce}s^e of law as o^{tr}a nō citatū et ante t^{min}ū in citationē p^{te}ntū and p^{ce}dit and gais doñie þapoñ þe said xix day befor^e tua hour^e est^o n^{ve}ne And albeif ʔ c^e as was inlykwyþ vnd^ostand to þe king^e g^{ce} and estat^e fōrfaid And þfor^e Restor^e reponis and Reintegrat^e þe sad Johnñe striueling to his hono^r and to all ʔ findry h^e land^e ānuale Rent^e possessiouñs ward^e mariag^e dōinionis offic^e supioriteis fame ʔ digniteis gud^e mouable and vnmouable and to all vþ thing^e sicyk and In alþ ample maner^e as he was befor^e þe gevin of þe said pretendit doñie of fōrfalto^r And þat lřez of declaraciouñ ʔ publicaciouñ be gevin þapouñ in þe best ʔ largeast fōrme as esser^e

Quo die Id supremus dñs nř Rex In prefato suo pliamēto pñtibus Regnj suj statub^o predictis Et de eorū express^o pñsensu et assensu Requisit^o habit^o et deliberat^o Illas Donacionē et concessionē factas et concessas dilecto consang^oneo et pñliario suo Jacobo comiti de mortouñ ʔ c^e de et sup^o t^{re} et baronia de buthill cū pñneñ in feodifirma Jaceñ in dominio galwedie Infra vicecomitatū de Wigtoñ prout in Carta prefatj Sup^omj dñi nř regis sibj desup^o pñfecta plenius pñtinetur de data Apud Edinburgh die decimosextimo mēsis aprilis anno dñj millesimo quingentesimo vigesimo septimo et Regnj dict^o Sup^omj dñj nř Reg^e xiiij^o. Confirma^r ratificauit et p se heredibus et successoribus suis omñibus melioribus modo forma et effectu de consensu et deliberat^one predictis approbauit Non obstañ quibuscūq^o ānexacōibus vnionibus aut aliquibus alijs prius p eund^o Sup^omū dñm nřm Regem aut suos predecessores quoscūq^o in contrariū fact^e seu expedit^e et desup^o lřas suas confirmatorias pñmissorū concessit et deliberarj mandauit

Maist^o Adam ottriburñ pñfessit þat quhat war^e done anēt þe granting and ratificaciouñ of þ fewis wⁱⁿ w^{ttin} suld no^r hurt nor turñ our^e fouerane lord to na þiudice be na maner^e of way tuiching þe pat^omone of his crouñ

Jhone logane of lestalrig gilbert Wauchop of nudry ʔ askit documēt^e þat our^e sōlāne lord be þe auise ʔ and auctoritie of pliamēt creat^o and Namyt Robert bertouñ sōne to Robert bertouñ of ovirberntouñ to be of þe surname of mowbrayis and will þat he bruke þe said surname in tyme tocū and he to be callit mowbray cōmonly amāg^e all his lieg^e est^o þe forñ ʔ teno^r of þe appūc^o.

tuamēt maid betuix vmq^{le} mowbray of bernbowgall and þe said Robert bertouñ eldar^e / becaus þe fām^y has bene ane auld honorable houþ and done o^r sōlāne lord^e þdecessio^r gud^e fuice in þ weris and vþwais And þe said robert bertouñ gongar^e Is to mary mowbray þe dochtir^e and air^e of þe said mowbray and will no^r þat þe said houþ paþ fra þe surname hora vndecia

Ratifyis and appþvis þe Inseftmēt maid to Dame Isobell Wallace of þe Land^e and barony of lowdouñ ʔ vþis est^o þe forñ and teno^r of þe chart^o

Ratifyis and apprevis þe chart^o and Inseftmēt of few maid be his hienes to Williā Wallace of þe land^e of Dūdonald est^o þe forñ and teno^r of þe charter maid þupouñ

Ratifyis and apprevis the gerlie fee and pñfouñ grāt^{it} ʔ gevin be our^e sōlāne lord to his fuanð george leithe his furriginar^e of his casualtie for all þe dais of his life est^o þe forñ and teno^r of þe gift maid to him þof

Ratifyis and appþvis þe chart^o and inseftmēt gevi to vmq^{le} robert coluile of hiltouñ ʔ his airis of þe land^e of hiltouñ And of þe hale barony of tulicultre gevin ʔ grāt^{it} to him i fewferme est^o þe forñ ʔ teno^r of chart^{is} and Inseftmēt^e maid þupoñ

Ratifijs and apprevis þe charter and Inseftment / gevin to Johnne damhoy ane ane pece of waist Land liand in leith besyde þe kings werk In fewfermⁱⁿ in all punct^e and articlis estir þe teno^r of þe said charter

nō
Sequit^o in
for^e

Ratifijs and apprevis þe charter and Inseftment maid to Johnne scott of bourthauch of þe Landis of mur^e houþ lyand wⁱⁿ þe frefdome of Edinburgh in all punctis and articlis estir þe forñ and teno^r of þe charter de data Apud perth septimo die mensis februarij Anno dñj millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo sexto et Regnj eius decimoquarto

Ratifijs and apprevis þe chart^o of fewfermⁱⁿ maid to maister thomas Erskin of haltouñ secretar to o^r fouerane Lord of þe Landis of kincrag and vþ land^e in fewfermⁱⁿ in all punct^e est^o þe teno^r of þe said chart^o

Quo die Sup^omus dñs noster Rex in prefato suo pliamēto pñtibus tribus Regnj suj statub^o Et de eorū express^o pñsensu et assensu requisit^o habit^o et deliberat^o cōi

pfcuo et corone vtilitate pūis et intellect^l ac multis alijs causis et consid^oacōibus rationabilibz pcedentibz rimat^l et discussis Illas donacionē et concessionē factas et concessas dilecto suo Johānj damhoy cōmorāi in villa de leith De et sup tota et integra illa pecia t^{re} vaste / siue orto cum ptineñ Jaceñ infra villā de leith ex pte australj t^{re} et Edificij pstat supm^o dñj n^{ri} reg^l vocat^l le king^l werk prout in Carta eiusd^l dñj n^{ri} Regis desup pfecta plenius p^oinet² de data Apud Edinburgh quito die mēsis Januarij āno dñj m^llto quingentesimo vicefimo sexto et Regnj dñi dñj Reg^l decioq^{to} Confirmavit Ratificavit et pro se heredibus et successoribus suis Omībus melioribus modo forma et effectū de p^oensu et delibera^{ne} p^odict^l approbavit Non obstañ quibuscūq^l ānexacōibus vnionibus a^l aliq^l alijs p^lus p eund^l supremū dñm n^{rm} Regem aut suos p^odecessores quoscūq^l in contrariū fact^l seu expedit^l et desup l^{ras} suas confirmatorias p^omissōz concessit et deliberarj mandavit Extractum

.....

Our souldane lord w^l auil^l t^l p^osent of p^o thre estat^l of pliamēt vnd^ostanding pat be p^o p^o appointmēt maid betuix vmquhile Jō mowbray of bernbougall t^l Robert bertouñ of v^oberntouñ for marage betuix Robert his sone t^l moubray docht^o t^l air to p^o said Joñe pat p^o said Robert suld be callit mowbray t^l haue t^l beir pat su^ornem He^ofor ordanis Ratifijs t^l apprevit p^o said .

Ratifijs t^l apprevit p^o chart^o and infestmēt maid to James erle of mortouñ of p^o land^l and barony of buthill in fewferm est^o p^o forme t^l tenor^l of p^o chart^o of p^o dait at Ed^l p^o xvij day of ap^lle p^o ger^o of god J^o v^c t^l xxvij ger^l t^l of his Regne p^o xiiij ger^l

Comptrollar^o p^otestit pat p^o tak^l suld be kepit to p^o tenent^l no^ow^lstanding p^o said chart^o t^l ratifica^o p^oof t^l at p^o king^l g^lce t^l estat^l ordanit p^o famyñ

.....

Apud Edinburgh.

II DIE SEPTEMBRIS, A. D. M,D,XXVIII.

PARLIAMENTU Excellentissimj principis et dñj n^{ri} dñi Jacobj quītj dei grā Scotorum regis illustrissimj Tentū et Inchoatū Apud Edinburgh Secundo die mēsis Septembris Anno dñi millesimo quingentesimo vicefimo octauo Per dños p^omissios subscriptos vīz comitē de rothes Robertū dñm maxwel / Wi^llm dñm Symple Johem dñm hay de g^lstir^o georgeū dñm

Sancti Johis Wi^llm Scott de baluery militē et nicholaiū craufurd de oxingangis clicū Justiciarie / v^onacū gilberto Wauchop de nudry deputat^o comitis mariscallj patriciū barouñe deputat^o cōstabularij Andreā dalmahoy fiandū et Johane anderfonne Judicatorem Quo die sectis vocatis et curia affirmata /

III DIE SEPTEMBRIS.

IN PARLIAMETO Excellentissimi principis et dñi n^{ri} dñi Jacobj dei grā Scotorum Regis Illustrissimi Tento apud edinburgh tercio die mēsis septembris Anno dñi millesimo quingentesimo vicefimo octauo /

Rege p^ote

Pro clero

Archiep^{us} glasgueñ cancellarius

E^pus dunkeldeñ

E^pus Abirdoneñ

E^pus Candidecale

E^pus dunblaneñ

E^pus brechineñ

E^pus cathineñ

E^pus Rosseñ

E^pus Lismoreñ

Electus fodoreñ

Prior Sanctiand^z

Abbas de kelso

Abbas de arbrothok

Abbas de Scona /

Abbas de melro^o

Abbas de Jedburgh

Abbas de cambuskyneth

Abbas S^cte columbe

Abbas de kilw^onyng

Abbas de dryburgh

Abbas de corfraguel

Abbas de newbottle

Prior de pettinweme

Pro baronibus

Comes Aranie

Comes Ergadie

Comes moraue

Comes de bothuell

Comes de Rothes

Comes de eglintouñe

Comes de m^lschcal

Comes de athole

Comes de buchane

Dñi

Dñs de Erskyñ

Dñs maxwell /

Dñs flemyng

Dñs gray

4 M

Dñs Lindefay
 Dñs oliphant
 Dñs ogilby
 Dñs huñe
 Dñs avandale /
 Dñs Setouñe
 Dñs somervale
 Dñs Symple
 Dñs Ross
 Dñs Saltouñe
 Dñs cathcart
 Dñs sinclar
 Dñs elphinstoune
 Dñs Levingstoune
 Dñs hereis

Pro omñiis b'goz

Prepōitus de Edr
 Sanctiandz
 Dundee /
 Striueling
 Abirdene
 Hadingtoune
 Lanerk
 Aire
 Irwyne

Rege pñte

Dñi ad articulos electj

Sederunt Cancellarius Ep̃i dunkeldeñ Abirdoneñ
 Rossē Comites Aranie Ergadie murray Eglintouñe
 prior sanctiandz Dñs maxwell / Secretarius M adam
 ottirburne / Ni? craufurd

We do gow to witt pat sforamekle / as Archibald
 Erle of angus george douglas his broß archibald dou-
 glas his eyñe and alexr Drūmond ar sūmond to
 compeir in þis pñt parliamēt in edinb'gh apoune
 friday þe ferd day of September Instant to anfuēr
 apoune Certane punctis of trefouñe Quharefor þe
 kingis grace þe kingis grace w' avist of his Lordis of
 counsale Declaris þ' It salbe lesull / to þe saidis pñis
 to cum in propir pñone to anfuēr apone þe said
 sūmondis w'out ony accusatiouñe to be maid to þañe
 apone ony vthir crymes nor Is ptenit in þe said
 sūmondis of trefouñe And als pai sall haue fure pas-
 sage sua þ' na hurt nor harñie sal be done to þañe
 be ony pñis vñwais þañ be þe ordour of law / vnto
 þe decisouñe of þe said sūmondis No'w'standing ony
 vthir chargis or pclamaciōis maid in þe contrar

We do gow to witt pat sforamekle as þe kingis grace
 w' þe lordis and barōis Is to depart furth of edin-
 burgh apoune monūday nixtocum towart hading-

touñe in þe este partis of Lowthiane þe mñ and vñir
 places as It salbe sene and tho' expedient be his hienes /
 for ordouring of mat'is pcernyng þe cōmoune wele
 and pecifying of þe Cuntre / Thairefor þ' all maner
 of perfoñis lord' barōis frehaldaris and vñis being
 in þis touñe chargit of befor to cum w' his hienes to
 þe samī And all vñis our Souane lordis liegis fenfable
 pñis w'in þe boundis of louthiane marß hadingtouñe
 tevidale felkirk and tueddale / mak þame reddy in
 þair best maner bodin in fere of weir w' wapynis
 palzōis and vittalis to pass And remane w' his grace
 to þe effect forsaid for þe space of xv dais nixt efter
 þe said day vnder þe panis ptenit in þe lres gevin
 supoune of befor

Quarto Septembris

In pñs of þe kingis grace and Lordis and thre estatis
 of parliamēt Comperit maister Johnne ballentyñe
 fuitour and secretar to Archibald Erle of angus
 And gaif in þ' resoñis vndirwrittin And protestit efter
 þe forme and tenor Of þe samī off þe quhilk þe tenour
 followis THIR ar þe resoñis þat we Archibald Erle of
 angus george douglas his broß and Archibald dou-
 glas of kilspindy allegis for ws quhy we suld no' be
 accusit nor compellit to anfuēr at þis tyñe to þe
 pñdit Sūmondis of trefouñe maid oñ ws at o' souane
 Lordis Instance /

IN the first we being callit apoune oure lyfis landis and
 gudis And ar na meñ of law our self we cañ gett
 na procuratour nor aduocat to speik for ws And
 sua we suld no' be accusit nor compellit to anfuēr
 w'out we haue ane aduocate gevin ws apouñe our
 expensis quhilk of þe law eñy Juge aucht to do to
 ony persouñe þat Is callit befor him And without þe
 quhilk we aucht no' to anfuēr And protestis geif we
 gett na aduocate And ony process be led aganis ws
 sfor remeid of Justice quheñ and quhare It esseris

SECUNDLIE we vnderstand þat þe tyñe Is now fe-
 riat And na court may be haldin parliamēt nor vthir
 in feriate tyñe but ane dispensaciouñe had of þe su-
 perior supouñe And in þis cais þair Is na superior to
 þe kingis grace / to dispens w' him to hald his parlia-
 mēt in þis feriate tyñe for he has na superior in þe
 erd in temperalite / And albeit It war said þat his
 grace and thre estatis may dispens þair may na mañ
 dispens w' himself for þat moñ cum fra ane supior
 And þairfor be all Lawis Ciuile and cānouñe þe
 kingis grace may na mair hald his parliamēt in þis
 feriate tyñe na he may hald It oñ pasche day or gulo
 day quhilk we traist na mañ will think he may do It
 And herefore we protest ut supra /

ITEM Adherdand to þir oure proteſtacioñis and no' paſſand þ̄fra We propone þir defenis aganis þe pinctis of þe Sūmondis maid Apoune archibald Erle of angus george douglas and archibald douglas no' admittand þe tyme nor place þe releui nor exceptiounē of þe Sūmondis bot proteſtand þat we may oppone agane þe ſamī And als retractatioune and reſtitutioune geif ocht be done aganis ws to oure ſcaithe quheñ and quhair It efferis

IN the firſt we war Sūmond for trefonable diſobeying of þe kingis cōmand we beand chargeit vnder þe pane of trefoune þat I Archibald erle of angus ſuld paß benorth þe watter of Spey And entir my broþir and archibald my eyne in ward in þe caſtell of Edinburgh ilkane to freith vþir / We ſay þ' howbeit þe kingis grace be counſale of our vnfrenndis was cauſit to charge ws to ſick thingis þat was dangerous to our lyfis and q^{lk} we durſt no' do for dout of oure lyfis The no' fulfilling þof Is na trefoune ſfor geif ſick thing war trefoune þe kingis hienes my' euir quheñ he wald charge ony Lord or baroune to do ane thing þ' he durſt no' do for dangeir of his lyfe / And quheñ he left It vndone forſalt him of life land and gudis quhilk war oure fare and dangerous exemple for all þe kingis liegis

ITEM the Secund poynt quhair we ar Sūmond for gad'ing and convocatioune making aganis þe kingis grace at his cūing to ed' befor þe day of We anſuer þ' we gad'it neuir na mañ aganis his grace bot euir to do his grace trew and faithfull ſuice and euir obeyt his will / and pleß like as at þat tyñe we at his will deſpit fra þe toune of ed' quhair we mikit nathing aganis his grace bot to do him ſuice as we ſall euir git do howbeit we preß to defend or pſonis fra or Ennemyis w' help of or frenndis quhilk Is leſum to all meñ and no trefoune

THE thrid poynt of trefonable aſſiſtance to þe lard of Johnſtoun in depopulatioune of þe Cuntre / We keñ na thing of þe lard of Johnſtonis doingis in þ' mat' nor gaif him neuir counſale help nor aſſiſtance þto And als we vnderſtand þe trouble þat fell betuix þe lord maxwell and þe lard of Johnſtounē was cryñe of trefon bot perticular actiounē of ny'bour weir ilkane of þame brynt & ſlew vþis landis meñ and ſuand' for þair awine pticular actiounis And þis was na depopulatioune of þe Cuntre ane ptj aganis ane vþir / to do ſik thingis And geif It was trefoune to þe tane of þai It was trefoune to þe toß And howeuir It was we had nowþir art nor pt witt nor knowlege þof bot quheñ þe p̄mouñe voce of þe Cuntre bro' It to ws And als nowþ of þame ar git p̄vict of trefoune And q^u þe principale be p̄vict þar cañ nane vþir be p̄vict of aſſiſtance

ITEM to þe poynt of trefonable Stuffing and furneſing of þe hous of Tēptalloune Colbrandpeth newerk and douglas aganis þe kingis grace We deny ony trefoune in þ' behalf We ſtuſſit neu' houß aganis þe kingis grace bot all o' houſis ay war and ar redy to do his grace þ' leſum Is to ony mañ þat hes ane hous quhar he and his houſhald ſuld duell to haue p̄uiſiounē þin to ſpend and munitionis to kepe baith þañie ſelf and þ' houſis fra þ' enemyis And þ' Is na law aganis þat mater nor tuiching hous halding bot ane act of pliamēt alañlie berand þ' quhar ony p̄ſonis ſuſpect to þe kingis grace ar reſett and haldin in ony hous þe p̄ſonis þat aw þe hous ſuld latt þe kingis ſuand' and offi' Cum rype and vefy And ſa geif ony ſuſpect p̄ſonis war þ' or no' bot þ' offi' ſuld no' tak þe houſis fra þañie þ' aw þañie be na way And þ' is na reſouñe to aſk mēis houſis fra þame nor vþwais nor It Is na trefoune to meñ to kepe ſtill þair awine houſis þai beand opp̄nit to þe kingis grace his ſuand' and offi' tō þe effect of ſerſing quhais in þañie

AND as to þe poynt of þe haifing of þe kingis p̄ſouñe in o' cure and Reule otrar þe ordināce of þe counſale we did neu' ſick thing As Is wele kenē þe kingis grace Raid quhair euir he pleſit w' mony or few þ' thre geris bigane And oftymes neu' ane callit Douglas in his company q^{lk} we refer to all þe Cuntre And ſerß geſe ony tyme had bene þ' we had miſhad ws in þ' part we haue ane Remiſſiounē of his grace for all thingis befor þe day of in þe geir of god J^o v^c and xx geris exceptand na maner of cryme And deſiris þat þe ſamī remiſſiounē be kepit to ws in all thingis befor þe dait of It and Señ þe dait of It we deny all crymes of trefoune for we haue cōmittit nañe

ITEM Anent þe debatis at war maid at melroß and linlithq tuiching our bering to þe kingis grace at þai tymes we haue ane declaratioune of pliamēt berand þ' we p̄mittit na crymes at þai tymes bot ſchew ws trew faithfull / and gude baronis to his grace And deſuit þairfor thank and reward ppetuale And ſerß or aduſo' at þat tyñe war p̄vict of trefoune And ſamony as was putt to accuſacioune And ſa we ar Innocent /

Quo die Archibaldo comite angusie georgeo douglas eius fr̄e & archibaldo douglas ~~et alexro drumond~~ Sepe vocat' p ſūmo'nem Regiā ſub teſtimonio magni ſigilli regel deſuper direct' ad reſpōdend' pſonalit' dicto dño nro regi in pñtj pliamēto ſup certis p̄ditiōriis actionibus in dēa ſūmo'ne p̄tentis et nō compeñ Continuatur ad diem ſabbatj quītum Septembris Instantis cū p̄tinuatione dierum in ead forma vt nūc eſt abſq' preiudicio p̄ciū

Dñi electj ad articulos

Pro Clero

Cancellarius

Eþus Dunkeld

Eþus Abirdoneñ

Eþus Rossleñ

Prior Sanctiandæ

Pro baronibus

Comes de arane

Comes de Ergile

Comes de murray

Comes de eglintoune

Dñs de maxwell /

Pro gmißijs b'goz

Eodem post meridiem Coram Dñis articularum

Forfamekle As maister Johnne ballentyne Secretar To þe Erle of angus Comperit þis ferð day of September in pliamēt in pñs of þe kingis hienes and thre estatis of pliamēt And gaif in ðtane offiris in w'ting q^{lk} p'cernit grace and appunctuamēt And atto' þe faid maist' Johnne passand to þe punct' of rigo' offerit in þe faid Erlis behalf þ' he suld entir' in p'pir pfoune and vnd'lie þe senfymēt of pliamēt And geif he was fundin Culpable to paß for his fault souirte beand fundin for his fure passage Apoune þe q^{lk} des' þe kingis grace and thre estatis becaus of vpir gret beynes Assignit to him efter noñe to cum befor þame and schaw his mynd at mair lenth and to aviß þairw' The q^{lk} maist' Johnne beand Callit at efter noñe and Requirit þe mañ of þe caucioune Desirit at þe kingis grace and lordis to haue caucioune in þis mañ followand That Is to say To haue þe maister of Ergile þe lord maxwell and f' James hāmltoun deñuerit in to þe faid Erlis freund' hand' as pleg' And þe faid Erle to entir' and vnd'lie þe senfymēt of pliamēt And geif he war fundin Culpable to be deliuit free agaīe to be þe kingis felloune And þe faidis plegis to be deliuit fre siclike

Quinto Septembr

QUO die Compuir In Iudicio Leo rex armorū Vicecomes in hac parte et pūtauit quād sūmo'nē regiā sub testimo' magni Sigilli regei sibi direct' sup sūmo'ne Archibaldj comitis angusie georgei douglas eius fr̄is g'man et archibaldj douglas dictj Comit̄is patrui Coram dco dño rege et tribus regni statubus Ibið cōgregatis Cuius sūm'n'is tenor sequitur et est talis / JACOBUS Dei grā rex Scotorum dilectis n̄ris leonj regj armorū Iley herauldis Oliuero maxtounē Johāni

perduvyne Wißmo scheves Clauigeris Ormond bute dyngwell vnicorne Carrik signiferis Duncano Riche Johāni adāfoune Johāni gourlay Johi Langlandis archibaldo hoge Jacobo biffat Roberto champnay aleñro Carmaig nūciis Ac eoz cuilibz pūntim et diuifim vicecōitibus n̄ris in hac pte Sl̄m Mandamus vobis et p̄cipimus qñs Sūmoneatis legittime et pempto' corā testibus pfanguineū n̄rm Archibaldum Comitē angusie georgeum douglas eius fr̄em g'ma^a Archibaldum douglas dictj comitis patruū pfo' si eoz pñcias pmode here potitis Alioquī apud loca eorū habita'nū seu p pu^a pclama'nē apud cruce forales burgoz n̄rorū de Ed' lañk t hadingtoune sic q hñoi sūmo' veresilit' ad eorū aures puenire potit Q' pperint pfo' coram nobis seu n̄ro Justiciario in pximo pliamēto n̄ro tenēdo apud dcm n̄rm burgum de ed' in storio eiufd die veñis quarto die mēß septembris pxime futur' hora caufarū cū p̄tinua'ne dierū Ad respondend nobis seu dco n̄ro Justiciario p p̄dito^a arte et parte Inobedientie et refuta'nis ad pimplend mādatum n̄rm ex decreto et p̄silio dñorum p̄siliij n̄ri editū et p̄mulgatū q mādatum est dco n̄ro pfanguineo vt p bono pu^{co} quiete Regnj et exalta'ne n̄re regalis Dignitatis se in ptes boreales regnj n̄ri vltra aquā de spey infra ðtos elapsoz dies trāfferet Illik moraturus durātj n̄ra voluntate sub pena p̄dicionis et cñiis lese maiestatis et dñs georgeo et archibaldo sub ead pena / vt mutuis vicibus alter alīū liberando in custodiā castrī n̄ri de ed' infra ðtas horas ecia effluxas introirēt Ipi tamē mādata n̄ra p heraldos et officarios n̄ros Ipi et eorū cuilibz he Intiata et l̄ris n̄ris executa / pimplere et nobis obedire vt fideles subditj reuerent' penas p̄dicionis p̄tumacit' subeundo put in l̄ris n̄ris et earū Indorsatione desup p̄fectis lacius p̄tinetur Et p p̄dito^a arte et pte puoca'nis legioz n̄rorū infra burgū n̄rm de ed' octo p̄tinuis diebus ante p'mū diem mēßis Julij instāt Conando t p̄suadēdo suis l̄ris molimie baronibus et legijs n̄ris ad pueniēd ap' dcm n̄rm burgū de ed' ad Inuadend psonā n̄ra; Regiam et dños ac legios n̄ros qui nobis p tpe assisteabant q eciam in effectum deduxissent si copiā baronū et legioz n̄rorū p bello ieundo here potuissēt Et p p̄ditiōis arte et pte mūitionis castrj de temptalloune et fortalicij n̄ri de newerk hōinibus t̄nēt' bellicis et victualibus p̄tra nos et auto' n̄ram Et p p̄dito^a arte et pte p̄siliij assistetic et manu tenētie dat' et exhibit' Johāni Johnstoune dño de Johnstoune vinculo fuitut' dco n̄ro pfanguineo astricto ad depopuland et p̄burēd Cum copiis latronū et malefactorū diūß temporibus nocte dieq in mēse Junij vlt' elapß grana t̄ras dōinia et edificia infra vicecōitatus n̄ros de añdale et nyddisdale vīz t̄ras et dōiniū de drūcow nobis in p̄p̄tate p̄tineū et alia q' pluria edificia t̄ras grana et dōinia infra dcos vicecōitatus ecia legios n̄ros inf̄ficiē Et p p̄dito^a arte et pte detēcionis p̄pone n̄re p̄tra voluntatē n̄ram p̄tinue ad duos ānos elapsoz p̄tra decretum dñorū pliamētj n̄ri vbj ordinatū extitit vt n̄ra p̄sona / p qua^a diuifas āni ptes in custodia ðtorum dñorū al̄natis vicibus effemus vsq in mēsem Junij vlt' elapß quo nos ip̄os in libertatē vendicauimus p̄sonā n̄ram p̄dito^a ad diūßa

bella / picula exponēdo Nō obſtāte q̄ in n̄ra adoleſcētia / et Inmatura etate bella penitus abhorruimus Et ſup aliis q̄ pluribus cōiūibus ⁊ p̄ditiōis trāſgreſſionibus p̄ dēas p̄ſonas q̄ nos et Regnū n̄rm Inique p̄petrat⁹ Ac eiſd̄ dictis die et loco Cūm dēa p̄tinuāne dierum p̄ponend⁹ et oūdend⁹ Juri pareñ Et ſuper h̄mōi Judiciū n̄rm et n̄ri plia⁹ ſecundū leges Regni n̄ri expectañ et ſubicieñ v̄z dictos archibaldū comitē georgeū et archibaldū ad vidend et audiend ſe crimina leſe maiēſtat⁹ n̄re inc̄riſſe p̄ tres ſtatus regni n̄ri decernj Et p̄ptea eoꝝ bona mobilia ⁊ Imo^{la} ſras et alias res mobiles ſibj p̄tineñ nobis p̄ſiſcarj Et p̄ p̄petuo nobis in p̄prietate remanere p̄ſonaſq̄ cōrū^ū penā p̄dicionis et vltimj ſupplicij a legibus regni n̄ri inſcripta ſubire Et vltius in p̄miſſū r̄ideū et Juri pareñ Intimañ dictis archi^{do} comitj georgeo ſuo f̄ri et archibaldo eius patruo q̄ ſiue dēis die et loco cū dēa p̄tinuacione dierū p̄puerunt ſiue nō Nos et dēus n̄r Juſticiarius nichilomī⁹ in p̄miſſū Juſticia mediañ p̄cedemus et p̄cedet Et p̄ntes l̄ras debīt executas et Indorſatas earū^ū regēdit⁹ latorj Et vos qui executj p̄ntes fuerit⁹ ſitis ibj dēis die et loco corā nobis aut n̄ro Juſticiario portañ vobiscum v̄re ſūmō^{nis} teſtimoⁿⁱ in ſc̄ptis p̄ p̄miſſū ſeu ip̄os teſtes Ad quod faciend vobis et v̄rm cuilibz in hac p̄te giūctim et diuiſim plenariā p̄mittimus p̄tatem Datū ſub teſtimoⁿⁱ magni ſigillj n̄ri Apud edⁱⁿ decimo ſcio die meſ Junij Anno regnj regis decioquito Poſt cuiuſquidem ſūmō^{nis} lecturā Id vicecomes pbavit in p̄ntj plia^o dēam ſūmō^{ne} legitime executā p̄ Indorſacionē ſuā et c̄tos teſtes in ead indorſacione p̄tētos et in Judicio ad hoc Inibj p̄ l̄pm p̄ductos et Juratos v̄z Johem adāſon alexr carmaignū Johānem petty et Thomā Douglas ī muſſilburgh Cuius indorſacionis tenor ſic eſt The xvij day of þe moneth of Julij þe zeir of god J^m v^c and xxvij geris ī lyoune king of armes ane of þe feſſis in þ^e pt wⁱⁿ w^{ttin} paſt at þe p̄mand of þ^e o^r ſouane lord⁹ l̄res And lauchfullie and pempto^{lie} ſūmond warnit and charg^t Archibald Erle of anguſ p̄ſol^r ap̄phendit in þe toun of Dalkeith To compeir^r p̄ſol^r befor^r o^r ſouane lord or his Juſtice in his nixt pliamēt To be haldin at his burgh of ed^r in þe tolbut^h þof oū friday þe ferd day of September nixtocum in þe hour of cauſ w^o p̄tiācioune of dais To aſ^r to our ſaid ſouane lord or his Juſtice ſfor þe trefonable art and pt of Inobedience and Refuſing to fulfill o^r ſouane lordis p̄mand maid and deviſit be þe lordis of his p̄ſale and þ^e decree be þe quiliik decree It was cōmandit þ^e ſaid archibald erle of anguſ ſuld for þe p̄mouie wele quiete of þe Cuntre ⁊ exalta^{ti}ōn of oure ſouane lordis auctorite paſ in þe north pt of þe realm be- zond þe watter þe ſpey wⁱⁿ certane dais bipaſt þ^e to remaie Induring o^r ſouane lord⁹ will / vnder þe pane of trefoune ⁊ cryme of leſe maiēſte And for þe trefonable art ⁊ part of þe p̄vocacioune of o^r ſouane lord⁹ legis wⁱⁿ his l^gh of ed^r viij dais p̄tinualie befor^r þe firſt day of Julij Inſlāt lauborand ⁊ p̄ſuadand be his l̄res and w^o his engyne to o^r ſouane lord⁹ baronīs ⁊ lieg^r to p̄vene at þe burgh of ed^r to Invaide o^r ſouane lord⁹ p̄ſoune ⁊ his lord⁹ and lieg^r p̄ aſſiſtit

w^o him for þe tyme q^{lk} he had bro^t to effect⁹ geif he my^t haue had ſufficiēt and baronis ⁊ lieg^r for battell And for þe trefonable art and pt of þe mūcioune of þe caſtell of temptalloune ⁊ of o^r ſouane lord⁹ fortalice of new werk w^o meñ artalgerie and vittalis aganis his hienes and his autorite And for þe trefonable art and pt of þe aſſiſtāce ⁊ māteināce gevin to Johnne Johnſtoñ of p^t Ilk bundin in ſuice to þe ſaid archibald erle of anguſ to hery and byrne w^o cūpanys of theris and evill doaris diūſ tymes be day and ny^t in þe mone^t of Junij laſt bipaſt Cornis land⁹ lordſchippis and houſis wⁱⁿ þe ſefdomes of āndale ⁊ nyddiſdale That is to ſay þe land⁹ of drumcow p̄teynng to o^r ſouane lord in prop̄rite And v̄bis diūſ bygingis land⁹ and houſis wⁱⁿ þe ſaid ſefdomes Alſua ſlayand his liegis And for þe trefonable art and pt of þe halding of o^r ſouane lord⁹ p̄ſoune aganis his will / p̄tinualie be þe ſpace of twa geris laſt bipaſt and aganis þe decree of þe lordis of his pliamēt quhar⁹ It was ordanit p^t o^r ſouane lordis p̄ſoune ſuld haue in keping be four^r deuidit p̄t in þe zeir in þe hand⁹ of certane lord⁹ as pair cour^t cōmie vnto þe moneth of Julij Junij laſt bipaſt In to þe q^{lk} moneth o^r ſouane lord putt himſelf to liberte And for þe trefonable expōnyng of o^r ſouane lord to battell he being of tendir age And apoune all and ſindry v̄bis poyntis of trefoune and c̄mes of leſe maiēſte p̄tenit in þ^e o^r ſouane lordis l̄res of ſūmōd^r ⁊ eſt^r þe forme tenor and effect⁹ of þe fami And þis I did befor^r Johnne adāſoune alexr Carmaig meſſingeris Johnne petty and tho^{mas} Douglas in muſſilburgh w^o v̄bis diūſ And for þe mair^r witneſſing to þis my executiōne I haue aſſixt my ſignet AND apoune þe ſaid xvij day of þe ſaid moneth of Julij þe zeire of god aboune w^{ttin} I þe ſaid lyoune king of armes ane of þe feſſ^r in þ^e pt wⁱⁿ w^{ttin} paſt at þe p̄mand of þ^e o^r ſouane lord⁹ l̄res of ſū^r And ſerchit and ſocht george douglas and archibald douglas And becaus I culd no^t ap̄phend þame p̄ſol^r I paſt to þe n̄cat croſ of hadingtoune þe fami day q^{lk} was þe n̄cat day þof And þar^r at xj ho^r befor^r newñe or ſby be oppin p̄clamatiōne pempto^{lie} ſūmond warnit and chargit þe ſaid george and archibald To comp befor^r o^r ſouane lord or his Juſtice in his pliamēt to be haldin At his burgh of ed^r in þe tolbut^h þof oū friday þe ferd day of September nixtocum in þe hour of cauſ w^o p̄tiācioune of dais To anſ^r to o^r ſouane lord or his Juſtice in all punctis and ar^{is} p̄tenit in þ^e o^r ſouane lord⁹ l̄res of ſū^r and eſt^r þe forñe tenor and effect⁹ of þe fami and of þe Indorſatiōne aboune w^{ttin} And þis I did befor^r þir witneſſ Johnne adāſoune alexr carmaig meſſinger⁹ and Johnne petty-crew / Cuthbert dikſoune and Johnne lawte burg^r of hadingtoune w^o v̄bis diūſ And for þe mair^r witneſſing to þis my executiōne I haue aſſixt my Signet ON monūday þe xx day of þe ſaid moneth of Julij þe zeir of god aboune w^{ttin} I þe ſaid lyoune king of armes Ane of þe feſſis in þat pt wⁱⁿ w^{ttin} paſt at þe p̄mand of þ^e o^r ſouane lordis l̄res of ſū^r to þe n̄cat croſ of ed^r And pair^r be oppin p̄clamatiōne pem- tourlie ſūmond warnit and chargit þe ſaid george

Douglas ⁊ archibald Douglas To compeir psonalie befor o' Souane lord or his Justice in his nixt pliamēt To be haldin At his burgh of edr in þe tolbutþ þof on friday þe ferd day of septēber nixtocum in þe hour of caus w' ptiatioune of dais To anfuēr to o' souane lord or his Justice To all punctis and articulis ptenit in þ' o' souane lord's lres of fū'el and est^o þe forme teno^r and effect^o of þe fami And þis I did befor þir witneß Albany heraud andro purveß maßr Johnne adāfoune aleſr carmaig meßlingeris nyhol Carncorß and David purveß fiand of edr w' oþis diuß And for þe mair^e witnessiing to þis my execu- cioune I haue affixt my signet

This court of parliament schewis for law and I geif for duñie þ' forfamekle as It Is fundin be þe Sensmēt of parliamēt þ' Archibald Erle of angus george Douglas his bruß and archibald Douglas his eyne hes pmittit and done trefoune aganis o' Souane lord in þe iobedience and refusing to fullill o' Souane lord's pmand maid and devisit be þe lord's of ofale And in quocatioune of o' souane lordis liegis w'in þe burgh of edr viij dais ptiualie And in mütioune of þe castell of temptalloune newerk w' meñ and artalgerie aganis his hienes w' artalgerie ⁊ vittalis And in þe assistence and mäteinance gevin to þe lard of Johnstoun to hery and byrne w' cūpanyis of thevis ba' be day and ny' And in halding of o' souane lord's pfoune aganis his will ptiualie be þe space of twa geris aganis þe decret of þe lord's of his pliamēt and in exponyng of his pfone to battell he being of tendir age ffor þe quhilkis causis þai haue forfaltit pair lyfis landis and gudis to remane w' o' souane lord and his succello^r in tymietocum And þ' I geif for duñie

QUO DIE Compuīt in Iudicio Leo Rex armorū vicecomes in hac parte et pūtauit quād sūmoⁿe regiā sub testimoⁿi magni sigillj regi sibi direct^r super sūmoⁿe alexrī drūmond de carnok Coram dco dño nro rege et tui tribus regni statubus Ibi d' pgregat^r Cuius sūmoⁿis tenor sequitur et est talis JACOBUS dei grā Rex Scotorum dilectis nris leonj regj armorū lley herauldis oliūo maxtoun Johānj pduvyne Wiffmo scheves clauigis Ormond bute Dyngwale vnicorne Carrik signitoris dūcano riche Johāni adāsoñ nūcijs ac eorū cuilibz p iunctim et diuisim vicecōitibus nris in hac pte dñm mandamus vobis et picipimus qñs sūmoneat^r legittie et pempto^r coram testibus alexrī drūmond de Carnok pfo^r si eius pñciam pmode hēre pōtītis alioquī apud locū sue habitatiōis Seu p publicam pclamaⁿe Apud cruces forales burgoꝝ nrorū de Striueling et Edr sic q hñoi sūmoⁿ verefimiilit^r ad aures Ipsius deuenire poterit Q' compeat pto^r coram nobis seu nro Justiciario in pximo pliamēto nro tenēdo apud dictum nrm b'gū de edr in ptorio eiufd die venis quarto die mēß septēbris pñ futur^r hora caufarum cū ptiuaⁿe dierū Ad rñdend nobis seu nro Justiciario Pro pñito^r arte et pte pñlij fauoris assistēcie et pñuasiōis dat^r et pcess

psanguineo nro archibaldo Comitj agusie et georgeo Douglas suo frī ad Inuadendū vj armata nram pñonā et alios barones nros qui nobiscū pro tuitiōe pfone nre apud burgū nrm de Striueling fuerant in mēse Junij vlt^r elapß Et p pñito^r arte et pte Reuelaⁿis eoꝝ que gesta erant in pñilio nro Infra dcm burgū de Striueling pñito^r aduertēdo et exponēdo dictis comitj et georgeo quibus hñonibus quoue hñonū nu^o stipatj fuimus Ac de nris viribus et potēcia / vt ipe comes agusie et eius frat^r quiq cū eo erāt aīarētur ad Inuadēd nos atz facilius decnerēt añ cōtra nos certand an pocius ab bello abstīnēdū foret Et p pñito^r arte et pte assistēcie pñlij et fauoris dat^r et pcess dco nro psanguineo et eius fratj ac pñlicibus in oibus suis artibz pñito^r vñz in pñito^r quocaⁿe legiorū nrorū apud edr octo pñuinis diebus ante pñm diē mēß Julij instāt^r ad Inuadēdū pñonā nram müicionis castrorū de temptalloune et newerk q^o nos et autoritatē nram et ad detinēdū pñonā nram regiā Atz eand ad belli picula / sepius exponēd Atz ad Inobediēd nobis et māⁿ nris quibus Iussimus p lras nras vt dñs psangⁿeus nñ vltra aquā de spey se transferret Atz dñs georgeus Douglas et archibaldus Douglas eius patruus infra castrū nrm de edr alñatis vicibus se receptarent Et sup aliis q^o pluribus cñmibus et pñito^r transgressionibus p dñas pñonas ptra nos et regnū nrm iūque ppetrat^r Ac eiufd dñis die et loco cum dñca pñinuaⁿe dierum pponēd^r et oñdend^r Jurj pareñ Et sup hñoi Iudiciū nrm et nri pliamētj scdm leges regni nri expectañ et subiciēñ vñz dcm alexandrum ad videndum et audiend se crimīa lese maiestatis nre incurrisse Et p tres status regni nri decerni Et propñea eius bona mobilia ⁊ Immo^{lia} / vñz terras et alias res mobiles sibi pñineñ nobis pñfiscarj et p ppetuo nobis in pñetate remanere pñonāq eius penā pñicionis et vltimi supplicij a legibus regni nri inflictam subire Et vltius in pñmīß rñdend et Jurj pareñ Intimañ dicto aleſro q siue dñis die et loco cum dñca pñinuatione dierū pperit siue non Nos et dñs nri Justiciarius nichilomⁿ in pñmīß Justicia mediañ pcedemus et pcedet Et pñtes lras debet^r executas earūd Reddi^r la^r Et vos qui executj pñtes fueritis sitis ibid dñis die et loco coram nobis aut nro Justiciario Portañ vobiscum vñe sūmoⁿis testimoniū in scriptis p pñmīß seu ipos testes Ad quod faciendū vobis et vñm Cuilibz in hac pte pñunctim et diuisim plenariā pmittimus pñratem Datum sub testimonio magni sigillj nri Apud Edinburgh decimo lēcio die mēß Julij Anno regni nri decimoquinto Post Cuiusquid sūmoⁿis lecturā Id vicecomes pbauit in pñtj plia^o dñam sūmoⁿ legittime executā p Indorsacionē suā et certos testes in ead indorsatione pñentos in Iudicio ad hoc iibj p iñm pductos et Juratos vñz

Cuius Indorsationis tenor sic est The xxth day of Julij þe zeir of god J^o v^c and xxviij geris I lyoune king of armes Ane of þe fressis in þat part past at þe pmand of þ' our souane lord's lres of Sūmond^r And pemptourlie sūmond warnit and chargeit Aleſr Drūmond of Carnok at þe mīcat croß of þe burgh of

ed' becaus I culd no' apprehend him pfo' To com-
pere befor' o' Souane lord or his Justice in his nixt
pliamēt to be hadin at pe burgh of ed' in pe tolbu' of
pe samī oñ friday pe ferd day of September nixto-
cum in pe hour of caus with p̄tinuatioune of dais
To answēr to o' Souane lord or his Justice ffor pe
tresonable art and part of pe geving of Counsale fauo'
and assitence to Archibald Erle of angus and george
Douglas his broß to Invaid our Souane lord's p̄sone
and pe baronis p' war w' him for his Defence in pe
burgh of Striueling in pe mone' of Junij last bipast /
And for art and pt of pe tresonable reueling of þai
thingis q^{ke} war done w'in pe burgh of Striueling
tresonablie additizand and exponand to pe said' erle
& george quhat nowmer of meñ o' Souane lord wes
and of þ' strenth & power And to geif þaīne arta-
tioune to Invaid his hienes p' þai my' decerne quheß
It war mair ganand to fecht w' him or desist þfra /
And for pe tresonable art and pt assitace and p̄sale
gevin to pe said' Erle george his broß and þair com-
plices in all þ' tresonable actis p' is to say pe tresonable
quocatioune of o' Souane lord's legis at pe burgh of
ed' viij dais p̄tinualie befor' pe first day of Julij instat
to invaid o' souane lord's p̄sone And for pe tresonable
mūtitioune of pe castell of Temptalloune & new werk
aganis o' souane lord and his auctorite And tresonable
halding of his p̄sone aganis his will / And to expone
his hienes to prell and battell And to disobey o'
Souane lord and his p̄mand pe q^{ke} he p̄mand' p' pe
said' Erle fuld paß begond pe wāt of Spey And pe
said' george and archibald in pe castell of ed' in ward
And apoune all and findry punct' of tresone & lese
maieste p̄tenit in þ' o' souane lord's lres of Sūmond'
& est' pe forme teno' and effect' of pe samī And þis
I did befor' þir witness Albany herauld Andro pur-
ves maß' Johnne adāfoune alexr Carmaig messingeris
Nichol carncorß & David purves fiand of ed' w' op̄is
diūß And for pe mair witnessng to þis my execu-
tioune I haue affixt my Signet The xxj day of pe
said' moneth of Julij pe geir of god aboune w'ttin I
pe said' lyoune king of armes past at pe p̄mand of þir
o' Souane lord's lres of Sūmond' to pe nīcat croß of
pe burgh of Striueling And be oppin proclamatioune
I pempto'lie Sūmond warnit and charget Alexr Drū-
mond of Carnok To comper pfo' befor' o' souane
lord or his Justice in his nixt pliamēt To be haldin
at pe burgh of ed' in pe tolbutth of pe samī oñ friday
pe ferd day of September nixtocū in pe hour of caus
w' p̄tinuatioune of dais To answēr to o' Souane lord
or his Justice to all punctis and ar^{is} p̄tenit in þir o'
Souane lord's lres of sū' & And est' pe forme teno'
and effect' of pe samī And of pe Indorfatioune aboune
w'ttin And þis I did befor' þir witness Charlis
Campbell and Johnne pduvyne maß' Johnne petty-
grew and Alexr Carmaig messinger w' op̄is diūß
And for pe mair witnessng to þis my execuatioune
I haue affixt my Signet

This Court of parliament schawis for law and I geif
for dūñe þat forsamekle as It is fundin be pe Senf-

mēt of parliamēt þ' alexr Drūmond of Carnok hes
p̄mitt and done tressoñe aganis o' souane lord in pe
geving of p̄sale fauo' and assitence to vmq^{le} archibald
erle of angus and george Douglas his broß to Invaid
o' souane lord's p̄soun and baronis p' war w' him in
pe burgh of Striueling And in pe Reueling of pe
thingis done be pe lord's of p̄sale in pe said' burgh
exponand and additifand to pe saidis Erle and george
And in assitence geving to þame in all and findry þ'
tresonable actis p' is to say mūtitioune of pe castell of
temptalloune expōnyng of o' souane lord's p̄sone
to battell & halding of his hienes aganis his will ffor pe
quhilkis causis he hes forfaltit his lyfe landis and gudis
And to remane w' our Souane lord and his succes-
sours in tyme to cum And þat I geif for dūñe

Comperit maister Robert galbraith aduocate to þe
quenis grace And allegeit þat pe Erle of angus was
awand to hir gret sovmes of money and v̄pis gudis
And þfor p̄testit p' pe p̄cess of forfaltour To be led
aganis him be na hurt nor p̄iudice to hir grace anēt
pe samī bot at scho may haue samekle of his land
Resuit to hir in pe said' p̄cess as will extend to pe
avale and quātite of pe sovmes p' scho fall happin to
optene vpoune pe said' Erle or ony v̄pis succedand in
his land' or gud' sp̄alie p̄sidering p' scho hes him
vnder sūmond' for pe said' dett

Oure Souerane Lord in pliamēt w' pe auctorite of þe
thre estatis of his realme Ratifiis and appreis þis
w'ting vnder w'ttin And wyll p' pe samī haue Strenth
and effect' est' pe forñe and teno' of pe samī in all
punctis of pe q^{ke} pe teno' followis / We movit of
Sonelie lufe aucht to o' derrest moder pe queñe
And atto' of equite having p̄sideracioune how archi-
bald erle of angus hes wranguislie takin vp pe malis
and p̄fettis of diūß hir L / and land' Señ pe Senrce
of diuorß led betuix þaīne And diuerß v̄pis actionis
q^{ke} o' said' derrest moder hes and may haue Incon-
trar pe said' Erle als wele befor' pe said' diuorß as
sensyñe Tharefore We grant and will be þir p̄nt þat
all actionis and ry' q^{ke} our said' derrest moder hes
Just titte to And my' recouer apoune pe said' Erle be
Justice geif he war no' forfaltit be except and
Resuit to hir in his forfalto' And be pe teno' þof
we except and resuis pe samī And gevis hir Just
entes þto Cōmanding and chargeing o' Justice or
Justice clerk' to except and Resue pe saidis actionis
and ry' quhatfueir to o' derrest moder in pe dome
of forfalto' to be gevin vpon pe said' Erle in þis p̄nt
pliamēt Sua p' quhat sovmes of money at may be
liquidat and maid knawūne p' pe said' Erle Is awand
to o' said' derrest moder Salbe app̄sit oñ quhat Lord-
schippis and landis p' p̄tenit to pe said' Erle as scho
Sall best pleß to Naīne and cheß And to be assignit
to hir ay and q^{ke} p' scho be payt of pe samī And will
p' þis p̄nt writ of excepcioune and resuatioune be
regrat in pe buk' of p̄sale p̄nūcit and admittit in

parliamēt forsaidd Subscriuit w' o' hand At Edinburgh
þe ferd day of September And of o' Regne þe
xv 3eir

JAMES R

The kingis grace of his awine pſent and w' aviſ of
þe Lordis of his counſale hes pcludit ſtatut and
ordanit þat in tyme tocum na diſpōitioun of ony
ward mariage remiſſioun or ony vþ thingis belang-
and o' Souane lordis caſualite be diſponit fra þis furth
bot be aviſ of his theſaurar and þe ſignato' þof to
be ſubſcriuit w' his hand in takin of his pſent þof
And geif ony paſſ vþways Declaris þe fami now as
þaſn and þaſn as now of nane avale force nor effect

Attoure oure ſaid Souerane lord hes pūtie aſſignit
and gevin to f' Robert Carncorſ proveſt of corſtor-
pheyne his theſaurar for furneſſing of his hienes in
ſik matris as he hes ado tuiching þe wele of his grace
and Realme þe ward and mīage of þe Erle of caſſillis
þe pōitiōnis of þe tennandriis of angus q^u was
haldin of Archibald Douglas Sumtyme Erle of angus
togidder w' þe eſchete of Archibald Douglas ſumtyme
of kilſpindy baith lande gud' takis and ſtedingis
And ordanis þe Secretar' þ' he anſuer no' w' þe Sig-
net to na ſignato' þ' fall cum to him nor his deput'
apoune þe ſaid ward and mīage pōitiounes of þe
tennādriis of angus and eſchete of þe ſaid archibald or
ony part þof w'out ſpēale pmand and aſſent of þe ſaid
theſaurar And þ' he be ptenit þw' and vþwais no'

Quinto Septembris

Rege pūte

In Parlamento Coram Dñis ut in die precedentj
congregat

Comperit maſt^r thomas kincragy pcurato' for^r my
lord of ſanctandz And proteſtit quhat pceſſ of dome
of forſalto' hapynit to pceid aganis archibald erle of
angus his bruþ and eyne ſuld turne þe ſaid archi-
biſchop to na þiudice nor to þe kirk And þ' ſick
eſchete as my' fall to him throw ony forſalto' w'in
his regalite of Sanctandz and Dumfermling ſuld be
reſuit and ptene to him And alkit Inſtrumētis
þupoune hora xj^r

Comperit James Erle of murray Aſſignay to þe quenis
grace of þe ward mīage nōentres and releif of all
landis ptenyng to vmq^e alexr Erle of huntlie And
pteſtit þ' quhat beis doñe in þis pñt pliamēt tuich-
ing þe forſalto' of archibald erle of angus þtend-
and him to haue had ry' to þe ſaid ward mīage

nōentres and Releif be no' hurtand to him na mail
of wiþ bot þ' he may haue place aganis all þame þ'
hes Intromettit þw' or alleg' title þto in tyme cūing
ho' predca

Comperit george knox and maid pteſtatioune þ'
quhat beis pcedit be þe thre eſtatis of pliamēt Aganis
Archibald Erle of angus tuiching his forſalto' ſuld
no' hurt þe ſaid george anent his x li of anuell / þ' he
hes of þe lordſchip of Douglas ptenyng to him in
lyfrent ho' þdca

Comperit Elizabeth adamsfoune þe Relict' of vmq^e
Johnne broune burges of ed' and mīgret broune þair
dochter And pteſtit þ' þe pceſſ or dome of forſalto'
to be led or gevin aganis Archibald erle of angus in
þis pñt pliamēt be na hurt nor þiudice to þame
Anent þe half of þe manis of Dunfyr þe mylne and
mylneland of þe fami tuiching þ' he'tage þof haldin
of þe ſaid Archibald ſeñ þai pſentit neū to his trefon-
able deid'

Comperit Adame Johnnſtoune in Nañe of adam
Weir' þe fone and air' of vmq^e adame Weir' of
Racleuche vaſſale to Archibald Erle of angus And
pteſtit ſolempnitlie þat quhat war' done in þis pñt
parliamēt tuiching þe ſaid Erlis forſaltour' ſuld turne
þe ſaid adame to na þiudice Anent his halding of
þe ſaidis landis of Racleuch liand in þe barony of
craufurd lindefay bot þ' he my' Entir þto and bruke
þe fami no'w'ſtanding þe forſaltour' of þe ſaid Erle
ſeñ he pſetit neuir to his trefonable deid'

The ſaid adame in Name of Robert tynto of Crymp-
cramp / proteſtit in maneir' forſaid

James Skringeo' conſtable of Dundee in name and
behalf of Johnne lord glāmys pteſtit in maner forſaid
tuiching his lād' of balmukates liand w'in þe Regalite
of kerymur

Comperit Henry Williafoune in name and behalf of
mīgret carruþis þe relict' of vmq^e Williame Weir' in
newtouñ ⁊ Johnne Weir' of þe newtoune hir' ſonñe
And pteſtit þ' þe forſalto' of þe ſaid Erle ſuld turne
þame to na preiudice Anet þar vij mīk land of haif-
cleuche ij3 mīkland of litleclyd and v mīk land of þe
newtoune haldin of him ho' þdca

Compit Johnne ogilby and pteſtit þ' quhat war' done
in þis pñt pliamēt tuiching þe forſalto' of þe Erle of
angus ſuld turne him to na þiudice Anet his land' of
Inūquharite and vþis his lād' haldin of þe ſaid Erle
w'in þe Regalite of kerymur Señ he neū pſentit to þe
ſaid Erlis trefonable deid' nor was art w' him þintill

Comperit Williā Wod of bonytounē ⁊ pteſtit in nai of tho^{as} ānand tuiching his landis of Kinquhyrreis eft^o and weſt^o mylnis ⁊ ptinētē ſhof liand w'in þe ſaid Regalite haldin of þe ſaid Erle in mañ forſaid

Comperit Walter ogiluy in glaſwell And pteſtit þ' þe forfaltour^o of þe Erle of angus Suld turne him and his ſpous to na ſiudice Anent hir^o giunct fee or^o terces of þe ſaidis landis of glaſgwell w' þe mylne ſhof eſtir^o turbyrne weſt^o turbyrnie liand w'in þe Regalite of kerymur^o and haldin of þe ſaid Erle no'w'ſtanding his forſalto^o Señ þai war^o neuir art nor pt of his trefonable deidis nor oſentit no^o þaiſto

Dauid Erle of Craufurd proteſtit þ' quhat pces or^o Dome of forſalto^o be led or^o gevin aganis archibald erle of angus That þe ſamī be na hurt nor preiudice to him anēt his landē q^{ik} he haldē of þe ſaid Erle of angus That Is to ſay þe landē and barony of aſſebetoñ

And þe landis ⁊ Lordſchip of Craufurdlindeſay callit craufurdmur^o q^{ik} þe ſaid Dauid Erle of Craufurd hes him vnder ſumondē for^o ſuld turne þe ſaid Dauid to na preiudice in tymetocū bot þ' he my^t haue his landis and actioune reſuit to him No'w'ſtading þe ſaid forfaltour^o and aſkit Inſtrumēt ſupoune ho^o xij^o

Maſter Williame Stewart in þe Nañie of Elizabeth Douglas ſpous to george Douglas broſ to þe ſaid Erle Proteſtit in maner aboune w'ttin

Jonet tailefeir^o for^o hirſelf and williame grahme hir^o ſone and air^o pteſtit þ' quhat pceſſ or^o dome war^o led agane þe ſaid Erle Suld turne þame to na ſiudice noſ anent þe fee nor^o frank tenemēt of þ' landis of Corfrig litle clyd ⁊ bowhous w' þar^o ptinētis ptenyng to þe ſaid Jonet in giuct feſtmēt and to þe ſaid Williā in he'tage liand w'in þe feſdome of lañk bot þat þai may brouke þe ſamī of þe kingis grace Señ þai haue maid na falt hora predicta

Reſuis and exceptis furth of þe pceſſ of forſalto^o to be led agais Arci^l erle of Ang^o to Archibald hāmil-toune in akinheid his xlvij s worth of land of auld extent of eſtir^o aikinheid q^{ik} he hes in lyferent of þe ſaid Archibald erle of angus liand in his barony of boithuell ⁊ ⁊ feſdome of lañk And þe ſamī landē to be haldin of o' Souane lord eſt^o þe forme ⁊ c^o of þe Archibaldē infeſtmēt

Ratiſijs and appreis þe Reſpectis grātīt to þe Lardis of Lochinver and garoles and þ' folkē otenit in þe ſamī eſter^o þe forme and teno^o ſhof

Ratiſijs and appreis þe Remiſſioune grauntit to hew campbell / of lowdoune ſef of Are his kyñ frenndis ſuādē and tennētis allya and pt takaris and all vſis otenit in þe ſamī and all punctis and articulis eſter^o þe forme ⁊ teno^o ſhof No'w'ſtanding ony actis ſtatut^o pclamationiis or ordinācis maid in þe otrar^o

Oure Souane lord w' aviſ of þe thre eſtatis in þis pūt parliamēt Reuokis caſſis and diſchargis all maner^o of pēſioñis giftis ſealis and aſſignationis maid be his hienes to ony maner^o of pſoñis of his propirte And Inlikuiſ all lres gevin cuſtume free / And will þ' nane of þame be anſrit nor^o obeyt be ony mañ of way in tymetocum bot þ' his hale ppirte be Inbro^o to his comptrollar^o for^o furneſſing of his maiſt hoñable houſ- hald ⁊ expēſ becaus in tymes bigane throw in pſſet- table diſpōitiouñ of o' Souane lordē propirtee his hienes hes no^o bene furneſt to his eſtat^o And diñſ Incōueniēt^o hes followit ſupoune w' certifiicatione to all ſtewartis chalmlanis ballies cuſtumaris ⁊ vſis Intrometto^o w' o' ſouane lordē ppirte þ' geif þai mak paymēt to ony pſoñis No'w'ſtanding þe þmiſſ þe ſamī ſall no^o be allowit to þame in þe chekker^o bot ſalbe compellit to mak payment ſhof to þe comptrollar^o

And Inlikuiſ Reuokis and Diſchargis þe charter^o of fewferiñe maid to James Douglas in parkheid of his landē of trabeaucht And þe charter^o maid to Robert boyd of his landis of terrēgeañe and culgeno^o becaus his hienes was circūvenit in þe geving of þe ſaidis chartis And takis beand gevin of befor^o of þe ſaidis landis to hew campbell of lowdoune

Ratiſijs and appreis þis w'ting vnder w'ttin in all punctis eſter^o þe forme of þe ſamī Off þe q^{ik} þe tenour^o followis / Oure Souane lord Ordanis ane charter^o of Confirmationū To be maid vnder his grete ſele in þe mair^o forme Ratiſiand apprevand And for^o him and his ſuccēſſo^o ppetualie oſirmand þe chart^o alienatioune and ſelling in It otenit maid be vmq^{le} Archibald erle of angus lord douglas þ' laſt deceſſit to vmq^{le} alexr turing burges of ed^o his aris and aſſignais all and hale þe teñ m̄kis worth of landis of cromokhope w' þe ptinētis liand in þe lordſchip of Douglas w'in þe ſef- dome of lañk To be haldin of þe ſaid vmq^{le} archibald and his aris As at mair^o lenth Is otenit in þe chart^o maid ſupoune Saifand to o' Souane lord and his ſuc- ceſſo^o ſuice aucht and wount to his hienes of þe ſaidis landē w' þe ptinētis befor^o þis oſirma'un Atto^o o' Souane lord ſfor^o þe gude trew and thankfull ſuice done to him be his louittis Robert logane of Coitfeld and m̄liouñ Carkettle his ſpous now he'table poſſeſſo^o of þ' tane half of þe ſaid teñ m̄lk land And James lindeſay broſ to þe ſaid Robert now he'table poſſeſſo^o of þ' vſ half of þe ſaid teñ m̄lk land will grantis and for^o his hienes and his ſuccēſſo^o Decernis and ordanis þ' þis pūt oſirmatioune ſalbe to þe ſaidē vmq^{le} alexr

Robert mīoune his spous & James and þ aris of siclike and als gret strenth valo' force and effect. As and þe fami had beñe grātīt and maid be o' soūane lord & his predeceſſo' in þe mair' forme to þe ſaidē vmq^{le} aleſr Robert mīoune his spous and þe ſaid James befor' þe taking of þe ſefing be þame of þe ſaidis landis No'w'ſtanding þe ſefing takin be þame þof befor' þis pñt pfirmatioune And Als o' Soūane lord gevis and grātīs be þ pñtis for' his hienes and his ſuccello' To þe ſaidis Robert marioune his spous and James and þ aris all ry' title Inſes & clañie of ry' als wele petito' as poſſello' propirte & poſſelloune q^{lk} his hienes or his ſuccello' had has or any wiß may clañie and haue in and to þe ſaid teñ mīkē worth of land w' þe pñnēt or' ony part þof males fermes proſſettē and dewiteis of þe fami of quhatſueuir termes bigane be reſſoune of alienatioune nōentes of aris recognitioune eſchet or' forſalto' for' quhatſueuir' caus bigane or' be quhatſueuir' vß title of ry' or clañie Diſchargeand and renūciand þe fami for his hienes and his ſuccello' and all pces of forſalto' begun or' to be begwñ in tyme cūing be his hienes or' ony vßis in his nañie Aganis Archibald now Erle of angus þe ſaidis Robert mīoune & James or' þair' aris or' ony vßis anent þe ſaidis landē for quhatſueuir' actioune or caus bigane to þe ſaidis Robert mīoune & James þ aris and aſſignais be þe teno' of þis pñt chart' for' euir' w'out ony Reuocatioune And þ' preceptē be extendit in þe beſt forñie w' all clauſis neidfull heſupōñ Subſcriuit be o' Soūane lord At ed' þe day of þe geir' of god J^m v^c and xxviij geris

Comperit henry lord methvane And alleg' þ' he had Archibald Erle of angus vnd' ſūmondē for certane ſovmes of money awing to him and þfor' proteſtit þ' þe pceß of forſalto' to be led aganis þe ſaid archibald be na hurt nor' þiudice to him anēt þe fami bot at ſamekle of his landē be Reſuit in þe ſaid pceß to be appñt to him as fall extend to þe auale & quātite of þe ſovmes þ' he ſal happin to opteñie for' þe ſaidē dettē

The quhilk day our' Souerane lord In pñs of þe thre eſtatt in parliament Exponit and Declarit þ' þe accuſatioune and cryñie Imputt to Walter Scott of branxhelme kny' throw his convocatioune and gadering maid at melroß Allegeand him to cum in contrar' his grace / was no' of verite bot fals and fenzeit And ſchew how he and his folkē come þair at þ' tyñie of his hienes ſpeciale pmand And at þe cōmand of Archibald Erle of angus Johnñe Erle of levinax And of þe vßis lordis beand w' his grace At Jedburgh for' þe tyñie To do him ſuice And to mak his muſt'is as vßis lordis and baroñis of þe Cuntre And for' nane vß caus And þairfore Declarit him Innocēt of all crymes Imputt to him þthrow And of þe ſūmondē of treſoune aganis him Raſit and all punctis ptenit þintill / Apoune þe quhilk Declaracioune þe

ſaid Walt' Deſirit ane act' of parliamēt And aſkit Inſtrumēt heſupoune hora xj^e

Ratiſijs and appreis þe chart' and Infeſtmēt maid to henry lord methvane of þe landē of methvañ & buchquhidd' in all punctis efter þe forme and teno' of þe fami

Ratiſijs and appreis þe chart' and infeſtmēt maid be vmq^{le} o' Soūane lord king James þe ferd to Robert borthuik of Certane landis of ballincreif And als þe chart' and infeſtmēt maid be o' soūane lord þ' now Is to þe ſaid Robert of ane vper' part of þe ſaidis landis of ballincrefe

XVIII DIE SEPTEMBRIS.

IN PARLIAMENTO Excellentissimi principis et dñi nři dñi Jacobj quītj Dei grā Scotorum Regis Illuſtriſſimi Tent' apud Edinburgh xviij^e die mēß Septembris Anno Dñj millesimo quīgēteſimo viceſimo octauo Per Dños pmiſſios ſubſcriptos vīz Magřm adam ottirburñe de auldhañie Nicholaiū Craufurd de oxingangis Johem mauchañie W^m adāſoune et Willm lawder balliuos de ed' in ſpēali pmiſſione content' vnacum eduardo litte deput' dñj marifcallj eođ die creat' et deputat' Ni carncorß Deputat' dñj Conſtabularie Andrea dalmahoy fiando et Johāne anderſoune Judicatore Quo die Sectis vocatis et Curia affirmata

Quo die Continuata fuit dicta curia parliamētj Cum omībus actionibus et cauſis inde ſequen et deſuper pendeñ in forma et effectu quibus nūc eſt vſq diem mītis primū diem mēſis Decembris px^{me} futur' cum p̄tinua^{ne} dierum abſq preiudicio ptiū

Eodem die proclamatio We do gow to witt þ' our' Souerane lord w' auiß and conſent of þe lordis of his gñale ffor' certane conſideratiōis moving his grace has p̄tinewit and p̄tinewis þis pñt parliamēt w' all actiōis and cauſis p̄cernyng þe fami in forme force and effect As It is now vnto þe ferd day of December nixtocum w' p̄tinuatioune of days w'out preiudice of partj

I DIE DECEMBRIS.

CURIA PARLIAMENTJ Excellentissimj principis Tent' apud Edinburgh primo die mēſis decembris Anno Dñi millesimo quīgēteſimo viceſimooctauo Per dños cōmiſſios ſubſcriptos vīz Nicholaiū craufurd de oxingangis Juſticiarie clicum magřm franciſcū boithuell / Johem adamſoune et Wiſtm lauder' burgeñ de ed' per ſpēalem pmiſſionem ſupremi dñj nři regis / vnacum Jacobo Johnſtoune deputat' pſta^{ri} Wiſtmo kemp deputat' comitis marifcallj Andrea Dalmahoy fiando et Johanne anderſoune Judicatore Quo die ſectis vocatis et curia affirmata /

Quo die cōmissiij predictj Continuarūt dictum pliamētū Cum omībus actiōibus inde sequeñ et desup pendeñ in forma et effectu quibus nūc est / vsq ad diem Lune Decimū octauū diem mēis Januarij pxime futurū cum p̄tinuacione dierum absq̄ preiudicio aliquis partis

Quo die Johanne huñie de blacat^o hugone kennedy de gvanemans patricio chartis et Joneta douglas dñā de glāmys sepe vocat^r per sūmōnē regiā pro arte et pte p̄siliij assistēcie auxiliij et fauoris prestit^r et exhibit^r archibaldo olim cōitj angusie ad p̄uocand legios regios et barones ap^d burgū de ed^r octo diebus p̄tinuis precedē p̄mū diem mēis Junij Ad prodito^r Inuadend p̄sonā regiam Et super aliis articulis p̄ut in dēa sūmōicione lacius p̄tinetur Dñj p̄missiij predict^r p̄tinuarūt dēam sūmōiōnē in forma et effectu quibus nūc est vsq̄ xvij^{to} diem mēis Januarij p̄x futurū cum p̄tinuāne dierum Absq̄ preiudicio p̄tiū

We do zow to witt p^r our^r Souane lord w^t aui^o of his lordis of Counsale ffor^r certane p̄sideraciōnis moving him hes p̄tinewit and p̄tinewis p̄is p̄nt pliamēt w^t all Sūmondis and actionis p̄tenyng p̄to and depending p̄supouñe vnto p̄e xvij day of Januar^r nixtocum w^t p̄tinuatiouñe of dais in p̄e fami forme force and effect^r as p̄ai ar^r now w^tout preiudice of ony partj

XVIII DIE JANUARIIL.

CURIA Parliamentj excellentissimi principis Tent^r apud Edinburgh decimo octauo die mēis Januarij Anno Dñi millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo octauo Per Dños p̄missios subcriptos viz Willm Scott de balwery militem magr̄m adam ottirburne de auldhamie Nicholaiū Craufurd de oxingangis Justiciarie clicū magr̄m franciscum boithuell / burgeñ de ed^r vñacum patricio barouñe Deputat^r Dñi Comit̄is mariscalij et petro Rāsay Deputat^r Comit̄is p̄sta^r Andrea dalmahoy fñando et Johe anderfouñe Judicatore quo die Sectis vocatis et Curia affirmata /

Quo die Johane hume de blakat^o hugone kennedy de gervanemans patricio chartis et Joneta Douglas Dñā de glāmys sepe vocat^r per Sūmōiōnem regiā p̄ arte et parte p̄siliij et assistēcie auxiliij et fauoris prestit^r et exhibit^r Archibaldo douglas olim comitj angusie ad cōuocandū legcos Regios et barones apud burgū nrm de ed^r octo diebus p̄tinuis precedē primū diem mēis Junij ad p̄dito^r iuadē p̄sonā regiā et super aliis articulis p̄ut in dēa sūmōiōne lacius p̄tinetur / Dñi p̄missiij predictj p̄tinuarūt Sūmōiōnes in forma et effectu / quibus nūc est vsq̄ ad vicesimū secundum diem mēis instant^r Cum p̄tinuacione dierum absq̄ preiudicio partiū /

XXII DIE JANUARIIL.

PARLIAMENTU Excellentissimi principis et Dñi nri Dñi Jacobj quītj Dei grā Scotorum regis Illustrissimi Tent^r apud ed^r xxij^o die mensis Januarij Anno Dñj millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo octauo Per Dños p̄missios subcriptos viz patriciū Comitē de boithuell Johe Dñm Erskyū venerabilem in xpo p̄rem Robertum abbatem sc̄te crucis Willm Scott de balwery militem magr̄m adam ottirburne de auldhamie Et nycholaiū craufurd de oxingangis clicum Justiciarie p̄ specialem p̄missionem Supremi Dñj nri regis Quo die sectis vocatis et Curia affirmata /

Quo die Johāne huñie de blacater^r hugone kennedy Sepe vocat^r p̄ Sūmonitionem regiā p̄ arte et parte criminū ut supra in latē precedē / Predictj Dñi p̄missiij Continuarunt hñoi Sūmōiōnē in forma et effectu quibus nūc est vsq̄ ad vicesimū nonū diem mēis Januarij instantis cū p̄tinuāne dierum absq̄ preiudicio partiū Post hunc diem parliamentum est desūm

Quo die Idem Supremus Dñs nri rex in prefato suo parliamēto p̄tibus tribus regni sui statubus et de eorum Expressis p̄sensu et assensu / ex nōnullis causis et p̄sid^racionib⁹ aimū suū mouē Illas p̄cessionē et ordinānē factas et p̄cessas dilecto suo Johāni mossfett De et super officio consuatorie preuilegiorum regni scotie infra boundas et limites flandrie Zelandie et bribantie p̄ toto tempore vite sue p̄ut in lris prefatj Supremj Dñj nri regis sub magno sigillo sibj desuper p̄fect^r lacius p̄tinetur De Data apud Dunde Decimo sexto die mēis februarj Anno Dñj millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo sexto Et Regni sui decimo quarto / CONFIRMAUIT Ratificauit et pro se heredibus et successoribus Omībus melioribus modo forma et effectu De p̄sensu et Deliberacione predictis approbavit et desuper lras p̄firmatorias suas et acta parliamentj premisorum concessit et deliberari mandauit

ITEM It Is Statute and ordanit p^r crownis in making of p̄ arrestmentis suld pass to p̄ habitatioune and duelling plac^r of personis gevin p̄ame in portuus Inditit to p̄e aris And p̄stir^r mak oppin p̄clamatiōne at p̄air^r poche kirk^r vpouñe festuale dais quhilk suld stand for^r sufficiēt arrestmētis howbeit It maid na mētioniū in p̄e said act^r geif p̄e said^r p̄sonis war^r Strengeable for^r p̄e vnlaw or^r no^r quhair^r throw o^r Souane lord hes bene gretlie defraudit be p̄e crownis in halding of his last Justice aris in geving of vagaboundis and diu^rle no^r being distrengeable for p̄e vnlaw Tharefor^r It Is statut^r and ordanit p^r in all tymes cūing That quhar^r p̄e crownis mak^r ony sick arrestmētis vpoune p̄sonis at p̄air^r duelling plac^r And p̄airefter^r at p̄air^r poche kirkis p^r p̄ai tak sickir^r soute of p̄ame sick as p̄ai will stand for^r to p̄e kingis grace

And geif þ' þe saidis psonis sua arrestit be no' strenge-
able þat þe crownis arrest þair gudis and put þe fami
in fouir keping to þe kingis vse q' þe said fouirte be
fundin Or ellis tak þair psonis and put þaim in þe
kingis castell geif ony be w'in þe schir / geif þair be
na castell to þe fref of þe schire according to þe actis
of parliamēt maid þupouñ obefor And failgeing
þair of þe crownis to anſuer to o' Souane lord for
þair vnlaw

- 2 ITEM It Is Statute and ordanit þat euery lord barouñe
and frehaldar anſuer in o' Souane lordis Justice aris
for his awine meñ duelland vpoune his awine propir
land takis stedingis Rowmys and baronyis w'in þe
schir quhair he duellis And ſalbe haldin to entir
þame to þe law Or ellis to aſuer to þe kingis grace for
þair vnlaw in all tymes cūing
- 6 ITEM It Is Statute and ordanit þ' quhair ony per-
ſouñe or psonis happynis to tak þame to o' Souane
lordis Remiſſiōñ Reſpect or ppoitiouñe in þe Justice
aris or Justice co'tis for ony actionis except ſlauchtis
and mutilationis And ſindt fouirte to aſithe þe partj
It ſalbe leſum to þe partj to Call þe saidis Souteis
quheñ þai pleß befor þe lord of Counſale þfor
quhilk actione ſalbe preuilegit to be Callit in all
tymes baith in þe Seſſiouñe and outwith þe Seſſiouñe
ſiclike as Recent ſpulze And as for ſlaucht and muti-
latione to kepe þe ordo of þe act maid þupouñ
of befor /

Apud Edinburgh.

XXIV DIE APRILIS, A. D. M,D,XXXI.

PARLIAMENTUM Excellentissimi principis et Dñj nři
Dñj Jacobi quiti dei grā Scotorum regis Illustrissimi
Tentum et inchoatum apud Edinburgh vigesimo-
quarto die mēſ aprilis Anno Dñj millesimo quigen-
tesimo trigessimopmo Per dños cōmissarios subscriptos
viz Reuerendissimū Reuerendosq; in xpo patres ga-
vinū archiep̃m glasgueñ cancellariū georgeū Ep̃m
dunkeldeñ gavinū Ep̃m abirdoneñ georgeū comitem
de huntlie Willm comitē mariscalli hugonē comitē
de eglintouñ Mag̃m Willm steuart pp̃oitum
de linclowdane Jacobum coluile de Est Wemys
Mag̃m Adam ottirburñ pp̃oitum de Edinburgh
Nicholaū craufurd de oxingangl cūcum Justiciarie
Mag̃ros Jacobū lauson ⁊ franciscū bothuile vnacum
patricio barouñ deputat cōstabularie Andrea Dāma-
hoy fiando et Johanne andirfone Judicatore Quo
die Sectis vocatis et Curia affirmata

XXVI DIE APRILIS.

IN PARLIAMENTO Excellentissimi principis et Dñj
nři Dñj Jacobi quiti Dei grā scotorum regis Illustrissimi
Tent apud Edinburgh vigesimosexto die mēſ aplis
Anno dñj mitto quigent^o trigetio primo

Pro clero

Archiep̃us ſciandz
Archiep̃us glasgueñ
Ep̃us dunkeldeñ
Ep̃us Abirdoneñ
Ep̃us Morauieñ
Ep̃us Candidecafe
Ep̃us Dūblaneñ
Ep̃us Rosseñ
Ep̃us cathaneñ
Ep̃us Ergadie
Prior ſciandz
Abbas de arbro
Abbas de dūfermlig
Abbas ſcecrucis
Abbas de Calco
Abbas de kynloß
Abbas de Dryburgh
Abbas de melroß
Prior de pettyweme

Prep̃oitus de linclowdañ
Decan^o de Dūbar
Archi^o ſciandz

Pro baronib⁹

Comes de Huntlie
Comes de Ergile
Comes de bothuile
Comes de levinax
Comes mariscalli
Comes de Murray
Comes de Eglintouñ
Comes de Rothies

Dñi Erskin
Flemyng
Lindelay de byris
Gellir
Sinclar
Ruthveñ
Setouñ
Oliphant
Methveñ
Hume
Terreglis
Maxwell
Sçi Johānis

Pro omiffijs burgorum

Prepōit⁹ de Ed^t
 M frā⁹ bothuile
 M Ja. Laufone
 Prepo⁹ de striuelig
 Jo collisoñ p abt^t
 Ja robesoñ p lithqw
 Dunde
 Hadingtouñ
 Dunbertane
 Aire

Dominj electi ad articlos

Pro clero

Archiepūs fciandz
 Archiepūs glasguen
 Epūs Dunkeldeñ
 Epūs Rosfeñ Ab⁹doneñ
~~Abbas de Arbro^t~~
 Epūs Rosfeñ
 Abbas arbroth

Pro baronibus

Comes de ergyle
 Comes de murray
 Comes bothuile
 Comes de eglintouñ
 Dñs erlkin
 Jacobus hāmlitouñ miles

Pro cōmissijs burgorum

Prepōitus Edin⁹gh
 M frācisc⁹ bothuile
 M Ja. laufōne
 Johes colisoñe

Dñi electj ad causas

Quo die aleſro Jhone canochfone Johāne m^cclane de lochboy / Johāne m^ccloyd de lewis donaldo gromych m^cdonald gallich de dūlkawich Johāne mordordach de ellanthorym capitaneo de clārānald Aleſro m^ckane alif⁹ de glengarry Johāne m^ckane albrich de cole Morphe makphe de colwifnay Makcory lard de wlway hector m^cclane de doward aleſro makcloyd de dūwagane donaldo m^calester⁹ makrenald Wan de large ewino makkymyng de stracardill Sepe vocat⁹ p fūmōicionē regiā sub testimo⁹ magnj sigilli defup direct⁹ ad rñdend⁹ psonalit⁹ dēo dño nfo regj in pñtj pliamēto sup dñis pditorijs accōibus in dēa fūmōiōe ptenf⁹ et nō cōpareñ Continuatur ad diem venūs vigeſimūoctauū ap⁹lis Instantis cū Cōtinuacōe dierū in ead forma et effectū vt nūc est absq⁹ pñdicio ptiū

xxvij⁹ ap⁹lis

Sederunt dñj electj ad articlos

Anent the article tuiching the desyre of þe towne of middilburgh anent þe money debursit be þaīne ⁊ alß anēt the staple The lordis of the articis think^t expedient That becauþ the king^t lřez vnder his greit sele ar past to þe lord of foir^t ⁊ þai partis berand in effect þat þe mchand^t of þis Realme haif fredome to vß þair mchandise in þe ptis of fland⁹is quhair þai pleiþ best / quhairthrow þe towne of middilburgh has no^t optenit þar^t desire Tharfor ordanis the money at was deliuit for þe said towñ of middilburgh to þe king^t gr^{ce} ⁊ his fuito^t to be paid ⁊ deliuit agane to þaīne be þe kingis graice

The lordis thinkis expedient at ane respect⁹ be grauntit vnd⁹ þe p^{ue} sele to Alex^r Johnne Canochis soñ and to his housald mē ⁊ fuand^t to þe novm of xxx p^{ou}ns to cum to þe king^t grace / and apoint w^t h^t hienes / And to returne agane i þe līs saiflie / And the said respect to endure to þe xxiiij day of maij nixt tocum

The lordis of artiktis decernis ⁊ ordanis þat f^r Jhone cāpbell of lundy kny^t fall deliuer^t Incōtinent þe ptract⁹ pcord p^{ed}aciouñ ⁊ appūctmēt laitly maid be þe emþour^t ⁊ maistres mrgret duchess of flandr^t ⁊ him as ambassado^r to our^t soūane lord tuiching p^uilegeis pece ⁊ vß thing^t certifyit In þe samī betuix þis realme ⁊ flandr^t þat þe samī may be send w^t expeditiouñ vnd⁹ o^r soūane lord^t sele Inchangeably to þe duk of flandr^t sua p^t þe samy be inuolably obſuit i tymes cūing And siclik fall deliuer^t all vßis lřez þat he hes or gat cōcernig þe fami

XXVIII DIE APRILIS.

CURIA PLIAMETI Excellentissimi principis et dñj nrī dñj Jacobi quiti dei grā scotorum regis Illustrissimi Tent⁹ apud Edinburgh xxviij die mēß ap⁹lis Anno dñj millesimo quingentesimo tricesimo p^{mo} Per dños omiffios pscript⁹

Quo die aleſro Jhone cānochfone Johe makclane de lochboy Johe m^ccloyd de lewis donaldo gromych m^cdonald gallich de dūlkawich Johāne mordordach de allanethorym capitaneo de clārānald aleſro makcane alif⁹ de glengarry Johāne m^ckane albry^t de coile Morphe m^cphe de colwifnay makcory lard de wlway hector m^cclane de doward aleſro m^ccloyd de dūwagane donaldo m^calester⁹ m^crenald Wan de large ewino makkymyng de stracardill sepe vocat⁹ p fūmōiōē regiā sub testimo⁹ magni sigilli defup direct⁹

ad rñdend pfo^o dco dño nro regj in pñtj pliameto
sup etis pditorijs accõibus in dca fũmonitione ptentf
et nō cõpareñ Cõtinuatur ad vicesimũfextũ diẽ
mẽß maij pñ futur^o cũ ptiacoe dierũ in forma et
effectu vt nũc est absq; ßiudicio ptiũ

XXVI DIE MAIL.

CURIA PLIA^{ti} excellentissimi pñcipis Jacobi dei grã
scotorũ regĩ Illustriſſimj Tent^o apud Ed^o vigesimofexto
die mẽß maij ãno dñj 7^o 7^c trigessimop^omo Per
dños pñſſios subscriptos vñz Magños Willm stewart
ßpõitũ de lincowdane thesaurariũ ßfati dñj regis
Adam ottirburũ prepõitũ de Edib^ogh Nicholaũ crau-
furd de oxgangl^o cñcum Justiciarie Jacobũ lauson et
franciscũ bothuile vnacũ patricio baroñ deputat^o psta-
bularij carmichell de medoflat^o deputat^o
mariscallj Andrea Dãmahoy fiando et Johãne andir-
fone Judicatore

Quo die alexro Jhone cãnochsoñ Johãne m^oclane de
lochboy Johãne m^ocloyd de lewis atz alijs diũß in
fũmo^one ptentf vt ßfcriptũ est sepe vocat^o p fũmõ-
itionẽ regiã sub testimo^o magnj sigilli desup direct^o ad
rñdend psonalit^o dco dño nro regj in pñtj pliameto
sup certis pditorijs accõibus in dca fũmõicoe ptentf
et nō cõpareñ Cõtinuatur ad nonũ diẽ mẽß Junij
pñ futur^o cũ ptiacoe dierũ in forma et effectu vt nũc
ẽ absq; ßiudicio ptiũ

IX DIE JUNII.

CURIA PARLIAMETI Excellentissimi pñcipis Jacobi
Dei grã scotorũ regis Illustriſſimi Tent^o apud Edin-
burgh nono die mẽß Junij Anno dñj millesimo quĩgen-
tesimo trigessimop^omo Per dños pñſſios subsc^optos vñz
Magños adam ottirburũ ßpõitũ de Edin^ogh Nicholaũ
craufurd cñcum Justiciarie Jacobũ Lauson et frãiscũ
bothuile / per cõmissionẽ supñm dñj nñ regĩ vnacũ
patricio baroñ deputat^o pstabularij Jacobo Jhonstoñ
deputat^o mariscali et patricio lithqw fiando 7 Johẽ
andirfone Judicatore

Quo die alexro Jhone cãnochfone Johãne m^oclane de
lochboy Johãne m^ocloyd de lewis atz alijs diũß In
fũmõicoe regiã ptentf vt ßfcriptũ est sepe vocat^o p
fũmõitionẽ regiã sub testimo^o magni sigilli desup di-
rect^o ad respondend psonalit^o dco dño nro regj in
pñtj pliameto sup certis pditorijs accõibus In dca
fũmonicoe cõtentf et nō cõpareñ Cõtinuat^o ad vi-
gesimũ pñmũ diẽ mẽß Julij pñ futur^o cũ ptiacoe dierũ
In forma et effectu vt nũc est absq; ßiudicio ptiũ

Apud Edinburgh.

XIII DIE MAIL, A. D. M,D,XXXII.

PARLIAMENTU Excellentissimi principis et Dñj
nñ Dñj Jacobi quinti Dei gracia Scotorum Regis
Illustriſſimi Tentum et Inchoatum Apud Edinburgh
decimotercio die menß Maij Anno Dñj millesimo
Quingentesimo Trigefimosecundo Per Dños cõmissa-
rios subscriptos vñz Reuerendissimũ in xfo pñem
gavinũ archiep̃m glasgüeñ cancellariũ Nobiles et po-
tentes Dños Wilm comitem de Monthroß Dñm gra-
hame georgeũ comitem de Rothes Dñm leslie
Venerabilem in xfo pñem patriciũ priorem sanctiandz
Johãnem Dñm Erkin Malcolmũ Dñm flemyng Jaco-
bum coluile de Est wemys compotorũ rotulorem
ac cãcellarie directorem magñm Jacobum foulis cñcũ
rotulorum regĩ ac pñlij dicti dñj Regis Wilm scott
de Balwery Johãnem campbell de Lundy milites
Magñm adam ottirburũ de auldham et Nicholaum
craufurd de oxingangis cñcum Justiciarie cõmissios
per specialẽ cõmissionem dci Supremi Dñj nñ Regis
constitut^o vnacũ gilberto Wauchop de Nudry m̃schell
deputat^o comitis mariscalli patricio baroñ deputat^o
cõstabularij Andrea Dãmahoy fiando et Johãne andir-
fone Judicatore Quo die sectis vocat^o curia affirmata
absentes notat^o

XVII DIE MAIL.

IN PARLIAMENTO Excellentissimi principis et Dñj
nñ Dñj Jacobi quĩtj Dei gracia scotorum regĩ me-
tuendissimi Tento apud Edinburgh decimosextimo die
menß maij Anno Dñj millesimo quĩgẽtesimo Trigesi-
mosecundo per eundem / Tribus regni statibus pñtibus

Rege pñto

Pro clero

Archiep̃us scĩandz
Archiep̃us glasgüeñ
Ep̃us Dunkeld
Ep̃us morauieñ
Ep̃us candidesafe
Ep̃us Brechineñ
Ep̃us Dunblaneñ
Elect^o Abirdoneñ

Prior sanctiandz
Dunfermeling
Arbroth
Melroß
Cãbulkñe^o

Kinloß
Lundorß
Corfragwell
Cowper
Kilwying
Pettȳweme

Pro baronib⁹

Comites huntlie
Ergile
Murray
Ievinax
Monthroß
Rotheß
Craufurd
Athole

Dñj flemyng
Erskin
Ross
Lindesay
Oliphant
Setoun

p̃ p̃iſſijs b⁹goꝝ
Prepo⁹ de Ed'
M f̃z bothuile
M Ja Laufon
gilbert⁹ mēȝeis p̃ Abirdene

Eodem die

Dñj electi ad articulos

Pro clero

Archiepus ſciandz
Archiepus glaſgueñ
Ep̃us Dunkeld
Ep̃us Morauieñ
Elect⁹ Abirdoneñ
Ep̃us cādidecafe

Abbas de cābuſkȳ
Abbas de arbro⁹

Pro baronib⁹

Comites
Huntlie
Ergadie
Murray
Monthroß
Rotheß

Dñj Erskin
Ja hāmilton
Balwery
Rotulator

Pro cōmiſſijs burgorum

Prepōit⁹ Ed'
Prepo⁹ de perth
Prepo⁹ de abirdene
Prepo⁹ de ſt⁹ueling
M f̃z bothuile
M Ja Laufon

Pro cauſis diſcuſſiend⁹

Ep̃us dūblaneñ
Ep̃us brechine

THE quhilk day Our ſouane lord in þis p̃nt pliamēt 1
the thre Eſtatis of þis realm beand gaderit Exponit
ſeñ he and his noble p̃gēitoʳ king⁹ of ſcotland ⁊ lieg⁹
of þe ſamī has bene firſt or at þe leiſt w' þe firſt þat
euir⁹ acceptit þe criſtin fai' and bene maiſt obedient
ſon⁹ to our haly fad'is þe papis of rome and þe auc-
torite apoſtolik w'out ony maner⁹ of ſmot violacioun
or defectioun And o' haly fad'is þe papis of Rome
has bene ṽray graci⁹ ⁊ beneuolent to his hienes ⁊
realm w' all mañ of p'uillegeis ⁊ bñſit⁹ ⁊ maiſt of all
pape clement now pape of Rome has bene mair⁹ gra-
ci⁹ and beneuolent till his grace þan to all his for-
bear⁹ Quharfor to ſchaw him thankfull and obedient
ſone to his halynes and þe kirk of Rome It Is diuiſit
ſtatut⁹ and ordanit be his hienes w' aſiſt ⁊ p̃ſent of
þe thre eſtatis of pliamēt That he ſall keip obſerue
māteine and defend þe auctorite liberte ⁊ fredome of
þe ſete of Rome ⁊ halikirk And ſall neið mak nor
ſtatut⁹ ony act⁹ p̃ſtituciōis do nor attempt nor ſuffir
to be done nor attemptit ony thing in cōtrar⁹ þof
And geiſ in tymes paſt ony thing has bene done or
in tymes cūing ſall happen to be done Incōtrar⁹ þe
auctorite fredome ⁊ liberte of halykirk ⁊ nullis and
deñis þe ſamī now as þan ⁊ þan as now of nane
aſiſt force nor effect⁹ and þat nai of our ſaid ſouane
lord⁹ lieg⁹ be bund or obliſt to obey þe ſamī / Salfand
alwayis þe act⁹ foundit apoñ o' haly fad'⁹ þe papis
p'uilleg⁹ or þai þat hes bene lang in lovable vſe kepit
⁊ obſuit In our ſouane lord þat now Is ⁊ his maiſt
noble p̃gēitoʳ tymes

ITEM anent þe Secund⁹ artikle p̃cernīg þe ordour⁹ of 2
Juſtice / Becaus our ſouane Is maiſt deſyrous to haue
ane pmanēt ordour⁹ of Juſtice for þe vniūſale wele of
all his liegis and þfor tend⁹ to Inſtitut⁹ ane college
of cūnig ⁊ wiſe meñ bai⁹ of ſpūale and temporale
Eſtate for þe doing and admiſtracioun of Juſtice In
all ciuile actionis and þfor thiſk⁹ to be choſin certane
pſouñs maiſt p̃uenient ⁊ qualifyit þfor to be nowmer⁹
of xiiij pſouñs half ſpūale half temporall w' ane
p̃ſident The quhilk⁹ pſouñs ſall be auctorizat⁹ in þis
p̃nt pliamēt to ſitt and decyde apoñ all actionis
ciuile ⁊ nane ṽſis to haue voit w' þai onto þe tyme

pat þe said college may be Inſtitut^o at mar^o laſar^o
 And þir pſou^{is} to begyn and ſitt in Edinburgh on
 þe morne efter^o trinite ſonday quhill lāmes And
 þeſtir^o to haue vacance quhill þe xix day of october^o
 nixt þeſtir And þan to begin and ſitt quhill ſanct
 Thomas evin effor^o gule And þeſtir to begin apoñ
 þe morñ eft^o ^{l: epinbany} new-ger^o day and ſitt quhill palmsunday
 evin And þeſt^o to begyn oñ þe morñ eft^o Dñica in
 albis and ſitt quhill lāmes And þir^o pſou^{is} to be
 ſworne to miſter Juſtice equaly to all pſou^{is} in ſic
 cauſis as ſall happin tocū befor^o þai w^o ſic vþir rewliſ
 and ſtatut^o as ſall pleiſ þe king^o grace to mak and
 geiſ to þai for ordouring of þe fami The thre eſtatis
 of þis pñt pliamēt think^o þis artikle wele pſaut And
 þfor þe kingis grace w^o auiſe and pſent of þe ſaid^o
 thre eſtatis ordanis þe fami to haue effect In all
 punct^o and now ratifyis and pfermes þe fami And
 has choſin þir pſou^{is} vnd^o w^ottin to þe effect forſaid
 quhais pceſſ^o ſētenc^o and decretis ſall haue þe fami
 ſtrenth force and effect as þe decretis of þe lord^o of
 ſeſſiou^{is} had in all tymes bigane ~~That is to ſay~~ Provid-
 ing alwayis þat my lord chancellor being pñt in þis
 touñ or vþ place he ſall haue voit and be principale of
 þe ſaid counſell and ſic vþ Lordis as ſall pleiſ þe kingis
 grace to enjone to þai of his gret counſell to haue voit
 ſidlik to þe nomer of thre or four / That is to ſay The
 abbot of cābuſk^o pñdent M R bothuile p^o Jhone
 dingwell M hēry quhite M Robert ſchāwell vicar^o of
 kirkcaldy M W^o gibſone M Thomas hay M arthour
 boyis / þe lard of balwery p^o Jhone cāpbell M ad ot-
 burū / Ja coluile of eſt wemys / the Juſtice clerk M
 frācis bothuil M Ja Lauſon And þir lord^o to ſub-
 ſcriue all deliūanc^o t nane vþis eſtir þat þai begyn
 to ſitt to miſter Juſtice

- 3 ITEM anent þe artikle for ſaving and keping gold
 ſiluir^o t vþ money w^oin þe realm / It is ſtatut^o and
 ordanit þat þe act^o maid herapouñ of befor^o be put
 to dew and ſcherp execuciouñ in all punctis And ~~now~~
~~pñtly cheſis~~ þat fercheo^o be choſin pñto as þe king^o
 grace ſall think maiſt expedient
- 4 THE quhillk day our^o ſouane lord w^o þe auiſe t pſent
 of þe thre Eſtatis of pliamēt has reſtorit and reſtoris
 alexr drūmond ſūtyme of carnok to his gud fame t
 warldly hono^o In all t be all thing^o as he was befor^o
 þe pceſſ^o of forſalto led apoñ him for certane crymes
 of treſouñ t leſe maiſte cōmittit be him q^othrow he
 tynt his gud fame t warldly hono^o and now reinte-
 grat^o t reponis him to þe fami ſtate as he wes effor^o
 þe fami

Apud Edinburgħ,

XXVIII DIE JULII, A. D. M,D,XXXIII.

PARLIAMENTU Excellent^o principis et Dñj nñ
 Dñj Jacobj quijt dei grā ſcotorū reg^o Illuſtriſſimi
 Tentum et Inchoatum apud Edinburgħ vigefimo
 octauo die mēſ Julij Anno Dñj miſſo qu^o trigefimo
 tercio Per Dños pñſſios ſubſcriptos vñ Reuendiſſimū
 Reuendūq, i x^o pñes gavinū archiepm glaſgueñ
 cācellariū Wiſtm epm abirdoneñ Ven^oles in x^o pñes
 alexr^o abbatē de cambuſk^one^o robertū abbatē ſcē
 crucis robertū abbatē de kinloſ Nobiles et potētes
 dños Archibaldū comitē de ergile georgeū comitē de
 huntle Wiſtm comitē de montroſ Walterū dñm ſcī
 Johānis Thomā erſkin de brechin Jacobū coluile de
 eſt wemys directorē cācellarie Johānē campbell de
 lundy milites Magros Jacobū foulis clīcū regri ricardū
 bothuile rectorē de erſkirk Adam otburū de auld-
 hame aduocatū Nicholaū craufurd de oxingang^o
 clīcū Juſticiarie Magr^om Jacobū lauſon pñtū Ed^o et
 Thomā ſcot de petgormo pñſſios p ſpēalē pñſſione
 dñi S D N R pñtitut^o vñacū gilberto Wauchop de
 Nudry miſchell deputat^o cōit^o marſcallj Patricio
 barou^o deputat^o pſtabularij Andrea Dāmahoy fiando
 et Johānē and^oſon Judicatorē Quo die ſect^o vocat^o
 Curia affirmata abſētes notat^o

Quo die pñtuata fuit pñs curia pliamētj p dños pñſſios
 ſup^oſcriptos In forma et effectū vt nūc eſt ad vñdecī-
 mū diem menſ auguſtij pñ futur^o cum pñtācione dierū

XI DIE AUGUSTI.

CURIA pliamēti Excellentiſſimj pñcipis et Dñj nñ
 Dñj Jacobj quijt Dei grā Reg^o ſcotorū Illuſtriſſimj
 Tenta apud Edinburgħ vñdecimo die mēſ Auguſtij
 Anno Dñj miſſo quigent^o trigefimotercio Per Dños
 pñſſios ſubſc^optos vñ Jacobū abbatē de newbotle
 Malcolmū Dñm ſlemīg Jacobū foulis clīcū regri
 Magr^om richardū bothuil Nicholaū craufurd clīcū
 Juſti^o et Jacobū Lauſon pñtū de Ed^o vñacū pat^ocio
 baron deputat^o pſtabularij Andrea dāmahoy fiando
 Johe and^oſon Judicator^o

Quo die cōtinuata fuit pñs curia pliamētj p dños
 pñſſios ſup^oſcriptos In forma et effectū vt nūc eſt ad
 decimū quitū diē mēſ Decēbr^o pñ futur^o cum pñtā-
 cione dierum

XV DIE DECEMBRIS.

CURIA pliamētj excellentissimj p'ncipis et dñj nři dñj Jacobj quiti dei grā regis scotorū Illustrissimi Tenta apud Ed' decimoquinto die mensis decembris Anno dñj millesimo quingentesimo trigésimo tercio Per dños pmissios subscriptos viz Robertū abbatē de kinloß Walterū dñm scī Joī Ja coluile de est wemys magr̃m Jacobū foulis clicum regri Magr̃m Jacobū Laufon ppo^{ia} Ed' Nicholaū craufurd de oxingang clicū Justiciarie et Thomas scott de petgormo vncū pstoñ de cragmillar^o deputat^r mariscalli Patricio barouñ deputat^r pstabularij Andrea dāmahoy fiando et Johāne coldeñ Judicator^r

Quo die p̃tinuata fuit pñs curia pliatⁱ p dictos pmissios sup^rscriptos in forma et effectu vt nūc est ad quartum diē mēis maij pñ futur^r cum p̃tiatione dierum

IV DIE MAIL.

CURIA parliamētj Excellentissimj principis et Dñj nři Dñj Jacobj quiti Dei grā Regis scotorum Illustrissimi Tenta Apud Edinburg^h Quarto die mēis maij Anno Dñj millesimo quingentesimo Trigésimoquarto Per dños pmissios subscriptos viz Reuendissimū in xpo p̃rem gavinū archiep̃m glasgueñ cancellariū Venabiles in xpo p̃res Robertū et alexr̃m scē crucis et de cābuskŷne' abbates Nobilē et potentē dñm Johem dñm erskin Jacobum foulis clicum regri Johānem campbell de lundy militē Magr̃m Jacobum Laufon ppoitū Ed' et Nicholaū craufurd de oxingang^r clicū Justiciarie Vncū gilberto Wauchop de Nudry mīschell deputat^r mariscalli Patricio barouñ deputato pstabularij Andrea Dāmahoy fiando et Johāne and^rfoñ Judicator^r

Quo die p̃tiāta fuit pñs curia pliamētj Per dños pmissios prescriptos cum oībus accōibus Inde pendeñ In forma et effectu vt nūc est ad p̃mū diē mēis Junij pñ futur^r cum p̃tiatione dierū

I DIE JUNII.

CURIA pliamētj Excellentissimi p'ncipis et Dñj nři Dñj Jacobj quiti dei grā regis scotorū Illustrissimi Tenta apud Edinburg^h Primo die mēis Junij Anno dñj millesimo quingentesimo trigésimoq̃to Per dños pmissios subscriptos viz Reuerendū in xpo p̃rem Jacobū Rossē Ep̃m Nobiles et potentes Dños alexr̃m cōitem de huntlie georgeū cōitē de rothes venabiles in xpo p̃res alexr̃m abbatē de cābuskŷne' Nicholaū craufurd de oxingang clicū Justiciarie et magr̃m Jacobū laufon ppoitū Edinburgj vncū Johē greson de lag deputat^r mīscalli andrea baron deputat^r psta^{ia} andrea dāmahoy fiando et Johē and^rfoñ Judicatore

Quo die p̃tiāta fuit pñs curia pliatⁱ per dños pmissios sup^rscriptos cū oībus accōibus Inde pendeñ In forma et effectu vt nūc ad decimūquintū diē Instant^r Junij cum p̃tiatione dierum absq^z p̃iudicio alicui⁹ p̃t

XV DIE JUNII.

CURIA pliamētj Excellentissimi p'ncipis et Dñj nři Dñj Jacobj quiti Dei grā Regis scotorū Illustrissimi Tenta apud Edinburg^h decimoquinto die mēis Junij Anno dñj millo quigent^o Trigésimoq̃to Per dños pmissios subscriptos viz Reuerend^{us} in xpo p̃rem gavinū archiep̃m glasgueñ cancellariū venabiles in xpo p̃rem Robertū abbatē de kinloß Walterū dñm scī Johis Magr̃os Jacobū foulis de colingtonū clicū rotulorū regri Adam ottirburū de auldhamē advocatū regiū Jacobū laufon ppoitum Edinburgj et Nicholaū craufurd de oxingang^r clicum Justiciarie vncū gilberto Wauchop de Nudry mīschel deputat^r mariscalli Patricio barouñ de spittalefeld deputat^r pstabularij Andrea dāmahoy fiando et Jo^{ae} āderfoñ Judicatore

Quo die continuata fuit pñs curia pliamētj Per dños pmissios sup^rscriptos cum oībus accōibus Inde pendeñ In forma et effectu vt nūc est ad diē vltimū Instant^r mēis Junij cum p̃tiatione dierum absq^z p̃iudicio alicui⁹ p̃tis

XXX DIE JUNII.

CURIA pliamētj p̃dēi excellentissimj p'ncipis Tenta apud Edinburg^h vltimo die mēis Junij Anno dñj millo. quigent^o trigésimoq̃to Per dños pmissios subscriptos viz venerabilē in xpo p̃rem Alexr̃m abbatē de cābuskŷne' Magr̃os Ricardum bothuill rectorē de askirk Jacobum foulis de colingtonū clicum regri rotulorū ac p̃slij Jacobū Laufonū prep̃itum Edinburgj et Nicholaū craufurd de oxingang^r clicum Justiciarie vncū Andrea barouñ deputat^r mariscallj Patricio barouñ deputat^r pstabularij Andrea dāmahoy fiando et Johāne anderfoñ Judicatore

Quo die p̃tiāta fuit pñs curia pliatⁱ Per dños pmissios sup^rscriptos cum oībus accōibus Inde pendeñ In forma et effectu vt nūc est ad terciū diē mēis Julij pñ futur^r cum p̃tiatione dierū absq^z p̃iudicio alicui⁹ p̃tis

III DIE JULII.

CURIA pliamētj p̃dēi excellentissimi p'ncipis Tenta apud Edinburg^h tercio die mēis Julij Anno dñj millesimo quingentesimo trigésimoq̃to Per dños pmissios subscriptos viz Venabiles in xpo p̃res Alexr̃m de cābuskŷne' Robert de kinloß abbates Walterū dñm scī Jo^{ae} Magr̃m Jacobū foulis de colintonū clicū rotulorū regri et magr̃m Jacobū Laufonū ppoitum edinb^{rg}j

Vnacū Thoma portewis deputat^r mariscalli Patricio barouū deputat^r oſtabularij Andrea dāmahoy ſiando et Johāne andirſon Judicatore

Quo die p̄tinuata fuit p̄s curia pliamētj Per dños omissios ſup̄ſcriptos cum oibus accōibus Inde p̄deñ In forma et effectū vt nūc eſt ad decimūſeptimū diē mēſ Auguſtj p̄x futur^r cum p̄tiācōe dierū abſq; ſiudicio alicuius p̄tis

XVII DIE AUGUSTI.

CURIA pliamētj predcī excellentiſſimi p̄ncipis Tenta ap^d Edinburg^h xvij die mēſ auguſtj anno dñj miſſo quigēt^o trigēſimoq^{to} Per dños omissios ſubſc̄ptos vj; Venābile in x̄ſo p̄rem Robertū abbatē ſancte crucē Maḡm Jacobū ſoulis c̄icum reḡri Maḡm richardū bothuil rectorē de askirk Nicholaū craufurd c̄icū Juſti^r et maḡm Jacobū Lauſon p̄pōitū Edinburgj vnacū Roberto bertouū de bernbowgall deputat^r mariscalli pat^rcio barouū deputat^r oſtabularij Andrea dāmahoy ſiando et Johe and^rſon Judicatore

Quo die p̄tiāta fuit p̄s curia pliamētj p dños omissios ſup̄ſc̄ptos cum oīibus accōibus Inde pendeñ In forma et effectū vt nūc eſt ad vigēſimū p̄mū diē mēſ Inſtant^r auguſtj cum p̄tiācōe dierū abſq; ſiudicio alicui^o p̄tē

XXI DIE AUGUSTI.

CURIA pliamētj excellentiſſimi p̄ncipis et dñj n̄i dñj Jacobj quitj dei grā regē ſcotorū Tenta apud Ed^r vigēſimo p̄mo die mēſ auguſtj Anno dñj milleſimo quigētēſimo trigēſimo q^{to} Per dños omissios ſubſc̄pt^r vj; Venābile In x̄ſo p̄rem Robertū abbatē de kinloſ Maḡm Richardū bothuil rectorē de askirk Maḡm Jacobū ſoulis c̄icum reḡri Nicholaū craufurd c̄icum Juſti^r et maḡm Jacobū Lauſon p̄pōitū Edinburgi vnacū Wiſſo craufurd deputat^r mariscalli et patricio barouū deputat^r oſtabularij andrea dāmahoy ſiando et Johāne anderſon Judicator^r

Quo die p̄tiāta fuit p̄s curia pliamētj Per Dños omissios ſup̄ſcriptos cum oibus accōibus Inde pendeñ In forma et effectū vt nūc eſt ad vigēſimū octauū diē mēſ Inſtant^r aug^r cum p̄tiācōe dierū abſq; ſiudi^o alicuius p̄tē

XXVIII DIE AUGUSTI.

CURIA pliamētj p̄dci principis Tenta apud Ed^r vigēſimo octauo die mēſ auguſtj Anno dñj mille^o quigēt^o trigēſimoq^{to} Per dños omissios ſubſc̄ptos vj; venābile in x̄ſo p̄rem Robertū abbatē de kinloſ

Maḡm Jacobū ſoulis c̄icum reḡri Nicholaū craufurd c̄icū Juſti^r Maḡm Jacobū lauſon p̄pōitū Ed^r et Thomā ſcott de petgormo vnacū Maḡro Daud Irland deputat^r m̄ſcallj Jacobo ſong deputat^r oſtabularij andrea dāmahoy ſiando et Johāne and^rſon Judicatore

Quo die p̄tinuata fuit p̄s curia pliamētj per dños omissios ſup̄ſcriptos cum oibus accōibus Inde pendeñ In forma et effectū vt nūc eſt ad vigēſimū terciū diē mēſ ſeptembrē p̄x futur^r cum p̄tiācōe dierū abſq; ſiudicio alicuius p̄tē

We do ſow to witt þat our^r ſouane lord w^t auiſe of his lordis of counſale hes p̄tinewit and p̄tinewis þis p̄nt pliamēt w^t all acciouūſ cauſē t̄ ſū^t depending þupoñ In form force and effect as þai ar^r now but ſiudice of p̄tij onto þe xxij day of ſeptember nixt tocū w^t p̄tiāciouū of dais Requiring t̄ chargeing all þlatis barouūſ frehaldarē omissio^r of burrowis t̄ v̄ſis þat aucht p̄is In þe ſaid pliamēt to gper^r þe ſaid day to geif þ auiſe In þe ſaid pliamēt In þe mat̄is p̄cernig þe king^r grace t̄ þe ommouū wele of þe reaſm vnd^r þe pane of Law

XXIII DIE SEPTEMBRIS.

CURIA pliamēti predicti p̄ncipis Tenta apud Edinburg^h vigēſimotercio die menſ ſeptembrē Anno dñj mille^o quigēt^o trigēſimoq^{to} Per dños omissios ſubſcriptos vj; venerabile in x̄ſo p̄rem Robertū abbatē de kinloſ Nobilē et potentē dñm Johe dñm erſkin Nicholaū craufurd c̄icum Juſti^r Jacobū Lawſon p̄pōitū de Ed^r et Thomā ſcott vnacū patricio baron deputat^r oſtabularij gilberto Wauchop deputat^r m̄ſcallj Andrea dāmahoy ſiando et Johe and^rſon Judicatore

Quo die continuata fuit p̄s curia pliamētj p dños omissios ſup̄ſc̄ptos cum oīibus accōibus Inde pendeñ In forma et effectū vt nūc eſt ad ſcdm diē mēſ ſeptembrē p̄x futur^r cum p̄tiācōe dierū abſq; ſiudicio alicui^o p̄tis

II DIE DECEMBRIS.

CURIA pliamētj Suþmj dñj n̄i Regis Tenta apud Edinburg^h Secundo die mēſ decembrē Anno Dñj milleſimo quigētēſimo trigēſimoq^{to} Per dños omissios ſubſc̄ptos vj; Redēdiſſimū venābilēq; i x̄ſo p̄res gavinū archieþm glaſgueñ cācellariū alex̄m abbatem de cābuſk̄yne^r Maḡm Richardū bothuil rectorē de askirk Maḡm Jacobū ſoulis c̄icū reḡri Maḡm adam ottirburñ aduocatū regiū t̄ Maḡm Jacobū Lawſon p̄pōitū edinburgj vnacū kincaid de eod deputat^r oſtabularij þlrouñ deputat^r oſtabularij andrea dāmahoy ſiando et Johe and^rſon Judicatore

Quo die cōtinuata fuit pñs curia pliamētj Per dños gmissios sup' scriptos cum oībus accōibus Inde pendeñ In forma et effectu vt nūc est ad diem nonū Instāt mēñ decembrē cum ptiācione dierum absq; p̃iudicio alicuius ptē

IX DIE DECEMBRIS.

CURIA pliamēti Sußinj dñj nři Regis Tenta apud Edinburgh Nono die mēñ Decembrē Anno dñi millesio quīgentesimo Trigesimoquarto Per dños p̃issios subsc̃pt' vīz veneles in x̃po p̃rem Alex̃m abbatē de Cābusk̃y' Walterū dñm s̃ci Jo' Mag̃m Richardū bothuil Rector' de eskirk Mag̃m Jacobū foulis clīcū regri Mag̃m Jacobū Lausōñ p̃pōitum Edinburgj Mag̃m adam ottirburū de auldhame aduocatū regiū vñacū gilberto Wauchop de nudry ñschell deputat' ñiscallj Patricio barouñ deputat' p̃stabularij Andrea dāmahoy fiando et Johāne andirfoñ Judicatore

Quo die cōtinuata fuit pñs curia plia^{ti} p dños cōmissarios sup' scriptos cum oībus accōibus Inde pendeñ In forma et effectu vt nūc est ad vigesimū sextū diē mēñ Junij p̃x futur' cum ptiācione dierum absq; p̃iudicio alicui⁹ ptis

Apud Edinburgh,

VII DIE JUNII, A. D. M,D,XXXV.

PARLIAMENTU Excellentissimi principis Jacobi quinti dei grā Scotorum regis serenissimi Tentum et Inchoatum Apud Edinburgh Septimo die menñ Junij Anno dñj millesio quīgentesimo trigésimo quinto Per dños cōmissios subsc̃ptos vīz Reuerendissimū reuerendos q; in x̃po patres gawinū archiep̃m glasgueñ cancellariū georgeū ep̃m dunkeld Jacobum ep̃m Rosseñ Robertum ep̃m orchadeñ Nobiles et potentes dños Wiñmū comitem mariscalli Wiñmū comitem montis rofarum Venerabiles in x̃po patres Robertum abbatem s̃cte crucis Alexm abbatem de cambusk̃yne' Robertum abbatem de kinloß Walterum dñm s̃ci Johānis Mag̃m Richardum bothuil rectorem de eskirk Mag̃m Jacobū foulis de colyntouñ clēcum rotulorū regri ac p̃slij Sußinj dñj nři regis Jacobum coluil de cistwemys militem Mag̃m Adam ottirburū de auldhame aduocatū regiū Nicholaū craufurd de oxingang clēcum iusticiarie et mag̃m franciscum bothuil Cōmissios per specialem cōmissione dicti sußmi dñj nři regis constitut' vñacū patricio barouñ deputat' p̃stabularij Andrea dāmahoy fiando et Johanne anderfoñ Judicatore Quo die Sectis vocatis Curia affirmata

X DIE JUNII.

IN PARLIAMENTO Excellentissimi principis Jacobi quītj dei grā regis scotorum serenissimi Tento Apud edinburgh decio die menñ Junij Anno dñi millesio quīgentesimo trigésimo quinto Per eund Tribus regni statibus pñtibus

Pro clero

Archiep⁹ glasgueñ cācella⁹
Ep̃i Dunkeld
Morauieñ
Abbirdoneñ
Candidecafe
Brechineñ
Rosseñ
Cathaneñ
Düblaneñ
Orchadeñ

P'or sanctiand⁹
Abbas düfermling
Abbas de abirbrothok
Abbas s̃cte crucis
Abbates cābusk̃yne'
Kinloß
newbottyll
Melroß
Lundoriß
Corfragwell
Pallay
Cowper⁹

M Ri bothuil
M Hēric⁹ quhite

Pro baronib⁹

Comes de Huntlie
Comes de Ergile
Comes de Arane
Comes de murray
Comes de montroß
Comes ñiscalli
Comes de rothes
Comes de athole
Comes de craufurd
Comes de cassillis

Dñj Erskin
Fleming
Setoun
Lynlesay
Zester
S̃ti Johānis
Gray

Ja hāmyltouñ }
 Thomas erkin } milites
 Ja coluil }
 Jo campbell }
 Clec' regri
 Ni craufurd
 Thomas Scott

Pro cōmissijs burgorum

Prepo⁹ Ed'
 Francisc' bothuil
 Gilbertus mēzeis pro abirdene
 Alex' forestar' pro striueling
 Willm' carmychell pro Dundee
 Ja leirmonth pro sanctandæ

Dñi electi ad articulos

Pro clero
 Cancellarius
 Ep'i dunkeld
 Abirdoneñ
 Morauiñ
 Rosseñ
 Candidecafe
 Dumblaneñ
 Orchadeñ

Abbates

Sancte crucis
 Abirbrothok
 Cambuskyneth
 Kinloß
 M Richardus bothuil
 M g' lokart deca' glaigueñ
 M H quhite deca' brechineñ

Pro baronibus

Comites Murray
 Huntlie
 Arrane
 Ergyle
 Montroß
 Eglintouñ
 Rothes

Dñi Erkin
 Flemyng
 Gray
 Ja hāmyltouñ
 Ja campbell
 Jo coluil
 Secretarius
 Clēcus regri
 Clēcus iusticiarie
 Thomas Scott

Pro cōmissijs burgorum
 Prepositus Edinburgj
 M franciscus bothuil
 Gilbertus mēzeis
 David rollok p dunde
 Alex' forester p st'ailing
 Georgeus gude p air

THE quhilk day The kingis grace w' be aviß and
 ofsent of his thre estatiss in pliamēt hes Ordanit and
 ordanis þis pñt pliamēt to stand vnder cōtinuatiouñ
 in þe fami forme force and effect' as It Is now w'out
 ony vß pticular' otinuatiouñ Ay and quhil þe fami
 be dissoluit be his grace or' at his cōmand And becaus
 þ is mony actis statutis and constitutionis to be maid
 for gude reule iustice and police to be had w'in þis
 reatme and amāg all o' sōdane lordis liegis bay spūale
 and tempall quhilk' cañ no' be haistely done And It
 war' bay' tedious and sumptuous to be haile estatiss
 to byd and remane þupouñ Heirfore Oure said sōdane
 lord w' be aviß and consent of his thre estatiss in plane
 pliamēt hes gevin to þe lordis of articulis fornamyt
 full power of pliamēt To deviß and mak sic actis
 statutis and constitutionis for gude reule Justice and
 police to be had w'in þe reatme Conforme to þe arti-
 culis to be gevin be þe kingis grace and as fall pleß
 ony vßis to geve and present to þame And als vpouñ
 all vß mat'is þat fall pleiß þe kingis grace to lay to
 þame concernyng his awin mat'is and effaris And
 quhat eñ þai ordane or statutis to haue þe samy forme
 strenth and effect' as þe fami war' maid and statut-
 be all þe thre estatiss beand psonaly pñt And to be
 pñcüt in pñs of þe kingis grace quhat day and place
 fall pleiß his grace And gif ony gretar' mater' occurris
 þat pleiß his grace to haue þe gretest of his prelatiss
 and baroñis counsaile He fall addit' þame þof be his
 speciall writtingis to convene sic day and place as he
 fall think maist expedient And als þat no'w'itandig
 þis ppetuate otinuatiouñ of sete of pliamēt It salbe
 lesum to all Jugis w'in þis reatme to hald þ courtis
 and misser Justice to all our' sōdane lord' liegis w'out
 ony spūale dispēlatiouñ And þe kingis grace w' con-
 sent of his thre estatiss presentlie in plane pliamēt
 dispenß þwith t c'

Vndecimo Junij Anno t c' v^c xxxv^m

Quinta dies parliamentj in domo cancellarii

Sederunt Cancellarius Ep'i Dunkeldeñ Abirdoneñ
 morauiñ candidecafe Düblaneñ Rosseñ orchadeñ
 Comites huntlie Ergyle arrane mötroß Rothes Ab-
 bates Cambuskyneth kinloß Dñj flemyng' Erkin
 Sancti Johis Jacobus hāmyltouñ de fynert thomas
 Erkin Secret'ius Jacobus coluile de Eitwemys Johes
 Campble de lundy milites Clēcus Regri maḡr henricus
 quhite Decanus brechineñ M adam ot'burñ Nicolaius
 craufurd Thomas Scott maḡr franciscus bothuel

IN PRIMIS tuiching þe article proponit be my lord Secretar^r in our fouerane lordis behalf to þe lordis of þe articlis forsaid tuiching þare Counsale and avið quhat falbe done w^t þe bordouraris now remanȳg in his hienes ward in diið partis of þis realme and siclike of vþis þ^r ar suspect^r and dilatit to his gr^{ace} of certane crymes / The Lord^e of articulis forsaid Counsalis his hienes to hald þare perfonis in ward as þai ar now vnto þe tyme þai pað to þe cognitioun of anc Condigne affið quhat tyme and place þe kingis grace think^e expedient

The quhilk day Anentis þe ansuer to be maid to þe Duke off holst^ris Secretar^r and writing send fra þe said Duke to þe kingis hienes and off his desiris The lordis thinkis expedient þat þe kingis grace cauð his Secretar^r to write his effectuous lres of Recōmendatioun to þe said Duke of holst^r his tender kȳniðmā and frennd And as for his Desiris ȳtenit in his lres and articulis maid þupouñ That his grace fall send w^t diligence to þe king of Ingland his Spēale lres and Request to desist and ceð fra all affectacioun of þe Realme of Dēnīk or vþ landis ptenyng to þe said duke Or þ^r he hes title to And fra geving of Ayd and supple aganis him to þe lubik^e or ony vþis And þat his grace fall send his spēale writingis and messinger to þe counsale and touñ of lubik to Inquire and see þe cauð of þe were and truble þai move and mak^e agaiⁿ h^e said coufing and to Exhort þame to Desist þfra And as his grace gettis ansuer þupouñ and fall vnderstand be ferð Informacioun for quhat cauð sick Iniuris weris and wrangis ar movit aganis his coufing / His grace fall þester do to his said coufing as he findis þe cauð And according to þe proximate of blude and fall no^t leif h^e said coufing vnhelpt in his Just and honest causis and actionis

Duodecimo Junij

Sexta dies parliamentj

Dñi Electi ad articulos

Sederunt Pro clero

Cancellarius

Eþi Dunkeldeñ

Abirdoneñ

Moraueiñ

Candidecafe

Rosseñ

Dunblaneñ

Orchadeñ

Abbates Sanctecrucis

Abirbrothok

Cambuskȳneth

Kinloð

Rector de askirk

Decanus glasgueñ

Decanus brechineñ

Pro baronibus

Comites huntlie

Murray

Ergile

Montroß

Roths

Dñi Erskin

Flemyng

Gray

Jacobus hāiltouñ

Johannes campble

Jacobus Coluile

Thomas Erskin

Clericus Registri

Clicus Justiciarie

Thomas Scott

milites

Pro ȳmissiis b^rgoz

Edinburgh

Maȳr adam ot^rburñ

Prepōitus edinb^rgj

Maȳr frāciscus bothuel

Abirdene

Gilbertus mēzeis

Striueling

Aleḡr forestar

Dunde

David Rollok

Arc

Georgeus gude

Libertie of Halikirk

IN PRIMIS It Is Statute and ordanit þat the fredome 1
of halikirk þe Immunitieis and p^ruelegis of þe fami
be obliut and kepit and defendit be oure fouerane
lord w^t all libertieis In hono^r and worfchip þof Siclike
and als frelie as þai haue bene in þe tymes of his maist
noble ȳgnito^r kingis of Scotland And the brekaris
and offendaris þof be pvnist w^t all Rigour

Aganis heretikis

For eschewing of heresy w^tin þis realme
and þe panis þot

ITEM Oure fouerane lord Ratifiis and appreis the 2
Statute maid of befor^e be his hienes in his parliamēt
haldin At Edinbur^t the xviij day of Julij The ȳere of

Pronu

god J^m v^c and xxv geris aganis þame þ^t haldis dif-
 putis or Reherfis the dampnable opinioñis of þe grete
 heretik luther his discipulis and followaris Or of ony
 vþ heresy / with new addicioun of þe qth act^r and addi-
 cioun þairto the tenno^r followis And oure said
 Souane lord for þe zeile and lufe his hienes beris to
 þe criftyñ faith and þe halikirk Ordanis and Statutis
 þe said act^r of new Item It is Statute and ordanit
 þat forfamekle as þe dampnable Opinioñis of heresy
 ar spred in diuþ cuntreis be þe heretik Luther and
 his discipulis And þis Realme and liegis þof hes
 fermie persifit in þe haly faith señ þe samī wes first
 Resfaut be þame and neur as git admittit ony opi-
 nioñis otrar^r þe cristine faith bot euir hes bene clene
 of all sik filth and vice Therefor þat na maner of
 persoun strangear þat happynis to Arrive w^t þare
 schip wⁱⁿ ony part of þis Realme bring w^t þai ony
 buk^r or werkis of þe said luther his discipulis or
 fuand^r Disput or Reherfis his Errasyñ or opinioñis
 bot gif It be to þe p^rofuouñ þof and þ^t be clerkis in
 þe sculis alandlie vnder þe pane of Escheting of þ^r schip-
 pis and gudis and putting of þare persounis in presoun
 And þat þis act^r be publikt and p^rclomit out throwch
 þis realme at all portis and burrowis of þe samy
 Sua þat þai may allege na Ignorance þof And þat all
 vþ þe kingis liegis assistoris to sik opinioñis be p^ruñit
 in semblable wyþ And the effect^r of þe said act^r to
 stryke vpouñ þame And lres to be direct^r to mak
 publicatioun herof in forme as efferis
 And þe name of þa haue vte kepe or
 p^rsele ony buk^r of the said heretik or otenand þ doctrine and opinioñis bot þ^t þai deliþ þe
 sami to þ ordinis wⁱⁿ xl days vnd^r þe panis forrad^r

Aganis þame þat sustenis þe p^rcess of curfing
 be þe space of xl dais

- 3 ITEM becauþ the dampnable persuasioñis of heretikis
 and þair^r perñit doctrine gevis occasioun to lychtly
 the p^rcess of curfing and vþis censuris of halikirk for
 þe remeid herof Oure souane lord in þis pñt parlia-
 mēt hes Ratifyjt and appreuit and of þe new makis
 pñstitutis and ordanis þe act^r maid of befor^r be his
 grace w^t þe aviþ of þe thre estatis of his Realme in
 h^r forsaid parliamēt aganis þame þat sustenis p^rtemp-
 nandlie þe p^rcess of curfing w^t new addicioun þairto
 Off þe qth act^r and addicioun þe tenno^r followis
 ITEM It is Statute and ordanit þat becauþ mony and
 diuþ the kingis liegis of þis Realme lris vnder þe
 horrible Sentence of curfing separate fra þe suffrage
 and prayer of þe kirk and merit of þe blude of crist
 to þe dāpnatioun of þare faulis evill Exemple perrell
 and danger of þe vþ gude Subditis of þe Realme
 Thairfore quheñ ony of o^r souane lord^r liegis Sustenis
 dampnable the said horrible sentence of curfing for
 þe space of xl dais quhairupouñ captioun aucht to be
 gevin be þe law The partj at quhais Instance the
 personis ar curst fall haue o^r souane lord^r lres to
 poynd priþ and distrege þare gudis movable and
 imovable for paymēt of þe sowmes for qth þai lay
 vnder þe said Sentence And gif þe saidis personis lris

vnd^r curfing be þe said space for nō doying or fulfil-
 ling of ony act^r or deid In þat cais þe personis pare
 credito^r fall haue lres in þe first secund thrid and
 ferd formes according to þe ordinis lres of curfing
 And þis act^r alwais to be na þiudice to þame þat likis
 to tak captioñis And albeit ane persoun may be vnder
 appellatioun þ^t may stop þe geving of sik lres in
 maner abouñ writtin It is declarit and ordanit þat
 nane appellatioun fra Sentence of destiouñ of appel-
 lationis befor Inþponit fall Stop þe geving of sick lres

No^r p addi-
 tione infe-
 renda

For ane gñale prouiciale pñale to be had

ITEM Anentis þe article for ane geñale prouiciale
 counsale of Scotland to be haldin It is tho^r expedient
 be þe lord^r thre Estatis of parliamēt þat ane geñale
 puiciale cōsale of þis realme be sett and haldin in þe
 blak freris of Edinburgh and to begyn þe first day of
 miche nixtocum And þat þe Archibischop of Sanct-
 andz be Requirit be þe kingis grace to sett and hald
 þe said counsale at þe said day The hale clergy beand
 lauchfullie warnit þto as effer^r And gif my lord of
 Sanctandz Refusis to Sett and hald þe said counsale
 Or þ^t vþ Impedimēt be þat he may no^r do þe samy /
 þat þe kingis grace send to o^r haly fader þe paip for
 ane breve to ony twa bishopis of þis Realme þat his
 grace thinkis queniēt for setting and halding of þe
 said counsale

MY lord archibischop of glasgw chancellor Askit In-
 stru^r þat forfamekle as þare Is ane article deuifit and
 pcludit þ^t ane geñale puiciale counsale be haldin in þe
 freris pñdicato^r of Edinburgh And to begyn the first
 day of miche nixtocū and þ^t my lord of Sanctandz
 be warnit and Requirit be þe kingis grace to hald þe
 samy þat my said lord chancellor for þe pñmouñ wele
 of þis Realme Consentis þat þe said Archibischop
 of Sanctandz hald þe samy w^{out} þiudice off his
 archibischoprie of glasgw pñuelege and Jurisdiction
 grantit to him and his fuccessouris ho^r xth ante me-
 ridiem

Protestatio
 dñij Cancellarij

Taxt grantit to þe king^r grace

ITEM to the article for Support to be maid to þe
 kingis grace for sik gret mat^ris as occurris pñtie be-
 caus his grace hes grete mat^ris now ado in fending
 of ambassatouris and for þe expedicioun of his neces-
 sar Erandis for þe vniūsale wele of þis realme And
 spēalie for his mīage Therefore the lordis of articulis
 in Name of þe hale thre Estatis of þare awine fre will
 hes w^t gude hert and mynde grauntit to his grace
 for Supportacioun of sik gret chargis þe souñ of Sex
 thousand pund^r To be tane vp of þe Spūale Estait
 baronis and burrowis of þis realm And þe samī to be
 taxt Raifit vplifit and Inbro^r to his hienes efter þe

auld vfe and p̄fuetude And þe lordis spūale for taxa-
tiouñ of þe Spūalite hes chofin þe biſchop of galloway
þe biſchop of Roſſ þe abbot of halyrudhouſ þe abbot
of kinloſ the Dene of glaſgw þe perſouñ of askirk
þe dene of brechine and proveſt of corſtorphene And
þe lordis temporale hes choſin ꝑ Johnne Campble of
lundy knyꝑ James Coluile of Eſtwemis knyꝑ Nichol
craufurd of oxingangꝑ Juſtice clerk Thomas Scott of
petgormo and maiſter franciſ bothuel for þe taxation
of þe baroñs And ꝑ þe burrowis ſtent þare ſelfis Efter
þe auld vñ and þat þir perſonis p̄vene incontinēt for
making of þe ſaid taxaciōñ þat þe ſamī may be Inbroꝑ
wꝑ diligence

The mater of money and cunge

- 6 ITEM for þe Inhalding of money in þe Realme It Is
ſtatute and ordanit þat þe actis maid þupouñ of befor
in oꝝ ſouane lordꝑ tyme þat now Is and be his maiſt
noble progenitoꝝ of gude mynd quham god aſſolze
be putt to executiōñ in all punctꝑ And þat ſercheoꝝ
be maid þto pforme to þe tennoꝝ of þe ſaidꝑ actꝑ
And quhare ony perſouñ beis ap̄phendit paſſand furꝑ
of þe realme havand money wꝑ him Incontrare þe
tennoꝝ of þe ſaidꝑ actꝑ of quhat Eſtait or degre þat
euir he be The ſercheoꝝ ſall haue þe thrid pt þof for
þare lauboꝝ and the Remanēt to be Inbroch to þe
kingis vfe and compt to be maid þof gerely in þe
chekker And pūtlie þe lordꝑ of artidis makis and
p̄ſtitutis James Coluile of Eſtwemis maiſter adam
Ottirburñ and ꝑ Johnne Campble of lundy knyꝑ all
p̄ſolꝑ pñt ſercheoꝝ vniūſale our all þe Realme wꝑ power
to depute vnder þame vñis at all portis and havēñis
ſfor quhais diligence and ꝑ awine þai ſalbe haldin to
anſuer to þe kingis grace And becauſ The mater of
Cunge Is ſubtile and cañ noꝝ wele be decydit bot be
þe aviſ of meñ of craft and þat are expert þintill
Tharefore The lordis ordanis my lord theſaurare þe
comptrollar þe p̄veſt of Edinburꝑ ꝑ Johnne Campble
of lundy þe clerk of Reḡri maiſter franciſ bothuell
and þe dene of abirdene to p̄vene wꝑ ſik vñ craftiſmeñ
and of experience as þai pleſ to tak to þame to p̄ſult
and deviſ In þis matꝑ And as þai deviſ and thinkꝑ
to be done In þe ſaid matꝑ pform to þe article to
Referr agane to the lordꝑ of artidis And ſiclike
anentꝑ þe myndis And þat ꝑ James hāmiltouñ of
fynert knyꝑ be wꝑ þai anentꝑ þe deviſing of þe p̄miſſis

Off Planting of woddis foreſtis and orchartis

- 7 ITEM for polcey to be had w'in þe Realme In plant-
ing of woddis making of Edgeis orchartis gardis
and ſawing of browme It Is Statute and ordanit be
þe kingis grace and his thre eſtatis of parliamēt That
þe actis maid þupouñ of befor be king James þe
ſecund and vñis oure ſouane lordꝑ p̄genitoꝝ be

obſuit and kepit and putt to ſcharp Executiōñ in
all punctꝑ wꝑ þis addiciōñ þat eũy mañ ſpūale and
temporale w'in þis Realme havand ane hundreth
pund land of new Extēt be geir and may expend ſa-
mekle ^{qꝑ þe} na woddꝑ nor foreſtis Plant wod and
foreſt and mak hedgꝑ and hanyng for him ſelf Extending
to thre aikir of land and abone or vnder as his
heretage Is mare or leſſ In placis maiſt p̄ueniēt and
þat þai cauſ eũy tennēt of þ landis þat hes þe ſamī in
tak and aſſedaciōñ to Plant vpouñ þare onſett gerelie
for eũy m̄k land Ane tree Ilk lord of ane hundreth
pund land vnder þe pane of x li and leſ or mare
Efter þe Rait and quātite of þ landꝑ And for eũy
m̄k land of þ tennēt ~~ij s~~ And þat Inquiſitiōñ be
maid gerelie herupouñ as þe kingꝑ grace ſall think
maiſt expedient And þat eũy mañ begyñ and cauſ
planting to be maid the nixt Seſouñ herefter follow-
ing vnder þe panis forſaidis to be Raiſit and Inbroch
to þe kingis grace vñ be þe ꝑeff of þe ſchire or quham
pleſis his grace to direct his p̄miſſiōñ to in þat pt
And þat cogniciōñ be tane gerlie of þe brekaris of
þis ſtatutꝑ be every ꝑeff in his awñ ſchyre And ~~ſhez~~
~~to be directꝑ~~ gerlie at his heid court eñꝑ paſche ~~to~~
~~mak compt of þe panis gerlie in þe chekker~~

The panis of the diſtroyaris of woddis and
makis mureburñ in forbodin tyme

ITEM for þe p̄vniſſing of þame þat diſtrois grenewod 8
Incontrar þe tennoꝝ of þe actꝑ effor writing It Is ſtat-
utꝑ and ordanit for keping of þe ſamī That all diſ-
troyaris of grenewod be Cutting peling byrnyng or
felling and ſiclike of all new hanȳgꝑ Salbe accuſit
þfor pforme to þe actꝑ and Statutis maid þupouñ of
befor and þe pane þof Salbe in tymes cūing for þe
firſt tyme x li The ſecund tyme tuētj pundꝑ and þe
thrid tyme deid And ſiclike the vnlaw of mureburñ
Efter þe moneth of m̄che Incontrarꝑ þe auld actꝑ and
Statutꝑ ſalbe in tymes cūing for þe firſt tyme five
pundis The ſecund tyme teñ pundꝑ and þe thrid
tyme tuētj pundꝑ And ſwa furꝑ at Ilk tyme als oft as
þai be fundin culpable tuentj pundꝑ And gif þai be
noꝝ Reſponſale in landꝑ or gudꝑ for þe ſaid vnlaw þair
perſonis to be putt in þe kingꝑ graces preſouñ to be
p̄vniſt for þe falt Indurand hꝑ graces will / and to be
callit heffore at p̄ticular diettꝑ or generale Juſtice
aris as þe kingis grace ſall think maiſt expediēt And
It ſall noꝝ be leſum to þe theſaurar and p̄vniſtoꝝ in
tymes cūing to compone or ſyne wꝑ þe brekarꝑ of þis
act for leſſ þañ þe pane ꝑ vnlaw p̄tenit in þe ſamī

For keping of foreſtis

ITEM for keping of all foreſtis woddꝑ and p̄kꝑ w'in 9
þe Realme for wild beſtis and hunting It Is Deuſit
Statute and ordanit þat all maner of perſonis clamand
þame to haue office of foreſtrie In heretage of þe

beggeis
Pronū²

Pronū²
or takke

kingis graces forestis salbe callit at sik day and place as plesis þe kingis grace his comptrollar and aduocat* for Productioniū and schewing of þare Ry'e and Infeftmēt' be þe q'le þa clame þe said' offices to pertene to þame to be sene and qsid' it be þe lord' of counsale and quhat clausis þai ptene Sua þ' gude Reule and ordo' may be putt to þai for keping of þe saidis forestis in tyme cūing w' Etificatiouū þat quheþ þai comper or no' þe kingis grace w' auiþ of h' lord' will disþone vpouū þe saidis offices and mak sik qstitioniis as plesis his hienes for þe gude keping of þe samī Pasturing of wyld bestis and hunting þintill In tymes cūing AND als ordanis lres to be direct* to pmand and charge all mañ of perþonis clamand þe saidis offices to pertene to þame in he'tage or takk' That þa lett na mañ of gud' nolt schepe horþ meris or vþ cattell to be pasturit w'in þe kingis grace forestis vnder þe pane of tynsale of þ' offices and eschet-ing of þ' movable gud' and gif ony mañ of perþouū be fundin putting þ' gud' In pasturing In þe saidis forestis þ' þai be takin and bro' to þe king' grace preþouū and þ' gud' fundin in þe said' forestis to be eschetit be þe keparis þof and Inbro' þe twa pt to þe kingis grace vþ and the thrid part to þe keparis of þe saidis forest' And geif þai be negligent t fundin culpable to be callit t pvnist þfor in þ' pþouū t gud' t tynsale of þ' offices And gif þare be ony barouū or vþ landit mā owþ spūale or tempale þat hes hanyt wodd' or forestis of þar awin It salbe lesull to þame and þe keparis þof to eschete all sik gud' þ' beis fundin in mañ forþaid w'in þar' forestis to þare vþ

For slaughter of dais t c*

- 10 ITEM oure sordane lord w' auiþ of his thre Estatis ordanis þe act* maid be king James þe thrid of maist noble mynd quham god affolge aganis þame þat slais days Rays þare callis or kydd' to be putt to Executiouū In all punct' Efter þe tenno' of þe samī

Off brekaris of dowkatis gardis cunygaris pk' and stank'

- 11 ITEM It Is Statute and ordanit þat all þai þat brek' dukatis cunygaris park' stank' takis or stelis fur' of þe samī dais Rays cunyng' dowis pykis t fische w'out spēale licence of þe awlis þof Salbe Callit and pvnist þfor* as for thift at pticular diett' and þis act* to Extend to þai þ' ar art pt or gevis assistance to sik misdoaris

Off brekaris of gardis and orchartis

- 12 ITEM It Is Statute and ordanit þat þe actis maid of befor* aganis þame þat brekis vþis meñ orchart' and

gardis be putt to executioun in all punct' and to be callit þfor at pticular diett'

Off slaying of haris In forbodin tyme

- ITEM It Is ordanit þat þe act* maid of befor* for slaying of haris be obfuit and kept In all punct' 13 P

The remeid for distructioun of housis places wodd' forestis orchart' gard' and hanyng' of land' fallin in ward

- ITEM Becauþ It Is vnprofitable and iutile to mak lawis and statutis for poley to be had w'out þe samy be kept and becaus sik ordoure and puifiouū As Is deuist for poley may failge be falling of landis in to ward or geving of þe samī in piuct fee or lyfrent Tharefor The kingis grace w' auiþ of h' thre Estatis ordanis þe act* maid þupouū be þe maist Excellent prince king James þe ferð his fad' of maist noble mynd to be Obfuit and kept in all punctis Ratifijs and appreis þe samī And þat all fessis Stewartis ballies and vþ officiaris baith in Regalite and Ryale and siclike spūale mē w'in þ' land' and to bur' putt þe samī to Executiouū in all punct' That Is to fay all officiaris w'in þe Ryaltie vnder þe pane of tynsale of þ' offices and lord' of Regalites vnder the pane of Refounding to þe hereto' of sick land' fallin in ward at þ' pñte aige of all dampnage and scaith þ' þai fall happin to Sustene throw þ' negligence And gif þe wardato' of sik land' Refusis to find fouirtie pforme to þe said act* þai beand Requirir þto be þe fess Stewart ballie pvest or aldermā in bur' / That þe said fess and offi' lkmā w'in his awine bound' charge þame to find þe said fouirte pforme to þe said act* personalie Or be oppin pclamationū at þe heid bur' of þe schire quhare þe said' land' lysis w'in xxj dais nixt efter þai be chargit þto vnder þe pane of wanting of þe pñett of all sik ward land' piuctfee or lifrēt To be Inbro' to þe king' vþ Ay and q' þe said cautiouū be sufficiētie findin And þat þe lord' audito' of chekker and thesaurar for þe tyme Inquire dili-gentlie in euy chekker at all fess' and vþis offi' for-said at þe making of þ' compt' gif ye said cautiouū be sufficiētie fundin and gett Etificatiouū þof

* þai being requir' þto be þe pñt þ' Is in ward or his frennd'

* ladyis of piuct fee or lyfrent

- ITEM It Is Ordanit þat albeit Ane gratitude Is grātīt to þe kingis grace be þe thre Estatis of his realme for Supportatiouū of sik necessar Erandis as his grace hes ado þat na exactioun be maid vpouū þe tennēt' for paymēt of þe said ptributiouū or ony part þof vnder þe pane to be callit þfor as pmoūū oppressouris of þe king' lieg' At privat diett' and Justice courtis Or at geñale Justice aris as it plesis þe kingis grace best And þ' lres be direct* to mak Intiatiouū to all o'

* laubourat' of þe grond

soðane lordē liegē at burrowis and fēldomes at places
gueniet heȝof And þ' þe Justice clerk cauð diligent
Inquisiȝioun to be maid and tak dittay herupouñ

Off Red fische Smoltis & Slaying of falmond
in forbodin tyme

- 16 ITEM Oure soðane lord Ordanis the actis maid
vpouñ þai þat slays Red fische smoltē and falmond in
forbodin tyme and the panys ȝtenit in þe samī to be
putt to scharp executioun w' þis additioun follow-
and That Is to say It fall no' be lesun to þe thesaurar
and compōito'ē in tymes cūing to compone or fyne
in Jugemēt or out of Jugemēt w' þe brekaris of þe
saidē actē for less þaū þe pane and vnlaw ȝtenit in þe
samī And þat dittay be tane vpouñ all þai þat ar art
and pt causaris or refettaris of the slaying off þe said
Reid fische smoltē and falmond In forbodin tyme
siclike as vpouñ þe p'ncipale slaaris þof And becauð
þe lang delay of Justice aris gevis gret occasioun of
þe breking of þe saidē actē Tharefor þe kingē grace
sal send ane ȝmissioun ȝenale w' þe Justice clerk and
sik vñ personis as plesis hē grace to deput ȝto for
halding of p'ticular diette ȝerelie in þe places quhar
þe said fische ar slane And ordanis all sik p'sonis
to be arrestit to þe first air to compere vnd' þe pane of
Rebellioun and putting of þai to þe horne and gif þai
comper no' to put þai to þe horne and denūce þame
our soðane lordē rebellis And þ' sik ordo' of arresting
of sik personis be kept as and It war in ane ȝenale
Justice air

Off Cruvis and ȝaris

- 17 ITEM that þe act' maid be o' soðane lordē fad'
quham god affolge / and vñis his ȝgenito'ē Anentē þe
halding of cruvis and fische ȝaris be obfuit kept
and putt to Executioun In all punct' w' þis additioun
þt þe Refettaris and assistar' to sik personis Incurr
siclike pane as þe principalis and þ' siclik p'cess be
had aganis þame as Is deuifit and Statut' aganis þe
slaaris of Red fische Salmond and smoltis

Off buschis for fisching

- 18 ITEM oure Soðane lord Ordanis þe act' and
Statut' maid of before for making of buschis for
fisching to be obfuit and kept and to be putt to
Executioun in all punct'

Off Walpynschawingis

- 19 ITEM oure Souerane lord for þe Strenthing and
defens of þe Realme In tyme of were Sua þat vyf' of

armys be no' abusit nor forȝett in tyme of pece
Ratifyis and appreis þe act' maid be his hienes fad'
of maist noble mynd quhā god affolge þupouñ and
ordanis þe samī to be obfuit and kept w' ^{additioun}
of þe da and walpȝschewing to be had twið in þe
ȝeir ȝform to þe said act' That Is to say þ' þe saidis
walpȝschewingē falbe ȝerelie maid in tymes cūing
vpouñ þe xx day of october and In somer vpouñ þe
xv day of Junij Off þe q^{lk} act' þe tenno' followis w'
additioun

Hagbutis and vñis small artalȝery to be furnest
w'in þe realme

ITEM Becaus the schott of ȝūnys hagbutis hand
bowis and vñ small artalȝerie now ȝmounlie vñt in
all cuntreis baitt be sey and land in þare weris Is
sa fellowū and vneshewable to þe pith and hie curage
of noble and vailȝeand meñ Quhais actē and deidis
cañ no' be schewin w'out ȝtrar p'uisioun be had of
Instrumētis of were and battell It Is herefor Statut'
and ordanit be þe kingis hienes w' avif and ȝlent of
þe thre estat' of hē realme That eūy landit mā w'in
þis Realme fall haue ane hagbute of found callit hag-
bute of crochert w' þ' cawmys bullett' and pellockē
off leid or Irne w' powder ȝuenient ȝto for eūy hun-
dredth pund of land þat he hes of new extent and
he þ' hes bot ane hundredth nīk land fall haue twa
culdingē and ilk mā havand xl ti land fall haue
ane culding w' cawmys leid and powder ganand
ȝto w' trestis to be at all tymes Reddy for schot-
ing of þe saidis hagbutis And þ' eūy mā of leving
forfald fall haue ane mā or ma as he may furnest
for schoting of þe saidis hagbutē and culdingis
and to lere vñis to schute þe samī And þat eūy mā
haue þe said artalȝerie Efferand to his leving sub-
stantiouse furnest as said is Reddy w'in xvij
monethis nixt efter þe publicatioun of þis act vnder
þe pane of dowbling of þe p'ce þ' will by ilk pece of
þe said artalȝerie to be applyit to þe kingis grace vñ
for bying of þe samī to him self / and the said xvij
moneth being passit That eūy mā mak his must'is
w' þe said artalȝerie wele furnest as said Is at þe nixt
walpȝschewing ȝetter to þe takaris and Refsuaris of
þe said walpȝschawingis The q^{lk} being done þai fall no'
be bundin to bring þ' said artalȝery to ony walpȝ-
schewingis ȝetter bot gif þai be sp'alie Req'rit ȝto be
þe kingis graces writingis Or be þe fef or vñ Juge
ordinar vnder þe kingis grace And þat þis act' be
extendit als wele to þe lordis of Regalite and þ'
tennētis as to þame of þe Ryaltie And þat eūy kirkmā
furnest siclike artalȝery In mañ abouñ writtin To be
schewin at walpȝschewingis as said Is Efter þe avale
and quāite of þare temporale landē And þat þare
artalȝerie Remane at þe castell abbay or mañioun of
þe biſchop prelate or kirkmē to be kept þair and left

to his successo^r quha falbe haldin to vphald þe samī
for þe defence of the Realme And becaus It cañ no^t
be now clerelie vnd^rstandin of þe avale and quāite of
eūy bur^t quhat artalgerie and howmekle þai may
furneß Tharefore It Is ordanit þ' lres be writtin to
þe pvest^r ballies aldermē of eūy burgh of þis realme
Signyfyng to þame þis statute and ordinance of þe
mañ of furnessing of artalgerie to be maid be the
baronis and kirkmē Chargeing þame þfor^t to øvene
þare øsale aviß and øclude quhat artalgerie and In
quhat mañ ilk bur^t may perfurneß And Refer agane
to þe kingis grace w'in xv dais nixt efter þai be
charget þto That his hienes may be auisit þwith w^t
certificatiouñ gif þai failge þintill his grace fall caus
þame to be taxt Efter þe avale and quāite of þare
ømouñ gude and subltance for furnessing of þe said
artalgerie / And ordanis þat ladyis of þiunctfee and
lyfrent fall furneß Efferand to þe quāite of þare
leving for support of þe baronis and vþis landit meñ
in þe perfurnessing of þe said artalgerie

That merchandis bring hame / hagbutis cul-
lingis calmes powder and hernes

- 21 ITEM Becaus nowþ artalgerie nor herneß cañ be
furneß nor maid Reddy øforme to þe act^t maid
þupouñ w'out þe samī be bro^t hame be mchandis
Tharefore It Is Statut and ordanit þ' eūy mchand
faland fur^t of þis Realme or sending his gudis Extend-
ing to ane last of gudis Sall bring hame als oft as he
falis or fendis his gudis at eūy tyme twa hagbut^r or
may as his pak may furneß w^t powder and cawmys
for furnessing of þe samī Or ellis alsmekle mettell as
will mak þe said hagbut^r and siclike harnes for
furnessing of o^r sølane lord^r liegis in maner forsaidd

For bigging of Strenthis oñ þe Bordouris

- 22 ITEM It Is Statut and ordanit for Saiffing of mē þare
gudis and gere vpoñ þe bordo^r in tyme of were
and all vþ trublous tyme That eūy landit mā duelland
in þe Inland or vpoñ þe bordouris havand þare ane
hundreth pund land of new extent Sall big ane suffi-
cient barmkyñ apouñ his heretage and landis In place
maist øueniēt of Stane and lyme øtenand thre score
futis of þe square ane Eln thick and vj Elnys heicht
for þe Reflett and defens of him his tennēt^r and þ
gud^r in trublous tyme w^t ane toure in the samī for
him self gif he think^r It expedient And þ' all vþ
landit mē of smallar Rent and Reueneu / big pelis
and gret strenthis as þai pleß for saiffing of þare selfis
mē tennēt^r and gudis And þat all þe saidis strenthis
barmkynis and pelis be biggit and completit w'in twa
ger^t vnder þe pane

Prouisiouñ for Ostillar^ris and travellaris throw
þe Cuntre

ITEM It Is Statute and ordanit þat þe actis maid of 23
befor^e be king James þe first and vþis our sølane
lord^r þdecesso^r be obfuit and kepit and putt to Pro
Executiouñ in all punctis And for Eschewing of Ex-
horbitant prices tane of þe king^r Liegis travelland
throw þe realme and of þe prices of vittalis fische
and fische It Is ordanit þat lres be direct^e to ømand
and charge all pvestis aldermē ballies and offi^r of
burrowis baith to Ryalte and Regalite and als lordis
and vþ baronis þat hes burgh in barony and ostillar^r
oñ þare land^r That þai caus^t all Ostillar^ris baith to
bur^t and to land ilk mā w'in self and boundis of his
office to haue honest chalmis and bedding for Re-
laving of all passingeris and strangearis / Passand and
travelland throw þe Realme wele and honestly accul-
tit w^t gude and sufficiēt stabillis w^t hek and māgere
Corne hay and stra / for þ horß fische fische breid
and aile w^t vþ furnessing for travellaris To be fauld
apouñ ane competent price And as siclike stuff Is
fauld ømounlie in þe Cuntre about quhare sik ostil-
laris duellis And þat þai Sett gerelie prices þupouñ
as þe said Ostillar^ris may leif and Sustene þ lugeingis
vnder þe pane to be callit and pvnist þfor at þe kingis
grace will And þ' dittay be tane herupō apouñ þe
brekkaris of þis Statute to be callit at genale Justice
aris or vþ pticular diet^t quheñ þe king^r g^rce pleis

That na mañ by Inglis horß or barto^r for
þame and þat all mā havand Stude places gar
plenys þe famyñ

ITEM It Is Statute and ordanit for þe ømouñ wele 24
of þe Realme Becaus the bying and havynge of Inglis
horß in daynte Is þe caus þat þe studis and stude no^t
places of Scotland ar lylyit vnplenist and þe horß
growin small That þfore Na mā of þis Realme by
ony Inglis horß fur^t of þe realme of England for
money or be bartouring w^t vþ stuff sick as nolt schepe
horß vittalis or vþ cattell vnder þe pane of tynfale of
þe horß to þe kingis grace or þe pce of him gif he
happynis to be deid fauld or vþwais put away And
þ' all mañ of perfonis havand studis and stude places Pro^t
w'in þis realme mak þe samī to be plenist w^t stude
stude merß and gret stalloñis for furnessing of horß to
all maner of perfonis w'in þe Realme

That na mañ sell nolt schepe to Inglis mē nor
send vittalis fische or falt in England

ITEM Becaus ane grete part of þe Realme and spēalie 25
nere þe bordo^r hes bene þir mony geris bigane in o^r
sølane lord^r lest age vnplenistit and ane gret pt of

That merchandis being found
 sayntes' fullingred culmed & dore and
 served

Grand S
~~Refutation King~~

7. Betwixt the said parties nor here say or firmest, nor
made, Riddr of some by-att, made, Improm, Womyn, and
the brot same be withstande, to have for the 10th Statute and or,
I am yt say, withstande, first of yor, Statute or firmest
the goods, depending to and, last of goods, shall bring same
all off as so, shall or sende the goods at any time, the saying
or, may as so, yet may firmest, in, polbdr and takinge pr
firmest, of yor, firmest. Or else, all, firmest, not, well, mak
the said, saying, and, shall, firmest, for, firmest, of, firmest
with, firmest, in, manner, firmest.

pe Inland ſpulzeit of þ̃ gudʃ and pe fami had and
 ſauld in Ingland be thevis and tratoʃ quharethrow
 all mañ of Stuff hes growin to ane gret price and
 derth And now oure ſouane lord putting Ordoʃ of
 Juſtice Reſt and tranquillite amangʃ his liegʃ and þ̃
 playnte of gudis may grow amangis þame hes ordanit
 and Statute wʃ pe avið of his thre Eſtatis in pliamēt
 þ̃ na mañ of mā in tymes cūing ſell nolt ſchepe or
 vþ cattell auld nor zoung to ony Ingliſmē be him
 ſelf or ony mediat perſouñ Nor haue or ſend the
 fami in Ingland to be ſauld And þat na mañ of mā
 ſend in to Ingland vittalis fiſche or ſalt vnder þe pane
 of ꝑſicatiouñ of all þ̃ movable gudis And þ̃ all war-
 danis ꝑveſtis ballies of townys and keparis of portʃ
 and havynis wʃin þe realme mak diligente ſerche and
 ſeke þe brekaris herof vnder þe pane of tynſale of þ̃
 offices and preſonyng of þare perſonis zere and day
 Enduring þe kingis graces will / And gif ony Ingliſmā
 will cum In to þis realme wʃ þ̃ ſchippis to by vittalis
 fiſche or ſalt The kingis grace ſhall graunt to þai his
 ſaif conductʃ to do þe fami And It ſalbe leſum to
 all richandis and vþis wʃin þe Realme to Sell ſik
 richandice to þe ſaidis Ingliſmē for gold and ſilvir
 Or to bartour for vþ gudis ſufficiēt richandice

Off forſtallaris

26 ITEM It Is Statute and ordanit þat Nane forſtallaris
 be fundin byand vittalis fiſche ſleſche or vþ ſtuff or
 þe fami be preſentit to þe ſicat nor git in to þe ſicat
 or þe tyme of day ſtatute and ordanit þto vnder þe
 pane of preſonyng of þare perſonis and eſcheting of
 all ſik gudis coſt or Erlit be þame That Is to ſay þe
 twa pt to þe kingis grace þe thrid pt to þe feff or
 officiar of þe ſchire ꝑveſt ballies and officiar of burrowis
 Or to ony vþ þ̃ findis þame doing In þe ꝑtrare herof

For Inbringing of þe kingis grace propertie
 and caſualite

27 ITEM It Is Statute and ordanit for þe Inbringing of
 ſouane lordis ꝑpartie and caſualiteis gerelie to his chek-
 ker Sua þat his theſaurar and comptrollar may be wele
 furneſt for perſurneſſing of all ſik thingis qʃk pertainis
 þame to do / and þat in tymes cūing þai ſal haue na cauſe
 to plenge ^{but In þ̃ ayne default and negligence} It is herfor Statute and ordanit þat all feſſis
 Stewartis cuſtumaris chalſanis and vþis Intromettoʃ
 wʃ oure ſouane lordis ꝑpartie Compere at eũy chek-
 ker quhare It ſalbe haldin for þe tyme and mak þair
 Comptis and full paymēt Eq. wʃ þe rollis befor þare
 departing ilk ane for þare awine pt vnder þe pane
 of tynſale of þ̃ offices ^{warding of þ̃ ꝑſonis þ̃ to reme during þe kytʃ will} And no þe les þare gudis and
 landis to be payndit for þe Reſtis And as for þe caſu-
 aliteis Ordanis all feſſis Stewartis ballies ⁊ vþis þ̃
 aucht to mak compt Reknyng and paymēt of þe
 fami / To compere gerelie in þe chekker be þame ſelfis

or þ̃ ſufficient deputʃ at þe day aſſignit to þame be þe
 ꝑceptʃ and þare mak Compt Reknyng and paymēt
 of all ſik caſualiteis and do þair vtir diligence þto be
 þe ꝑſideratiouñ of þe lordis auditoʃ and depart noʃ
 qʃ þai haue done þe fami vnder þe pane of tynſale
 of þ̃ offices ^{forſaid} þ̃ hes þe fami in heretage and vþis
 þ̃ hes no ſik offices in heretage to tyme þe fami
 for euir and no þe leſ þ̃ gudʃ and landis to be payndit
 for þe Reſtis

For ſlauchter wʃ additiouñ

ITEM Anentis the executionʃ of þe actis of parliamēt
 maid of before be oure ſouane lordʃ progenitoʃ
 vpouñ þame þat ꝑmittis ſlauchter and for apprehen-
 ſiouñ of oure ſouane lordis Rebellis and diligence to
 be maid þin be feſſis and vþ officiariis of þe Realme
 baith in Regalite and Ryaltie It Is Statute and ordanit
 þ̃ þe actis maid þupouñ of befor be put to execu-
 tiouñ In all punctis And þat all feſſis Stewartis ballies
 and all vþ officiariis baith to burʃ and to land als wele
 in þe Regalite as in þe Ryaltie do þare diligence to
 ſerche and ſeik all oʃ ſouane lordʃ Rebellis and being
 at his horne quhareuir þai may be apprehendit wʃin
 þare ballieriis tak and bring þame to oʃ ſouane lordʃ
 Juſtice To be Juſtiſijt for þ̃ demeritʃ vnder þe pane
 of tynſale of þare offices ^{quheþ þai haue þe fami in}
 heretage or for gerʃ And to be accuſit vpouñ þare
 diligence in þat behalf In þe Juſtice are or at vþ ꝑer-
 ticular diettʃ as ſall pleſ þe kingʃ grace / And þat na
 maner of mā wʃin þis Realme wilfullie or wittandlie
 Ruſſett ſupple or māteyne or do fauoʃ to ony of oʃ
 ſouane lordʃ Rebellis and being at his horne wʃin
 þare houſis landis boundis or ballieriis vnder þe pane
 of deid and ꝑſicatiouñ of all þ̃ movable gudis And to
 be callit and accuſit herupouñ owþ at Juſtice coʃtʃ or
 ꝑticular diettʃ as ſaid Is And gif þe offiʃ of þe
 Regalite be fundin negligent þai beand Requirit
 hereto It ſalbe leſum to þe kingis feſſis to putt þe
 ſaidis actis to executionʃ wʃin þe ſaid regalite Efter
 þe forme and tennoʃ of þe fami And þ̃ þe Juſtice
 clerk Inquire diligētly herupouñ and tak dittay as
 efferis

For the Stanching of maiſterfull Beggariis with
 additiouñ

ITEM for þe Refrenyng of þe multitude of maiſter-
 full and Strang beggaris It Is Ordanit þat þe actʃ maid
 þupouñ of befor be king James þe firſt apprevit and
 Ratifijt be vþis oure ſouane lordʃ predeceſſouris Be
 obſuit and kept and put to ſcharp executionʃ in all
 punctʃ wʃ þis additiouñ That na beggaris be tholit
 to beg in ane parochine þat ar borñ in ane vþ And
 þat þe heuſmē of ilk parochine mak taikʃnis and
 geve to þe beggaris þoſ And þat þai be ſuſtenit wʃin
 þe boundis of þat parochine And þat nane vþ be ſuit

imperfectus

Pro

geif his
 grace
 thinkʃ þe
 fami expe-
 dient
 and þe ſaid
 ſauf con-
 duct beand
 optenit

superfatus

P

superfatus

pñud

safer as þai
 haue Intʃ-
 mettʃ wʃ
 or myʃ Intʃ-
 tomett be
 reſouñ of þ̃
 office þai
 doand dili-
 gence þto

for three geef

pronud

forthre ſerf
 geif þai haue
 þe fami In
 þe tage
 And geif þai
 haue þe fami
 for ſerf þat
 þai ſall tyme
 þe fami for
 euir

29

Pronud

w' almous w'in þ' parochine bot þai þ' berf þat takin alarlie vnder þe panis ȝtenit in þe said act and þat þe Justice clerk mak Inquisiþiouñ and tak dittay herupouñ at eũy Justice air And als ordanis lres to be direct to ȝmand and charge þe pvest and ballies of Edinbur and all vþis pvestis ballies of burrowis fessis and vþis officiariis of þe kingis to putt þis act to Executiouñ in all punct and þat þe fami be publiſt at all places neidfull Sua þ' nane fall pretend Ignorance or allege þai knaw no' þe famy In tyme tocum

The remeid for deliũding of þame þat fleis to girth

- 30 ITEM for þe mare haifty expeditiouñ and pvnyſſing of þame þ' ȝmittis ſlauchter vpouñ forþho' fellowny and fleis to girth ȝforme to þe act of parliamēt maid ſupouñ of befor q^u oftymes takf nane effect throw pretenſ of excuſ of þe maiſtis þof Spũale meñ þat will no' deliuer þe ſaidis treſpaſſouris to o' ſouane lord offi' ȝforme to þe tenno' of þe ſaid act Heirfore It Is Statute and ordanit be the kingis grace w' aviſ and ȝſent of þe thre Eſtatis of parliamēt þat all maiſteris of girthis w'in þis realme Sall mak ſufficient Reſponſale meñ ballies or maiſteris of girthis vnder þame duelland at þe ſaidis girthis or nere þby quha ſalbe haldin in all tymes cũing to deliuer all ȝmitis of ſlauchter vpouñ forþho' fellowny þ' fleis to girth and vþis treſpaſſouris þat brekis þe fami and may no' bruke þe puelege þof ȝforme to þe canone law and act of pliamēt forſaid To oure ſouane lord officiariis aſkand and deſirand þame to vnderly þe law ȝforme to þe ſaid act of pliamēt And gif þe ſaidis ballies ſailzeis ſintill to be Rigoruſlie pvniſt for þare contemptiouñ in þ bodeis and gudis at oure ſouane lord will And þat all maiſteris off girthis ſpũale meñ ſend to þe Justice clerk þe Names of þare ballies and maiſteris of girthis depute and to be depute be þame þat quheñ ony ſik crymes are ȝmittit and done That lres may be direct to all fessis ballies or Stewart w'in quhais boundis the ſaidis girthis ar to charge þe ſaidis Ballies or maiſteris to deliuer to þame þe ſaidis treſpaſſouris Conforme to þe ſaid act of parliament

The priuelegis of burrowis

- 31 ITEM Oure ſouerane lord with aviſ and ȝſent of his thre Eſtatis in parliamēt Ratifiis and appreis the actis maid of befor grauntit to merchandis w'in bur'

Anentis merchandis þat ſalis Incontrar þe act maid of before

- 32 ITEM It Is Statute and ordanit be þe kingis grace and thre Eſtatis of parliamēt þat þe act and Statut maid be vmq^u oure ſouane lord king James þe thrid

and als Ratifiȝt and appreit be vmq^u oure ſouane lord þ' laſt deceſſit of gude mynd quham god aſſolȝe tuiching merchantis paſſand w' pair mchandice furth of þe Realme to france ſlandr or ony vþ partis þat na mchand ſale w'out he haue half ane laſt of gudis of his awine Or ellis in ȝouñance as facto' to vþ metchandis / be putt to Executiouñ In all punct In tyme tocum Efter þe forme and tenno' of þe famy And Ratifiȝs and appreis the ſaid act and Statute now in þis pñt parliamēt And Attoure Ordanis the proveſt or ballies of burrowis ſituat at Ilk port of þe Realme to ſerche and ſeik þe perſoñis brekaris of þe ſaid Statutis And þat þai diſtrence Ilk perſouñ brekar þof for þe ſouñi of xx ti to be applijt oñ þis wyſ That Is to ſay þe tane half to o' ſouane lord vþ and þe toþ half to þe pveſt or ballies for þaire laubo' And þ' þai mak compt þof ȝerelie in þe chekker And gif þe pveſt or ballies of þe ſaidis burrowis be negligent in the Exercyng of þare offices and power ȝevin to þai Thai ſalbe Oblit to pay þe ſaid pane of xx ti for eũy mā þat paſſis and ſalis Incontrar þe ſaid act at þat port quhair þai haue Jurisdiþiouñ to þe kingis grace and alþ It Is ordanit þat na ſkippar maiſteris nor awñis of ſchippis Reſſaue ony mchand to ſale in þare ſchippis w'out þai haue þe Names off þame In tikket ſubſcriuit be þe ſaidis pveſt and ballies handf vnder þe pane forſaid for Ilk perſouñ þat þai Reſaue w'in þ ſchip And þat o' ſouane lord cuſtumaris or ony vþis þat plesi accuſ þe ſaidis proveſt and ballies gif þai be negligent in þe þmiſſ ȝerelie at þe chekker And lres to be direct heſupouñ In dew forme as efferis And als þat lres be writtin to the ȝſuatour of þe Natiouñ in ſlandr ȝtenand þe Effect of þis act Chargeing him to ſend hame þe Names of all mchand Refortand þare in eũy ſchip Incontrar þe tenno' of þe ſaid act to þe theſaurar vnder þe pane of tinſale of h' office

That na Schip ſale w' ſtable gudis fra Symoñs day and Jude q^u candilmeſ

ITEM Oure ſouane lord Ordanis þe act maid be kingis James the ſecund be þe q^u It Is ordanit þat na ſchip be frauchtit out of þe Realme w' ony ſtaple gudis fra þe feiſt of Symonis day and Jude vnto þe feiſt of þe purifiþiouñ of o' lady callit candilmeſ be obſuit and kept and putt to executiouñ in all punct w' þis additiouñ þ' þe pane of þai þ' cũmys In þe ȝtrar þof ſalbe in tymes cũing xx ti to be Raiſit of Ilk perſouñ brekaris of þe ſaid act Except It ſalbe lefull to ſend ony kynd of mchandice fur' of þe Realme in þe tyme forſaid in ony ſchippis þ' bringis In ſalt or wyne

That na man sale in flandrē bot twiſ in þe geir

- ¶ ITEM It Is Statute and ordanit for þe honeſte of þe realme wele and proffett of all o' ſouane lordē liegis ſpēalie his burrowis and mīchandis of his Realme þat na ſchip be frauchtit nor mīchandis ſale þin w' þare gudis and mīchandice fur' of þe Realme in flandris bot twiſ in þe geir That Is to ſay to þe paſche mīcate and Rude mīcate vnder þe pane to Ilk perſouū cūing in þe ptrar hirof of xx li to be Raſit and Inbro' to þe kingis grace vſ

Off cheſing of officiariſ In burgh and bringing of þ comptis of þare cōmouū gudis gerelie to þe chekker

- ¶ ITEM Becauſ all o' ſouane lordis burrowis are putt to poultie waitit and diſtroyit in þ gudis and polecy and almaist Ruynous throw falt of vſing of merchandice And þat throw being of Outlandē mē proveſt ballies and ald'mēn w'in bur' for þare awine pticular wele In pſumyng of þe p'mouū gudis of burrowis grātīt to þame be o' ſouane lord and his p'deceſſouris kingis of ſcotland for þe vphald of honeſte and polecy w'in bur' It Is herefore Statute and ordanit þat na mān in tyme cūing be choſin p'veſt ballies or aldermēn in to bur' bot þai þat ar honeſt and Subſtantious burgeſſ mīchandis and Induellaris of þe ſaid bur' vnder þe pane of tynſale of þare fredome quha dois in þe ptrar And þat na mān duelland w'in bur' purcheff lordſchip out of bur' in ony his actiouū or querrell to moleſt trouble or geſe fere and dredo' to his ny'bour and partj vnder þe pane ptenit In the actis and Statutis maid þupouū of befor And þat all p'veſtis ballies and aldermēn of burrowis bring gerelie to þe chekker at þe day Sett for geving of þare comptis þare compt bukis of þare p'mouū gudis To be ſene and pſiderit be þe lordē audito'e gif þe fami be Spēdit for þe p'mouū wele of þe bur' or no' vnder þe panis forſaidis And þat þe ſaidis p'veſt ballies and ald'mē of eūy burgh warne gerelie xv dais befor þare cūing to þe chekker all þai quha likis to cū for Examynng of þe ſaid' compt' That þai may argwū and Impugne þe fami be þai pleſſ Sua þ' all murmo' may ceif in þat behalf

That na mān trouble or moleſt þe proveſt ballies aldermē offi'e and vſis Induellaris in þe burgh

- ¶ ITEM It Is Statute and ordanit þat Na mā Erle lord barouū or vſj of quhateuir degre about and adiacent ny'bo'e to burrowis Moleſt trouble nor Inquiet the p'veſt aldermē ballies and offi'e of burrowis and merchandis þof In vſing of þare franchis liberteis and priuelegē grauntit to þame be oure ſouane lord and

his p'deceſſouris kingis of Scotland And in contrar þe act' and Statutis maid þupouū vnder þe pane to be callit and accuſit as p'mouū oppreſſouris of o' ſouane lordē liegē At geūale Juſtice aris or private diettis and Juſtice co't' as ſalbe thoct Expedient be þe kingis grace And þat þe Juſtice clerk tak Inquificiouū and dittay herof as efferis

That my lord chancellor w'in ane certane of lordē quham pleſis þe kingis grace to depute w' him ſitt wolkly ane day to trete oū māis pcernyng þe p'mouū wele

- ITEM It Is thoct Expedient be þe lordis of articulis That my lord chancellor w' ane certane of lordis w' him ſitt owkly for p'monyng and tretynng of māis pcernyng þe p'mouū wele of þe Realme and aduertynng of þe kingis grace þof

Decimo sexto Junij

Secta pacis

Decimo septimo Junij

QUO DIE Sederunt Dñi Electi ad articulos Exceptis Ep̄is dunkelden et morauicū Abbate de abirbrothok Comitibus Aranie et Eglintouū

THE qth day my lord chancellor Proteſtīt In Name and behalf of Dame Jonet Stewart lady mochrū his moder In þe pley betuix the lardis of blarquhaū and gileſtouū tuiching þe males of þe landis of Caſtelcruke and killemano' and Interpretatiouū of lawis Referrit to þe lordis of pliamēt In cais þai war Interpret aganis the ſaid lard of gileſtouū Suld no' hurt his ſaid moder nor hir ry' þat ſcho hes þto be reſouū of giūct fe

Proteſtario
Dñi cancel-
larij Pro ſua
matre

The quhilk day In þe mater Referrit be þe lordis of Seſſiouū to þe Lordis thre eſtatis of pliamēt for Interpretatiouū of certane lawis of þe realme ſchewin and pducit befor þe ſaidis lordis of Seſſiouū In ane actiouū movit befor þai and zit dependand be James kennedy of blarquhā aganis thomas m'dellane of gileſtouū for þe males and dewittis of þe landis of caſtell cruke and killemano' w' þe p'tinētis liand w'in þe ſefeldome of wigtoūū ptenyng to þe ſaid thomas In he'rage haldin of þe ſaid James imediatlie in cheſe and throw his being at þe horne atto' gere and day þe males

and dewiteis of þe saidis landis be þe lawis of þe Realme ptenis and fuld ptene to þe said James for þe said thomas lyfytme And becauþ the saidis lawis war variante in þ selfis and þfor war Referrit to þe Interpretatioun of þe effatis of pliamēt gif þe fami pcernis fimple slauchter or no' and fuld haue place in þ' mat' or no' As at mare lenth Is ptenit in þe act' maid þupouñ of þe dait At Edinburgh the ferd day of miche þe geir' of god J^o v^c and xxxiiij geris Baith þe saidis ptiis beand pfo' pñt w' þair pcurato' and forespekari / þe saidis lawis and vþis þ Refonis t allegationis being hard fene and vnderstand þe lordis of þe artidis being Riplie avifit þwith findis þat þe vþ in tymes bigane hes bene þ' þe males and dewiteis of þe landis of þai þat hes bene geir and day at þe hornē haldin of vþ superiouris þañ þe kingis grace geir and day being past Returnit agane to þe superio' of þe saidis landis for þe lyfytme of þai þat fustenit sik pcess of hornynge geir and day as said Is Except' Crymes of tresouñ and lese maieſte And findis þat þe saidis lawis fuld be fa Interpretē and vñt in tymes cūng

That Justice aris and proces be peremptoure at þe secund court and how crownaris fall Mak þair arrestmēt and þ' gret crymes be callit at particular diette w' þe panis of þame þat pplenis wranguiflie

- 39 ITEM Oure Souerane lord w' avif of his thre Estatis of parliamēt Ratifiis and appreis the act' and Statute maid of befor in his hienes parliamēt haldin at Edinburgh the tent day of Julij þe gere of god J^o v^c and xxv geris Anentis þe fitting of Justice aris to þe ^{are} secund court as are and court peremptour and vþ poyntis ptenit in þe fami w' Correctionū and additioun as efter followis ITEM IT IS Statute and ordanit in þis pñt pliamēt becaus þe pcess of Justice aris Is fa lang and plixt þat In mony geris partiis þat ar hurt and grevit gettis na Justice trespassis and crymes Passis vnpwnit q^u Is occasioun of mony personis to omit crymes traifling na haifty pvnicioun nor correctionū That þfore in tyme tocū þe pcess of Justice aris and Justice co'tē be perempto' at þe secund are or co't Sa þ' fugitiuis no' pperand at þe secund air or co't fuld be and falbe denūcit þe king' Rebellis and putt to his horne and all þ gudis his eschete And als becaus mony personis Inditit to Justice aris ar chargit w' fourtie to Justice co'tē vñs to absent þame and flee and may absent þame and flee Sua þ' crownis cañ no' pprehend þame psonalie to arrest þame in þ' Caif In all tymes tocum It fall suffice þe crowner to cum to þe duelling place of þe personis Inditit and þair mak þame warnyng and charge þat þai compere in þe Justice air þañ nixt to follow to answer to sik accusatiōis of crymes as falbe Imput to þame And þetter vpouñ þe nixt sonnday or festuale day following þe said charge

That þe crownar mak opin and publik Intimatioun of hē warnyng charge and þmūtioun maid to þe saidē psonis be þare Names in þare parochē kirkē q^u charge þmūtiōis and Intiatiōis fall stand to þame for Sufficēt arrestmēt þe crownar prevand þe fami be his aith and ane witnes as auld psetude Is And elikuif þe kingis officialis makand warnyng to private Justice co'tē of ony personis for ony crymes nocht desuand rebelloun in caif of nōfiding of fourtie þat þai kepe the samy ordo' and proces q^u falbe haldin and Repute for sufficient fourtie finding vnder þe pane of law / þe actionis no' beand for slauchter nor mutilatioun And ordanis þe Justice geñale apouñ ony mañ of crymes pmittit or to be pmittit to Sett Justice courtis peticular quheñ neid Is for pvnitioun of pticular falt' and crymes þat occuris sik as Recent slauchter mutilatioun fyre Revefing of wemeñ and as for depredatiōis maisterfull Reiffis and Spulgeis That peticular diettis be Sett þfor At þe discretioun of þe lordē The mat' being first ciuillie decydit befor þame AND Becauþ diuþ personis in tymes bigane hes Raifit siclike lres to peticular diettis and hes absentit baith þame selfis and þe lres and hes no' cūin to perfew þare actionis And þthrow hes abusit þe Justice and bro' þe cuntre to gret expēis for Remeid hereof It Is ordanit þ' In tymes cūng þe kepis of þe Signet Sall anſuer na lres for calling of ony pfo' and ptiis to sik pticular diette bot gif þe fami be subſcriuit w' þe clerk writar to þe Signet and Justice clerk or his deput' And þat þe Justice clerk or his deput' fall tak sickir ſoute of þe ptiis purchessaris of sik lres þat þai fall bring þe fami agane to þame Or þe day sett þto dewlie execute and Indorfate vnder þe panis ptenit in þe lres þ' þe ptj Is callit apouñ And gif ony personis be callit vpouñ mutilatioun And þe fami be fundin na mutilatioun þe ptj perſewar fall ptenit t pay þe vnlaw of x ti leff or mare to þe ptj perſewit and expēis to þe aſſiþ at þe discretioun of þe Justice and hē aſſiſo' And gif ane ptj callis ony multitude for slaucht' mutilatioun or vþ crymes at sik pticular diette quhareby þe Innocentis ar putt to gret truble charge and expēis and It be fundin þat þe said multitude Is Innocent of þe deid The partj perſewar fall pay ane vnlaw of teñ pundē leff or mare to þe ptj perſewit and expēis to þe aſſiþ at þe ſicht and discretioun of þe Justice and hē aſſiſo' as þai think cauþ And gif þe purchessaris of sik lres be no' Responſale in gudis for paymēt of þe said expēis Thare pfo' falbe putt in preſouñ and þare to Remane geir' and day and ferþ Indurand þe kingis graces will

For eschewing of theft Stouth and Reiff

ITEM Becaus of crymes of theft and Stouth Reiff Is fa pmoily vñt amangis þe kingis liegis and for stanching of þe samyñ It Is Statute and ordanit in þis pñt pliamēt þat quhare ony of þe kingis liegis Is planteous

Pronu^d

or complenis vpouñ a theiff þ' hes Refit or stollin his gere or his mēys And Is in fuice or obeyfance of ony mā and schewis þe fami to þe mā þ' he Is in fuice w' and wald atteche him to þe law for þe fami This mā þ' þis theif or Revair Is in fuice with or find^e him w' him or vnder his obeyfance falbe haldin and oblist to produce and bring him to þe law befor þe Justice fessis or ony vþis þ' hes cognitiouñ to do Justice vpouñ sik personis pmit^tis of sik crymes At dais and places affixt to þame to vnderlie þe samy Or ellis fall deliuere þe said theiff or Revair to þe complenar to be bro' to þe law and Justifit as said is And gif his maister or Sustenar of þis theiff or Revair Refusis to do þe fami he falbe haldin art and pt takar of his evill deidis and falbe accusit þfor as þe p'ncipale theif or Revair And als fall Restore and satisfi to þe complenar the gudis Refit and stollin fra him And gif þis complenar Ester þat he haue attechit þis theif or deliuit to him as said Is wald Concord w' þe said theiff and tak thiftbute and putt him fra þe law / In þat cais he fall vnderlie þe law and be accusit þfor as þe principale theiff or Revair And gif he attechis and accusis him of þe said thift or Reiff and beis fundin Innocent þof The said complenar falbe haldin and oblist to gif to þe said mā þ' he scland^ris Innocentlie teñ pund for amendis of þe said sclander

That na mān ryde bot in sobir mān

Pronu^d

- 41 ITEM It Is Statute and ordanit þ' becaus þ he bene grete Incōueniēt^e and truble wrocht in þe cuntre be grete personis throw puocationi of þe kingis lieg^e at courtis and gadering^e That þfor þat na mān tak apouñ hand to ryde to sik courtis nor gaderingis w' ma personis na þai may daile sustene in houshold Except^e þ' It falbe lesfull to fessis stewartis ballies and vþis þe kingis officiaris to Ryde w' gretar novmer for þe execuciouñ of Justice and fur bering of þe kingis autorite And quha fa dois in þe p'trar falbe callit þfor inq'tinēt at o' souane lordis Instance to be pvnist þfor in his persoun and gudis at his hienes will

For maltmakaris

Pro

- 42 ITEM Becaus o' souane lordis liegis Inhabitatis the bur' of Ed^r and vþis Reparand þto ar gretlie oppressit and Iniurit be the maltmakaris of leith and vþis w'in and about þe said bur' in Selling of þ malt to hie and exhorbitant price for four five sex schilling^e hier þaþ þai by þe bere Therefor It Is Statut^e and Ordanit þ' þe said malt makaris In tyme cūing Sall mak and Sell þare malt for ppetent w'nyng takand ij s allañlie mair for þe boll of malt þaþ þe boll of bere Is sauld and no' abone w' certificatiouñ þat quha cūmys in þe p'trar herof þat þe pvest and ballies of Edinburgh fall f'schete þe said malt And þe said maltmakaris takand

mare þaþ twa schillingis for þe boll abone þe boll of bere q^k fall mak þe differēt price falbe callit and pvnist þfor as oppressouris of þe kingis liegis And pticular Justice courtis falbe Sett to þame þfore And oure souane lord Sall gif pmissiouñ to sik as plesis his grace best to call all þe said maltmakaris brekaris of þis Statute and act befor þame in þe tolbut^h of Edinbur' to do Justice vpouñ þame as þai thiñk expedient And to cau^s þe said act and statute to be obsuit and kept In all punctis

Off craftismēn browstaris fellaris of Salt ⁊ vittale w'in bur'

ITEM Becaus of þe gret oppressiouñ daile done vpouñ o' souane lordis liegis be cordonaris smy^t baxtaris browstaris and all vþ craftismēn fellaris of vittale and salt compelland þai to pay for þ stuff and werkmāschip exhorbitant prices to þe gret scaith of all o' souane lordis liegis Bringand sik derth in þe cuntre þ' þe samy may no' be sustenit And for remeid hereof It Is Statute and ordanit þat o' souane lord fall gif ane pmissiō to Etane his lordis and vþis quham his grace plesis best to sitt and w' þame þe provest of Edinbur' and mak Sik Statutis and ordinācis as þai fall thiñk maist expedient for þe p'mouñ wele To cau^s all craftismē w'in þe touñ of Edinbur' and vþis of þe Realme to mak gude and sufficient stuff And sell þe fami of ane ppetent p'ce and to tak competēly for þ werkmāschip and laubo^t gif þai wirk ane vþ mānys stuff and mat^e And to mak all fellaris of vittale or salt to sell þe samy of ane ganand price w'out derth And quha dois in þe p'trar to Pvny^s þame w' all rig^e And þe saidis pmissis to do Justice vpouñ þe brekaris of þir ordinances als oft as þai here m'mur^e or complant þof And to pvnist þame in þ gudis as þai find þe gretne^s of þe falt as esseris

Apud Edinburgh.

XXIX DIE APRILIS, A. D. M,D,XXXVI.

IN PARLIAMETO excellentissimi principis Dñj nři Dñj Jacobi quitj Dei grā Scotorum Regis Illustrissimi Tent^e apud Edinbur' pēultimo die me^s aprilis anno dñj millesimo quīgētesimo trigēfio Sexto Per nobiles et potentes Dños georgē comitē de ergile dñm campble et et lorne Jacobum hāmiltouñ de sýnert Jacobū coluile de Estwemys milites magr̃m Jacobum foulis de colintouñ clicum Rotuloꝝ Regr̃i ac p̃siliij sup̃mi dñj nři Regē et thomam Scott de petgormo clicū Justiciarie pmissios p pmissionē sup̃mi dñj nři Regis Spēaliter

deputat^r Vnacum Wiltmo comite mariscallo Johāne pduvyne clauigero constabulario magro Wiltmo mowbray vicecomite deputato et Johāne and^ofoū adiudicatore quo die sectis vocatis curia affirmata

QUO die Patricio hepburū de Wauchtouū milite vocat^r Pro certis pditorijs actionibus Prout in quad sū^one ad Insticiā Suūmi dñj nři Regē desuper Emanat^r plenius pūnetur Dñj pmissij pdictj pūnuarūt hñioj sūmo^one Cum suis oībus dependencijs punctē et articulis in ead forma et effectu vt nūc est vīq^o ad vigesimū secundū diem mē^o maij p^ox futur^r cum pūnuat^rne dierū absq^o pūdicio alicui^o p^ot Ale^oxr levingstouū de dunypace et pat^ocus hepburū filius et heres apparens dēj pat^ocij hepburū de Wauchtouū militis q^o deu^oerunt cautiones pūunctim et diuisim q^o dēus pat^ocus hepburū de Wauchtouū miles habebit hñioj pūnuat^rne Ratā et gratā Et q^o veniat Incōtrariū sub ypotheca et obligat^rne oī^o bonorū suorū mobiliū et Immobiliū pūtiū et futuro^o

Apud Edinburgh,

XI DIE MARCII, A. D. M,D,XXXVII.

PARLIAMETU Excellentissimi principis et dñj nři dñj Jacobj quiti scotorum regis Illustrissimi Tent^r et Inchoat^r apud Edinburgh vndecimo die mē^o mciij Anno dñj millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo septimo Per dños pmissios subsc^optos vīz Reuerendissimū reuendosq^o in x^oo p^ores gavinū archiep^om glafgueū cācella^o henricū Ep^om cādidace Jacobū Ep^om rossieū Nobiles et potentes dños georgeū comitē Rothes Johanē dñm erskin Venabiles in x^oo p^ores alex^orm abbatē de cābuskyne Robertū abbatē de kinlo^o Adam o^otburū de reidhall militē Mag^orm Jacobū foulis de colintouū cūcū Just^o et Thomā scott de petgormo cūcum Justiciarie Per pmissionē Suūmi dñi nři Regis spēalit^r pstitut^r Vnacū Wiltmo Wauchop de nudry m^oschell deputat^r mariscallj Patricio barouū deputat^r p^ostabularij Johāne and^ofoū Judicator^r et Andrea Dāmahoy fiando Quo die sect^r vocat^r curia affirmata

QUO die cōtinuata fuit pñs curia pliamētj Per dños pmissios sup^osc^optos in forma et effectu vt nūc est cum oībus actionibus Inde pendeñ ad vigesimū sextū diē mē^o Junij p^ox futur^r absq^o pūdicio alicui^o ptis

XXVI DIE JUNII, A. D. M,D,XXXVIII.

CURIA PLIAMETJ tent^r apud Edinburgh vigesimo sexto die mē^o Junij Anno dñi millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo octauo Per dños pmissios subsc^optos vīz Venabiles in x^oo p^ores alex^orm abbatē de cābuskyne Robertū abbatē de kinlo^o Walterū dñm sc^o Johānis Mag^orm Jacobū foulis de colintouū cūcum reg^o et Mag^orm Adam o^otburū de reidhall militē p^ost^one Suūmj dñj nři Regē spēalit^r deputat^r Vnacū Magro henrico Laud^r deputato mariscalli Magro hugone rig deputato p^ostabularij Jo^o and^ofoū Judicatore et Andrea dāmahoy fiando

Quo die cōtinuata fuit pñs curia pliamētj cum oībus accionibus Inde pendeñ In forma et effectu vt nūc est ad vigesimū quartū diē mē^o Julij p^ox futur^r absq^o pūdicio alicui^o ptis

XXIV DIE JULII.

CURIA pliamētj tent^r apud Edinburgh vigesimo quarto die mē^o Julij Anno dñj millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo octauo Per dños pmissios subsc^optos vīz georgeū dñm sc^o Jo^o Mag^orm Jacobū foulis de colintouū cūcū reg^ori mag^orm Ad o^otburū de reidhall militē et Thomā scott de petgormo Justiciarie cūcum p^o pmissionē Suūmi dñi nři Regis spēalit^r deputat^r Vnacū Thoma mēzeis deputat^r m^oschallj Patricio barouū deputat^r p^ostabularij Jo^o pduveū fiando et Johāne and^ofoū Judicatore

My lord of huntlie askit Instru^ol^r pat be f^off of court of
of wes sett to his sam^o day t In be sam^o
place t In be Instant hour^o of his court of pliamēt q^ol^r
Is now fenit t no^o cōtinewit

Quo die pñs fuit pñs curia plia^o cū oībus actionibus Inde pendeñ In forma et effectu vt nūc est ad q^otū diē mē^o Nouēbr^r p^ox futur^r absq^o pūdicio alicui^o ptis

IV DIE NOVEMBERIS.

CURIA Pliamētj Suūmi dñj nři Regis tent^r apud Edinburgh quarto die mē^o Nouēbr^r anno dñj millo quingent^r trigesimo octauo Per dños pmissios subsc^optos vīz Venabiles In x^oo p^ores Jacobū abbatē de newbotle Walterū dñm sc^o Johānis Mag^orm Jacobū foulis de Colintouū cūcum rotulorū reg^ori et p^osilij Thomā ballendeñ et henricū bānavis p^o pmissionē dñi Suūmj dñj nři Regis spēalit^r pstitut^r Vnacū Magro georgeo

hay deputat mariscallj Patricio barouñ deputat ostarularij Andrea Dāmahoy fiādo et Johāne andirfouñ Judicatore

dñj nři Regis spēalit^o ostitut^o vncum Willmo comite mariscallj Willmō de Erroll ostarulario Alexro hepburn de quhitfū vice^{te} deputat de Edinburgh Johāne dāmahoy fiādo et Johāne andirfouñ Judicatore

Quo die cōtinuata fuit pñs curia pliamētj de spēalj mādato dñj regis lřatorio et p dños omissios sup^{sc}pt^o cum oibus accionibus Inde pendeñ In forma et effectu vt nūc est ad terciū diē mēſ februarij pñ futu^r abſq^z pñudicio alicui⁹ ptis

III DIE FEBRUARII.

CURIA pliamētj dēi Suſmi dñj nři Regis Tenta apud Edinburgh Tertiō die mēſ februarij anno dñj miſſo quīgēt^o trigefimo Octauo Per dños omissios subſc^{pt}os viz Walterū dñm ſcī Jo^{is} alexrū abbatē de cābukyne¹ Magrū Jacobū foulis de Colintouñ cñcum regri Thomā scott de petgormo cñcū Justiciarie Magrū hēricū finclar¹ magrū Thomā ballēdēñ directorē cācellarie et magrū henricū bānaves p omissiōnē dēi Suſmi dñj nři Regi⁹ spēalit^o ostitut^o vncū Witto borthuik deputato nīſcally Patricio barouñ deputat ostarularij Andrea dāmahoy fiādo et Johāne andirfouñ Judicatore

The qth day þe lord^ſ omissi^o of pliamēt forſaid ordanis þat þis pñt pliamēt pceid^z t stand o^r w^out ony cōtiua^o ſa lang as plesis þe king^ſ grace t geif ony malis occ^rſ þ^o þe ſamī be tretit t endit In þe ſamī ſiclik as It had daly t pñnualē pceſſ but forþ ſolēpnite t ay t qth It pleiſ þe king^ſ g^oce þ^o þe ſamī be defert t his spēale omand gevin ſto

XVIII DIE JULII, A. D. M,D,XXXIX.

CURIA pliamētj Currentis Excellentissimi et metuendissimj pñcipis t dñj nři Dñj Dñj Jacobj quītj scotoz regis Illustrissimi Tenta in pretorio burgj de Edinburgh decimo octauo die mēſ Julij Anno dñj millesimo quīgētesimo Trigefimo nono Per dños omissios subſc^{pt}os viz Reuerendum In xpo pñem henricū ep̄m cādidaceſe Nobiles et potentes Dños Jacobum comitē morauie Justiciariū Suſmi dñj nři Regis sue maiestatis viue vocis oraculo spēaliter ostitut^o Jacobū comitē aranie georgeū comitē de rothes gilbertū comitē de cassillis Walterū dñm ſcī Johānis Robertū dñm Maxwell Venerables In xpo pñes Alexrū abbatem de cābukyne¹ Robertū abbatē de kinloſ Jacobū abbatem de Newbotle Magrū Jacobum foulis de colintouñ cñcum rotulorū regri ac oſilij Thomā scott de petgormo cñcum Justiciarie Magrū Thomā ballendēñ directorē cācellarie et Magrū henricum bānaves Per omissiōnem dēi Suſmi

Quo die Johānes gurlaw nūcius Suſmi dñj nři regis pduxit et pñtauit quādā ſūmōicionē regiā debite executā libellat^o ad Inſtatiā regē ptra et addūſ Jacobū coluit de Est wemys milite p nōnullis leſe maiestat^ſ cñmibus vt lacius in dēa ſūmōicionē pñnetur / Quiq^{id} nūcius tact^ſ ſacro ſanct^ſ dei ewāgelijſ pñstitit Jura^{ta} q^z executio in tergo dēe ſūmōitionis Indorſata est In ſe Juſta et vera et ad pband eād verā pduxit testes subſc^{pt}os viz Magrū henricū Lauder^o aduocatū regiū Magrū Nicholaū robertfouñ georgeū gud et magrū David Ireland quibus Jurat^ſ depofuerūt dēam executionē et Indorſationē lectā in pñtia oſſioz et triū ſtatūū plia^o verā et Juſtā t ſe eſſe pñtes tpe executionis eiufd

Maister hew Rig burges of Edinburgh askit Inſtru^t þat James coluit of est wemys kny⁹ pducit befor^o my lord^ſ omissis of pliamēt ane writing ſubſcriuit be þe king^ſ grace t vnd^o his ſignet Togidd^o w^o ane act^o of þe lord^ſ of counſale pñenand þe hale effect^o of þe ſaid writing chargeing him t certane vþis his colleg^ſ to pcur^o for þe ſaid James And þ^o he at omand of our^o ſaid ſouane lord^ſ t þeſt^o of þe lord^ſ of his counſale wald glaidly obey vnd^o pteſtatiouñ þat he Incur^o na cryme nor vþ diſpleſ^ſ throw his pcuratiouñ In þe ſaid mat^o oſid^oing he was chargit be þe king^ſ g^oce writing^o as ſaid Is

James Coluit of est wemys kny⁹ pteſtit þ^o he my⁹ ſirſt declar^o to þe lord^ſ of pliamēt his Innocence or he paſt to anſ^ſ to anſ^ſ to þe ſūmond^ſ

The ſaid James coluil askit Inſtrumēt^ſ þat My lord erle of m^oray Juſtice t o^r ſouāñ lord^ſ aduocat^ſ ſaid þat thaj wald latt þe tua laſt punct^ſ pñenit In þe ſū^ſ of trefouñ Raſit be þe king^ſ g^oce aganis him paſſ by at þis tyme t no^r pſew him ſfor^o þ^o Is to ſay for þe trefonable favo^r aſſiſtence t oſell gevin to þe douglaſſ And for þe trefonable oīca^o w^o george douglas in þe new caſtell as Is pñenit In þe ſaid ſūmōd^ſ

The quhilck day Anent þe ſūmond^ſ of trefouñ raſit at þe Inſtance of our^o ſouane lord^ſ t his Juſtice aganis James coluil of Est wemys kny⁹ þan his comptrollar^o t directo^r of his chancellary ſfor þe trefonable tivo^r aſſiſtence t help gevin t grātīt to vniq^{le} archibald douglas þan of kilſpindy our^o ſouane lord^ſ rebell t trato^r / becaus þe ſaid James eſt^ſ þat It was ocludit t determit be þe lord^ſ of o^r ſouane lord^ſ ſecret

counsaile of þe q^{ue}n þe said James was ane pñt for þe tyme þ' þe said vmq^{ue} archibald ⁊ archibald sūtyme erle of angus ⁊ george douglas his brod^r suld be sūmond for etane point^e of trefouū ⁊ crymes of lese maieſtie of þe q^{ue}n þai war^e est^{er}wart pñct^e. And als est^{er} þe rasing of þe said sūmond^e fur^e of o^r sōdane lord^e chācellarie of þe quhilk þe said James was directo^r for þe tyme ⁊ þthrow my^e no^r miſknew þe fami he maid and pñtitut^e Maist^r Jhoñ chesholm ⁊ Willia broun ⁊ Robert bruce spēale frend^e fāliar^e fuand^e ⁊ pñcipale Intrometto^r of þe gud^e ⁊ erand^e of þe said vmq^{ue} archibald douglas sūtym of killpindy ⁊ spēalie anett^e his office of thesaurarie of þe custūarie of þe burgh of Edinburgh ⁊ of þe p^rvey sele his pñdit cessiōis ⁊ assignais In ⁊ to þe ward releif ⁊ nōentres of all ⁊ findry land^e ⁊ ānuell rent^e q^{ue}n ptenit to vmq^{ue} Jhone kēenedy of culzeane ⁊ being i his hienes hand^e be his deceið togidd^e wth þe mīage of þe air^e or airis of þe said vmq^{ue} Jhone as in to þe said simulat^e ⁊ fengeit assignatiōū maid supōū at mair^e lenth Is ptenit Off þe date At Edinburgh þe xiiij day of Julij þe ger^e of god J^{esu} v^o xxviij geris ⁊ þ' to þe only vtilite and pñfitt of þe said vmq^{ue} archibald sūtyme of killpindy þan being dilatit of trefouū ⁊ crymes of lese maieſtie ⁊ þfor^e being removit fra our^e sōdane lord^e pñs of langtyme of befor^e and þe sū^{er} rasit þupōū as said Is be samekle as þe said James Impetrat^e ⁊ optenit o^r sōdane lord^e gift of þe said^e ward releif nōentres ⁊ mīage of þe sowni of v^o ti or þby þat all þe pñfitt of þe said^e ward releif nōentres ⁊ mīage suld cū to þe only and pñcipale pñfitt of þe said vmq^{ue} archibald the said James maid ⁊ pñtitut^e þe forsaid^e maist^r Jhone chesholm ⁊ Willia broun ⁊ Robert bruce his pñdit fengeit ⁊ simulat^e assignais as said Is And est^{er} þe pñcting of þe said vmq^{ue} archibald of þe pñct^e of trefouū ptenit In þe said sūmond^e þe said James solisit ⁊ causit þe forsaid^e pñdit assignais to renūce þe said pñdit fengeit ⁊ simulat^e assignatiōū ⁊ resing þe fami in his hienes hand^e in favo^r of ane Reūend fad^r in god Willia now bishop of abirdene þan pñouū of lochmabane ⁊ archibald stewart his brod^r for þe sowni of viij^e mīk^e to be paid be þai þfor^e pamēt of þe q^{ue}n þe said maist^r Jhone ⁊ ⁊ Willia tūke þe said Reūend fad^r ⁊ etane vñs his colleg^e caucioñis ⁊ fide Jussor^e actit In þe officialis buk^e of lothiane for þe pamēt of þe samy at certane termis ptenit in þe act^e maid þupōū And þest^e þe said maist^r Jhoñ Reūavit full pamēt of þe forsaid^e sowni fra þe said reūend fader^e ⁊ his colleg^e ⁊ pñvertit þe fami to þe onlie vtilite of þe said vmq^{ue} archibald And þfor^e þe said Ja^{mes} To heir^e ⁊ see him self to be decñit be þe thre estat^e of þe realme to haue Incurrit þe panis of lese maieſtie ⁊ þfor^e his gud^e movable ⁊ vñmovable ⁊ land^e ptenig to him to be pñfcat^e ⁊ eschet to our^e sōdane lord^e ⁊ wth him remane In pñrtie for euir^e And þe said James pñouū to byde þe pane of deid ⁊ of trefouū est^{er} þe lawis of þe realme ⁊ est^{er} þe forme ⁊ teno^r of þe said sū^{er} as at mair^e lenth Is ptenit In þe fami / Quhilk sū^{er} was first execut^e be Jhone gourlaw messinger^e ane of þe pñest^e in þat pt ptenit In þe fami

be oppin pclamatiōū at þe nīket croce of þe burgh of Edinburgh þe pñlt day of maij þe ger^e of god J^{esu} v^o xxxix ger^e befor^e þ wītnes maist^r hery laud^e aduocat^e to our^e sōdane lord^e Maist^r Nichole rābaton george gud^e ⁊ maist^r dauid Ireland quha beand tworn be þ greit aithis verifiyt ⁊ þvit þe said exoratiō ⁊ Indorlatiōū maid apōū þe bak of þe said sūmond^e And þe said James coluū beand callit to em^e apōū pñnale to vñd^ely þe sēlement of pñamēt tūching þe cryme forsaid^e ptenit in þe said sūmond^e The said James compit ⁊ pñfessit him sūmond^e as said Is And tūching þe cryme forsaid^e ptenit In þe said sū^{er} he In pñs of my lord erle of murray Justice In þe said actiōū My lord^e pñmissis ⁊ thre Estat^eis of pñamēt being pñt for þe tyme submittit him purly ⁊ simplie ⁊ referrit him alutirly to þe king^e gracis will anēt^e þe forsaid^e cryme punct ptenit In þe said sūmond^e and to be weyt as his g^{ra}ce pñfcs apōū þe quhilk submissiōū ⁊ Referring Maist^r henry Lauder^e aduocat^e to þe king^e grace askit Instrumēt^e ho^r x añ mēdiem

Apud Edinburgh,

III DIE DECEMBRIS, A. D. M.D.XL.

PARLIAMENTU Excellentissimi Principis et dñj nñ dñj Jacobj quñj Scotorum regis Illustrissimi Tentum et Inchoatū apud Edinburgh Tertio die mēb Decembr^e anno dñi Mllo qu^o quadragesimo Per Reuerendissimos reuerendos in xpo pñs dauidē cardinalē scīand^e archiep̄m gavinū glasgūē archiep̄m cancellariū georgeū ep̄m dunkeldē Wītm ep̄m Abirdoneū Nobiles et potentes dños georgeū comitē de huntle Jacobum comitē de arane archibaldū comitē de ergile Wītm comitē de montroß Venerabiles In xpo pñs Alexr̄m abbatē de cambuskēne Robertū abbatē de kinlos^e georgeū abbatē de dunfermeling Walterū dñm scī Johānis Johem dñm Erskīn Wītm dñm ruthven^e et Magr̄m Jacobum fousis de colintouū cñcum Regñi pñmissios Per spēalem cōmissionē dñi Supñi dñj nñ regis constitut^e Vñacū Wīto comite mariscalli Wīto comite de Eroll pñtabulario Andrea dāmahoy fñando et Johāne Wilkesone Judicatore Quo die sectis vocatis curia affirmata

IV DIE DECEMBRIS.

IN PARLIAMETO Excellentissimj principis et dñj nñ dñj Jacobi quñti dei grā regis scotorū Tento apud Edinburgh quarto die mēb decembr^e anno dñi mīllo quīgētesimo quadragesimo Per dños pñmissios sub-

Pro prelatiſ

Cardinaliſ
Cancellariuſ
Ep'uſ abirdoneñ
Abbaſ cābuſkŷne'
Abbaſ de kinloſ
Abbaſ de dunfermlig

Pro baronib'us

Comiteſ Huntly
Arane
Ergile
Montroſ
Dñj erſkin
ſc'i Johāniſ
Ruthveñ
cl'ic' Regri
Cl'ic' Juſti'

Pro b'gorū cōmiſſi'js

Prepōituſ de Edinb'gh
Prepōituſ de perth

Quo die Roberto coluil filio quond Jacobj coluile de
Eſt wemyſ ſepe vocat' per ſūmo'nem regiam ſub
teſtimonio magni ſigilli regei deſup direct' ad rñdend
pſonalit' dco Suſmo dño nño Regj ſeu ei' Juſticiario
In pñti pliamēto ſup certis pñtorijſ actionib'us In
dca ſūmo'ne cōtentis et nō cōpareñ Continuat' ad
decimū diē menſ' Inſtantis Decembr' cum pñtā'ne
dierū In forma et effectū vt nūc eſt abſq' pñdicio
ptiū

Quo die Jacobo douglas de parkheid ſepe vocat' per
ſūmo'nē regiam ſub teſtimō' magni ſigillj regej deſuper
direct' ad rñdend pſonalit' dco Suſmo dño nño Regj
ſeu ei' Juſticiario In pñtj pliamēto ſup certis pñto-
riis actionib'us in dca ſūmo'ne cōtentis et nō compareñ
Continuat' ad diem decimū Inſtantis mēſ' Decembr'
cum cōtinuacōe dierū In forma et effectū vt nūc eſt
abſq' pñdicio pñiū

Quo die criſtina Wardlaw relicta quond robertj leſlie
mağro andrea leſly georgeo leſly mağro Juhāne leſlie
gilberto leſlie Elizabe' leſlie et Thoma hāmiltouñ ei'us
ſponſo pro ſuo Inſeſſe leſlie mōiali filij et
ſiliab'us dci quond Robertj Sepe vocat' Per ſūmōi-
cionē regiā ſub teſtimonio magni ſigilli regei deſuper
direct' Ad rñdend pſonalit' dco Suſmo dño nño Regj
ſeu ei' Juſticiario In pñti pliamēto et ad vidend et
audiend dcm quond ro' dñ viueret crimē leſe maieſ-
tatiſ Incurriſſe p tres regni ſtatuſ decerni pro certis
pñtorijſ actionib'us p eū pñiū vt in dca ſūmo'ne

ptinetur et non cōpareñ Continuatur ad diem deci-
mū mēſ' Inſtantis Decembr' cum cōtinuacōe dierum
In forma et effectū vt nūc eſt abſq' pñdicio pñiū

X DIE DECEMBRIS.

IN PARLIAMENTO Excellentiffimi principis et dñj
nñi dñj Jacobi quiti dei grā Scotorū regis Illuſtriſſimi
Tento apud Edinburgh decimo die mēſ' decembr'
Anno dñj miſſimo quingentefimo quadageſimo

Rege pñte

Pro clero
Cardinaliſ ſciandz
Cancellariuſ
Ep'i Dunkeldeñ
Moraueñ
Candidedeſe
Roſſeñ
Cathaneñ
Dunblaneñ
Liſmoreñ
Abbaſe Dūfermlig
Cambuſkŷne'
Kinloſ
Paſſay
Kilwŷnig
Cupro
Lundoriſ
Melroſ
Newbotle
balmeryno'
Prior de pluſcardin
Prior pettinweme
Prior coldinghame

Cl'icuſ Regri
Cl'icuſ Juſti'
M hēricuſ balnaveſ
M hēric' Lauder
M borthuik
Petr' cre'touñ de na'touñ

Pro baronib'us

Comiteſ huntly
Arane
Ergile
montroſ
Eroll
mlichell
Rotheſ
Athole
Mēteſh
Caſſilliſ

Dñi fleuig
 Erskin
 maxwell
 forbes
 Jellir
 Setoun
 levingstoun
 Ruthveñ
 elphinstoun
 Ogilby
 methveñ
 Lindefay de byris
 Simple
 Roß
 Lile
 Somvell
 Drūmond
 Lovett
 Hereiß
 Ja Kirkcaldy the?
 Secretius
 Daid Wod ro^{re}

Pro gmissijs burgorum

Prepōit? Edib^ggj
 P^opōit? abirdoneñ
 P^opōit? de perth
 M tho mioribakē
 W^o adamfone
 W^o hāmilton p air
 Tho broltoñ p lañk
 W^o scott p Irwyñ
 Ja Wedd^oburñ et
 Daid rollok p dūde
 Henricus forest pro linlithqw

Dñi Electi ad articulos

Pro Clero

Cardinalis
 Cancellari?
 Epus ab^odoneñ
 Epus Morauiēñ
 Epus Rosseñ
 Abbas cābusk^yne
 Abbas kinloß

Pro baronib^o

Comites huntle
 Arane
 Ergile
 Monthroß
 Dñs erskin
 Dñs ruthveñ
 Dñs fci Johis

Pro gmissijs burgorum

Prepo^o Edib^ggj
 W^o adamfoñ
 P^opo^o de perth
 Daid rollok
 P^opo^o Abirdoneñ
 Prepo^o fciandz

THE quhilk day Maist^o henry lauder^o aduocat^o to
 our^o souerane lord exponit in pñs of þe king^e grace
 and thre Estatis of pliamēt how þat his grace had
 rasit sūmond^e apōñ þe airis of vñq^{le} robert leslie to
 heir^o his name t memo^o deleit and extinct for certane
 pūct^e t crymes of lese maieſtie cōmittit t done be him
 or his deceiß And þfor all his gud^e movable and
 vnmovable ptenig to him þe tyme of þe cōmitting of
 þe said cryme t senſyne to be decernit to ptenē to his
 grace And becauß It Is m^omurit þat It Is ane noveltie
 to rais^o sūmond^e t move sic ane actiouñ aganis ane
 pfoñ þat Is deid howbeit þe cōmouñ law directly
 pvidis þe sam^o No^o peles for stanching of sic murmo^o
 and þat his grace tend^e oñ na fort to move or do
 ony thing bot þat he may do Justlie be þe avise of þe
 thre Estatis Therfor desirit þe said^e thre Estatis to
 avise þupouñ and þat his grace may haue þe senſe-
 ment of pliamēt quidd^o þat he hes ane actiouñ to
 pſew sic sūmond^e or no^o The hale Estatis spūale tem-
 porale and gmissijs of burrowis all In ane voce but
 variance or discrepance hes deliuit and cōcludit þat
 his grace hes Just cauß t actiouñ to pſew þe said
 sūmond^e and all vñs ſiclik sū^e of trefouñ done t
 gmittit aganis his perfoñ t cōmouñ wele pforme to
 þe cōmouñ law gude equitie and refouñ No^o w^o stand-
 ing þ Is na spēale law act^o nor puiſiouñ of þe realme
 maid þupouñ of befor^o

Ratificaciō and pñuciaciōñ of the act^e of
 the last pliamēt

ITEM þe kingis grace w^o auise and gsent of þe thre
 estatis of pliamēt sforſamekle as þ was diu^o statutis
 oſtitutionis t actis maid in þe last pliamēt for þe hono^o
 of god t halikirk wele of oure Souerane lord zele of
 Justice and cōcernig þe gmoñ wele of þis realme
 and liegis þof quhilk remanit at þat tyme vñpñcit
 t auctorizat^o be his grace t thre estatis Therfor hes
 diuiſit statut^o t ordanit þat þe said^e actis be now
 pñcit In his hienes pñs t thre estatis ſwa þat þe sam^o
 may be kept in tyme tocu as law In þis realme w^o
 aucto^o of þe hale body of pliamēt off þe quhilk^e sta-
 tutis þe teno^e ar pcedant

Addicioñ to þe act^e of curfing

- 3 ITEM It is statute and ordanit for augmēting ftechtung and helping of þe act^e maid vpon curfit folkis and geving of þe kingis lres þupouñ and to meit ftechtis appellationis That þe kingis lres fall haif place to poynd and distrenge & c^e suppoñ It be dewlie apoint geire and day being bipast þe appelland no bringand name his omiffiouñ w'in geire and day cessante Justo Impedimento And þe pty quhomefor þe kingis lres fall happin to be gevin findand fufficient cautiouñ befor þe lordis of Counsale to refound þe gudis and geir þat fall happin to be poyndit be vertu of þe faldis lres geif It fall happin þe sentence quhare vpon þe faldis lres falbe gevin to be retreit be þe Juge delegat^e no w'standing ony appellatiouñ þfra þe pty appellat being warnit and callit to heir þe fouirtie and cautiouñ tane And þat þe pty appelland schawand befor þe faldis lordis þe sentence retractatour lres be direct to poynd þe faldis fouirteis þfor

The king^e grace revocaciouñ

- 4 WE James be þe grace of god king of Scottis Vnderstandand clerlie þe p'uilege of þe canouñ law actis & statutis of o' realme prouidit and gevin to þe ~~successouris~~ succours of all maner of perfonis To revoik cass and adnull all thingis done be þame In þare ȝouthheid & leff aige quhare throw þai ar gretlie and heville dampnagit & scaithit in þi heretagus be Imprudent alienationis donacionis & vendicionis of þe famyñ And þat þai may at þi pñte aige revoik þe fami of all thingis done be þame þiudiciale in þare menorite and leff aige And þfor oure þdeceffouris kingis of Scotland at þi pñte aige of xxv ȝeris past hes in tymes bigane maid reuocatiouñ of all sic thingis þat hes bene done be þame in hurt and detrimēt of þare crown Landis rentis and possessionis ptenig to þe fami and vper thingis quhare Intill þai be circumventiouñ war dampnagit and scai't maid þi reuocatiouñ Cassand and adnulland all sic giftis alienationis & donacionis Herefor We At oure pñte aige of xxv ȝeris byrūnyñ beand for þe tyme fur^e of oure realme In þe ptis of france maid oure geñale reuocatiouñ schortlie / At rowane þe thrid day of aprile þe ȝeir^e of god J^m v^c xxxvij ȝeris As at mare lenth is contenit In ane instrument maid þupouñ subfcriuit w' þe hand of maister george cuk notar^e public^e Off þe quhilk þe teno^e followis We ffor certane grett and refonable causf moving ws and haifand respect^e to þe welle of oure croune and omouñ wele of o' realme revokis all maner of giftis infestmentis & dispōitionis quhatfueur we haif maid or hes bene maid be our tutouris and ȝounouris for þe tyme during o' minorite and leff aige In quhatfueur^e causf or causf þat þai ma cum vnder Reuocatiouñ be þe omouñ law or consuetude of o' realme Protesting tolempnitlie þat our^e

abfence fur^e of þe fami at þis tyme and þe tolempnitie requirit oñ þat behalf no^e being done be to ws na þiudice anentis þe fald . . . uocatiouñ w' þe quhilkis we dispence and fuppleis all faltis þw^e be o' kinglie power and auctorite riale And will þat þis stand for oure geñale reuocatiouñ of all man^e of Thingis done be ws or o' faldis tutouris And þe fami to be extendit In þe maift ample and large forme as ony vperis reuocacionis maid be o' maift Nobill fad^e or o' pgenitouris kingis of Scotland The quhilkis o' fald geñale reuocatiouñ we In þis pñt pliamēt w' þe avice and consent of o' thre eftatis ratifijs and appreis And ȝit as eftir followis revoikis cassis And annullis in generale and als in speciale

IN the first We revoik cassis and adnullis all Infestmentis donacionis alienatiouñis and dispōitionis maid be ws oure tutouris or ȝounouris or regentis In o' leff aige in ony man^e of way in fee fewferme or franktenemēt of ony landis lordschipis custumes annellis fischeingis burrow malis and castell wardis anext to o' croune or ony part þof alß weill gevin be oure fader quhem god affolge as be ws to ony pñouñ or perfonis incontrar þe actis maid þupoune of befor To be reducit agane to ws and to o' croune be vertu of þe actis & statutis maid of annexationis and eftir þe forme of þe fami

ITEM We revoik all alienationis of ony rentis landis and heretagus anext to þe principalite & to þe prince secund pñouñ of þe realme maid be ws in man^e forfald

ITEM In likwiß We revoik cassis and adnullis all donacionis alienationis fewfermes and giftis quhatfueur In lifrent or vñ wayis in o' nonaige of þe landis rentis annellis or ony vñ revenois þi o' fader had i his possessioun þe tyme of his deceiß be gift or vperwayis and of all offices sic as chalmerlawris ballieris and Custumaris maid for ma ȝeris bot fra ane chakker qⁿ þe compt^e be maid in þe nixt chakker þetter followand and als all affedationis & takkis maid for langer tmes nor five ȝeris

ITEM Inlikwiß We revoik and cassis all talȝeis maid fra þe airis geñale to þe airis male of ony land^e w'in o' realme aganis þe law & gude conscience

ITEM We revoik all new infestmentis of landis gevin in blanchferme þat war haldin of ws of befor be fuice of ward and releif

ITEM We revoik all regalitijs and cōfirmationis of þe regaliteis and of all offices gevin be ws in heretage or be o' fad^e aganis þe actis and statutis þat na regallie fuld be gevin In heretage w'out avice and deliberatiouñ of þe hale pliamēt

ITEM We reuoik all alienationis maid of ony heretages in o' Nonage pat become lau'fullie In o' handis be refouñ of forfaltour* bastardrie or vñ wayis and lifrentis gevin þof In o' minorite

ITEM We reuoik all new creationis of lande t baroneis and anexationis t vnionis of diſſ landis into fee in þiudice of o' dew fuice aucht to ws and our* progenitouris of befor And ſiclik we reuoik all diſchargis of fuice of futis of courtis aucht of auld to o' pgenito'f

ITEM We Reuoik all new infeſtmentis gevin of creatioun of baronis in þe lande t lordſchipis anext to o' crone

ITEM We Reuoik all giftis and confirmationis gevin be ws of quhatſueir landis and heretages be Eviol and fals ſuggeſtioun be þe expremig of ane fals cauſ quhare gif þai had bene expmitt ane trew cauſ and þe verite we had no' gevin þe ſamī And þthrow we ar gritumlie and enormlie hurt

AND generalie we reuoike caſſis and adnullis all t quhatſueir thingis done be ws in o' leſſ aige in detrimēt and harme of oure ſaule and conſcience hurting of þe p'uilege of our crowne þiudiciale to þe ſamī and to ws in o' patrimonie þof And quhat þe p'mouñ law and conſuetude of oure realme levis ws to reuoik And þis o' revocationū to be of als grett effect* and als largelie extendit in geñale and In ſpecialie as ony reuocationis maid be ony oure pgenitouris kingis of Scotland of befor and ſpecialie be o' darreſt fader of gude mynd quhem god affolge and king James þe ſecund And pteſtis Suppols we of o' fauoris and beneolence Suffer ony perſoun or perſonis to vſe or poſſide ony p'uilegis or poſſeſſionis of landis rentis and offices þat ar fallin vnder o' reuocationū It ſall mak na ry' to þe vſaris or halderis þof bot It ſall be leſful to ws To put o' handis þto quheñ euir It ſall pleið ws but ony ptradictionū be vertu of o' ſaid reuocationū actis and Conſtitutionis of our realme maid of befor

THIR ar the actis followand made be oure ſouirane lord king James þe ſift In his Parliament haldin t c' þe zeire of god J^{co} v^c and xl geris

Off fredome of halikirk

5 ITEM In þe firſt It is ſtatute and ordanit þat þe auctorite of halikirk be mantenit and defendit In all þ pruelege and liberteis as þai haif bene In oure ſouirane lordis tyme þat now Is and his þdeceſſouris kingis of Scotland of maiſt nobill mynd bipaſt

That þe ſeffe and vñis officiari be pñt pſonalie at þe thre heid co'te

ITEM for þe manteinig of Juſtice t putting of gude Ordour þto outhtrouch all this realme It is ſtatute t ordanit þat all ſtewartis balgeis t ſeffe hald all þare thre heid courtis be þame ſelf in proper perſoun w'out þai haif Juſt and lau'full excuſ Throw being in þe kingis grace fuice and to teſtife þe ſamī be his gracis writting or Throw ſeiknes þat þai may no' travell and þat þe kingis grace auctorite be no' lychtleit and his liegis want detfull admīſtratioun of Juſtice It is ſiclik ſtatute and ordanit þat all baronis and fra halderis þat aw ſute and pñs in þe ſaidis Courtis be þare perſonalie and þe abſentis to be anciat w' all rigor And quha þat aw bot ſute þat þai ſend þare ſutouris honeſt and qualifeit meñ hable to decide vponū ony cauſ conformand to þe auld law and þat þe ſaidis ſeffis ſtewartis and balgeis admitt nane vperis as he will aþ' To þe kingis grace And qua þ' cūmis to þe court þat he aþ' for himſelf and remane quhill þe ſamī be done and endit t to paſ vponū inqueſtis t aſſiþ and aſſiſt to þe kingis ſeffe ſtewartis and balgeis in þe admīſtratioun of Juſtice and doing of þare offices t ſfuice conforme to þare infeſtmentis as þai will aþ' To þe kingis grace vpon þare vtirmeſt charge

Off Setting of temporale co'te

ITEM Becaus o' ſouirane lord hes bene t Is of gude will and mynd to haif Juſtice ſchortlie done to all his liegis Sua þat throw lang proces his liegis be no' lang tareit and vext In grett expēſ Therfor has ſtatute and ordanit þat all ſeffis and temporale Jugis ſall In tymes cūing in all pſonalle actionis ſett þare court peremptourlie vponū xv dais And direct þare pceptis þupouñ and at þe ſaid day proceid ſummerly et de plano The pty being warnit vponū xv dais and mak ſic proceſſ In all Thingis as Is vſit befor þe lordis of counſale and ſeſſioun No' w'ſtanding ony auld lawis or conſtitutionis maid þupouñ of befor And all vñis materis t actionis to haf ſic proceſſ as þai haif haid in tymes bigane

Off deput to ſeffe t vñ officiari

ITEM That all ſeffis and vperis officiariis of The kingis w'in þis realme mak þ deputis ane or may gude and wiſ ſubſtanciū meñ of beſt fame knowlege and vnderſtanding and experience w'in þe ſefdome and leſt Suspect for quhem þai ſall aþ' for vniūſale admīſtratioun of Juſtice To all pſonis Indifferandlie And þat þai cauſ þare deputis to be maid creatt t ſuorne in plane court t ane act maid þupouñ And geiſ þai continew þ deputis lang pan for ane zeir þat þai cauſ þame gerlie to be ſuorne to þ offices for

the admistratioun of Justice At þe heid courtis eftir michellmeß

Anent Indorſing of lreȝ

- 9 ITEM That all ſeſſis ſtewartis and balgeis Cauß þare maris and officiaris quha ſall execut^r þe kingis lreȝ and chargis or þ awin þceptis To haif ane ſignet and In It gravit þe firſt lre of þare name or firſt of þ ſurname or ellis ſum vþ thing þat ſalbe vniuſale knawin to be þare ſignet w^t þe quhilkis þai ſall ſignett all lreȝ and þceptis execute be þame and Indorſait^r in times tocum And þat na Indorſatioun ſall haif fai^r nor be admittit bot þai ar ſignet w^t þe ſaidis Signettis And ſiclik þat all officiaris of þe kingis haif þare ſignettis in mañ forſaid And ſignett all lreȝ and chargis execute and indorſait^r be þame vnder þe pane of dep'vatioun of þame fra þare offices þat makis ony ſic executionis w^tout þare ſignettis forſaid and gif ony of þare executionis wantis þare ſignet þe ſamī ſall haif na fai^r

The ordour of ſūmonig of all pſonis In ciuil actiounis

- 10 ITEM for eſchewing of grett Inconvenientis and fraude done to o^r ſouane lordis liegis be ſūmonig of þame at þare duelling places And oft tymes fallſie and gettis neu^r knowlege þof It is ſtatute and ordanit þat In tymes cūing quhare ony officiar or ſeſſ in þat part paſſis at þe cōmand of The kingis lreȝ or þe ſeſſis ſtewartis barone or balgeis þcept^r to ſūmond ony party geiſ þai can no^r apprehend þame perſonalie þai ſall paß to þe zett or durr of þe principale duelling place quhare þe perſoun to be ſūmond duellis and has þ actuale residence for þe tyme and þare ſall deſire to haif Enteres quhilk gif It be grantit þai ſall firſt ſchaw þe cauß of þare cūing And gif þai can no^r gett þe pty perſonalie þai ſall ſchaw þ lreȝ or þcept^r befor þe ſuand^r of þe houß or vþer famous witneß and ſall execute þ offices and charge and þeſtir ſall offir þe copy of þe ſaidis lreȝ or þcept^r to ony of þe ſuandis quhilk gif þai reſuſe to do þat þai aſſix þe ſamī vpouñ þe zett or dure of þe perſonis ſūmondit And ſiclik gif þai gett na Enteres þai firſt knokand at þe dure vj knokis þai ſall execute þ office befor famous witneß at þe ſaid houß and duelling place and aſſixt þe copy vpouñ þe zett or dure þof as ſaid Is q^{lk} ſalbe lau^rfull and ſufficient ſūmonig and deliūing of copy And þe pty nor officiar ſall no^r be haldin to gif ony vþ copy bot at þ awin plesour And eūy officiar In his indorſatioun ſall mak mētioun of his executioun In mañ forſaid And þe pty at quhais inſtance þe lre or þcept Is direct^r ſall pay to þe officiar executo^r þe expēß of þe copy aſſixt As ſaid Is And ſalbe taxt and gevin agane to him at þe geving of þe decrete or ſentence gif he happinis to optene And gif þe officiar beis fundin culpable in þe executioun of his office be ſalbe put In o^r ſouane lordis þſouñ and pvnifit In his þſouñ and gudis at þe kingis grace will

Off electioun of Notaris

ITEM Anentis ſcribis and notaris bai^r to land and bur^r Becaus It Is vnderſtand to þe kingis grace þat þe multitude of þame geñis ane grett confuſioun mony falſettis ar ȝmittit for þe remeid hereof It Is ſtatute and ordanit þat eūy ſeſſ w^t ſic perſonis as ſall pleiſ þe kingis grace to adione to þame ſall call befor þame all notaris þat ar lawit meñ w^tin his ſeſdome and boundis of his office and exame þame And quha þat ar haldin to be famous and abill meñ to execute þe office þat þai be admittit be ane act^r In Jugemēt And þat þe ſaid ſeſſ haif ane buk and gar þame þat are admittit writt þ ſubſcriptioun and ſignis manuale in þe ſaid buk ſiclik as þai ſubſcriue all instrumentis and as þai will vſe in tymes cūing and to diſcharge all vperis except^r þame þat ar writtaris notaris and ſcribis in o^r ſouane lordis courtis of Justice bai^r ciuile and temporale quha ſalbe admittit be þe chanceler þſident and lordis of Counſale And quha eftir þe ſaid diſcharge makis ony Inſtrumēt þe ſamī ſalbe of nane avale and haif na fai^r It beand opponit be þe pty and no^r beand pvin In þe contrar þat þe ſaid not^r Is admittit as ſaid Is And þat all ordiñis cauß ſiclik to be done vpouñ all notaris þat ar ſpūale meñ w^tin þ diocy And quha þat happinis to be maid notaris In tymes tocum þat þai vſe no^r þe ſaid office of notory vnto þe tyme þai cum befor þe ſeſ or ordiñ and gett þ admifſioun ſubſcriue and put þare ſignis in þe ſaidis bukis as þai will vſe In times tocum w^t certificatioun to þame t^r þai falze þare Inſtrumentis ſalbe of nane avale and mak na fai^r

Off geving of ſeſing^r

ITEM It Is deuifit ſtatute and ordanit for eſchewing of Inconvenientis of þe geving of ſeſingis be puate notar^r quhais names ar oft times vnknawin and þ prothogollis can no^r be gottin In caiß þe principale inſtrumēt be tint diſtroyit ſubtractit and halding away for eſchewing hereof þat all ſeſingis be gevin In tymes cūing be þe ſeſſ clerk or his deputis quhame for he ſall aſſ^r and be nane vſis vpouñ all þceptis þat paſſis be þe chancelarie And all vperis ſeſingis to be gevin be famous notaris admittit þto and be nane vperis

Off admiſſioun of notaris

ITEM Becaus þare Is In þe act^r þcedand gritt cridēce and fai^r to be gevin to þe notaris and clerkis of court It Is ſtatute and ordanit þat all ſeſſis ſtewartis balgeis and vperis bai^r to bur^r and to land preſent þare clerkis and notis in pīs of my lord chanceler þſident and lordis of counſale to be examinat^r ſuorne and admittit providing awayis That quha hes power to cheiſ clerkis or notaris þat þai ma chanch or cheiſ as þai pleiſ and quha þat beis new choſin to be þſentit and admittit an ſaid Is

That þe pthogollis of all fefing^e be pñtit gerlie
to þe chekker

- 14 ITEM Anentis þe act^e of parliamēt maid of auld quhare It Is ordanit þat all fefis bring w^t þame at þ chekker comptis anis in þe zeir ane buk cōtenand all fefingis gevin be þame At þe left þe day þe mone^e of þe gevin of þe said fefing and þe Name of þe landis contentit In þe fami be Ekit in þis mañ That þe clerk of court cum w^t þe said fef or his deputis in eñy chakker and bring þe said buk w^t him subfcriuit w^t his awin hand and signe manuale þat þe fami may remane in þe register Sua þat þe kingis grace may knaw his tenentis and all vperis haifand Interes may haif recours þto

Off fals notar^e & witneß

- 15 ITEM for pvnifment of fals notaris & of þā þ' beris fals witneß or þat Inducis ony mā to bere fals witneß And ficlik of þame þat makis fals instrumentis or cauß mak ony fals instrumentis Or vñs þe fami wittandlie That all sic perfonis In tymes cūing be pvnit in þare perfonis and gudis w^t all Rigour ficlik as Is prouidit be þe difpōitiouñ of þe gmuñ law bai canoñ ciuile and statutis of þe realme

Off notar^e ordinare In f^eff courtis or vñwyis

- 16 ITEM for efchewing of þe grett Inconuenientis þat dalie occurris in þe reducing of þe proceß led befor fefis stewartis and balgeis of burrowis and regaliteis and baronis quhare þare Is oft times pducit and fchewin instrumentis contrar to vñis That Is to fay þe instrumentis and actis maid be þe fcribe of þe Court berand ane way and Instrumentis tane In vñ notaris handis berand ane vñ way And oftymes allegiace þat was neur hard nor vnderftand to þe Juge his affifouris or vñs membris of court Therfor In tymes cūing It Is statute and ordanit þat all instrumentis notis and actis be maid and tane In þe handis of þe Scribe and notar ordiner of þe court or h^e deputtis And gif ony party will haif ane notar w^t him for mair securite At þat not^e paß and ftand w^t in bar In quhais handis It falbe lefull to ony pty to tak documentis togidder with þe notar of court and þat ilk ane of þame be infert witneß to vperis w^t ane pte of þe maift famouß perfonis affifouris or vperis membris of court being w^t in bar w^t sic vper honest meñ as ar pñt with Certificatiouñ gif þis forme and faßiouñ be no^t kept That þe instrumēt takin In ony vñs notaris handis nor þe fcribe of court fall haif na fai And gif þe notar & fcribe of court refusis to gif instrumentis actis or notis To ony perfonis Defirand þe fami he fall tyne his office And falbe callit and pvnit In his perfouñ and gudis at þe kingis grace will

Off cōmiffionis gevin In preiudice of þe ordiñ

- ITEM ANENT The artikte gevin In be þe fefis That 17
quhare þai haif þare offices in heretage and gritūlie hurt be geving of pñffionis to vperis officiariis in caif ptenand to þare offices And for remeid þfor The kingis grace w^t avife of his thre eftatis has ordanit þat na pñffiouñ be gevin In tymes cūing for fuīg of brevis apprifing of landis bot to þe Juge ordiñ And gif ony pty fall happin to gif In ony complant for getting of þe pñffionis for ony cauß þat Is refonable þe said pñffiouñ fall no^t be grantit vnto þe tyme þe said fef stewart and balge be warnit to here þe pñffiouñ gevin or ellis to allegie ane Refonable cauß quhy þe fami fuld no^t be gevin

Off Lefing makar^e

- ITEM Twiching þe artikte of lefing makerris To þe 18
kingis grace of his baronis grett meñ and liegis and for pvnifment to be put to þame þarefor The kingis grace with avife of his thre eftatis Ratifeis and ap-previs þe actis and statutis maid þupouñ of befor and ordanis þe fami to be put to executioun In all poyntis And als statutis and ordanis That gif ony mañ of perfouñ makis ony ewill informatioun of his hienes to his baronis and Liegis þat þai falbe pvnit in fic mañ And be þe fami panis as þai þat makis lefingis to his grace of his lordis baronis and liegis

The Act^e of annexatiouñ

- ITEM Becaus It Is vnderftand and wele auifitlie con- 19
fiderit be þe kingis grace and þe thre eftatis of his realme beand affemlit In þis pñt parliament That þe patrimonie of his croune and reuenois þof being augmentit Is þe grett weill and proffitt bai^e to þe kingis grace and all his liegis And þfor It Is tho^t expedient þat oure said foirane lord followand þe gude exemple of his þdeceffouris fuld annex to his crone / for þe honorabill fupport of his eftate riale In all aventouris and caif bai^e in weir and paice fic landis and lordfchipis as ar now pñtlie In his handis þat ar no^t annex of befor And þe faidis landis being annex to remane perpetualie w^t þe crowne / may nowthir be gevin away in fee nor franktenemēt to ony perfonis quhateuir eftate or degre þai be of w^tout avife decrete And deli-
uñdace of þe hale parliamēt And for þe grett Refonable cauß concernig þe welefair of þe realme first to be avifit and degeftlie confiderit be þe hale eftatis And albeit It fall happin o^r foirane lord þat now Is or ony his fucceffouris kingis of Scotland to analie and difpone þe faidis lordfchipis landis caftellis townis donacionis & aduocationis of kirkis and hof-

pitalis w' þare partinētis to þe crowne as faid ānēt / That þe alienatiouñ and dispōitiouñ falbe of nane auale Bot It falbe leful to þe king for þe tyme to reffaiþ þa landis to his awin vse quhen euir It likis his grace but ony proces of law And þe takerris fall re-found and pay all proffittis þat þai haif tane vp of þa landis agane to þe king for all þe tyme þat þai haif had þame with sic vþer Refrectionis as Is contenit In þe actis of parliamēt maid be his maiþt nobill ꝑdeceffouris kingis of Scotland in þe annexatiouñ to þe crowne AND þarefor his hienes w' auiþ and coun-fale of his thre estatīs hes ānēt to his crone to remane þw' In man' forfaid þir landis eftir following In þe first þe landis and lordſchipis of all his llis fouth and north The tua kintyris w' þe caſtellis partenig þto ⁊ þare ptinentis The landis and lordſchip of orknay and zetland and þe llis ptenig þareto and þare ptinentis The landis and lordſchip of Dowglas w' þe caſtell toure and fortalice þof donacionis ⁊ aduocacionis of kirkis and benefecis and þare ptinētis The landis and lordſchipis of Craufurd lindelſay and craufurd Jhone The landis and lordſchipis of bonkill preſtoun and tomtallowñ w' touris fortaliceis landis rentis aduocacionis ⁊ donacionis of kirkis The landis of Dunſire The landis and lordſchip of Jedbur' foreſt The landis and lordſchip of kerimure w' all þare ptinentis The ſuperiorite of all and hale þe erledome of anguis And all vþeris landis rentis and poſſeſſionis quhilkis ptenit to archibald ſumtyme erle of anguiþ The tyme of his forfaltour And now being In o' faid ſouirane lordis handis be reſouñ þof The landis and lordſchip of glamis That ar no' haldin of þe kirk The landis of baky balmukatyis tannadis Drumgleiþ and langforgund and balhelweis w' þe touris fortalices aduocacionis and donacionis of kirkis and þare partinentis The landis of raclewch quhitcampit Ouir and þare partinentis neþ howcle' The landis lordſchip and baronie of Annedale w' þe tour and fortalices þof aduocacionis and donacionis of kirkis þare ānexis and gnexis and all þ ptinēt' ſiclik as vmq' James hamilton of fynart kny' had and brokit be ſamī befor þe tyme of his forfaltour The landis and lordſchip of liddiſdale w' þe Caſtale and armytage aduocatiouñ and donatiouñ of kirkis and þare ptinentis The landis and lordſchip of bothuile w' þe tour fortalice and þare ptinentis

For ordouring of ꝑceſſ of forfalto'

- 20 IN pñs of þe kingis grace and hale thre estatīs of Parliamēt maifter James foulis of colintouñ clerk of regiſter Prelocu' for o' ſouirane lord and at his graciþ gmand ſchew and declarit how þare Is diuñ domes of forfaltour gevin aganis diuerſis perſonis for crimes of leſe maieſte bai' In Parliamēt and Juſtice Courtis and In ſpeciale Aganis archibald ſumtyme erle of anguiþ george dowglas his broder and vmq' archibald dowglas of kilſpindy þare cme Jhone ſumt' lord

glamis vmq' & James hāmiltouñ of fynart kny' and vmq' Jhone lyouñ of knokcany And becaus þe memo' of tratouris ſuld remane to þe ſchame and ſcland' of þame þat ar cūn of þame and to be terro' to all vþis To cōmit ſiclik in tymes cūng And becaus bukis may be tint and throw oft handilling be worne away And vþeris wayis þe ſaidis domes of forfaltour be diſtroyit That þfor That all þe ſaidis thre estatīs wald think geif It war expedient That þe ſaidis domes of forfaltoure war fur' drawin of þe bukis and auctentikly copeit And þat þe kingis grace ſuld append his grett ſele þto And ſiclik all þe thre estatīs ſuld append þare ſelis to þe ſamī for þe fortificatiouñ approbatiouñ and ꝑfirmatiouñ þof The quhilke deſire all þe thre estatīs Thoycht verray reſonable and be ſenſemēt of parliamēt Thoycht þe ſamī to be done ⁊ grantit to append þe ſelis To þe auctentik extract' of all þe ſaidis forfaltouris Bai' gevin In pliamēt ⁊ peticuler Juſtice courtis Than Incontinēt maifter Thomas ballendeñ of auchinnofchill Juſtice clerk to o' ſouirane lord Productit þe auctentik extractis of þe domes of forfaltour gevin aganis þe faid Jhone ſumtyme lord glamis and & James hāmiltouñ of fynart kny' and vmq' Jhone lyouñ of knokcane To þe effect' þat þe ſamī may be put and regiſtrat In þe bukis of pliamēt to be extractit vnder o' faid ſouirane lordis ſele and þe ſelis of þe thre estatīs as faid Is And attour our faid Souerane lord w' auſe and ꝑlent of his faid thre estatīs gaif gmand to þe faid maifter James foulis clerk of his regri to geif out þe auctēty copy of þe ſaidis domes of forfalto' to paþ as faid Is vnd' his grete ſele and vnd' þe ſelis of his faid' thre estatīs Off þe quhilke' decretis of forfaltor' gevin In our faid ſouane lord' Juſtice courtis pñit as faid Is ⁊ ſubſcriuit be þe faid maifter Thomas clerk of Juſtry þe tenor followis CURIA Juſticiarie Suþmi dñj nñ Regis tenta et inchoata in ꝑtorio burgj de Edinburgh die ꝑcurij decimo octauo die mēſ Julij anno dñj miſſo v^c trigelimo ſeptimo corā nobile et poteñ dño archibaldo comite ergadie dño campbell ⁊ Lorne Juſticiario geñali S D N Regis Sect' vocat' curia affirmata Aſſiſa Robertus dñs maxwell hugo dñs forſuuale Willelm' magiſter de glencarne Jacobus gordouñ de lochinver Ninianus cre'touñ de ballibu' Johannes maluile de raith miles Johannes hume de coldounknowis gilbertus comes de caſſillis hugo magiſter de eglintouñ georgeus dñs ſeytouñ Johannes ſtriueling de keir miles David barclay de matharis andreas dñs vchiltre Jacobus touris de Inñle' miles Alexander freþ' de phillor' Johannes dñs glamis conu-
ductus de arte et parte proditorie conclacionis conſpi-
rationis et Imaginationis Intoxicationis et diſtructionis
nobiliſſime ꝑſone Suþmi dñj nñ regis et de arte et ꝑe-
cum Joneta dowglas dña de glamis ſua matre In ſua
proditoria Imaginatione Intoxicatione et diſtructione
nobiliſſime ꝑſone S / D / N regis Et propter foriſecit
ſuam vitam terras et hereditates ſuas et omnia bona
ſua mobilia et Immobilia tanq' eſchaeta Suþmo dño
nño regj Secum et ſuis ſucceſſoribus pro perpetuo re-
manſur CURIA Juſticiarie Suþmi dñj nñ regis Tenta

et inchoata In p̄torio burgi de Edinburgh die lune xvj^o die mē^o augusti Anno dñj J^o V^o Quadregimo Coram nobili et potente dño archibaldo comite erga die dño campbell et Lorne Justiciario genali Sup̄mi dñj nři regis Sectis vocatis Curia affirmata Affisa georgeus comes de huntlie Jacobus Comes de arrane Willñis comes mariscalli Willñis Comes de montros gilbertus comes de cassillis Johannes comes atholie hugo comes de egiintoun robertus dñs maxvell hugo dñs somervale henricus dñs methven malcolmus dñs flemig Wilhelm^o cunghame miles maḡr de glencarne hugo dñs fresl^o de louat^o Willñis Lauder de haltoun Willñis cunghame de glengarnok david ramfay de culluthe Jacobus dowglas de drumlanrig robertus moubray de barinbowgall Johannes maluile de raith miles Johannes dñs Lindefay de biris Jacobus Lundy de balgony Jacobus hāmiltoun de fȳnart miles Conuictus de arte et pte p̄datorie Sagittationis et emiſſionis machinarum extra palatiū de linlethqw et Campanij eiufd ad p̄sonā pp̄am Sup̄mi dñj nři regis et p̄sonas in comitiua Sua pro tempore exiſtē tam tempor^o quo Id dñs nři rex venit ad oppidū de linlethqw q^o quo receſſit ab eod Et Specialit^o ad hoſpitiū ſuū in dicto oppido Sua ſerenitate Ibi dictarum machinarum tempore emiſſionis p̄ſonalit^o et actualit^o exiſtē Et pro arte et parte proditorie Imaginationis Inuentionis ſeu conſultationis vulgarit^o deſiſing occiſionis eiufd Sup̄mi dñj nři regis Tempore quo locutus eſt cum archibaldo Dowglas et Jacobo Dowglas de parkheid apud capellam ſancti leonardi prope Edinbur^o poſt foriſſacturam archibaldi olim comitis anguſie georgij douglas eius fratrl^o et dicti archibaldi Douglas fui patri et obſidiōnē caſtri de tamptallouū in conſultatione vulgarit^o deuſiſing dict^o le Douglas^o qualit^o ip̄i Intrarēt p fenestrum prope ptem ſuperiorem thori le bedheid in palacio Suo prope monaſterium Sancte crucis Et Ibi crudilit^o Interfectionē Sup̄mi dñj nři regis cōmitterent et parpetrarēt Ac pro cōiū proditore ⁊ conſpiratore contra ip̄i^o p̄ſonā nobiliſſimā Suū regnū et ligeos Et propter laudum et Iudiciū redditum fuit q ip̄e Jacobus ſuā vitam terras redditus poſſeſſiones Ac omnia bona ſua mobilia et Immobilia Sup̄mo dño nři regi amiſit et foriſſecit tanq^o Sua eſchaeta ſecum et ſuis ſucceſſoribus pro perpetuo remanſur^o

Wapynſchawing^o to be twiſe In p̄ geir

- 21 ITEM Tuiching p̄e firſt artikte anentis p̄e wapinſchewin It Is thoycht neceſſare p̄at wapinſchawingis be maid tuiſ in p̄e geir^o outthrow^o all p̄e realme That Is to ſay In p̄e mone^o of Junij And october^o at ſic day or days and place as ſall pleiſ be f̄eff ſtewart ballies prouetiſ ald^omeū of burrowis Till aſſigne eſtir p̄e quantite of p̄e ſchire gif p̄e monſto^o caū no^o be all tane on ane day And p̄at p̄ai mak warnigis p̄to vpon p̄e p̄nitiouū of xx dais And at p̄e ſaidis munſtouris be tane be p̄e f̄eff of p̄e ſcire prouetiſ and

balgeis of burrowis and balgeis of regaliteis and v̄peris p̄miſſaris quhome p̄e kingis grace pleiſ to aſſigne to p̄ame And becauſ p̄ai haif bene ſu lang out of v̄ſe of making of wapynſchawing It Is Tho^o expedient p̄at p̄e ſamī be maid thiſe for p̄e firſt geire And p̄e firſt tyme to be oū p̄e morne eſtir laif Soun-day nixt tocum

That p̄e army of Scotland be vnhorſit except greit baronis

ITEM Anentis p̄e man^o of cūing of all oure ſouirane lordis lieges To weir horſit and vnhorſit The kingis grace vnderſtandis p̄e gret hurt ſcai^o and dampnage done In cūing of multitude of horſmeū throw diſtrictiouū of Cornis medowis and hanyng of pure folkis And als p̄e grett Impedimēt maid be p̄ame in p̄e hoſt quhare p̄at all meū man fecht vpon fute Therfor has ſtatute and ordanit That na man^o of meū haif horſ w^o him bot^o be reddy to gang oū fute fra p̄e place p̄at ſall pleiſ p̄e kingis grace to aſſigne to be p̄e firſt meting and aſembling of his army except^o cariage horſ alaūlie And gif ony man cūis on horſ bak or bringis horſ w^o him except^o for his cariage as ſaid Is That he Incontinēt ſend his horſ hame agane w^o ane rȳand boy and w^o na ſenſible man or able of perſouū to beir wapnis vnder p̄e pane of deid Prouiding awayis That albeit p̄is act^o Is maid geſiale p̄e effect^o p̄of ſall not be extendit till erlis lordis baronis and grett landit meū bot p̄at p̄ai and ſic v̄peris as ſalbe Tho^o expedient be p̄e kingis grace or his lieutenantis ſall paſ oū horſ bak quhare euir p̄e kingis grace movis w^o his army

The manere of harnes wapnis and armoure

ITEM As to p̄e maner of harnes and wapnis and how euery man ſuld be armit and wapnit It Is ſtatute and ordanit p̄^o all o^o ſouirane lordis liegis haif wapnis and harnes as eſtir followis In p̄e firſt p̄at every nobill mā ſic as erle lord kny^o and barouū and eūy grett landit mā haifand ane hundre^o pund of gerlie rent be anarmit in quhite harnes ly^o or hevy as p̄ai pleiſ and wapnit aſſerand to his honour^o And p̄at all v̄peris of lawer rent and degre in p̄e lawland haif Jak of plait halkrek or brigitanis gorgett or piſane w^o ſplintis panſ of malze w^o gluvis of plait or malze And p̄at all v̄peris o^o ſouirane lordis liegis gentill meū vnlandit and gemeū haif Jakkis of plait halkrekis ſplintis fellat^o or ſtele bonet w^o pyſane or gorgett and eūy mā w^o ſwerd And p̄at na man^o of wapnis be admittit in wapinſchawingis bot ſperis pikis ſtark ⁊ lang of vj ellis of lenth lei^o axis halbortis handbowis and arrowis corſbowis culveringis tua handit ſwordis and eūy mā to be anarmit as ſuid Is vnder p̄e pane of v̄ ſi to be tane of eūy landit mā l̄ ſ of eūy

gentill mā and xx s of eȳ gemā mā als oft as þai be fundin faltouþ In þe þmiff And becaus It Is vnderstand þat þir wapnis ʔ harnes may noʔ be completlie gottin at þe first wapinſchawing That Is to ſay oñ þe morne eft^o leiþ ſounday nixt tocum Therfor It Is diſpenſit be þe kingis grace at þai mak þ ſchawingis ʔ mōstoʔ wʔ ſic harnes and wapnis as þai haif or may convenientlie gett agane þe ſaid day

Off armoʔ conforme to every mānis Rent and ſubſtance

- 24 ITEM It Is ordanit for wapinſchawingis in burrowis That eȳ mā haifand ane hundreʔ pundis wourʔ of geir be anarmit In quhite harnes ʔ wapnit as landit meñ forſaid And eȳ mān wʔin ane hundreʔ pundis wourʔ of gudis And þat may diſpend teñ pund be anarmit as gētil meñ Landit and gemē meñ In manʔ forſaid and vnder þe panis abone writtin

That all perſonis pñt in wapinſchawingʔ be writtin wʔ þe maner of þ armoʔ

- 25 ITEM That na fraude be maid in making of þe ſaidis wapinſchawingis and þat þe kingis grace may knaw þe ordour of his peple It Is ſtatute and ordanit þat eȳ erle lord barouñ lard or vþis cūand to þe ſaidis wapinſchawingʔ geif þe Names of þe perſonis þat fall cum wʔ þame þto in bill to þe feff balze ſtewart lord or balze of regalite pueſt aldermā ʔ balzeis to burʔ or to ony vþis quhem It will pleiþ þe kingis grace to geif ōmiſſiouñ to wʔ þame And þat þai roll þ names In ane buke wʔ þe manʔ of þair harnes and wapnis gerlie in eȳ wapinſchawingis ſelit wʔ þare awin ſele and ſubſcriuit wʔ þ handis ſend and deliuer þe ſamī to þe kingis grace to be kept and confiʔit be quhome his grace fall pleiþ to geif þe cure þof And þat all lordis and balzeis of regaliteis do ſiclike gerlie wʔin þe boundis of þare offices

The þmūitiouñ of wapinſchawingʔ

- 26 ITEM That all oʔ ſouirane lordis liegis be warnit to þe ſaidis wapinſchawingis vpouñ xl dais warnig for þe firſt tyme And gerlie at eȳ tyme þeft^o vpouñ xx dayis

Off cheſing of capitanis In euery parrochyne

- 27 ITEM That exercitiouñ may be had throwʔ all þe realme amangis all oʔ ſouirane lordis liegis for exercing of þare perſonis in ordour swa þat be lering

of ordour ʔ bering of þare wapnis In tyme of paice þai may be þe mair expt to put þame ſelfis in ordour haſtaly and keip þe ſamī in tyme of neid It Is thoʔ þat þis artikle Is warray neceſſar to be puidit And þfor ſtatutis and ordanis þat eȳ ʔeff ſtewart ballies proueſt aldermeñ and ballies of burrowis lordis and balzeis of regaliteis at eȳ wapinſchawing concur and ſitt douñ wʔ þe kingis gracis ōmiſſis þat fall hap-pin to be deputʔ to þame and þai togidder to conſult wʔ þe maiſt abill perſonis of þe ſcire and eftir þat þai haif rollit þe namis of eȳ mān wʔ þare harnes and wapnis cheiþ ane abill mā for every prochin or ma as It Is of gretneþ or for ſmallet prochinnis ane quha fall be capitan or capitanis to þe cūpaneis of þe ſaidis prochynis and fall leir þame to gang in ordour and beir þ wappinis and fall convine þ ſaldis cūpaneis tuiþ at þe leſt in eȳ moneʔ of þe moneʔ of maij Junij And Julij At quhat dayis þai fall think maiſt expedient vpouñ halidayis befor nvne And als In all vþeris moneʔ geif þai may gudelic and þ exerce þame In manʔ forſaid And þat na mā diſſobey þe ſaidis perſonis Capitanis to be deputʔ and choſin as ſaid Is vnder þe pane to be pvnit at þe kingis grace will And þat þe ſaidis capitanis be choſin as oft as beis ſene expedient be þe ʔeff of þe ſcire ōmiſſis ʔ counſale admittit to him to pat effectʔ

Ane generale remiſſiouñ grātīt be the kingʔ grace to all his liegis

28 ITEM Oure ſouirane lord vnderſtanding þe grett occaſiouñ and euill exemple for þe tyme gevin to his lordis baronis and all his liegis to ōmitt and do þe tyme of his leþ aige ſic offencis and crimes of treſouñ and vþwayis q^h deſuis grett and he pvnifment quhilkis as his grace vnderſtandis be þe gude and trew fuice done be þame to him ſen his cūing to pñte age þa wald noʔ haif done nor ōmittit And becaus his grace thinkis That he will noʔ be vnremembrand and vngratʔ for þe gude and thankfull fuice done to him be his ſaidis erlis lordis baronis and liegis of all degreis hes remittit and forgiſin And be þe tenoʔ of þis actʔ remittis ʔ forgevis to all his ſaidis liegis all maner of crimes of treſouñ done be þame in oʔ ſouirane lordis tyme þat laſt deceſt and his þdeceſſouris kingis of Scotland And in his hienes awin tyme vnto þe day and dait of þis pñt actʔ The Intellegence wʔ archibald ſumtyme erle of anguis george dowglas his broder and vmq^h archibald dowglas of killſpindie þare eme ſen þe tyme of þe geving of dome of forfaltour aganis þame alañlie exceptit And þfor exhortis and prayis pñtlic all his baronis and liegis to be trew and thankfull ſubiectis vnto his hienes as he fall noʔ fail To be gude thankfull and loving king to þame And þat þe copy of þis actʔ ſufficientlie extractit Sall be Sufficiēt remiſſiouñ wʔout ony vþer particular writting

Foriffactura Jacobij Douglase de parkheid

QUO DIE Comperūt In Iudicio Wiſſmus Stratherne et Aleſr cunſyghame nūcii vicecōites In hac parte et pñtarunt quādam ſūmo'nem regiā ſub teſtimonio magni ſigilli regei ſibj direct* ſuper ſūmo'ne Jacobi Douglas de parkheid coram dicto dño nro rege et tribus regni ſtatibus in pñti parlamento congregatis Cuius ſūmonitionis tenor ſequitur et eſt talis JACOBUS dei grā Rex Scotorum dilectis nris leonj regi armorum albany roſſ rothiſſay heraldis Jacobo Jhoneſtoun Johanni pduvyn roberto blak thome hāmiltouū clauigeris Ormond bute dingvale vnicorne carrik ſigniferis Archibaldo hoge Johanni gourlay Wiſſmo ſtratherne alex^{ro} cunſygham nūciis et eorum cuiſbet cōiunctim et diuiſim vececomitibus nris in hac parte ſalutem Mandamus vobis et ſcipimus qñs ſūmoneatſ legīme et pemptorie coram teſtibus Jacobum Douglas de parkheid perſonaliter ſi eius pñtiam cōmode habere poteritis alioquin p publicam proclamationē apud cruceſ forales burgorum nrorū de Edinburgh et laſk q Compeat coram nobis ſeu Juſticiario noſtro in nro parlamento infra dēm aſm burgum de Edinburgh in pretorio eiufd proxime tenend die quarto menſ Decembris proſx futur* hora cauſarum cum continuatione dierum ad reſpondend nobis ſeu nro Juſticiario pro ſua proditoria conſpiratione in nram necem vnacum archibaldo olim anguſie cōite georgio Douglas eius fratre et archibaldo Douglas olim de kilſpinde nris rebellibus et proditoribus per ſſiam foriffacture declaratis et hoc infra fortificium de temtallouū poſt quād cōuentionem Inter dictum Jacobum et quond archibaldum Douglas cum quond Jacobo hāmiltouū de fynnart milite habetam apud capellam ſancti leonardi ſitam prope burgum nrm de Edinbur* Poſt quamquid cōuentionē dictus Jacobus cum p'mū applicuit dco fortificio de temtallouū lpe expoſuit et tractauit cum dictis archibaldo quond anguſie comite et georgio eius fratre modum quo hñioi horrendam necem faciliſ pſicere poterant Et de quaquid cōſpiratione dēus quond Jacobus hāmiltouū de fynnart miles fuit poſtea cōiunctus ac mortis ſententiā Juſtiſſime paſſus necnō et dictum Jacobum pro ſuis pditorijs conſilio auxilio fauore habitis et preſtijs dictis rebellibus et proditoribus ſententialit* vt ſup^r declaratis aſſociand ſefe et cohabitando ſolicitando procurando et agendo cum eiſd infra ptes anglie omnia ea que ad nrm nrorumq regni et ligeorum euerſionē et oīmmodam exterminationē tendere poſſunt Et pro nōnullis alijs actionibus et criminibus ſefe maiſtatis contra nos per eund Jacobum perpetratis ac eiſd dictis die et loco cum dicta cōtinuatione dierum proponendis et extendendis Juri pareñ Et ſuper hñioi Iudiciū nrm et noſtri pliamenti Scdñ leges regni nri expectand et ſubeund dēm videlicet Jacobum ad vidend et audiendum ſe crina ſefe nre maiſtatis Iacuriſſe per tres ſtatus regni nri decerni Et ppteria eius bona mobilia et Immobilia terras et alias res mobiles ſibi pñteñ nobis conſiſcari et pro ppetuo

nobiſcum in proprietate remanere Perſonāq eiufd penā proditiōis et vltimi ſupplicii a legibus regni nri inſlictam ſubire Et vltorius in premiſſ rñdend et Juri parend intimañ dicto Jacobo q ſiue dictis die et loco cum dicta continuatione dierum comperit ſiue non nos et dict* noſter Juſticiarius nichilomin⁹ in pmiſſ Juſtitia mediante procedemus et procedet Et pñtes lras debite executas et indorſatas earund latori redatis Et vos qui executi pñtes fueritis ſitis Ibiſd dictis die et loco coram nobis aut noſtro iuſticiario portañ vobiſcum veſtre ſūmonitionis teſtimoniū in ſcriptis ſeu Idoneos teſtes Ad quod faciendum vobis et veſtrum cuiſbet vicecomitibus nris in hac pte Coniunctim et diuiſim plenariā cōmittimus poteſtatem Datum ſub teſtimonio nri magni ſigilli Apud glāmys die menſis ſeptembris xxij^o Anno regni nri vicesimo octauo POST CUIUSQUID' ſūmonitionis lecturam predicti vicecomites In hac parte probauerunt in pñti parlamento dictam ſūmonitionem ſime executam per indorſationes ſuas et certos teſtes in eiſd indorſationibus contentos et in Iudicio ad hoc Inibi per Ipſos vic^r pductos et Juratos videlicet Rothiſſay heraldum georgiū gude Johannē mowat thomam brentouū et Jacobum chancelar quarum indorſationū tenores ſequūtur et ſunt tales The xxiiij day of ſeptember þe geir of god J^o v^c xl geris I William ſtratherñ meſſinger ane of þe ſſeſſis in þat part w'in conſtitute paſt at þe cōmand of þir our ſouerane lordis lres of ſūmondſ and ſūmond warnit and chargit James Douglas of parkheid þe oppin pclamatiouū at þe mket croce of edinburgh To compere befor our ſouerane lordis Juſtice in his hienes pliamēt to be haldin day & place w'in writtin w' continuationiū of dayis To anſ^r to his Grace and his ſaid iuſtice in his name To all punct⁹ of treſſouū and articulis contenit in þir his hienes lres of ſūmondſ And eſtir þe forme teno' & effect^r of þe ſamyn This I did befor þir witnes rothiſſay herald george gude James bannatyne Nicol carncors and george leithe w' vſis diuerſ And for þe mair witneſſing to þis my executioun my ſignet Is aſſixt THE FERD day of october þe geir of god abone writtin I alexander cunſygham meſſinger ane of þe ſſeſſis in þat parte w'in ſpeciſiit paſt at þe cōmand of þis ſūmondſ to þe mket croce of laſk and þare þe oppin pclamatiouū ſūmond þe ſaid James Douglas to þe effect abone writtin eſtir þe forme and teno' of þir our ſouerane lordis lres of ſūmondſ This I did befor þir witnes Jhone mowat David horñ baſties of lanark William pennar James chancelar thomas brentouū alex^r lokkert of corſfurd and Jhone cunſygham of bonſyrouū w' vſis diuerſ And for þe mair witneſſing to þis my executioun my ſignet Is aſſixt

THIS COURT of parliament ſchewis for law and I gif for dome þat ſforſamekte as It is fund be ſenſment of pliamēt þat James Douglas of parkheid has pmittit and done treſſouū aganis o' ſouerane lord in conſpirationiū of his ſlauchter w' ſumtyme archibald erle of

angus ⁊ his pttakaris rebellis ovenand w' pai at sanct leonardis chapell w' vmquhile James hāmiltouū of fynmart kny^t devifand and tretand þe maner of his faid ſlauchter^e for þe quhilk þe faid vmq^{le} James was Juſtly oꝛict^e to þe deid And for þe trefonable counſale aſſiſtance favo^rꝝ and help gevin to þe faid^e trato^rꝝ at all tymes ptrar o' ſouerane lord^e maiſt noble pſouū and diū^l vſis crymes of trefouū ꝑmittit be him ſfor þe quhilk^e cauſis he hes forſaltit h^e life land^e and gud^e and þe ſamī to remane w' o' ſouane lord ⁊ h^e ſuccello^rꝝ in tymē tocū And þat I gif for dome

Foriffactura Roberti Coluile

QUO DIE Compuerunt in Iudicio Wiſſmus ſtratherne nūcius et robertus blak clauiger vicecomites in hac parte Et pñtarunt quand ſummonitionē regiam ſub teſtimonio magni ſigilli regi ſibi direct^e ſuper ſūmonitione roberti coluile filij Jacobi coluile de eſtwemys coram dicto dño nro rege et tribus regni ſtatibus in pñti parlamento congregatis cuius ſūmonitionis tenor ſequitur et eſt talis JACOBUS dei grā Rex Scotoꝝ dilectis nris leoni regi armorum ſnawdouū albany roſ rothiſſay heraldis Jacobo Jhonſtouū Johanni perdovyne roberto blak thoma hāmiltouū clauigeris ormond bute dingvale vnicone carrik ſigniferis Archibaldo hoge Johanni gourlay Wiſſmo ſtratherne archibaldo heriot nunciis et eorum cuilibet cōiunctim et diuiſim vicecomitibus nris in hac parte ſalutem mandamus vobis et precipimus q̄tū ſūmoneatis līme et peremptorie coram teſtibus robertum coluile filium Jacobi coluile de eſtwemys perſonaliter ſi Ipſius pñtiam cōmode hñe poteritis alioquin per publicam proclamationē apud cruceſ forales burgorum nroꝝ de edinburgh cupro q̄ compeat coram nobis ſeu nro Juſticiario in noſtro parlamento infra dictum nrm burgum de Edinbur' in pretorio eiufd proximo tenendo die quarto menſis decembris prox^o futur^e hora cauſarum cum cōtinuatione dierum ad rñdendum nobis ſeu nro Juſticiario pro ſuis proditoris fauore aſſiſtencia conſilio et auxilio datis et preſtitis archibaldo quond anguſie comiti et georgio douglas eius fratri germano nris rebellibus et proditoribus per ſententiam foriffacture deſuper promulgatam declaratis cohabitando ſolicitando procurādo conſulendo et agendo cum eiſd infra partes anglie omnia ea que ad noſtram nrorumq; legiorum et regni euſionē Et omimodam exterminationē tendere poſſunt ac pro nōnullis aliis actionibus et crimibus leſe maieltatis contra nos ꝑ eund robertum perpetratis et eid dictis die et loco cum dca continuatione dierum proponendis et oſtendendis Juri pareñ et ſuper hñioi Iudicium nrm et nri parlamenti Sedñ leges regni nri expectand et ſubeund prefatum videlicet robertum ad videndum et audiendum ſe cria leſe nre maieltatis incurriſſe per tres ſtatus regni nri deñi Et propterea eius bona mobilia et Immobilia terras et alias res mobiles ſibi pertineñ nobis conſiſcari et pro perpetuo

nobiſcum in ꝑꝑetate remanere perſonamq; eiufd penam prodicionis et vltimi ſuplicii A legibus regni nri inflictam ſubire Et vltorius in premiſſ Rñdendum et Juri pareñ Intimaū dicto Roberto q̄ ſiue dictis die et loco cum dicta continuatione dieꝝ comparerit ſiue non Nos et dictus nri Juſticiarius nichiloñ^o in premiſſ Juſticia mediante procedemus et procedet Et pñtes lras debite executas et indorſatas earund latori Reddatis et vos qui executi pñtes fueritis ſitis Ibid dictis die et loco coram nobis aut nro Juſticiario portañ vobiſcum vñe ſummonitionis teſtimoniū in ſcriptis ſeu idoneos teſtes ad hoc faciendum vobis et vñm cuilibet vicecomitibus nris in hac parte cōiunctim et diuiſim plenariam cōmittimus poteſtatem Datum ſub teſtimonio nri magni ſigilli Apud glammys viceſimo ſecundo die mēſ ſeptembris Anno regni nri viceſimo octauo POST CUIUSQUID' Sūmonitionis lecturam ꝑdicti vicecomites in hac parte probauerunt in pñti parlamento dictam ſummonitionē līme executam per indorſationes ſuas et certos teſtes in eiſd Indorſationibus cōtētos Et in Iudicio ad hoc Inibi per Ipſos vic^o productos et Juratos viz magñm henricum lauder Rothiſſay heraldum georgiū gude Johannē bannatyne nicolaum carncorſ georgiū lethe petrum ſtevinſouū et Jacobum anderſouū quarum indorſationū tenores ſequūtur et ſunt tales THE xxiiii day of September The geir of god J^m v^c xl geris I William ſtratherne meſſinger ane of þe ꝑeſſis in þat part w'in conſtitute paſt at þe cōmand of þir our ſouerane lordis lres of ſūmondis And ſummond warnit and chargit Robert coluile ſone to James coluile of eſtwemys kny^t be oppin proclamationū at þe market croce of edinburgh To comp befor our ſouerane lordis Juſtice in his hienes pliamēt to be haldin day and place w'in writtin w^t continuationū of dais to anſ^r to his grace and his faid Juſtice in his name to all punctis of trefouū and articulis contenit in þir his hienes lres of ſūmondis And eſtir þe forme teno^r pue effect^e of þe ſamyn This I did befor þir witnes maifter henry lauder aduocatt to our faid ſouane lord rothiſſay herald george gude James bannatyne nichol carncors and george lethe w^t vſis diuerſ And for þe mair^e witneſſing To þis my executionū my ſignet Is affixt THE FIRST day of october þe geir of god forſaid I robert blak maſ^r paſt at cōmand of þir ſūmondis and ſummond warnit and chargit be oppin proclamationū at þe markett croce of couper þe faid robert coluile to þe effect^e abone writtin eſtir þe forme and teno^r of þir our ſouerane lordis lres of ſūmondis This I did befor þir witnes petir ſtevinſouū Ja^m anderſouū petir paterſouū Thomas haliday Jhone murray and Jhone gib w^t vſis diuerſ And for þe mair^e witneſſing to þis my executionū my ſignet Is affixt

THIS COURT of parliament ſchawis for law And I geif for dome þat ſforſamekle as it is fund be ſenement of parliament That robert coluile ſone to vmquhile James coluile of eſtwemys has ꝑmittit and done trefouū

aganis our^s souldane lord in þe geving of gsale favo^r affistene & help to archibald sūtymer erle of angus & his brod^r our^s souldane lord^r rebellis & trato^rē foli- citand pcurand & vland w^t þai w^tin þe realme of Ingland aganis o^r faid souldane lord & his maist noble p^rlouñ and diñs vñis crymes of trefouñ p^rmittit be him ptenit In þe sū^rē forfaid ffor þe q^uē causis he hes forfaltit his lif land^r and gud^r And þai to remane w^t our^s souldane lord In tyñ tocū And þat I geif for dome

QUO DIE cristina Wardlaw relicta quond^r roberti lesly magistro andrea lesly georgio lesly ma^rgro Johanne lesly gūberto lesly Elizabe^r lesly et thoma hāmlitouñ eius sponso pro suo Intesse lesly moniali filiis et filiabus dicti quond^r roberti Sepe vocat^r per sūmonitionē regiā Sub testimonio magnj sigilli regei desuper direct^r ad rñdendum personaliter coram dicto dño nño rege seu eius Justiciario in pñti parlamēto Et ad vidend^r et audiendum dictum quond^r robertum dum viueret crimen lese maiestatis Incur- risse per tres regni status decerni pro certis proditoriis actionibus per eū cōmiss^r vt in dicta sūmonitione continetur et non compeñ cōtinuatur ad diem scdm mensis mñcii proñ futur^r cum continuatione dierum in forma & effectū vt nunc est absq^r preiudicio partiū

QUO DIE Continuata fuit pñs curia parlamēti Cum omnibus actionibus Inde pendeñ In forma et effectū vt nunc est Ad vicefimū. quitum die mens^r februarii proñ futur^r cum continuatione dierum absq^r preiudicio alicuius partis

WE do gou to witt That our souerane lord w^t aviñ of þe thre estat^ris of þis realme hes cōtinewit þis pñt parlamēt In þe sami forñ force & effect^r as It is now but þiudice of party w^t all actionis dependand þin vnto þe xxv day of februar^r nixt Tocum w^t p^rtinewa- tiouñ of dayis

XXV DIE FEBRUARIJ.

PARLIAMENTU Excellentissimi pñcipis et dñj nñi dñj Jacobi quiti dei grā Scotorū Regis Illustrissimi Tent^r apud Edinburgh vigesimo quito februarij anno dñj mille^o quingentesimo quadagesimo Per Reueren- dissimos Reuerendosq^r In xño pñes Dauidem cardinale & c^r archiepñm sanctiand^r gavinū glafgueñ archiepñm cancellariū Wiffm epñm abirdoneñ Patriciū epñm mo- rauieñ Nobiles et potentes dños georgeū comitem de huntly Archibaldū comitē de ergile Jacobū comitē de arane Venerabiles In xño pñes Alexñm de cam- buskñne^r Robertū de kinloñ georgeū de dunferme- ling abbates Joñem dñm erkin Walterū dñm scñi Johānis Wiffm dñm ruthveñ Thomā erkin de bre-

chin militē Secretiū Magñm Jacobū foulis de colin- touñ cñcum Reğri Vnacū Wiffmo comite mñscalli Wiffmo comite de Eroll pñtabulario Andrea Dalmahoy fiando et Johāne andirfone Judicatore

Eodem die post merediem

Sederūt dñj electi ad articulos vnacū dñis pñlij sub- scñptis viz Secretius cñcus Reğri M Ro galbrai^r rec- tor de spott M Jo finclar^r rector de Snaw M hñricus balnaves /

ANENT þe kingis grace writing pñtit to þe lordis abone writtin be my lord secretar^r and his clerk of Reğri tuiching þe hous^r of west^r kingorñ and certane land^r nixt þto adiacent to be gevin o^r simplicit^r in his hienes handis In excambiū for ane ānuell rent Or als mekte pñtitt of vñ land^r The faid^r lord^r est^r lang desputatiouñ In þat behalf and w^t þe avise and coun- sale of Sindry vñis lettīt meñ bai^r spūale and tempo- rale and In pñs of george cōmendato^r of Dunferme- ling and dene Jhone thomsone monk of þe faid place fñand & declarit þat þe faid abbot and pvent w^t con- sent of þe ordinar^r my^r lesfully geif o^r purlie and simply and renūce In our^s souerane lord^r handis þe hous^r of westir kingorne w^t þe pñnēt^r And als mekte land adiacent þto and to þe port and havin of brynt lland for excambiū of þe fowñ of iij ti wor^r of land In þe bukhavin And counsālis þe king^r grace for þe mair^r securitie herof to geif for his grācis p^r of þe faid excambiū als mekte land of his Landis of buk- havin as gevis now be geir^r in his rētale iij ti of gerlie male In fre almouñ and mortifyit to þe faid abbay of Dunfermeling to be haldin be þame In fre regalitie siclik as þai held þe faid pece of landis of westir^r kingorne of befor^r and rather^r þe faid^r land^r nor ony vñ ānuell

II DIE MARCH.

CURIA Parlamēti. Excellentissimi principis et dñi nñi dñi Jacobi quinti dei gracia scotorum regis Illu- strissimi Tent^r apud Edinburgh Secundo die mensis mñcii anno dñi millesimo quingentesimo quadagesimo Per nobiles et potentes dños Archibaldum comitem argadie Justiciarium Jacobum comitem aranie gūlber- tum comitem de cassillis Johannem dñm erkin Wiffmum dñm ruthveñ Walterum dñm scñi Johannis Thomam erkyn de brechin militem secretariū Magñm Jacobum foulis de colintouñ cñcum reğri vnacum Wiffmo cōite mariscalli patricio barouñ deputato constabularij roberto blak fiando electo admissio et Jurato Johāne Wilkin Judicatore

QUO DIE Continuata fuit pñs curia parlamēti Cum omnibus actionibus Inde pendeñ in forma et effectū

vt nūc est ad Nonū diem mensis m̄cii Instantis cum continuatione dierum absq; preiudicio alicuius partis

QUO DIE Cristina wardlaw relicta quond roberti lesly Mağro andrea lesly georgio lesly mağro Johanne lesly gilberto lesly Elizabe' lesly et thoma hammyltouū eius sponso pro suo interesse lesly moniali filijs et filiabus dicti quond roberti sepe vocat' per fūmonitionem regiam sub testimonio magni sigilli regei desuper direct' ad respondendum personiliter coram dco dño nro rege seu eius Justiciario in pñti parlamento Et ad videndum et audiendum dcm quond robertum dum viueret crimen lese maiestatis incurrisse per tres regni status decerni pro certis proditoriis actionibus per eum cōmiss' vt in dicta fūmo'ne continetur et non compeñ cōtinuatur ad diem nonū instantis mensis m̄cii cum continuatione dierum in forma et effectū vt nunc est absq; preiudicio partium

QUO DIE margareta forestar' relicta quond Jacobi Coluil de estwemys Jacobus coluil filius et asstus heres dicti quond Jacobi aliesona coluil filia dicti quond Jacobi et reliqui filii et filie dicti quond Jacobi alii quicunq; Interesse habentes Sepe vocat' per fūmonitionē regiā sub testimonio magni sigilli regei desuper direct' ad rīdum personaliter coram dicto dño nro Rege seu eius Justiciario In pñti parlamento Et ad videndum et audiend dictum quond Jacobum dum viueret crimen lese maiestatis Incurrisse per tres regni status decerni pro certis proditoriis actionibus per eum cōmiss' in dicta fūmo'ne cōtinetur Et dca m̄gareta non compeñ ꝛ dci Ja' et alifona opeñ continuatur ad diem nonum Instantis mensis m̄cij cum cōtinuatione dierum in forma Et effectū vt nunc est absq; preiudicio partium

THE quhilk day Compit carrik purseuant and maid fai' pat þe indorfationis maid be him vpouñ m̄grett forest' relict' of vmq' James coluil of estwemis James coluile sone to þe said vmq' James and all vþis his barnis was Just and trew and previt þe fami sufficiētie be alex' hutouñ messinger Jhone cargill Jhone rany and Jhone kery w' vþis diuerß

Robertum ep̄m Rossē Nobiles et potentes dños archibaldum comitem ergadie Jacobum comitem aranie venerabiles in christo p̄res alexandrum abbatē de cambusk̄yne' Robertum abbatem de kinloß Johannē dñm erkin malcolmum dñm flemyng Wifmum dñm ruthveñ Walterum dñm fcti Johannis Thomam erkin de brechin militem maḡm Jacobum foulis de colintouñ clicum reḡri maḡm Thomam ballendeñ clicum Justiciarie maḡm henricum balnavis Et maḡm henricum lauder' aduocatum regiū vnacum Wifmo comite mariscalli patricio barouñ constabulario deputato Andrea dalmahoy fiando Et Johanne anderfouñ Judicatore

QUO DIE cristina wardlaw relicta quond roberti lesly mağro andrea lesly georgio lesly mağro Johanne lesly gilberto lesly Elizabe' lesly et thoma hāmiltouū eius sponso pro suo Interesse lesly moniali filijs et filiabus dicti quond roberti sepe vocat' per fūmonitionem Regiam sub testimonio magni sigilli regei desuper direct' ad rīdendum personalit' Coram dco dño nostro rege seu eius Justiciario in pñti parlamento Et ad videndum et audiendum dcm quond robertum dum viueret crimē lese maiestatis Incurrisse per tres regni status deñi pro certis pditoriis actionibus per eum omiss' vt in dca fūmo'ne continetur Et non compeñ cōtinuatur ad decimū quartum diem mensis m̄cii instātis Cum cōtinuatione dierum in forma et effectū vt nunc est absq; p̄iudicio ptium

QUO DIE margareta forestar' relicta quond Jacobij Coluil de estwemys Jacobus coluil filius et asstus heres dci quond Jacobi Alifona coluil filia dci quond Jacobi Et reliqui filii et filie dicti quond Jacobi alii quicunq; Interesse habentes Sepe vocat' per fūmonitionē regiā sub testimonio magni sigilli regei desuper direct' ad rīdendum personaliter Coram dco dño nro Rege seu eius Justiciario in pñti parlamento Et ad videndū et audiendum dcm quond Jacobum dum viueret crimē lese maiestatis incurrisse per tres regni status decerni pro certis pditoriis actionibus per eum cōmiss' in dca fūmonitione continetur Et predictis m̄gareta Jacobo et alifona pñtibus continuatur ad decimū quartū diem mensis m̄ciū instātis cum cōtinuatione dierum In forma et effectū vt nunc est absq; p̄iudicio partium

IX DIE MARCII.

CURIA pliamēti Excellentissimi principis et dñj nri dñj Jacobi quiti dej grā Scotorū regē Illustrissimū Tent' apud Edinburgh Nono die mēß m̄cij Anno dñj m̄lmo Vc quadragesimo Per cōmissios subsc̄ptos vñ Reuerendissimos Reuerendosq; in x̄ro p̄res Dauidem cardinalem archiep̄m fctiandr' gawinum archiep̄m glasgweñ cancellariū patriciū Ep̄m morauieñ

Apud Edinburgh,

XIV DIE MARTII, A. D. M,D,XL.

PARLIAMENTUM Excellentissimi principis et dñi
nñ dñi Jacobi quiti dei gracia scotorum regis metuen-
dissimi Tentum apud Edinburgh decimo quarto die
mēs mñi Anno Dñi Millefimo quingentesimo qua-
dragesimo

Rege pñte

Pro clero

Cardinalis scñandz
Cancellarius
Ep̃i Dunkeldēñ
Abirdoneñ
Morauiēñ
Rossēñ
Dunblaneñ

Abbates

Dunfermeling
Cambuskñne
~~Dunfermeling~~
Cupro
Lundoris
Kinloß
Melroß
Newbotle
Prior de pettyweme

Secretarius

Clicus Reğri
Ja kirkcaldy the
Da Wod Ro^{tor}
Clicus Justif
M hēric^o balnaves
M hēric^o Laud^o aduocatus regius

Pro baronibus

Comites

Huntlie
Ergadie
Aranie
Montroß
Marfchel
Rothes
Cassillis
Athole
Menteth
Eroll

Dñj flemig
Erikyñ
Maxwell

fñi Johānis
Ruthveñ
forbes
gestir^o
Setouñ
Methveñ
levingstouñ
Symple
Lindesay
Roß
Somervell
Ogilby
Drumond
Lile
Lovett
Hereiß
Oliphant
Hume
elphinstoñ
M de borthuik
M de ruthveñ
Capitane^o castrij

Pro cōmissarijs burgorū

Prepōitus de Edinburgh
Prepōitus abirdoñ
Perth
W^o hāmiltouñ pro air
Irwyñ
Dauid rollok pro Dunde
hēricus forest pro linlithqw
Thomas broltouñ pro Lan^ok
Ja lermont^h p Sço andrea
Dauid lindesay p Cupro
Marcus swytouñ p Inukething

Forissactura pñti quond Jacobi Coluile

QUO DIE compuit in Judicio carrik figifer vice-
comes In hac parte Et pñtauit quand sūmonitionem
regiam sub testimonio magni sigilli regei sibi direct^o
super sūmo^one ingrete forestar^o relictā quond Jacobi
coluile de estwemis Jacobj coluile filio dicti quond
Jacobi et aliorum liberorum suorum Coram dicto
dño nño Rege et tribus Regni statibus In pñtj parla-
mento congregatis Cuius sūmonitionis tenor sequitur
Et est talis JACOBUS dei grā Rex scotorum dilectis
nñis leoni Regi armorum Roß mchmond rothissay
heraldis Jacobo Jhonstouñ Johanni perdovyne Roberto
blak Thome hāmiltouñ Jacobo lindesay clauigeris Or-
mond bute dingvale carrik signiferis Johanni gourlay
Wiffmo hardy archibaldo heriot et alexandro hutouñ
nūciis Ac eorum cuilibet coniunctim et diuifim vice-
comitibus nñis in hac parte salutem Mandamus vobis
et precipimus qñs Sumoneatis legīme et pemptorie
coram testibus mīgaretam forestar^o relictam quond
Jacobi coluile de Estwemis Jacobum coluile filiū et
assertum heredem dicti quondam Jacobi personaliter

fi eorum pñtias cōmode habere poteritis alioquī Ipsos necnon et reliquos filios et filias dicti quondam Jacobi aliosq. quoscunq. interesse habentes Apud cruces forales burgorum nřoꝝ de striueling clakmānā et cupro q. compareant coram nobis seu nřo Justiciario in nřo parlamento Tenendo infra burgum nřm de Edinburgh in pretorio eiufd. die Secundo mensis mēcii proꝝ futuro hora causarum cum continuatione dierum Ad videndum ⁊ audiend. dictum quondam Jacobum dum viueret crimeñ lese nře maiestatis incurrisse Per tres regni nři status decerni p. sua proditoria ptrauēcione nři mandati dati et contra eundem executi vicesimo primo die mensis augusti vltio elaps. Ex certis rationabilibus causis animū nřm ad hoc mouētibus ad ingrediend. videlicet castrum nřm de blaknes infra ūtas horas et aliis nřis lřis desup. direct. pnt. sub pena pdicionis Cuiquid nostro mandato dictus quondam Jacobus non solum non obtemperauit quī ūmo incōtinenti et contemptibiliter sese affociavit et adiunxit archibaldo olim angusie Comiti et georgio douglas eius fratri germano nřis rebellib. Et proditorib. per sententiam forisfacture desuper latam declaratis cohabitando sollicitando consulendo et agendo cum eis. Infra partes anglie Omīa ea que ad nostram nřorumq. legegum et Regni euerfionē et ūmodam exterminationē tendere possunt Et ea propter memoriam dicti quondam Jacobi dānandam Ac omīa et singula bona mobilia et Immobilia terras et res mobiles sib. tempore prescripto et cōtinuo deposs. vsq. ad lpius obitum spectancia seu pertinencia nobis confiscari et perpetuo nobiscum in pprietate remanere Necnon Et omīa et singula bona mobilia et Immobilia per dictum quondam Jacobum postea dictis sue vxorj prolibus aliis ve personis quibuscunq. venditas donatas seu alienatas Aut per lpos eorum ve aliquem quo quo modo Introuissas possessas seu occupatas ab eisdem et eorum quolibet eripi et auferri et nobis ac nostro fisco ad perpetuam remanēciam vt supra adiudicari Et vterius in premiis rñdend. et Juri parend. Intimañ prenomiatas personis q. siue dictis die et loco cum dicta continuatione dierū comparuerunt siue non Nos nichilomī⁹ et dict. nř Justiciarius in premiis Justicia mediante procedemus et procedet Et pñtes lřas debite executas et Indorsatas earund. latori reddatis Et vos qui executi pñtes fueritis fitis Ibidem dictis die et loco coram nobis aut nřo Justiciario Portañ vobiscum vře sūmonitionis testimoniu In scriptis seu Idoneos testes ad q. faciend. vobis et vřm cuillj cōiunctim et diuisim vicecomitibus nřis in hac parte plenariā cōmittimus potestatem Datum sub testimonio nři magni sigilli Apud Edinburgh decimo die mensis Januarij Anno regni nostri vicesimo octauo Post cuiusquid sūmo⁹nis lecturā predictus vicecomes in hac pte pbavit in pñti pliamēto dēam Sūmo⁹nein līme executā per Indorsaciones suas et certos testes In eis. Indorsacionib. contentos et In Iudicio ad hoc Inibi p. lpm. viē pductos et Juratos vř alexm. hutouū nūciū Johem cargill Johem rany et Johānem lery Quarū Indorsacionū tenores sequuntur et sunt tales The xv day of Januar. pe ger. of

god forsaid I Carrik purseuant ane of pe fressis in bat part w'in constitut. past at pe ymand of pir our Souerane lordis lřes And sūmond m̄grett forestar pe relict. of vmq. James coluile of estwemis psonaly apphendit To compere befor. o' souerane lord and his Justice day and place w'in writtin with continewatiouñ of dais To pe effect w'in writtin eftir pe forñ of pir o' souerane lordis lřez In all punctis and articulis contenit s̄intill And vponū pe fami day and pe xvj day of pe said mone' of Januar. I past to pe m̄kett croces of striuiling and clakmānane and p. be oppin pclamatiouñ sūmond James coluile sone to pe said vmquhile James coluile and pe remanent of his barnis and dochteris and all vpiris havand entes To Comp. befor. our. sūlane lord and his Justice day and place w'in writtin with continewatiouñ of dais To pe effect. w'in writtin In all punctis eftir. pe forme of pir lřes pis I did befor. pir witnes Alexander hutouū messinger Jhone cragingelt pvest of striueling and archibald spittale Jhone cargill Jhone kere ⁊ Jhone rany w' vpiris diuer. vponū the xvij day of pe said mone' of Januar. I past To pe m̄kett croce of pe burgh of cowpare and p. be oppin proclamatiouñ sūmond James coluile sone to pe said vmq. James and pe remanent of his barnis ⁊ dochteris and all vpiris havand entes To compere befor. our. souerane lord and his Justice day and place w'in writtin w' continewatiouñ of dais To pe effect. w'in writtin in all punctis eftir. pe forme of pir lřes pis I did befor. pir witnes David lindesay pvest of cowpar. alexander hutouū messinger gilbert seytouū and Jhone cargill with vpiris diuer. And for pe mair. witnessing to pir my executionis and Indorsingis my signet Is affix

THIS COURT of pliamēt schawis for Law and I geif for dome That for samekle as It Is fund be sensēmēt of parliament That vmquhile James coluile of estwemis kny. hes incurrit pe panis of crime of Lese maieste for pe tresonablie inobedience of pe kingis grace cōmand to entir him self in ward in pe castell of blaknes bot passand fur. of pe realme to pe cumpany of archibald sumtime erle of anguis and george douglace his broder germane his gracis rebellis and tratouris traitand w' pame pe destructioun of his grace his lieges and realme ffor pe quihilkis caus. dechnis pe memour. of pe said vmquhile James to be deleit and all his gudis movablie and vnmovablie Landis and geir. at pe said tyme and sensine ptenig to him to his deccis to be confiskit and to remane w' his hienes as his propertie w' all vper geir. disponit be him to his wife and barnis sen pe pmitting of pe said crime posselt or occupyit be pame to remane w' o' said souirane lord In tyme tocum And bat I geif for dome

QUO DIE Cristena wardlaw relict. quondam roberti lesly magro andrea lesly georgio leslye magro Johanne lesly gilberto lesly Elizabe. lesly Et thoma hāmiltonū eius sponso p suo Intesse lesly moniali filiis

et filiabus dicti quondam robertj sepe vocat^r per
fūmonitionem Regiam sub testimonio magni sigilli
regi defuper direct^r ad respondendum personalit^r
Coram dō dño nostro rege seu eius Justiciario in
pñti parliamēto Et ad videndum et audiendum dic-
tum quondam robertum dum viueret crimen lese
maiestatis Incurrisse Per tres regni status Decerni pro
certis proditorijs actionibus per eum commissis vt
in dicta fūmonitione continetur Et non compeñ
^{excepto magro andrea lellie}
^{* continuatur ad Septimū diem mēis Julij proxime}
futur^r cum cōtinuatione dierum absq^e iudicio ptium
In forma et effectu vt nūc est

For hono^r of þe haly sacramētis

- 1 ITEM To þe Confusioun of all herefy þat all þe sacra-
mētis be haldin and honourit as þai haue bene In all
tymes bygane w'in þis realme conforme to þe lawis
and doctryne of halykirk

For worschip to be had To þe virgin mary

- 2 ITEM þat þe glorius virgine mary moder of our^r blif-
fit saluato^r Crist Jesu be our all this realme Reuerend-
lie worschippit & hono^rit and þat prayeris be maid to
hir^r to mak Intercessioun to god almy^rty fader sone
and halygait for þe successioun hele weifair^r and
p^rsperte of þe kingis grace his quene our souane lady
~~my lord prince James þe first~~ & þare prosperous suc-
cess^r pece vnite and concord betuix oure said fouerane
lord and all cristin princis And betuix þame all to
resist to þe Inymis of þe faith catholik And betuix
his grace his estatis and liegis And þ^r h^r hienes and
peple may remane constantlie in þe faith & follow þe
law of god conforme to þe statutis and doctrine of
halikirk ressaunt and kepit be his predeceffouris
kingis of scotland & peple in all tymes bipast sene
þai first ressaunt þe samyn and siclike prayeris to be
maid to all sanctis in speciale and generale And þat
worschip be had to þame

That na mañ Argvn þe papis auctorite

- 3 ITEM That na maner of persoun Argvñ nor Impung
þe papis autorite vnder þe pane of deid And confisca-
tioun of all þare gudis movable and vnmovable

For reformig of kirkis And kirkmeñ

- 4 ITEM That becaus þe negligence of divyne fuice þe
grett vnhoneste in þe kirk throw no^r making of re-
paratioun to þe hono^r of god almy^rty and to the blif-
fit sacrament of þe altar the virgyne mary and all

haly sanctis And als þe vnhonestie and misreule of
kirkmeñ baith in witt knowlege And maneris Is þe
mater and cau^s þat þe kirk and kirkmeñ ar^r lychtlyit
and contempnit for remeid hereof The kingis grace
exhort^r and prayis oppinly all archibischopis Ordin^ris
and vþir þlatis And euery kirk mañ in his awñ
degre To reforme þare selfis þe obedienciaris and kirk-
meñ vnder þame In habit and man^ris to god and
mañ and þat þai cau^s in eu^ry kirk w'in þe diocy vnder
þare Jurisdiction Cure reule reparatioun and repa-
raling to be honestlie and substantiouse maid and
done to þe hono^r of god almy^rty þe blifit sacramēt &
divine fuice Euy kirk eftir^r þe qualite and quantite
of þe rentis And giff ony persoun allegiand þame
exemit and will no^r obey nor obtemper^r to þare su-
perio^r In That behalf The king^r grace fall find rem-
eid þfor^r at þe papis halynes And siclik aganis þe
saidis prelat^ris giff þai be negligent

That na p'vate cōuentiōnis be maid to desput
oñ þe scripto^r

ITEM That nane hald nor latt be haldin in pair^r 5
houfis nor vþir wayis congregatiōnis or^r cōueticulis
to cōmone or despute of þe haly scriptour^r w'out þai
be theologis apprevit be famou^s vniūsiteis or admittit
þto be þame þat hes lauchfull power / and Inlikwyis
þat na mañ quhatfueuir^r stait or conditioun he be
luge ressaue cheri^s nor favo^r ony heretike And in
cais ony ressaui^s or knowis þai quhair^r þai ar^r fall In-
cōtinēt denūce and accu^s þai to þe nixt lau^rfull offi-
ciar^r of Justice vnd^r þe pane to be pvnit as heretikis

Off perfonis abiurit of herefy

ITEM geif ony heretikis haue bene abiurit or vþir- 6
wayis haif bene admittit lauchfullie to pēnace &
grace nane of þai fall o^rver^s nor cōmone with vþis of
ony mat^ris tuiching o^r haly fai^r vnder þe pane to be
haldin as relap^s And alswa þat na persoun þat hes
bene suspectit of herefie howbeit þai be ressaunt to
pēnace and grace fall in þis realme excers^r haif nor
brouk ony honest estait degre office nor Judicato^r
spūall nor tēporale in burgh nor w'out nor na wi^s
salbe admittit to be of our^r counsale

Off fugitiuis suspect^r and Sūmond for herefy

ITEM quhair^r ony beis suspectit of herefie & lau^rfully 7
sūmond to an^r of þe sam^r ar fugitive þat þai salbe
banist & o^rdēpnit As heretikis And it fall no^r be lefull
to na mañ to solist p^rcure nor mak supplicatioun for
þare purgacioun reducioun or g^rce vnder the pane
tobe pvnit as favoraris to þe heretikis & þe saidis
perfonis fugitives no^r tobe admittit to purgacioun
nor vþerwayis to reconciliatioun nor git to remane or
convers^r in our realme Alswa we forbid to all our

subjectis quhatfumeu^o estait þai be to present requēf-
tis mak ony supplicatioun defend supple dyit or writt
counsal help procure or mak aduocatioun sollicitatioun
labo^r or assist ony wayis to na heretikis fugitivis or
baniſt þfor or vþir contamynit perſonis þat ar or haue
bene of þe ſaid reprevit ſect of hereſijs to haue or
Impetrate ony grace of þe erro^r quhilk we will na
way be accordit to þame vnder þe pane to be pvnish
as aſſiſtaris to hereſijs

Reward of þame þat revelis cōventionis And
accuſis heretik^o

- 8 ITEM To ſtop þe privat congregatioun & quenticulis
of heretikis quhair þair erro^r ar ſpred þat ony mañ
þat firſt revelis Incōtinent or accuſis ony þat hes kepit
þe ſaid cōventionis gif he haue bene ane of þame
him ſelf for þe firſt tyme he ſalbe quyit and abſoluit
þof / ſwa þat he be ane gude criſtin mañ & haue þe
ry^e fai^r pmitand him neu^{er} to intronett w^{ith} þe ſaid
erro^r in tyme cūing In caſ þe be no^t of þe ſaid
congregatioun þan he ſall haue ane pt of þe confiſca-
cioun of him þat he accuſis as þe lordis thinkis expe-
dient to ſtatute and ordand And þis tobe extendit
to all þai þat revelis or accuſis ony heretikis to haue
ane part of þare confiſcatioun And þat na mañ may
pretend Ignorance hereof þat It be pmandit vnder
panis to all freſſis proveſtis and baillies of burrowis
to publiſ be oppin pclamatioun þir actis at þe heid
placis of þair Jurisdiction Twyis in þe geir

That nane diſhono^r Imag^e of ſanctis

- 9 AND anentis ymagis of haly ſanctis canonist and ap-
þvit be þe halykirk It Is ſtatute and ordanit þat nane
brek Caſt douñ nor ony vſwayis treit Irreuerendlie
nor do ony diſhono^r nor Irreuerence to þe ſaidis
Imagis

Ratificatioun of þe Inſtitutioun of þe college
of iuſtice

- 10 THE kingis grace with aſiſe of his thre eſtatis of
parliament vnderſtanding þat þe Inſtitutioun of his
college of Juſtice and actis maid þupouñ ar^e rycht
proſſitable to his grace & all þe haill realme And þfor
now eſtir^e his pſite aige of xxv geris has ratifyit &
apþvit Ratifyis and apþvis for him and his ſucceſ-
ſouris þe inſtitutioun of þe ſaid college of Juſtice and
actis maid for admīſtratioun of Juſtice þin And als
Ratifyis and apþvis þe confirmitioun ratificatioun
and apþbatioun of our haly fader þe pape of þe erec-
tioun of þe ſaid college and of þe gift of all benefices
rentis gevin and tobe gevin aſſignit & tobe aſſignit
to þe honeſt ſuſtentatioun of þe ſaid college of Juſtice
And all preuilege grantit & to be grantit þto be our
ſaid haly fad^r þe pape and his hienes And will and
ordanis for þe cauſe forſaid That þe ſaid college and

Inſtitutioun þof remane ppetualie for þe admīſtratioun
of Juſtice to all þe liegis of þis realme And to be
honowrit ſiclik as ony vthir^e college of Juſtice In
vþir realmis And atto^r gevis and grantis to þe þſident
viceþſident and ſenato^r power to mak ſic actis ſta-
tutis and ordināc^e as þai ſall think expedient for
ordo^ring of pceſſ and haifty expedition of Juſtice
And in abſence of þſident and viceþſident Will þat
þe eldeſt in ordo^r of þe ſaidis ſenato^r be preſident
for þe tyme to þe effect^e þat þe be na ſtop of iuſtice
ony tyme throw abſence of þe ſaid^e preſident & vice-
þſident

Hagbutis and vthir Small artelgerie To be
furniſt w^{ith}in the Realme

ITEM Becaus þe ſchott of gūnis hagbuttis handbowis 11
& vþ small artelgerie now cōmounlie vſit in all
cuntreis baith be ſey and land in þare weris Is ſa
felloun and vneſchewable to þe pith of hie curage of
noble and vailgeant meñ quhais actis and dedis cañ
no^t be ſchewin w^{ith}out contrar^e prouiſioun be had of
Inſtrumentis of were and battell It Is herefore ſtatute
and ordanit be þe kingis hienes w^{ith} aſiſe & pſent of
the thre eſtatis of his realme That eu^{er}y landit mañ
w^{ith}in þe ſamī Sall haue ane hagbute of ſound callit
hagbut of crochert with þare calmis bullettis and
pellokis of leid of leid or Irne with powder convenient
þto for eu^{er}y hundre^t pund of land þat he hes of new
extent And he þat hes bot ane hundre^t nīk land ſall
haif tua culveringis And ilkmañ havand fourtj pund
land ſall haue ane culvering with calmyis leid and
pulder ganand þto with treſtis tobe at all tymes
reddy for ſchoting of þe ſaidis hagbuttis And þat eu^{er}y
mañ of leving forſaid ſall haue ane mañ or ma as he
may furneſ for ſchoting of þe ſaidis hagbutis & cul-
vering^e and to leir^e vtheris to ſchoit þe ſamī And þat
eu^{er}y mañ haue þe ſaid artelgerie efferand to his leving
ſubſtanciouſlie furniſt as ſaid Is reddy w^{ith}in xvij
monethis nixt efter þe publicacioun of þis act^e vnder þe
pane of dowbling of þe price þat will by ilk pece of
þe ſaid artelgerie To be applyit to þe kingis grace vſe
for bying of þe ſamī to himſelf And þe ſaidis xvij
monethis being paſt þat Euery mañ mak his muſter^e
w^{ith} þe ſaid artelgerie weil furniſt as ſaid Is at þe nixt
wapinſchawing þeſter to be takaris and reſſauris of
þe ſaidis wapinſchawingis The quhilk being done þai
ſall nocht be bundin to bring þare ſaid artelgerie to
ony wapinſchawing^e þeſter bot geiff þai be ſpēalie
requirit þto be þe kingis graces writtingis Or be þe
freſſ or vther Jugis ordinar^e vnder þe kingis grace
And þat þis act^e be extendit als weil to þe lord^e of
regalite and þe tenentis as to þame of þe rialtie And
þat Euery kirkmañ furneſ ſiclike artelgerie in
maner abouñ writtin to be ſchawin at wapinſchaw-
ingis as ſaid is Efter þe avale and quantite of þe
tempale land^e And þat þare artelgerie remane at þe
caſtell abbay or manſioun of þe biſchope prelat^e or
kirkmañ tobe kepit þare and left to his ſuccesſour

quha falbe haldin to wphald þe samī for þe defens of þe realme and Becaus It cañ no' be now cleirlye vnderstandin of þe avale and quantite of euery burgh quhat artelgerie and howmekte þai may furneß THEREFORE It Is ordanit þat līes be writtin to þe provestis batties aldermeñ of Euery burgh of þis realme signifyand vnto þame þis Statute and ordinance of þe maner of furnesing of artelgerie tobe maid be þe baronis and kirkmeñ chargeing þame þarefor To gvene þare counsale auise ⁊ conclude quhat artelgerie and in quhat maner Ilk burgh may perfurneß and Refere agane to þe kingis grace w'in xv dais nixt eftir þai be chargit þto þat his hienes may be avisit þw' w' certificatioun geiff þai failze þintill his grace fall cauß þame To be taxt efter þe avale and quantite of þare omouñ gudis and substance for furnesig of þe said artelgerie And ordanis þat ladyis of cōiunct fee ⁊ lifrent fall furneß efferand to þe quantite of þare leving for support of þe baronis ⁊ vþis landit meñ in þe pfurnesing of þe said artelgerie

For hamebringing of hagbutis Culveringis pulder And harneß

- 12 ITEM Becaus nowther artelgerie nor harneß cañ be furnist nor maid reddy conforme to þe actis maid þupouñ w'out þe samyñ be brocht hame be mīchandis THEREFORE It Is statute ⁊ ordanit That euery mīchand saland furth of þis reatm Or sendand his gudf extending to ane last of gudis fall bring hame als oft as he falis or sendis his gudis at Euery tyme
of crochert
twa hagbutis or ma as his pak may furneß with poulder and calmys for furnesing of þe samī Or ellis als mekte mettal as will mak þe saidis hagbutis with poulder efferand þto And siclike harneß for furnesing of our souerane lordis liegis In maner forfald

For Inbringing of the kingis grace propirtie And casualteis

- 13 ITEM for Inbringing of oure souerane lordis propirte ⁊ casualteis geirlye to his chekker Sua þat his thesaurar and comptrollar may wele be furnist for pfurnesing of all sic thingis quhilkis ptenis þame to do And þat in tymes cūing fall haue na cauß to complenge bot in þare awñ defalt and negligence It Is HEREFOR Statute and ordanit þat all freffis stewartis customaris chamlanis and vtheris intrometouris w' our souerane lordis ppirtie Compere at Euery chekker quhair It falbe haldin for þe tyme And mak þ comptis and full payment Eq with þe rollis before þare deperting Ilkane for þare awine pt safar as þai intromettu with or my' intromett be refone of þare office doand þare diligence þto vnder þe pane of warding of þare psonis Thare to remane dūring þe kingis will And as for þe casualteis Ordanis

all freffis stewartis batties and vtheris þat aucht to mak compt reknig and payment of þe samī To comper geirlye in þe chekker be þame felfis or þare sufficient deputis at þe day assignit to þame be þe þcept And þare mak compt reknyng and payment of all sic casualteis and do þare vtir diligence þ o b the confidatioun of þe lordis auditoꝝ and dept no' q" þai haue done þe samī vnder þe pane forfald

Anentis cōmittaris of slauchter mutilatioun and resletting of þe kingf rebellis

ITEM Anentis þe executioun of þe actis of parliamēt 14
maid of befor be Oure souerane lordis progenitouris vpouñ þame þat omittis slauchter and mutilatioun And for apprehensioun of our souerane lordis Rebellf and diligence to be maid þin be freffis and vpiris officiaris of þe realme baith in Regalite and rialtie IT IS STATUTE and ordanit þat þe actis maid þareupouñ of befor be put to executioun In all punctis And þat all freffis stewartis batties and all vþ officiaris baith to burgh and to land als weil in regalite as in the rialtie do þare diligence to ferche and feik all our souerane lordis rebellis and being at his horne quhair evir þai may be apprehendit w'in þare baithieris Tak ⁊ bring þame to our souerane lordis Justice To be Justifyit for þare demeret vnder þe pane of tinfale of þare offices for thre geris geiff þai haue þe samī in heretage And geiff þai haue þe samī for geris to tyne þe fame for euir And tobe accusit vpouñ þare diligence in þat behalf in the iustice airis or at vther pticular diettf as fall pleiß þe kingis grace And þat na maner of mañ within þis realme wilfullie or wittandlie Reslett supple or manteine or do favoꝝ to ony of our souerane lordf rebellis ⁊ being at his horne w'in þare housis landis boundis or battieris vnder þe pane of deid And confiscatioun of all þare movable gudis And tobe callit and accusit hereupouñ owther at Justice courtis or perticular diettis as said Is And geiff þe officiaris of þe regalite beis fundin negligent þaj being requirit hereto It fall be lefull to þe kingis freffis to putt þe saidis actis to executioun w'in þe said regalite Efter þe forme and teno' of þe samī And þat þe iustice clerk inquire diligentlie hereupouñ And tak dittay as efferis

For Stanching of thyft Stouth And Reiff

ITEM Becaus þe crymes of thift stouth and Reiff Is 15
sa omounlie vñt amangis þe kingis liegis And for stanching of þe samyn It Is statute and ordanit In þis pñt parliament That quhair ony of þe kingis liegis Is planteous and complenis vpouñ ane theiff That he hes rest or stowne his gere or his mēis And Is in fuice or obeyfance of ony mañ and schawis þe samy to þe mañ þat he Is in fuice with and wald atteche him to

þe law for þe samī This mañ þat þis theiff or Revair^r is in fūice w^r or findis him w^r him or vnder his obeyfance falbe haldin and obliſt to produce and bring him to þe lawis befor^r þe iuſtice freſſis or ony vtheris þat hes cognitioun To do Juſtice vpouñ ſic perſonis ꝑmittaris of ſic crymes at dayis and Placis affixt to thame to vnderly þe ſamī Or ellis ſall deliſt the ſaid theiff or Revair to þe complenar^r to be brocht to þe law and Juſtifyt as ſaid Is And geiff his maiſter Or fuſtenare of þis theiff or Revair^r refusit to do þe ſamī he ſalbe haldin art and part takar^r of his evill deidis And ſalbe accuſit ꝑfor as þe principale theiff or revair^r And als ſall reſtoir^r ⁊ ſatify to þe complenar^r þe gudis Reft and ſtowne fra him And geiff þis complenar^r eſtir þat he haue attechit þis theiff or deliſt to him as ſaid is wald concord with þe ſaid theiff And tak thiſtute and putt him fra þe lawis In þat caiſ he ſall vnderlie þe lawis and be accuſit ꝑfor as þe principale theiff Or revair^r And giff he attechis and accuſis him of þe ſaid thiſt or Reiff And beis fundin Innocent ꝑfof The ſaid Complenar^r ſalbe haldin ⁊ obliſt to giff To þe ſaid mañ þat he ſcland^ris Innocentlie teñ pundis for Amend^r of þe ſaid ſclander

For eſchewing of derth of wittalis fleſche and fiſche

- 16 IT IS STATUTE And ordanit þat na maner of perſouñ To burgh nor to land by ony maner of fiſche in merket nor vther placis to pak or pele quhill xj houris of þe day ⁊ fra xj ho^r to twa ho^r eſtir noñe It ſalbe leſull to by fiſche and pak and pele þe ſamī as þai think maiſt expedient And no^rtheles þat all our^r ſouane lord^r liegis Cagearis and vtheris w^rin þis tyme of þe day be ſuit for þare money of fiſche To þe furneſſing of þe cuntre And ſiclik fra twa ho^r eſter noñe to vj ho^r at evin It ſall no^r be leſum to by pak or pele þe ſaidis fiſche bo^r þat all our^r ſouerane lordis liegis at þe ſaid^r tymes of day may be ſuit of all maner^r of fiſche and by þe ſamī To all our^r ſouerane lordis liegis for furneſſing ⁊ ſuſtentatioun of þare houſis and ſving of the cuntre about And þat na maner of perſouñ in þis realme nichand Or vtheris ſend or haue ony maner of quhite fiſche furth of þe ſamyn bot It ſalbe leſum to Strangearis to cum w^rin þis realme to by þe ſamī fra nichandis and fremen of burrowis w^r redy gold and ſiluir Or be bartoring of ſufficient nichandice w^r the ſaidis nichand^r or with þe awnaris ꝑfof for pair^r ſuſtentatioun neceſſ^r of pair^r houſis alañlie And quhair^r ony perſonis hes ony fiſche pakit or pelit þat þai be redy at all tymes to ſell þe ſamī To all our^r ſouerane lordis liegis for furneſſing ⁊ ſuſtentatioun of þare houſis and þe cuntre vnder þe pane of ꝑſcitioun of þe ſamī And to Stop þe ryſing of ꝑces in nichettis w^rin burrows IT IS STATUTE and ordanit þat þe ꝑveſtis aldermen and baillies of burrowis oñ Euery nichett day paß ⁊ veſy þe nichettis and ſett ane ꝑce oñ all maner of fiſche according to þe tyme And þat þai

diligentlie Inquire giff ony maner of perſouñ gevis arlis or money oñ ony maner^r of fiſche þat cūis to þe nichet To þe effect^r þat þe ſamī may be ſauld vpouñ ane hiear^r price That þai tak and ꝑvniſ þe ſaid^r ꝑſonis as coparis forſtallaris And regrato^r aganis þe ꝑmouñ weil

Tuiching the crouñ of wecht

ITEM Anentis the artikle makand mentioun That þe 17
crouñ of þe ſone Is cōmounlie refuſit w^rin þis realme It wantand ane grane of þe wecht howbeit þe ſamī hes paſſage in vthir^r cūtreis and ſpecialie in þe realme of franche It weyand þe crouñ of þe king THEREFORE It Is thoct expedient for þe ꝑmouñ weil þat na maner of perſouñ w^rin þis realme refuſ to tak þe ſaid crouñ of wecht in pament or for change for vthir^r money eſtir^r þe forme of the kingis grace proclamatioun ſuppois þe ſamī want ane grane alañlie vnder þe pane tobe culit and accuſit as brekaris of þe ſaid act^r of pliaiment And Becaus ſundry perſonis havand quhite ſiluir^r will no^r change for gold bot takkis pairfor^r xij d or mair^r for wiſſilling of þe ſamī In hie contemptioun of our^r ſouane lord ⁊ his autorite HEREFOR IT IS Statute and ordanit That all maner of perſonis havand quhite money That þai reddely change all maner^r of gold contentit in oure ſouane lordis cry of þe ꝑces ȝtenit in þe ſamī w^rout taking of ony maner of money ꝑfor vnder þe pane forſaid And tobe accuſit as oppreſſo^r of oure ſouerane lord^r liegis And þat na maner of mañ tak vpouñ hand for to Ronge þe crouñ of we^r or ony vthir gold of wecht throw ſtenſe of þis act^r vnder þe pane tobe accuſit ⁊ ꝑvniſt as falſaris of þe kingis grace money ꝑforme to þe cōmouñ law and ſtatutis of þe realme

For Stanching of derth ⁊ ꝑces of wyne ſalt ⁊ tymmer

ITEM Tuiching exhorbitant derth ⁊ ꝑces of wyne 18
ſalt And tymmer IT IS Statute and ordanit þat þe proveſt baillies and counſale of burrowis quhair ony ſchippis or ſtrangearis arrivis or ſal happin to arrive in tymes cūing ladin with wyne ſalt or tȳmer convene with þe nichandis þat aw þe ſaidis wynis ſalt and tymmer and by or ſett ane price vpouñ þe ſamī reſonablie ⁊ þat na maner of mañ fre mañ or vnfre mañ by ony of þe ſaidis wynis ſalt or tymmer bot fra þe ſaidis proveſt and baillies or awnaris ꝑfof and þe prices being maid be þame as ſaid Is na mañ to by quhill þe kingis grace be firſt ſuit and his grace and officiariis being contentit ſforſamekle as It will pleiſ þame to tak to oure ſouerane lord^r vſe alañlie That all nobill men of þe realme ſic as prelatiis baroniis and and vtheris gentilmē of the ſamī be ſuit of þe ſamī prices and þareſtir^r all and ſundry o^r ſouane lordis

lieg^t be fuit vponⁿ þe faidu^s prices and geiff ony maⁿ cūis in contrar hereof or forfallis þe faidu^s wynis falt or tȳmer þe fami tobe efchetit to þe kingis grace And gif þe pveft batties ⁊ Counsale beis fundin negligent in þe exercyng of þair^e offices Thay to tyne þe fami and no^t to brouk office nor hono^r for þe space of thre geris þairefter And giff ony fremaⁿ or vther scottis maⁿ duelland in þis realme bringis hame ony wynis falt or tymmer vponⁿ þare awne avento^r That þe proveft ⁊ batties of burrowis at þe entring of þe fchippis in the bukis of þe touⁿ See and confidder þair mchand billis and how þe faidu^s wynis falt and tymmer was coft and fauld and ficlik confidder þ vncollis and fraucht and þeffer fett ane competent price how þe famyn may be fauld and as þai Ordaⁿe þat þe fami be fauld of þe fami price and na hiear And That þe proveft and batties do diligence to inquire and gett witt in dew tyme of geir how wyne falt and tymmer Is fauld and coft in vthir cuntreis þat þai may mak þe prices the bettir efferand to þe gudneß of þe stuff

Tuiching the hospitalis

- 19 ITEM Anentis the hospitalis It Is devifit statute ⁊ ordanit þ^t the actis of pliamēt maid þupouⁿ of befor be our^e foudane lordis maift noble progenito^r be putt to executioun in all punctis and þ^t etane veftito^r be maid to þe effect^e þ^t þai may pa^y and p^ridder þe fundatioun of all hospitalis ⁊ to cauf^e þe fami be kepit o^rforme to The firft fundatioun ⁊ þe faidu^s veftito^r to be namit be þe kingis grace

For policy in Edinburgh

- 20 ITEM Tuiching The reparationis and mending of difformyteis wⁱn þe towⁿ of Edinburgh And fpecialie quhair þair^e Is o^rmuⁿ paffagis ⁊ entef^e quhairby all ftrangearis and vtheris our^e foudane lord^e liegis paffis and repaffis It Is tho^t expedient And als It is ordanit That þe proveft batties and counsale of Edinburgh gar warne and charge all maner of pfonis That hes ony landis biggingis and waiftis vponⁿ þe weft fyde of leith wynde That þai wⁱn gere and day big and repare honestlie þair faidu^s waiftis and Ruynous housis And That þai begin to þe fami wⁱn thre monethis And þat þaj End þe famyn wⁱn gere and day Or ellis fell þe fami to vtheris to be biggit within þe faidu^s faidu^s space And to charge þame þat ar knawin perfonalie And all vtheris be oppin proclamatioun At þe mⁱket croce of Edinburgh with certificatioun to þame and þai failge þe faidu^s proveft and batties fall Cauß þe faidu^s landis tenemēt^e and waiftis tobe apprifit and fall fell þe fami to ony þat will by þame ⁊ pay þe prices þof to þe awnaris And giff na maⁿ will by þai It falbe lefull to þe faidu^s pveft and batties to caft douⁿ þe faidu^s waift landis And with þe stuff and ftanis þof big ane

honest fubftantiouß wall fra þe port of þe nethir bow to the trinite college And It fall no^t be lefull in tymes cūing to ony maner of perfouⁿ to p^rew þame nor þair^e fuccello^r þfor nor þtend ony rycht or entes þairto In tyme tocum nowthir for þe p^rncipale land nor for anuellis awing fur^e þof AND Becaus þe Eft fyde of þe faidu^s wynde ptenis to þe abbot and ovent of halyrudhouß IT IS Ordanit þat þe batties of þe cannongait gar ficlik be done vponⁿ þe faidu^s Eft fyde And als Becaus of þe vilite þat cūis be faying of flefche be þe flefcheo^r duelland oⁿ þe Eft fyde and temyng of In^tellis of beiftis generand corruptioun IT IS Therefor Ordanit þat þe fami be forbiddin be þe proveft and batties of Edinburgh ⁊ cannongait vnder þe pane of o^rfificatioun of all fic flefche flane be þai in maner forfad

Anent þe mele merket of edinbur^r

ITEM Becaus þe mⁱkett of mele and vtheris wittalis 21 off þe touⁿ of Edinburgh Is cōmuⁿ vponⁿ þe hie gaitt To þe ficht of all maner of pfonis ftrangearis and vþiris And þat Ane Multitude of vyle vnhonest ⁊ miserable creato^r Convenis to þe faidu^s mⁱkett daily To gett þ^t fufentatioun ⁊ leving THEREFORE It Is thocht expedient þat þe faidu^s mele mⁱkett be removit of þe hie gaitt in fum honest ganand ⁊ o^rvenient place quhair þe ny^tbo^r of þe faidu^s touⁿ And vtheris þe kingis liegis may o^rvene for felling ⁊ bying of fic vittalis in tymes tocum

The panis Imput to wrang^e Jugis

ITEM It is Statute and Ordanit that fforfamekte as 22 It hes bene hevelie murmurit To oure fouerane lord That his lieges hes bene gretlie hurt in tymes bigane be Jugis baith fpūale and tempale Quha hes no^t bene alanlie Jugis bot plane foliftaris ptiale counfalo^r affift^ris and pt takaris wⁱ fūm of þe ptijs and hes tane grete geir^e And p^rfitt therefor IT IS Statute and ordanit in tymes cūing That all Justices fref^e lordis of Seffioun batties of regaliteis proveft and batties of burrowis and þ deputis ⁊ all vtheris Jugis fpūale and tempale Als weill wⁱn regaliteis as rialtie fall do trew and equale Justice To all oure fouerane lord^e liegis wⁱout ony ptiale Counsale rewardis or buddis taking forþ þan Is promittit of þe law vnder þe pane of tinfale of þ^t hono^r fame and dignitie giff þai be tentit and o^rvictit of þe fam^y And giff ony maner of perfouⁿ mⁱmⁱs ony Juge tempale or fpūale als weill lord^e of þe fefioun as vtheris and þvis nocht þe fami fufficientlie he falbe pvnift in femblable maner and fort As þe faidu^s Juge or p^rfouⁿ quha he murmⁱs And fall pay ane payne arbitrale at þe will of þe kingis grace or his counsale for þe Infamyng of fic pfonis Provyding alwayis geif ane fpūale maⁿ failgeis That he be callit befor his Juge Ordinar^e

Provisioun t̃ panis of thame cōmittand fraud
in Aliena^{as} or ṽþwyis

- 23 ITEM for eschewing of incōuenient^t þat oft and diuers tymes happis In þis realme of þe new Inuēt craft and falsett gmittit t̃ done dalie be þame þat fellis þare landis or disponis þe fami ex titulo oneroso That puttis thair barnis or vther frennd t̃ p̃sone in stait of þe fami before þe dait of þe selling or geving þof to vtheris as said Is HEREFOR It Is statute and Ordanit þat quha fellis And disponis ony landis or anuell rent^t To ony maner of p̃soun for ony caus quhair warrandice may fall and puttis vtheris in p̃vate stait þof no^t be resignatioun in þe kingis graces handis nor be confirmatioun with þcept past fur^t of þe chancelarie nor be plane Resignatioun in þe o^r. lord^t handis or p̃firmatioun of þe o^r lord And þe persoun þat happynis to gett þ land^t t̃ broukis the fami peceable geir and day be labouring manuring and vptaking of þe malis p̃fittis and dewiteis t̃ fa kennyt heretable possesso^r þof geir t̃ day The p̃soun or p̃sonis havand p̃vait stait t̃ saifing of þe saidis landis fall neu^t be hard to clame þe fami Aganis þe secund heretable possesso^r for ony caus bot to p̃flew his Iñtess aganis þe principale gevar and his airis And þe persoun sellar or gevar tobe callit and declarit infayme at þe kingis graces instance t̃ Tobe pvnist in his p̃soun and gudis at þe kingis grace will and p̃leso^r And gif þe o^rlord^t ressauiis dowble resignationis wittandlie to þe effect^t abone writtin þai to be pvnist siclik And þis act^t to be extendit to þame þat makis dowble assignationis t̃ dowble assignationis

Remeid aganis þame þat lyis out and will no^t
entir^t to þ landis in fraud of þe credito^r

- 24 ITEM Anent þe remeid tobe putt to the fraud daly gmittit be hereto^t of þame þat ar deid and ar awand grett sowmes of money to findry personis þare credito^r And þe saidis airis fraudfully lyis fur^t and will no^t enter to þare land^t swa þat þai may be distr̃geit for þe saidis dettis In cais þai be no^t distrengeable in ṽfis movable gudis THEREFORE It is statute and Ordanit þat l̃res falbe direct^t be deliūance of the lord^t of counsale and at þe instance of ony complei^t to gmand and charge þe saidis hereto^t þai beand of p̃sute aige to ent^t to þare landis geir and day being past eft^t þe deceis of þare fader or þdecesso^r quhem to þai succeid To ent^t to þe fami w̃in xl dais nixt efter þare charge t̃ failgeing þof l̃res falbe direct^t to þe fress of þe schire and his deput^t To apprife þe saidis land^t to þe saidis Credito^r for þe said^t dett^t gif þai be liquid The quhilk p̃cess of app̃fing fall haue als grett strenth force and effect^t as þe saidis airis war^t eñit þto And þe saidis apprifit land^t to be haldin of the imediat supio^r Therof Providing alwayis That It falbe lesum to þe said^t hereto^t and þ

successo^r To redeme the saidis landis w̃in sevin geris conforme to þe act^t of pliamēt maid þupou^t of befor And eft^t þe teno^r þof In all punctis

Anent^t p̃uilege of burrowis

- ITEM It is devisit statute and Ordanit þat þe auld 25
p̃uileg^t of burrowis be obsuit and kepit anet^t m̃chand^t t̃ m̃chadice p̃form^t to o^r fouerane lord^t lawis statutis and actis of pliamēt maid of befor t̃ ratifyis and p̃fermis þe fami in this p̃nt pliamēt with all p̃uilegis grantit to thame be our^t fouerane lord t̃ his maist noble p̃genito^r of gud mynd quheñi god assolge

Off pakking t̃ peling

- ITEM It Is statute and ordanit þat na p̃soun ṽfe pak- 26
king nor peling of woll hidis nor fkynnis loif^t nor laid outw^t fre burgh and p̃uilege Therof

Anet^t fur^t having of money of The realme

- ITEM oure fouerane lord with avis of þe thre estaitis 27
of pliamēt ratifys and app̃vis þe actis t̃ statutis maid of befor anent þe fur^t having of money vtowth þe realme be þlatis kirkmeñ and vtheris in furnessing of þare expeditionis and befinis bot þat þe finance þof be maid be m̃chand^t

Off mefouris

- ITEM It Is statute and ordanit þ^t ane bynd t̃ meso^r 28
be maid for salmond hering and keling t̃ þat þe fami be kepit throw all þe realm t̃ þ^t þe said meso^r be p̃forme to þe actis of pliamēt t̃ to þ^t effect^t þ^t Ilk coup haif ane birnig Irne of his m̃lk to m̃lk Ilk barrell t̃ siclik the Touñ to haue ane fercheo^r quhilk fall haue þe tounis m̃lk in keping to birne Ilk barrell sua þat o^r fouerane lord^t custome þof be no^t defraudit t̃ gif ony fische t̃ salmond be fund in sic barrellis vñ m̃kit þe fami tobe eschete t̃ siclik þe tvme treis That ane half To our^t souane lord and þe vther to þe touñ

Off pane of þame þat tynis þe pley

- ITEM It is statute and ordanit That gif ony p̃soun 29
Persewis ane vthir w̃in burgh þat þe tynar of þe caus pay the w̃ynaris expensis to be modisijt be þe Juge conforme to þe g̃mouñ law t̃ daly practik of the lordis of counsale

Anent^e cōductioun of craftismeñ

- 30 ITEM Becaus It Is hevely murm'it þat all craftif-
meñ of þis realme and specialie w'in burrowis vñs sic
extorſiōis vpouñ vther^e oure ſouerane lordis liegis
be reſouñ of þare craft^e ⁊ of p'uate act^e ⁊ p'stitutionis
majd amang^e þai ſelfis p'trar^e þe p'mouñ weill ⁊ in
grett hurt þiudice dampnage and ſcai' to all þe leig^e
of this realme **THAREFORE** It is ſtatute and
Ordanit þ' in all tymes cūing It ſalbe leſum to all o'
ſouerane lord^e liegis þ' hes ony bigging^e or repati-
onis to be maid for making of pollecy In this realme
owthir to burgh or to land To cheiſ^e gude craftis
meñ fre meñ or vtheris As he thinkis maiſt expē-
dient for ordo'ing bigging and Ending of all ſic
werk^e And gif ony craft^e mañ beginis þe ſaid werk
⁊ dilayis to end þe ſamī That þe perſouñ þat cauſis
to big þe ſaid werk or repatiouñ forſaid to cheiſ^e
and tak vtheris in thair placis als oft as neid beis to
p'furniſh and end fur' þe ſaid werk for policy of þe
realme And þat na Impediment be maid to ſic craft^e
meñ vñand thair^e craft as ſaid Is be ony vthir of þe
ſaid craft w'in þis rea'm vnder the pane of tinfale of
þ' fredome ⁊ breking of the actis of pliamēt And
that þe p'veſt ⁊ baffies of all burrowis tak Inq'ſitiouñ
herapoñ ⁊ putt þis act to executioun in all punct^e

Anent^e drawaris of claiþ

- 31 ITEM It Is Statute and Ordanit anent^e drawar^e of
clai' ⁊ liſtariſ of fals colo'el That in euery burgh þare
be ane qualiſijt mañ choſin to ſeill all clai' and ſall
haue for his labo' of Ilk ſteik ſeling xij d ⁊ gif ony
drawaris of claiþ beis apprehendit þat ane half of þe
ſaid^e gudis to be o' ſouerane lord^e eſchete ⁊ þe toþ
half to þe burgh And þe ſaid drawaris w'in burgh for
þe firſt falt to tyne þare fredome for geir and day and
for þe ſecund falt foreuir^e ⁊ ſiclik of þame outw'
burgh dingand calk creſche or ſaland claiþ That
The ſamyn be eſchete and þai haldin to reſound þe
ſcai' to the awnaris And gif the ſaid ſeilar beis fund
culpable ſeland vnſufficient colo' or drawin clai' he to
tyne his fredome and tobe pvn'iſt in his perſouñ
and gudis

Anentis forftallaris

- 32 ITEM It is ſtatute and Ordanit geiſ ony forftallar^e
be ap'phēdit forftalland ony maner of mīchandice
vñualis pultre or gud^e quhatſūeuir^e w'in þe fredome
of burgh That the officiariſ of þe ſaid burgh eſchete
the ſamī þat ane half to oure ſouerane lord^e vſe and
þe toþ half to the burgh conforme to the act^e of plia-
ment maid hereapoñ of befor ⁊ þ' na vþ officiariſ
haue power þto w'in þe boundis of fre burgh

Anentis wechtis

- IT IS Statute and Ordanit þat na burgh haue ane 33
wecht to by w' ⁊ ane vþ to ſell different in wecht
thairfra Bot that all burrowis haif ane vñiſſale wecht
of the ſtane bai' for bying ⁊ ſelling of all ſtuff in
tyme tocum

Annexatiouñ

- OURE ſouerane lord w' aſiſe and conſent of his thre 34
eſtat^e hes annext the landis vnderwrittin To remane
ppetualy w' h^e grace and his ſuccesſouris as p'rimony
of h^e crouñ w' all clauſſ^e reſtrictionis ⁊ puiſionis ſic-
like as Is contenit in the annexatiōis of vtheris land^e
maid be his hienes in h^e laſt pliamēt and be his þe-
ceſſo'el kingis of ſcotland and will þat þe ſamī be
haldin as for expreſſ in this pñt act^e Off the quhilkis
landis þe names followis That Is to ſay all and haill
þe land^e of cromar^e ⁊ bray of mar all and ſindry
the landis of hind'land w' þe tour^e ⁊ fortalice of þe
ſamī and þ' p'tinēt^e aduocationis and donationis of
kirk^e ⁊ chapellanryis all and ſindry þe landis and
barony of Eſtwemis tour^e and fortalice of the ſamī
aduocationiū and donatiouñ of kirkis tenēt^e tenādrijs
p'ticulis pendiculis annexis cōnexis and p'tinēt^e þof
And all vþ ⁊ ſindry land^e quhilkis p'tenit to vmquhile
James coluile of eſtwemis kny' þe tyme of his deceiþ
and now p'tenig to o' ſouerane lord be reſouñ of
dome of forſalto' gevin þupouñ And als þe land^e of
bukhavin Except^e ſamekte þof as pleiþ þe kingis
grace to gif to þe abbōt ⁊ p'vent of dūfermling in
excambiū for ane pt of þare land^e of weſtir kingorū
beſide þe birrit lland p'forū to þe char'tis to be maid
þupouñ And als except It ſalbe leſum to o' ſaid
ſouerane lord to ſett his ſaid annext land^e in few for
augmētatiouñ of h^e geirlic rent p'forū to þe act^e of
diſſolu^{on} maid in þis pñt pliamēt

Diſſolucioñ of the vniouñ for ſetting of fewis

- ITEM Becaus It is tho' be the kingis grace ⁊ þe hale 35
thre Eſtatis of his realme That þe ſetting of his landis
bai' annext ⁊ vnānext in few Is to the grett proffitt
of his crouñ ſwa þe ſamī be maid in augmentatiouñ
of his rentale IT IS **THAREFORE** Statute and
Ordanit be our^e ſaid ſouerañ lord and his thre
eſtatis in this pñt pliamēt þ' It ſalbe leſum To his
hienes to ſett all his p'per landis bai' annext ⁊
vnānext In fewferme to ony perſouñ or p'ſonis as he
pleiþ ſwa þ' It be no' in dimiutiouñ of his rentale
þ'ſumes or ony vther dewiteis bot in augmentatiouñ
of the ſamī And to ſett þai w' ſic clauſis as he think^e
expēdient and tobe gevin according to þe p'ditiouñ
forſaid And þat þe land^e þat he ſett^e in his tyme as
ſaid Is to ſtand ppetualie to the airis Eſtir þe forme of

þ ȝditiouñ And þat þis statute Indure for þe lifytyme of þe king o' fouerane lord þat now Is alaniy Swa þat þe landis þ' he fette in his tyme w' þe ȝditiouis for-
saidf fall stand ppetualy ȝ efter hē deceiþ þe ānexa-
tionis quhilke ar maid of befor fall retorne agane to
þe awine natur^s swa þat his succello'e fall no' haif
power to analie nor wedsett in few mair^s þā þai had
befor þe making of þis statut^s

- 36 ITEM Becaus It is vnderstand to o' fouerane lord þe
grett and lang fuice to his grace be thomas erkin
of brechin kny' his secretar^s quhay pairfor obtenit off
o' said souane lord þe landis of brechin ȝ nevair^s in
few to the grett augmētatiouñ of his rentale ȝ now
þe saidf landf ar fallin vnder his graces generale
reuocatiouñ And þfor Oure said Souerane lord ȝ si-
derand þe fuice done to his hienes be the said f'
thomas And als ȝsiderand þe grett cost maid be him
in bigging and planting vpouñ þe saidis landf His
hienes being pūt w' ȝsent and assent of his thre
estaitis in this pūt pliamēt hes Ordanit þat ane new
infesment be maid to the said f' thomas of þe saidis
landf in few ȝ he'tage ȝ in augmēta^o of hē rētale ȝ
w' sic clauþ for policy to be had as It fall pleiþ hē
grace

HERE FOLLOWIS CERTANE ACTIS AND
Constitutionis maid be o' fouerane lord king James the
fift w' avise of his thre estatis in diuerþ his pliamēt^t
in his leþ aige and now sene o' agane be the lordf of
his artikdis and fundin be þame gude and resonable
And therefor ordanit be oure said souane lord Tobe
collectit and ratifyit ȝ appvīt be hē hienes And or-
danit to be insert in þe bukis of this pūt pliamēt to
be gevin fur' with the laif of his actis of pliamēt And
nochtþeles þe strenth and effect^s of þame to haue
bene scē þe first ȝstitutiouñ

That na fai' be gevin to euidēt^t felit w'out
subsc'pcioñ be þe p'ncipale or notare

- 37 ITEM It is statute and Ordanit that becaus mēnys
felis may of aventur^s be tint quhairthrow grett hurt
may be geñit to þame þat aw þe samī And that mēnis
felis may be fengeit or putt to writtingis eftir^s þair
deceiþ in hurt and þiudice of our^s fouerane lordf
liegis That therefor na faith be gevin in tyme cūing
to ony obligatiouñ band or vther writting vnder ane
sele w'out subscripciouñ of him þ' aw the samī and
witneþ Or ellis gif the pty cañ no' write w' the sub-
scriptioun of ane notar^s þto

Anēt^t birnig of cornis rasing of fyre and re-
vefing of womē

ITEM It Is statute and Ordanit that þe ȝmittaris of 38
the crymes of fyre rasing ȝ revefing of wemeñ be
putt vnder fourtie To the law like as þe crymes of
slauchter and mutilatiouñ And In caif of Nonfinding
of fourtie to denūce þai rebellis lik as meñ flaris
And als becaus the birnyng of cornis in barnȝardf
Is fa grett offence aganis the ȝmouñ weill That þfor
þair be neū respitt^s nor remissioun gevin in tyme to-
cum to ony personis þat byrnis cornis in stakke or
barnis bot the ȝmittaris þof tobe Justifit to the deid
or banist the realm for euir^s

Anēt^t þame þ' breke or^s passis ȝtrar^s þe kingf
ȝ'ce p'uilegf grātīt to him be þe sete of Rome

ITEM Anent the artikle maid to pvyde how þe auld 39
actf and statutis maid aganis þame þat dois ȝtrar þe
kingis p'uilege Grañtīt to his þdeceffo'e and succello'e
be the sege of Rome And specialie tempale meñ þat
ar ȝtrar the saidf actf in ly'ling of the kingis autorite
Makis finance ȝ furnessing to þe psonis brekand and
hurtand Oure fouerane lordf p'uilege And quhat
ordoure falbe takin aganis scottis clerkis remanand
in rome þat standis ȝtrar oure fouerane lordf p'uilege
IT IS STATUTE and Ordanit in this pūt pliamēt
That the statut^t ȝ actf maid ȝpouñ of before aganis
þame passand cōtrar^s o' said souane lordf p'uilege be
obfuit and kepit intyme tocum And þat dittay be
takin vpouñ þe brekaris of ony of the saidf actf to
vnd'lie the law for the samī The thrid day of the nixt
iustice air of the schire quhair the brekaris duellf
or vpouñ xv dais warnyng befor oure fouerane lordf
iustice p'ncipale or hē deputis quheñ and quhair^s þai
falbe sūmond þto be Oure souane lordf lres Swa that
Justice fall extremly be done vpouñ thame passand
incōtrar^s the p'uilege grantīt to the kingf hienes
And brekand the actf and statutis maid ȝpouñ
Eftir the forme and tenno' thairof

The n'rest of þe kyñ to haue þe gudis of þai
þat deis vntesit w'out þiudice of þe cote

ITEM Anent the artikle proponit florfamekle as 40
oft tymes ȝoung psonis deis þat may no' mak testa-
mentf The ordniis vsis to gif þair executoriis dativis
to þ gudf quhilke intronettis þw' and withdrawis
the gudis fra the kyn and freindis þat fuld haue the
samī be the law IT IS Statute ȝ ordanit be þe thre
estatis of this pūt pliamēt That quhair ony sic psoñ
deis within aige That may no' mak thair testamēt^t
þe n'rest of þ kin to succid to þai fall haue þair gudf
w'out þiudice to þe ordineris anent the coite of þair^s
testamentf

That na legat be reffaut in þis realm

- 41 ITEM It is statute And Ordanit be the thre eftatis of this pūt pliamēt þat na legat nor legatiouñ be reffaut in this realme bot be awife of o' fouerane lord And vnderftandin be þame for the gmuñ weill of the fami gforme to þe auld actis of parliament maid Thairvpouñ of befor

Thre mcat dais for felling of breid

- 42 ITEM Becaus of the grete repair in Edinburgh throw reforting of o' fouerane lord his liegis and vtheris strangearis t It is neccsar þat þai be pvidit of breid gude and fufficient stuff THAREFORE It is statute and Ordanit That þair be wokly thre mket dais for felling of breid w'in the faid touñ That Is to fay monūday wedniſday and friday owkly vpoun the quhilk dais It falbe lefull to all our fouerane lordē liegis bai' to burgh and to land To cum vpouñ þe faid mket dais to þe faid touñ and fell þair breid for reddy money w'out trubte or Iniuris to be done to þe pfonis cūand w' þ breid to the effect forfaid

Thre mcat dais for felling of fleſche

- 43 ITEM It is statute and Ordanit That þ be thre mket dais owkly in the faid touñ for felling of fleſche That Is to fay Sonday monūday and thuriſday owkly all maner of pfonis bai' to burgh and to land falbe fre to cum and fell fleſche for reddy money for the furneſſing of oure fouerane lord and his liegis and vtheris reparand to the faid touñ

Off tallouñ

- 44 ITEM fforſamekte as It was statute and ordanit of befor þ' na tallouñ ſuld be had fur' of the realme for þe Eſchewing of Derth of the fami No'peles the tallouñ Is caryit fur' in grett quantite quhilk hes raſit excedand derth in the cuntre puttand þe ſtane of tallouñ to ane double price or abone THAREFORE It Is statute and Ordanit in this pūt pliamēt þat na pſouñ nor pfonis tak vpouñ hand in tyme to cum to cary ony tallouñ fur' of the realme vnder the pane of tinfale of all þair gudis movable cūand in contrar hereof And That all cuſtumaris at euery port of the realme quhair ſchippis ar frauchtit mak ſercheo'e to ferche and ſeke all ſchippis And quhair ony tallouñ beis ſchippit or bro' to the ſchippis tobe Caryit fur' of þe realm to eſchete þe fami þ' Is to fay þat ane half to þ awine vſe þat apþhendē þe tallouñ and That vther half to our fouerane lordis vſe and

þat þe cuſtumaris mak compt herevpouñ geirlie in þe chekker And als þat thay aduerteis our fouerane lordē theſaurar of þe pfonis awnaris of ſic Tallouñ eſchetit Sua þat he may Inbring the remanēt of þ gudē movable to our fouerane lordē vſe for þ Contemptiouñ And In likwiß þat na maner of mā fleſchar nor vtheris to burgh nor to land tak vpouñ hand to Rynd melt nor barrell talch vnder þe pane of tinfale of all þair gudis

Off þai þat countſet the kingē money

- ITEM fforſamekte as diuerß wikkit evill auifit pfonis fengeis and compterfut our fouerane lordē money quhilk may returne to the grett dampnage of this realm w'out remeid be pvidit þfor in tyme THAREFORE It is ſtatut and ordanit þat all pveſtis aldermeñ batties and officiariis of burrowis ferche and ſeik vpouñ all mkett dais t vþ tymes neceſſ' all pfonis þat cān be apprehendit havand falß money or gterfutē þe kingis Irnis of cunze and bring or ſend þame to our fouerane lordē iuſtice tobe Juſtifyit for þare demeritē eſt the forñ of þe lawis of þe realme maid aganis falß cūgeo'e

Anentis þame þat takē placis of biſchoppē or abbotē eftir þare deceiſ

- IN THE firſt for the hono' of god and halikirk Our ſouane lord w' aviß of the thre eftatis Ordanis þat þe fredomes liberteis Priuelegis and Immunitis of halikirk t all ſpūale pfonis be obbuitt and kept in hono' worſchip and dignite for the tyme of o' ſouane lord þat now Is lik as hes bene in the tyme of hē maift noble pgenito'e of gude mynd of befor w' þis additiouñ That fforſamekte as quheñ þlaciis ſic as biſchoprikē or abbacyis happinis to vaik þe noiatiouñ thereof ptenis to oure fouerane lord And þe puiſiouñ of the fami to oure haly fader þe paip Neūpeles evill diſpoſit pfonis in trublus tymes hes putt handis t takin biſchoppis caſtellis palicis and fortalices at þ awne hand be þ awine autorite and but o' ſouane lordē gmand conſent or lřez at tymes quheñ biſchoprikis vaikis and vtheris and Inlikwiſe Entis in abbayis and takis þame and puttis the fami in keping in ſectar mēnis handis but conſent gmand or lřez of þe kingis grace And als but cōmand aviß or deß' of þe cōventis of ſic abbayis in hie diſpleß' of god almyti o' haly fader the paip and in hie contemptiouñ of oure fouerane lordē autorite quhairthrow the kirk And kirkmeñ ar hevelie hurt and dāpnagit THAREFOR It Is ſtatute and Ordanit in this pūt pliamēt that quhatſueū pſouñ or perſonis in ony tyme tocum takkis ony biſchoppis places caſtellis or ſtrenthis or Entes be þare awine autorite in abbayis to hald þa places but oure fouerane lordē gmand lřez or chargis

or deß of the oventis þof At tymes quheñ sic biſcho-
prikis Or abbacyis vaikis or ony vther tyme þa no'
vaikand but þe kinge autorite Thay fall Incur þe
cryme of treſouñ and leſe maieſtie and falbe callit
þfor at þe kingis pleß vpon thair forſalto' and To
tyne thair lifis landis he tagge and gudis movable and
vnmovable hono' and officiis Becaus the kingis grace
Is haldin and bundin to defend halikirk and kirk-
meñ in thair Juſt cauſis

For prenting of þe acte of plament

- 47 ITEM Oure ſouerane lord hes Ordanit þat the acte
of plament maid be his hienes be publiſt outhrow'
all his realme And That all freſſis ſtewartis batties
pveſtis and batties of burrowis and vtheris his liegis
may haue the copyis þof and þtend na Ignorance
throw miſknowing of the ſamē HAS ORDANIT his
clerk of reğrj To mak ane auctety extract and copy
of all þe ſaidis actis ſafar as conēnis the p̄mouñ wele
vnder his ſubſcriptioun manual tobe Imprintit be
quhat prentar It ſall pleiþ the ſaid clerk of Reğrj
to cheiþ And It ſall no' be leſum to^{nor writar} Ony vther
prentar To Imprint the ſamē w'in this realme or
outw' the ſamē or bring hame tobe ſauld for the
ſpace of vj geris nixt tocum vnder the pane of con-
ſſicatioun of the ſamē Providing alwayis That the
ſaid prentar to be choſin be the ſaid clerk of Reğri
as ſaid Is haue our ſaid ſouane lord ſpeciale licence
pairto

OURE SOUERANE LORD w' aviþ of þe thre
eſtatis of his realme Ratifyis and appreis and for
him and he ſuccellouris ppetually confermis þe chart'
and diſcharge vnderwritin maid be his hienes to
Jhone Wiſchart of þat ilk Off his awñ propir motive
and certane ſcience for his gude trew and thankfull
ſuice done be him to he hienes and for certane grett
ſowmes of money and compoſitioun payit be him to
his graces theſaurar That Is to ſay þe ſaid chart' to
þe ſaid Jhone and he airis ſpecificit þin of all and
ſindry þe landis of eſſir Wiſchart als logy Wiſchart
w' þe corne mylne multuris ⁊ outſeitis þof þe deñ of
logy dañ and damſched þof and pair ptinent liand
contigue at þe weſt ſyde of þe landis of ſtormyſched
and fra þine paſſand towart þe north to þe wod-
lache and fra thyne towart þe weſt be þe myddill
gait ⁊ cheſwart ſtane And fra thyne towart þe weſt
to þe heid of þe deñ of logy þe landis of Weſtir logy
w' þe powis powlandis and fairbank þof as þai ly
towart þe north to þe heid of þe bank riggin callit
þe ragingait The landis of locarſtouñ w' þe bank
croſt ⁊ halkdenheid þof þe landis of Drumsched
and Derſy The landis of ballindarg w' þe corne and
walk mylnis þof The landis of auchleig The landis of
ſtotfald braid grene and bog weſtir moß eſſir moß
pethillok galyſſripe and richecruke of ballindarg þe

ſupiorite of certane tenement and akeris of land
and anuelrentis þof liand in þe touñ and burgh of
kerymure ſpecificit at lenth in þe ſaid charter w'
p̄mouny in þe muris moß and myris of ouir and
neß lifty and foreſt of liſtdin w' tenent tenandrijs
and ſuice of fre tenent outſeit muris moß lochis
and myris of all þe lande abone writtin and þ ptinent
liand w'in o' freſdoñ of forfair Quhilkis ptenit to
þe ſaid Jhone heretablie of befor haldin be him
Immediatly of archibald ſumtyme erle of angus and
þe ſaidis ſuperioriteis and anuellis ſchlikwiß ptenit to
þe ſaid Jhone heretablie and reſignit be him per-
ſonaly in our handis At Sanctandz and all ry' and
clame ⁊c and þan maid and creat be ws in ane hale
and fre barony to be callit in all tyme cūing þe barony
of Wiſchart and hes ordanit þe maner place þof biggit
or to be biggit to be þe principale chymes of þe ſaid
barony And þat ane alany ſefing to be takin At þe
ſaid principale chymes ſall ſtand and be ſufficient ſefing
for all and ſindry þe lande ſuperioriteis w' þe tene-
ment akeris and anuellis abone writtin and cōmouny
in þe ſaid muris myris and moß corne and walk
mylnis tenentis tenandriis ſuice of fre tenentis out-
ſeitis muris moß lochis and m̄reß and all pair ptinent
as partis and pendiculis of þe ſaid barony wout ony
vþ ſpeciale or pticular ſefing to be takin at ony vþ place
þof in tyme cūing no' w'ſtanding þat þai ly no' contigue
togidder To be haldin of ws ⁊ our ſuccellor That Is
to ſay þe ſaidis ſuperioriteis and anuellis in fre burgh
in barony as of befor and þe remanent of þe lande
abone writtin w' þe mylnis muris moß myris tene-
ment tenandriis ſuice of fre tenentis and ptinentis
in fre barony and fre blanche No' w'ſtanding ony
our actis or ſtatutis maid or tobe maid p̄trar þe
ratificatioun of chartis of blanchis or tablies as at
mair lenth Is contenit in þe ſaid chart Off þe dait
At Sanctandz þe xxix day of maij þe zeir of god
J^c v^c and fourty geris And þe ſaid diſcharge maid
be ws to þe ſaid Jhone and he airis of our ry' clame
and Intes quhilkis we haue or may haue to þe ſaid
lande and barony liand p̄tigue to o' lande of balmu-
kait and p̄mouñ of our neß mure of lifty And als in
and to þe lande m̄chis and methis vnder writtin That
Is to ſay at þe weſt to halkdenheid als mōkden
paſſand wp towart þe north to þe heid of þe deñ and
fra þe north heid þot ay towart þe eſt to þe ſowth
ſyde of þe ryde moß And fra thyne paſſand eſt to-
wart þe north to þe heid of alrindēñ als þe deñ of
logy and to þe ſtane callit cheſwart ſtane and towart
þe eſt to þe gait þat paſſis þra to þe lone of glaſwell
quhill It cum forment þe north heid of ſtormitcheid
and paſſand towart þe ſowth be þe weſt ſyde of ſtormi-
ſcheid to þe burne of balmukait ⁊ mylndañ of logy
as at mair lenth Is ptenit in þe ſaid diſcharge Off þe
dait At glānis þe xiiij day of october laſt bipaſt Off
the quhill chartir þe tenor followis JACOBUS dei
grā Rex ſcotorum OMNIBUS probis hominibus
tocius terre ſue clericis Et laicis ſalutem SCIAHIS
nos Poſt noſtras legitimā et perfectam etatem viginti
quinq annorum complet reuocationemq generalem

ex nostris proprio motu et certa sciencia dedisse concessisse et hac pñti carta nra confirmasse hereditarie dilecto nro Johanni Wifchert de logywifchert pro suo bono fideli et gratuito seruicio per ipm nobis Impensio ac pro certis pecuniarum sumis et compositione per ipm thesaurario nro persolut. Omnes et singulas terras de estirwifchert als logywifchert cum granorum molendino multuris et le outseitis earundem antrum de logy lie dam et damsched earundem et suis ptineñ Jaceñ contigue ad occidentale latus terrarum de stormelsched et abhinc versus boream progredieñ ad lee wodlache et abhinc versus occidentem per le myddill gait ad lee cheswert stane et abhinc versus occidentem ad caput antri de logy Terras de wester logy cum lie powis powlandis et foirbank earundem prout Jacent versus boream ad sumitatem de lee bank rigging et rigging gait eiusdem nucupat. terras de lokarstouñ cum lee bank croft et halkdenheid earundem terras de drumsched et derse terras de ballindarg cum granorum et fullonū molendinis terras de acheleg terras de stotfauld braid grene et bog westir. moß est. moß peithilok gawlestripe et reschecruke de ballindarg superioritatem tenementorum et acrarum terrarum subscript. Ac annuorum reddituum earundem Jaceñ in villa et burgo de kerymure videlicet superioritatem tenementi et trium acrarum terrarum que quondam Johanni crab pertinuerunt et vnus annui redditus triginta solidorum monete regni nri annuatim ad festa penthecostes et sancti mitini in hieme per equales porciones de eisdem leuañ superioritatem tenementi et duarum acrarum terrarum que quondam Johanni fettes pertinuerunt ac viginti solidorum annui redditus annuatim de eisdem ad terminos sup. scriptos leuañ superioritatem tenementi et trium acrarum terrarum quondam dauid alane et triginta solidorum annui redditus annuatim de eisdem ad terminos antedictos leuañ superioritatem tenementi et vnus acre ac dimedietatis acre terrarum quondam domini Johannis skynnar. ac quindecim solidorum annui redditus annuatim de eisdem ad eosdem terminos leuañ superioritatem tenementi et acre terrarum quondam roberti buttir. ac decem solidorum annui redditus annuatim de eisdem ad terminos antedictos leuañ cum frontibus et caudis dictorum tenementorum et acrarum cum comunia in moris et le moß de ouir. et nepir lify et foresta de listdin cum tenentibus tenandriis et liberetenencium seruiciis lee outseitis moris le moß lacubus et mrefiis cum terrarum supra script. et suis ptineñ Jaceñ infra vicecomitatum nrm de forfare que exceptis prefatis superioritatibus et annuis redditibus prefato Johanni perprie hereditarie pertinuerunt per ipm de archibaldo olim angusie comite Immediate tent. in capite et nunc nobis pertinent et pertinere debent ratione eschaete ob foriffacturā super prefatum archibaldum rite deduct. pro nonnullis proditorie tradicionis et nostre lese maiestatis criminibus per ipm commiss. de quibus in parlamento couictus extitit prout in pcessu et foriffacture decreto contra ipsum rite desuper deduct. lacius continetur Et prefate superioritates et

anni redditus similiter fuerunt prefati Johannis perprie hereditarie Et quas et quos Idem per fustem et baculum in manibus nris apud sanctumandream personaliter sursum reddidit pureq. et simpliciter resignauit ac totum Jus et clameum que in eisdem habuit seu habere potuit pro se et heredibus suis omnino quiete clamauit Imperpetuum INSUPER ex auctoritate nra regia et potestate nra regali tenore pñtis carte nre facimus vnimus annectimus creamus et incorporamus Omnes et singulas prefatas terras de estirwifchert als logywifchert cum granorum molendino multuris et lee outseitis earundem antrum de logy dam et damsched ipsarum terras de wester logy cum lie powis powlandis et foirbank earundem terras de lokarstouñ cum lee bankcroft et halkdenheid earundem terras de drumsched et dorse terras de ballindarg cum granorum et fullonum molendinis terras de auchlig terras de stotfauld braid grene et bog westir. moß estir. moß pethilok gawlestripe et reschecruke de ballindarg superioritates tenementorum et acrarum terrarum supra script. ac annuos redditus earundem superius expressat. cum frontibus et caudis predict. tenementorum et acrarum cum comunia in moris et lee moß de Ouir. et nepir lify et listdin cum tenentibus tenandriis et liberetenens. ficiis outseitis moris lee moß lacubus et marrefiis cum terrarum supra script. et suis ptineñ in vnam Integrā et liberam baroniam omni tempore affuturo baroniam de Wifchert nucupandam ordinā matieriem de Wifchert nunc edificat. seu edificā fore principale messuagium dicte baronie Ac etiam pro nobis et nostris successoribus volumus concedimus et pro perpetuo decernimus et ordinamus q. vnica fasina nunc per prefatum Johannem Wifchert et per eius heredes et assignatos omni tempore affuturo apud prefatum principale messuagium capienda stabit et sufficiens erit fasina pro omnibus et singulis prefatis terris de esterwifchert alias logywifchert cum granorum molendino multuris et le outseitis earundem antro de logy le dam et damsched ipsarum terris de wester. logy cum lee powis powlandis et foirbank earundem terris de lokarstouñ cum le bankcroft et halkdenheid earundem terris de drumsched et derse terris de ballindarg cum granorum et fullonum molendinis terris de auchlig terris de stotfald braid grene et bog westir. moß estir. moß pethilok gawlestripe et reschecruke de ballindarg superioritatibus tenementorum et acrarum terrarum supra script. ac annuorum reddituum eorundem superius expressat. cum frontibus et caudis predict. tenementorum et acrarum cum comunia in moris et lee moß de ouir et neuyr lify et listdin tenentibus tenandriis ac liberetenencium seruiciis outseitis moris lee moß lacubus et marefiis oim terrarum supra script. et suis ptineñ tanq. partibus et pendiculis dicte baronie de Wifchert absq. ulla alia speciali seu particulari fasina per prefatum Johānem heredes suos vel assignatos apud aliquem alium locum dicte baronie de Wifchert in futurum sumenda non obstante q. non Jacent inuicem contigue nec non pro nobis et nostris successorib. libere damus concedimus et pro perpetuo confirmamus dicto Johanni

heredibus suis et assignatis Omnes et singulas prefatas terras de Estir Wischert alias logywischert cū granorum molendino multuris et lie outfettis earundem antrum de logy le dam et damfched earundem terras de westir logy cum le powis powlandis et foirbank earundem terras de lokartstouñ cum le bankcroft et halkdenheid earundem terras de drumfched et derse ʒras de ballindarg Cum granorum et fullonū molendinis terras de auchlig terras de stotfauld braid grene et bog westir moß estir moß pethillok gawlestripe et reschecruke de ballindarg superioritatem tenementorum et acrarum terrarum suprascript ac anuorum reddituum eorundem superius expressat cum frontibus et caudis predict tenementorum et acrarum cum cōmunia in moris et lee moß de ouir et nepir lify et listdin cum tenentibus tenandriis Ac libere tenentium seruiciis outfettis moris lie moß lacubus et marresis oim terrarum suprascript et suis pertineñ Cum omnibus iure titulo interesse et iuris clameo petitorio et possessorio que et quem nos nři predecessores aut successores habuerunt habuimus habemus seu quouismodo habere vel clamare poterimus vel poterint ad easdem aut aliquam ipsarum partem firmas proficua et deuoria earundem ratione eschaete foriffacture recognitionis tocuis aut maioris partis alienationis heredum nonintroitus purpresture disclamationis recufatiōis tencionis predictarum terrarum ostendere seu iura et deuoria de eiisdem debet et consuet soluere seu alias quouismodo ob quamcunq actionem titulum seu causam retroact Exonerado quietclamando et renūciando eiisdem pro nobis et nris successoribus dicto Johanni heredibus suis et assignatis Imperpetuum Ac eciam exoneramus quietclamamus et renūciamus sibi et ipsis oñibus erroris et nonintroitus summonicionibus ac recognitionis et foriffacture et aliis quibuscunq processibus leuat seu leuañ per nos aut nros successores et ad nři seu eorum instancias aut ullos alios nro aut eorum noñibus contra prefatum Johannem heredes suos aut assignatos aut ullos ob quamcunq actionem seu causam retroactam Necnon exoneramus consilii nři dominos et omnes alios iudices ac officarios pñtes et assuturos et eorum deputatos et alios quorum Interest de omni vocatione et processione super prefatis summonitionibus et processionibus contra prefatum Johannem heredes suos vel assignatos et alios quorum Interest penes predictas terras aut aliquam ipsarum ptem et de eorum in hac parte officii imperpetuum Exonerando Eciam omnes nros aduocatos thesaurarios pñtes et assuturos et alios de omni leuatione et persecutione prefat sūmonicionū et processu et de eorum in hac parte officii Impetuum cum supplemento oim defectuum tam non nominatorum q noiatorum quos tang pro expressis in hac pñti carta nra habere volumus cum pacto de non petendo ac nūq placitum nec actionem contra prefatum Johannem heredes suos et assignatos et alios ad dictas terras interesse habentes desuper mouebimus TENENDAS et habendas omnes et singulas prefatas terras de estir Wischert alias logy Wischert

cum granorum molendino multuris et lie outfettis earundem antrum de logy lee dam et damfched earundem et suis ptineñ Jaceñ ut supra terras de Westir logy cum lee powis powlandis et foirbank earundem Jaceñ similiter vt supra terras de lokartstouñ cum lee bankcroft et halkdenheid earundem terras de drumfched et derse terras de ballindarg cum granorum et fullonū molendinis terras de auchlig terras de stotfauld braid grene et bog westir moß estir moß peithillok gawlestripe et reschecruke de ballindarg superioritatem tenementorum et acrarum terrarum subscript ac anuorum reddituum earundem earundem Jaceñ in villa et burgo de kerymure videlicet superioritatem tenemēti et triū acrarum terrarum que quondam Johanni crab pertinuerunt et vnus annui redditus triginta solidorū monete predictae annuatim de eiisdem ad festa penthecostes et sancti martini in hieme per equales porciones de eiisdem leuañ superioritatem tenemēti et duarum acrarum terrarum que quondam Johannj fettes pertinuerunt ac viginti solidorum annui redditus annuatim de eiisdem ad terminos suprascriptos leuañ superioritatem tenementi et trium acrarum terrarum quondam Dauid allane ac triginta solidorum annui redditus annuatim de eiisdem ad terminos antedictos leuañ superioritatem tenementi et vnus acre ac dimeditatis acre terrarum quondam domini Johannis skynnar ac quindecim solidorum annui redditus annuatim de eiisdem ad eosdem terminos leuañ superioritatem tenementi et acre terrarum quondam Roberti buttir ac decem solidorum annui redditus annuatim de eiisdem ad terminos antedictos leuañ cum frontibus et caudis dictorum tenementorum et acrarum cum cōmunia in moris et lee moß de ouir et nepir lify et foresta de listdin cum tenentibus tenandriis et liberetenenciū fuciis lie outfettis moris lee moß lacubus et maresis oim terrarum suprascript et suis pertineñ nūc fact vnit annexat creat et incorporat in vnam integrā et liberam baroniam omni tempore assuturo baroniam de Wischert ut premissum est nūcupandam dicto Johanni Wischert et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo legitime procreatis seu procreandis Quibus deficientibus legitimis et propinquiioribus heredibus suis masculis quibuscunq quibus omnibus (quod absit) deficientibus legitimis et propinquiioribus heredibus suis femineis quibuscunq de nobis et nris successoribus videlicet prefatas superioritates et annuos redditus in feodo et hereditate ac libero burgo in baronia ut prius et residuum terrarum Suprascript cū molendinis lie outfettis moris le moß maresijs tenentibus tenandriis et liberetenēcium seruiciis earundem et suis ptineñ in feodo et hereditate ac libera baronia imperpetuum Per ōes rectas metas suas antiquas et diuifas prout iacent in longitudine et latitudine in boscia planis moris marresijs viis semitis aquis stagnis riuolis pratis pascuis et pasturis molendinis multuris et oorum sequelis Aucupacionibus venacionib piscacionibus lie fouling petarijs turbarijs carbonarijs ligis lapicidijs lapide et calce fabrilibus brasinis bruerijs et geneftis

Cum curijs et earum exitibus heregeldis bludewitis et mulierum marchetis cum furca fossa fok fak thole theme infangtheiff outfangtheiff pitt et gallous cum cōmuni pastura libero introitu et exitu cū potestate et libertate dicto Johanni heredibus suis antedictis et assignatis eorum tenentibus et famulis terrarum suprascriptis occupatoribus pñtibus et qui pro tempore fuerunt glebas cespites lapides focalia fale et duvettis in predictis moris lee moss et marrefijs de lify et foresta de listdin pro edificatione et sustentatione domorum super terris suprascriptis lucrañ Ac casas caulas et lie reithis super prefatis moris lee moss et marrefijs de lify seu foresta de listdin ad eorum libitum voluntatis pro perpetuo temporibus affuturis haberi faciē edificā et teneñ Ac cum potestate dicto Johannj heredibus suis ante dictis et assignatis castra turres fortalicia super aliquibus partibus terrarum suprascriptis vbi eis placuerit cū Januis ferreis le battelling corbaill failge carceribus et oib⁹ aliis necessariis pro earundem municione et fortificatione edificā Ac cum omnibus aliis et singulis libertatibus cōmoditatib⁹ proficuis et afiamētis ac Justis ptineñ suis quibuscunq, Tam non nominatis q̄ noiatīs Tam sub terra q̄ supra terram pcul et prope ad supradictas terras cum earundem ptinenciis spectantibus seu Juste spectare valentibus quomodolibet in futurum libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace sine aliqua reuocatione aut contradictione quacūq, REDDENDO inde annuatim dictus Johannes et heredes sui suprascripti nobis et nris successoribus duos denarios argenteos apud prefatum messuagiū ad festum penthecostes noie albesirme si petatur tantum IN CUIUS Rei testimonium huic pñti nostre carte magnum nrm sigillum apponi precipimus TESTIBUS Reuerendissimo ac reuerendo in christo patribus gawino glasgueñ archiepo cancellario nro henrico epo candidecase nreque capelle regie striuelingeñ dilectis nris fratre naturali Et consanguineis Jacobo morauie comite et c⁹ Archibaldo ergadie comite dño campbell et Iorne et c⁹ malcolmo dño fleming magno nro camerario dilectis nris familiaribus Thoma erkin de brechin milite nro secretario Jacobo kirkcaldy de grange nro thesaurario magistris Jacobo foulis de colintouñ nrorum rotulorum regri ac consilii clerico Et thoma ballenden de auchnoule nrarū Justiciarie et cancellarie clerico et direttore Apud Sanctumandream vigesimo nono die mēsis maij Anno domini millesimo quingentesimo quadagesimo Et regni nri vigesimo septimo Off pe quhilk discharge pe teno⁹ followis JACOBUS dei grā Rex Scotorum Omib⁹ Probis hominib⁹ suis ad quos presentes litere peruenierint salutem SCIATIS quia nobis clare constat q, terre et hereditas Johannis Wischert de eodem prout baronia de Wischert alias logy Wischert wester logy lokartstouñ halkdenheid Jaceñ infra vicecomitatum nrm de forfare et baroniam Antedict⁹ tenentur de nobis et nris successoribus scotorum regibus ac prefate terre et baronia ex vna parte adicent prope et Contigue terris nris de balmukate Ac cōmunie more inferioris de lify ob igitur premissa ac pro nōnullis

aliis certis causis rationalibus et considerationibus nos moueñ post nram legitimam et perfectam vigintiūq, annorū etatem completam Reuocationemq, generalem pro nobis et nris successoribus quiete clamauius et exonerauimus ac tenore pñtium quieteclamamus et exoneramus totum Jus et iuris clameū seu interesse que in et ad baroniam et terras antedict⁹ ac terras metas et limites subscript⁹ habemus seu habere poterimus videlicet ad occidentem usq, ad halkdenheid als monkdeñ progrediendo sursum versus boream ad fūmitatem apicem seu caput dicti antri lie deñ vulgo nuncupat⁹ et A boriali capite dicti antri semper versus orientem ad austruā latus rubee more Et abhinc progrediendo ad orientem versus boream ad apicem de alrinden als lie deñ de logy Et ad lapidem cheswart stane vulgo nūcupat⁹ et versus orientem ad vicum qui progreditur⁹ ab eodem vsq, ad lie lone de glaswell donec et quousq, peruenerit ex origiōe Borealis apicis seu capitis de stormyched et progrediendo versus austrum Per occidentale latus de stormyched ad torrētem de balmukate et aque ductum de logy Ac volumus et concedimus per pñtes q, prefatus Johannes heredes sui et successores predict⁹ terris ut premissum est limitat⁹ gaudebunt et eadem prout ipsis et eorum cuilibet expediri videbitur occupabunt et manurabunt et ob id minime citabuntur indictantur attachiabuntur arrestabuntur percuti erunt accusabuntur nec vllū damnum seu periculum in eorum personis terris et bonis quibuscunq, quouismodo in futurum incurrant exonerando consilii nri doios iusticiarios Justiciarieq, clericos vicecomites senescallos coronatores thesaurarios compotorum nrorum rotulatores ac oēs alios officarios pñtes et affuturos et eorum deputatos et alios quorum interest omni de indictione attachiatione arrestatione purpuratione adiornatione vocatione persecutione amerchiatione namatione perturbatione et introuessione ob id cum dicto Johāne heredibusq, suis et successoribus tenentibus famulis ac terrarum suarum laboratoribus granis catallis et alijs bonis mobilibus et Immobilibus ac de eorum in hac parte officiis per presentes Imperpetuum IN CUIUS rei testimoniū Pñtibus magnū sigillū nrm apponj precipimus Apud glāmis decio quarto die mēsis octobris anno dñi millo quingentesimo quadagesimo Et regni nri vigesimo octauo

OURSOUERANE LORD with avife of his thre estatis in his pñt Parliament vnderstandand pat In The parliament haldin at Edinbur⁹ pe xij day of august pe gere of god J^m v^c xxij geris efter pe forfaltour⁹ of vmq^{le} alexander lord home george now lord hume bruf⁹ germane to pe said vmq^{le} alexander be o^r said Souerane lord and his thre estatis and Jhone Duke of albany his tutour⁹ et gouvernour⁹ for pe tyme was reintegrat⁹ restorit and ordanit to be heretablie infest in all and findry landis rentis heretage takkis stedingis and offices quhilkis ptenit to pe said vmq^{le} alex⁹ and become In his graces handis be resouñ of pe said

forfaltour and lres ordanit to be direct* þupounce to all psonis to quhame þe landis heretage takkis ftedingis rentis ⁊ offices war disponit and to all possessour þof to Refigne þe fami in fauo' of þe said lord And quhare ony Landis war haldin of vþer o' lordis þe said lord and his airf w' consent forsaid war ordanit tobe pñtit in heretable tenentis to þame of þe fami and heretable infest fintill And þan his grace eftir his pñte aige of xxv geris compleit and geniale Reuocationi maid and geve to þe said lord ane new infestment of all þe forsaidis landis as þe said act* of pliamēt and new infestment maid to þe said lord þupoune beris HEREFOR his hienes w' avise and consent of his saidis thre estatis ratifyis appreis and for his grace and his successouris perpetualie confermis þe said act* of þe dait forsaid and lres past þupoune togidder w' þe said new infestment And in sa far as ony lres has bene direct* vpouñ þe said act* in tymes bipast and no' obeyit his hienes as git will þat þe fami stand in strenth and haif effect* now as þan and þan as now w'out þiudice of all mēnis ry'is and defencf And new lres to be direct* to þe effect* forsaid gif neid beis aganis þe psonis disobeyand þe fami no'w'standing ony gift or pñtatioun maid to ony psoni or psonis of þe saidis landis or ony pt þof in his grace les aige q^{ue} hē hienes hes ellis reuokit for gude caus as his speciale reuocationi maid þupouñ beris q^{ue} reuocationi o' said sويرane lord w' avise forsaid ratifyis ⁊ appreis in all punctis And als cassis þe said forfaltor be þ pñtis Except* þe landis of tynes q^{ue} his grace be forþ avisit And ordanis þe fami to be actit and infest in his graces bukis of parliamēt and to haif þe strenth of ane act* þof w' executorialis to be rast þupouñ in forme as esseris Subscriuit be o' sويرane lord At Edinburgh þe xij day of miche þe gere of god J^m v^c ⁊ xl gert

JAMES

OURE SOUERANE LORD knawin him and his successio' to be grettmie hurt in gevin in his minorite and les age of his lres of regres to richart maitland of lethingtoun his airis and assignais to redeme þe landis of thirlstane fra alexr forestar of corstorphin his airf assignais and successio' Becaus be þe gevin þof he and his successouris ar secludit ppetualie fra þe mariage of þe said alexand'is airis and successio' be resouñ þat þai haue na vþ landis haldin of him Immediatlie be fuice of ward and releif And albeit þe fami is fallin vnder his generale reuocationi maid be him in his last parliament Neuirþeles for þe mair speciall declaratioun of hē mynd in þat behalf his grace be þe teno' heriof reuokis cassis and annullis þe saidis lres of regres w' all þat followit or may follow þairupouñ and decernis þe effect þairof to cēis in tyme cūing and neuir* till haue strenth in Jugement nor w'out And ordanis his clerk of regit* To Insert þis his graces pñt reuocationi and annullatioun in þe buke of þis hē pñt parliament and þe auctentik copy

þairof to be gevin to þe said alexr vnder þe testimoniall of hē graces grett sele and þis pñt writting and precept to be sufficient warrand to him

QUO DIE continuata fuit pñs curia pliamēti cum omībus actionibus Inde pendeñ In forma et effectu vt nūc est ad Septimū diem mēß Julij proxime futur* cum continuatione dierum absq; þiudicio alicuius ptis

VII DIE JULII, A. D. M,D,XLI.

CURIA pliamēti Excellentissimi principis et dñj nři dñj Jacobi quiti dei grā Regis scotorum Tent* apud Edinburgh Septimo die mēß Julij anno dñj millesimo quīgentesimo quadragesimo pmo Per dños pñmissos subscriptos viz alexm abbatem de cambuskýne* Walterū dñm fci Jo^{is} Magrm Jab^{is} foulis de colintoñ clicum regri Magrm Thomā ballendeñ clicum Justicie Mağros henricū balnaves et henricū lauder* aduocatū regiū vnacū Mağro David Irland deputat* mīscalli Patricio barouñ deputat* osta^{ri} dalmahoy fñado et Jo^{is} Wilkin Judicatore

QUO die cristina Wardlaw relicta quond Roberti lesley Mağro andrea lesley georgio lesley Mağro Joñe lesley gilberto lesley Elizabe^{is} lesley ⁊ Thoma hāmil-touñ eius sponso pro suo Intesse lesley moniali filiis et filiabus dñi quond Robertj sepe vocat* per sūmōicionē regiā sub testimonio magni sigilli Regej desuper direct* ad respondend psonalit* corā dēo dño nño rege seu eius Justiciario in pñti pliamēto Et ad vidend et audiend dēm quond robertū dum viueret crimē lese maiestatis Incurrisse et per tres regni stat^o decerni pro certis pditoris actionibus per eū cōmiss vt In dēa Sūmōicione cōtinetur Et non cōpareñ excepto mağro andrea lesley Continuat* ad Sextum diem mīci pñ futur* cum continuatione dierum absq; þiudicio pñi In forma et effectu vt nūc est

QUO DIE continuata fuit pñs curia pliamēti cum omībus actionibus Inde pendeñ In forma et effectu vt nūc est vsq; ad Sextum diem mēß mīci pñime futur* cum cōtinuacione dierum absq; þiudicio alicuius ptis

VI DIE MARCII.

CURIA Parlamenti excellentissimi principis et dñi nři Jacobi quinti Dei gracia regis scotorum Tent* apud edinburgh Sexto die mensis mīcij anno dñi millesimo quīgentesimo pmo per dominos pñmissos subscriptos viz Reuerendissimū Reuerendosq; in cristo patres gawinū archiepiscopum glafgueñ cancellariū Willelmū episcopum abirdoneñ robertum episcopum orchadeñ venerabilem in cristo patrem alexandrum abbatem de cambuskýne* Walterum dñm Sanct*

Johānis magr̃m Jacobum foulis de colintouñ clicum rotulorū regri ac cōsiliij Sußmi dñj nři regis magr̃m Thomā ballendeñ de auchnoule clericum Justiciarie vnaçū patricio barouñ deputat̃ constabularij Jacobo barouñ deput̃ nřiscalli roberto blak fgiando et Johanne Wilkȳ Judicatore

QUO DIE Cristina Wardlaw Relicta quond Roberti leslie magro andrea leslie georgio lesley magro Johanne lesley Elizabeth lesley et Thoma hāmtouñ eius sponso pro suo Interesse lesley moniali filiis et filiabus dicti quond Roberti sepe vocat̃ p fūmonitionē regiā sub testimonio magni sigilli regej desup direct̃ ad respondend̃ psonaliter corā dicto dño nřo rege seu eius Justiciario in pñti pliameto et ad vidend̃ et audiend̃ dictum quond robertum dum viueret crimē lese maiestatis incurrisse et p tres regni status decerni pro certis proditorijs actionibus p eum pmiss̃ vt in dicta fūmonitione p̃tinet̃ et nō compareñ excepto magro andrea lesley p̃tinuatur ad quartum diem mens̃ maii p̃x futur̃ cum continuatione dierū absq̃ p̃iudicio pertium in forma et effectu vt nūc est

QUO DIE continuata fuit pñs curia pliamētj cum omnibus actionibus Inde pendeñ in forma et effectu vt nunc est vsq̃ ad quartum diem mens̃ maij proxime future cum continuatione dierum absq̃ p̃iudicio alicuius ptis

1V DIE MAII, A. D. M,D,XLII.

CURIA Parlamenti Excellentissimi principis et dñi nostri dñi Jacobi quinti dei gracia regis Scotorum Tent̃ apud Edinburgh quarto die mens̃ maij anno dñi millesimo quingentesimo quadagesimo Secundo Per dominos pmiss̃os subcriptos viz Reuerendissimū in cristo patrem gawynū archiepiscopum glafgweñ cancellariū nobiles et potentes dominos archibaldum comitem ergadie dñm Campbell et lorne ⁊c Jacobum comitem Aranie Jacobum Comitem morauie magistrum Jacobum foulis de colintouñ Clicum Rotulorū regri ac Consilii Sußmi dñi nři regis magr̃m Thomā bānatyne clericū Justiciarie et magr̃m henricū balnavis de halhill vnacum patricio barouñ debutat̃ constabularij adamo barouñ deput̃ nřiscalli Johanne dalmahoy fgiando et Johanne wykȳ Judicatore

QUO DIE Cristina Wardlaw Relict̃ quondam Roberti leslie magro andrea leslie georgio leslie magro Johāne leslie elizabe' leslie et thoma hāmtouñ eius spōso pro suo Interesse leslie moneali filiis et filiabus dicti quond Roberti sepe vocat̃ p fūmonitionē regiā sub testimonio magni sigilli regei desup direct̃ ad respondend̃ psonaliter

corā dicto dño nřo rege seu eius Justiciario in pñti pliameto et ad vidend̃ et audiend̃ dictum quond Robertum dum viueret crimē lese maiestatis incurrisse et p tres regni status decerni p certis proditorijs actionibus p eum pmiss̃ vt in dicta fūmonitione p̃tinet̃ et nō compareñ excepto magro Andrea leslie p̃tinuatur ad vigesimū diem mens̃ Julij p̃x futur̃ cum continuatione dierū absq̃ p̃iudicio ptium in forma et effectu vt nūc est

QUO DIE Continuata fuit pñs curia Parlamenti cum oīnibus actionibus Inde pendeñ in forma et effectu vt nūc est vsq̃ ad vigesimū diem mens̃ Julij proxime futur̃ Cum cōtinuatione dierū absq̃ p̃iudicio alicuius ptis

XX DIE JULII.

CURIA Parlamenti excellentissimi principis et dñj nři dñj Jacobj quiti dei gracia Rex scotorum Tent̃ apud edinburgh vigesimo die mens̃ Julij anno dñi millesimo quingentesimo quadagesimo secundo Per dominos pmiss̃os subcriptos viz Reuerendissimū Reuerendosq̃ in cristo patres gawinū archiepiscopum glafgweñ cancellariū Robertum episcopum orchadeñ nobiles et potentes dominos Jacobum comitem morauie Walterum dñm Sancti Johannis venerabilem in cristo patrem alexandrū abbatē de cambuskȳne' magr̃m Jacobum foulis de colintouñ clericum Rotulorū regri Jacobū kirkcaldy de grange Thesaurarium magr̃m Thomā ballendeñ de auchnoule clericum Justiciarij vnacum patricio barouñ deputat̃ constabularij Wilhelmo hāmtouñ deputat̃ nřiscalli Johāni damahoy fgiando et Wilhelmo Wilkȳ Judicatore

QUO DIE Cristina Wardlaw Relict̃ quond Roberti leslie magistro andrea leslie georgio leslie magro Johāne leslie elizabe' leslie et thoma hāmtouñ eius sponso pro suo Interesse leslie moneali filiis et filiabus dicti quond roberti sepe vocat̃ p fūmonitionē regiā sub testimonio magni sigilli regei desup direct̃ ad respondend̃ psonaliter corā dicto dño nřo rege seu eius Justiciario in pñti pliameto et ad vidend̃ et audiend̃ dictum quond robertum dum viueret crimē lese magestatis incurrisse et p tres regni status decerni p certis proditorijs actionibus per eum pmiss̃ vt In dicta fūmonitione p̃tinet̃ et nō cōpareñ excepto magro andrea leslie p̃tinuat̃ ad xv septembris p̃x future cum p̃tinuatione dierū absq̃ p̃iudicio pertiū in forma et effectu vt nūc est

QUO DIE Continuata fuit pñs curia pliamētj cum oīnibus actionibus Inde pendeñ in forma et effectu vt nunc est vsq̃ ad decimū quitū diē mens̃ Septembris p̃x futur̃ cum cōtiātione dierū absq̃ p̃iudicio alicuius ptis

XV DIE SEPTEMBRIS.

CURIA Parliamenti Excellentissimi principis et dñi nři dñi Jacobi quiti Dei gracia Regis scotorum Tent^r apud Edinburgħ decimoquinto die mensis septembris Anno dñj millesimo quingentesimo quadagesimo secundo Per dominos cōmissarios subscriptos viz Reuerendissimos Reuerendosq; in cristo patres Dauidē cardinalem scī andꝛ archiepiscopum gawinū glasgueñ archiep̃m cancellariū patriciū ep̃m morauieñ Willelmū ep̃m abirdoneñ Nobiles et potentes Dominos Jacobum comitem de murray georgiū comitem de rothes dñm thomā erikꝝ secretarium Magr̃m Jacobum foulis de colintouñ clericum Rotulorū regri magr̃m thomā ballendeñ de auchnoule clericum Justiciarij vnacum archibaldo betouñ deput^r nřiscalli patri- cio barouñ deput^r ostabularij roberto blak fgiando et Willemo Wilkꝝ Judicatore

QUO DIE Cristina Wardlaw Relict^a quond Roberti leslie magro andrea leslie georgio leslie magistro Johanne leslie elizabe^a leslie et thoma hāmiltouñ eius sponso pro suo interesse leslie moneli filiis et filiabus dicti quond Roberti sepi vocat^r p sūmonitionē regiā sub testimoni magni sigilli regei desup direct^r ad respondend psonalit^o corā dicto dño nřo rege seu eius Justiciario in pñti plamento Et ad vidend et audiend dēm quond robertum dum viueret crimē lese maiestis Incurrisse et per tres regni status decerni p certis proditorijs actionibus per eum omis̃ vt In dicta Sūmonitione continetur Et nō compareñ continuat^r ad terciū fabruarij pñ futur^o cum continuatione dierum abq; p̃iudicio ptiū in forma et effectu vt nunc est .

QUO DIE continuata fuit pñs curia pliamētj cum omnibus actionibus Inde pendeñ in forma et effectu vt nunc est vsq; ad terciū diē meñs februarij pñ futur^o cum continuatione dierū absq; p̃iudicio alicuius ptis

A P P E N D I X

Ad Acta Parliamentorum

REGIS JACOBI QUINTI.

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

VIII DIE MAII, A. D. M,D,XV.

1 JACOBUS Dei grā Rex Scotorum Omnibus probis homibus Tocius terre sue clericis et laicis salutē Sciatis quia in perliamēto nro tento Apud Edinburgh Octauo die mensis maij Anno dñj millesimo quingentesimo decimo quito per carissimū consanguineū et tutorē nrm Johannē Ducem Albanie ꝛc Regnj nri protectorē et gubernatorē et tres regnj nri status pfato pliamēto nro cōgregatos decretū fuit deliberatum et ordinatum Dilectum nrm Andream heriot de trabroun ad honores suos hereditates q, et bona sua mobilia et Immobilia restituj reponj ꝛ reintegrari debere sibi, nouā infeodacionē siue nouas infeodaciones omniū hereditatum suarū pferri nō obstaꝝ forissactura pro nōnullis assertis proditorie tradicionis c'mibz super Ip̃m prius deductum prout in actē in pfato pliamēto nro desup pfectē plenius p̃tinetꝝ nos Igitur cū auisamēto cōsensu ꝛ assensu prefati carissimj consanguinej ꝛ tutorē nri ꝛ de autoritate prefati pliamēti nri acta ꝛ statuta eiusdē debite executionj demandari volentes dedimꝝ ꝛ concessimꝝ et pfirmamꝝ hereditarie dco Andree totas ꝛ integras terras de trabroun cū ptineñ Jaceñ infra vicecomitatū nrm de Edinburgh ꝛ constabulariam de Hadingtouñ Que terre fuerunt prius dci Andree hereditarie p Ip̃m de nobis tente in capite ꝛ in manibus nris ratione prefate pretenſe forissacture sup Ip̃m vt p̃mittitur deducte puenerūt ad quas vtute dci nri acti pliamētj restitutus est vt p̃mittitur Teneñ et habeñ totas et integras prefatas t̃ras de trabroun cū ptineñ dco andree ꝛ heredibus suis de nobis ꝛ successoribus nris in feodo et hereditate Imperpetuū per om̃es rectas metas suas antiquas et diuisas prout Jacent in longitudie et latitudine

In boscis planis moris m̃fresijs viis semitꝝ aquis stagnis Riuolis pratꝝ pascuis ꝛ pasturꝝ Molendinis multuris et eorū sequeis aucupacionibus venacionibus piscacionibus petariis turbariis carbonariis lapidiciis lapide ꝛ calce fabrilibus brasinis genestis cū curiis ꝛ earū exitibus herizeldis ꝛ m̃chetꝝ mulierū cum communi pastura libero Introitu ꝛ exitu Ac cū om̃ibus aliis et singulis libertatibus p̃moditatibus proficuis asiamētꝝ ac Justꝝ ptineñ suis quibuscūq; tam nō noiatꝝ qꝛ noiatꝝ tam sub terra qꝛ supra t̃ras procul ꝛ prope ad p̃dictas t̃ras cū ptineñ spectañ seu Juste spectare valeñ quomodolibet in futurū Adeo libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace in om̃ibus et p om̃ia Sicut d̃cus Andreas vel predecessores suj prefatas t̃ras cum ptineñ de nobis vel predecessoribus nris añ dcam prefatam forissacturā liberius tenuit seu possedit tenuerūt seu possederunt Et cū Suplemēto omniū defectuū tam nō specificatorū qꝛ specificatorū quos nos i p̃tibus pro expressis haberi volumus Sine aliquo Impedimēto reuocatione seu contradictione nri aut successorū nrorū quorūcūq; dco Andree vel heredibus suis quouismodo Inde facieñ in futurū faciendo Inde ānuatim d̃cus Andreas ꝛ heredes sui nobis et successoribus nris Jura et fr̃icia de d̃cis t̃ris cū ptineñ ante prefatam p̃fām forissacturā nobis debita et consueta In cuius Rei testimoniū magnū sigillū nrm apponj precipimꝝ Testibus

Apud Edinburgh octauo die mensis maij Anno Domini millesimo Quingentesimo decimosexto et regni nri tercio

.....

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

XXIII DIE JULII, A. D. M,D,XV.

- 2 JACOBUS dei grā Rex Scotorum Omnibus hominibus totius terre sue clericis et laicis salutem Sciatis nos cum cōsensu et assensu nři carissimj consanginei et tutoris Johannis ducis Albanie et c^o regni nři protectoris et gubernatoris ac dñorū trium regni nři statuum ad articulos in pliamēto nři electorum dedisse et concessisse et hac pñti carta nři confirmasse dilecto nři familiari seruitori Roberto borthuik nostrorum magnalium fundatori et fabricatori ac katherine borthuik ei⁹ sponse et eorum alteri diucius viuenti pro suo bono fideli et gratuito seruicio nobis et dicto nři gubernatori Impenſo et Impendendo omnes et singulas terras de ballinreif cum ptineñ in quibus ipse robertus per quond carissimū pñem nřm cuius anime propicietur deus non est infeodatus cum omībus firmis et proficiuis earund usque ad nřam perfectam etatem seu durante dñi nři tutoris et gubernatoris voluntatem Tenendas et habendas omnes et singulas pñctas terras de ballinreif cum ptinēciis in quibus dictus Robertus prius infeodatus non existit ut pñmittitur pñctis Roberto et katherine eius sponse et eorum alteri diucius viuenti vsque nřam pñctam etatem seu durante voluntate dicti nři gubernatoris vt pñscriptum est cum omnibus et singulis firmis grassumis pñctis et deuoriis dictarum terrarum cum ptineñ ac omībus aliis libertatibus cōmoditatibus et asiamētis ac Justis suis ptineñ quibuscumq. Tam non nomiat^r q^o nomiat^r tam sub⁹ terra q^o supra terram pñcul et prope ad predictas terras cum ptineñ spectan seu Juste spectare valeñ quomodolibet in futurum libere quiete plenarie Integre honorifice bene et in pace In Cuius Rei testimonium pñtibz lris nřis magnum sigillū nřm apponi precipimus Testibus

Apud Edinburgħ viceſimotercio die menſ Julij Anno Regni nři Secundo

.....

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

XIII DIE NOVEMBRIS, A. D. M,D,XVI.

- 3 JACOBUS dei gracia Rex Omībus probis homībus suis ad quos pñtes lře puenerint salutem Sciatis nos quoddam actū per prelatos barones et burgorum Cōmissarios tres regnj nři Status Representan In nři parliamēto per eosd tent^r apud Edinburgħ decimo tercio die menſ Nouembris Anno dñini miſſmo Quingentesimo decimosexto penes articulum tangeñ certam ſentenciā diffinitiuā diuorcij prelat^r per quond Magřm Johannē Ottirburū officialē laudonie Nono die menſ nřij ano dñini miſſmo quadringentesimo ſeptuageſimo ſeptimo int^o quond Nobilem et potentem

principem Alexřm ducem albanie bone memorie cuius anime propicietur deus Et domia katherenā finclare filiā qñd comit^r cathanie datū et promulgatū vtiq. intellexiſſe ſub hac forma IN the pliamēt haldin At Ediburgħ pe threttene day of Nouēber The gere of god J^o fyve hundre^t et ſaxtene zer^t be pe pñctis baronis et cōmiſſaris of burrowis Representand pe thre Eſtatis of pe Realme As to pe Article tuiching certane ſentence diffinitue of diuorce gevin be vmquhile Maiſt^r Johne Ottirburū officialē of lauthiane pe nynt day of miche The gere of god J^o iij^c lxxvij geris betuix vmquhile an^e Nobte et myⁱ Aleřr duke of albanie quhome god aſſoilge and lady katherine finclar the Erle of caithnes docht^r becaus of pe pñctis guinite that wes betuix pame In degreis forbiddin as at mair lenth Is cōtenit in pe ſaid Sentence gevin vnder pe Seill of office of pe ſaid officialē and Signe Manuell of ⁴ george Newtouñ Notar now clerk of the ſaid officialite producit et red in pñ pñt parliament And pat pe ſaid ſentence Is to be regřat in pe actis of parliamēt thair to Remane In all tyme tocum And pat pe Regiſt^r pñct ſof haue als greit force et effect as pe originale Alſua p^t be pe thre eſtat^r be maid confirma- ciouñ et clarificatiouñ of pe ſaid Sentence et of pe dependent^r pñct herefor the three ſtat^r of pe ſaid pliamēt beand riplie auisit apoñ pe thingis abone wttin and deſiring to provyde for pe cōmoñ weill of pe realme w^out ſcruple or dout In tyme tocum Ordanis p^t pe ſaid ſentence be autentiklie regřat in pe act^r of pliamēt et in pe bukis of act^r of all pe officialis of pñ realme thair to remane ad perpetuā Rei memoriā And pat pe ſam^y regřis et copy pñct haue effect et force in tymetocum as pe originale decernand now et declarand be ripe deliberacioun In pñ Said pliamēt et be autorite pñct That ane Richt excellent prince Johne duke of albanie et c^o tuto^r to pe kingis grace et goũno^r of his Realme anarlie naturail et lauchfull ſone of vmquhile Aleřr duke of albanie et c^o And of ane Nobill Lady dame agnes of bouloigne Is pe Secund perſouñ of this realme et anelie air to his ſaid vmquhile fader And that failgeing of oure Souerane lord now pñt et his air^t to be gottin of his body pe ſaid Johne duke of Albany Is nerreſt of line et blude capabte et habte to ſucced to pe crouñ And forþ ſen pe ſaid pretendit mariage putatiue betuix the ſaid vmquhile duke et katherine wes lauchfullie declarit of na Streñth nor effect And pat pñct had maid pe ſam^y quietly w^out ony publicatiouñ or Solempnietis requirit pñct aganis pe decret^r et conſtitutiouns of pe kirk That conformyng to pe Saidis decretis et vñis lawis cuſtomes et conſtitutiouns of pñ realme Alexander Stewart cōmendato^r of Inchecheffray baſtard ſone of pe ſaidis vmquhile Alexander et katherine Is et vndoutable fuld be reput borne baſtard And vnlegitimate be ony mariage And pñct in pñ pñt pliamēt et be pe autorite pñct he Is declarit at all poynt^r vnhabte to Succed The quhilk declaraciouñ the Said Aleřr beand pñt in plane pliamēt et of his avñ Motiue et fre will confeſſit et had agreiable et declarit In pñs of pe thre eſtat^r pat he had neuer rycht nor

mynd to succeid in ony maner to þe said vmquihile duke of albanie his fader nor neð thocht to clame nor pretend ony Intēst thareto Renūciand of superhabundance for eū to pretend ony richt in þe samy And forþir the said thre estat^t Ordanis þ^r þis declaracioun of pliamēt be Maid vnd^o þe greit Sele In autentik forme togidder w^t þe appensiouū of þe felis of þe saidis thre estat^t Here followis þe said officiale Sentence / Crifiti nomie Inuocato Nos Johannes Ottirburn officialis Sanctiandꝫ Infra Archidiaconatū laudonie Judex pro tribunali Sedeñ In quadam causā matrimonialj tendē ad diuorciū Coram nobis Mota et adhuc pendē indecisā Int^o Illustrem principem Alexm ducem Albanie actorem ab vna Et Nobilem domicellam katherenā Sinclar filiam Nobilis ⁊ potent^r dōini Wiłmi comit^r cathanie reā in ptibus ab altera cognosceñ auditis prius parciū predcarum petitionibus responfionibus et Racionibus hincinde exhibit^r dicteqꝫ cause meritis per nos vifis discuffis ⁊ ad plenū Intellectis solum deū pre oculis habēñ eiufqꝫ nomie Sanctiffimo primitus Inuocato per hanc nřam Sentenciā diffinituā quam ferimus In hiis Scriptis pronūciamus decernimus ⁊ declaramus fponfalia ats per verba de futuro int^o Eos contracta carnali Copula Subfecuta nulla ⁊ Inualida esse et fuisse Ex et pro eo qꝫ dicti Alexander et katherina feinvicem attingunt in quarto ⁊ quarto gradibus confanguinitatis Iposqꝫ propterea Separamus ⁊ feperatos esse decernimus eisqꝫ licenciā nubendi in domio vbi placuerint Impertimus ac quicquid alt^o ab altero pcepit propt^o hñoi fponfalia restituend fore decernimus Et hoc omnibus quoz Intēst Notū fecim^o per pñtes lecta lata ⁊ in Scriptis Redacta fuit hec nřa Sentēcia diffinitua In Ecclia Collegiata beatj egidij de Edinburgh loco confistorialj eiufd Solito ⁊ confueto die nono mēß marcij Anno dñj miffimo quadringent^{mo} Septuagesimo feptimo Pñtibus Ibidem venerabilibus viris Mağris Johanne flemmyng Thoma grenelaw dōinis Johanne bonare patricio lauthiane Johanne lyle patricio reidſchaw Et Jacobo boyll cum diūß aliis dat^o ⁊ extract^o de regō actorꝫ prelibatj officialis laudonie de mandato Egregij viri Mağri Wiłmi Wawane Cancellarij Roſſeñ et nūc officialis dicti officialatus per me dñm georgeū newtouū notariū publicum ac nūc ſcribam ⁊ tabilionē eius curie sub ſigillo officij eiufd appenfo et meis ſignis ⁊ ſubſc^rptionibus manualibus apud Edinburgh viceſimofexto die mēß Julij Anno dñi miffimo quingentefimo decimoquinto Extractū de libro actorū pliamētj per me Mağm gawinū dunbar Archidiaconū Sanctiandꝫ clericū Rotuloꝝ regñi ⁊ pñlij ſupremi dōini nři regis sub meis Signo ⁊ ſubſc^rptione manualibus QUODQUI^o actū ac declarato^r ſentencia diuorci^j ⁊ omnia alia ⁊ ſingula in eod contenta In omnibus ſuis punct^r et articulis forma pit^o ⁊ effectu ut pmiſſum eſt approbamus ratificamus et ex auctoritate predictj nři pliamētj pro nobis et ſuccelſoribus nřis per ppetuo confirmamus In QUORUM oim ⁊ ſinguloꝝ fidem ⁊ teſtimoniū pmiſſorum Magnū ſigillū nřm vnacū ſigillis prelatorꝫ baronū ⁊ burgoꝝ cōmiſſarioꝝ tres regni nři Status In dicto nřo parla-

mento representanciū eſt appenſum Per extractū dicti acti de libro actorꝫ pliamētj ut predicatur dco decimotercio die mēß Nouembrⁱ Anno dñi miffimo quingent^{mo} decimofexto ſupra ſc^rpt^o Et regnj nři Quarto /

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

XIV DIE NOVEMBRIS, A. D. M,D,XVI.

JACOBUS dei gracia Rex Scotorum Omnibus probis hoñibus Tocius terre ſue clericis et Laicis ſalm Sciatis qꝫ ex conſenſu auifamento et auctoritate Illuſtris conſang^{ne}i nři Johānis ducis albanie ⁊ c^o tutoris nři et regnj gubernatoꝝ ac triū ſtatuū eiufd in pliamēto congregat^o tent^o apud Edinburgh decimoquarto die menſis Nouēbris Anno dñj milleſimo quingentefio deciofexto veñabili patri Patricio abbati de cambuskynneþ Secretario nřo mğro domus beate marie virginis prope burgum de montroß brechineñ dio^c ſpecialiter cōmiſimus pñtatem et auctoritatem oimodum alterandi et mutandi antiquā fundacionē dce domus et erectionē noue fundacionis eiufd In fauorē fratrū ordinis predicatorū de obſeruācia et reformatione inſtituendi et ſuffragia pro aia qnd car^mi patris nři Illuſtriſſimj nřorūqꝫ maiorū ac ſuccelſorū Scotorū regū nřaqꝫ proſperitate Necnō pro dicto nřo ſecretario poſſeſſore dce domus fuiſqꝫ parentibus et diſcendenti- bus ab eis limitandj fratresqꝫ Ibid deo ſuituros ad ſuffragia hñoi ſeruandj obligandj Ac capellanum ſeculare ſeu vicariū ad curā aiarū habitanciū terras dicte domus ppetuo gerendam Sicut mğr eiufd domus antea geſſit Cum aſſignacione ſuj feodi ſeu penſionis ānue de tris dicte domus deputandj et ordinandj Qui capellanus ſeu vicarius ac capellania ſeu vicaria hñoi ad electionē et donationē plenariā dicti nři ſecretarij durante vita ſua Et deinde ad electionē et donationē feodiſfirmarij et ſuorum ſuccelſorum terrarum dicte domus ppetuis futuris temporibus fiend pñebit et ſpectabit Necnon ānuos redditus de terris eiufdem domus in feodiſfirma per dictū nřm ſecretariū vt in carta deſup cōfecta dictis frīb^{us} pñati ordinis pñicatorū in dicta domo deſuituris ſingulis ānis ſoluend aſſignandi et incorporandi ceteraqꝫ ad hec neceſſaria vt ſecretario nřo viſum foret in carta ſue fundacionis exp^menda ordinādi et ſtatuendi de mandato nřo viſam lectā inſpectam et diligenter examiatam fanā integrā non raſam non cancellatam nec in aliqua ſuj pte ſuſpectam ad plenū intellexiſſe ſub hac forma VNIUERSIS et ſingulis Sancte matris ecclie filijs ad quorū noticias pñtes puenerint PATRICIUS PAIN- TER primarius dñj nři regis ſecretarius Abbasqꝫ monaſterij de cambuskynneþ ordinis dñj auguſtini Sancti- andꝫ dio^c et mğr domus et ecclie glorioſiſſime dei genetricis ſempqꝫ virginis marie prope regiū burgū montloſarū brechineñ dio^c ſalm et eiufd virginis apud filiū benedictiſſimū aduocacionem Quia per Illuſtres progenitores ſereniſſimj principis et dñj m^oi colen- diſſimj Jacobi quarti pie memorie Scotorū regis Illuſtriſ-

simj fundate fuerant et dotate ecclia et domus prefate / de terris decimis oblacionibus et emolumētis subseque-
tibus vīz īris de spittalefelchelis denside cum vna celdra
farine loco ānuj redditus et cane de terris de balandro
cū suis ptineñ infra vicecomitatū de kincardin Jaceñ
Terris de newmānis Wallis et crofta apud balkely cū
ptineñ Jaceñ infra vicecomitatū de forfare Terris de
clayfched t sandhauch cū ptineñ Jaceñ ex pte boreali
dicti burgi infra dictū vicecōitatū de forfare vncū
vniūsis decimis p̄dialibus personālibus naturalibus et
industrialibus earū trarū oblacionibus et emolumētis
ex pia xpī fidelīū Ibid cōsuluenciū caretatiua collacione
conferend Necnō cū vna piscaria aque de northesk
Rethe gloriose virginis vulgariter nūcupat vncū
decimalibus piscarie piscibus QUAVIS progressu tē-
poris ex m̄grorū Incuria hospitalitas om̄is cessauerat
edes in ruinā abierant / et hospite lpm ad nichilū
prope deuenerat / ac īre p̄dicte per m̄gros fuissent
alienate et in feodū nobilibus patrie exiguo censu date
EGO PATRICIUS dict⁹ domus et ecclie m̄gr loci indi-
gena sacram edem miseratus et sincera deuocione erga
būssimā virginē mariā eiusdem domū et eccliam re-
ponendā accensus / primū hospitale lpm ex pmuta-
cionis causā consecutus / et diuino suffultus auxilio
supra scriptas terras in hereditatē nobilibus abalienatas
multa lite et impensū tandem redemi et reduxi do-
miorum regij consilij decretis desup obtentis ac demū
expressā possessorū remuneracione subsecuta / domūq;
eandem et eccliam magnis sumptibus a fundamentis
reparauī et extruxi Et Insup quia fructus et emolu-
mēta dce domus et ecclie minus fuerāt exites et
exigui Annuos redditus subcriptos eid ecclie incorpo-
raui et admortizari obtinui VNUM vīz ānuū redditū
viginti m̄carū vsualis monete regni ānuatim leuand t
pcipiend de terris de dunhafny dabley skannach et
corniscorū cū ptineñ Jaceñ in baronia et dōinio de
glennek infra vicecomitatū de forfare per nobilē
dñm Johannē comitē craufurdie alienat⁹ et vendit⁹
SECUND⁹ ānuū redditū quinq; marcarū de integris
terrīs baronie de ferne infra eund vicecōitat⁹ Jaceñ
per dñm alexm lyndesay de vchymonsy militem
TERCIUM ānuū redditū Sex marcarū de terrīs de
cukestouñ in baronia de Roskoby infra regalitatē
archiepatus Sanctiandę per m̄grm dauid gardiñ feodi-
firmariū earund terrarū QUARTUM ānuū redditū
Sex marcarū de terrīs de ballindoch cū ptineñ Jaceñ
in baronia de Inūkeloure infra vicecōitatū de forfare
predict⁹ per nobilē dñm thomā dñm Inūmeith AC-
ECIAM indulgenciarū concessione visitantibus dcam
eccliam et Ibidem seu in Itinere ad eam veniētibus
decidentibus et in ead sepultura eligentibus seu manus
adiutrices ad reparacionē porrigē per modū statuti
et ordinacionis ad ppetuā rei memoriā a Julio secundo
felicis mēorie Irreuocabilit⁹ duraturam procuraui et
obtinui Cum p̄tate eligendi cōfessores et confessionale
in forma quiterne in Cancellaria descript⁹ concedendi
EX quibz labore Impensū et aliis meritis meis pen-
satis Serenissimus rex scotorū accedē expressis cōsensu
et assensu suj tutoris et regni moderatoris Johannis
albanie ducis t c⁹ Necnon triū statuū regnj ad hoc

mature cōsuluenciū decreto inueniēñ i mutacionē
om̄imodāq; alteracionem fundacionis et institucionis
antique domus t ecclie prefate alterare et obseruan-
cias et oñonū suffragia limitare Religiosas personas deo
Ibid seruituras prestinj ordinis predicatorū de obser-
uancia et reformaçde instituere / fundacionē et institu-
cionē iterum reuocare / et Jus patronatus capellanie
seu vicarie ppetue in dicta ecclia ad donacionē meā
plenariā / et post me ad donacionē feodifirmarij spec-
tare et pertinere per suas lras publico plamenti
decreto cōmisit et donauit VNDE licet aliquot p̄bros
et clericos seculares in dcs ecclia et domo ad diuinū
cultū pro tempore antea institueram / tamē eisd ad
Imposita per me diuina obsequia minus sufficere Ac
constituçdes et ordinacōdes fundacionis tractu temporis
et Iniuria solui et rumpi formidans deuocione ductus
p stabiliendo diuini cultus augmēto et memoria eterna
Serenissimj principis et p̄motoris mei quond Jacobi
quarti Scotorū regis Illustrissimj t firmand⁹ pro aia
eiusd diuinis suffragijs pro exemplari vita p populū
doctrina NOUERITIS me patriciū p̄fatarū domus et
ecclie m̄grm consensu assensu mandato auc⁹te et pla-
mēti cōmissione quibus supra michi sp̄aliter directis
de dictis domo ecclia īris t suffragijs pro ead seruati
fundacionis causa In hunc qui sequitur modum dis-
posuisse et ordinasse IN PRIMIS dono et Imppetuū
concedo venerande Religionis et reformate profes-
sionis fratri Johanni Adamsoū p̄ouinciali ordinis
predicatorū et priori et successoribus s̄ribus eiusd
ordinis de obseruancia apud dictas domū et eccliam
ppetuo sub reformatione p̄fata deo futuris Totas et
integras domū et eccliam p̄fatas cū terrīs ex vtrauis
parte cōmīs platee t Itineris in burgum de montrois
pro loco et ortis ip̄is s̄ribus construendis Reseruando
tamen michi et familie mee quoad uixero vsū et
habitationē tocus anterioris domus p me cōstruete
dicte ecclie cōtigue et adherenti Et quia vt laborauī
et expensarum hmōi in reductione trarū et reparaciōe
hmōi fact⁹ / quibus ingentē pecuniā mea Industria
partam exhausti ratio haberetur / Terras ecclie supra-
script⁹ dauid painter et hereditibus suis masculis in
feodifirma et hereditate vt in carta desup confecta
continetur concessi IDCIRCO dcs s̄ribus apud p̄fatam
ecclesiam deo et beate marie virgini seruituris feodi
feodifirmā seu ānuos redditus t supioritatē de eisd
terrīs ānuo ad penthecostes et sancti martini in hyeme
per equales particas solueñ et leuāñ do concedo et
assigno vīz om̄es et singtos ānuos redditus supra script⁹ /
et put in carta admortizacionis sub magno sigillo regis
continentur Necnon superioritatē trarū de spittale-
felchelis et denside cum ptineñ cū sūma Sex librarū
tresdecim solidorū t quatuor denariorū / Superiori-
tatem terrarū de newmānis Wallis cū sūma sex li-
brarū / vnam celdram farine ānuo de dictis īris de
balandro / piscariā rethis vocat⁹ marynett in aqua de
northesk Om̄es et singtas oblaciones in dicta ecclia
que antea ad me t m̄gros ecclie p tempore spectabant
Necnon superioritatem ac⁹rū de clayfched ex parte
boreali dci oppidi et acre apud balkely cū ptineñ / cū
decimis garbalibus earū acrarū ac cū decimis garba-

libus oim et singlar̃ fr̃arū d̃c̃e ecclesie / et decimis falmonū dict̃ rethis vocat̃ marynett in northek Referuata feodifirma dictarū acrarū ṽz pro qualibet acra ex dictis sexaginta acris de clayched **¶** acra apud balkely duos solidos sex denarios faciendo in totali fūma septem libras decem solidos ad dictos duos annj termios Penthecost̃ ṽz et sancti m̃tini in hyeme per equales porciones Solueñ p feodifirmariū fr̃arū hm̃oi capellano quj p tempore fuerit Curam aiarum habitanciū fr̃as d̃c̃e ecc̃ie gerenti In om̃ibus et per om̃ia sicut ego et p̃decessores mei dicte domus m̃gri antea gessimus Et pro anima mea et parentū meorū vt in fundacione sua continetur deseruituro vnacū decimis p̃sonalibus et Juribus funerarijs habitanciū d̃cas fr̃as per me et m̃gros dicte ecc̃ie antea recepi solitis et consuētis loco ānue pensionis p̃cipiē t̃ leuañ DONACIONEM eiusd̃ capellanie plenariā michi ad vitam et deinde feodifirmariū fr̃arū p tempore Juxta et secundū ordinē parliamēti Resuando et cōstituendo quocienscūq; et qualitercūq; Ip̃am capellanā seu vicariā vacare contigerit cum modis et conditionibus designatis t̃ specificatis donandam Pro suffragijs vero in dictis loco et domo per d̃cos fratres de ob̃uancia et reformaçõe celebrandis Taliter duximus ordinandum PRIMUM ut sint et semper remaneant ibidem plenus fratrū reformatorū cōuentus ṽz fratres professi duodecim et prior ad minus qui vltra debita ordinis suffragia et onera singulis diebus cantabunt missam de requie imediate post primā pro aia quondā p̃d̃ci Jacobi quarti Scotorū regis d̃oini mei beneficentissimj aiabusq; predecessorum et successorum suorum Et anima mea ac parentum meorum Et pro eodem rege quatuor āniuersaria singulis annis solempniter et decent̃ / precedente sonitu campane per burgum de montrois Et pulsatis campanis in clasticum Quorum āniuersariorū primū die facti gorgonij nono septembris Secundum feria secunda post d̃nicam primā aduentus Tercium feria sc̃da post primā d̃nicam quadagesime Quartum feria secunda post d̃nicam Sancte trinitatis ITEM tenebuntur Ibidem fratres pro me patricio et meis maioribus parētibz benefactoribus t̃ discendentibus p̃petuo celebrare om̃i die sine nota Secundam missam quotidianā ad altare sancti Laurencij cū āniūfario die semp obitus mei et tribus alijs āniūfarijs similibus in crastinū dierū sup̃script̃ post regia āniūfaria ITEM terciam missam quotidianam sine nota celebrabunt pro anima quondā m̃gri Johannis heruy rectoris de bēnū cū āniūfario die obitus eiusd̃ ṽz decimo auguſti p̃ qua missa comparatus fuit et emptus ānuus redditus viginti marcarū fr̃arū de glennesk supradict̃ cū suffragijs ordinis solitis pro animabus predictis ac aiabus quōd̃ Johānis comitis crawfurdie Thome d̃ñj Inlmeith et m̃gri dauid gardiū de cukeſtoun benefactorū loci h̃m̃oi / vt in cartis eorū sub mortificatione regia de ānuis redditibus continetur QUARTAM vero missam sine nota ec̃ia quotidie similiter celebrabūt pro aia mea et aiabus patris matris fratrū auiculorū cōſang̃neorū et benefactorū meorū CONSIGNABITUR ec̃ia in ead̃ ecc̃ia pro me ac cōſang̃neis et tribu mea Sepulture locus

ad partem borealem chori in pariete lapideo firmandis prope sūmū altare Imppetuū monumentum fundacionis et erectionis h̃m̃oi vbi nūc pro me et meis sepulturā eligo VT AUTEM premissa om̃ia et singla modis et forma prescriptis obseruentur ordino vt in euētum contrauēciōis seu dissoluçōis religionis q̃ ab̃sit et non obseruacionis p̃missorū seu alicuius puncti et capitis eorum Domus et ec̃cia prefate ad suū statū redeant / M̃gri ṽz secularis et pauperū sustentacionē In om̃ibus et per om̃ia quēadmod̃ ante h̃m̃oi alteracionē et fundacionē extiterant AC q̃ prouincialis priores et fr̃es ordinis h̃m̃oi in hoc regno capitularit̃ conuocati deliberabunt et capitulariter statuāt assenciant et obligent sese supradicta om̃ia et singla p̃petuis futuris temporibus perimplere in statu reformaçōis vt nūc sunt Et Insuper assensum et consensum generalis sui ordinis et diffinitorum in caplis geñali et puiciali proximis vbiq; habendis Ac ratificationez oim et singlarum premissorū obseruandorū Per sanctissimū d̃m̃ ñm et sedem aplicam Sub simili pena regressus ad statum eundem vt ante fundacionē h̃m̃oi p̃curabūt ET AD HEC securius p̃petuis futuris temporibus facienda et firmanda Procuratores in Romana curia ṽz thomā cōmendatariū de culros Wistm painter canonicū morauiē Jacobum cortesium Leonardū de bertinis et alios quoscūq; et quādocūq; p̃curacionis officiū in romana curia de p̃iti aut in futuro excercentes nom̃iabunt et cōstituant Cum p̃tate sese et totum ordinē predictū In reformaçõe et obseruancia p̃seuerantem et non als ad p̃fata vniūsa et singla vt prefertur sub penis camere aplice seruanda et exequenda obligandi / alioquin locum h̃m̃oi vt supra in suū statū reponendi NULLO vnq; pre-textu circūuencōis nond̃ habite possessionis obligationis preter assensuz generalis ordinis aut capli prouincialis generaliter vocati seu sūmi pontificis pacti Illiciti valoris minus Iusti ec̃ia infra dimidietatū precii de terris h̃m̃oi non Impositi seu alterius Juris aut facti cautelis exceptionibus aut cauillationibus non obstantibus quibuscūq; Quibus om̃ibus in suis litteris renunciabunt Quas l̃ras suas michi ac feodimarijs terrarū h̃m̃oi meisq; heredibus et assignatis ac factoribus q̃ primū dabunt et deliberabunt IN CUIUS rei testimoniū Sigillum meū p̃tibus est appensum Apud Edinburgh nono die m̃ēsis maij Anno d̃oini millesimo Quingentesimo decimoseptimo Coram hijs testibus venerabilibus viris m̃gri Alexandro myll canonico et officiale dunkeldec̃ Jacobo knollis canonico eiusd̃ ac rectore de durris Jacobo knollis canonico rosseñ alex̃ro levingstoun et henrico galbraith vicario de kynnell cum diuersis alijs QUAMQUIDEM cartam sub statutis regulis et ob̃uancijs predictis ac om̃ia et singla in ead̃ contenta In om̃ibus suis punctis et articlis condiciōibus et modis ac circūstancijs suis quibuscūq; forma pariter et effectu approbamus ratificamus et ad manū mortuā cum auisamēto consensu et auctoritate d̃ci ñri p̃sang̃nei ac triū regni ñri statuū predict̃ pro p̃petuo vt p̃missum est confirmamus et admortizamus Saluis nobis et successoribus ñris oŃonū suffragijs deuotarū t̃m̃ IN CUIUS rei testi-

moniū pñti carte nre confirmacōis et admortizacōnis magnū sigillū nostrum apponj precepimus TESTIBUS Reuerendissimo reuendiq; in xpo patribus Jacobo glasguel archiepo cācellario nro dauid epo candidelace nreque capelle regie friuelingen Jacobo epo mōrauiē dilectis pfangneis nris Alebro comite de huntlie dño badzenach colino cōite de Ergile dño campbell et lorne hugone cōite de eglintouñ dño montgomery venerabilibus in xpo pñbus Johanne priore ecclie metropolitane Sanctiandę georgio abbate monasterij nri Sacte crucis prope Edinburgh nri secreti sigilli custode dilectis cñcis nris mgris gawino dunbar archidiacono Sanctiandę nrorū Rotulorū et Registrj ac consilij clerico Et Jacobo ogiluy rectore de kynkell ac cōmendatorio de dryburgh Apud Edinburgh decimo quarto die mēsis nouembris Anno dñj millesimo Quingentesimo decimo sexto Et Regnj nri Quarto

.....

EODEM DIE.

5 JACOBUS dei grā Rex Scotorum Omnibus probis hominibus Tocius terre sue clericis et laicis salutem Sciatis nos cum auiamento et consensu carissimj confanguinej et tutoris nri Johannis ducis albanie Regnj nri protectoris et gubernatoris ac triū regnj nri statuū in nro pliameto congregat Quamd cartam donationis concessionis et ad feodifirmā dimissionis factam p̄ uenabile in xpo patrē nrm q; secretariū et consiliariū patriciū abbatē monasterij nri de cambuskyneth ac magistrū domus et ecclie sancte marie prope burgum de montroß dilecto nro dauid painter Juniori et heredibus suis masculis de corpe suo legitime procreandis quibus deficientibus certis aliis psonis in dca carta specificatis de omnibus et singulis tris de newmanis Wallis sexaginta acris trarū de claysched cū acra terre prope balkelly cū suis ptineñ Jaceñ ad ptem borialē dicti nri burgi infra vicecomitatū nrm de forfar et de terris de Spittalschellis cū agello de denfyde cū suis ptineñ Jaceñ infra vicecomitatū nrm de kyncardin que tre dñis dñi et ecclie ptinent et de magistris earund tenē in capite de mandato nro visam lectam inspectā Sanā Integram nō Rafam nec cancellatā nec in aliqua sue pte suspectā Ad plenū intellexisse sub hac forma OMNIBUS hanc Cartam visuris vel Auditoris Patricius painter abbas monasterij sancte marie de cambuskinneth ordiis sancte augustini sanctiandree dioce serenissimj quond Jacobi quarti scotorum Regis et Illustris regis in pñs secretarius ac magistri domus et ecclie sancte marie prope burgum de montroß salutem in dño sempiternam quia ex dicto burgo originem duxi natuo Igitur effectu deuocione erga beatissimā vginem mariam dcarū domus et ecclie patronā semper mente retinuj et super omnia domū et ecclesiam predictas ruinas reedificare et fructus terrarū illis ptineñ potentioribus pñe alienatas reducere toto mentis conatu ab anis discrecione excogitauj et ob id pñmū beneficiū meū dimisi et illas domū et ecclia dono Regio suscepi

et maxis impēis vt nūc cernj potest edificauj terrasq; alienatas de laicorū māibus redemptas liberauj et easd p̄ puo ānuo censu datas auxi necnō meo ex cōquestu Certos ānuos redditus admortizatos eisdomuj et ecclie vniri et ānecti meis sumptibus obtinuj et expens vjz de baronia de ferne quiq; mīcas de terris de ballindoch sex mīcas de terris de cukstouñ sex mīcas de terris de dunhafny dawlie skammach et cornscorieñ Jaceñ in baronia de glenneck infra vīc de forfar viginti mīcas put in carta Regia desup concessa plenius continetur necnō indulgēcias ppetuas cū ptate elegendi confessores quj valeant plenarie omia pcta dimittere certis ānj temporibus eisdomuj et ecclie concedj graciose p̄ sancte memorie Juliū papā scdm laboriose et grauū sumptu obtinuj p̄ quibus omibus pficiendis Ingētem pecuniā exhausti vnde cōfanguineis meis et parētibus meis succurre volens Noūitis me dedisse concessisse et ad frōdifirmā dimississe et hac pñti carta mea cōfirmasse necnō dare concedere et ad feodifirmā dimittere et hac pñti carta mea confirmare dilecto meo dauid paint Juniori omes et singulas terras subscriptas eisdomuj et ecclie ptineñ vjz terras de newmānis wallis p̄us pro sex mīcis alienat et nūc vt subinferitur agmētatas sexaginta acras terrarū de clashed cū acra terre ppe balkellie quarū quelibz acra pro duodecim denariis p̄us alienata fuit et vt infra patebit augmētatur cum suis ptineñ Jaceñ ex pte boreali dci burgi Infra vicecomitatum de forfar Tenendum et habendum omnes et singulas terras p̄dictas de newmānis wallis sexaginta acras terrarū de clashed cum acra terre ppe balkelly et dictas terras de spittalschellis cum agello de denefyde cum suis ptineñ dco dauid paint Juniori ac heredibus suis masculis de corpe sui legitime procreandis quibus deficientibus dauid paint seniori ex eod p̄re meo fratry et heredibus suis masculis de corpe suo legitime procreandis quibus deficientibus Wifmo paint als lamb nepotj meo ex forore mea nūc vero filio meo adoptiuo et heredibus suis masculis de corpe suo legitime procreandz quibus deficientibus veris legitis et ppiquioribus herēdibus meis cognomen et arma de paint habē et gereñ quibus omnibus qd absit deficiē aliis meis legitimis ppiquioribus heredibus et cōfanguineis cuiuscūq; cognōis existant dūmodo tamē cognomē et arma de paint assumant et gerāt de me et pro tempore magris Rectoribus dictarū domus et ecclie meis successoribus quibuscūq; in feodifirma et hereditate Imppetuū p̄ omes rectas metas suas antiquas et diuisas prout Jacent in longitudine et latitudine in boscis planis mrefiis viis semit aquis stagnis riolis p̄tis pascuis et pasturis molendinis multuris et eorū sequelis aucupacionibus venacionibus piscacionibus petariis turbariis carbonariis lapidiciis lapide et calce fabrilibus brasinis brueriis et genestis cū curiis et earū exitibus heregeldis bludewet et mchet mulierū cū cōi pastura libero Introitu et exitu ac cū omnibus aliis et singulis libertatibus cōmoditatibus proficuis aliamētis ac Justis ptineñ suis quibuscūq; tā nō noiatis qd noiatis tam subtus tra qd sup terrā pcul et prope ad predictas terras cū ptineñ Spectāñ seu Juste spectare

valeñ quomodolibet in futurū Adeo libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace sicut aliqua terra eccliaſtica infra regnū ſcocie datur conceditur ſeu alicuj liberius quicquid et honorificencius ad feodifirmā dimittit^r Sine Impedimento aut contradictione quacūq; Reddendo annuatim dictus dauid paint^r Junior et heredes ſui maſculi de corpe ſuo līme pcedj quibus deficiētibz cetera pſone et heredes ſuj pdicti prout ſuperius in tallia expremūtur ſucceſſiue michi et meis ſucceſſoribus dčarū domus et ecclie rectoribus p dčis terris de newmānis wallis ſex libras treſdecī ſolidos et quatuor denarios et vicario dčē ecclie quj prochianorū curā terras dčē ecclie habitaciū pro tempore gerit p qualibet acra dčarū ſexagīta acrarū triginta denarios extendēñ in totali ſūma ad ſeptē libras et ſeptē ſolidos necnō michi et dčis meis ſucceſſoribus p dictis t̄ris de ſpittallſcheliscū agello de denefyde decem m̄casvſualis monete regnj ſcocie ad duos añj terminos feſta vjz ptechoſtes et Sancti m̄tyni ī hieme p equales porciones tātū p omī alio onere exactione ſuicio ſecularj ſeu demāda que de dčis terris cū ptineñ a quocūq; exegi potit quomodolibet vel requirj Et ego vero dictus patricius et ſucceſſores mei dictarū domus et ecclie magiſtri et Rectores p̄fatis dauid dauid et Withmo et ſuis heredibus maſculis ceteriſq; pſonis p̄dictis put in ordine ſucceſſiue ſcribunt^r om̄es et ſingulas p̄fatas t̄ras et acras cū ſuis ptineñ In om̄ibus et p om̄ia vt p̄miſſum eſt contra om̄es mortales warantizabimus acquietabimus et In ppetuū defendemus In Cuius rei teſtimoniū Sigillū meū pp̄ñi p̄tibus eſt appēſum Apud Edinburgh decimo die menſis auguſti Anno dñj milleſimo quīgēto decimo ſexto Corā hijs teſtibus magiſtris alexro myn cano^o et officiali dunkel-deñ Jačo lyñ cano^o ciuſd ac rectori de durris Jacobo knoll^r cano^o Roſſeñ alexro Leuingſtouñ et hērico galbrath vicario de kynnell cū diūſ alijs QUAM- QUIDEM CARTAM ac donacionē conſeſſionē et ad feodifirmā dimiſſionē In ead content^r in om̄ibus ſuis punct^r et articulis condicionibus et modis ac circūſtaciis ſuis quibuſcūq; in om̄ibus et p om̄ia forma pit^o et effectu cū auſamēto et conſenſu cariſſimi p̄ſanguinei et tutoris n̄ri Approbamus Ratificamus ac pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus pro ppetuo vt p̄miſſū ... conſirmamus Saluis nobis et ſucceſſoribus n̄ris orationū ſuffragiis deuotarum perſonarū in dčis domo et ecclia Recedeciū tātū

.....

XXII DIE NOVEMBRIS, A. D. M, D, XVI.

- 6 JACOBUS dei gracia Rex ſcotorum Omnibus pro-
bis hominibus Tocius terre ſue Clericis et Laicis ſalutem Sciatis Quia Nos perpendentes mentem bonam fideleq; ſeruiciū quondam Nobiliſſimo patri n̄ro cuius anime propicietur deus et nobis per quondam ſidum conſanguineum et conſiliarium n̄rū Johannem dñm drūmond impenſ Ac pro nōnullis conſideracionibus bonis et cauſis nos nūc ad n̄ram perfectam vigintiſquq; annorū etatem poſt n̄ram reuo-

cationem generalem mouēñ approbauimus ratificauimus ac pro nobis et n̄ris ſucceſſoribus pro perpetuo confirmauimus Remiſſionē reſtitucionem reintegrationem et repositionem prefati quondam Johannis dñi drūmond ad ſuam vitam honorem dignitatem hereditatem bona et alia quecunq; per quondam Chariſſimū conſanguineū et tutorem n̄rū Johannem albanie ducem Regni n̄ri protectorem et gubernatorem in n̄ro parlamento die et loco ſequēñ per prelatos barones et burgorum cōmiſſarios n̄rorum tres regni ſtatus representañ In prefati quondam conſanguinei ⁊ tutoris n̄ri preſencia tent^r Cuiuſquidem remiſſionis reſtitucionis reintegrationis et repositionis tenor ſequitur ſub hac forma IN the parliamēt haldin at Edinburgh the twenty twa day of Nouember The geir of god Ane thouſand fyve hundreth ſextene geris be the prelatiſ baroniſ and cōmiſſariſ of burrois representand þe thre eſtatiſ of þe realme my lord gouernour preſent ſforamekte as the parliament haldin at edinburgh the ſextene day of Julij The geir of god Ane thouſand fyve hundreth fyſtene geris Johne lord drūmond was accuſt for þe putting of violent handiſ In lioun king of armiſ for the quhilk cauſ he put him In my Lord gouernouriſ will for ony way he mycht be accuſt for the ſamyn In the quhilk parliament my ſaid lord gouernour of hiſ ſpeciale grace and at þe requēſt of the quenis hienes and thre eſtatiſ of the realme þan being preſent and for vtheriſ cōſideracioniſ moving him Remittit to the ſaid Johne lord drūmond hiſ lyfe alanerlie Neurtheſ þe ſurtie of hiſ perſone / hiſ heretage and mouable gudis remaining in my ſaid lord gouernouriſ handiſ at hiſ will and pleſoure Thairfore my lord gouernour with auſe and conſent of þe thre eſtatiſ of the Realme now in thiſ preſent parliament and of hiſ autoritie of þe ſamyn and havand conſideracioun of þe gude mynde and trew ſeruice done be þe ſaide Johne lord drūmond to our ſouerane lord þat laſt deceſſit quhom god aſſolze the kingiſ grace þat now iſ and to my lord gouernoure of the realme be the autorite ſoirſaid heſ reſtorit reintegrat and reponit And reſtorit reintegratiſ and reponiſ the ſaid Johne Lord drūmond to hiſ honour dignitie heretage gudis and all vtheriſ thingiſ In the ſamyn ſtatiſ and ſiclike as was befor the ſaid accuſatioun of þe ſaid cryme or cōmitting of the ſamyn QUASQUID' Remiſſionem reſtitucionem reintegrationem et repositionem per prefatum quondam chariſſimū conſanguineū et tutorem n̄rū vt premiſſum eſt fact^r In omnibus ſuis clauſuliſ punctiſ articuliſ et circumſtanciis Nos pro nobis et n̄ris ſucceſſoribus Approbamus Ratificamus et pro cauſiſ ſupraſcriptiſ Conſirmamus Cum reſtitutione In integrum dilecti conſanguinei n̄ri dauid domini drūmond moderni pronepotiſ herediſ et ſucceſſoriſ prefati quondam Johaniſ dñi drūmond ad ſibi In omnibus et ſinguliſ terris poſſeſſionibus Anuiſ redditibus officiis eccliarum capellaniarum et beneficiarum aduocacionibus et donacionibus cum Jure patronatus molendiniſ et piſcarijſ earund cum ſuiſ pertineñ ſuccedendum que et quas prefatus quondam Johannes

dñs drūmond dicti dauidis proauus habuit possedit et
 Ip̄s in sua vita gauisus est ante eius de prefato
 crimine accusationem prout Id nūcꝫ cōmisset ad-
 mitteñ prefatum dauid dñm drūmond ad recuper-
 andū Leuandum et obtinend Introitum ad eadē
 per breue seu breuia capelle nre coram nostro vice-
 comite seu vicecomitibus vicecomitatuū nostrorum
 quorūcūqꝫ vbi terre possessiones ānuī redditus officia
 Jurispatronatus molendina et piscarie prefati quon-
 dam Johānis dñi drūmond cum pertineñ Jacēt Cuiꝫ
 quid dauidis deferuicio et retornatio nullum erunt
 grauamen lesio nec errores vicecomitibus nris antedictꝫ
 Nec personis quas super dicti breuis seu breuiū defer-
 uicione vilo tempore affuturo fore contigerit Cum
 expressā cuiuscūqꝫ donationis seu quarūcūqꝫ dona-
 tionū Reuocatione per nos quibuscūqꝫ personis de
 terris prefati quondam Johannis dñj drūmond seu
 aliqua earundem parte Cum officijs Jure patronatus
 molendinis et piscarijs antedictꝫ cum suis pertineñ
 factꝫ et specialiter pretensꝫ donationis et donationū
 per nos In nra minori etate de nōnullis prefati quon-
 dam Johannis dñi drūmond terris officijs Jure patro-
 natus molendinis piscarijs et pertineñ antedictꝫ Jo-
 hannj drūmond de Inuerpeffre dñe margarete stewart
 eius cōiugi et eorum heredibus alexandro drūmond
 de carnok et eius heredibus Necnon henrico drūmōd
 et eius heredibus factꝫ Cum oīm defectuū supple-
 mento qui dicto dauid dño drūmond eius heredibus
 aut assignatis Lesio seu vilo modo nostre Approba-
 tionj et Ratificationi temporibus affuturis preiudi-
 cium fieri poterunt In cuius rei testimoniū huic pñti
 carte nre confirmationis Magnū Sigillum nrm apponi
 precepimus TESTIBUS Reuerendissimo reuerendisqꝫ
 in Christo patribus gawino glasgūē archiepō cancel-
 lario nro georgio epō dunkeldeñ henrico Epō candi-
 decate nreꝫ capelle regie striuelingeñ nris dilectis
 fratre et consanguineis Jacobo moraue comite ꝫ cꝫ
 Archibaldo comite de ergile dño campbell et lorne
 mgro hospicij nri hugone comite de eglington dño
 montgomery Malcolmmo dño fleming magno came-
 rario nro venerabilibus in christo patribꝫ patricio
 priore ecclie metropolitane sanctiandrꝫ dauid abbate
 monasterij nri de abirbrothok nri secreti sigilli cus-
 tode dilectis familiaribus nris Thoma erskin de
 brechin secretario nro Jacobo Coluile de estwemys
 nrorum compotorum rotulatore et nre cancellarie
 direttore militibus et mgro Jacobo foulis de colin-
 toua nrorum rotulorum regri ꝫ consilij clico Apud
 Edinburgꝫ octauo die mensis Junij Anno dominj
 Millesimo Quingentesimo Trigesimoseptimo Et regnj
 nostrj vicefimoquarto

.....

..... A. D. M,D,XVI.

- 7 JACOBUS dei grā rex scotorum vniūsis et singulis
 terre et mari prefectis ciuitatum p̄sulibus et oppido-
 rum decurionibus alijsqꝫ m̄gratibus et officiariis sub-
 ditis nris s̄līm Volentes Illustrissimā regni nri regina

nrem principem serenissimam pro aspectu Intuerj et
 rursus ab eadem ad ipsius et nrm solamen confoueri
 Ex p̄sanguinei nri Johannis ducis albanie ꝫ cꝫ tutoris
 nri ac regni gubernatoris ac triū statuū p̄silio et assensu
 per p̄ntes nras lras cōcedimus et permittimꝫ regine
 charissime nri ex anglia in hoc regnū nrm pacifice
 et libere cum suo comitatu honesto ex scotis ligijs
 nris quot voluerit ex exteris vero et aliūde genitis vt
 pro numero et personarum qualitate p̄sanguineus
 noster et regni status cōcedent intrare et in hoc regno
 nro pacifice et secure cum sua comitiua residere sine
 cuiusuis hōis molestia impedimēto aut p̄tradictione
 Insuper nre mentis fuit est et erit et ex p̄sanguinei nri
 tutoris et gubernatoris ac statuū parlamēti nri decreto
 volumꝫ vt charissima nobis genitrix gaudeat et potia-
 tur omnibus et singulis redditibꝫ prouentibus Juribus
 et emolumētis quibuscūqꝫ dotis sue in hoc regno
 sitis eisdem modis et forma et libertate quibus dos
 ip̄a ad nrem nram ra'ne Jure et equitate spectet Et
 fauoris diligētiam et assitentiā ad mris nre vsus et
 dotis sue exactionē fieri Jubemus vt pro Juribus et
 rebus nris inferendis prestatur Ad hec mobilia pre-
 ciosa et alia queuis bona ad charissimam nobis nrem
 spectantia sibi integra absqꝫ vlla dilatione aut p̄tradic-
 tione reddi Jubemus Charissima nobis nre que ad nos
 pertinet et que detinet etiam nobis reponente Insu-
 per nolumꝫ vt charissime nobis genitricj aut comitiue
 sue supra memorate arresta dānū nocumētum aut
 impedimētū in bonis aut corpore ex quacūqꝫ occa-
 sione inferatur aut fiat quietā hanc nram cōcessionē
 et permissionē saluū cōductum et securitatē amplissima
 et securissima forma que excogitari poterit charissime
 nri nre Ac omnibus et singulis personis ex sua comi-
 tiua vt prefertur fore et esse decernimꝫ Prouiso sem-
 per ne charissima nobis mater aut persona aliqua ex
 suis officiariis et assistentibus et aliis in eius comitiua
 agant aut agi procurent quouismodo quicqꝫ preiudiciū
 aduersus nos p̄sanguineū tutorem et gubernatorem
 aut regnū nrm Quo tamen casu nolumꝫ nec intelligi-
 mus preiudiciū generari aut Imponi personis non
 offendentibus sed p̄ntes lras non offendentibus per-
 sonis In robore vigore et effectu perdurare Idcirco
 vobis omnibus et singulis cuiuscūqꝫ status ordinis
 aut p̄dicionis mandamus honorem reuerentiam et
 placentiam charē nobis genitrici non aliter qꝫ nobis
 ip̄s ac consiliū honestum et bonū vbi requisiti fueri-
 tis exhibere vt nobis gratificari et desuper sub omni
 pena respondere et indignationē nram fugere cupitis
 et intenditis Datum sub nro magno sigillo Apud edin-
 burgū Anno sexto decimo

.....

APUD EDINBURGH,

..... DIE MAII, A. D. M,D,XVII.

JACOBUS dei grā Rex Scotorum Vniuersis et singtis
 ligeis et subditis nris Clericis et laicis Ad quorū noti-
 cias p̄ntes lre puenint salutē Sciatis quia ex auiamēto

auctoritate consilio et consensu Carissimj p̄sang'nei et tutor' n̄ri Johānis ducis Albanie ꝛc' Regni n̄ri p̄tector' et gubernator' ac matura deliberaçõe et decreto triũ Regni n̄ri statuũ f̄fecimus constituim⁹ et ordinauim⁹ ac tenore p̄ficiũ facim⁹ p̄stituim⁹ et ordinamus Reuerendissios in x̄po p̄res nostrosq; confang'neos et consiliarios p̄fios Andreã sanctiandã Archiep̄m totius Regnj n̄ri primatẽ sedis aplice p̄ dictũ n̄rm Regnũ cum p̄tate legati de latere legatum natũ ꝛc' Jacobum glasgüeñ Archiep̄m c̄cellariũ n̄rm Archibaldum Comitem Angusie dñm Douglas Alexandrũ Comitẽ de huntlie dñm badzeno' Jacobũ Comitẽ de Arañe dñm h̄miltouñ Colinũ cõitẽ de Ergile dñm campbell et lorñ dñm Anthoniũ darcie de le bastie militẽ Baronẽ de ferreris n̄rm locũtenentẽ orientaliũ m̄chiarũ Regni n̄ri versus Angliã In n̄ros viceregentes et locũtenentes Regni n̄ri et infra om̄es ptes et bondas eiũd per d̄cm n̄rm p̄sang'neũ et tutorẽ ac tres Regni n̄ri status in Ipius absencia votie et solẽnit⁹ electos Dantes et concedentes dictis n̄ris viceregentibus et locũtenentibus ac tribus eorũ cõiũctim d̄co n̄ro cancellario existẽ vno eorũd n̄ram plenariã p̄tatem et facultatẽ ac m̄datũ sp̄ale et generale Om̄es et singtos ligeos et subditos n̄ros infra predictum n̄rm Regnũ ac om̄es ptes et bondas eiũd regendi gubernandi et defendendi Iposq; excitandi et ad Arma quociẽs expedire videbit⁹ pro defensione regnj et subditorũ n̄rorũ et Resistencia Innimicorũ n̄rorũ Anglie Rebeliũ proditorũ et transgressorũ et ad Justiciã exequend cõuocandi Statuta q; regis p̄clamações ꝛ ordinaçiones pro bono regimie subditorũ et ob̄suaçõe Justicie condendi faciendi et statuendi Iporũq; violatores et icõtrariũ deuenientes vicecomitesq; ac alios Judices et officarios n̄ros temporales Infra dictũ n̄rm regnũ in execuçõe fuorũ officiorũ seu als delinquẽtes corrigendi castigandi et p̄ quãtitate delictorũ fuorũ et scd̄m Juris exigẽciã p̄uendj Respectuacioneq; et Remissiones ligeis et subditis n̄ris infra dictũ n̄rm regnũ pro proditoria tradiçõe alijs ve c̄mibus quibuscũq; n̄ro noie dandi cõcedendi et sub Sigillis n̄ris 2^o c̄cellarie n̄re formã expediendi Et super om̄ibus wardis releuijs maritagijs eschaetis alijs ve casualitatibus quibuscũq; Infra dictũ n̄rm regnũ nobis accidentibus disponendi Ac resignaciões terrarũ de nobis Immediate tent⁹ et officia vacaciã seu vacatura n̄re dispositionij p̄tineñ Infra p̄d̄cm n̄rm regnũ noie n̄ro recipiendj et acceptandj Et per n̄ras cartas fasinas et l̄ras p̄tibz quorũ Int̄erit scd̄m c̄cellarie n̄re formã Iterum donandj cõcedendj et disponendj Justiciariosq; et guardianos pro adm̄stracione Justicie Infra dictũ n̄rm regnũ faciendi creandi et ordinandj Cũ om̄ibus alijs officiarijs necessarijs p̄ quibz r̄idere tenebũtur Et generalit⁹ om̄ia alia et singla faciendi gerendi et excendj que in p̄miss et circa ea necessaria fuerint seu oportuna Ratum et gratũ habẽ et habitũ totum et quicquid dicti n̄ri viceregeñ et locũtenẽñ aut tres eorũ p̄iũctim d̄co n̄ro c̄cella^o existẽ vno eorũd in p̄miss rite duxerint faciend Quare vniũs et singlis ligeis et subditis n̄ris et alijs quorũ Int̄est vel int̄esse potit stricte precipim⁹ et mandam⁹ q̄ns p̄d̄cis n̄ris

viceregentibus et locũtenẽñ ac tribus eorũ p̄iũctim d̄co n̄ro c̄cella^o existente vno eorũd suis q; Justiciarijs guardianis et alijs officiarijs necessarijs in om̄ibus et singtis sua officia vice regeñ et locũtenẽñ cõcernentibus prompte respondeãt pareãt et n̄ro noie cũ om̄i effectu Intendant ac cũ eis ad execuçionẽ officiorũ fuorũ quociens opus fuerit et per Ipos vel officarios suos antedict⁹ ad hoc requisiti fuerint p̄surgant et accedant Sub om̄i pena quã erga n̄ram regiã Incurrere poterint maiestãtẽ In cuius Rei testimo^o p̄ntibus m̄au p̄d̄ci car^{mi} p̄sanguinej et tutoris n̄ri signatis magnũ sigillũ n̄rm apponj fecim⁹ Apud Edinburḡ die m̄ẽs maij Anno dñj milimo quingentesimo decimo-septimo Et Regni n̄ri Quarto

Sauf benefices ꝛ offices par moy exceptes ꝛ referues contenus en vne lettre soubscripte de ma main fait cõme desus

Jchañ

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

X DIE MAII, A. D. M,D,XXIV.

JACOBUS dei gr̄a Rex scotorũ Omnibus probis 9
hominibus suis ad quos p̄ntes l̄re pervenerint salutem Sciatis quia hospitale n̄rm antiquũ iuxta burgũ n̄rm montifrosarũ situatum cũ redditibus fructibus et proventibus eiũd ob n̄onnullas rationabiles cõsideraciones als datum fuit vnitũ et applicatũ fratribus predicatoribus prope burgũ n̄rm antedict⁹ fundat⁹ Et ob n̄onnullas causas tunc viles opinatas fuisse et rationabiles parliam̄ti n̄ri autoritate ordinatũ fuit locũ antiquũ predict⁹ fratrũ ad domũ eccliam et locũ dicti hospitalis transferend fore et alterari nũc quidem experientia temporũ processu ac in re habita fratribus vniuersis dicte religionis predicatorũ f̄rm cõsideratũ est et compertũ quod dict⁹ hospitalis locus n̄o tam cõueniens est et aptus ad vsum diuinj cultus sicut dict⁹ f̄rm locus antiquus erat et existit et hoc signanter quia dict⁹ hospitale in via publica situatur vbi frequens sit cõkursus equitũ et petitũ viatorũq; laboraciũ cum curribus bigis alijsq; honeribus et cariagijs quorũ sonitus motus strepitus et cõkursus nocius et Impedimentũ prebet dictis religiosis fratribus tam in diuinorũ celebratione quã in requie et quiete statut⁹ horis caplend et propt⁹ diuersas alias cõsideraciones nũc breuitatis gr̄a n̄o exprimendas Nos Igitur cum auisamento autoritate et consensu cõsanguinei charissimi et tutoris n̄ri Johannis ducis albanie ꝛc' regni n̄ri protectoris et gubernatoris ac triũ regni n̄ri statuũ In hoc n̄ro parlamento congregatorũ consentimus concedimus et ordinamus q; dictus locus et residencia fratrum predict⁹ ad prefatũ locũ antiquũ eorundem de nouo translatus fiet et reducetur ac diuinus cultus ecclie q; obseruancia in eadem temporibus affuturis celebretur Et q; om̄es Redditus fructus et proficua quecunq; tam que dictis hospitali et loco fratrũ ab antiquo dat⁹ et concess⁹ fuerunt q̄ illa que

per quondam venerabilem in Christo patrem patriciū painter monasterij nři de combuskyneth abbatem et quondam charissimū patris nři bone memorie cuius aīe propicietur deus secretariū eisd tempore suo nuper cōquesta data et assignata fuerūt eidem antiquo loco de cetero vt inantea applicentur Cum omībus aliis proficuis emolumentis decimis oblationibus terris annūis redditibus canis et assignationibus quibuscunq, eisdem hospitali et loco fratrū pertineñ PROUISO tamē q fundacio Ipa eijs vltimo fact In omībus punctis obseruetur in dicto antiquo loco fratrū et q predicti fratres predicatoris ecclīaz dicti hospitalis sustentent et missam in eadem quotidie temporibus affuturis celebrari faciant In cuius rei testimoniu magnū sigillum nřm cum appensione sigillorū nōnūlorū prelatorū procerum et cōmissariorū burgorū nřorum In hoc nřo parlamento congregatorum In testimoniu autoritatis / et consensus iporū ad premissa pñtibus apponi fecimus Apud Edinburgh decio die mens maij Anno dñj millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo quarto Et regni nři vndecimo

.....

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

IV DIE JULII, A. D. M,D,XXV.

10 JACOBUS dei grā Rex Scotorum Omībus pbis homībus tocius tre sue Clericis et laicis salutem Sciatis nos cū auisamēto cōsilio cōsensu et autoritate dñorū secretj pñlij nři per tres regnj nři status in pliamēto nřo ad hoc electorum Necnō cū autoritate et cōsensu totaliū triū regnj nři statuū in pliamēto nřo nūc psonalit congregat Memorātes bona vtilia et prudentia pliamētj acta per quond nobilissimos pgenitores nřos prius edita in supporta nē et exalta nē reipublice regnj nři et subditorū nřorū Et illa signāter que pro assedacione trarum in feodifirma sunt edita et cōfecta per Id Intendētes ad icremētum edificiorū vtiliū agrorū culturā aliarū diūsarum policiarū construccione velutj ortorū pomariorū parcarūq, arborū plantacionū columbariorū cōstructionū aliorūq, emolumentorū Considerātes eciam q tre nře de bānechfeild et killane cū ptineñ Jaceñ in cōiatu nřo Rossie et ardmannach infra vicecōitatū nřm de Inūnys in borialibus regnj nři ptibus site sunt vbi parū vsus vtutis aut policie habetur Et quia pfate tre nōuncq, vaste Jacebāt parūq, aut nichil pficuj obtentum fuit Intendentes ecia pfatas trās nō solum in culturā pficuū et policiā redigere verūecia pro Inicij bonj exempli policie in illis ptibus inchoandj et pficiendj vestigijs prudentum aīcessorū nřorū iherendo ac pro augmēta nē rētalīs nři Dediisse cōcessisse et ad feodj firmā dimiisse hereditarie dilecto nřo Johannj dūbar Reuerendj in xpo patris cōsiliarij nři dilectj gawin abirdoneñ epī cōsangneō totas et integras pñdict trās de banechfeild et killane cū suis ptineñ que in rētalī nřo ad sūmā septem librarū tātū se extendunt Tenendas et habēñ totas et itēgas pñdict trās de banechfeild et killane cū ptineñ dict Johannj

dūbar et heredibus suis masculis Quibus deficiēñ seniori heredū femiarū sine diuisione pñdict trarū de nobis et successoribus nřis scotorū regibus in feodifirma et hereditate Imppetu Per omēs rectas metas suas ātiqas et diuisas put Jacent in longitudine latitudine In planis boscis moris mrefis viis semitis aquis stagnis riuolis pratis pascuis et pasturis molen dinis multuris et eorū sequelis Aucupa nribus vena nribus piscanibus petarijs turbarijs carbonarijs lapididus lapide et calce fabrilibus brasinis brucarijs et geneftis cū curijs et earū exitibus bludewit heregeldis et mulierū mchetis Cum cōñij pastura libero itroitu et exitu Ac cū omībus alijs et singulis libertatibus cōmoditatibus pficuis asiamētis ac iustis ptineñ suis quibuscūq, tam nō nōiat q nōiat tam sub tra q supra trām pcul et ppe ad pfat trās cū ptineñ spectatñ seu iuste spectat valeñ quomodolibz in futurū Adeo libere quiete plenarie itēgre honorifice bene et in pace in omībus et p omīa sine aqua reuoca ne cotradiccione aut obstaculo quocūq, Reddendo inde ānuatī dict Johānes et heredes suj āndict nobis et successoribus nřis scotorum regibus camerarijs balliuis cōpotorū rotularibus factoribus itromissoribus quj pro tpe fuerint pro pñdict trīs que nūc in rētalj nřo ad septē libras ānuatē se tñi extendūt Sūmā nouē librarū vfualis monete regnj nři ad duos ānj tñios pñuetos festa vīz pēthecofes et sanctj mīnj in hieme p equales porciones noīe feodifirme et sic in augmēta nē rētalīs nři ad sūmā qdragita solidorum ānuatī vna cū duplo dēe feodifirme ad itroitu cuiuslibet heredis ac cū maritagijs iporū heredum cū contigerit post mortē possessorū earund trarū Insup dict Johānes et heredes suj pñdict tenebūt facere in dict trīs policias et pfica subscpta vīz nōnūllas domus lapidibus et calce cōstructas pomaria hortos colūbaria stagna pro piscibus et cūcularia si solū pñdict trarū ad hoc fuerit pueniēs cū sepibus arboribus et geneftis put facultas dict Johannis heredumq, suorū raciōabilē se extēder poterit et sustētere Et pñdict policias infra triēniū proxime post diē date pñciū icipj uel ichoarj faciet Ac ecia dict Johannes heredes suj pñdict nobis et successoribus nřis in guerris nřis fuire tenebūt et nullj alij absq, licēcia In cuius rej testimo huic pñtj carte nře magnū sigillū nřm apponj pcepimus TESTIBUS

Apud Edinburgh quarto die mēi Julij Anno dñj millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo quito Et regni nři duodecimo

.....

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

XIII DIE NOVEMBRIS, A. D. M,D,XXVI.

JACOBUS dei grā Rex scotorum Omnibus probis homībus Tocius terre sue Clericis et Laicis salutem Sciatis quia nos cum auisamento et consensu dñorum consilij nři et triū regni nři in parlāmēto statuū ppendēñ diuinū fuiciū quotidie per nřos oratores de-

uotos priorē et conuētum monasterij nři de pettinweme als insule de maij celebratū per nřos nobilissimos progenitores quorū aiabus propicietur deus fundat* et dotat* ac volentes id vterius cōtinuari et augeri pro deuotarū oracionū suffragijs in honorē dei et oīm sanctorū celi pro nobis antecessoribus et successoribus nřis Imperpetuū celebrañ Aceciā pro augmēto et incremēto policie nřm infra regnū dedimus et concessimus et hac pñti carta nřa damus et concedimus hereditarie venerabili in xřo patri ac oratori nřo deuoto dompno Johannj royle monasterij nři aūdict* priori et conuētui eiufd et eorū successoribus terras de pettinweme anstruthir ex parte occidentali torrentis earund myltouñ cum molendino earund Terras de fawfyde lingo grange mur cranriggis Insule de maij crofte de carrale pettotir cum pertineñ Jaceñ infra vicecōitatū nřm de fyffe Terras de ryndis eřir et weř* cum ptineñ Jaceñ infra vic* nřm de perth Terras de mayſcheill * barro cum pertineñ Jaceñ infra vic* nřm de berwik croftam de belhavin Jaceñ infra vic* nřm de Edinburgh et constabulariā de hadingtouñ Et croftam prope villā de abirbrothok Jaceñ infra vic* nřm de forfare cum oīnibus pendiculis le outsettis tenētibus tenandrijs ac libereteneñ ſuicijs earund Quequid řre ſupraſcripte cum ptineñ fuerūt dēi prioris et conuētus tanq* pñmonii monasterij nři aūdict* pprius Et quas nos creamus vnimus anectimus * incorporamus in liberā baroniā baroniā de pettinweme pprius pro temporibus ařuturis nūcupandam non obřatū q eēd non Jacent contigue nec infra vnū vicecōitatum Aceciā cum auřamento pñdict* conřlij nři dñorum et triū regnj nři ſtatuū intelligē q dēa villa de pettinweme per nřm nobiliřřmū progenitorē Jacobum terciū dei grā ſcotorū regē bone memorie cuius anime propicietur deus in liberū burgū in baronia creata extitit Nos igitur creamus et facimus eand villā de pettinweme cum řris * bondis eiufd in liberū burgū in baronia Imppetuū Concedeñ pro nobis et successoribus nřis q in dēo burgo liberi ſint burgenſes ad vendend vinū ceram et quascūq, alias nřcancias licitas et neceřarias Et ad habend piřtores brařiadores pāni lati et ſtricti venditores carniřces piřciū venditores et quoscūq, alios artiřces neceřarios in alijs burgijs vřitat* et conřuet* Et q dict* prior et cōuētus et eorū ſucceřores habeant facultatē * pñatem oīni tempore ařuturo balliuos fiandos clericos iudicatores et quosuis alios officiarios neceřarios pro dēi burgi regimine * gubernatione Curiarū burgalium tentione et Juřticie infra eund admiřtracione ānuatī eligendj Ac cum oīnibus alijs priuilegijs et libertatibus expreřsis et ſpecificatis in carta creationis dēe ville de pettinweme in liberū burgū in baronia deřuper prius habita Aceciā cum priuilegio et libertate pñfat* Johanni priori aūdict* * ſuo cōuētui eorū ſucceřoribus prioribus * cōuētibus monasterij nři ſupraſcript* infeodandj tenentes et Inhabitatores dēi burgi de pettinweme * řrarum eiufd cum talibus pñilegijs clauřulis et reřtrictionibus prout dict* priori * cōuētui magis videbitur expedire pro eorū et monasterij nři aūdict* vřilitate cōmodo et bono Aceciam

cum facultate pñate * licencia dēo [burgo] et burgeñ eiufd habendi * pořſidendj cruce foralē et řorū ebdomidatum in diebus ſabbati * lune et publicas nūdira bis in anno vřz In feřto beate marie magdalene in eřſta:e et per octauas eiufd et in feřto ſancti clemētis in h. me et per octauas eiufd Imppetuū Et ſi contigerit aliquā perřonā ſeu perřonas Inhabitantē ſeu Inhabitantes dictā baroniā partes aut pendiculas eiufd per nos nřm ve Juřticiariū in Itinere nře Juřticiarie aut alijs curijs nřis de aliquibus crimibus vřllo tempore ařuturo accuřari et cōuici hoc cařu nos pro nobis et successoribus nřis pro deuotarū oracionū ſuffragijs dict* prioris et cōuētus et ſucceřorum ſuorum tantū damus et concedimus eijs nřam eřſhactā bonorū dict* perřone ſeu perřonarū qñ contigerit vřllo tempore ařuturo Ac predēis priori et conuētui et eorū ſucceřoribus facultatē licenciā et liberam pñatem damus et concedimus dēa bona leuandj ac cum eiřd intronittendi et deřuper ad eorū libitum voluntatis prout eijs magis videbitur expediens diřponendj TENENDAS et habendas preřatas terras de pettinweme anstruthir ex parte occidentali torrentis earund myltouñ cum molendino earund fawfyde lingo grange mur cranriggis croftam de carrale Inſulam de maij petottir ryndis eřir et weřir mayſcheill barro croftam de belhavin croftam apud villā de abirbrothok cum oīnibus ſuis pendiculis le outsettis tenētibus tenandrijs ac libereteneñ ſuicijs et pertineñ vnit* ānexat* creat* et incorporat* in baroniā ut pñiřř ſum eřt Aceciā preřatā villam de pettinweme cum limitibus bondis et ptineñ eiufd nouit* fact* et creat* in burgū in baronia cum oīnibus ſuis pertineñ libertatibus et pñilegijs ad baroniā in burgū in baronia requiřit* dict* priori et cōuētui et eorum ſucceřoribus de nobis et ſucceřoribus nřis vřz dēas terras in libera baronia et pñfatam villā in burgo infra baroniā in feodo et hereditate Imperpetuū per oīes rectas metas ſuas antiquas et diuiřas prout Jacent in longitudine * latitudine In domibus ediřcijs muris murenijs bořcis planis moris mrefijs vijs ſemitis aquis ſtagnis riualis pratis pařcuis et pařturis Aucupacionibus venacionibus piřcacionibus petarijs turbarijs carbonarijs lignis lapididijs lapide * calce fabrilibus brařinjs bruerijs * geneřtis Cum curijs et earū exitibus heregeldis bludewitis et mulierū marchetis Cum furca fořřa ſok řak thole theme inřangtheif outřangtheif pit et gallouř Cum cōi pařtura libero introitu et exitu Ac cum oīnibus alijs et ſingulis libertatibus cōmoditatibus prořcuis * ařimentis ac Juřtis pertineñ ſuis quibuscunq, tam non nōiatis q* nōiatis tam ſub řra q* ſupra řram procul et prope ad baroniā et burgū in baronia ſpectaū ſeu Juřte ſpectare valeñ quomodolibet in futurū libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace Et adeo libere in oīnibus et per oīnia Sicut alique řre tenētir in libera baronia aut villa in burgo infra baroniā infra regnū nřm Sine aliqua reuocatione aut contradictione quacunq, Reddendo annuatim dict* prior et conuētus et ſucceřores ſui nobis et ſucceřoribus nřis pro dēis terris et baronia tres ſectas ad tria placita capitalia vic nři de fyffe et pro pñcijs villa * burgo ſuiciū burgj dñbitum et conřuetum tñi In Cuius rei teřtimoniū huic puti carte

nre magnū sigillum nrm apponj ꝑcepimus Testibus

Apud Edinburgh decimoſcio die meſſ Nouēbris Anno
dōini miſſmo quingēteſimo viceſimoſexto Et regnj
nri decimoqto

.....
XIV DIE NOVEMBRIS, A. D. M,D,XXVI.

- 12 JACOBUS dei gracia Rex ſcotorum Omnibus probis
hominibus Tocius terre ſue Clericis et Laicis ſalutem
Sciatis Nos cum conſenſu auctoritate conſilio et auſa-
mēto trium regnj nri ſtatuū in parlamento nro per-
ſonaliter congregatorum In laudem gloriam et hono-
rem dei omnipotentis exaltationem ⁊ augmentationē
diuinj cultus cum orationū ſuffragijs deuotarū vnde
proſperus ſtatus perſone nre regnj q, et ſubditorum
nrorum continuatur et perfeuerat quandā cartam
donationis et conſeſſionis per dilectum nrm dñm
Wiſſm myretouū vicariū de Lauthriſk collegiate ec-
cleſie de craill fundatorem deo omnipotenti beatiffime
virgini marie matri ſue et omnibus Sanctis Necnon
capellanis dicte eccſie collegiate prebendarijs et vicario
penſionario eiufdem et ad ſuſtentationē neceſſariorū
dicti collegij panis vinj cere calicis librorū ornamen-
torū particulariū miſſarum obſequiorū aliorūq, ſerui-
ciorū / aliorumq, onerū viliū pro perpetua conti-
nuatione et duratione dicti collegij et diuinj cultus
in eodem inſtituti et ordinati fact⁹ de annuis reddi-
tibus terris tenement⁹ edificijs et acris terrarū bur-
galiū ſubſcriptis per dcm dñm Wiſſm myretouū
ſingulis prebendarijs capellanis et ſingulis operibus in
cartis ſuis particularibus deſuper conſectis expreſſatis
videlicet de decē marcis ānuj redditus terrarū de
balmonth decem marcis ānuj redditus terrarū de
ardroß decem libris ānuj redditus terrarū de newhall
viginti marcis ānuj redditus terrarum de gordonſhall
balhulphy et petmarth quatuor libris ānuj redditus
terrarū de ſepties / oeto libris ānuj redditus terrarū
de cambo / octodecim marcis terrarū de holtoun et
middiltoun quatuor marcis ānuj redditus terrarum
de petmulie quadraginta quinque libris quinq, ſolidis
et quatuor denarijs ānuorum reddituū nōnullorū tene-
mentorū et terrarū burgaliū in burgo nro de craill
et de quatuordecim acris terrarū arabiliū et nouem
tenementis in eadem villa de craill Et de tribus tene-
mentis terre infra ciuitatē ſanctiandree cum oīmbus
ſuis ptinencijs Jaceñ infra vicecomitatū nrm de fiſſe
de mandato nro viſam lectam inſpectam et diligenter
examinat⁹ ſanam integram non raſam non cancellatam
nec in aliqua ſuj parte ſuſpectam ad plenū intellexiſſe
ſub hac forma OMNIBUS hanc cartam viſuris vel
auditis dñs Wiſſms myretoun vicarius perpetuus
eccſie prochialis de lauthriſk ſanctiandree diocēſis ac
fundator almj collegij de craile ſalutem in oīm ſalua-
tore cum Jam dudum diuinis laudibus ampliandis
plurimū intentus deuotorum ſuffragijs hoc in ſeculo
celitus ſubuentus celeſtiū angelorū contubernio per-

duci conſiſus quorū almis cōtemplationibus miſeri-
cordem dñm redemptorem nedum pcta dimittere
verūeciam purgatorij penas mitigare ac ſinire credens
de rebus meis ex induſtria acquiſitis certas terras
ānuos redditus et tenementa hereditarie conqueſtos ad
diuinj cultus ſubuentionem et augmentū pro perpetuo
contulerim Noueritis igitur me ad oīmpotentis dei
patris filij et ſpūſſancti beatiffime virginis marie matris
ſue ac oīm Sanctorum celeſtium laudem gloriam et
honorem pro ſalute aīarum recolendiſſime memorie
Jacobi quarti ſcotorum regis Illuſtriſſimi et ſue con-
iugis ac pro ſalute et proſpero ſtatu Jacobi quinti
ſcotorum regis inclitiſſimj et ſuorū ſucceſſorū archiepi
nri Jacobi mei dñj Wiſſmi myretoun fundatoris dicti
collegij patris et matris mee predeceſſorum et ſucceſ-
ſorum meorū egregij viri magri gawini dūbar epi
abirdoneñ magnifici viri mgi patricij hepburn prioris
eccſie metropolitane ſanctiandree ſpectabilis dñe dñe
Johanne hepburn prioriffe quond⁹ de hadingtoun
venerabilis dñe dñe Johanne hepburn dñe de feytouū
dñe elizabeth hepburn nūc tēporis prioriffe de hading-
toun circumſpecti viri dñj thome myretoun archidia-
conj abirdoneñ prefati collegij prepōiti probi viri
david myretoun de cambo et Iſobelle eius ſponſe et
pro aīarum ſalute oīm aliorum xpīfidelīū a quibus
bona quecunq, habuj ſeu Iniurias quacunq, intulī de
quibus condigne nondum ſatiſfecī dediffē et hac pñti
carta mea conſirmaſſe necnon dare concedere et hac
pñti carta mea confirmare aut quātum in me eſt vir-
tute regie confirmationis admortizare deo beate marie
virgini et oīmbus ſanctis octoq, capellanis meis pre-
bendarijs per me Jampridem fundatis eorumq, ſucceſ-
ſoribus prebendarijs capellanis in prefata eccſia colle-
giata indies deſeruituris videliq, dicti collegij ſacriſte
prebendario Primo ſeptemdecim libras duos ſolidos
et octo denarios et hoc de terris de balmonth ſex
libras treſdecim ſolidos et quatuor denarios ānuatim
de meis ānujs redditibus in burgo de carrale cū vno
tenemento edificato et orto / Septem libras quinq,
ſolidos et quatuor denarios ānuatim quīq, acras bur-
gales Jaceñ infra dict⁹ burgū de craile quorū ānuorū
redituū acrarū burgaliū arabiliū et tenementorū
limitacio in carta mea dicto meo prebendario primo
per me facta plenius et latius cōtinēt⁹ Secundo
meo prebendario viginti duas marcas videliq, de terris
de ardroß decem marcas ānuatim et de meis ānujs
redditibus infra burgum de craile ſex libras et duo-
decim ſolidos ānuatim quatuor acras burgales infra
burgum de craile quorū ānuorū reddituū et acrarū
burgaliū limitacio in carta mea dicto meo prebendario
ſecundo per me facta plenius et latius continetur
Tercio meo prebendario viginti marcas videliq, de
terrīs de newhall decem libras ānuatim et de ānujs
meis redditibus infra burgum de craile tres libras ſex
ſolidos et octo denarios ānuatim quorum ānuorum
redituū limitacio in carta mea dicto meo prebenda-
rio tercio per me facta plenius et latius continetur
Quarto meo prebendario viginti marcas de terrīs
de gordonſhall balhulphy et petmarth ānuatim vt in
carta mea quarto meo prebendario per me facta ple-

nius et latius continetur Quinto meo prebendario viginti marcas et octo solidos annuatim videlicet de terris de septies quatuor libras et de meis annuis redditibus infra burgum de craill quinque libras duos solidos et octo denarios quatuor acras burgales terre arabilis quadraginta solidos annui redditus in sanctoandrea unum tenementum edificatum cum orto infra burgum de craill quorum annuorum reddituum acrarum burgalium tenementi et orti limitatio in carta mea dicto meo prebendario quinto per me facta plenius et latius continetur Sexto meo prebendario viginti duas marcas annuatim videlicet de terris de cambo et belcheis octo libras annuatim et de duobus tenementis et annuis meis redditibus infra burgum de craill quatuor libras quinque solidos et quatuor denarios tres acras burgales terre arabilis infra burgum de craill quorum annuorum reddituum acrarum burgaliū terrarum arabilium et tenementorum limitatio in carta mea dicto meo prebendario sexto per me facta plenius et latius continetur Septimo meo prebendario viginti marcas annuatim de duobus meis tenementis in ciuitate sanctiandree quorum annuorum reddituum et tenementorum limitatio in carta mea dicto meo prebendario septimo per me facta plenius et latius continetur Octauo meo prebendario viginti marcas annuatim de terris domini de ardross vocat holton et middiltoun duodecim libras annuatim et de annuis meis redditibus infra burgum de craill duas marcas annuatim quorum annuorum reddituum limitatio in carta mea dicto meo prebendario octauo per me facta plenius continetur et latius Vicario pensionario dicte ecclesie collegiate quinque marcas annuatim de meis annuis redditibus infra burgum de craill quorum annuorum reddituum limitatio in carta mea dicto vicario pensionario prebendario per me facta plenius et latius continetur Insuper capellanis meis prebendariis de prefatis sumis omnibus et singulis ut prenotatum est perfolutis Ista michi restant ex conquestu meo ad libitum disponenda que Immediate subsequuntur videlicet tria tenementa Jacobi in ciuitate sanctiandree quorum limitatio in carta mea dictis meis prebendariis per me facta plenius et latius continetur octo acre terrarum arabilium Jacobi in burgo de craill in lie pottingait quarum limitatio in carta mea dictis meis prebendariis per me facta plenius et latius continetur Octo tenementa Jacobi in burgo de craill quorum limitatio in carta mea dictis meis prebendariis per me facta plenius et latius continetur Quatuor marce annui redditus omnium et singularum terrarum de petmulie ut in carta mea meis prebendariis per me facta plenius et latius continetur Quatuordecim libre annuorum reddituum Jacobi in burgo de craill quorum limitatio in carta mea dictis meis prebendariis per me facta plenius et latius continetur Quorum annuorum reddituum censuum prouentuum firmarum annuarum emolumentorumque omnium et singulorum restant indispositorum annuatim per prebendarios meorum capellanorum et successorum eorum collectores prebendarios capellanos vicissim capitulariter de anno in annum eligendos annuatim leuandorum ac fideliter colligendorum totalis et integra nunc temporis summa per me prefatum dominum Willielm fundatorem competenter

calculata et in stabilem numerum redacta constat octoginta libre annuatim Reddendo inde annuatim dicti collectores prebendarii duodecim marcas ad duos annos terminos videlicet ad festa penthecostes et sancti martini in hyeme per equales porciones medias pro una missa quotidie ac imperpetuum per prefatos capellanos celebranda pro anima dicti spectabilis viri domini thome myretoun archidiaconi abirdonensis dicti collegii prepositi / quam vero missam alteruter prebendariorum indies celebrabit ad altare Sancte katherine virginis in dicto collegio in sexta hora Immediate post tercium pulsum ad matutinas Ita quod quicumque prebendariorum in dicta missa celebranda seriatim fungatur vice sua per unam septimanam Et si aliquis prefatorum prebendariorum onus ac Jugum prelibate missae indies celebrandi tunc et subire noluerit ab omni susceptione et duodecim marcarum annuatim intramissione omnino suspendatur et ab huiusmodi expars et Immunis habeatur Pro qua missa celebranda utpote prefertur prefatus spectabilis vir dominus thomas myretoun archidiaconus abirdonensis prelibati alumni collegii prepositus michi domino Willmo myretoun ut prefertur vicario / suo propinquo consanguineo ac plurimum confido bene et fideliter pre manibus summa ducentarum librarum boni auri satisfecit et integraliter perfoluit Interea reddendo inde annuatim prelibati collectores prebendarii pro quatuor obsequiis et missis de Requie quater in anno annuatim cum nota pro anima mea in dicto collegio meo de craill celebrandis quadraginta solidos Preterea reddendi inde annuatim prelibati collectores prebendarii capellanis chori tunc ecclesie parochialis vniuersitatis Sanctiandree pro duobus obsequiis et missis de requie cum nota in dicta ecclesia parochiali una vice quolibet in anno cantandis ac pro duobus singulis trigentalibus per dictos chori capellanos immediat post prefatas missas de requie annuatim pro anima mea celebrandis quadraginta solidos Quarum obsequiarum prima et missa de requie celebrantur unacum primo trigintali in die exitus mei ab hoc seculo Altera vero obsequiarum et missa de requie unacum altero trigintali celebrabunt in crastinum et secunda feria immediat post festum trinitatis in estate Interim reddendo pro anima mea pauperibus de craill annuatim octo marcas quatuor annis singulis temporibus viz illis quatuor diebus obitus meus obsequium et missa de requie pro anima mea in craill a dictis meis prebendariis cum nota annuatim celebrabunt videlicet dando dictis pauperibus pro tempore duas marcas qualibet vice gratanter et sine mora Interea reddendo inde annuatim pro quatuor obsequiis et missis de requie cum nota in dicto meo collegio celebrandis pro anima venerabilis domini domini Johanne hepburn prioris ille quondam de hadingtoun quadraginta solidos Preterea reddentes inde annuatim pro quatuor obsequiis et missis cum nota in dicto collegio meo celebrandis pro anima venerabilis domini domini margarete ker comitisse quod de crole quadraginta solidos Insuper reddendo inde annuatim pro vni obsequio et missa de requie cum nota tunc in anno et in die Sancte scolastice virginis pro anima prouidi viri andree de abircunmy burgen quondam de dunde in dicto meo collegio celebrandis decem solidos

Insuper reddendo inde annuatim provido et magnarū scienciarū dñō magnifico dñō officiali sanctiandree pro tempore pro duabus vicibus singulis quolibet in āno dicto meo collegio de craill venienti post obitū meū pro capellanis meis prebendarijs ad beate sancte concorditerq; vniend consulendis et pro eisdem in eorum iustis honestis et licitis causis subueniendis et hūiliter tractandis Et cum opus fuerit pro eorum vicij repudiandis reprimendis et corrigendis quadraginta solidos per equales medias portiones dum ad hñmōi factitanda dicto meo collegio venerit tñi Interea reddendo Inde annuatim pro pane et vino capellanis meis prebendarijs tantum ac quotidie eisdem tribuendis dūmodo ad diuina celebrand dispositi fuerint quadraginta solidos quibus prelibati collectores capellanij mei prebendarij nullam dabunt pecuniā Sed panes tātummodo et vinū Preterea reddendo inde annuatim capellano altaris beate marie virginis in choro et suis successoribus capellanis duas marcas ad prenominales duos annj terminos per equales medias portiones pro quotidianis diuinis seruicijs in choro et extra chorum feriatis diebus et festiuis cum ceteris capellanis meis prebendarijs imperpetuū celebrandis Quorum oīm dictorum suffragiorū videlicet missarum obsequiarū et ceterorū oīm cōmoda proficua et lucra prebendarijs meis capellanis ac eciam capellanis Sancte crucis et beate marie virginis in choro confero tñi dono et impendo ac in hñmōi impitri volo Preterea reliqua dicti annuorum reddituū firmarū censuū q; oīm et singulorum emolumentorū per prefatos collectores meos capellanos prebendarios capitulo annuatim introducant^r et in firmiori custodia bene et fideliter per eosdem custodiant^r et cū opus fuerit super domos structuras super insulam meam beate virginis marie in craill et super edificia mea in craill et sancto andrea et eorum necessarijs consilio et auisilio et auisamento ceterorum prebendariorū ad hoc capitulariter cōuocatorum vtiliter cōmode ac tempestiue exponatur ne dicta mea edificia in posteris in aliquibus fiant ruinosa per raritatem visitacionis et rare reparacionis eorund et q; absit ruina vllatenus patiantur Insuper residuū oīm et singulorum reddituū annuorū ceterorumq; vt prefertur emolumentorum per prefatos meos capellanos collectores prebendarios annuatim introducendorū in libris calicibus vestimentis ceterisq; dicte eccie collegiate et chori ornamentis necessarijs et oportunis vnanimj consensu ceterorū meorū capellanorū prebendariorū feliciter et probe expendatur et hūaniter pro eisde conferatur prius tamen subsidio consilio et auisamento dicti prepōiti pro tempore dñj officialis Sanctiandree balliuorum et cōmunitatis burgi de craill ac famatissimorū prochianorum dicte eccie collegiate pro tempore ad premissa facienda postulatis rogatis tum impetratis TENENDOS et habendos omnes et singulos annuos redditus predictos cum pertineñ annuatim leuand et percipiendos ad duos anni terminos consuetos videlicet festa pēthecothes et sancti martini in hyeme per equales porciones medias necnon totas et integras terras acras tenementa et croftas antedict^r et quoscunq; alios annuos redditus quos con-

tigerit me in futurum obtinere et eccie dicte collegiate et capellanis meis prebendarijs assignari vel donari ac si in presenti carta mea de verbo in verbum inferantur prefatis eccie collegiate et capellanis et eorum successoribus legē intransibilibus in puram et perpetuam elimosinam ad manū mortuam imperpetuū Cum oīmibus et singulis libertatibus cōmoditatibus proficuis et asiamētis ac iustis pertineñ suis quibuscunq; ad predictos annuos redditus terras croftas tenementa ac acras superius expressat^r seu vt prefertur obtineñ spectāñ seu iuste spectare valeñ quomodolibz in futurū Adeo libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace Sicut aliquj annuj redditus terre crofte tenementa seu acre infra regnū scocie in puram et perpetuā elimosinam ac ad mortuā manū alicuj eccie collegiate seu capellanis prebendarijs per quēcunq; datur conceditur seu possidetur Ita q; nec ego nec heredes mei nec assignati seu aliquis alius noīe nro aliquod Jus vel clameū in hñmōi annuj redditibus acris tenementis croftis seu terris titulum seu proprietatem aut possessionem eorundem exigere seu vendicare potero seu poterint Sed de eisdem de cetero fumus exclusi Et si contingat aliquos annuos redditus aut acras super quibus conceduntur reuerfiones per me per eorum dños in posteris redimj et eisde refundi volo q; Ipa pecunia prebendarijs meis reddita et refusa super consimilibus annuj redditibus expendatur et ad mortuā manū sicuti ceteri habeatur Et in medio tempore in collegio Sancti saluatoris in sancto andrea firmiori custodia ponatur semper et quousq; tales acre aut annuj redditus acquiri poterint In cuius rei testimoniū sigillum meū propriū huic pnti carte mee est appesum apud burgum de craill vicesimo die mensis septembris Anno domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo sexto Coram hijs testibus videlicet dauid spens et Johanne abircrūmy dicti burgi balliuis pro tempore Withmo bowfy henrico cowpar andrea fym georgio bawn edwardo bawn Johanne craig Withmo dauidson Johanne cornuelli dauid broun Johāne kass Jacobo parky georgio corstorphin dauid hay roberto bowfy laurencio greg petro gardnar thoma corstorphin dauid lūmisdane Johanne gibson Withmo skyrlen roberto borthuik cū diuersis alijs QUAMQUIDEM Cartam principalem et generalem aliasq; cartas particulares ac oīes donationes et concessiones in eisdem contentas In omnibus suis punctis articulis condicionibus modis restrictionibus ordinācijs et circūstancijs ac regulis suis quibuscunq; in eisdem contentis In omnibus et per omnia forma pariter et effectu prout in carta principali superscripta et alijs cartis particularibus ponūtur dictis prepōito prebendarijs et vicario pensionario ac pro alijs oneribus portandis bonū dicti collegij et diuini cultus in eodem fiend confect^r Nos cum autoritate et consensu consilio et auisamento dictorum trium regnj nri statuū nūc in hoc nro parlamento pūcium Approbamus ratificamus admortizamus Ac pro nobis et successoribus nris pro perpetuo vt premissū est ad manū mortuam confirmamus Insuper admisimus ratificauimus et approbauimus Et hac pnti carta nra ad-

mittimus ratificamus et approbamus erectionē dicti collegij per quondam reuerendissimū in xpo patrem andream sancti andree archiepiscopū totius regni Scocie primatem et legatum natum cum pte legati a latere monasterij nri de dūfermling cōmendariū factam in omnibus punctis articulis conditionibus modis regulis ordinancijs et districtionibus in eadem contentis Et si contigerit q̄ aliq̄ue terre ānui redditus tenemēta vel edificia que nūc dictis prebendarijs prefati collegij vel ad sustentacionē necessariorū eiusd̄ vel pro speciali suffragio dantur seu ordinant² que in prefata principali carta per dictum dñm Wiłm myretoun eis defuper confecta continetur redempte fuerint vigore seu virtute reuerfionū aliquibus personis defuper confect² seu alterat² fuerint aut cum alijs terris ānuis redditibus tenementis vel edificijs cōmutate volumus et ordinamus q̄ dicti alij ānui redditus terre tenemēta seu edificia que empte seu conquēste fuerint cum pecunijs pro dictis Inuadatis terris tenementis ānuis redditibus vel edificijs receptis vel in cōmutatione vel excambio vel pro alijs terris vel redditibus seu als recept² fuerint et p̄bendarijs dicti collegij obseruancijs vel suffragijs in principali carta eorund̄ content² et ad sustentacionē eorund̄ applicat² fuerint seu assignat² comprehendant² omēs et contineant² in hac nostra mortificatione confirmacione et approbacione Et nos cum autoritate consensu consilio et auisamēto dñorum trium regni nri statuū antedict² in parlamento nro nūc prout extūc et ecōuerfo mortificamus confirmamus et approbamus omnes et singulas donaciones et concessiones dict² terrarum ānuorum reddituū edificiorum aliorumq̄ reddituū quorūcunq̄ qui acquisiti fuerint seu conquēsti et dicto collegio prebendarijs orationū suffragijs ad sustentacionē eorund̄ in rebus necessarijs assignat² et applicat² VOLUMUS eciam et concedimus q̄ carte et donaciones que eis facte fuerint temporibus affuturis semper cum talia contigerint sint adeo bone & sufficientes ac tanti valoris et efficacie Sicut ante diem date huius nre carte admortificationis et confirmacionis confecte fuissent et in eadem specialiter inferte INSUPER approbamus et ratificamus patronatus prepōitūre vicarij pensionarij et prebendarij dicti collegij prout in dicta erectione carta principali et cartis particularibus per dictum dñm Wiłm prefatis prebendarijs confect² ponūtur et ordinantur Minore etate nra aliquibus ve actis statutis parlamēti legibus seu constitutionibus regni nri alijs ve Juribus ciuilibus in contrariū non obstantibus quibuscunq̄. Quibus omnibus auctoritate parlamenti nri antedict² derogamus Ex eo q̄ dñm collegiū fundat² erectū et factum est in loco notabili et in ecclia magne deuocionis vbi plurima miracula potestate creatoris et saluatoris nri dei omnipotentis facta fuerunt Et in antiquo burgo regni nri vbi diuersi principes predecessores nri residenciam fecerunt et inhabitationē prout nos et successores nri in eodem postea residere et inhabitare valemus prout cause et occasiones rationabiles occurrere poterint Et insuper si Jus aliquod forisfacture vel elchaete aliquarū terrarum ānuorum reddituū acrarū seu tenementorū pre-

dictorum nobis pertinet siue nūc siue aliquibus temporibus affuturis nobis vel successoribus nris per recognitionem alienacionem disclamacionē purpresturam seruicij debiti denegacionē nōintroitum heredum seu als quouismodo pertinere poterit hoc idem Jus dictis collegio prepōito et prebendarijs eiusd̄ libere donamus per ip̄os et successores suos scdñū tenorem sue fundacionis et erectionis possidend et gaudend Et renūciamus pro nobis et successoribus nris omnibus Juri actioni placito et clameo que nos vel successores nri eidem Juri habuimus habemus seu quouismodo habere aut mouere poterimus vel ad aliquas firmas Redditus seu proficua earund̄ seu aliquā partem ip̄arum imperpetuum Saluis nobis et successoribus oracionū suffragijs deuotarum dict² prepōitj prebendariorum et vicarij successorumq̄ suorum tñi In cuius rei testimonij huic pñti carte nre admortizacionis et confirmacionis magnū Sigillum nrm vnacum sigillis nōnullorum trium regni nri statuum predictorum in testificatione sue auctoritatis consensus & consilij apponj precepimus Testibus reuerendissimo reuerendisq̄ in xpo patribus gawino archiepo glasgueñ georgio epo dūkeldeñ gawino epo abirdoneñ nrorum rotulorum regri et consilij clico charissimo fratre nro Jacobo morauie comite dilectis consanguineis nris archibaldo comite angusie dño douglas Jacobo comite aranie dño hāmiltoun Roberto dño maxwell venerabilibus in xpo patribus patricio priore ecclie metropolitane sancti andree Wiłmo abbate monasterij nri Sancte crucis prope edinburgh dilectis familiaribus nris archibaldo dowglas prepōito burgj nri de edinburgh antedict² thesaurario nro Et Jacobo coluile de vchiltre nrorum compotorum rotulatore et nostre cancellarie direttore Apud Edinburgh decimo quarto die mensis Nouembris Anno Domini millesimo Quingentesimo vicefimo sexto Et regni nri decimo quarto

.....

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

X DIE DECEMBRIS, A. D. M,D,XL.

JACOBUS dei grā Rex scotorum Omibus probis hominibus totius terre sue clericis et laicis salutem In eo qui est vera salus Noueritis q̄ in parlamēto nro in pretorio burgi nri de Edinburgh tercio die mensis decembris Anno Dominj millesimo quingentesimo quadagesimo Inchoat² et certo dierū spacio continuato assidentibus nobis prelatibus comitibus baronibus et alijs liberetenentibus Necnon burgorū cōmissarijs tres regni nostri status presentantibus per dilectum clericū nrm magr̄m Jacobum fouslis de colintouñ nrorum regri consilij et Rotulorum clericum Ex nostro speciali mandato apponj et declararj fecimus quemadmodum annis paulo hinc retroactis diuersa forisfacture Judicia lata et promulgata fuerunt contra nōnullas personas super diuersis proditorijs et nre lese maiestatis criminibus tam in nris parlamenti q̄ Justici-

ciarie curijs et prefertim contra Archibaldum quondā angusie comitem georgiū douglas suū fratrem et quondam archibaldum douglas de kilspinde Iporum auūculum Johannem dudum dñm glāmys Et quondam Jacobum hāmiltoun de fñart militem Et quia memoria proditorum ex Juris cōmunis dispositione penitus deleri et obliterari decet et solum remanere ad dedecus et infameā illorum qui ex Ips proditoribus originem ducunt et discendunt Et ut terrori sit alijs ne hñoi facinora aut cogitare aut perpetrare audeant Et quia libri in quibus hñoi foriffacture Judicia scribuntur ex frequenti vfu et contractatione confumi possunt vel deperdi seu quouis alio euentu extrahi rumpi atq; destruj Rogandos Igitur prefatos tres Regnj status in prefato parlamento nobis ascedentes de Iporum consilio et si eis videretur expedirens et necessariū quod hñoi Judicia foriffacture de libris nñorum parlamēti et Justiciarie autentice copiantur et extraherentur sub appensione nñi magnj sigilli et sub appensione sigillorum procerum dictorum nñorum et sub communibus sigillis nñorum burgorum ad fortificationem Roboracionem approbacionem et confirmacionem dictorum foriffacture Judiciorum quodquidem nñm desiderij prefati tres regnj nñi status sine contrauerfā rationabile censuerunt et vnanimiter decreuerunt nñm magnum sigillum cum eorum sigillis extractibus dictorum foriffacture Judiciorum tam in nñis parlamēti q̄ in Justiciarie curijs latorum et promulgatorum appendenda esse et appendj debere tunc demū et incontineēte magister thomas bellendeū nñe Justiciarie clericus autenticam copiam Judiciorum foriffacture in dictis nñe Justiciarie curijs contra prefatum Johannē olim dñm glāmys et contra Jacobum hāmiltoun de fñart olim militem latorum ad effectū q̄ eadem in libris nñi parlamēti registrantur Et ex eis sub nño magno sigillo et sub sigillis dicti nñorum regnj procerum Et sub sigillis cōmunibus burgorū nñorum ad perpetuam memoriā ut predictum est extraherentur et transcriberentur Cuiusquid foriffacture Judicij contra predictum archibaldum comitē angusie georgiū eius fratrem et archibaldum eorū auūculum de mandato nño et de consensu dictorū triū Regnj statuū per prefatum magr̄m Jacobum foulis nñorum regñi consilij et rotulorū clericum sub suis signo et subscriptione manualj copiat et extract tenor sequitur et est talis IN parlamēto excellentissimj pñcipis et dñi nñi dñi Jacobi dei grā scotorū regis Illustrissimj tento apud Edinburgh tercio die mensis Septembris Anno dñi millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo octauo per dicti supremū dñm nñm Regem vñacū prelati baronibus et burgorū cōmissarijs tres regni sui status representantibus gilberto Wauchop de nudrymschell deputato comitis mariscalli patricio barouū deputato constabularij andrea dalmahoy feriando et Johāne andersoun Judicatore QUO DIE Archibaldo comite angusie georgio douglas eius fr̄e et archi^o douglas sepe vocat per fūmonicionē regiā sub testimonio magnj sigilli regij desup direct^o ad rñdendū personaliter dicto dño nño regi in pñti parlamēto super certis proditorijs

actionibus in dicti fūmonicione content^o et nō compēñ continuatur ad diē sabbati quītum septembris Instantis cū cōtinuatione dierū in ead forma ut nūc est absq; pñiudicio pñiū Et predict^o quito die septembris āno quo supra COMPARUIT in Iudicio Leo Rex armorū vic^o in hac parte et presentauit quand fūmonicionē regiā sub testimonio magnj sigilli regij sibi direct^o semp fūmonicione archibaldi comitis angusie georgii douglas eius fratris germanj et archibaldj douglas dicti comitis patruj corā dicto dño rege et tribus regni statibus Ibidem congregatis Cuius fūmonicionis tenor sequitur et est talis JACOBUS dei grā Rex scotorum dilectis nñis leonj regi armorū Ilay heraldis Oliuero maxtoun Johānj perdoavin Wiltmo scheves clauigeris ormond bute dingwell vnicorne carrik signiferis duncano Reche Johānj adamfoun Johānj gourlay Johānj langland Archibaldo hōge Jacobo bissate Roberto champnay alexro carmag nūcijs ac eorū cuilibet cōiunctim et diuisim vicecōitibus nñis in hac parte salutem Mandamus vobis et precipimus qñs fūmoniatīs legīme et pemptorie corā testibus cōfāg^oneū nñm archibaldū comitē angusie georgiū douglas eius fratrem gmanū archibaldū douglas dicti comitis patruū personaliter si eorū pñcias cōmode habere poteritis alioquī apud loca eorū habitationū seu per publicā proclamationē apud cruces forales burgorū nñorum de Edinburgh lañk et hadingtoun sic q̄ hñoi fūmonicio vere simil^o ad eorū aures peruenire poterit q̄ comperint personaliter coram nobis seu Justiciario nño in pñximo parlamēto nño tenēdo apud dicti nñm burgū de edinburgh in pretorio eiusd die veneris quarto die mēsis septembris proximo futuri hora caufarū cū pñtinuatione dierū ad rñdendū nobis seu dicto nño iusticiario pro proditorijs arte et parte Inobedencie et Refutationis ad perimplendū mandatū nñm ex decreto et consilio dñorum consilij nñi editum et promulgatū q̄ mandatū est dicti nño cōfāg^oneo ut pro bono publico quiete regnj et exaltacione nñe regalis dignitatis se in partes boriales regnj nñi vltra aquā de spey infra certos elapñ dies transferret illic moraturus durā nñā volūtate sub pena prodicionis et crinis lese maiestatis et dicto georgio et archibaldo sub ead pena vt mutuis vicibus alter alterū liberando in custodia castrī nñi de Edinburgh infra 8tas horas ecia effluxas introierent Ipi tamen mādata nñā per heraldos et officarios nños Ipi et eorū cuiñz legitime Intimata et lñs nñis executā perimplere et nobis obedire ut fideles subditi renuerunt penas prodicionis contumaciter subeundo prout in lñs nñis et earū indorfatione desup confect^o latius continetur Et pro proditorijs arte et parte cōuocationis legiorū nñorū infra burgū nñm de Edinburgh octo continuis diebus āte primū diem mensis Julij instantis conando et persuadendo suis lñs moline baronibus et legijs nñis ad conueniendū apud dicti nñm burgū de Edinburgh ad Inuadendū pñonā nñam regiam et dños ac legios nños qui nobis pro tempore assūtebant q̄ ecia in effectu deduxissent si copiam baronū et legiorū nñorum pro bello ineundo habere potuissent Et pro proditorijs arte et parte municionis

castri de temptallone et fortalicij nři de newark hōinibus tormentis bellicis et victualibus contra nos et auctoritatem nřam Et pro proditorijs arte et parte consilij assistencie et manutenencie dat* et exhibit* Johānj Johnstoun dño de Johnstoun vinculo seruitutis dict* nřo confang'neo astrict* et depopuland et comburend cū copijs latronū et malefactorū diuersis temporibus nocte dieq; in mense Junij vlt* elapsi grana terras dōinia et edificia infra vicecōitatus nřos de annanderdale et niddisdale vřz terras et dōiniū de drūcow nobis in proprietate pertineñ et alia q* plurima edificia terras grana et dōinia infra dictos vicecōitatus aceciā legios nřos interficiē Et pro proditorijs arte et parte detentionis persone nře cōtra voluntatem nřam continue ad duos ānos elapsos contra decretum dñorum pliamēti nři vbi ordinatum extitit ut nřa persona per quatuor diuīfas annj partes in custodia certorum dñorum alternatis vicibus essemus vsq; in mensem Junij vlt* elapsi quo nos ipsos in libertatem vendicamus personam nřam proditorie ad diuersā bella pericula exponendo Non obstante q; in nřa adolescencia et Immatura etate bella penitus abhorremus Et super alijs q* pluribus criminibus et proditorijs transgressionibus predict* personas contra nos et Regnum nřm Inique perpetrat* et eis dictis die et loco cum dicta continuatione dierū proponendis et ostendend Juri parend Et super hñioi Judiciū nřm et nostri parlamenti secūdum leges Regni nři expectañ et subieciē videlicet dictum archibaldū comitem georgium et archibaldum ad vidend et audiend se crimīa lese maiestatis incurrisse per tres status regnj nři decernj et propterea eorū bona mobilia et Immobilia terras et alias Res mobiles sibi pertineñ nobis confiscari Et pro perpetuo nobis in proprietate Remanere personasq; eorumq; penam prodicionis et vltimj supplicij a legibus regni nři inflictam subire Et vterius in premissi respondeñ et Juri pareñ Intimañ dictis archibaldo comiti georgio suo fratri et Archibaldo eius patruo q; sue dictis die et loco cū dicta continuatione dierū compuerint siue non Nos et dictus noster Justiciarius nichilominus in premissi iusticia mediante procedemus et procedet Et pñtes lřas debite executas et Indorsatas earund latori reddatis Et vos qui executi pñtes fueritis sitis Ibi dict* die et loco coram nobis aut Justiciario nřo portañ vobiscum vře sūmonitionis testimoniū in scriptis pro premissi seu ipsos testes ad quod faciendum vobis et vestrum cuiilibet in hac parte cōiunctim et diuīsim plenariam cōmittimus potestatem Datum sub testimonio magni sigilli nři Apud Edinburgh decimotercio die mensis Junij Anno Regni nři decimoquinto Post cuiusquidem sūmonitionis lecturam Idem vicecomes probauit in pñti parlamento dict* sūmonitionem legitime executam per Indorsationem suam et certos testes in eadem indorsatione contentos et in Iudicio ad hoc inibi per ipsū productos et Juratos videlicet Johannē adamfoun alexm carmaig nūcios Johannem petty et thomā douglas in musilburgh Cuius Indorsationis tenor sic est The xvij day of þe moneth of Julij þe geir of god J^{co} v^c and xxvij zeris I liouñ king of armes ane of þe þeffe in þat part within writtin þast

at þe cōmand of þir our sōlāne lordis lřes and lauchfullie and peremptourlie sūmont warnit and chargit Archibald erle of angus personalie apprehendit in þe touñ of dalketh to compeir personalie before our souerane lord or his iustice in his nixt parliament to be haldin at his burgh of Edinburgh in þe tolbuith pairof on friday þe ferd day of september nixt tocū in þe hour of cauþ with cōtinuatioun of dayis to anfuere to our said sōlāne lord or his iustice / ffor þe trefonable art & part of Inobedience and refusing to fulfill our sōlāne lordes cōmand maid and devisit be þe lordes of his counsaile and pair decreit be þe quhilk decreit It was cōmandit þat þe said archibald erle of angus suld for þe cōmone weill quiet of þe cuntre and exaltatioun of our sōlāne lordis autorite þast in þe north partis of þe realme bezond þe watter of spey w'in certane dayis bipast þ to remane Induring our sōlāne lordis will vnder þe pane of trefoun and cryme of lese maieste and for þe trefonable art and part of þe cōuocatioun of our sōlāne lordis legis w'in his burgh of Edinburgh viij dayis cōtinualie befor þe first day of Julij instant laborand & persuadand be his lřes and w' his Ingynne to o' sōlāne lordes baronis & leges to convene at þe burgh of ed' to Invaide o' sōlāne lordes persoun and his lordes and lieges þat assistit w' him for þe tyme quhilk he had bro' to effect* gif he my' haue had sufficient baronis & leges for battell and for þe trefonable art and pt of þe munitioun of þe castell of temptallouñ of o' sōlāne lordes fortalice of newark w' meñ artelgere & vittalis aganis his hienes and autorite And for þe trefonable art & pt of þe assistence & mātēinace gevi to Johne Johnstoun of þ' ilk bundin in fwiice to þe said archibald erle of angus to hery & birne w' cūpaneis of thewis & evill doirē diuers tymes be day and ny' and þe mone' of Junij last bipast cornis landes lordschippis & housis w'in þe ffeidom of ānanderdale & nyddisdale That is to say þe landes of drūcow ptenyng to o' sōlāne lord in ppirtie & vñis diuers biggynges landes and housis w'in þe said ffeidomes alsua flayand his lieges And for þe trefonable art & pt of þe halding of o' sōlāne lordes persoun aganis his will cōtinualie be þe space of tua zeres last bipast / & aganis þe decreit of þe lordes of his pliamēt quhair It was ordanit þ' o' sōlāne lordes psonū suld haue in keping be four deuidit ptis in þe geir in þe handes of certane lordes as þ couris come vnto þe mone' of Junij last bipast in to þe q' mone' o' sōlāne lord put himself to liberte and for trefonable expōnyng of o' sōlāne lord to battell he being of tender age And vpoun all & findry vñ pointis of trefoune & crymes of lese maieste cōtenit in þir o' sōlāne lordes lřes of sūmondē And eft* þe forme teno' & effect* of þe samē And þis I did befor Johne adāfoun alexr carmag messinger Johne petty & thomas douglas in musilbur' / & for þe mair witnessing to þis my executioun I haue assixt my signet And vpoun þe said xvij day of þe said mone' of Julij þe geir of god abone w'ttin I þe said liouñ king of armis ane of þe þeffe in þ' pt w'in w'ttin past at þe cōmand of þir o' sōlāne lordes lřes of sūmondē And chargeit & soucht georg douglas & archibald

douglas ⁊ becaus I culd no' apþhend þai psonalie I
 past to þe micate croce of hadingtoun þe samī day q^{ik}
 was þe micate day þof at xj ho'el befor none or þby
 be opī pclamatiouū pempto'lie fūmond warnit ⁊
 chargeit þe said george ⁊ archibald to compeir befor
 o' soūane lord or his iustice in his pliamēt to be
 haldin at his bur' of Ed' in þe tolbu' þof oñ friday þe
 ferd day of september nixt tocū in þe ho' of caus w'
 cōtinuatiouū of dayis to āfueir to o' soūane lord or
 hē Justice in all poȳtis ⁊ articulis cōtenit in þir o'
 soūane lordē lres of fūmondē ⁊ ⁊ eft' þe forme teno'
 ⁊ effect' of þe samī And of þe Indorfatioun abone
 w'tti And þ's I did befor þ witnes Johne adāfoun
 alexr carmage messinger ⁊ Johne petticruse cuth-
 bert dikfoun ⁊ Johne lawty b'geß of hadingtoun w'
 vþis diūß ⁊ for þe mair witnessing to þ's my execu-
 tiou I haue affixt my signet Oñ monūday þe xx day
 of þe said mone' of Julij þe ȳeir of god aboñ w'ttin
 I þe said lion king of armes ane of þe feffē in þ' pt
 w'in w'tti past at þe cōmand of þir o' soūane lordē
 lres of sū'el to þe micate croce of ed' and þ' be opī
 pclamatiouū pēpto'lie fūmondē warnit ⁊ chargeit þe
 said george douglas ⁊ archibald douglas to cōpeir
 psonalie befor o' soūane lord or his iustice in þ's
 nixt pliamēt to be haldī at ed' in þe tolbu' þof oñ
 friday þe ferd day of feptēber nixt tocū in þe ho' of
 caus w' cōtinuatiouū of dayis to āfueir to o' soūane
 lord or his iustice to all poȳtis ⁊ articulis ptenit in
 þir o' soūane lordē lres of fūmondē And eft' þe
 forme teno' ⁊ effect' of þe samī And þis I did befor
 þ witnes albany herald ādro purves maß Johne adā-
 foun alexr carmage messinger nichole carncorß ⁊
 dauid p'ves fiand of ed' w' vþis diūß and for þe
 mair witnessing to þis my executioun I haue affixt
 my signet Here followis þe man' of dome gevi ⁊
 pñūcit be Johne ad'foun dēpstar þ' is to say This cō't
 of pliamēt schewis for law ⁊ I gif for dome þ' for-
 famekle as It is fundi be þe fencement of pliamēt þ'
 arch^d erle of āguß george douglas his bruþ ⁊ arch^d
 douglas his eme hes cōmittit ⁊ done tressouū aganis
 o' soūane lord in þe Inobedience ⁊ refusing to fulfill
 o' soūane lordē cōmād maid ⁊ diuifit be þe lordē of
 counsale And in cōuocatiouū of o' soūane lordē liegē
 w'in þe bur' of ed' viij dayis cōtinuallie And in þe
 munitiouū of þe castell of tēptallouū newerk w' mē
 ⁊ artalgery aganis his hienes w' artailgery ⁊ victuallis
 And in his assitence ⁊ mātēinace gevin to þe lard
 of Johnstoun to hery and birne w' companyis of
 thewis bai' be day and ny' and in halding of o'
 soūane lordē persoun aganis his will continualie be þe
 space of tua ȳeris aganis þe decreit of þe lordē of his
 parliament And in exponyng of his persoun to bat-
 tale he being of tender age flōr þe q^{ike} causis þai
 haue forfaitit þair liffē landis and gudis to Remane
 w' our soūane lord and his successo'ē in tyme tocum
 And þat I gif for dome IN QUORUM oim et singu-
 lorum fidem et testimoniū premissorum magnū sigil-
 lum nrm et sigilla reuerendissimorū Reuerendorū et
 venerabiliū in xpo patrū Dauid ecclie Romane cardi-
 nalis ⁊ c^o Sanctiandæ archeþi tocius regnj scocie pri-
 matis legatī natū et admīstratoris epopatus mirapiceū

in gallia cōmendatarij q. monasterij nri de abirbrothok
 nriq. secreti sigilli custodis gawine archieþi glaſgueñ
 cācellarij nri ⁊ c^o ac cōmendatarij monasterij nri in-
 sula missarū georgij eþi dunkelden Withnj Eþi abir-
 doneñ patricij eþi moraueñ Roberti Eþi Rossēñ
 Henrici candidedale ac capelle nre striuelingeñ Eþi
 Johannis Eþi brechineñ Eþi cathaneñ
 Withnj Eþi dūblaneñ venerabiliū in xpo patrum
 Alexi abbatis monasterij nri de cābuskyneth college
 nre iusticie Presidentis Roberti abbatis monasterij nos-
 tri de kynloß Johānis abbatis monasterij nri de palleto
 Andree abbatis monasterij nri de melroß georgij
 abbatis monasterij nri de dūfermling Johānis abbatis
 de newbottill Alexandri abbatis de kilwynnyng Jo-
 hannis abbatis de lundoris Donaldj abbatis de cupro
 Roberti abbatis de balmerinoch Ac nonnullorum
 abbatum et prelatorum necnon carissimorum confan-
 guineorum nostrorum georgij comitis de Huntlie
 dñj huntlie et balgenoch Jacobi comitis Aranie dñj
 hāmiltouñ Archibaldj comitis ergadie dominj Camp-
 bell et lorne ⁊ c^o Willelmj Comitis arolie constabu-
 larij Willelmj Comitis Mariscalli Withmi comitis de
 montroß dñj grahame georgij comitis de Rothas
 gilberti comitis de cassillis Willelmj cōitis de men-
 teith Johānis dñj erlkin roberti dñi maxwell mal-
 colmj dñj flemying magnj nri camerarij Johannis dñi
 ȳeffir Alexi dñi levingstoun hugonis dñi somvell
 henrici dñi methven Johannis dñi forbes Withmi dñi
 ruthveñ Jacobi dñi ogilby Ninianj dñi roß Withmi
 dñj femple et aliorum procerum et baronū vnacū
 corroboratione sigillorum cōmuniū burgorum de edin-
 bur' perth abirdene dunde striueling linly'q^o lanark
 hadingtouñ couper et peblis pro parte cōmissariorum
 dictorum burgorum Et in dictorum trium statuū in
 prefato parlamento congregatorum consēsus et as-
 sēsus testimoniū sunt appensa Apud edinbur' decimo
 die mensis decembris Anno dñi millesimo quingēte-
 simo Quadragesimo Et regni nri vicefimo octauo

EODEM DIE.

JACOBUS dei grā rex scotorum OMIBUS probis
 hominibus Terre sue clericis et laicis salutem QUIA
 maiorum exemplis et rerum experiēcia fatis edocemur
 q^o bonū sit q^o necessarium et q^o vtile nedum nobis sed
 et ligeis atq. subditis nostris omnis ordinis Jus corone
 et patrimonij eiusdem trās et dominij amplificatum
 habere vt in omnem casum atq. euentum siue belli
 siue pacis noster status sit potentior et illorum longe
 tranquillior et securior Hinc est q^o parlamento
 nostro in pretorio burgi nri de Edinburgh tercio die
 mensis decembris Anno domini millesimo quingen-
 tesimo quadragesimo Inchoato et certo dierum spacio
 continuato de consensu et vnanimi assensu omniū et
 singulorum prelatorū Comitum baronum burgorum
 cōmissariorum et liberetenencium tres status Regnj
 nostri representancium statutum extitit et ordiatum
 q^o omnia et singula dominia terre et castra cum
 eorum pertinencijs inferius propriis nominibus desig-

nata Nobis et successoribus nris Regibus Scocie ac Juri nre corone regie perpetuis futuris temporibus vniantur incorporentur et annexentur Ac prefencium ordinacionis et statuti vigore realiter vnita sint incorporata pariter et annexa Ita q non erit licitum nobis aut successoribus nris quibuscunq, scocie Regibus prefata dominia terras et castra eorum ve aliquam partem vllo tempore futuro cuiunq, persone cuiuscunq, status gradus ordinis vel condicionis existat in feodo aut libero tenemento dare vel concedere seu a Jure et proprietate corone nre regie quouismodo alienare Nisi ipa donacio vel alienacio fiat de auisamento et consilio matura deliberacione consilio consensu et decreto parlamenti vel preter euidens commodum et manifestam vtilitatem nram et successorum ac subditorum predictorum ut premittitur quouismodo fieri contingat q donacio concessio seu alienacio huiusmodi taliter facta Nullius sit penitus roboris vel momenti Quāmo licitum erit nobis et successoribus nostris scocie Regibus prefatas donaciones seu alienaciones contra pñtis statuti et ordinacionis tenorem et vigorem factas seu faciendas penitus reuocare Ipsaq, dominia terras et castra sic alienata ad Jus et proprietatem nostre corone regie et ad vsus proprios absq, processu quocunq, Judiciario desuper habendo Pro nostro libito et voluntate libera reassumere Et nihilominus persone Ille quibus dominia terre et castra huiusmodi donari concedi seu alienari contigerit / omnes et singulos fructus commoditates et emolumenta exinde pro toto tempore donacionis concessionis et alienacionis predictae prouenientia et recepta nobis et successoribus nris scocie Regibus plenarie et integre restituere teneantur Dominia vero terre et castra cum suis pertineñ Nobis et successoribus scocie regibus et Juri corone nre vnita incorporata et annexata sunt hec que sequitur In primis dominia et terre omniū insularum nrarum tam australium q^{ue} borealium Et terre de kyntyris cum castris et suis pertinencijs Terre et dominia de orkney et zeland cum Insulis/eisdem pertinentibus cum suis pertinencijs Terre et dominiū de Douglas cum castro et fortalicio eorund Cum donacionibus et aduocacionibus ecclesiarum et beneficiorum cum suis pertinencijs Terre et dominiū de craufurdlindefay et craufurdJohnne Terre et dominia de bonkle prestoun et temtalloun cum castris turribus et fortalicijs earundem Aduocacionibus et donacionibus ecclesiarum et beneficiorum cum pertinencijs Terre et dominiū de dunfyer Terre et dominiū de Jedburghforrest Terre et dominiū de kerymure cum omībus suis pertineñ cum aduocacionibus et donacionibus ecclesiarum Terre et dominiū de boithuil cum castro et fortalicio earundem et suis pertineñ Superioritas totius comitatus angusie cum omnibus alijs terris Reditibus et possessionibus que pertinuerunt Archibaldo olim angusie comiti tempore

Judicii forisfacture contra eum late et promulgate Et nunc in manibus nris existeñ racione eiusdem Terre et dominiū de glammis que non tenentur de Ecclesia Terre et dominia de baky balmukateis Tannades Drungleis Langforgund et balhelvyis cum castris fortalicijs Aduocaciōib^{us} et donacionibus ecclesiarum et suis pertineñ Terre dominiū et baronia de avendale cum castro et fortalicio Cum omībus annexis cōnexis et pertineñ Aduocacionibus et donacionibus ecclesiarum et vniuersis suis pertineñ quemadmodum quondam Jacobus hammiltouū de fynntart miles dictam baroniam habuit et possedit tempore sue forisfacture Terre et dominiū de lyddysdale cum castro de armitage Aduocacione et donacione ecclesiarum et suis pertinencijs Terre de Racleuch quhitcempt howcleuchis superior et inferior In quorum omniū et singulorum fidem et testimonium premisorum magnum Sigillum nrm Et sigilla Reuerendissimorum reuerendorum et venerabilium in Christo patrum David ecclesie Romane cardinalis Sanctiandree archiepī Tocius regni nri primatis legati nati ep̄atus mirapiceñ in gallia administratoris ac monasterij nri de abirbrothok commendatarii nriq, secreti sigilli custodis Gawini archiepī glasgoueñ ac commendatarij monasterij nri insule mislarū Cancellarii nri georgii epī Dunkelden Wiñmi epī abirdoneñ patricii epī morauieñ Roberti epī Rosseñ henrici epī candidecase ac capelle nre regie striuilingeñ Johannis epī brechineñ epī cathaneñ Wiñmi epī Dumblaneñ venerabiliū in Christo patrum Alexi abbatis de cambuskynneñ collegii nri Justicie presidentis Roberti abbatis de kinloß Johannis abbatis de palleto Andree abbatis de melroß georgii abbatis de dunfermling Jacobi abbatis de newbotle Alexandri abbatis de kilwynnig Johannis abbatis de lundoris donaldi abbatis de cupro roberti abbatis de balmerinoch ac nonnullorum abbatum et prelatorum Necnon charissimorum consanguineorum nrorum georgii comitis de huntlie dñi gordoñ et badzenach Jacobi comitis aranie dñi hammiltouū Archibaldi comitis ergadie dñi campbell et lorne Wiñmi comitis erolie constabularii Wiñmi comitis mariscalli Wiñmi comitis de montroß dñi grahame georgii comitis de rothes gilberti comitis de cassillis dñi kennedy Wiñmi comitis de menteith Johannis dñi erskyn Roberti dñi maxwell Malcolmj dñi fleming magni camerarii nri Johannis dñi hay de Jettir Alexandri dñi levingstouū hugonis dñi fomeruill henrici dñi methvene Johannis dñi forbes Wiñmi dñi ruthuen Jacobi dñi ogiluy de erlie Niniani dñi roß Wiñmi dñi symple Et aliorum procerum et baronū vnacum corroboracione sigilloꝝ cōmuniū burgorum de Edinburgh perth Abirdene Dundee striueling linlithq^{ue} Lanark hadingtouū Cowpar et Peblis pro parte cōmissariorū dictorum burgorum In dictorum trium statuum in prefato parlamento congregatorum consensus et assensus testimoniu sunt appensa Apud Edinburgh decimo die mensis decembris Anno Dñi millesimo quingentesimo quadagesimo Et Regni nri vicesimo octauo

Acta Parliamentorum
DOMINÆ MARIÆ
REGINÆ SCOTORUM.

Acta Parliamentorum

MARIÆ REGINÆ.

Apud Edinburg̃h,

XII DIE MARCII, A. D. M,D,XLII.

PARLIAMENTUM Excellentissime principisse Marie regine scocie Tentum et Inchoatum apud Edinburg̃h duodecimo die mens̃is m̃cii anno dñi millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo secundo Per magnificum Principē Jacobum comitem aranie dñm hammiltouñ tutorem p̃dicte dñe regine ac gubernatorem regni ac Per dominos p̃missarios subscriptos ṽz Reuerendissimū Reuerendosq̃, in cristo patres gawinū arciepis̃copum glasgw̃i cancellariū Willelmū ep̃m abirdoneñ Robertum ep̃m Rossēñ Nobiles et potentes dominos Willelmū comitem de glencarne gilbertum comitem de cassillis Willelmū comitem de montrois̃ Willelmū dominū abirneyth de saltouñ Willelmū dñm Ruthveñ malcolmū dñm flemig̃ Johānem comitem hay de gestir Veñ^{tes} in cristo patres Willelmū abbatem de corfragwell georgiū abbatem de dunfermling magistros henricum balnavis de halhill secretariū Jacobum fousis de colintouñ clericum Regri Thomā ballenden de auchnoule Cancellarie Directorē Per p̃missionem dicte dñe regine specialiter p̃stitute vnacum georgio comite errole p̃stabulario Willelmo comite ñiscalli Johanne Wylk̃y Iudicatore et Johāne Dalmahoy f̃giando Sectis vocatis curia affirmata absentes notat̃

THE quhilk day alexand^r hepburne of quhithum f̃fess depute of edinbur^{gh} p̃ducit ane p̃cept of parliament vnder þe testimoniales of þe grete sele of þe p̃clamation of þe said parliament and þe samu was dewlie

exocute and indorfate and sufficientlie p̃vit be maister dauid borthuik and michell tullo^{ch} witneff̃ p̃tenit In þe samy be þare grete aithis þe haly evangelis Tuichit

THE quhilk day maister hew rig p̃locuto^r for Jhone sumtyme lord glāmis and p̃ducit ane sūmondis vnder þe testimoniales of þe grete sele raist at þe instance of þe said Jhone aganis þe personis þat was vpouñ his f̃is̃ and dome of forfaltour^e led vpouñ him And als aganis James erle of arrane tutour^e to þe quenis grace and goũno^r of þis realme maist^r henry lauder hir grace aduocate and Dauid Wod hir grace comptroller Tuiching þe Reduction of þe said dome of forfaltour^e for diũß refonis and caussis p̃tenit In þe said sūmondis and þe sam̃ being red and þe executioun and indorfatioun of þe sam̃ sufficientlie p̃vit be þe execu^{tes} p̃of That Is to say snawdouñ harrald carrik purseuant archibald hogh messinger w^{ch} þe witneff̃ vnder writtin That Is to say bute and ormond purseuantis Williā lyouñ of colmalegy nicholl groundestoun Thomas Willisouñ Dauid baxter thomas Jamesouñ Jhone maxwell adame rāsay and dauid rollok maister Dauid strathachin Jhone huntar alexander famsouñ thomas huntar messinger Dauid mēzeis and Williā Lyouñ zonger There eftir my lord gouerno^r and þe lordis p̃missaris of p̃liamēt p̃tinentit þe said sūmondis In þe sam̃ forme force and effect^e as It Is now but p̃iudice of p̃ty oñ to furisday þe xv day of ñiche instant And þā þe said sūmondis to haif pees The said Jhone sumtyme lord glāmis being personalie p̃it My said lord goũno^r & aduocate being also p̃foly p̃it quha ar warnit hereof apud acta & all vperis personis p̃tenit In þe sūmondis forsaid for þare Interes being lau^{fulle} sūmond to þis actioun oft

And diuſ tymes callit be þe execuʳ forſaid and nane
operit vpouñ þe q^u þe ſaid maiſter hew rig þlocuʳ
for þe ſaid Jhone aſkit Inſtrumētis hora x^{te} ante
merediē

XIII DIE MARCII.

IN PARLIAMENTO Excellentissime Principiſſe et
Dñe nre Dñe marie Regine ſcocie Tento apud Edin-
bur^g Decimo tercio die menſis m̄cii anno dñj milleſimo
quĩgentefimo quadrageſimo ſecundo Per magnificum
principem Jacobum comitem arranie Dominũ hãmil-
touñ tutorem ac gubernatorē Regni tribus Regni
ſtatubus preſentibus

Domino gubernatore preſente

Pro clero

Ga / archiepiſcopus glaſgwn
W / eþs abirdoneñ
P eþs morauieñ
Jo Eþs brechneñ
Ro / eþs Roſſeñ
W / eþs Dunblaneñ
andʒ eþs candide^s
Robertus eþs orchadeñ

abbates

Dunfermling
Lundoris
W^o abbas de conſragwell
Do / de cupro
Ja de newbottill
ad de dundrineñ
Prior pluſcardin
Dribur^g culroſ
new abbay
pettinweme

Theſaurarius
Secretarius
Clicus reḡri
Clicus Juſticiarie
M adañ ottirburne
aduocatus

Pro baronibus

Comites

Huntlie
Murray
montroſ
Erol
m̄ſchell
Rothes
mortouñ
craufurd
caſillis
cathnes
Glencarne

Dñj

erik̄y
flem̄g
maxwell
fetouñ
Hay de Jeſt^p
Somvale
Lindefay
Drũmond
oliphant
ogilby
gray
Inũmei^t
Saltouñ
Ruthveñ
methveñ
cre^s touñ
Sã Joh^{is}
Louet
vchiltre

Mağr montroſ
Mağr borthuik
Mağr Ruthveñ

Pro ȝmiſſijs burgorũ

Prepõitus edinburgj
Dauid rollok et robertus myn pro Dunde
Ja / Lermo^s p Sanctʒ
adañ Ramſay et thoma Jameſouñ p perth
W^o aliſouñ p Jiedbur^g
W^o Hãmiltouñ p air^g
Jo^{is} auld p Irw̄y
Thomas m̄ges p abdeñ
Dauid Lindefay pro cupro
Jo^{is} ogilby p montroſ

Dñi electi ad articuloſ

Pro clero

Cancellarius
Eþus abirdoneñ
Eþus morauieñ
Eþus candidecaſe
Eþus brechneñ
Eþus dunblaneñ
Eþus orchadeñ
Eþus Roſſeñ

Abbas de dunfermling
Abbas de cupro

Pro baronibus

Comites

Huntlie
murraue
m̄ſcalli
glencarne
Caſillis
Montroſ

In Parlamento Excellentissimo Archiepiscopi et Dni
 Dni marie Regis scotie tunc apud Edinburg. Decimo kalen
 das mensis iulij anno Dni millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo secundo
 Per magistrum principem Jacobum comitem etroanis Dominum ha
 miltony tunc dny et gubernatorem Regni scotie Regni statibus presentibus

Domino gubernatore presente		
Pro clerico ga/ doctores/ foras/ eliseth Ab/ epe abudney Jo epe morandey Jo epe batthney Ab/ epe Kysen No/ epe Dunblaney andr/ epe candidor Robertus epe orkney abbas Dunfermling Dundee No/ abbas de rosfagrell do/ de inpro Ja de inestell ad de Dundonoy Dno plystardm Durbnt mherp nobabbay pottmberm	Pro baronibus Comites Murray Montrose Ewel adtholl Kizes morfey tranfud Saffill Saffill Glentarno Dn cuthy Fleming maxwell Blum Han de sep Condall Lindesay Drummond Shiphant Ogilvy Gray Lindsay Callum Ruthbey metheley mherp Ed Johis mherp pthillm	Pro armis Dugodius Edinburg Gaud vollet et Robertus myth/ de Dund Ja/ lewis/ de Gault Adam Hansan et Thom Jamfey/ de peth No/ alifey/ de peth No/ hamilton/ de air Jo/ and/ de peth Thomas mherp/ de aldy Gaud lindesay/ de inpro Jo/ ogilvy/ de montrose
Magr montrose Magr boathm Magr Ruthbey		

Om electi ad articulos

Pro thro	Pro barombus	Pro gynnasio burgeru
Comitibus	Willelmus adamsom	
Episcopus abridor	Immo	georgius hindsom
Episcopus morimoy	Immo	georgius hindsom
Episcopus sandeclase	Immo	georgius hindsom
Episcopus braynes	Immo	georgius hindsom
Episcopus dumberley	Immo	georgius hindsom
Episcopus overclay	Immo	georgius hindsom
Episcopus Roffes	Immo	georgius hindsom
Abbas de dumberling	Immo	georgius hindsom
Abbas de mero	Immo	georgius hindsom

Inductores ad causas

Omnes presidentes in ecclesiis duntaxat

Pro dispensatione of domos

Pro de phistandm	Pro de phistandm	Pro de phistandm
Abbas de roffes	Abbas de roffes	Abbas de roffes
Pro de phistandm	Pro de phistandm	Pro de phistandm
Abbas de humberis	Abbas de humberis	Abbas de humberis

The quith day all yor lordis pordinals temporals and gynnste of
 burrows representand yor thes estates of xhamet. hoo delectat
 delectat James vna of scottis. hoo delectat James vna of scottis
 of yor realme and navest to subside to yor wone of yor pord
 falsing of om' pordano lady and yor barons lausfull to be gottin
 lausfull of hoo body and name by yor and be resom yor hoo
 lausfull to yor gynnste and gynnste of yor realme

And he to be ye said office in all thingis but ye p^{er}son
age of our said sovereign lady and all ye lieges p^{er}sonally
to ass^{ent} and obey to ye said lady as hitow^{er} laifull to her
grace and governours for said in all thingis p^{er} ye said office
sheweth to ye said maid her governours of befor^e all ye said
and apperteyn^{ing} to ye said p^{ar}liament

Item all ye lordes p^{er}sonals and temporalis whiche shal be
withⁱⁿ of befor^e to be l^{ord} and h^{er} to ye said lord governour in
his to ye shew^{ing} o^{ath} during ye tyme of his office as is
cont^{ained} in ye said maid governours of befor^e day of new^e valent^{ine}
and apperteyn^{ing} to ye said p^{ar}liament and all ye lordes
p^{er}sonals temporalis and g^{en}erall of burrowes representand
ye three estates of p^{ar}liament his ma^{je}stie and shew^{ing} shal
be yam^e p^{er}fect^{ly} be ye shew^{ing} of y^e said lordes yam^e p^{er}fect^{ly}
l^{ord} and h^{er} and obedient to my said lord governours hitow^{er} to
ye shew^{ing} o^{ath} and shal shew^{ing} him ye said persons by
fines and others g^{en}erall^{ly} ye shew^{ing} y^e shal shew^{ing}
and shew^{ing} be him and name both in ye said office
during ye shew^{ing} o^{ath} in shew^{ing}

Dñj
Maxwell
Erkyñ
Setouñ
Ruthveñ

Pro ꝑmissiis burgorū
Willelm⁹ adamfouñ
georgius hend⁹fouñ ꝑ ed⁹
þpōitus Sanctiandæ viꝝ Jacobus Lermon⁹
Willelmus hāmilton⁹ þpōitus de air⁹
Constabularius de dunde
Robertus mylñ
Tho⁹ mēges þpōi⁹ de abdeñ
Thomas Jameson ꝑ ꝑth
Dauid lindesay ꝑ cupro
w⁹ alifon þpōi⁹ de Jedbur⁹

Auditores ad causas

Dñs prefidens cum ceteris Dñis consilij

fior Discussioun of Domes

Prior de pluscardin
abbas de corragwell
Prior de pettinyme
abbas de Lundoris

Dñs souñvale
Dñs 3est⁹
Dñs lindesay
Dñs saltouñ

P⁹pōtus mōtroþ
balliuis de lanark
þpo⁹ de striueling
baliuis de hadingtouñ

- 1 THE quhilk day all þe lordis sperituale temporale and ꝑmiss⁹ of burrowis representand þe thre estat⁹ of pliamēt hes declarit ⁊ declaris James erle of arrane lord hāmiltouñ secund persouñ of þis realme and narrest to succede to þe crone of þe fami falgeing of our souirane Lady and þe barnis lau⁹fullie to be gottiū lau⁹fullie of hir body and nane vperis and be resouñ þof tuto⁹ lau⁹full to þe quen⁹ grace and goūnour of þis realme And he to vse þe said office In all thingis vnto þe pñte aige of our said souirane Lady and all þe lieges of þis realm to 3ff⁹ and obey to þe said erle as tutour lau⁹full to hir grace and gouerno⁹ forsaid In all thinge 3ñig þe said office 3forme to þe actis maid hereupone of befor q¹⁹ þai ratife and appreve in þis pñt pliamēt

ITEM all þe lordis sperituale and temporale quha 2
geve þair aithis of befor to be lele and trew to þe said lord goūnour tutour to þe quen⁹ grace during þe tyme of his office as Is 3tenit In þe actis maid þupoune of befor Thay of new ratifeis and appreis þe fami in þis pñt pliamēt and all vþis lord⁹ sperituale temporale and ꝑmiss⁹ of burrowis representand þe thre estat⁹ of pliamēt hes maid fai⁹ and sworne ilk ane be þaim selis be þe ostentiouñ of þ ry⁹ handis þat þai falbe lele and trew and obedient to my said lord goūno⁹ tutour to þe quen⁹ grace and fall fue him w⁹ þare per⁹onis k⁹ frendis and gudis quhatfueuir tyme þai falbe chargit and 3mandit be him and nane vperis In þe said office during þe quen⁹ grace nōaige

Eoð die post merediem

Dño gubernatore pñte

THE quhilk day Anentis þe artiklis 3ponit be my 3
lord Chanceler Tuiching þe Depesche of þe Imbafato⁹ Nemmit In þe 3duct⁹ send be þe king of ingland to paß towart him to trete cōmouñ 3tract⁹ and conclude vpoun þe peiß betuix þe realmes lang or schort or lang as may be gottin be land and se and siclik to cōmouñ trete conclude ⁊ 3tract⁹ vpouñ mariage betuix þe quene o⁹ souane and edward prince of valis and apperand hereto⁹ of ingland and in his behalf with w⁹ þe ry⁹ excellent prence Henry king of ingland his fader The lordis of artiklis eftir þat þai had hard my lord gouernouris mynd in þat behalf haif and 3fid⁹atiouñ of þe aduer⁹ite of tyme bigane and of þe dangerous apperand of scai⁹ of þe tyme Instant and siclik tocum hes concludit þat ane ample 3missioun be maid and send w⁹ þe Imbassa⁹ þat ar to depart to þe said king of ingland for taking tretreing and concluding of pece perpetualie or for langtyme or schort And siclik ane vþer 3missioun to be maid to þe saidis imbassa⁹ to cōmouñ trete conclude and 3tract⁹ þe said mariage w⁹ sic Refructionis and 3ditionis as falbe gevin to þaim be my lord goūno⁹ w⁹ avise of þe lordis to be chofin be him 3to and as þai devise to 3duce þe fami agane befor þe lordis of artiklis þat þai may 3sult þupouñ

Off þe quhilk þe teno⁹ followis

THE instructionis to þe imbassatouris to be send to þe king of ingland for 3tracing of peice and mariage ⁊ c⁹ be extendit at Large

IN THE first þe arrange to be maid at lenth an⁹suerand to þe king of inglandis first writtingis and all vperis in schort and breif send sen⁹ne as falbe deviūt

ITEM þe ȝmissioun for ȝtracting of þe said mariage beand amply ȝiauit and red to þe king of ingland or his ȝomisslaris It Is supponit þai will desire certane poyntis and securite for keping of þe said ȝtract to þe q^{te} It falbe aȝit be þe saidis imbassa^{re} and falbe desirite be þaim for þe pt of Scotland as efter followis

AND first geve It be askit oñ þe king of inglandis behalf þat þe quenis grace o' souane lady be deliuit to him or In Inglād to be kept q^u þe completing of þe said niage It Is to be anȝit þat It Is ane ry^e he and ry^e grete Incōuenient to þe realme of scotland to grant þto for sic Refonis and causis as þe imbassa^{re} hes hard declarit be þe ȝsale of scotland and as þai cā schew p^{ar}ticulare be þaim selfis No^e belevand þat þe king of Inglandis maieſtie Is of sic hie wiſdome þat he will nevir desire þe fami Therfor It cā no^e be grantit be refouñ bot þ^e hir grace may remane and be kept In þis realme q^u ſche may be abill to complete niage

ITEM as for þe keping of our^e said fowirane Ladyis persoun w'in þe realme of scotland It Is deuifit and ordanit be þe thre estatis of þis realme In parliamēt þ^e hir persoun be kept and nurist principally be hir moder and four^e lordis of þe reaſm þat ar lest suspect and chosin þto

ITEM In cais It be desirite for þe pt of þe king of ingland þat sum Inglismeñ or Inglis ladyis be put w^e o' souane lady t^e to þat It Is to be anȝit þat It falbe lefull to put hono^{re} kny^e of ingland ane or tua w^e alȝ mony ladyis of honour w^e þ^e ſuandis meñ and wemeñ to remane for þe mair fuir keping of o' said souane ladyis ȝsouñ and to remane vpouñ þe king of inglandis expēß And In cais þat o' said souane Ladyis moder deceið or deyt fur^e of þe realme of scotland þ^e falbe chosin sum of þe maiſt nobill and vertuis ladyis of þis reaſm to remane w^e hir grace

ITEM gif It be desirite for þe pt of ingland þ^e securite be maid for deliuing of o' said souane Lady w'in ingland at hir ȝtite aige abill of þe Law to be maryit and for fulfilling of þe said ȝtract In all poyntis And first gif þai desire o' said souane ladyis persoun It falbe aȝit as Is afor writtiñ And gife þai desire ony strenthis of þe realme In plege and securite or vȝ pleg^e sic as baronis or nobill meñ of þe realme It falbe aȝit to þ^e artikte lik as for þe deliuing of þe quenis persoun and be sic refonis as þe saidis imbassa^{re} cā schew

ITEM In cais þe ȝtract of mariage paȝ fordwart and beis concordit w^e sic ȝdefonis as Is befor writtiñ It Is to be desirite for þe pt of scotland þat þe realme

stand in þe awin libertie and fredomes as It Is now and hes bene In all tymes bigane to be gidit and ȝouñit be my lord ȝouño^e þat now Is quhill our said fowirane Ladyis ȝtite aige but ony ſtope or Impedi- mēt to be maid to him be þe king of ingland or his successe^{re} and þat þe said lord ȝouñor fall tak wp and intromett w^e all and findrie þe rentis ȝfittis and emolumentis bai^e of propertie and casualite to be dif- ponit be his grace as he fall think expedient w^{out} ony compt^e to be maid be him or his successe^{re} þupoune als wele in tymes bigane ſen he was declarit ȝouño^e as in tyme tocū

ITEM þe Quenis grace being of perſite aige t^e mareit In Ingland It Is to be ȝvidit for þe ſtate ry^e and Libertie of þe realme and how all ſould stand and be gydit at all times þestir quhidder o' said fowirane lady haif ſuccessioun of hir ȝſoñ or Nane Therfor It falbe desirite as eftir followis That Is to ſay þat þis realme fall evir haif and beir^e þe Name of scotland and to broke þe auld libertie ȝuileges and fredomes in all estatis as It hes bene in all tymes bigane and falbe gidit t^e ȝouñit vnder ane ȝouño^e borne of þe realme ſelf and falbe gidit be þe awiñ Lawis and fall hefe ane ȝtinuale t^e ppetuale ſete and college of Juſtice ſitand i þe tolbu^e of ed^e ſiclik as It Is ſtatute and ordanit be þe kingis grace quhem god affolȝe and fall haif all feff^e ſtewartis and vȝis officiariis ſiclik as þai ar now at þis tyme w^{out} ony appellatioun reclamatiō or ſiking ony Remid of Law vpouñ þe court fur^e of þe realme of Scotland

ITEM That o' souane Lady induring her liſtyme nor hir ſuccesse^{re} king^e or quenis of ingland fall no^e call or ſumond ony of þe realme of scotland to ony þ^e pliamentis or courtis except to þe parliamētis or courtis to be haldin w'in þe realme ſelf

ITEM þat in cais þe quenis grace our fowirane lady cūmis to perſite aige and paſſis fur^e of þe realme It Is to be desirite þat my lord ȝouño^e þat now Is remane ȝouño^e of þis reaſm for all þe dayis of his liſ and eftir^e his deceið þ^e þe narreſt Lau^efull of hir blude able to ſuccede and to exerce þe said office falbe maid ȝouño^e of þe realme be o' said souane lady t^e hir ſuccesse^{re} ſuccedand to þe crone of ingland be large and ample ȝmiſſiō of þe quhilk þe forme Is to be deuifit

ITEM gif It happinis o' said fowirane lady to be maryit as said Is w^e þe prince of ingland It Is to be desirite þat In cais It fall happi þe said prince deceið befor hir grace w^{out} ony airis lau^efull to be gottin betuix þaim o' said souane lady falbe deliuit agane be þe king of ingland t^e his ſuccesse^{re} in þe realme of scotland fre vnmareit to ony vȝ mā or of ony vȝ band bai^e of hir ȝſouñ t^e of hir realme

ITEM In cais It fall happin Our^e said soubirane Lady to haif airis and successouris lau'fullie to be gottiñ of hir body betuix hir and þe said prince eduart gif It happinis þame or þe lau'full successioun Linialie discendand of þaim to falge In ony man^o of wayis / þā ƿ In þat cais þe narrest and lau'full air to o' said soubirane lady ƿ hir airis and succello'ƿ forsaidis In to þis realme be þe lawis of þe samī fall haif full ry' ƿ regreß to þe crone ƿ realme ƿ fall broke ƿ Jois þe samī w' ry'ƿ liberteis and fredomes siclik as It hes bene In tymes bigane w'out ony Impedimēt clame or ry' þ' may tuich of þe ppertie or possession In ony man^o of wayis i all or pt to be askit þro be þe king of ingland or þe succello'ƿ to o' said soubirane Lady

Memorand to ask landis to be geuiñ to o' said soubirane lady In dowre extending be geir^e to x^m ti striueling fre of all chargē ƿ lyand nixt þe boundis of scotland

ITEM gif it happinis þe said ptract of iūiage to be complitit ƿ o' said soubirane lady deliuit In ingland No'w'standig all þe strenthis of scotland fall remane In þe handis of þe nobill meñ of þe realme as fall pleis my lord gouñour^e ay and qⁿ þe lau'full successioun gottiñ betuix þe saidis prince edwart and our said soubirane lady apperand to succede to þe crone of scotland and ingland

THE instructionis of þe peice and artiklis of new to be eikit þareto

ITEM It Is thoy^e expedient þ' þe peice perpetualie be ptractit betuix realmes eft^o þe forñ of þe auld pece levand pviso

ITEM þ' It be pvidit In þe peice anēt þe debatable land to be devidit swa þat ilk realme may keñ þe awiñ pt ƿ pvnis þe inhabitant^e þof for þe demerit^e pviding alwayis þat canybe fall hale to scotland

ITEM þat þe debetablie ground betuix tivistdale and ingland be mikit ƿ mikit swa þ' every realme knaw þe awiñ pt and vñis ptis of þe mchis quhare ony questioñ of pley Is

QUARTA dies parliamentj

vij^o xv^o m^occii anno dñi ƿ c^o v^o c^o xliij^o

4 THE quhilk day þe hale thre estatis of parliamēt hes ordanit þe tua actis maid in þis pñt pliamēt anentis þe declaratioun of my lord gouñour^e secund persoun of

þe realme and narrest to succede to þe crone þof falgeing of our soubirane lady and þe barnis to be gottiñ and borne of hir body and of þe ratificatioun and approbatioun of þair aithis to my lord gouñour^e of befor and of new ratifeit and gevin In þis pñt pliamēt to be extractit auctentiklie vnder þe si^gne and subscriptioun manuale of þe clerk of regitter^e and ane testimoniāle to be maid þupoune vnder o' soubirane ladyis grete sele and þe saidis thre estatis hes grantit to affix þare felis for þe mair corroboratioun and strenth of þe saidis actis to þe samī to be deliuit to my said gouñour^e

THE Quhilk day patrik erle bothuile James erle of mortoun george lord hume henry lord sinkler^e Willia lord hereis of terreglis hew lord fouivale And ane veñ^e fader in god alexand^o abbot of Cambuskynē^e In faice of parliamēt declarit and declaris James erle of arrane lord hāmiltoun secund persoun of þe realme and narrest to succede to þe crone of þe samī falgeing of our soubirane lady and þe barnis lau'fullie to be gottiñ and borne of hir body and nane vperis and be resoun þof tutour lau'full to hir grace and gouñour^e of þe realme and he to vse þe said office In all thingis vnto þe pñte aige of o' said soubirane Lady and hes maid fai^e and sworne ilkane be þaim selfis be þe ostentioun of þe ry^e handis þat þai salbe lele trew and obedient to my said lord gouñour^e and tutour^e to þe quenis grace ƿ fall serue him w' þare personis k^y frendis and gudis quhatfueuir tyme þai salbe chargit and pmandit be him and nane vperis In þe said office during þe quenis grace nonaige

THE quhilk day My lord gouñour^e w' avife and pñent of þe thre estatis of pliamēt hes criate maid ƿ ordanit ane nobill and my^ety mā andro sumtyme lord avindale baroun and baroun^e rent^e of o' soubirane ladyis pliamēt and to be callit he and his succello'ƿ In tyme to cum lord stewart of oychiltre and to haif vote and place In þe pliamēt as vperis lordis of þe realme aucht and fould haif In þe samī haitand all hono^r and digniteis esserand þro

5

Lord Stewart of Vchiltre

Quo die Sup̄ma domina nostra regina cum pñsensu et auctoritate sui charissimī pñsangei et tutoris Jacobi comitis aranie dñi hāmiltoun ƿ c^o regni gubernatoris pñtibus trib^o regni statibus et de eorū expresso pñsensu requisit^e habit^e et deliberat^e ex nōnullis causis et pñsiderationibus rōnabilibus pñcedē rimatis et discussis Illas donatiōē ƿ pñcessionē factis et pñcessis dilecto suo andree dñō ochiltre de totis ƿ Integris terris de trabeaucht et pñsllang clonstank In feodifirma cū turrefortalicio molendinis piscatiō^o tenētibus tenēdrijs et libereteneñ fuicijs cum suis pñtēcijs Jaceñ In balliatu de king^e kile et sira vic^e de air^e put In carta eid fact^e p quond^e sup̄mū dñm nñm regem vlt^e defunctū sub magno sigillo oñs^e desup^e pñfecta latius

6

Lord Stewart of Vchiltre

ptinetur / et Scdm tenorē eiusd de data apud Ed^r decimo octauo die mēß nouembris anno dñi mille^o quīgētesimo quadagesimo secundo et regni regis trigēsimō / Confirmauit Ratificauit et p se heredibus et successoribus suis omībus melioribus modo forma et effectū de p̄sensu et deliberatione p̄dictis approbavit Non obstaī aliquibus ānexationibus aut alijs quibuscūq p̄us p reges scocie in p̄trariū factis seu expeditis et desup lras suas p̄firmatorias p̄missorū sub magno sigillo suo p̄cessit et deliberari causauit vñacū appēssione sigillorū dominorū p̄latorū baronū et burgorū p̄missariorū in forma cōsimilibus p̄suetā et oportuna

aganis hī p̄fētīt t was p̄tent p' pe lande t barony of kingorū now ptenīg to Ja^{ss} kirkcaldy of pe grange the' to o' solāne lady be vtu of pe gift maid to hī p̄of be vmq^{le} o' solān lord quhē god affolge as his char^t t Infeftmēt maid t gevin to hī p̄upoū mar^r fullely p̄port^t Be exceptit In pe reduction of pe said p̄cess t restituoⁿ of pe said Jhoñ lord glāis to his lādē t he^rtag^r to pe effect^r p' pe said Ja^{ss} may broik t Jois pe said lādē in tȳtocū p̄forū to his said infeftmēt est^o pe forū t tenor of ane p̄tract^r reḡrat In pe buk^t of consell maid betuix pā p̄upoū of befor^r

- 6 THE Quhillk day our fowirane lady be quenis grace w^t avise auctorite and p̄sent of hir darrest couſing and tuto James erle of arane lord hāmiltouū p̄tecto^r t goūno^r and tuto^r James erle of arrane lord hāmiltouū t c^r protectour^r and gouerno^r of hir realme and thre estatīs of hir realme ī plane pliamēt haifand p̄sid^ratiouū p̄at Walter scott of branhelme kny^r in pe Justice air haldin at edinbur^t pe xix day of apile pe gere of god J^{mc} v^c xxxv^r geris become In vmq^{le} o' fowirane lordis will for feir^r of his lif for pe allegit assistance geving to pe lord Daiker^r and f^r kerſtiale Daker inglismeñ t p̄ complices pe tyme of pe birnīg of caūis and dēnū quharefor his grace tho^r p̄at pe said f^r Walter fuit na forthir p̄vniſiōñ p̄for pā to be put In ward for ane certane tyme at his grace will and p̄lefour^r and our said vmq^{le} solāne lord a lytill afor his deceiſ remēberand vpouñ pe said f^r Walteris gude trew and thankfull fūice done to his hienes aganis his auld enemyis of ingland and ſiclik of his Innocence In p' behalf Relaxit pe said f^r Walter fur^t of ward and ordanit to repone and reſtoir^r him to pe famī estate p̄at he was in befor pe said accusatiouū and his becūing In will for pe said allegit crime / Therfor hir hienes w^t avise auctorite and p̄sent of hir said tutour^r and thre estatīs of pe realme forſaid In faice of plane parliamēt reſtoris reponis and reintegratis pe said ſchir Walter to all his landis ānuales offices heretages ſteding^r rowmis and gudis quhatfūevir^r t to his fame wardlie hono^r t digniteis In pe famī estate and als frelie as he was befor pe said cūing In hir said darrest faderis will And ordanis pe clerk of reḡri and Justice clerk to delite and put out of pe buk^t of p̄sale and adiornale pe act^r of pe said Walteris cūing In will forſaid and to haif na fai^r nor effect^r In Jugemēt nor w^tout In tyme cūing And lrez to be direct^r hereupone for publicatiouū of pe famī and declaratiouū forſaid at pe m̄ket croce of edinbur^t p̄ebliſ Jedtur^r ſelkirk Lanark kelfo mewroß hawik and all v̄p̄e places ~~neid^rfull~~ neceſſ^r gif neid be

IN p̄ns of my lord goūno^r t thre estat^t of plia^r Compit Jhone fūryme lord glāmys And p̄ befor^r pe reding of pe ſū^rē p̄ducit be him for pe reduction of pe p̄ndit act^r of adiornale t dome of forſalto led

THE namis of pe lordis to be vpouñ my lord goūno^r ſecrete counſale and vj to be ay p̄nt at pe left

In pe first

The archiebiſchope of glaſgw chācelero^r
The biſchope of Abirdene
The biſchope of murray
The biſchope of orkney
The biſchope of roß
The biſchope of brechiñ
The abbot of Dunfermling
The abbot of couper^r

The erle of āguis
The erle of huntlie
The erle murray
The erle of ergile
The erle bothuile
The erle m̄ſchell
The erle caſſillis
The erle glencarū

The lord erſkȳ
The lord Ruthveñ
The lord maxwell
The lord ſetouū
The lord methveñ
George Dowglace

The p̄veſt of abirdene
f^r Willia hāmiltouū
f^r James lermo^r
The theſaurer^r
The ſecreter^r
The clerk of reḡri
The Justice clerk
The quenis aduocate

THE quhillk day my lord goūno^r w^t avise of pe lordis of artiklis tho^r expedient p̄at p̄ir lordis vnd^rwrittin be Nēmit and put for keping of pe quenis grace or ony tua of pain quartlie t ane to be put and m̄rowit to pain be my lord goūno^r at his p̄lefour^r That is to ſay The erle m̄ſchell pe erle montroß The lord erſkȳ

Lard
bukclew^r

Lord glāmys
t the^r

The lord Ruthveñ þe lord levinstouñ The lord
lindefay The lord fetouñ The lard of cader

- 9 ITEM Anentis þe place becaus þe quenis grace was borne In Lin^hqw and þfor þe transporting of hir being fa tender of aige may do hir hurt The lordis think^e expedient þat sche remane In þe palice of Linlethqw or castell of striueling at þe quenis grace her moderis plesor w^t þe avise of my lord gouno^r and ofale to be had þareto and þe tyme of þe tranfporting of hir grace be w^t þe avise of þe quenis grace her moder^e my lord gouno^r ⁊ lordis of ofale

My lord gouno^r w^t avise of þe thre estatis of þis realme Ratifeis and appreis þe charter new inestmēt and sefing maid and geviñ be vmq^{le} oure souane lord þat last deceft to thomas m^cclellane of bombe vpouñ þe landis and barony of bombe and vperis his landis and heretage In all poyntis oforñ to þe samī And deñnis þe sefing takiñ or to be takiñ þof be him als lau^tfull In all and be all thingis as and the samī had bene tane befor þe deceið of þe king^e hienes that last deceft quhem god assolge.

- 10 ITEM It Is to be eikit to xlvij cheptour^e of þe actis of parliamēt of vmq^{le} o^r fouirane lord Intitulate of perfonis abiurit of heresy as eftir followis And alswa þat na perfonū þat hes bene suspect^e of heresy and abiurit ⁊^e And In þe henderend of þe said chepto^r þir wourdis be eikit w^tout dispensatiouñ of þe quenis grace and hir successo^re
- 11 ITEM In þe xlvij cheptour^e of þe saidis actis Intitulate of þe fugiteuis suspect^e and fū^d of herefe þat þir wourde^r falbe eikit þto In þe henderend bot gif It be for nicy and reductioun of þaim to penēce and to þe bosum of halikirk And þe saidis actis to be Interpretate and haif place w^t þ additionis and nane vþer wayis
- 12 ANENT þe writting geviñ In be Robert lord maxwell In pñs of my lord gouno^r ⁊ lordis of artiklis to be avisit be þaim gif þe samī be resonable or no^t of þe quhilk þe teno^r followis It Is statute and ordanit þat It falbe lesfull to all o^r fouirane ladyis lieges to haif þe haly write bai^t þe new testamēt and þe auld in þe vulgar tounge In Inglis or scottis of ane gude and trew translatioun and þ^t þai fall Incur na crimes for þe hefing or reding of þe samī Prouidig alwayis þat na mā despute or hald oppungeonis vnd^e þe panis ptenit In þe act^e of pliamēt The lordis of artiklis beand avisit w^t þe said writting findis þe samī reso^{le} ⁊ þfor thing^e þ^t þe samī may be vfit amang^e all þe lieges of þis realme In o^r vulgar tounge of ane gude trew and Just translatioun becaus þ^t was na law schewiñ nor pducit In þe ptrar^e And þ^t nane of o^r said souane ladyis lieges Incur^e ony crimes for haifing or reding of þe samyū in forme as said Is nor falbe

accusit þfor In tyme tocū And þat na perfonis despute argouñ or hald oppynionis of þe samī vnd^e þe saidis panis ptenit In þe forfaisdis act^e of pliamēt

THE quhilk day Ane maist Reuēnd fader In god gawyne archiebischope of glasgw chanceler for himself and In Name and behalf of all þe þlatis of þis realme beand pūt in parliamēt schew þat þ^t was ane act instantlie red In faice of pliamēt þat þe haly write may be vfit In o^r vulgar^e tounge and þat na crime foul follow þupoune Throw þe vsing þof And allegit In þe said act^e þat þe thre estatis ofcludit þe samī Quhilk he for himself and þe Remanēt of þe þlatis being pñt as ane of þe thre estatis of þe said parliamēt Disassentit þto simplr bot opponit þai þto vnto þe tyme þat ane pvinciale ofale my^t be had of all þe clarge of þis realme to avise ⁊ conclude þupouñ gif þe samī be neces^s^r to be had In vulgar^e tounge to be vfit amang þe quenis lieges or no^t ⁊ þestir to schaw þ^t vter determina^{on} q^t falbe done In þ^t behalf ⁊ þupouñ askit Instrumētis

THE lordis of artiklis being avisit w^t þe act^e of parliamēt maid be vmq^{le} o^r souane lord quhem god assolge In his pliamēt haldin at ed^e in þe tolbu^t of þe samī þe x day of December þe gere of god J^o v^c xl geris declarand þat his grace had Just actioun to pſew þe fū^d^e rasit at his iſtace aganis þe wif and bnis of vmq^{le} robert leslie for certane poyntis and crimes of leife maistie ptenit In þe samī and siclik all vþ fū^d^e to be rasit In ma^ris of siclik crimes ⁊ becaus þe lordis thinkis þe said act^e o^r geñale ⁊ þiudiciale to all þe baronis of þis realme Therfor statutis ⁊ ordanis þ^t þe said act^e fall hef na place In tymes cūing bot aganis þe airis of þame þat notourlic pmittis or fall pmitt crimes of leife maistie aganis þe king^e perfonū aganis þe realme for evertioun of þe samī And aganis þai þat fall happin to betraif þe king^e army alañlie It beand notourlic knawiñ In þ^t tyme And þe airis of þai perfonis to be callit and perſewit w^tin five geris eftir þe deceið of þe saidis perfonis pmittaris of þe said^e crimes And þe said tyme being bipast þe saidis air^e nevir to be perſewit for þe samī

THE quhilk day maister James foulis of colintoñ Clerk of register^e askit Instrumētis þat my lord gouno^r in faice of pliamēt grantit þat he geve expre^s pmand to him to gif fur^e þe extract^e and outdra^e of all pces of forfaltour^e pcernig þe erle of anguiß george Dowglace his broder^e and vmq^{le} archibald Dowglace þe lord glānis and alexander drūmond ⁊ diuð vþis quhais pmand he had obeyit and deliuit þe copyis þof to all ptyis haifand Interes

ANENT The sūmondis rasit at þe iſtace of archibald sumtyme erle of anguiß george Dowglace his broder germane and archibald Dowglace sone and air^e of

vmq^{le} archibald Dowglaçe fader brod^o to þe faid erle aganis ane nobill and my^{ty} lord James erle of arrane lord hāmitouñ tuto' to o' sōlāne lady and goūno' of þis realme Dauid Wod of þe craig hir grace comp-troller^o maister henry laud^o aduocate to o' faid sōlāne Lady þe quenis grace and all vperis haifand Interes i þe mat^o vnd^o specifit to here and se þe decrete laude and sentēce of forfalt^o gevin In o' sōlāne lordis pliamēt of gude mynd quheñ god affolge þ' last deceft haldin at edibur^t þe fift day of september^o þe gere of god J^m v^c xxviiij geris Aganis þe personis forfaidis deñand þat þe faidis personis had gmittit þe cryme of tresouñ and lise maistie aganis our^o faid vmq^{le} sōirane lordis persouñ In inobediēce and refusand to fulfill his hienes gmand maid be þe avise of þe lordis of his ofale and In quocationū of his hienes lieges viij dayis gūnualie And in furnesing of þe castell^e of tamtallouñ and new werk Aganis his maistie and in assistance geving to þe lard of Jhonstouñ in birnig waisting and distroying day and ny' And In halding of his grace persouñ aganis his will be þe space of tua geris and exponig of him to diūst batellis he beand of tender^o aige / And to here and se þe samī Retretit rescindit cassait and ānullit and deñit be þe thre estatis of parliamēt of na strenth force nor effect^o to gidder w' þe ānexa^m of parliamēt of þe landis of þe faid archibald sum tyme erle of anguiß and george his brod^o germane w' all þat followit þupouñ and þai ⁊ Ilkane of þaim to be restorit and reponit to þare fame lif land^e and gudis quhatfumeuir siclik as þai and þe faid vmq^{le} archibald war befor þe geving of þe faid Laude and dome of pliamēt for þir refonis and caussis following IN THE FIRST Becaus þai war sūmond to compere befor o' faid vmq^{le} sōlāne lord and thre estatis of his realme in þe bur' of ed' in þe tolbu' of þe samī þe ferd day of september þe geir of god J^m v^c xxviiij geris to þe effect^o forfaid þai no' haifand fuir passage tocum bot alaillie Just feir^o ⁊ dredo' þat my' fall in ofstāt meñ Becaus o' faid vmq^{le} sōirane lord quhem god affolge eftir þe raising of þe faid sūmondis q^{ik} was of þe date þe xiiij day of Junij þe geir of god forfaid and eftir þe executiouñ of þe samī q^{ik} was In þe mone' of Julij nixt þestir w' ane army of mē ⁊ displate baner^o invadit þe faidis archibald and george in þe mone' of august nixt þare eftir following and þai no' resistand bot as trew lieges and subiectis to his hienes beand of mynd and will to obey him and fled q'throw It was manifestlie knawiñ to þaim þat þai my' no' haif fuir passage ⁊ cōpere ⁊ kepe þi day be refouñ of þe faid feir ⁊ dredo' ⁊ albeit It was gtenit In þe pces þat þi was pclama^m maid vpouñ þe secund day of september Immediatlie þi day þ' It sould be lesull tocum and defend þi caus þai pcla^m was o' schort for It was no' possiblie to þame tocū and avise vpouñ fa grite mat^{is} w'in fa schort space And als þe faidis pclama^m maid þame no' fuir tocum and returne fuirliē nor paß and repaß w'out danger^o and feir of þi lifs bo' alanerlie maid þaim fuir to cum SECUNDLIE Becaus þe faidis personis war sūmond to compere vpouñ fredday þe ferd day of

september þe geir of god abone writtē to āß' and pley vpouñ þi lif Land^e heretage and vniūfale gudis and þe faid sentence of forfaltour^o was geviñ vpouñ þe fift day of þe samī mone' and þe granting of þi fuir^o passage to cum and defend þi caus was bot pclainit þe secund day of þe samī mone' And swa betuix þe day of þe granting of þair fuir^o passage and þi compering was bot ane day and ane half w'in þe q^{ik} space It was no' possiblie to þai to haif ppit ⁊ to haif infructit and informit þi pcura^r In fay hic ⁊ wychtie caus þēñig þi lif landis heretage and gudis and þfor þe samī sould be Retretit w' all þ' followit þupouñ as Is Inlikviß allegit THRIDLIE Becaus þe executiōñ of þe faid sū^e bure ⁊ gtenit þat þai sould compere vpouñ fredday þe ferd day of þe faid mone' of september^o at þe q^{ik} day þe officiaris and execu^r of þe faid sū^e verifeit no' þi executiōñ nor git þe witneß gtenit þintill war fuorne þupouñ ⁊ na pbatioñ maid be þai þof bot þe faid mat^o and sū^e of tresouñ gtenewit to þe faid fift day of þe samī mone' na pba^m of þe execu^m þof being pvy^o as faid Is howbeit of þe law and dalie practic all criminale sū^e and specialie of tresouñ or ony o^{ia} may be maid þof þe execu^m of þe samī aucht first to be þvit pvy^o ⁊ þfor þe faid pces Is null FERDLIE Becaus þe faid sū^e of tresouñ was resit aganis þe faidis personis of þe date at ed' þe xiiij day of Junij þe geir of god J^m v^c xxviiij g^r to haif gperit þe faid ferd day of september þestir And þe faid archibald erle of anguiß was gmandit be lřez of o' faid vmq^{le} sōlāne lordis geviñ be avise of his lord^e of ofale of þe date at ed' þe viij day of Julij In þe samī geir to paß w'in vj dayis þā eftir following begond þe watt^o of spey ⁊ þi Remtane In ward q^u he war relaxt vnd^o þe pane of tresouñ be þe q^{ik} caus It apperis manifestlie þe faid pces Invalide null ⁊ aganis all law ⁊ equite deducit ⁊ gevin for It Is no' possiblie nor cā no' stand þ' he my' haif gperit here þe ferd day of september to āß' pfo^o to þe sū^e of tresouñ ⁊ to haif passit o' þe watt^o of spey at gmand of þe lřes geviñ þe viij day of Julij to haif remanit þare In ward And In calß he had obeyit þ' ane he had disobeyit þat vper And atto' þe gmand gtenit In þe faidis lřes Chargeing him to paß In ward and allegit Inobediēce gmittit þthrow was of þe date þe vij ⁊ viij dayis of þe mone' of Julij þe geir of god forfaid And swa eftir þe date of þe faid sū^e of tresouñ q^{ik} was þe xiiij day of Junij nixt and Immediatlie þcedand þe samī and þfor my' no' stand nor cū in desputationū of þe faid Sūmondis be refouñ þat þe faid Sentence and pces of forfaltour^o my' no' be geviñ vpouñ þe allegit crimes eftir þe date of þe executiōñ of þe samī and þfor Is null and sould be siclik redusit FIFTLIE The faidis personis ar deñit to haif gmittit tresouñ aganis our sōirane lord quhem god affolge ⁊ þfor to haif forfaltit þi lif landis heretage and gudis becaus þai enterit no' in ward bot was Inobedient to þe gmand gevin to þai þto howbeit of þe gmonū Law no' fulfilland þe princes gmand Is no' ane crime of lise maistie nor git of þe gmonū Law mvnicipale of þis realme sufficiēt caus to forfalt ane mā for nū

obeying þe fami quharefore þe said sentence of for-
falto' dechnand þe saidis personis to heff forfaltit þ' lif
landis and gudis for non obeying of þe said ȝmand
Is evill geviñ aganis all law naturale refouñ and equite
and þfor sould be redusit **SEXTILIE** The said decrete
Is dechnand þe saidis personis to haif ȝmittit trefouñ
for nō obeying of ane ȝmand of o' souldane lord No'
expremand quhat mañ of ȝmand nor quhat þe fami
contentit **SEVINTLIE** þe said Decrete of forfaltour'
Is gevin aganis þe saidis personis deñig þaim to haif
ȝmittit trefouñ In ȝuocationiū of þe kingis grace
lieges be þe space of viij dayis ȝtinualie þcedand þe
first day of þe mone' of Julij þe geir of god forsaid
qu^{ik} cauñ makis þe said pces māifest fals and inept' be
refouñ þat þe summondis quhareupoune þe fami pcedit
was of þe date þe xiiij day of Junij Immediatlie þced-
and and swa þe said pces of forfaltour' was geviñ for
crimes ȝmittit & done eft' þe date of þe said sum-
mondis and executioun of þe fami howbeit na cauñ
nor na cryme ȝmittit eftir þe said xiiij day of Junij
could cum In disputatioun be refouñ of þe said sū-
mondis quharefor þe said Decrete sould be redusit
AUCHTLIE becaus þe saidis personis war sū^d for
mynitioun and halding of þe castellis of temptallouñ
and newwark w' meñ wittalis and artalgerie aganis
þe auctorite of our souldane lord and þe said
decrete gevin gen^{le} þupoune no' exþmand nor
declarand be quhat mañ and fort þe saidis castellis
war haldin stuft and furnist or giff þe saidis personis
war ȝmandit be o' said vmq^{le} souldane lord or his lres
to delið þe saidis castellis to him or ony vperis of his
ȝmand and þat þai refusit to do þe fami or gif þai war
segit be him or his army & resitit be þe said personis
and þai Inobedient þintill vperwayis ony barquñ of
þe kingis may wittale and furnisþ his housþ and cas-
tellis Incurrand þthrow na crime q'for þe said cauñ
no' qualifeand nor exþmand þe þmiss was no' rele-
vant and þfor sould be redusit **NYNTLIE** þai war
deñit to haif incurrit trefouñ for assistace and mātu-
nace of þe Lard of Jhonstouñ In his birnig of certane
landis w'in þe realme quhilk cauñ was inept' and
geñ^{le} no' exþmand þe mañ of þe assistace and mātu-
nace viij þe tyme þe geir and þe place And als he as
principale was nevir ȝvict' him self and swa na assistaris
of þe law and practik could haif bene ȝvict' vnto þe
tyme þe principale had bene ȝvict' Atto' It was na
crime of trefouñ bot p'uate actioun betuix pty and
pty q'for þe said decrete Is evill geviñ & siclik sould
be redusit **TENTLIE** and finalie þai ar deñit to haif
ȝmittit trefouñ in halding of our said souldane lordis
psouñ aganis his will be þe space of tua geris Aganis
þe Decrete of pliamēt and exponig of his persouñ be
þe said space to diñð battellis no' exþmand be quhat
mañ he was haldin aganis his will nor quhat geris or
gif he was stopit be þe saidis personis to gang' to ony
pt w'in þis reatm quhare his grace plesit or gif þat þe
lordis ȝtenit In þe act' of parliamēt ordanit for to
kepe his hienes quarterlie come and desirit to do þe
fami And þe said personis refusit and resitit and
wald no' obey þe fami Quhilk of þe law aucht and

sould haif bene ȝtenit In speciale In þe said sū^d vper-
wayis þe fami was no' relevant And atto' þe said
archibald erle of anguis and personis forsaid be de-
crete of pliamēt ar deñit Innocent gude threw and
faithfull liegis of ony falt or crime anent þe feldis
of melroþ and linlethqw and all vperis places In to þe
q^{ik} o' said vmq^{le} souldane lord was pñt & maid clene and
quite þof And swa þe said Decrete of forfaltour' Is
evill geviñ and sould be reducit and þe personis for-
saidis restorit and reponit In Integrū aganis þe fami
to þ' hono^r fame offices heretage gudis movablie and
vnmovablie and reponit In þe fami state þai war In
befor þe geving of þe said decrete and þe act of plia-
mēt of anexatioun of þ' lande dissoluit for þe cauñ
forsaidis And for diñð vþis refonis and cauñs lik as
at mare lenth Is ȝtenit In þe said sūmondis The saidis
archibald george and archibald being pfo^l pñt My
said lord gouñno' comptroller and þe said aduocate for
o' said souldane Ladyis Interes being all pfo^l pñt And
all vperis for þare Interes In þe said mat' being Lau-
fully sū^d to þis actioun be oppin pclamatioun at þe
miket croces of ed' hadingtouñ Jedbur' felkirk Lanark
perth forfair' and Dundee as þe indorfingē & execu-
tionis of þe said lres vnd' writtiñ proportis oft times
callit & no' cōperit of þe q^{ik} indorfationis þe teno'
followis The xxix day of Januar þe geir' of god
J^m v^c xliij geris I bute purfervant ane of þe f'eff' in
þat pt w'in writtin past at ȝmand of þir our souldane
Ladyis lres of sū^d and sū^d ane nobill and my^{ty} lord
James erle of arrane lord hāiltouñ o' souldane Ladyis
tutour' & gouerno' of hir realme maister henry Lau-
der her aduocate and David Wod' of þe craig hir
grace comptroller' In hir Name and for hir ry' and
Interes all personalie apþhendit To Compe befor o'
said souldane Ladyis darrest couñing and tutour' and
thre estatis of þis realme In hir hienes nixt pliamēt
to be haldin In þe bur' of ed' in þe tolbu' of þe fami
þe xv day of þe mone' of miche nixt tocū w' ȝtiatioun
of dais to āþ' at þe instace of archibald sumtyme erle
of āguis george dowglace his broder germane and
archibald dowglace sone and air' of vmq^{le} archibald
Dowglace of kilspinde fader broder to þe forsaid sum-
tyme erle To here and se þe pñdit sentence Laude and
Decrete of forfaltour' allegit led geviñ and pñsūt In
our said souldane ladyes most nobill faderis pliamēt of
gude mynd quhem god assolze haldin at edinbur' þe
v day of september þe geir' of god J^m v^c xxviiij
geris Aganis þe said archibald sumtyme erle of āguis
george dowglace his broder germane And and þe
said vmq^{le} archibald dowglace of kilspinde as at mare
lenth Is ȝtenit In þe said pñdit pces and to here and
se þe fami Retretit rescindit cassate and ānullit and
deñit be decrete and senfemēt of parliamēt forsaid
to haif bene fra þe begynig and to be now In all
tyme cūing of nane avale force nor effect' and þe saidis
personis and ilk ane of þame reponit to þ' fame lif
landis and gudis In þe fami state þai war In þe tyme
of þe dedufing of þe said pñdit pces and sentence for
diñð refonis and cauñs ȝtenit In o' said souldane
Ladyis lres of sūmond' w' Initiatioun as Is w'in

specifeit and forþ to ȝe at þe instance of þe saidis personis to all þe poyntis artiklis to refonis ȝenit In þe samī eft^o þe forme and tenor þof and deliuit þe auctentik copyis herof to þe said maister henry And þis I did befor þe witneß Carrik ormond purseuantis alex^r hutouñ messinger and Williā lyoun w^r vperis diuñ The samy xxix day of Januar þe geir of god abone writtē I þe said bute purseuant ane of þe fessē in þat pt forsaide past at ȝmand of þe our squire Ladyis lre of Sūmondis to þe mīket croce of þe bur^r of ed^r and þe be oppin pclamatioun sūmond all personis haifand or þtendand to haif Interes to þe actioun to mat^r wⁿin specifeit to compere befor o^r squire ladyis tutour and thre estatīs of þis realme In hir grace parliamēt to be haldin day and place forsaide In þe hour of caus^r w^r ȝtatioun of dais to ȝe at þe instance of þe said archibald sumtyme erle of anguis george Dowglace his broder germane and archibald Dowglace sone and air^r of vñq^e archibald Dowglace of kilspinde to all þe punctis and artiklis ȝenit In þe our squire ladyis lre of sūmondis In all poyntis eftir þe forme and tenor of þe samī w^r intīatioun to þame as esserē And þis I did befor þe witneß carrik ormond purseuantis alex^r hutouñ messinger James thomsouñ and Jhone gothray w^r vperis diuerñ The samy day þe geir of god forsaide I þe said bute purseuant past at ȝmand of þe o^r squire ladyis lre of sūde to þe mīket croce of hadingtoun to þe be oppin pcla^{on} sūd all psonis haifand or þtendand to haif Interes In þe mat^r and actioun wⁿin specifeit To compere befor o^r squire Ladyis tutour to ȝounour forsaide day and place abone writtē In þe hour of caus^r w^r ȝtatioun of dais to ȝe at þe instāce of þe forsaide archibald george and archibald and to all þe punctis and artiklis ȝenit In þe our squire Ladyis lre of sūde wⁿin writtē w^r intīatioun to þaim as Is wⁿin specifeit eftir the forme and tenor of þe samī And þis I did befor þe witneß Williā thomsouñ Jhone gothray David robefouñ alex^r thomsouñ James thomsouñ and Jo^{ne} Dowglace w^r vñis diuñ The penult day of þe forsaide mone^r of Januar þe geir of god abonewrittē I þe said bute purseuant fessē In þat part forsaide past at ȝmand of þe our squire Ladyis lre of sūmondis to þe mīket croce of þe bur^r of Jedbur^r and þare be oppin pclamatioun sūmond all personis haifand or þtendand to Interes to þe actioun and caus^r wⁿin specifeit to compere befor o^r said squire Ladyis tutour and ȝounour and thre estatīs of hir reatm In hir nixt parliamēt to be haldin day and place wⁿin writtē In þe hour of caus^r w^r ȝtatioun of dais to ȝe at þe instāce of þe forsaide archibald george and archibald Dowglace to all þe punctis to artikl^e ȝenit In þe o^r squire Ladyis lre of sūmond^e eftir þe forme and tenor of þe samī w^r intīatioun to þaim as Is wⁿin specifeit And þis I did befor þe witneß steviñ riddale patrik hardy Jo^{ne} gothray and James thomsouñ w^r vperis diuñ The last day of þe samī mone^r and geir abone writtē I þe said bute purseuant past at ȝmand of þe our squire Ladyis lre of sūde to þe mīket croce of þe bur^r of felkirk And þare

be oppin pclamatioun sūd all personis haifand Interes to þe mat^r and actioun wⁿin specifeit To compere befor o^r squire Ladyis tutour to ȝounour to thre estatīs of hir realme In hir parliamēt to be haldin day to place abone writtē In þe hour of caus^r w^r ȝtatioun of dais to ȝe at þe instance of þe forsaide archibald george to archibald to all þe punctis and artiklis ȝenit In þe o^r squire Ladyis lre of sūmond^e eft^r þe forme and tenor of þe samī w^r intīatioun to þaim as esseris And þis I did befor þe witneß Jhone brade Jhone braidfute Dand robfouñ Jhone gorthie and James thomsouñ w^r vperis diuerñ The thrid day of februar þe geir of god J^{on} vñ xlii geris I þe said bute purseuant ane of þe fessē in þat pt forsaide past at ȝmand of þe our squire Ladyis lre of sūmond^e to þe mīket croce of þe bur^r of Lanark And þe be oppin pclamatioun sūmond all personis haifand Interes to þe mater and actioun wⁿin writtē To cōpere befor o^r said squire Ladyis tutour and ȝounour forsaide and thre estatīs of þis realme day and place forsaide In þe hour of caus^r w^r ȝtatioun of dais to ȝe at þe instāce of þe forsaide archibald george and archibald to all þe punctis ȝenit In þe o^r squire Ladyis lre of sūde eftir þe forme and tenor of þe samī w^r intīatioun to þai as Is wⁿin writtē And þis I did befor þe witneß Jone mowate w^m powder David robfouñ to James thomsouñ w^r vñis diuñ And for þe mair witneßing to þe my executionis and indorlationis mī signet Is affixt The Thretty day of Januar þe geir of god J^{on} vñ xlii geris I Carrik purseuant ane of þe fessē In þat pt wⁿin writtē past at ȝmand of ^{þe auctentik double} þe our squire Ladyis lre of sūde direct fur^r of hir chancelarie and vnder hir quarter sele past at ȝmand þof to þe mīket croce of þe bur^r of perth and þe be oppin pclamatioun sūmond all personis haifand or þtendand to haif Interes to þe mat^r and actioun wⁿin specifeit to compere befor o^r squire ladyis tuto^r and ȝounour and thre estatīs of hir realme In hir nixt parliamēt to be haldin day and place forsaide In þe hour of caus^r w^r ȝtatioun of dais To an^r at þe instance of þe forsaide archibald george and archibald Dowglace and to all the punctis and artiklis ȝenit In þe said sūmond^e as Is abone writtē eftir þe forme and tenor þof w^r intīatioun to þaim as esseris And þis I did befor þe witneß Jhone criste thomas Davidfouñ Jhone maxwell and adā rāfay w^r vñis diuñ The last day of þe samī mone^r þe geir of god forsaide I þe said carrik ane of þe fessē In þat pt forsaide past at ȝmand of þe auctentik Dowbte of þe sūde as said Is to þe mīket croce of þe bur^r of forfair and þe be oppin pclamoni sūd all personis haifand or þtendand to haif Interes to þe mat^r and actioun wⁿin specifeit To compere befor o^r said squire ladyis tuto^r to ȝounour forsaide and thre estatīs of this realme In hir hienes nixt parliamēt to be haldin day and place forsaide In the hour of caus^r w^r ȝtatioun of dais to ȝe at þe instāce of þe forsaide archibald george and archibald Dowglace and to all þe punctis and artiklis ȝenit In þe o^r squire Ladyis lre of sūde and eftir þe forme and tenor þof w^r intīatioun to þaim as Is wⁿin

specifeit And þis I did befor þæt witneß archibald hutouñ cristiall monteit Dauid Simfouñ and Williā graham w' vþis diuþ The first day of februar be geir of god forsaid I þe said Carrik purseuant ane of þe ffeft in þat pt forsaid past at ȝmand of þe auctentik Dowbte of þi o' souldane Ladyis lres of sūmondis as said Is to be nīket croce of þe bur' of Dundee and þæt be oppi pclath sū^d all psonis haifand or þtendand to haif Interes to þe mat^o and actiouñ w'in writtiñ to compere befor o' said souldane Ladyis tuto' and goūno' forsaid and thre estatis of hir realme in hir pliamēt to be haldin day and place forsaid In þe hour of caus' w' ȝtatiouñ of dais to aī^o at þe iīlāce of þe said archibald sumtyme erle george and archibald t to all þe punctis and artiklis ȝtenit In þir o' souldane Ladyis lres of sūmondē cft^o þe forñ and teno' þof w' intiath as efferis This I did befor þæt witneß Dauid rollok James wedderburne and maister Dauid strathauchiñ w' vþis diuþ And for þe mair^o witneßing to þir my execu^{is} and indorfationis my signet Is effixt And þe saidis indorfationis t execu^{is} being lau'fullie and sufficientlie þvit In faice of pliamēt be þe officiaris and witneß ȝtenit In þe fami being pñt and sworn þto as Is abone writtiñ MY SAID LORD GOVERNORE w' þe avice of þe thre estatis of pliamēt and be senfemēt of þe fami Retretis rescindis cassis t anulhis þe said pñdit Laude and dome of forfalto' led and geviñ aganis þe said archibald Dowglace sumtyme erle of āguis george Dowglace his brod^o germane t vmq^{le} archibald Dowglace þæt fader brod^o In man^o forsaid And deñis t declaris þe fami be senfemēt of þis pñt pliamēt to haif bene fra þe begynñig w' þe ānexatiouñ of pliamēt of þe landē of þe said archibald sumtȳ erle of anguis t george his brod^o germane w' all þæt followit þupōñ of nane auale force nor effect In tȳ tocum for þe refonis t caus' forsaide And þe said archibald erle of āguis george his brod^o and archibald Dowglace sone t air^o of vmq^{le} archibald þæt fad^o brod^o to be reponit t reponis þai In þæt first state anent^o þæt lif fame hono^r landē gudē movablie and vnmovablie quhatfueir as þai war befor þe geving of þe said decrete t dome of forfalto' for þe caus' forsaide And lres to be direct^o hereupoune to mak publicatiouñ at all placis neidfull of þis pñt declaratiouñ t Retrectatiouñ of þe said Decrete and Dome of forfalto' done and gevin be senfemēt of pliamēt In forme as efferē

Archibald erle of Angus t george Douglas his brod^o askit Instru^o of þe reduciouñ of þe pñdit pceß of forfalto' led aganis þai t vmq^{le} Archibald douglas þæt eme be my lord governo' t thre estat^o of pliamēt And þat þai restorit t reponit þai to þe fami state as þai war befor gevin of þe said pñdit dome t pceß of forfalto' And In takin t signe þof My said lord governo' deliuit to þai þe scepto' t batouñ In pliamēt in signe t takin of þæt restorāce ho^o xij

ANENT þe summōdis rafit at þe instance of James Dowglace sumtyme of parkheid Aganis James erle

of arrane lord hāmiltouñ protectour and goūno' of þis realme maister henry Lauder aduocate to o' souldane Lady And Dauid wode of þe Craig comptroller to hir grace for hir grace Interes and all vþeris haifand Interes to þe mat^o vnderfpecifeit To bring w' þaim and pduce befor my said lord goūno' and thre estatis of þis realme In hir grace nixt pliamēt In þe tolbu' of ed^r þe xv day of nīche nixt tocū þe pñdit pces Laude and Decrete of forfaltour^o led and deducit In pñs of our^o souldane lord quhem god affolge and thre estatis of his reahm In his pliamēt haldin at edinbur' þe x day of December þe geir of god J^m v^c xl ȝeris deñig þe said James Dowglace be senfemēt of pliamēt þat he had ȝmittit þe cryme of lise maiste aganis o' said vmq^{le} souldane lord In þe ȝspiring of his grace deid w' archibald sumtyme erle of anguis and his pt takkerris rebellis ȝvenand w' þame beside Sanct Leonardis chapell w' vmq^{le} James hāmiltouñ of fȳnart kny' Devisand þe mañ of his grace slauchter for þe qlk caus' t James hāmiltouñ was ȝvict And als for the trefonable counsale fauo' and help geving to þe saidis rebellis And for diuþ vþeris crimes of lese maiestie And þfor deñand þe said James to haif forfaltit his lif landis and gudis And to here and se þe said pñdit Decrete Laude and sentence of forfaltour^o retrexit rescindit cassait and anulhit w' all þat followit þupoune togidder w' þe ānexatiouñ of þe said James landē to þe crone gif ony be maid and þe said James restorit In Integrū to his gude fame Landis hono^r digniteis offices gudē movablie t vnmovablie In þe fami state and ȝdetiouñ as he was In þe tyme of þe pñsing and geving of þe said decrete for þæt refonis and causis following In The first Becaus þe said James was sū^d to compere befor o' said vmq^{le} souldane lord and his Justice In his pliamēt haldiñ at ed^r þe ferd day of December þe geir of god J^m v^c xl ȝeris To haif hard t sene him deñit to haif forfaltit his lif landis t gudis for þe crimes of lise maiste forsaide The quhilk The said summondis was no' presentit In Jugemēt or at þe lest þe executioun þof was no' verifeit and þvit be þe officiar execu^r of þe fami and witneß quhem befor he execute þe sūmondē as vse Is in siclik sūmondē The first day þe said sūmond aucht to be red and þe executioun þof þvit and for diuþ vþeris refonis and causis lik as at mare lenth Is ȝtenit In þe said sūmondē The said James erle of arrane being personalie pñt The saidis James Dowglace maister henry Lauder aduocate forsaide Dauid wod comptroller for our said souldane Ladyis Interes being all personalie pñt and all vþeris for þair^o Interes In þe said mater^o being lau'fullie sūmond be oppin pclamatiouñ at þe nīket croces of þe burrowis of ed^r t Lanark be þe officiar vnd^o writtiñ That Is to say bute purseuant befor þe witneß vnd^o specifeit That is to say carrik ormond purseuantis alex^r hutouñ James thomfouñ Williā mowate Williā pñet and Dauid robfouñ (Of times callit and no' ȝperit) And þe saidis indorfationis and executionis being lau'fullie and sufficientlie þvit be þe forsaide witneß and officiaris being all pñt in faice of pliamēt and sworne þto MY SAID LORD

GOVERNOURE w^t avise of þe thre estatys of parliamēt and be senfemēt of þe samī Retretis rescindis cassis and ānullis þe said pñdit Laude and Decrete of parliamēt of þe date forsaide led and geviñ Aganis þe said James In man^o abone specifeit And deñis and declaris þe samī to haif bene fra þe begynñg and to be In all tyme cūing w^t all þat followit þupoune of nane avale force nor effect. And reponis þe said James in his first state anentis his fame lif hono^r landis and gudis movablie and vnmovablie quhatiueir as he was befor þe geving of þe said decree t̃ dome of forfaitour. BECAUS The said James Dowglace was fū^t to compere befor o^r said vmq^{le} sōirane lord t̃ his Justice in his pliamēt haldin at edinbur^t þe day and place forsaide to here him deñit to haif forfaitit his lif landis and gud^e for þe crimes of lise maistie forsaide howbeit þe forsaide ferd day of Decēber þe geir of god abone writtiñ þe said sūmond^e was no^t pñtent nor gīt þe executioun of þe samī sufficientlie pñt be þe saidis officiar and witneß howbeit In verite In siclik fū^{de} þe first day þe samī sould be red t̃ þe executioun þof pñt And als becaus þ̃ was na o^r t̃ia^o maid of þe said sūmond^e fra þe said ferd of þe forsaide mone^t of December to þe said x day of þe samī mone^t q^{le} day þe said decree was led and geviñ howbeit In verite be þe pñmouñ practic of þis realme In criminale causis þe said ordo^r sould be kept. As was clerlie vñd^o stand to my said lord goūno^r and thre estatys forsaide And þfor ordanis l̃ez to be direct herepoune to mak publicatioun at all places neidfull of þis pñt declaratioun and Retractatioun of þe said decree and Dome of forfaitour done and geviñ be senfemēt of parliamēt In forme as efferis

ANENT þe Sūmondis rasit at þe instance of Jhone vmq^{le} lord glāmis Aganis James erle of arrane lord hāmitoun tutour to our sōirane Lady þe quenis grace and p̃tectour t̃ gouerno^r of þis realme maister henry Lauder hir grace aduocate And Daid wod of þe craig hir grace comptroller for hir grace Interes and all ṽperis haifand Interes In þe actioun und^o specifeit And als Aganis robert lord maxwell gilbert erle of cassillis hew lord sōnvalle george lord setoun W^m erle of glencarne andro lord ochiltre James gordoun of lochinver Niniane cre^toun of ballibou Jhone maluile of raith Jhone hume of coldounknowis David berclay of mathar James touris of Inu^{le} and alex^r freß of phillorth ṽpwayis being vpoun þe assis of the said Jhone lord glāmis þe x day of Julij þe geir of god J^m v^c xxxvij geris That Is to say þe saidis personis To bring w^t pame and pduce befor my said lord gouerno^r and thre estatys of parliamēt þe pñdit act of adiornale sentence and pces of forfaitour gevin þe x day of Julij þe geir of god J^m v^c xxxvij geris And and deñand þat þe said Jhone lord glāmis had pmittit art and pt of þe consiling and no^t reueling of þe conspiratioun and Imaginatioun In þe Distructioun of vmq^{le} o^r sōirane lordis maist nobill persoun of gude mynd quhem god assolge be p̃voun Emaginate and p̃spirit be vmq^{le} Jonet Lady glāmis his mod^o to

þe q^{le} he pñtent and was art and pt w^t hir And þfor deñand þat þe said Jhone lord glāmis had forfaitit to o^r said vmq^{le} sōirane lord his land^e and gudis movablie and vnmovablie quhilk sentence and act of adiornale was gevin be vertu of þe said lordis awin p̃per p̃fessoun as at mare lenth Is pñtent In þe said pces act of adiornale t̃ sentence led and dedufit þupoune And to here and fe þe said pñdit pces act of adiornale and sentence of forfaitour to gidder w^t þe said Jhonis p̃fessoun quhareupoune þe said pñdit sentence was geviñ be deñit be senfemēt of parliamēt and thre estatys of þis realme To haif bene fra þe begynñg and to be In all tyme tocum null t̃ Invalide In þe self And to here and fe þe samī Retretit Rescindit cassit and ānullit to gidder w^t þe anexatioun of þe said lord^e landis to þe crone be þe act of vmq^{le} o^r said sōirane lordis pliamēt haldin at edinbur^t þe thrid day of December þe geir of god J^m v^c xl geris w^t all þat followit þupoune And als to here t̃ fe þe said lord resit In Integrū aganis þe said act of adiornale and sentence of forfaitour And to be restorit to his landis gudis fame hono^r dignities offices gudis movablie and vnmovablie and to be restorit In þe samī state and p̃detioun as he was þe tyme of þe said p̃fessoun and geving of þe said decree of forfaitour aganis him for þ̃ resonis and causis following In The first Becaus þe said act of adiornale pces of forfaitour and sentence forsaide was led and dedufit aganis þe said Jhone he no^t beand lau^tfullie sūmond vpoun þe p̃m̃vitioun of xl dayis as he aucht to haif bene p̃forme to þe Lawis of þe realme In crimes of lise maistie And attour þ̃ was na Sūmond^e execute vpoun him for þe causis pñtent In þe said act of adiornale nor na libell p̃dusit þupoune In Jugemēt bot alañlie he was bro^t fur of þe castell of ed^r þe said x day of Julij þe gere of god forsaide at teñ houris befor ñvne and p̃a be wound alañlie accusit And p̃stir w^t in tua houris or þ̃by þe act of adiornale sentence and pces of forfaitour forsaide war led dedufit and geviñ aganis him p̃trar all ordour Law equite and resouñ And þfor of þe Law sould be deñit of nane avale or at þe lest Redufit w^t all þat followit þupoune And for diūß ṽperis resonis and causis lik as at mare lenth Is pñtent In þe said sūmondis The said Jhone vmq^{le} lord glāmis being personalie pñt The said James erle of arrane tutor t̃ goūno^r forsaide maister henry lauder aduocate for o^r said sōirane Ladyis Interes Daid wod of þe craig comptroller robert lord maxwell gilbert erle of Cassillis george lord setoun andro lord vchiltre Williā erle of glencarne Jhone hume of coldounknollis James touris of Inu^{le} And alex^r freß of phillorth being also persō^o pñt And þe Remanēt of þe personis being vpoun þe said Jhonis assis And all ṽp̃is haifand Interes In þe mat^o vnder specifeit being lau^tfullie fū^t be oppin p̃clamaūn at þe m̃ket croces of þe þurrowis of ed^r couper perth Dunde forfair and abirdene as þe Indorsing^e and execu^o of the saidis sūmondis vñd^o writtiñ proportis oft times callit and no^t Comperit off þe q^{le} Indorsationis þe teno^r followis The xxix day of Januar þe geir of god

J^{on} v^c xliij geris I Jhone paterfouū als Carrik pursevant ane of þe fessē In þat pt w'in pstitue past at pmand of þe our^e souirane Ladyis lres of sūmondē And laufullie and peremptourlie sū^d ane nobill and my^{te} lord James erle of arrane lord hāmiltouū & c^o tuto^r to o^r souirane lady and ptecto^r of hir realme maist^r henry Lauder hir grace aduocate and dauid wod of þe craig hir grace comptroller for hir hienes entēs all personallie apprehendit The copy of þis sūmondē being deliuit to þe said maister henry lauder aduocate forsaid And þestir vpouū þe famī xxix day I past to þe nīket croce of þe bur^t of ed^t and þe be oppin pclama^{on} sū^d all and findrie vperis personis haifand Interes In þe said mater^e And gilbert erle of cassillis robert lord maxwell Williā erle of glencarne hew lord sōmvalē george lord setouū hew maist^r of eglintouū James gordouū of lochinver Niniane crechtouū of balliboucht Jhone maluile of rai^t Jhone hume of coldouū knollis James touris of Inūlei^t Dauid berclay of matharis and all fres^r of phillorth being vpouū þe assis w'in specifeit to comper befor o^r sōlāne Lady hir tutour and goūno^r forsaid and thre estatīs of hir realme day and place w'in writtiū w^t ptiatiouū of dayis to ā^l at þe instance of Jone sumtyme lord glāmis That Is to say þe said^e personis to bring w^t paim and pduce befor o^r said sōlāne Lady hir tutour^e and goūno^r and thre estatīs of hir realme day and place w'in specifeit The act^e of adiornale pces and sentence of forfalto^r of þe þe date þe x day of Julij þe geir of god J^{on} v^c xxxvij geris dechnand þe said Jhone vmq^{le} lord glāmis to haif forfaltit to our said vmq^{le} souirane lord his lif landē and gudē and to here and se þe said pñdit act^e of adiornale pces and sentence of forfaltour^e w^t all þ^e followit supoune be Retretit & redusit to gidder w^t þe ānexatiouū of þe said lordē landē to þe crone & þe said Jone to be Restorit In Integrū In þe famī estate & pñitiouū to his lif landis gudis hono^r offices & digniteis as he was befor þe geving of þe said pñdit act^e of adiornale pces and sentence of forfalto^r aganis him for þe personis and causis libellat^e In þis sū^d And to ā^l to all vperis poyntē and artiklis ptenit In þe famī And estir þe forme and teno^r þof And þis I did befor þe witness bute and ormond pursevantē alex^r hutouū messinger^e Williā lyon of colmalegy and Williā riche w^t vperis diuer^s The penult day of þe forsaid mone^t of Januar^e I þe said Jhone paterfouū als Carrik pursevant past to þe nīket croce of þe bur^t of couper and þe be oppin pclamatiouū sūmond all þe personis abone writtiū and all vperis haifand Interes to comper befor o^r souirane lady hir tutour^e and goūno^r and thre estatīs of hir realme day and place w'in writtiū with ptiatiouū of dais to ā^l at þe instance of þe said Jhone vmq^{le} lord glāmis and to all þe punctis and artiklis ptenit In þis sūmondē as Is abone specifeit and estir þe forme teno^r and effect^e of þe famī This I did befor þir witness nicholl grunde^{skouū} thomas williāfouū dauid and^efouū and dauid baxter w^t w^his diū^s The forsaid pēult day of Januar^e I þe said Carrik pursevant past to þe nīket croce of

þe bur^t of perth and þe be oppin pclamatiouū sūmond all þe personis abone writtiū and all vperis haifand Interes to comper befor o^r said souirane Lady hir tuto^r & goūno^r forsaid and thre estatē of hir realme day and place w'in writtiū w^t ptiatiouū of dais to ā^l at þe instance of þe said Jhone sumtyme lord glāmis and to all þe punctis and artiklis ptenit In þis sū^d as is abone expmit and estir þe forme teno^r and effect^e of þe famī And þis I did befor þe witness Jhone cristefouū thomas Jamefouū Jhone maxwell williā grahame w^t vperis diuer^s The last day of þe famī mone^t of Januar^e I þe said Carrik pursevant past to þe nīket croce of þe bur^t of Dundee and þe be oppin pclamatiouū sūmond all þe personis abone specifeit and all vperis haif [and] Interes to comper befor our^e said sōlāne Lady hir tuto^r and goūno^r forsaid and thre estatīs of hir realme day and place w'in writtiū w^t ptiatiouū of dais to ā^l at þe instace of þe said Jhone vmq^{le} lord glāmis and to all þe punctē and artiklis ptenit In þis sū^d as Is abone specifeit & estir þe forme and teno^r of þe famī And þis I did befor þe witness Dauid rollok maister Dauid strathauchin & James rynd of þe ker^s w^t vperis diū^s The forsaid last day of Januar^e I þe said Carrik pursevant past to þe nīket croce of þe bur^t of forfair and þe be oppin pclama^{on} sūmond all þe personis abone writtiū and all vperis haifand Interes to comper befor o^r said souirane Lady hir tutour^e and gouerno^r forsaid and thre estatīs of hir realme day & place w'in writtin w^t ptiatiouū of dayis to ā^l at þe instace of þe said Jhone sumtyme lord glāmis and to all þe punctē and artiklis ptenit In þis sūmondē as Is abone and w'in expmit and estir þe forme teno^r and effect^e of þe famī And þis I did befor þe witness alexander hunter Jhone hunter and alex^r famfouū w^t vperis diū^s And attourvpouū The said pēult day of Januar^e I deliuerit þe auctentik copy of þis sūmondē to Jhone collifouū suand to hendry kempt^e of thomastouū In þe said henreis name quha allegit him to haif Interes In þe mat^e w'in specifeit The forsaid xxix day of Januar^e The viij ix x xj xij xiiij dayis of februar^e and vij day of miche þe geir of god abone writtiū I þe said Carrik pursevant fess forsaid maid Intiatiouū of my executionis abone writtiū To þe said gilbert erle of cassillē robert lord maxwell Williā erle of glencarne hew maist^r of eglintouū hew lord sōmvalē george lord setouū andro vchiltre Niniane Cre^touū of ballibu^t James touris of Inūlei^t kny^t alex^r fres^r of phillo^a Dauid barclay of matharis Jhone hume of coldounknowis and Jhone maluile of rai^t kny^t all pso^l apprehendit and for þe mair^e witnessing to þir my execut^e abone writtiū I haif assixt my signet befor þe witness specifeit In þe first indorfatiouū The first day of miche þe geir of god forsaid I archibaid hog^h messinger ane of þe fessē in þat pt w'in specifeit past at þe pmand of þe o^r souirane Ladyis lres and maid Intiatiouū to James gordouū of abirgelder pso^l ap^phendit of þe executioun abone writtiū maid be þe said carrik pursevant þis I did befor þe witness george gordouū roger gordon bred^e to þe said James and Dauid

gordouñ þ fader broð^o w' vperis diuerß and for þe mair witnessling to þis Intiation I haif affixit my signet The last day of Januar^e þe geir of god J^{co} v^c xliij geris I snawdouñ harrald ane of þe fessl^e in þ' pt w'in gstitute past at gmand of þe auctentik dowbñie vnd^o þe quart^e sele direct^e fur' of þe Chancelarie of þ' o' souldane Ladyis lreaz of fūd^e to þe nīket croce of þe bur^t of abdene and þ' be oppiñ pclamatiouñ fū^d ane nobill and my^ty lord James erle of arrane lord hāmiltouñ tuto' to o' souldane Lady pecto' & gōūno' of hir realme maister henry Lauder hir aduocate & Daudid wod of þe craig hir grace comptroller for hir Interes In hir name and Interes and all & findrie vñis pñonis haif- and Interes In þe mat^o w'in specifeit And robert lord maxwell hew lord sōmvalde gilbert erle of casillis george lord setouñ andro lord vchiltre williā erle of glencarne hew maif^o of eglintouñ James gordouñ of lochinver^e Niniane cre^touñ of ballibew^e Jhone melv^y of rai' kny' Jhone hume of coldounknollis Daudid berclay of matharis James touris of Inūlei' kny' & alex' freß^o of phillo^o and being vpouñ þe assis w'in specifeit To compere befor o' said sōuirane Lady hir tuto' & gōūno' forsaid And þe thre estatīs of hir realme day and place w'in writtiñ w' gōūno' of dayis to al^o at þe instāce of Jhone sumtyme lord glāmis and to all þe punctis and artiklis gtenit In þis sūmond^e as Is abone writtiñ and estir þe forme teno' and effect^e of þe samī of þe q^{ik} fūd^e I affixt þe copy vpouñ þe nīket croce of abdene becaus Nane wald reslaif þe samī It beand opplic offerit be me And þis I did befor þ' witness Thomas hunt^o messinger dauid mēzeis and williā lyouñ gounð w' vperis diueris And for þe mair witnessling to þis indorfatiouñ my signet Is affixt And þe saidis indorfationis and executionis of þe samī being lau^tfullie and sufficientlie þvit In faice of parliamēt be þe officiaris and witness gtenit In þe samī as Is abone writtiñ þe xij day of miche instant and gtenewit to þis day as Is gtenit In ane act maid þupoune of befor / My said Lord governour w' avise of þe thre estatīs of pliamēt And be sensēmēt of þe samī Retretis rescindis Cassis and anulīs þe said pñit pces act^e of adiornale and sentence of forfaltour^e togidder w' þe said Jhone vmq^{le} lord glāmis gñessiouñ be vertu of þe q^{ik} þe said pñit pces was led & gevin In man^o abone writtiñ And deñnis and declaris þe samī be sensēmēt of þis pñit pliamēt w' þe act^e of anexatiouñ of his Land^e done In pliamēt to haif bene fra þe begynñg and to be in all tyme cūing of nane avale force nor effect^e null & Invalide In þe self w' all that followit þupoune And restoris reponis reintegratis þe said Jhone lord glāmis In his first state anent^e his lif fame hono^r Land^e Digniteis offices & gud^e movable & vnmovable quhatfueir as he was In þe fade pñit gñessiouñ quhareupouñ þe said pñit act^e of adiornale & pces forsaid was led & gevin Becaus þe said pñit pces act^e of adiornale and sentence of forfaltour was led and gevin be vertu of þe said lordis gñessiouñ maid be him In þe castell of ed^r q^{ik} gñessiouñ was maid be him be Just dredo^r and for feir of his lif q^{ik} dredo^r my^t

fall In ane gñtant mā becaus þe said Jhone lord glāmis was pñonit In þe castell of ed^r Destitute of all gñale of his frend^e & pñentit to þe pynebauk^e seand vñis of persite aige and stark of persouñ put on þe said pynebauk^e and he beand þ' scharplie exemanit for dredour^e pñonig of his body maid þe said pñit gñessiouñ be vertu of þe q^{ik} gñessiouñ na vper sufficient pñatiouñ beand led þe pñonis þat past vpouñ þe said assis fand and deliūt as Is abone writtiñ and geve þe said pñit sentence In man^o forsaid And als becaus The said pñit gñessiouñ be vertu of þe q^{ik} þe said pñit pces act^e of adiornale and sentence of forfaltour^e was led þe said gñessiouñ was maid be þe said Jhone lord glāmis In his Menorite no^r knawand þe perrale þat was to follow þupouñ And w'out þe auctorite and gñent of his cura^r þai no^r beand callit for þ' enteres þto as þai aucht to haif bene of þe law And als þe said lord glāmis was fraudfullie Indusit be vmq^{le} thomas scott Justice clerk & vperis familiaris to o' said vmq^{le} to mak þe said pretendit gñessiouñ sayand to him þat his lifland^e gud^e movable and vnmovable suld be saif to him And þat na pces nor sentence of forfaltour^e suld be led aganis him howbeit he maid þe said gñessiouñ as was clerlie and sufficientlie þvit befor my said Lord gōūno' and thre estatīs forsaid be þe depōi- tionis of diūß famouß witness sworne and examenit In faice of pliamēt And þfor ordanis lres to be direct^e hereupoñ to mak publicatiouñ at all places neidfull of þis pñit declaratiouñ & retracta^o of þe said pñit pces and sentence of forfaltour^e and act^e of adiornale for- said done & led in man^o forsaid in forme as esser^e

ANENT þe Sūmond^e rasit at þe instance of alexander drūmond of carno Aganis James erle of arrane lord hāmiltouñ tutour^e and gōūno' of þis realme maister henry laud^o hir grace aduocate and Daudid Wod of þe craig hir grace comptroller for hir Interes and all vperis haifand Interes In & to þe mat^o wnd^o specifeit To here and se ane pñit laude or decrete of pliamēt haldin at edinbur^e be vmq^{le} our sōuirane lord quheññ god assolge þe fyft day of apile þe geir of god J^{co} v^c xxviiij geris In þe q^{ik} pliamēt It was deñnit & fundin þat þe said alex^r had forfaltit his lif landis and gud^e and þe samī to remane w' o' said vmq^{le} sōūane lord and his successoris Becaus The said alex^r geif gñale fauo^r & assitence to archibald sumtyme erle of anguis george Dowglace his broder germane In þe Inuadig of o' said vmq^{le} sōuirane lordis personis and his baronis in þe bur^t of striueling & In þe reveling of It þ' was done In his grace gñale to þe said archibald and george and In The assitēce geving to þaim In þe furnessing of þe castell of temtallouñ and new wark And In þe exponig of his grace maif nobill pñouñ to batellis and halding of his persouñ aganis his will as at mare lenth Is gtenit In þe said laude and decrete And to here and se þe samī Retretit cassait and anulit & deñnit be sensēmēt of pliamēt of nane avale force nor effect^e w' all þat followit þupoune In þe first Be- caus þe said alex^r was sūmond to compere pño^r in þe

said pliamēt þe said ferd day of september þe qth day noþ was þe said alexand^r callit nor git þe said sūmond^s pūt in pliamēt nor red nor git þe execut^{is} of þe samⁱ p^{vy} howbeit In verite In siclik causis of tinsale of mēnis lifis landis gud^e movable and vnmovable þe pty sū^d / sūld be callit þe first day And þai cōpard no^t þe executionis sūld be þvit be þe officiaris execu^t of þe samⁱ And be þe witness ptenit þin The said first day And þā to be ptenewit to ane day festir vþ wayis þe said pces Is null And for diid^s vþis reſonis and causis lik as at mare lenth Is ptenit In þe said sūmond^e The said lord gōūno^r being pſol^y pūt The said alexander Drūmond maister henry Lauder aduocate forsaid And þe said Dauid Wod for our said sūlane Ladyis Interes being also pſonalie pūt And all vþis for þ Interes In þe said mat^o being lau^{fullie} sū^d be oppin pclamatiouū at þe nīket croces of þe burrowis of ed^e perth sriueling be þe officiaris vnd^r writtū That Is to say carriik pursevant and Williā champnay befor þ witness bute ormond pursevant^e alexand^r hutouū messinger^e Williā lycū James Jhonstouū Jhone gothray Jhone cristesouū thomas Jamesouū Jhone maluile Jhone craingelt pvest of sriueling Duncā valliche Jhone forester^e charlis Drūmond Williā bell James Wilſouū ⁊ 4th Williā Littler not^o public^r Oft times callit ⁊ no^t comperit And þe said^e Indorſationis ⁊ executionis being Lau^{fullie} and sufficientlie þvit be þe officiaris execu^t of þe said^e līez and witness forsaid^e being pūt In faice of pliamēt And sworne þto My Said lord gōūno^r w^t þe avise of þe thre estatis of pliamēt and be senſemēt of þe samⁱ Retretis reſcindis Cālis ⁊ ānullis þe said pūdit laude or decrete of pliamēt of þe date forsaid led and gevin aganis þe said alex^r In mañ forsaid And deēnis and declaris þe samⁱ to haif bene fra þe begyn^g and to be In all tyme cūing w^t all þat followit þupoune of nane avale force nor effect^r and reponis þe said alexand^r In his first state anēt^e his lif fame hono^r land^e and gud^e movable and vnmovable quhatſcūir^e as he was befor þe geving of þe said decrete and dome of forſaltour^e Becaus þe said alex^r was sū^d to comper pſol^y In þe said pliamēt þe ferd day of september forsaid at þe qth day þe said alex^r was no^t callit nor git þe said sū^d pduct red nor git þe executioun of þe samⁱ p^{vy} howbeit In all siclik cais^s pēnig þe tinsale of ane mānis lif land^e gud^e movable and vnmovable þe pty sū^d sūld be callit þe first day And gif he pperit no^t þe execut^{is} sūld be p^{vy} be execu^t and witness þe said first day and þā ptenewit to ane day festir or ellis þe pces Is null as was clerlic vnd^r stand to my said lord gōūno^r and thre estatis forsaid And þfor ordanis līez to be direct hereupoune to mak publicatiōū at all places neidfull of þis pūt declaratiōⁿ ⁊ Retractatiōū of þe said decrete and dome of forſalto^r done and gevin be senſemēt of pliamēt In forme as esset^e

THE lordis of counſale ptenewis þe sūmond^e rasit at þe instance of Williā lord cre^touū of Sanguhare Aganis maister Jhone Leslie sone of vmq^{le} robert leslie of Inuerpeſſer Tuiching þe personage of k^ynoule as at mare lenth Is ptenit In þe said sūmond^e In þe samⁱ forme force and effect^r as It Is now but þiudice of pty oū to þe xvj day of apile nīxt tocum w^t ptiatiouū of dais in hope of concord w^{out} þiudice of ony of þe p^{rys} ry^e And þā þe said mat^o to haif pces befor þe lord^e of counſale and Justice mīstrate to all p^{rys} as esset^e The said lord being pſonalie pūt And þe said maister Jhone comperand be george leslie his pcuratour^e quha ar warnit hereof apud acta

THE quhilke day þe quenis grace w^t avise and pſent of James erle of arrane lord hāmtoun ⁊ c^e hir tutour^e ⁊ gōūno^r of þe realme and thre estatis of pliamēt hes ordanit and ordanis þis pūt pliamēt to stand vnder ptiatiouū In þe samⁱ forme force and effect^r as It Is now w^{out} ony vþer ptiuler ptiatiouū ay and quhil þe samⁱ be diſſulit be hir grace or at pmand of my said lord gōūno^r And becaus þ Is mony actis statutis and pſtitutionis to be maid for gude reule Justice and police to be had wⁱⁿ þis realme and amang^e þe lieges of þe samⁱ bai^e ſperituale and temporale And als of vþer grete mat^{is} pēnig þe peice betuix þis realme and Ingland and vþeris mat^{is} pēnig þe pmoūū wele qth cāno^r be haistalie done And It war bai^e tedious and ſump^tuous to þe hale estatis to abide and remane þupoune Therfor þe quenis grace w^t avise and pſent of hir said darrest tutour^e and gōūno^r and thre estatis In plane parliamēt has gevin to þe lordis of artiklis chofin In þe samⁱ full power^e of parliamēt to devise and mak sic actis Statutis ⁊ pſtitutionis for gude reule Justice and polecy to be had wⁱⁿ þis realme as cā be thoy^t expedient and neceſſ^{er} þto And als vpouū all vþeris mat^{is} as fall pleiſ my said lord gōūno^r to lay to þame and als concernig his awin mat^{is} and effaris and quhat cuir^e þai ordane þe samⁱ to be pronūit in faice of parliamēt and to haif þe ſtrent^h of ane act^r þof And as þe occasiōū of tyme and gretnes of þe mater occur^r vþis þe lord^e of þe thre estatis ſalbe warnit þto Prouiding alwayis pat þe said^e lordis of artiklis being pūt mak devise deſpute argouū nor ſtatute ony thing concernig þe kirk and p^uilege of þe samⁱ vnto þe tyme þe hale lord^e of artikl^e be pvenit to þat effect^r and during þe tyme of þe Rynig of þe said parliamēt And no^t w^{standing} þis ptiuler^e ptiatiōū of ſete of parliamēt It ſalbe leſum to all Juges wⁱⁿ þis realme to hald þ courtis and miſter Justice to all þe lieges of þis realme w^{out} ony ſpecialie diſpensatiōū and þe quenis grace w^t avise of hir said tuto^r and thre estatis forsaid now pūtie In plane parliamēt diſpenſis ſw^t

James kirkcaldy of þe grange Tuke Instru^t þ' no'w'-
stādīg þe pñūciatiōn of þe decret of redutiōn of
þe dome of forfaltour^r led aganis Jhone lord glāmys
restorand hī to his landis Rent^r and posselliōns
The said lord grātīt and pfeisit In pūs of my lord
governo' and thre estatis of pliamēt vncompellit
or coactit bot of his awū fre will and for his
singular wele as he grantit in Jugemēt That þe
landis ⁊ barony of kingorū fuld no' be cōprehēdit
In þe said decret of redutiōn bot fuld be haldin
as exceptit pforme to þe act^r maid insitātly befor þe
reding of þe said sū^c of redutiōn hō xij

My lord governo' w' avise of þe thre estatis of plia-
ment Ratefyis and apþvis þe pñtitiōn of þe college
of Justice and sett of sessiōn Erectit be vmquhile our
Souerane lord quhom god assolge and all actis maid
þupouū w' all p'uilege grātīt to þame be our said
vmq^{le} souerane lord and þe papis halynes And als
amply and largely as our said vmquhile souerane lord
ratifyit þe famyū In his last pliamēt

Maister henry lauder aduocat^r to þe quenis grace
schew That archibald fūtyne Erle of angus george
dowglas his broder and archibald douglas sone of
vmq^{le} Archibald douglas of kilsindy sforsamekle as
þai producit ane sū^c for redutiōn of þe dome of
forfaltor^r gevin aganis þame Therfor allegit þat þai had
na pson to stand In Jugement to pšew þe samī be-
caus þai war put to þe horn And vnto þe tyme þai
schew þ relaxatiōn þai fuld no' be hard

Maister hew rig plo' for þe said^r erle ⁊ george
pducit ou^r sōiane ladyis lřez vndir hir signet for re-
laxa^{on} of þe said^r psonis And þe samī deulie execut^r
⁊ Indorfat^r quha^r þai wa^r relaxt fra þe said pceß of
þe horne And þfor had pson to stand In Jugemēt to
pšew þe said sū^c

ANENT þe Supplicatiōn gevin [in be David] Wod
of þe Craig That quhar he hes bene [cōptrollar to] our
souerane lord quhom god assolge þir Etane geris
[bigane] And now to my lord governo' And howbeit
his gr[ace] hald^r ane greit houß and Is at mair sump-
teous expenß nor vmq^{le} our said sōiane lord held In
his tyme And he w[ant^r] mekle bay^r of ppirtie and
casualtie þat he had of As followis In þe first /
he want^r þe hale custumez [of] scotland pātly extend-
ing to v^m fi or þby Item [þe] taxt of þe kirk extend-
ing to x^m fi þby quhilk wes assignit to him for fur-
nissing of his houß gerlie Item þe quenis piuctfee
extending to x^m fi my lord of angus land^r Item

my lord glāmys land^r The colehew [is] of wallefurd
and þstoun extending to j^m j^c mīk^r Item þe pñtīt
of þe scheip and nolt extending to ij^m mīk^r It[em]
iiij^m fi of þe compt of gyane In france And siclik [þe]
pñtīt of þe p'ory of Sanctand^r halirudhouß w' vþis
diūß casualteis as þai hapnit My lord governo' being
[pñtīt] THE LORDIS of pliamēt for þe maist pt think^r
expe[dient] and necesß^r That þe frutt of þe abbacyis
⁊ p'oryis ptenig to þe king^r gracis sōnis þame self^r
being honestlie furnisit and sustenit efferand to þ mīo-
ritie ⁊ estate and cōvent of þe famyū and þ placis to
be wphaldī In all necessar^r deulie as efferis þat þe
supplus of þe frutt be cōvertit and deliuerit to þe
quenis grace cōptrollar for þe honñable sustentatiōn
of hir grace my lord governo' hir tutou^r and affaris
of þis realme considerand þe vrgent caus apperand
instantly ⁊ siclik during þ mīoritie quhill þai be of
pñte aige And þ' na compt nor reknyng be laid to
þe charge of my said lord governou^r nor nane vþis
þfor In tyme tocū nor fall Incur ony danger þthrow
in þ land^r nor gud^r

Gilbert erle of cassillis for him self ⁊ þe remanēt of
þe lord^r ⁊ baronis being apouū þe lord glāmys Inquest
⁊ assise ptestit þat howbeit þe pceß be reducit þat þe
samī fall no' be þiudiciale to þ hono^r fame gud^r
movable nor vnmovable In tyme tocū

Maister hew rig plo' for þe erle of angus ⁊ george
his brod^r askit Instrumēt^r of þe pductiōn of þe
kingis grace lřez chargeing þe said erle to ent^r In
ward be gōnd þe watt^r of spey And þe said george
and archibald to ent^r In þe castell of Edinburgh
quhilk wes of þe date At Ed' þe vij day of Julij And
of þe king^r regne þe xv zeir And executiōn of þe
samī wes of þe dait þe viij day of Julij þe zeir of god
j^m v^c xxviiij geris

QUO DIE Suþma dñā nřa regina cū pñsensu et aucto-
ritate sui charissimi consanguinei et tutor^r Jacobi co-
mitis aranie dñi hāniltoñ regni gubernatoris pñtibus
tribus regni statibus et de eorū expřso consensu re-
quisit^r habit^r et deliberat^r ex nōnullis causis ⁊ pñde-
raⁿnibus rōnabilibus pceden^r rimatis ⁊ discussis Illas
donaⁿem et cōcessionem factas et concessas nobili et
potenti dño henrico dño methveñ suis he^rdib^r et
assignatis de totis et Integris terris et dōinijs de
Methveñ et buchquhidd^r cum tenentibus teneñ libe^r
teneñ fuicijs aduocaⁿnibus et donaⁿnibus ac Jure pño-
natus eiuld cū domibus fortalicijs molendinis piscā-
tionibus earūd cū suis ptineñ Jaceñ infra vic^r de
perth et de totis et Integris rris de wessir ardety et
colloquhy cum ptineñ Jaceñ infra vic^r þdēm put In
cartis eid desuper factis p quond dñm regem vltimo

defuctum sub magnis suis sigillis oñs latius cōtinetur et scdm̄ tenorem earund vna earūd vīz de t̄ris et dōinijs de Methveñ et ptineñ vt sup[ra] de data apud striuiling decimoseptimo die mēb̄ Julij Anno dñj Millesimo quīgētesimo vigesimo octa[uo] altera vero earūd vīz confirmacionis de data apud perth tercio die menb̄ Octobris anno dñj mille[simo] quīgētesimo trigēsimō tercio de p̄d̄cis t̄ris de Estir et Westir ardet̄y et cosloquhy de data apud striuiling quito die menb̄ Januarij Anno dñj millesimo quīgētesimo trigēsimō Confirmavit [ratificavit] ac p̄ se he⁹ dibus et succēssoribus suis cōibus melioribus modo forma et effectū de consensu et deliberacione p̄d̄cis approbavit Non obstantibus aliquibus anexionibus et alijs quibuscūq̄ prius p̄ reges scocie In p̄trariū factis seu expeditis Et desuper l̄ras suas p̄firmas p̄missorum sub magno sigillo suo p̄cessit et deliberari causavit vnacum appēssione sigillorum dñorum p̄lato[rum] baronū et burgorum p̄missorum In forma p̄simi[li] p̄sueta et opportuna

The quihilk day My lord governo^r ⁊ thre estatis of plia[mēt] p̄sentit ⁊ grātīt p̄at p̄e act^⁹ of p̄e redutiōū of p̄e domez of forfalto^⁹ ^{now} laithly gevin In p̄is p̄nt pliamēt for p̄e erlis of angus his brod^⁹ ⁊ archibald douglas Jhone lord glāmys ⁊ v̄p̄is suld be autētikly drawin fur^r And p̄e q̄nis grace greit sele w^r p̄e felis of p̄e thre estatis In corroboratiō of p̄e fami geif neid be appēdit ⁊ hung p̄to

Maist^r hew rig askit Instru^t of p̄e p̄ductiōū of ane declarato^r maid in pliamēt how p̄at p̄e douglass bure p̄ame lik noble valgeand meñ In defence of his gēf hono^r and p̄louñ At diūb̄ tymes quihilk declarato^r was of p̄e date At Edinburgh p̄e xij day of Nouēber p̄e geir of god J^m v^c xxvj geris

MY Lord gouvernoure w^r p̄e aviē of p̄e thre estatis of parliamēt And be senfement of p̄e fami Trāferris p̄e Sūmond̄is rasit at p̄e instance of vmq^{le} o^r sōirane lord of gude mynd quhem god assolze Aganis cristiane wardlaw p̄e relict^⁹ of vmq^{le} robert lessie maister Jhone lessie persouū of k̄ynoule george lessie gilbert lessie elizabe^l lessie spous to thomas hāmiltouū and p̄e said thomas for his Interes ewfame ats Jonet lessie nvñ And aganis vmq^{le} maister andro lessie sone and air^⁹ of p̄e said vmq^{le} robert Tuiching p̄e extinctiōū and putting fur^r of p̄e said vmq^{le} robertis name fur^r of memorie and p̄secutiōū of all his land^⁹ and gud^⁹ for his trefonablie counsle geving help supple and fauo^r to vmquhile archibald dowglace of kilspinde The tyme quheñ he archibald and James Dowglace

of parkheid beside Sanct Leonardis chapell situate beside p̄e bur^r of edinbur^r aboute p̄e felt of p̄e purificatiōū of our^e Lady p̄e geir of god J^m v^c xxviij geris In p̄e trefonablie conspiring of o^r said vmq^{le} sōirane lord^⁹ deid p̄e tyme and place forsaid as at mare lenth Is p̄tenit In p̄e said Sūmond^⁹ To-gidder w^r p̄e p̄ces and act^⁹ maid supoune In oure sōirane lady p̄e quenis grace and In ane nobill and my^rty lord James erle of arrane lord hāmiltoun ⁊ c^r hir grace tutour and goūno^r forsaid for hir Interes Actiue And In alex^r lessie Infant sone and air^⁹ of p̄e said vmq^{le} maister andro and In george henderlouū of fordale tuto^r to p̄e said alex^r for his Interes passiue And to be p̄cedit quhare It left estir p̄e forme and teno^r of p̄e last act^⁹ and forp̄ to all v̄peris act^⁹ Judiciale to p̄e finale end senfemēt or decrete of pliamēt to be geviñ vpouū p̄e said Sūmond^⁹ oñ absoluto^r or p̄dampnatour conforme to p̄e dalie practic of p̄is realme and to Justice Off p̄e quihilk Sūmond^⁹ p̄e teno^r followis JAMES be p̄e grace of god king of Scott^⁹ to o^r louit^⁹ lyouū king of armis snawdouū Ross Rothelay harrald^⁹ James Jhonstoū Jhone p̄dov̄y robert blak thomas hāmiltouū mafaris ormond bute dingwell vnicone carrik harrelde archibald hogh Jone gourlaw Williā stratherne archibald hereote ⁊ Jone coib messing^⁹ We charge zow straitlie and p̄mand^⁹ p̄at ze lau^rtullie and peremp^rtourlie sūmond^⁹ warne and charge cristiane Wardlaw p̄e relict^⁹ of vmq^{le} robert lessie maister androw lessie george lessie maister Jhone lessie gilbert lessie and elizabe^l lessie and thomas hāmiltouū hir spous for his Intes and ewfame lessie ats Jonet lessie nvne sonnis ⁊ doychteris of p̄e said vmq^{le} robert To here and se p̄e said vmq^{le} robert deēnit be p̄e thre estatis of parliamēt to haif p̄mittit p̄e crime of liefe maiestie p̄e tyme of his lif for his trefonablie counsle help geving and supple to archibald dowglace of kilspinde p̄añ trato^r ⁊ rabell to o^r said vmq^{le} sōirane lord p̄at samytyme quheñ p̄e said vmq^{le} robert w^r vmq^{le} James hāmiltouū of f̄ynart kny^r p̄venand w^r p̄e said archibald dowglace and James dowglace of parkheid beside Sanct Leonardis chapell situate beside p̄e bur^r of ed^r aboute p̄e tyme of p̄e purificatiōū of o^r Lady In p̄e geir of god J^m v^c xxviij geris And als for p̄e trefonablie p̄spiring of o^r said sōirane lord^⁹ deid p̄e tyme and place forsaid w^r p̄e said archibald and James p̄tractand and finalie endand p̄e mail^⁹ of p̄e horrablie deid of his grace q^{lk} Is horrablie to tell q^{lk} p̄spiratioun p̄e said James dowglace howsone he come to p̄e castell of tamptallouū exponit ⁊ finalie endit w^r archibald sumtyme erle of āguis and george dowglace his brod^⁹ gerimane als wa rabellis to his grace for p̄e q^{lk} p̄spiratiōū p̄e said vmq^{le} ⁊ James hāmiltouū was p̄vict^r And p̄for p̄e said vmq^{le} robert^⁹ name to be extinct^r and put fur^r of memorie and all hē gud^⁹ movable and vnmovablie p̄tenig to him p̄e tyme of p̄e p̄spiratiōū of o^r said vmq^{le} sōirane lord^⁹ deid in mail^⁹ forsaid and sidik to p̄e tyme of hē deceis to be q̄sikit and to remane w^r his grace In p̄pertie for

w'hald ony land possessioun or pensioun frome þe kinge maistie or þe pt of scotland þe samȝ apprehens fall no' Enioye þe benefite of þat comprehensioun nor salbe of þe kinge maistie nor þe pt of scotland addit assistit fauorit or helpit in ony viþ na ony of þe ptis of þe kinge maistie or scotland and fall no' suffer ony of þ subiectis to do or attempt ony manȝ of thing þat may be þiudiciale to aþ of þe saidȝ realmes

ITEM as to þe deliþing of þe personis all thinge beand endit pȝnig þe mȝage and finale peice It wald stand w' þe king of ingland maist gracious pleþȝ þat he will put þe personis of scotland to ane Resonable rāfouȝ or to libertie vþwayis as fall pleiþ his maistie Confidȝing þe grite amyte pece and kyndnes þat sould pȝtnew betuix þir tua realmes It Is no' tho' gude þat ony personis sould remane in aþ of þe saidis realmes bot schaw all gentelines and luf amangȝ þe saidȝ princes and þ subiectȝ

ITEM our said souirane Lady beand maryit w' þe prince of ingland It Is to be desirȝ þat In cais It fall happȝ þe said prince to deceisȝ w'out ony airis Lau' full gottiȝ of hir grace hir grace salbe deliuit agane be þe king of ingland and his successeuris in þe realme of scotland free vnmariyt to ony vþ mā and fre of ony vþ band and pȝditionȝ of mariage gif It be hir plefour swa to do

THIS artikle to be put in memoriale to be askit be my lord gouȝno' as eftȝ followis

ITEM It Is to be ptractit p' at þe quenis pȝte aige and at hir deliþing In Ingland þe king of inglandȝ maistie his sone prince edwart and þe quenis grace

fall gif to my lord gouȝ ane discharge and quitclame of all his Intromissioun w' þe rentis and pȝfittȝ of þe realme of scotland bai' of propertie and casualite fra þe begȝnig of hȝ gouȝno'schip vnto hir grace pȝte aige and siclik w' þe Intromissioun of all movablie gudȝ pȝtenig to hir grace Providing alwayis þat hir grace be honoȝe sustenit vnto hir pȝte aige efferand to hir estate

ITEM We w' avise of þe pȝale ar pȝtentit þat all þe artiklis past of befor w' ȝr Willia hāiltonȝ ȝr James lermouth and þe secreter And als w' my lord of glencarne and ȝr george dowglace be expirit exce pand þ forsaideȝ artiklis

Memorand It Is to be askit be þe Imbassaȝȝ of Scotland gif It may be optenit at þe kinge maistie of ingland þat gif þe mariage be þe pȝvisiounȝ of god be maid and compleitȝ betuix his sone prince edwart ȝ þe quenis grace o' souȝane lady þat þis realme of scotland fall broik and Joisȝ þe name of þe realme w' siclik liberteis as It has had In all tymes bigane and to be rewlit w' ane gouȝno' of þe realme self and to be rewlit be þ awin lawis conforme to þe artikle past þupoune of befor

ITEM þat þe Ambassiatouris endȝ nocht þe contractis bot gif þe king of Ingland be contentit þat þe presoneris of scotland be put to libertie be resonable ransouȝ or vþwise conforme to be article maid þairupone

Apud Edinburgh.

III DIE DECEMBRIS, A. D. M,D,XLIII.

PARLIAMENTU Excellentissime principis Et dñe nre dñe Marie dei grā regine scotorum Tentum et Inchoatum apud Edinburgh Tercio die mēſ decembr̄ Anno dñi Millesimo quingentesimo quadagesimo tercio Per dños pmissios subscriptos vīz Reuerendissimū In x̄fo p̄rem gavinū Archiep̄m glasgueñ Nobiles et potentes dños Archibaldū comitē de Ergile Patriciū comitem bothuil Willm̄ comitē de montros Vēnabiles In x̄fo p̄res Johānem abbatem de passay thesaurariū georgeū cōmendatariū de Dunfermeling Johānem dñm erkin Adamū ottirburñ de reidhall militem p̄pōitum Edinburgj Maḡm Jacobum foulis de colintouñ c̄icum reḡri Maḡm thomā ballenden de auchnoul c̄icum Justiciarie Per p̄ssionē dñe Sup̄me dñe nre Regine sp̄caliter p̄stitut⁹ Quo die sect⁹ vocat⁹ curia affirmata

QUO DIE Compuerunt In Iudicio Johānes keith deputatus mariscalli Patricius barouñ depu⁹ cōstabularij Johānes Dāmahoy fiandus et Johānes Wilkyñ Judicator et Ibi Jurauerunt et quisi⁹ eorū per se suū corporale prestitit Juramētum ad fideliter et debite mīstrand In dñis officiis durā tempore eorund

IV DIE DECEMBRIS.

IN PARLIAMENTO Excellentissime principis et dñe nre dñe Marie dei gracia scotorū regine Tento apud Edinburgh Quarto die mēſ decembr̄ Anno dñi mīſto quī⁹ quadagesimo tercio Per magnificū principē Jacobum comitē Aranie dñm hāmiltoñ tutorē dñe Regine ac gubernatorē regnj Tribus regni statibus p̄tibus

Pro clero

Cardinal⁹ sc̄iandrā
Archiep̄s glasgueñ
Ep̄i morāien
Candidace
Orchadeñ

Abbates

Passay
Cambusk̄yne⁹
Dunfermeling
Newbotle
Lundor⁹

glēluce
kilw̄ynig
Driburgh
Couper⁹
Plufcardin

Secretius

Pro baronib⁹

Comites huntly
Murray
Ergile
Bothuil
Montros
Craufurd
Mēteth
Cathnes
Sußland

Dñj erkin
flemig
Borthuik
Setouñ
Ruthven
Sanchquhar
levingstouñ
Lindesay de byrē
Sc̄i Johānis
M de eglintoñ
Ad ottirburñ
C̄icus reḡri
C̄icus Just⁹
Aduocatus

Pro cōmissijs burgorum

Prepōit⁹ Ed⁹
Symon preston
Ro forest⁹ p̄ st̄ueling
Tho⁹ Jameſon p̄ pth
W⁹ spalding p̄ Dūde
Walter⁹ Ogilby p̄ Banff
W⁹ hāmiltoñ p̄ air
Ro scott p̄ Irwin
W⁹ alifon p̄ Jedbur⁹
David lindesay p̄ cupro
Ro⁹ wedd⁹ spvñ p̄ linlithq⁹

Dñj Electj ad articulos

Pro clero

Cardinal⁹ sc̄iandrā
Archiep̄s glasgueñ
Ep̄us morauien
Ep̄us candidace
Ep̄us orchadeñ

Abbas de passeto
Abbas de cupro

Pro baronib⁹

Comites

Huntlie

Murray

Ergile

Bothuill

Montros

Dñj Erkin

flemyng

Pro giffis b'gōz

Ad ottirburū } p Edr

Simōn preston } p Edr

Ro forest⁹ p striueling

Tho^o Jamefōn p perth

W⁹ spalding p dunde

W⁹ hāmilton p Air

Walter⁹ ogilby p banf

Dñj Electi ad causas

Dñs pñdems cum cetis dñis Sessionis et Collegij
Iusticie

For falsing of domes

Abbas de glēluce

Abbas de lundorf

Abbas de Newbotte

Prior de pluscardin

Dñj seton

Saltoun

lindefay

Ruthven

Ro scott p Irwin

W alison p Jedbur^t

D lindefay p cupro

W⁹ wedd⁹spvū p lilitqhw

The quhilk day James coluill sone of vmq^{le} James coluill of Estwemys kny^t desirrit curato^r to be effect^r þat he may p^{re}sew þe sūmond^e for redutiōn of þe p^{re}cess of forfaltour^r led aganis his said vmq^{le} fader Therfor my lord gōūno^r w^t avise of þe thre estat^e of pliamēt has gevin to þe said James Williā abbot of culroß David bruce of clakmānān M hew rig^t & Maist^r James m^cgill curato^r ad lites to him quha hes sworū lelely & trewlie to mīster In þe said office durig þe tyme þof

Maister Thomas mioribank^e p^{ro} for þe lard of kerß p^{re}stit for all his defenc^e aganis þe sūmond^e rasit at þe Instance of James coluill Aganis my lord gōūno^r the quenis grace aduocat^r & hir comptrollar^r tuiching

þe redutiōn of þe p^{re}cess of forfalt^r led aganis vmq^{le} James coluill of estwemys kny^t tyme & place oportune and for his ent^{es} in þe said mat^r And þat his defenc^e may be hard or þe said sūmond^e haue p^{re}cess

The quhilk day Comperit m^cgret forest^r relict^r of vmq^{le} James coluill of Estwemys & James his first lau^rfull sone and þe laif of þe sonis & doch^ris of þe said vmq^{le} James willame abbot of culroß David bruce of clakmānān Maist^ris hew rig^t & James m^cgill curato^r ad lites to þe said James and p^{re}ducit ane sūmond^e vnd^r þe testimōiale of þe greit sele rasit at þ Instance aganis ane noble and my^rtie lord James erle of arane tuto^r to þe quenis grace & governo^r of þis realme Maist^r hēry laud^r hir grace aduocat^r and thomas mēzeis of petfodellis hir cōptrollar^r and all v^{er}is havand ent^{es} þto tuiching þe redutiōn of ane decret of pliamēt & dome of forfalt^r gevin In pñs of vmq^{le} our sōlāne lord þat last deceft & thre estat^eis of pliamēt aganis þe said vmq^{le} James for etane resonis & causis p^{re}nit In þe said sūmond^e And þe samⁱ being red in face of pliamēt and þe executionis & Indorfaciōis of þe samⁱ sufficiētlie þvit be þe offi^r executo^r þof That Is to say bute pursevānt w^t þe witneß vnd^r w^tti p^{re}nit in þe said Indorfaciōis That Is to say dauid hāmilton of prestoun Maist^r petir galbrai^t george gud maist^r nichol robeson robert forest^r James Jhonstoun Jhone bruce gong² patrik eld^r williā baxter^r and alx^r gaw And þest^r my said lord gōūno^r and þe lord^r g^{re}miff^r of pliamēt cōtinew^r it þe said sūmond^e In þe samⁱ forme force & effect^r as It Is now but þiudice of pty onto þe x day of decēber^r instāt w^t otia^o of dais And þan þe said sū^{er} to haue p^{re}cess The said m^cgret relict^r forsaid James hir sone & þe remanent of the sōnis and doch^ris of þe said vmq^{le} James and þ curato^r being p^{re}sonaly pñt My said lord gōūno^r & aduocat^r being also p^{re}so^r pñt quha ar^r warnit herof apud acta The said con p^{re}trollar and all v^{er}is havand or þtendand to haue ent^{es} in þe said mat^r being lau^rfully sūmond to þis actiōn diūß tymes callit be þe executo^r of þe said sū^{er} & nane cōpit apōn þe q^{ue}l^r þe said Curatour^r askit Instrumēt^r ho^r xj

The quhilk day Comperit Robert coluill sone naturale of vmq^{le} James coluile of Estwemys & p^{re}ducit ane sū^{er} vnd^r þe testimōiale of þe greit sele rasit at his Instance aganis James erle of arane lord hāmilton & c^o tuto^r to þe quenis grace p^{re}tecto^r and gōūno^r of þis realm Maist^r henry laud^r hir aduocat^r and Thomas mēzeis of petfodell^r hir cōptrollar for hir ent^{es} and all v^{er}is havand ent^{es} þto Tuiching þe redutiōn of ane p^{re}cess & dome of forfaltour^r gevin in pñs of vmq^{le} our sōlāne lord þat last deceft and thre estat^eis of pliamēt aganis þe said robert for etane resonis and causis p^{re}nit In þe said sū^{er} and þe samⁱ being red in face of pliamēt and þe executionis & Indorfaciōis of þe samⁱ suffi^rly previt be þe offi^r executo^r þof That Is to

say bute pursevant w' þe witneß vnd' writtin ȝtenit In þe saide Indorfationis That Is to say dauid hāmilton of þitoñ M petir galbrai f' tho' cristefoñ Mail' W' schaw george gud James lindefay ma' dauid lindefay of þe month t James gaw And þest' my lord goũno' t ȝiff' of pliat ȝtinewit þe said fū'e In þe fami forñ force and effect' as It Is now but þiudice of pty onto þe x day of decēber instant w' ȝtiationū of dais And þan þe said fū'e to haue pceß The said robert being pfo' pūt My said lord goũno' t aduocat' forsaid being also psonaly pñt Quha ar' warnit herof apud acta The said comptrollar and all vñis havand or þtendand to haue entes In þe said mat' being lau'fully sūmond to þis actiouū diūß tymes callit be þe executo'e of þe saide lēz t nane cōperit Apōñ þe q' þe said robert askit Instrumēt' ho' xj

Quarta dies pliamētj vñ Octauo Decēbrē

Sederunt Dñj Electj ad articulos

Dño gubernatore pñte

The quhilk day It Is tho' be my lord governo' and lordis of artiklis þat ane sūmond' of trefouñ may be rasit apone þe lord' and vñis psonis þat subscruiit þe writing direct' fur' of Douglas w' þe lord somvell to þe king of Ingland for causis contenit In þe samy And for sli vñis causis as fall be gevin In Informatiouū to þe aduocat' Therfor' ordanis him to libell sūmond' of trefouñ þupoñ In forme as efferis

Nono Decembrē

Sederunt Dñj Electj ad articulos

Dño gubernatore pñte

- 1 Anent þe Supplicatiouū gevin In be þe þlat' Erlis baronis landit meñ ȝēill meñ and all vñis our' sōdane ladyis lieg' þat ȝvenit at striueling t linlithqw That quhar' It Is to be remembrit be my lord governo' and thre estat' of þis pñt pliamēt how þai for fur' bering of þe quenis aucto' t my said lord governo'e ȝvenit togidd' at striueling t linlithqw redy to haue fuit þe quenis grace t my lord governo' at þe vñmast of þ power' howbeit þai war' at þai tymes debarrit and stoppit be etane evill avist psonis þ' wald no' fuffir' þai tocū to my said lord governo' No'þeles It Is neidfull to þai to haue declartiouū of pliamēt That þai did na thing cōtrar' þe quenis auct'e my lord governo'e t ȝmoñ wele of þe reatm The quenis ȝ'ce w' avise of my said lord governo' t tuto' t thre estat' of pliamēt declar' þat noþ þlat' Erlis lord' baroñs landit meñ nor vñis our' sōdane ladyis lieg' þat ȝvenit at striueling and linlithqw for þe fur' brīging of o' sōdane lady fur' of þe palice of

linlithqw Nor ȝit þe þlat' erlis lord' baronis landit meñ t vñis our' sōdane ladyis lieg' þat ȝvenit þe said tyme w' my lord governo' at Edinbur' cōmittit ony cryme And þfor fall nevir' be callit nor accusit for þe saide ȝvencions nor ony deid þ' followit þthrow at our' sōdane ladyis Instance nor her successo'e no' to be pvnist þfor' In þ psonis land' t gud' movabte t imovabte bot decñis þame quit þof for now t evir'

Decimo decembrē

Sexta dies pliamētj

Dño gubernatore pñte vñacū tribus regni statibus

The quhilk In pñs of My lord governo' and thre estat' of pliamēt Comperit James hāmiltouñ sone t appand air' of vñq' f' James hāmiltouñ of fñnert kny' and desyrit curato'e ad lites et ad negotia That he w' þ avise may pñew þe sūmond' rasit be him Aganis my lord governour maister henry lauder þe quenis grace aduocat' and thomas mēgeis of petfoddellis hir graces comptrollar' for reductiouū of ane act' of adiornale t proceß of forfalt' led aganis þe said vñq' f' James for diūß refonis t causis ȝtenit in þe said sūmond' Therfor my lord governoure w' avise of þe thre estat' of pliamēt has gevin to þe said James My lord cardinale of Sanctandrois Jhone abbot of paslay willame hāmiltouñ of fanquhar kny' Jhone hāmiltouñ of colmeske' t archibald betouñ of capildra curato'e to him ȝiuctlie and feueralie quha hes sworne lelely and trewlie to minister In þe said office to þe vtilite and profit of þe said James during þe tyme þof

The quhilk Day Comperit James hāmiltouñ sone and apperand air' of vñq' f' James hāmiltouñ of fñnert kny' Dauid cardinale of Sanctandrā Jhone abbot of paslay willame hāmiltouñ of fanquhare kny' Jhone hāmiltouñ of colmeske' and archibald betouñ of capildra curato'e to þe said James and productit ane sūmond' vnder þe testimoniales of þe gret fele rasit at his Instance Aganis ane noble and my'tie lord James erte of arane tuto' to þe quenis grace and governoure of þe reatme maister henry lauder hir aduocat' t thomas menzeis of petfoddellis hir hienes comptrollar' t all vñis havand entereß þin Tuiching þe reductiouū of ane act' of adiornale and proceß of forfaltour led aganis þe said vñq' f' James for diūß refonis and causis ȝtenit in þe said sūmond' And þe samyñ being red in face of parliament t þe executionis t Indorfationis of þe samy fuffi' previt be þe offi'e executo'e þof þat is to say Thomas forest messenger' bute pursevant mūgo stratherñ and be þe witneß ȝtenit in þe saidis Indorfationis being sworne þairto That is to say Maister dauid painter secreter dauid hāmiltouñ of preston willame bānatyne Maister nicholl Robefouñ maister gilbert grot maister Jhone hāmiltouñ robert hāmiltouñ

Jhone mont dauid bofwell george bofwell alex' farcor williamē bānatyne ⁊ maister robert lokert And þeſter my ſaid lord goũno' and thre eſtatis of parliament ſtinewit þe ſaid fūmōdē In þe ſamȳ forñ force and effect⁹ as It is now but þiudice of pty oñ to þe xij day of December Infant w' ſtiation of dayis ⁊ þan þe ſaid fūmondīs to haue proceß My ſaid lord governo' þe ſaidīs James hāmilton w' his curato'ē forſaid and þe ſaid aduocat⁹ being pſo' pūt quha ar warnit herof apud acta And þe ſaid thomas mēgeis and all vþis havand or pretendand to haue enteres in þe ſaid mater being lau'fullie fūmond to þis actiouñ ⁊ diũß tymes callit þe þe executo'ē forſaidīs and nane comperit Apoñ þe q'le þe ſaidīs curato'ē aſkit Inſtru- mētīs

The quhilk day My Lord governo' and thre Eſtatē of parliament ſtinewis þe fūmondīs raſit at þe in- nance of m̄gret foreſter relict⁹ of vmq'le James coluile of eſtwemys kny' ⁊ James coluile his firſt lau'full ſone w' william abbot of culroß dauid bruce of clakmā- nane Maisteris hew Rig ⁊ James m'gillhis curato'ē choſin in parliament Aganis my lord governo' þe quenīs grace aduocat⁹ ⁊ hir comptrollar and all vþis for þair enteres for reduction of ane proceß of for- falto' led Aganis þe ſaid vmq'le James for diũß reſonis and cauſis lik as at mare lenth Is ſtenit in þe ſaid fūmondīs In þe ſamȳ forñ force and effect⁹ as it Is now but þiudice of party oñ to þe xij day of decem- ber Infant w' ſtiation of dayis And þane þe ſaid fūmondīs to haue proceß The ſaid m̄gret James hir ſone and his curato'ē forſaid My ſaid lord goũnoure and aduocat⁹ being pſonalie pūt And þe ſaid cōptrol- ler and all vþis for þair enteres being lau'fullie fū- mond of befor to þis actiouñ and diũß tymes callit And nane cōperit

The quhilk day My lord governo' and thre eſtatis of parliament ſtinewis þe fūmondīs raſit at þe inſtance of robert Coluile ſoñ naturale to vmq'le James coluile of eſtwemys kny' aganis my ſaid lord gouerno' þe quenīs grace aduocat⁹ hir cōptrollar ⁊ all vþis havand enteres þto Tuiching þe reduction of ane proceß of forfaltour led Aganis him for diũß reſonis and cauſis ſtenit in þe ſaid fūmōdē In þe ſamȳ forñ force ⁊ effect⁹ as It is now but þiudice of pty vñto þe xij day of december Infant w' ſtinuation of dayis And þan þe ſaid mat⁹ to haif proceß My ſaid lord goũno' Robert Coluile þe quenīs aduocat⁹ being pſonalie pūt And þe ſaid comptrollar ⁊ all vþis havand enteres being fūmond to þis actiouñ of befor ⁊ diũß tymes callit and nane comperit

Alex' ſchaw of ſauchy aſkit Inſtrumētīs and proteſtit for his enteres Aganis þe fūmondīs raſit at þe inſtance of James hāmilton ſone ⁊ apperand air of vmq'le James hāmilton of ſynert kny' Tuiching þe reduc-

tiouñ of ane act⁹ of adiornale and proceß of forfal- tour led aganis þe ſaid vmq'le James and for all his deſenß aganis þe ſamȳ And þ' þe ſtinuation of þe ſaid fūmondīs turñ him to na preiudice hora xj^c

Maister thomas m'calgeañ In name and behalf of hew lord ſomvill and williamē lynlithqw proteſtit for þ enteres In þe ſaid mater And for his deſenſis Aganis þe ſaid fūmondīs tyme and place oportune

Jhone m'caw proteſtit for his enteres ſidlik ⁊ quhateu' war done þin turñ him to na preiudice anētīs c̄tane landīs quhilk he is infeſt In

Maister Nicholl crey'toñ pſon of hauch aſkit Inſtru- mētē þat he had pūt ane ſupplication of þe biſchop of dūkellē Tuiching þe wrang done to him In taiking of his place of cluny and ſtepill of dunkell to my lord goũno' In plane parliamēt And deſyrit anſ' and de- liuerance of þe ſaid ſupplication Becaus it is ane attemptat laytlie done vpoñ haly kirk gtrar þe actis of parliament hora xj^c

George gibſouñ of goldin ſtanīs proteſtit for his enteres and deſenß Aganis þe fūmondīs raſit at þe Inſtance of James Coluile ſoñ and apperand air of vmq'le James coluile of eſtwemys kny' And quhateu' my lord goũnoure and thre eſtatis of parliament did in þe ſaid mater and þat þe ſamȳ ſuld nocht turñ him to na þiudice hora þdict⁹

Eod die poſt merediem

Dño gubernatore pñte

Sederūt Cardinalis glaſgueñ Orchadeñ huntly bothuill montroß paſlay couper Erſkin ſlemīg þpo'⁹ Ed' Simoñ þſtouñ p Ed' Walter⁹ ogilby p banff

ANENT þe ſupplication gevin In be Jhone Perma- ter Ingliſmañ Induellar of þe touñ of lyñ Aganis Wil- liā craik ⁊ James mauchane That quhar⁹ þe quenīs grace w' pſent of hir tuto' and gouerno' grantit to þe ſaid Jhone ane falſ pduct tocum w'in þis reaſm for doing of his m̄chandice leſfull erandīs and beſynes q' throw he belevit to haue had na trouble done to him in his cūing paſſing and repaſſing Neūpeles þe ſaidīs James ⁊ Williamē allegeand þame ſercheo' deputis vpouñ þe firſt day of Semptember laſt bypaſt put violent handīs ⁊ tuik him allegeand him tobe ane lau'full preſoner to þame and held him quhill he fand Robert ſmyth indwellar in ley' ⁊ dauid gibſoñ burges of diſert cautionīs and ſouerteis þ' he ſuld no' dept fur' of þis reaſm quhill he payit his ranſouñ or wer diſcharget

be þame howbeit in verite he hes falf ꝑduct^o to þe effect^o forþaid And be na mañ of way hes brokin þe famyñ and swa aucht to broik þe p^vilige þof and fuld be haldin to remane heir icontrar^o his will And throw his remanyng here he is hevely dampnagit In his guidis and tynt grete tyme And anet^o þe charge gevin to þe faidis Williame and James to compeir befor þe lordis of Artiktis chofin in pliamet at ane etane day bypast to here and se þe faid ꝑduct^o product lik as at mare lenth is ȝtenit in þe faid supplicatioun The faid Jhone p^mater ȝpand be Robert fmy^t and dauid gibfoun his cautionis ⁊ þe faidis Williame craik and James machane being p^{fo}ly pñt The lordis of artiktis decnis þat þe faid ꝑduct^o ȝrātīt to þe faid Jhone p^mater be my faid lord ȝouñ^o Is fufficient anew^t to falf þe faid Jhone þat he be na p^{re}foner And þfor ordanis him to be lattin to fredome and libertie and difchargis his fouerteis of þair cautionis forþaid Becaus þ was ane terñ assignit to þe faidis Williame ⁊ James to comper to here þe faid Jhone decnit to be put to libertie be reffoun of þe faid ꝑduct^o or to haue allegit Ane reffonable caus quhy þe famyñ fuld no^t be done w^t certificatioun to þame and þai failȝeit þe lordis wald decerñ him to be lattin to fredome be v^tw of þe faid ꝑduct^o And schew na reffonable caus in þe cōtrar As was cleirly vnderstand to þe faidis lordis And tuiching ony v^pir actioun þat þe faidis Williame and James hes aganis þe faid Jhone ȝcnyng þe fchip or guidis now arreffit þ^t þai p^{re}w þe famyñ befor þe lordis of Sessiouñ and þai to minifter Justice þin as efferis And l^{re}ez tobe direct^o herevpoun ȝeif neid be in forñ as efferis

Maister James m^gill p^{re}curato^r for Williā lord finclar^r p^{re}stīt That quhat cuir^o þe lord^e of artiktis ⁊ fecret counsale did anent þe mater^o p^{re}wit be þe quenis grace Aganis Oliuer^r finclar^r tuiching þe deliūing of þe Castell of kirkwall in Orkney fuld turn him to na þiudice anet^o his ry^t takk^e and affedatioun quhilke he has of þe famyñ

The faid maister James p^{re}curatour^r for Oliuer^r finclar^r allegit þat þe lord^e of Secret counsale war^r na Jug^e competent to þe actioun movit be þe quenis grace Aganis þe faid Oliuer^r for deliūing of þe place and castell of kirkwall wⁱn þe lordschip of Orkney bot þe lordis of Sessiouñ chofin be avise of pliamet alaily And þfor þai my^t no^t now p^{re}cid in þe faid mater^o The lord^e of Secret counsale be sētence Int^{lo} decnis þai Jug^e cōpetent In þe faid mater^o ⁊ aucht to p^{re}cid þin No^tw^tstanding þe allegiance forþaid / becauþ þe actioun cōcernis þe quenis grace quha has þe samu p^vilege as our^r sōlāne lady hir docht^r has in þat behalf Apone þe q^{ik} Int^{lo} george erle of huntly askit Instrumēt The faid maist^r James p^{re}stīt for remeid

The lordis of artiktis ȝtinewis þe sūmond^e Rasit at þe instance of þe quenis grace Aganis Oliuer finklar^r

Tuiching þe deliūing of þe houþ and castell of kirkwall in þe famyñ forñ force and effect as It is now but þiudice of pty oñ to þe morne And þane þe faid mater to haue proceß but forþir delay The quenis grace comperand be maister thomas m^gcalȝeñ hir procurato^r And þe faid oliuer^r Comperand be maister James m^gill his procuratoure quha ar warnit heirof apud Acta ⁊ c^o

Vndecimo decembrē

Septima dies pliamētj

Dño gubernatore pñte cum tribus regni statib^{us}

THE quhilke day anentis þe artikle proponit tuiching þe pece and ꝑtract^o of nīage laitlie tane ⁊ maid betuix þe Ambassato^r of o^r sōlāne lady þe quenis grace ⁊ þe ȝiſt^r of þe king of Ingland betuix o^r faid sōlāne lady and edward prince of Ingland sone and appurand air to þe king of Ingland gif þe famyñ fuld be obfuit and keipit or nocht My lord gouerno^r and thre estatis of parliament fyndis þat þe faid peice was takin concludit and endit in þe begyning of þe mone^t of Julij last bypast betuix þe faidis Ambassato^r and ȝmissaris of bayth þe realmes ⁊ þe scis to haue bene Interchengt betuix þat and þe first day of September nixt þester exclusiue And þane þe faid peice was proclamit bay^t in Ingland and scotland And throw pretence þof þe mchandis of scotland put þair schippis and guidis to þe see And lang befor þe faid first day of Semptember þai war takin be Inglimen^t and haldin þame selsis þair schippis and guidis as ȝit vnrestorit bot demanit as Inimeis no^tw^tstanding þe faid pece and diuſ message send for deliūing of þame Quharthrow þe faid king of Ingland hes violat^o ⁊ brokin þe faid pece And þfor and becaus þe faid ꝑtract^o of nīage was grantit for þe faid peice to haue bene had obfuit and keipit betuix þe twa realmes q^{ik} was no^t keipit bot brokin and violet be þe faid king of Ingland as faid Is And als becauþ my lord ȝouñ^o send bay^t þe ꝑtractis of pece and nīage ratifiit appreit and sworñ be him and felit w^t our sōlāne ladeis gret sele according to þe Indētis befor þe faid first day of Semptember ⁊ causit þe famy to be deliūt to þe faid king of Ingland Quha was requirit be þe ambassato^r send be my lord ȝouñour to haue deliuerit þe faidis ꝑtractis In siclik maneir ratifiit appreit and sworñ be him And he refuſit to do þe famyñ My lord gouernour and thre estatis In parliament forþaid has declarit and declaris þe faidis ꝑtractis to be expirit in þame selsis and no^t tobe keipit In tyme cūing for þe pt of Scotland be law equite and just resoun

The quhilke day In pñs of ane Ry^t noble p^{ri}nce James erle of arane lord hāiltouñ ⁊ c^o tutour^r to our Sōuerane lady and governo^r of hir Realme ⁊ thre Estatis of þe fami sittand In pliamet Comperit Jaques de La

broffa kny^t And maister James mefnaige Counfalour^r of parlamēt of Rowān Ambaffato^r to be maist cristine king of france and pair at lenth schew and declarit þe caus^t of þair meffage and cūing In þis Realme q^{ik} was principally to p^{re}sent for þe part of þe said king of france and to desyre for þe part of scotland þe auld ancient lig^t p^{re}ctis and p^{re}siderationis of amite and kyndnes past at all tymes befor^e betuix þe kingis of scotland and of france þair realmez and subiectis seī þe first begynnyng of þe famyñ past memo^r of mañ To be ratifyit apprevit and p^{re}fermit and of new tobe p^{re}ctit and renewit and siclik to p^{re}mitt and geif for þe part of þe said king of france ayd and supple to o^r soūane lady þe quenis grace and noblis of þis realm for þe defence of þe famyñ and liberte þairof Aganis þe king of Inghland quha actually Inuadis þe famyñ My lord governo^r and lordis thre estatis of þe realm sittand in parlamēt eftir þat þai war riply avisit w^t þe desyris of þe saidis ambaffato^r and eftir þe sycht of all p^{re}tractis past betuix þe kingis of france & scotland seī king Robert þe bruce hes thocht werray expedient And w^t ane p^{re}sent & assent hes declarit and ordanit þe saidis p^{re}tractis to be ratifyit app^{re}vrit and p^{re}fermit and to be of new p^{re}tractit and renewit And in speciale þe p^{re}ctis maid betuix vmq^{le} o^r soūane ledyis feder quhem god assolge hir guid^{is} & grant^{is} w^t þe kingis of france and of all vñ p^{re}tractis seī þe decei^{is} of vmq^{le} king Robert þe bruce first king of scotland of þat nai and charlis king of france & naver And ordanis l^{re}ez to be direct hervpoñ in dew and ampte forñ in o^r soūane ladyis name w^t p^{re}sent of hir said tutour and governo^r and thre estatis of hir realm vndir hir grace greit fele The king of france doand In semblable maner for his part

My Lord governo^r w^t avise of þe thre Estatis of pliamēt deput^t and gevis power^r To my lord Cardinale the Erlis of Ergile murray lord of Sanct Jhone & f^r Adam Ottirburñ of reidhall kny^t Or ony five four^e thre or tua of þame to p^{re}mouñ & p^{re}clude w^t þe said^t ambaffato^r anett^t þe making of þe said^t l^{re}ez of approbatioun ratifica^{ti} and p^{re}firmatioun & p^{re}tracting of new & Nouatioun of all þe said^t p^{re}tracte

Eod die post mediem

Dñō gubernatore pñte

Sederunt Dñi Electi ad articulos

ANENT þe Supplicatioun gevin In be patrik hepburñ of boltoun That quhar^e xvij geir^e syne or þby Archibald erle of Angus george douglas his broder^e and þ complices of vray malice brint & distroyit his place of boltoun and all þe gud^e being þintill & cornis being In his corñ gaird and tuk & led away him self & hereit him þthrow And þai p^{re}favand þat he

wald p^{re}lew þai ciuillie þfor / Causit vmq^{le} our^e soūane lord quhem god assolge þai havand þe giding of his grace for þe tyme and to seclude him of his actioun causit his grace to mak an act^e in pliamēt declarand þat þai nor nane In þi cūpany p^{re}mittit ony cryme In rasing of fire or takig of þe said patrik bot be senfement of pliamēt decernit þai Innocent and to Incur^e na accusatioun þfor In tyme tocū howbeit þe samī at þat tyme was no^t done be our^e soūane lord^e awñ mynd & will bot be cōpulsiouñ of his g^{re}ce þaireftir declarit be his l^{re}ez vnder his subcriptioun quhair he revoikit þe said act^e & fuld haif rescindit þe famyñ in plane parliament becau^{se} þe famyñ was Aganis equite Justice and his p^{re}science And be menis and wayis of þe said patrik^e vñfreyn^{dis} o^r said vmq^{le} souerane lord was stoppit to do þe famyñ till his decei^{is} And þfor þe said patrik desyrit þe lordis of artiktis seī þe said act^e Is maid manifestlie Aganis all ressouñ equite Justice and guid p^{re}science þat þai wald reform^e þe famyñ And þat þai wald declare þe famyñ be senfemēt of parlamēt of nane avail lik as at mare lenth is p^{re}tenit in þe said supplicatioun My lord governo^r and lordis of artiktis forsaidis being avisit w^t þe said supplicatioun Thinkis expedient & necessar^e þat þe said patrik sūmond all p^{re}sonis haifand enteres p^{re}tenit in þe said act^e of pliamēt to þe secund day of þe nixt pliamēt to cōpeir to heir þe said act^e decernit be censfement of parliament of nane avail for sic refonis and causis as þe said patrik p^{re}sis to libell And þat he may haue summōdis to þat effect^e Aganis þe famyñ as requiris

Maister thomas m^{re}calgeañ askit Instrumētis of þe date of þe assedatioun maid be vmq^{le} our^e souerane lord to oliuer sinkler of petcarnis of þe lordschip of orknay and getland and of þe p^{re}stabularie of þe castell of kirkwall q^{ik} was at striueling þe xxij day of aprile þe geir of god J^m v^c xij geris for þe space of thre geiris begynand at þe lāme^{is} p^{re}cedand þe dait forsaid And þe tuþ assedatioun maid be o^r said vmq^{le} souerane lord to him for þe space of five geiris q^{ik} was at Edinburgh þe last day of august þe geir of god J^m v^c xlij geiris beginand at lāme^{is} þe geir of god J^m v^c xliij geir^e

ANENT our^e Souerane ladyis l^{re}ez purchest at the Instance of þe quenis grace hir moder Aganis oliuer sinkler of petcarnis That quhare hir grace openit ane decret of þe lordis of counsale dechnyng and ordanyng hir grace to be an^{is}it and obeyit of þe males fermes profettis & dewiteis of all landis and lordschippis and siclik of all castellis and houss^{is} gevin and grāt^{it} to hir In dowrie be vmq^{le} o^r souerane lord quhem god assolge as þe said decret gevin þvpoñ beris No^{is}cles þe said oliuer hes and w^{re}haldis fra hir grace hir castell of kirkwall lyand w^{re}in þe lordship of Orknay and will no^t deliuer þe famyñ to hir w^{re}owt he be cōpellit And anent þe charge gevin to þe said oliuer to deliuer to hir grace or to hir facto^r hir said place & castell of kirkwall lik as at mare lenth is

gtenit in þe faidis lřez The quenis grace being psona-
lie pñt And þe faid oliuer ſinkler gperand be maifter
James m'gill his procuratour Quha denyit þat þe
faid oliuer his facto'e nor na vþ In his name hes nor
haldis þe faid caſtell of kirkwall And þfor þ ſuld na
lřez be decernit Aganis him Therfor the lordis of
Secret counſale aſſignis to þe quenis grace þe xiiij day
of december Inſtant w' gtiatiouñ of dayis to þve þat
þe faid oliuer his facto'e fuandis or vþis in his name
hes and w'haldis þe faid caſtell of kirkwall ſufficient-
lie And ordanis hir grace to haue lřez to ſumond ſic
witneß and probatiouñ and to produce ſic writtis
ry'e reſonis t documētis as ſche hes or will vſe for
þving þof agane þe faid day And In þe meyntyme
gtimewis þe faid mater in þe ſamyñ forñ force and
effect as it is now but preuide of party And þe
ptiis and pair procu'e ar warnit hereof apud acta

Duodecimo-decembriſ viij^c dies pliaⁱ

Dñe gubernatore-pñte

IN PARLIAMETO Excellentiſſime principis t dñe nře
dñe Marie regine ſcocie tento apud Edinbur' duode-
cimo die mēß Decembr' Anno dñj mīſſo v^c xliij^o
Per magnificū principē Jacobum comitē aranie dñm
hāmiltouñ t c^o tutorē dñe regine gubnatōrē ac
Regni protectorem tribus Regni ſtatibus pñtibus

Maifter henry lauder aduocat^o to þe quenis grace
allegit þat þe lordis of parliament mycht nocht pro-
ceid vpouñ þe ſumondis raſit be James hāmiltouñ
ſone and apperand air^o of vmq^{le} James hāmiltouñ of
fynnert kny' for reductiōñ of his faderis forfaltour^o
Becauß þe quenis grace Is minor ānis and ane pupill
t þe ſumondis is Intentit for diſheresing of hir of hir
propir landis quhilkis are annex to þe crouñ And
ſche aucht nor ſuld no' pley apouñ hir heretage during
hir minorite be þe lawis of þe reatme The eſtatis of
parliamēt be ſenſement pairof decernis þat þai may
proceid apouñ þe faid ſumond' Becaus It is for reduc-
tiōñ of ane proceß be reſſouñ of Informalite t
nullite contenit in þe ſamyñ apouñ þe q^{le} Maifter hew
Rig askit Inſtrumētis

Maifter Dauid Irland In name of fynlaw campbell of
lowdouñhill proteſtit quhat evir war done be þe
lordis of parliament Anent þe reductiōñ of vmq^{le} f^r
James hāmiltouñs proceß of forfaltour^o ſuld turñ him
to na preiudice

Jhone lyndefay of Covintouñ proteſtit ſclik for him
ſelf and for his Intereß in þe faid mater And quhat
evir war done þintill ſuld turñ him to na preiudice

Robert boyd elder In kilhñnok and Robert boyd of
þe gleñ proteſtit þat quhat beis done In þe faid mater
Anentis þe landis of kilhñnok þat þe ſamyñ hurt
nocht þame nor þair rychtis þat þai haue to þe ſamyñ
landis

George erle of huntlie askit Inſtrumētis þat he wald
no' voit In þe ſumondis raſit be James coluile and
Robert coluile for reductiōñ of certane proceß of
forfaltour^o for cauſis moving him at þis tyme

The quhilk day my lord governo' w' þe aviſe of þe
thre eſtatis of parliament ratifyis and appreis t be
ſenſement of þe ſamyñ gfermes þe act^o and declara-
tiōñ maid in þe laſt parliament to waltir ſcott of
branhholm kny' In all pointis and artikis gtenit in þe
ſamyñ quhilk was product be þe faid waltir vnder
þe teſtimoniale of þe gret ſele Off þe quhilk þe teno'
followis Maria dei grā Regina Scotorum Omnibus
probis hominibus fuiſ ad quos pñtes lře puenerint
ſalutem Sciatis nos quodd actum nři parliamētj Per
nos cum auſamento auctoritate et conſenſu chariſſimj
pfanguinej et tutoris nři Jacobj Comitis aranie dñj
hāmiltouñ Regnj nři protectoris et gubernatoris Et
tres Regni nři ſtatus In eodem ggregat^o datum et
promulgatum vtiq^{ue} et Intellexiſſe ſub hac forma In
the Parliament haldin at Edinburgħ þe xv day of
marche þe geir of god J^m v^c fourty twa geiris The
q^{le} day our ſouerane lady the quenis grace w' aviſe
auctorite and gſent of hir derreſt cuſing and tutour^o
James erle of Arrane lord hāmiltouñ protectour and
governo' of hir reatme and thre eſtatis of þe ſamyñ
in plane parliament haifand gſideratiōñ That waltir
ſcott of branhholme kny' In þe Juſtice air haldin at
Jedbur' þe nyntene day of aprile the geir of god J^m
v^c thretty five geiris become in vmq^{le} our ſouerane
lordis will for feir of his liſ for þe allegit aſſiſtence
geving to þe lord daker and f^r criſtall daker Ingliſmeñ
and þair^o complices þe tyme of þe birnyng of caveris
and dennvñ q'for his grace thoct þat þe faid walt'
fuit na forþ punitiōñ þfor þane to be put in ward
for ane certane tyme at his grace will and pſeſour^o
And our faid vmq^{le} ſouerane lord a lytill a foir his
deceiß Remembrand vpouñ þe faid f^r walteris guid
trew and thankfull ſuice done to his hienes Aganis
his auld enemeis of Ingland t ſclik of his Innocēce
in þat behalf Relaxit þe faid f^r walter fur' of ward t
ordanit to repone and reſtore him to þe ſamyñ eſtate
þat he was In befor þe faid accuſatiōñ and his becū-
ing In will for þe faid allegit cryme Tharfor hir
hienes w' aviſe auctorite t conſent of hir faid tuto'
and thre eſtatis of þe reatm forſaid in face of plane
parliament Reſtoris reponis t Reintegratis þe faid f^r
walt' to all his landis ſuuales offices heretagiſ ſtedigſ
takis rowmis and guidis quhatſheu^o And to his ſame
warldie hono'e and digneteis in þe ſamyñ eſtate And
ats ſrelie as he was befor þe faid cūing in hir faid
derreſt faderis will And ordanis þe clerk of regiſter

Justice clerk to delite & put owt of þe buikis of counsaile and adiornale þe act^r of þe said walteris cūing in will forsaide And to haue na fayth nor effect^r in Jugement nor w'owt in tyme cūing And līez to be direct^r hervpouñ for publicatiouñ of þe famyñ and declaratiouñ forsaide at þe mket croce of Edinburgh peblis Jedbur^r Selkirk lauder kelfo melroß hawik and all vñis places neceß^r geif neid be Extrac-tum de libro actorum parlamētj per me mǧrm Jacobum foulis de colintouñ clicum Rotulorū regri ac Consilij supreme dñe nre Regine sub meis signo et subsc̄riptione Manualibus Quodquidam actum et oia et singla in eodem p̄tent^r cum auisamētō et p̄sensu p̄fati charissimj p̄sanguinei et tutoris nřj approbamus Ratificamus Ac p̄ p̄ntes ut p̄missum est cōfirmamus Datum sub testimonio nři magnj sigilli Apud Edin-burgh Penultimo die mensis marcij Anno dñj mil-lesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo tercio Et Regnj nřj primo

Maister hew Rig forespekar for James Coluile & robert coluile allegit in Parliament þat Maister george leslie allegit procu^r for Jhone leslie and Normynd leslie suld no^t be admittit to speik Aganis þe sūmon-dis rasit at þe istace of þe saidis James and Robert w'owt he schew sum thing for his Interes in þe said mater and producit ane sufficient mandat to þat effect^r

The said maister george leslie procu^r forsaide producit ane mandat and wald vse þe samy alan^{lie} to allege þat þai suld be na proces^r led vpouñ þe said sūmondē rasit be þe saidis James Coluile and robert coluile oñ to þe tyme þe saidis Jhone and normond leslie com-perit for þ̄ interes and þair defensis hard Becaus þair was na fuire passage to þame tocum to þe said parliament be ressouñ at þai desyrit assurance of my lord governo^r tocum to say aganis þe said sūmon-dis And þat my lord governo^r said in pliamēt It was no^t þe vse That ony mañ þ̄ held him ane scottis-mañ suld desyre assurance of his prince Therfor þe said maister george desyrit senfement of parlamēt þof My lord governo^r and thre estatis of parlamēt be senfe-ment of þe famyñ repellis þe said allegiance simpliciter vpouñ þe qth þe said maister hew Rig askit Instrumētis

ANENT þe Sūmondē Rasit at þe Instance of James hāmiltouñ son and apperand air of vmq^{le} James hāmiltouñ of fynnert kny^t Aganis James erle of Arrane tuto^r to þe quenis grace protectour^r and governo^r of þis reahm maister henry lauder hir grace aduocat^r and thomas mēgeis of petfoddellis hir compt-roller and all and syndrie vñis haifand interes in þe said mater That is to say The saidis psonis to produce þe pñdit act^r of adiornale sentence and proces^r of for-falto^r gevin þe xxj day of þe moneth of august þe geir of god J^m v^c xl geiris syndand and dechnand þat þe

said vmq^{le} James hāmiltouñ of fñnert kny^t gmittit art & pt of þe tressonable Imaginatiouñ Inuētiouñ and p̄sultatiouñ schutting and emissiouñ of gūnis fur^t of þe palice of lynly^qw and stepill of þe famyñ at þe propir p̄souñ of vmq^{le} our^r maist serene fader & p̄sonis being in cūpany w^t him for þe tyme bay^t þe tyme þ̄ he come to þe touñ of lynlythqw & þe tyme þ̄ he passit fra þe samy And þ̄ he cōmittit art and part of þe tressonable imaginatiouñ ivētiōñ and p̄sul-tatiouñ of slaucht^r of þe samy o^r vmq^{le} fader þe tyme þ̄ he spak w^t archibald douglace and James douglace of pkheid at þe chapell of sanct leonard besyde Edin-burgh efter þe forfaltour^r of archibald sumtyme erle of anguis george douglace his brud^r And þe said archibald douglas^r his fader brup And þarfor dechnand be laude & be decree þat þe said vmq^{le} James of fynnert kny^t had forfaltit to o^r said vmq^{le} serene fader his lif landis rentis possessionis and all & syndrie his guidis movable & imovable as in þe proces^r of forfalto^r act^r of adiornale and sentence led and gevin þ̄vpouñ mair fullelie is p̄tenit And to heir and se þe said pñdit proces^r act^r of adiornale & sentence of forfaltour^r be senfemēt of þe thre estatis of o^r reahm in o^r said plia-ment to be dechnit of þe law to haue bene fra þe begīnyng And for tobe in all tyme for tocum In þe self null and of na strenth And be nullite led and deducit and þe samy in fa fer as þai may of þe law appere of valo^r and strenth And to heir and se þe samy be retreit cassit and adnullit In þe forsaide man^r togidd^r w^t þe annexatiouñ of þe landis of þe said vmq^{le} James kny^t to o^r crouñ be þe act^r of vmquhile o^r derrest fader in his parliament haldin at Ed^r þe tent day of december þe geir of god J^m v^c xl geiris w^t all þat followis þ̄vpouñ And alwa to heir and se þe said James as air and sone to þe said vmq^{le} James kny^t to be restorit & reponit in Integrū Aganis þe said act^r of adiornale proces^r and dome of forfaltor^r And he as sone and lau^tfull air to þe said vmq^{le} James his fad^r dechnit to succed to his landis offices lord-schippis guidis movable and imovable Als lauchfullie as þe said pñdit sentence of forfaltor^r had neu^r bene led & p̄mulgat^r Aganis þe said vmq^{le} James his fader for diuñ ressonis & causis lik as at mare lenth is p̄tenit in þe said sūmondis The said James hāmiltouñ w^t his curato^r vnd^r writtin þat is to say dauid cardi-nale of sanctand^r Jhone abbot of passay Williame hāmiltouñ of sanquhar kny^t Jhone hāmiltouñ of col-meske^r and archibald betouñ of capildra being p̄sona-lie pñt My lord governo^r and aduocat^r being also p̄sonalie pñt The said comptroller and all vñis for þair Interes being lau^tfullie sūmond to þis actiōñ of-tymes callit and no^t comperit As þe Indorsaciōñs of þe said sūmondē p̄portis Off þe quhiikē þe tenorē followis Wpouñ þe xx day of þe moneth of Octo-ber The geir of god J^m v^c xliij geiris I thomas forest p̄rsewant Ane of þe p̄cessis in þat pt w^t in p̄sti-tut past at p̄mand of þ̄ o^r sowerane ladyis līez of sūmondis And sūmond ane noble and my^tie lord James erle of Arrane lord hāmiltouñ & c^r tuto^r to o^r sowerane lady and governo^r of hir Personalie appre-

hendit To cōpere befor o' fouerane lady / and thre estatis of hir ream in hir hienes nixt parliament to be haldin in þe burgh of edinburgh w'in þe tolbuyth of þe famy þe x day of þe mone' of december nixt tocum in þe hour of cauþ w' ptiatiouñ of dayis To anþ' at þe instance of James hāmiltouñ sone and apperand air to vmq^{le} James hāmiltouñ of fynntart knycht To heir and se þe pūdit sentence ⁊ decret of forfaltour led and gevin Aganis þe said vmq^{le} James hāmiltouñ of þe dait The xvj day of þe moneth of august The geir of god J^m v^c xl geiris be decernit be decret and sensēment of parliament to haue bene and to be of nane avale force and effect and to be retretit rescindit cassit and ānullit And þe said James as sone forsaide to be restorit agane in Integrum Aganis þe said decrete of forfaltour and as sone and air lauchfull of þe said vmq^{le} James his fader To be deñit to succed to all ⁊ syndry land^e lordschippis guidis movable and imovable of his said vmq^{le} h^e fader als lauchfullie as þe said decret of forfalto' had neu^o bene gevin ffor diūß reffonis and causis ptenit in þe said sūmōd^e and efter þe forñ and teno' of þe famy And als þe famyñ day I past to þe mcat^e croce of þe burgh of lynly'qw ⁊ þair be oppin proclatiouñ Sūmond all psonis havand or p̄tendand to haue Interest to þe mater actiouñ and cauþ w'in writtiñ To compeir befor o' said fouerane lady hir tuto' ⁊ gōūnour forsaide and thre estatis of þe ream In hir hienes nixt parliament to be haldin day and place abone writtin in þe hour of cauþ w' ptiatiouñ of dayis to āþ' at þe instance of James hāmiltouñ sone and apperand air to þe said vmq^{le} James his fader forsaide To all poyntis and artiklis ptenit in þir our fouerane ladyis lřez of Sūmondis efter þe forñ and teno' of þe famyñ This I did befor þir witneß Maister dauid painter secretar to o' fouerane lady dauid hāmiltouñ of prestouñ william bannatyne maister barthilmo kello maist^r Jhone hāmiltouñ henry forest Robert wedd^e spvñ James nafny' phil^e quhitheid and alex' glen w' vñis diūß wpuñ þe xxij day of þe said moneth of October þe geir of god forsaide I bute pursewant ane vñ of þe f'effis in þ' pt w'in pstitut past at pmand of þir o' fouerane ladyis lřez of sūmondis To þe mcat croce of þe bur' of Edinburgh and þair be oppiñ proclamatiouñ sūmond all psonis havand or p̄tendand to haue Interest to þe mat^e actiouñ and cauþ w'in specifeit To compeir befor our fouerane lady hir tuto' and governo' forsaide and thre estatis of þe realme In hir graces nixt parliament to be haldin day and place abone expremit In þe hour of cauþ w' ptiatiouñ of dayis To anþ' at þe instace of James hāmiltouñ sone and apperand air to þe said vmq^{le} James his fad^r forsaide To all poyntis and artiklis ptenit in þir o' fouerane ladyis lřez of Sūmondis estir þe forñ and teno' þof This I did befor þir witneß Richard mowtray maister gilbert grot Maister nicholl Robefouñ alexander cvnyngname messinger maister Jhone hāmiltouñ James lyndesay maist^r george guid w' vñis diūß wpuñ þe xxiiij day of þe famyñ moneth of october The geir of god abone writtin I þe said bute pursewant fress in þat

pt w'i specifiyt past at pmand of þir o' fouerane ladeis lřez and sūmond maister henry lauder aduocat^r to o' fouerane lady psonaly apprehendit to compere befor hir hienes and thre estatis of hir realme in hir graces nixt pliamēt to be haldin day and place abone specifiyt in þe hour of cauþ w' ptiatiouñ of dayis To āþ' at þe istace of þe said of þe said James hāmiltouñ sone and apperand air to þe said vmq^{le} James hāmiltouñ of fynntart kny' to heir and se þe pretendit sentence and decret of forfaltour w'in writtin be decernit be decret of parliament forsaide of nane avale force nor effect and to be retretit and ānullit And þe said James as sone and air forsaide To be restorit in Integrum Aganis þe famyñ and as sone and air lau'full of þe said vmq^{le} James his fader to be decernit to succed to all and syndrie landis lordschippis and gudis movable and imovable of his said vmq^{le} fader als lauchfullie and as þe said decret of forfalto' had neu^o bene geviñ ffor diūß reffonis and causis ptenit in þir o' fouerane ladyis lřez of sūmōdis and efter þe forñ and teno' ⁊ effect^e of þe famyñ And gaif þe auctentik copy hereof to þe said maister henry This I did befor þ' witneß maister nicholl robefouñ maister gilbert grot maister Jhone hāmiltouñ alex' cvnyngname messinger James lyndesay maist^r and william bannatyne wpuñ þe xxvj day of moneth of October The geir of god forsaide I william straittherne messinger ane vñir of þe f'effis in þ' pt w'in pstitut past at pmand of þir o' fouerane ladeis lřez of Sūmondis to þe mcat croce of þe bur' of Renfrew ⁊ þair be oppin proclatiouñ Sūmond all psonis havand or p̄tendand to haue Interest to þe mater actiouñ and cauþ w'in spēfiyt To compere befor o' fouerane ladyis tuto' and and governo' ⁊ thre estatis of hir ream In hir hienes nixt parliamēt to be haldin day and place abone writtin In þe hour of cauþ w' ptiatiouñ of dayis To anþ' at þe instance of þe said James hāmiltouñ sone and apperand air to þe said vmq^{le} James hāmiltouñ of fynntart kny' his fader to all poyntis and artiklis ptenit in þir our fouerane ladyis lřez of sūmōdis estir þe forñ teno' and effect^e pairof w' itiatiouñ to þame as efferit This I did befor þir witneß Jhone stewart in Wodsyde David hāmiltouñ alane lufe petir auldoy william bannatyne ⁊ wperis diūß wpuñ þe said xxvj day of þe moneth of October þe geir of god abone writtin I mongo straytherne messinger ane vñir of þe f'effis in þ' pt w'in pstitute past at pmand of þe auctentik dowble copy of þir o' fouerane ladyis lřez of sūmondis direct^r fur' of hir hienes chancelary vnder hir quarter sele to þe mcat croce of þe burgh of strieling and þair be oppin proclamatiouñ sūmond all psonis havand or p̄tendand to haue Interest to þe mater actiouñ and cauþ w'in expremit To compere befor our fouerane lady hir tuto' ⁊ governo' and thre estatis of hir ream in hir hienes nixt pliamēt To be haldin day and place abone specifiyt In þe hour of cauþ w' ptiatiouñ of dayis To āþ' at þe instance of þe said James hāmiltouñ sone and apperand air to þe said vmq^{le} James hāmiltouñ of fynntart kny' his fader forsaide To all poyntis and artiklis ptenit in þir

o' fouerane ladyis lrez of ſūmondis efter þe forñ teno' and effect' of þe ſamyñ w' intia'un to þame as efferit This I did befor þir witneß Robert hāmiltouñ Williame bannatyne maister Jhone hāmiltouñ Jhone mont James hāmiltouñ w' vñis diuñ And for þe mair witnessing to þis my executioun and Indorſing my ſignet is affixt wpon þe xxvij day of þe forſaid moneth of october The geir of god forſaid I þe ſaid thomas foreſt meſſinger ane of þe ffeſſ in þ' pt w'in writtin paſt at gmand of þe auctentik dowlbe of þir o' fouerane ladeis lrez of ſūmōdis direct' fur' of þe chancelerie vnder hir quarter ſele to þe mcat croce of þe burgh of air And þair be oppin pclamatioun ſūmond all pſonis havand or pretending to haue Interēß to þe mater actioun and cauß w'in ſpecifeit To comper befor o' ſaid fouerane ladyis tuto' & governo' forſaid and thre eſtatis of hir realme In hir hienes nixt parliamēt To be haldin day and place forſaidis In þe hour of cauß w' gñā'n of dayis to aß' at þe inſtance of þe ſaid James hāmiltouñ ſone and apperand air to þe ſaid vmq^{le} James hāmiltouñ of fñart kny' his fader To all poyntis and artiklis gtenit in þ' o' fouerane ladyis lrez of ſūmondis eftir þe forñ teno' and effect' þairof w' Intiatioun to þame as efferit This I did befor þ' witneß dauid boſwell of auchinlek george boſwell alex' farcar Williame bannatyne maister Jhone hāmiltouñ Jhone hāmiltouñ of Roplo' w' vñis diuñ And for þe mair witnessing to þ' my executiōnis and Indorſingis my ſignet is affixt wpon þe pennult day of þe forſaid moneth of october The geir of god J^m v^c xliij geir^{le} forſaid I þe ſaid Bute purſewant ane of þe ffeſſis in þat pt forſaid paſt at gmand of þir o' fouerane ladeis lrez of ſūmondis And ſūmond thomas mēgeis of petfoddellis comptroller to o' fouerane lady in hir hienes name for hir Interēß in þe mat' w'in writtin To compeir befor o' ſaid fouerane ladyis tuto' and governo' and thre eſtatis of hir realme in hir hienes nixt pliamēt To be haldin day and place forſaidis In þe hour of cauß w' gñātioun of dayis to an' at þe inſtance of þe ſaid James hāmiltouñ ſone and apperand air to þe ſaid vmq^{le} James hāmiltouñ his his fader To heir and ſe þe pñdit ſentence & decret of forſaltour' w'in writtin Be deñnit be decret of parliament tobe reſtredit reſcindit caſſit and annullit ffor diuñ reſſonis and caußs gtenit in þir our fouerane ladyis lrez of ſūmondis Eftir þe forme teno' and effect' of þe ſamyñ This I did befor þir witneß maister robert lokart chānone of abirdene Jhone collefone ſnawdouñ herauld maister Jhone hāmiltouñ Williame bannatyne wyth vñis diuñ And for þe mair witnessing to þir my executiōnis and Indorſingis my ſignet Is affixt And þe ſaid Indorſacionis & executiōnis being lau'fully & ſuffil' þvit In face of pliamēt be þe offi' & witneß gtenit in þe ſamī of befor' as ane act' maid þe x day of december' Inſtant pportis The ptyis pñtis ry' & c' My lord goūno' w' auiſe of þe thre eſtatis of pliamēt and be ſenſemēt of þe ſamī reſtredit reſcind' caſſis and adnullis þe ſaid pñdit act' of adiornale ſentence & pceß of forſalto' led and gevin

aganis þe ſaid vmq^{le} f' James In maner' forſaid and deñnis & declaris þe ſamī be ſenſement of þis pñt pliamēt to haue bene fra þe begīnig & to be in all tyme cūing In þe ſelf null & of na ſtreñth togidd' w' þe act' of ānexacioun of pliamēt of þe lād' of þe ſaid vmq^{le} f' James to þe crouñ w' all þ' followit þupoñ Becaus þe ſaid pñdit act' of adiornale pceß and ſentence of forſalto' forſaid deducit aganis him be ſtreñth & vigour' for allegit ſchuting & emiſſioun of gūnis out- w' þe palice of linlithqw at þe ppir' pſouñ of vmq^{le} our' ſouane lord / and art & pt of þe trefonable Inuētioun and Imaginatioun of þe deid and ſlauchtir of his noble pſouñ þe tyme he ſpak w' vmq^{le} archibald douglace and James douglace of pkheid at þe ſanct leonard chapell beſyd Edinburgh as is gtenit in þe ſaid proceß of forſaltour' gevin be wertw of ane pñdit dittay quhilk was alluēlie gñale vñ etane and Inept no' ſpecifyand nor qualyfyand þe tyme day and geir of þe ſaid allegit trefſonable Imaginatioun conſultatioun of þe pñdit crymes of leſe maieſte no' ſpecifyand quhat cauß and crymes þe ſaid vmq^{le} James as gmovñ trato' and conſpirato' Aganis þe pſouñ of vmq^{le} o' ſaid fouerane lord his realme & liegis quhilk of þe cōmouñ law and daylie practik ſuld haif bene expremit And þfor þe ſamyñ is vñ etane and generale As was cleirlye vnd'ſtand to my lord goūno' & thre eſtatis of parliamēt And þairfor decernis the ſaid James as ſone and air of þe ſaid vmq^{le} James to be reſtorit and reponit and reſtoris & reponis him in Integrum Agane þe ſaid act' of adiornale proceß and dome of forſaltour' And him as ſone and air forſaid to ſucceid to his land' offices lordſchippis guidis movable & imovable als lauchfullie as þe ſaid pñdit ſenſence of forſaltour' had neñ bene led and promulgat aganis þe ſaid vmq^{le} James for þe cauſis forſaidis And lrez tobe direct' hervpōñ to mak publicatioun at all places neidfull of þis pñt declaratioun and retractatioun of þe ſaid act' of adiornale proceß and dome of forſalto' done and gevin be ſenſement of parliamēt In forme as efferis

ANENT þe ſūmondis raſit at þe inſtance of nīgret foreſter relict' of vmq^{le} James Coluile of eſt wemys kny' James coluile his firſt lau'full ſone and of þe laif of þe ſonis and dochteris of þe ſaid vmq^{le} James and his curato' vnd'writtin That is to ſay Williame abbot of culroß dauid bruce of clakmānane maſteris hew rig and James m'gill for þair Interēß Aganis James erl' of arrane lord hāmiltouñ tuto' to þe quenis grace and governo' of hir realme maister henry lauder hir grace aduocat' and thomas menzeis of petfoddellis hir comptroller' and all vñis havand Interēß þairto To produce þe pretendit proceß decret and dome of forſaltour' led and gevin in piis of vmq^{le} o' fouerane lord quhome god aſſolze and thre eſtatis of þe realme In þe parliamēt haldin At Edinburgh þe xiiij day of miche þe geir of god J^m v^c xl geiris de- ſnyng þe ſaid vmq^{le} James coluile of eſt wemys kny' to haue Incurrit þe panis of cryme of leſe maieſte In

pe tressonable Inobedience of þe gmand of o' said vmq^{le} fouerane lord to haue enterit him self in ward w'in þe castell of blakneß And passing fur' of þe realme in cūpany of archibald sumtyme erle of anguiß and george douglace his gravis rebellis tretand w' þame his distructioun his subditis and realme And þfor decnyng þe memo' of þe said vmq^{le} James to be delite and all his gudis movable and imovable landis and vpir thingis þat he had þe tyme of þe allegit cōmitting of þe said pretendit cryme and p̄tinalie þetter ptenyng to him to his deceiß alſwa all and syndry his guidis disponit be him to his wiff and barnis efter þe said cryme to remane perpetuale w' vmq^{le} our said fouerane lord as is p̄tenit in þe said decret And to heir and fe þe famyñ and dome of forfalto' forſaid be senfement of thre estatis of parliament to be Retretit caſit and ānullit togiddir w' þe annexatioun to þe crouñ of þe landis of þe said vmq^{le} James and confiscatioun of all his guidis movable and imovable w' all þat followit þupouñ And þe memo' of þe said vmq^{le} James to be reponit and restorit ī Integrum as it was befor þe gevin of þe said p̄dit decret proceß and dome of forfaltour fwa þat þe said m̄gret and James hir sone And þe laif of þe barnis may succeid to þe said vmq^{le} James to his landis And to haue all his guidis be resouñ of his deceiß quhilke þai my' haue had be þe lawis of þis realme befor þe gevin of þe said p̄dit decret proceß and dome of forfaltour And alſwa þame to be restorit to þair fame digneteis and offices as þe said decret had neu' bene gevin ffor þe ressonis and caussis following first be þe cōmovñ law and p̄suetude of þis realme quhen mino' ar callit in-Jugement þe Juge aucht to geif curato' ad lites to þe saidis mino' for þair defenß vþwayis þe sentence or decret gevin agane sic mino' as vñ defendit aucht tobe retretit Bot sa it is þat þe said James coluile and þe laif of his susteris and brē war all In none age That is to say þe eldest of þame of viij geiris of aige quhene þai war callit in Jugement for þe said caus' befor vmq^{le} our fouerane lord and his Justice and þai cōperand In Jugement þair was na curato' ad lites gevin to þame bot þe said p̄dit decret was gevin aganis þame as mino' vñ defendit Secundlie becauß þe famyñ was gevin be resouñ þat þe said vmq^{le} James associat' him in cūpany w' archibald sūtyme erle of anguiß and george douglace his broder w'in þe ptis of Ingland in tressonable maneir as in þe libell sūmondis t decret of forfalto' gevin þvpouñ at mare lenth is p̄tenit q^{ik} resouñ and libell is gñale Inept' and icertañ no' specifyand þe tyme quhen þai cūpanyit togidd' nor specifyand þe kynd of þe tressonable maneir of followship w' þe said archibald and george w'in þe partis of Ingland nor zit in quhat etane place þe famy was done q^{ik} aucht to haue bene libellit be þe p̄movñ law in ane cryminale actioun vþwayis þe defence was tane fra þe pty and ane sentence gevin oñ sic ane generale libell aucht to be retretit and reducit And for vþis diuñ resonis and caussis lik as at mare lenth is p̄tenit in þe said sūmondis The saidis m̄gret and James hir

sone and his curato' abouñ writtin being p̄sonalie p̄it My lord governo' and aduocat' being also p̄sonalie p̄it The said comptrollar and all vþis for þ enteres being lau'fullie sūmond to þis actioun oftymes callit and no' comperit As þe Indorfationis of þe saidis sūmondis p̄portis Off þe q^{ik} þe teno' followis Wpouñ þe xij day of october þe geir of god J^m v^c xliij geiris I bute purfewan ane of þe f'effis in þat pt w'in writtin past at gmand of þir o' fouerane ladyis l̄rez of sūmondis And sūmond ane noble and mychty lord James erle of arrane lord hāmiltouñ o' said fouerane ladyis tuto' and governo' of hir realme p̄sonalie apprehendit To compeir befor o' said fouerane ladyis tuto' and thre estatis of hir ream in hir hienes nixt pliamēt to be haldin in þe bur' of Edinburgh in þe tolbuy' of þe famyñ þe fift day of þe moneth of december nixt tocum In þe hour of caus' w' p̄tia^{on} of dayis To āl' at þe instance of m̄gret forestar þe relict' of vmq^{le} James coluile of estwemys kny' James coluile his sone and air and þe remanent of þe sonis and dochteris of þe said vmq^{le} James and þair curato' to here and fe þe p̄dit sēntence laud and decret of forfaltour allegit led gevin t pronūcit in o' said fouerane ladyis maift noble faderis pliamēt of guid mynd quheme god affolze haldin at Edinburgh þe xiiij day of þe moneth of m̄che þe geir of god J^m v^c xl geiris Aganis þe said vmq^{le} James Coluile As at mare lenth is p̄tenit in þe said p̄dit proceß And to heir and fe þe famy retretit rescindit and decnit be decret and senfement of pliamēt forſaid To haue bene fra þe begīnyng and to be in all tyme cūing of nane avale force nor effect And þe said James memo' to be in Integrum restorit t reponit lik as it was befor þe said proceß t decret of forfalto' geving And þe saidis p̄sonis to succeid to his heretage siclik as he had neu' bene forfaltit for diuñ resonis and caussis p̄tenit in þ o' fouerane ladyis l̄rez of sūmondis estir þe form and teno' of þe famyñ And to āl' to all poyntis and artiklis p̄tenit jintill This I did befor þir witneß dauid hāmiltouñ of brumehill dauid hāmiltouñ of prestouñ maister robert hāmiltouñ patrik k̄ycaid t maist' peter galbrayth w' vþis diuñ Wpouñ þe xij day of þe famyñ moneth I þe said bute purfewan f'eff in þ pt forſaid past at gmand of þir o' fouerane ladyis l̄rez of sūmond t sūmond maister henry lauder aduocat' to o' fouerane lady and thomas m̄geis of petfoddellis hir hienes comptrollar for hir Interest and in hir name bay' p̄sonalie apphēndit And als past to þe m̄cat croce of þe burgh of Edinburgh and þ be oppiū proclamatioun sūmond all p̄sonis havand or p̄tendand to haue Interest to þe actioun t mater w'in specifyit To compeir befor our fouerane ladyis tuto' and governo' t thre estatis of hir ream In hir hienes nixt pliamēt to be haldin day t place forſaidis in þe hour of caus' w' p̄tia^{on} of dayis To āl' at þe Instance of þe said m̄gret forestar relict' of þe said vmq^{le} James coluile James coluile hir sone and þe remanēt of þe p̄sonis forſaidis to all p̄ctis and artiklis p̄tenit in þ o' fouerane ladyis l̄rez of sūmond estir þe torū teno' and effect' of þe famy w' itiatoun to þame as is w'in

specifyit And deliuit þe auctentik copy herof to þe
 said maister henry lauder aduocat forsaid This I did
 befor þir witneß & James cristefouñ Dūcañ Wilfouñ
 Maister Williame schaw Jhone auchmowty burges of
 Edinburgh richert gilgo^r mast^r James Wemys george
 guid James lyndefay maister nichol robesouñ Dun-
 cañ Wilfouñ and schir James cristefouñ w^r vñis diñß
 Wpouñ þe xv day of þe famyñ of october the geir
 of god forsaid I þe said bute purfewant & eff in þ^r pt
 forsaid past at gmand of þir o^r fouerane ladyis lreiz of
 fūmondis to þe mīcat^r croce of þe burgh of striueling
 And pair be oppin proclamatiouñ fūmond all pñonis
 havand or þtendand to haue itereß to þe actiouñ
 mat^r and caus^r w^rin specifyit To compeir befor o^r
 said fouerane ladyis tuto^r and governo^r forsaid and
 thre estatis of hir realme In hir hienes nixt parla-
 ment to be haldin day and place forsaid In þe hour of
 caus^r w^r otiatiouñ of dayis To añ^r at þe instance of þe
 said mīgaret forester relict^r of þe said vñq^{le} James col-
 uile of estwemys kny^t James coluile his sone and þe
 remanēt of þe pñonis forsaidis To all pñctis & artiklis
 ptenit in þir fouerane ladeis lreiz of fūmondis est^r
 þe forñ teno^r and effect^r of þe famyñ w^r itatiouñ to
 þame as is w^rin specifyit This I did befor þir witneß
 Robert foreß^r provest of striueling Jhone graham
 James Jhonfouñ maß^r James erkin Jhone lokkart
 alex^r gaw and James gaw w^r vñis diñß Wpouñ þe
 famyñ xv day of october The geir of god forsaid I þe
 said bute purfewant & eff in þat pt forsaid past at
 gmand of þir o^r fouerane ladyis lreiz of fūmōd^r to þe
 mīcat^r croce of þe burgh of clakmānane And þ be
 oppin pclamatiouñ fūmond all pñonis havand or pre-
 tendand to haue Interest to þe actiouñ mat^r and caus^r
 w^rin specifyit To compeir befor o^r said fouerane la-
 dyis tuto^r and governo^r and thre estatis of hir reatm
 in hir hienes nixt pliamēt to be haldin day and place
 forsaidis In þe hour of caus^r w^r otiuationū of dayis
 To añ^r at þe Instance of þe said mīgaret forester re-
 lict^r of þe said vñq^{le} James coluile of estwemys kny^t
 James Coluile his sone and þe remanēt of þe pñonis
 forsaidis to all pñctis and artiklis ptenit in þ o^r sōlāne
 ladyis lreiz of fūmōd^r efter þe forñ teno^r and effect^r
 of þe famy w^r itatiouñ to þame as is w^rin specifyit
 This I did befor þir witneß Jhone bruce zonger
 gilbert Weddell thomas biggū andro millar gilbert
 bly^t henry clerk Robert cowftouñ James malcolm
 tho^u gardinar pat^rk eld^r Jhone bruce zong^r w^r vñis
 diñß Wpouñ þe xvij day of þe famyñ of october
 The geir of god forsaid I þe said bute purfewant ane
 of þe & effis in þat pt forsaid past at gmand of þir our
 fouerane ladyis lreiz of fūmondis to þe mīkat^r croce of
 þe burgh of cowper And pair be oppin proclama-
 tiouñ fūmond all pñonis havand or þtendand to haue
 Interest to þe mater actiouñ and caus^r w^rin ptenit
 To compeir befor o^r said fouerane ladyis tuto^r and
 governo^r and thre estatis of hir reatm in hir hienes
 nixt pliamēt to be haldin in þe tolbuyth of Edinburgh
 þe day abone specifyit In þe hour of caus^r w^r otiā-
 tiouñ of dayis To añ^r at þe instance of þe said mīgaret
 forester relict^r of þe said vñq^{le} James coluile of est.

wemis kny^t James coluile his sone And þe remanēt
 of þe pñonis abone specifyit to all pñctis and artiklis
 ptenit in þir o^r sōlāne ladyis lreiz of fūmondis efter
 þe forñ teno^r & effect^r of þe famy w^r itia^{oñ} to þame
 as is w^rin specifyit This I did befor þ witneß dauid
 lyndefay of þe month kny^t king of armis Jhone dou-
 glaß his & vand James gawe george gawe Williame
 baxter alex^r gaw w^r vñis diñß And for þe mair wit-
 nessing to þir my executiōis and Indorfigis my sig-
 net is affixt And þe saidis Indorfatōis and execu-
 tiōis being lauchfullie and sufficiētlie previt In face
 of parliamēt be þe offi^r and witneß ptenit in þe
 famyñ of befor as ane act^r maid þe ferd day of de-
 cember instant proportis The ptiis pñtis ry^t & c^r My
 lord governour w^r be avise of þe thre estatis of parla-
 mēt and be sensēmēt of þe famyñ retretis rescindis
 cassis and adnullis þe said pñdit act^r of adionale decret
 sentence proceß & dome of forfaltour led in þe said
 mat^r togidd^r w^r þe ānexaciouñ to þe crouñ of þe land^r
 of þe said vñq^{le} James & pñficaciouñ of all his gud^r
 movable & vnmovable w^r all þat followit þupouñ
 And reponis and restor^r In Integrū þe memo^r of þe
 said vñq^{le} James as It was befor þe geving of þe said
 pñdit decret pceß & dome of forfalto^r Swa þat þe
 said mīgret & James hir sone & þe laif of þe barnis
 may succeid to þe said vñq^{le} James & to his land^r
 And to haue all his gud^r be resouñ of his deceiß
 quhilk þai my^t haue had be þe lawis of þis realme
 befor þe geving of þe said pñdit decret pceß and
 dome of forfaltour And þfor restoris þame to þ
 fame digniteis & offices as þe said decree had nevir
 bene gevin for þe refonis & causis forsaid And þat
 lreiz to be direct^r herapoñ to mak publicatiouñ at all
 places neidfull of þis pñt declaraciouñ & retractaciouñ
 of þe said decret sentence & dome of forfaltour done
 & gevin be sensēmēt of pliamēt as said Is in forme as
 effort

IN pñs of þe lordis ^{thre estatis of} ~~of counaile~~ parliamēt Com-
 perit James erle of arane lord hāmiltouñ & c^r
 tutour to our sōlān lady & governo^r of hir
 realme oñ þat ane part & James hāmiltouñ eldest
 laifull sone to vñq^{le} James hāmiltouñ fytyme of fyn-
 nert kny^t for him self & as air to him w^r avise and
 pñent of Dauid archibischop of sanctandz cardinale
 Jhone abbot of paslay Williā hāmiltouñ of fanch-
 quhar Jhone hāmiltouñ of comeske^r kny^t and archi-
 bald betouñ of capildra his curato^r oñ þat vñ pt
 And gaif In þis appñctumēt vñd^r w^rttin subfcriuit w^r
 all þ hand^r and desir^r þe fami to be registrat^r In þe
 buk^r of pliamēt & to haue þe strenth of ane act^r of
 pliamēt in tyme to cū w^r executorialis þupouñ In forme
 as effort becaus þe said James w^r avise of his said^r
 curato^r maid fai^r þe haly ewāgell^r tuichit þat he was
 no^r cōpellit nor coactit to mak þe said ptract^r bot þe
 fami Is maid to his greit vtilite and pñlitt And fall
 nevir cū Incōtrar^r þof be pñuilege of restituciouñ
 grāt^rit to pñonis of leß aige becaus he was certifyit of
 þe natur & effect^r þof nor be resouñ of ony vñ

p'vilege or colo' quhatfueuir ⁊ renūc' þe fami
 ppetually and app'vis þe fami In all pūct' And þfor
 defirit þe said' thre estatīs to Inþpone þ aucto' and
 decreit of pliamēt oforme þto as maid to his vtīlīte
 ⁊ p'fitt as said Is The quhilk defir þe lord' of plia-
 mēt repūtand þe thre estatīs of þe fami tho' resonable
 And þfor ordanis þe said appūctumēt to be Infert
 In þe said' buk' of pliamēt and to haue þe strenth
 of ane decreit of pliamēt In tyme tocū ⁊ hes Inþponit
 ⁊ Inþponis þ anctorite þto ⁊ pfermes þe fami In all
 pūct' as done to þe said James vtīlīte and p'fitt And
 þat frēz be direct' þupouū to pmand ⁊ charge p'pell
 poynd ⁊ distrēge for fulfilling of þe said ptract' In
 all pūct' In forme as effert' Off þe quhilk þe teno'
 followis AT Edinburgh þe xij day of december The
 geir of god J^m v^c xliij geiris It is appūctit ⁊ fynalie
 concordit Betuix ane noble and mychtie lord James
 erle of arrane lord hāmiltouū ⁊ c' tuto' to our fouer-
 ane lady ⁊ governo' of hir realme oū þat ane pt And
 James hāmiltouū eldest lau'full sone to vmq^{le} James
 hāmiltouū sumtyme of fynnert kny' for him self
 as air to him in cais þat he salhappin to be
 restorit Aganis þe decret ⁊ sentence of forfalto' led
 in ane Justice court aganis his said vmq^{le} fader for
 etane allegiet crymes of lese maieste And þe famyū
 tobe retretit w' avice and p'sent of dauid archibisshop
 of sanctandꝝ cardinale Jhone abbot of passay willīame
 hāmiltouū of Sanquhar Jhone hāmiltouū of colmif-
 keyth kny' ⁊ archibald betouū of capildray his
 curato' oū þ' vþir pt ffor stanching of pley con-
 cord and vnite to be had betuix þame in man' fol-
 lowing That is to say þe said lord as air to vmq^{le}
 ane noble lord James erle of arrane his fader
 And for himself And as executo' to vmq^{le} gawine
 hāmiltouū his brupir Sall discharge and quiet-
 clame And be þe teno' of þir pūtis quietclamis
 and dischargis þe said James sone to þe said vmq^{le} ⁊
 James Off all and syndry movable guidis of airschip
 ptenyng to him be deceis of his said vmq^{le} fader and
 intronettit w' be þe said vmq^{le} ⁊ James And als of
 þe malis fermes proffettis and dewiteis of þe half
 landis ⁊ baronie of craufurd Jhone And þe half landis
 of threipwod ptenyng to þe said lord heretablie And
 Intronettit w' be þe said vmq^{le} ⁊ James to þe space
 of x geiris nixt followand þe deceis of þe said vmq^{le}
 James erle of arrane to gidd' w' þe fealis of þe chan-
 torie and denrie of glasgw bisshoprie of sanctandꝝ
 abbayis of halyrudhouf and passay ptenyng to þe said
 lord for his fee and Intronettit w' and tane vp be þe
 said vmq^{le} ⁊ James during þe space forsaid extending
 to þe sovme of vij^m and four hundreth pundis be gud
 estiatiouū or þby money of þis reatm And als þe said
 lord as executour to þe said vmq^{le} gawin his brup
 fall quite clame ⁊ discharge and be þir pūtis quitecla-
 mis ⁊ dichargis þe said James sone forsaid of all ⁊
 syndrie sovmez of money and guidis q'he ptenit to
 þe said vmq^{le} gawin throw deceis of his said fader be
 ressouū of barnis part of guid ⁊ legacie Intronettit
 w' be said vmq^{le} ⁊ James extending to þe sovme of
 xx^m lib money forsaid wyth þe maīr And als quite-

clamis ⁊ dischargis þe said James of all vþis sovmez
 of money guidis and actionis þat he hes or may
 clame apouū him for him self or as air to his said
 fader in caice of restitutiouū forsaid be ony titill at
 þe said erle hes now pūtlie or fall optene in tyme to-
 cum for ony cauū or ry' bygane ffor þe q'he exonera-
 tiouū and discharging of þe sovmez of money and
 guidis forsaidis The said James w' p'sent of his said
 curato' fall pūtlie ifest þe said lord heretablie be his
 chartour and p'recept of seifing titulo oneroso in
 competent and dew forū In all and syndrie þe xx
 lib land of draffane w' þe castell and fortalice þof
 houf bigingis orchartis parkis and gardis of þe
 famy w' þe p'tinent' lyand in þe barony of lefmahago
 w'in þe f'efdome of lanark And als in þe landis of
 Corffurd vnd'bank blair auchincro halhill auchinacht
 auchtygamill ⁊ schancroft slabodum garalwod and
 m'island welburū newland cūmir Interaquas storre-
 hoīm stokbriggis auchloquan ⁊ logane extending to
 fifty pund land of auld extent w' mytnis þof and
 pair p'tinetis lyand w'in þe baronie ⁊ f'efdome of
 lanark forsaid And in all and syndry vþis landis gif
 ony be lyand w'in þe baronie forsaid In þe q'he þe
 said James is now pūtlie Infest haldin of þe abbot ⁊
 p'vent of kelfo To be haldin of þame and þ successo' ē
 payand pairfor p'forū to þe chartour of fewferū
 maid þvpouū to þe said vmq^{le} ⁊ James and his airis
 And in cais of his restitutiouū forsaid he fall þestir
 w' all diligence mak quhat vþ infestment and securite
 to þe said lord ⁊ his airis as he fall think expedient
 of þe forsaidis landis castell mylnis gardis ⁊ orchardis
 and all vþ few landis abouū writtin w' þe p'tinentis w'
 avis of his saidis curato' ē tobe haldin as said is And
 fall estir þe said restitutiouū w' diligence optene
 seifing of þe balgerie of þe baronie of lefmahago of
 þe saidis abbot ⁊ p'vent And þaister Incōtinēt infest
 þe said lord þin heretablie be his charter ⁊ p'cept
 titulo oneroso To be haldin of þame p'forū to þe
 charto' maid to his said vmq^{le} fader and his airis
 þvpouū And siclik optene seifing of þe landis of
 fynnert And þester icōtinēt resigne þe famyū In þe
 handis of þe said lord ad remanētiam And to þat
 effect' fall p'flew wyth diligence þe retreating of þe
 pūdit infestmēt of þe saidis landis maid be vmq^{le} o'
 fouerane lord to þe lard of fauquhy And fall mak þe
 said lord and his airis assignais to þe reuerhouū maid
 be þe said lard of fauchy to þe said vmq^{le} ⁊ James
 and his airis to þe effect' þat þe said erle and his airis
 oū pair expensis may redeme þe famyū And þe said
 James fall geif his band of mārent for him and his
 airis to þe said erle and his airis And þe said erle for
 him and his airis fall geif his band of manteinance
 to þe said James and his airis In competent and dew
 forū And attour geif it salhappū The said James
 sone forsaid tobe restorit agane þe decret of forfal-
 tour forsaid he fall Incontinēt þestir wyth avis of his
 curato' forsaidis renūce discharge and quietclame all
 ryeh titill ⁊ Interest þat he hes or may haue be
 ressouū of þe said restitutiouū or ony vþ man' of
 way to þe landis of bothuile more or ony pt þof

lyand w'in þe fēfdome forfaid In faou' of þe faid lord and his airis to be peciablie broikit be thame as þair heretage w'out clame of þe faid James his airis or successo' in ony tyme tocum And fall mak þame his assignais to all giftis and nonentres þat he had þof or fall mak vþ securite of þe faidis landis of bothuile mure þat his fad' was Infeft in gif ony be as falbe tho' expedient and ficker to þe faid lord be þe avife of meñ of knowlege And þe faid James fall affist to þe retreting of þe excambiouñ maid be vmq^{le} o' fouerane lord and þe faid vmq^{le} f' James of þe landis of kilmernock w' þe landis and baronie of craufurd Jhone quhilk beand retretit þe faid James icōtinēt þestir fall ent' to þe faidis landis and baronie of craufurd Jhone w' tenētis tenandryis mylnis aduocatiouñ ⁊ donatiouñ of kirkis And resigne all ⁊ haill þe half þof w' tenētis ⁊ tenandryis mylnis aduocatiouñ ⁊ donatiouñ of kirkis In þe handis of þe faid lord fuperio' þof ad remanētiam And specialie becau' it is cleirlic vnd'ſtand þat þe feisingis infestmētis maid to þe faid vmq^{le} f' James of þe forfaidis landis of bothwell mure and crawfurd Jhone war fyngeit and of nane avale and be reffouñ þof had na ry' þto as he confeſſit litill befor his deceiþ q^{ik} half ſumtyme ptenit to þe faid vmq^{le} James erle of arrane of befor And þe faid James fone forfaid fall compeir befor þe lordis of parliamēt In Jugemēt befor þe lordis of feſſiouñ and officiale of lothiane And þair w' avife of his curato' forfaidis mak fayth þe haly evangelis tuichit þat he is no' compellit nor coactit to mak þis pūt ōtract' bot þat þe ſamyñ is maid to his gret vtilite and profett And þat he fall no' cum icōtrar þof be p'uilige of reſtitutiouñ grātīt to pſonis of leþ age he beand cūſyit of þe nature and effect' þof nor be reffouñ of ony vþir p'uilegis or colour quhatſuev' Renūceand þe ſamyñ ppetualie And appreis þe ſamyñ befor þame in Jugement and deſyre þat þai Intpone þair auctorite and decret ōfirmato' þof as maid to his vtilite and proffett as faid is reſpectiue And for þe mair ſecurite bay' þe faidis ptijs ar ōtent þat þis pūt ōtract' be actit ⁊ regiſtrat' in þe buikis of parliamēt feſſiouñ ⁊ officiale forfaid havand þe ſtreñth of þair actis ⁊ decret reſpectiue wyth executorialis in dew form as efferis In witneſſ herof þe faidis ptiiis ⁊ curato' heſ ſubſcritvit þis ōtract' at þe palice of halyrudhouſ befyd Edinburgh þe xij day of december The geir of god J^{mo} vC xliij geiris Befor þ witneſſ maister James foulis clerk of regiſter Robert galbray' pſouñ of ſpott thomas ſrioribankis hew rig ⁊ george foreſter w' vþis diuſ

James g'	David cardie ſanctiandz
James hāmiltouñ	Jhone abbot of paſſay
William hāmiltouñ	Jhone hāmiltouñ
archibald betouñ ⁊ c'	

ANENT þe ſūmondis raſit at þe Inſtance of Robert coluile ſone naturale of vmq^{le} James coluile of eſt-wemys Aganis James erle of arrane lord hāmiltouñ tuto' to þe quenis grace and governo' of hir realme

maister henry lauder hir grace aduocat' thomas mēgeis of petfoddellis hir comptroller And all vþis haifand Intereſ þto To produce þe pñdit pceſſ decret ⁊ dome of forfaltour gevin ⁊ pmulgat' In pñs of vmq^{le} o' ſouane lord and thre eſtatis of þe reatm in parliamēt haldin at Edinburgh þe x day of þe moneth of december þe geir of god J^{mo} vC xl geiris decern- and be cenſemēt of pliamēt þat þe faid robert ōmittit þe cryme of leſe maieſte Aganis o' faid vmq^{le} ſouane lord In his treſſonable fauo' aſſiſtence counſale and help gevin to archibald erle of anguiſ george douglace his broþ gmane ſolicitand ⁊ procurand w' þame w'in þe partis of Ingland And gñalie vþis diuſ crymes treſſonable / as at mair lenth In þe faid pñdit proceſ decret ⁊ dome of forſalto' is ōtenit And þfor decñand þe faid robert to haif forfaltit to o' faid vmq^{le} ſouane lord his liſ landis ⁊ guidis And to heir ⁊ ſee þe faid pñdit proceſ decret' ⁊ dome of forfaltour be cenſement of thre eſtatis of parliamēt tobe retretit caſſit and adnullit w' all þat followit þvpouñ to gidd' w' þe ānexatiouñ of þe landis of þe faid robert to þe crouñ geiſ þ was ony maid And him to be reponit ⁊ reſtorit In integum to his landis guid fame hono' digniteis offices guidis movable ⁊ vnmovable In þe ſamyñ ſtate ⁊ ōditiouñ as he was afor þe pmulgatiouñ of þe faid pñdit decret and dome of forfaltour ſfor þe reſſonis and cauſſis eſtir following Becauſ þe faid pñdit decret and ſentence of forfaltour was gevin and pronūcit Aganis þe faid robert ſfor þe treſſonable fauo' aſſiſtence counſale ⁊ help gevin and lent to Archibald ſumtyme erle of anguiſ george douglas his broþ þan rebell' as at mare lenth is ōtenit in þe faid pñdit decret of forfaltour The q^{ik} cauſ reffouñ and libell In it ōtenit was alluſtie gñale Inept' ⁊ vñ ctane Nocht expēmand þe tyme and maner how þe faidis counſales fauo' ⁊ aſſiſtences allegit gevin be þe faid Robert to be faidis archibald ſumtyme erle of anguiſ and george douglace his broþ Nor git quhat ctane geir nor moneth þe ſamyñ was done and gevin the q^{ik} of þe cōmouñ law municipale and practik of þe realme in ony libell accuſatour criminale as þe faid libell ⁊ cauſ was criminale and fuld haue bene expſſie expremit vþwayis þe faid robertis Juſt deſenſū in ſa gret ane cauſ q^{ik} ryndit to þe tynſale of his liſ land' and guidis war tane away ōtrar all ordour of law equite ⁊ reffouñ And atto' þe faid pñdit decret ⁊ laud of forfaltour was led ⁊ gevin Aganis þe faid robert Na pbatioñ being had nor deducit þvpouñ as may be ſene be þe pceſſ Tharfor þe faid decret of forfaltour as vñcert Inept and generale ⁊ following and promulgat' vpouñ ane vñcert Inept' ⁊ generale libell and as gevin ex nō pbatīs aucht ⁊ fuld be retretit caſſit ⁊ ānullit w' all þat followit þvpouñ lik as at mare lenth is ōtenit in þe faid ſūmondis My faid lord governo' and aduocat' being pſonalie pñt The faid comptrollar and all vþis hafand entereſ being lau'fullie ſūmond to þis actiouñ oftymes callit And no' comperit And þe faid robert being pſonalie pñt / As þe Indorſationis of the faidis ſūmondis pport' Off þe q^{ik} þe teno' followis

Wpouñ þe xij day of october The ȝeir of god J^m v^c xliij ȝeiris I Bute purfevant ane of þe ȝeffis in þat pt w'in writtin þast at ȝmand of þir o' ſouerane ladyis lřez of ſūmondis And ſūmond ane noble and my'tie lord James erle of arrane lord hāmiltouñ tuto' to our ſouerane lady t' governo' of hir reaſm pſonalie apprehendit To compeir befor o' ſaid ſouerane lady hir tuto' and thre eſtatis of hir reaſm in hir hienes nixt parliamēt To be haldin in þe burgh of Edinburgh w'in þe tolbuy' of þe ſamyñ þe ſift day of þe moneth of december nixt tocum In þe hour of cauſ w' ȝtiationū of dayis To aſ' at þe iſtance of robert coluile ſone naturale of James coluile of eiſtwemys To heir t' ſee þe pūdit ſentence laud t' decret' of forfaltour allegit gevin led t' pronūcit in o' ſaid ſouerane ladyis maiſt noble faderis parliamēt of guid mynd quheme god aſſolze haldin at Edinburgh þe x day of þe moneth of december þe ȝeir of god J^m v^c xl ȝeiris Aganis þe ſaid robert As at mare lenth is ȝtenit in þe ſaid pūdit proceſ And to heir and ſee þe ſamyñ retretit reſcindit and deſcñit be dret t' cenſament of parliamēt forſaid to haue bene fra þe beȝinyng and to be in all tyme cūng of nane auale force nor effect And þe ſaid robert to be reſtorit to his landis heretage fame hono' and digniteis rowmes t' poſſeſſionis ſidlik t' in þe ſamyñ maneir as he was befor þe geving t' pñuceing of þe ſaid decret of forfaltour and as þe ſamyñ had neu' bene gevin ſlor diūß reſſonis and cauſis ȝtenit in þ' our ſouerane ladyis lřez of ſūmondis eſter þe forñi teno' and effect' of þe ſamyñ And to aſ' to all pūctis t' artiklis ȝtenit þintill This I did befor witneß dauid hāmiltouñ of bromehill Dauid hāmiltouñ of preſtouñ maiſter robert hāmiltouñ patrik kyncaid maiſter peter galbrayth w' vþis diūß Wpouñ þe xij day of þe ſamyñ moneth þe ȝeir of god forſaid I þe ſaid bute purfevant ȝeff in þ' pt forſaid þast at ȝmand of þ' o' ſouane ladyis lřez of ſūc' and ſūmond maiſter henrie lauder aduocat' to our ſouerane lady and thomas mēȝeis of petfoddellis bay' pſo^{ie} apphēndit for hir grace Intereß and in to hir name To compeir befor our ſouerane lady hir tuto' and thre eſtatis of hir reaſm In hir hienes nixt parliamēt tobe haldin in þe burgh of Edinburgh w'in þe tolbuy' of þe ſamyñ þe ſift day of þe moneth of december nixt tocum in þe hour of cauſ w' ȝtiationū of dayis To aſ' at þe iſtance of þe ſaid robert coluile ſone naturale of þe ſaid vmq^{le} James coluile of eiſtwemys to all poyntis t' artiklis ȝtenit in þir o' ſouerane ladyis lřez of ſūmondis and eſtir þe forñi teno' and effect' of þe ſamyñ w' itiationū to þame as is w'in ſpecifyit and deliūit ye auctētik copy heirof to þe ſaid maiſter henry aduocat' forſaid This I did befor þir witneß ȝ' thomas criſteſouñ duncane wilſouñ maiſter willame ſchaw Jhone auchmowty burgeß in Edinburgh richard gīlgour maiſter James w' vþis diūß And Wpouñ þe xij day of þe ſaid moneth of october The ȝeir of god abone writtin I þe ſaid bute purfevant ȝeff in þat pt forſaid þast at ȝmand of þ' o' ſouane ladyis lřez of ſūmondis to þe nīcat' croce of þe burgh of Edinburgh and þair be oppin proclamatiouñ ſūmond all pſonis havand or pretend-

and to haue Intereß to þe mater actionū t' cauſ w'in ſpecifyit To compeir befor o' ſaid ſouerane ladyis tuto' and governo' and thre eſtatis of hir reaſm in hir nixt parliamēt to be haldin day t' place forſaidis In þe hour of cauſ w' ȝtiationū of dayis To aſ' at þe iſtance of þe ſaid robert coluile ſone naturale of þe ſaid vmq^{le} ames coluile of eiſtwemys kny' To all pūctis t' artiklis ȝtenit in þ' o' ſouerane ladyis lřez of ſūmondis eſt' þe forñi teno' t' effect' of þe ſamyñ w' itiationū to þame as is w'in expmit This I did befor þ' witneß george guid James lyndefay maſ' maiſter nicholl robefouñ dūcane wilſouñ and ȝ' thomas criſteſouñ chaplane w' vþis diūß Wpouñ þe xvij day of þe ſamyñ moneth of october The ȝeir of god forſaid I þe ſaid bute purfevant ȝeff in þat pt forſaid þast at ȝmand of þir o' ſouane ladyis lřez to þe nīcat' croce of þe burgh of Cowpar And þair be oppin pclama^{oñ} ſūmond all pſonis havand or pñend- and to haue entereß to þe mat' actionū and cauſ w'in writtin To compeir befor o' ſaid ſouane ladyis tutour and governo' and thre eſtatis of hir reaſme in hir hienes nixt parliamēt to be haldin day and place forſaidis In þe hour of cauſ w' ȝtiationū of dayis To aſ' at þe iſtance of þe ſaid robert coluile ſone naturale of þe ſaid vmq^{le} James coluile of eiſtwemys kny' To all pūctis t' artiklis ȝtenit in þ' o' ſouane ladyis lřez of ſūmondis eſtir þe forñi teno' and effect' þof w' itiationū to þame as is w'in ſpecifyit This I did befor þ' witneß dauid lyndefay of þe month kny' king of armez Jhone Douglace his ȝvand James gawe george gawe t' willame baxter w' vþis diūß And for þe mair witneſſing to þir my executionis t' idorſingis my ſignet is aſſixt And þe ſaidis Indorſationis t' executionis being lauchfullie t' ſufficientlie þvit in face of parliamēt be þe officiar and witneß ȝtenit in þe ſamyñ of befor as ane act' maid þe ferd day of december Instant proportis The ptijs pūtis ry' t' c' My lord governo' w' aſive of þe thre eſtatis of parliamēt and be ſenſemēt of þe ſamyñ Retretis reſcindis caſſis t' adnullis þe ſaid pūdit decret' ſentence proceſ and dome of forfaltour led in þe ſaid mater togidd' w' þe ānexatiouñ to þe crowñ of þe landis of þe ſaid robert t' and ȝſcificatiouñ geif ony be þof t' of all his guidis movable t' vnmovable w' all þat followit þvpouñ And reponis and reſtoris in Integrum þe ſaid robert to his gud fame hono' t' digniteis landis offices guidis movable t' vnmovable als lau'fullie as þe ſaid pūdit ſentence of forſalto' had neu' bene led And promulgat aganis him for þe reſſonis t' cauſis forſaid And lřez to be direct' hervpouñ to mak publicatiouñ at all places neidfull of þis pūt declaratiouñ t' retractatiouñ of þe ſaid decret' ſentence t' dome of forſalto' done and gevin be ſenſemēt of parliamēt as ſaid is in forñi as eſſeris t' c'

Quo die Continuata fuit pñs curia parliamēti cū omībus actionibus Inde pendeñ in forma et effectu vt nunc eſt vſq ad decimū terciū diem meſ Decembris Instantis Cum continuatione dierum abſq ſiudicio alicuius pt'

Eod Die post mediā

Dñō gubernatore pñte

Sederūt Dñj Electi ad articulos

4 THE quhilk day Anent þe artikle pponit be my Lord governo' tuiching ane gret counsale tobe chosyn to tret þe gret matis of þe realm And howbeit þe famyñ war chosin of befor at þe pventiouñ of striueling to þe nomer of xvj lordis half spirituale half temporale No'þeles þair Is at þis tyme diñß of þe said counsale absent and will no' cum to accept þe said office vpouñ þame That is to say The erlis of anguis leynax glencarñ m̃schell Therfor It is thocht expedient þat vñ lordis be chosin in ð places and pñtlie chefis þe famyñ to gñult vpouñ þe gret matis of þe realm Instantlie occurrand That is to say þe lord flemyng þe lord ruthweñ þe lord of sanct Jhonis And f' Jhone campbell of caldo' kny' to remane w' my lord governo' or quhar eu' his grace plesis for þair counsale quhen tyme occurris gforme to þe act' vnd' writtin maid at striueling of befor in all poyntis q' Act' my lord governo' and thre estatis ratifyis apprevi' t' pfermes in þis pñt parlamēt And þe lordis forsaidis now laitlie chosin hes fsworne in pñs of my said lord governo' and thre estatis of þe realme to geif þair Just trew t' faythfull gñale to his grace In all matis gcernyng þe quenis grace t' gñouñ weill of þis realme efter þe teno' of þe said act' of þe q' þe teno' followis

5 THE quhilk day my lord governo' w' aviß of þe lordis of artiktis fforfamekle as willā erle of mōtroß and Jhone lord erkin ar actualie chosin to remane gñualie w' þe quenis gñce ī þe castell of striueling for þe fuir keiping of hir pñß t' þthrow may no' awayt vpouñ vñ chargis of þe realm during ð remanyñ in þe said castell Therfor exoñis and dischargis þe saidis erle t' lord forsaid t' fa mony pñonis as ar dayly actualie In ð fuice t' awaittis gñualie ðvpoñ of all vñis chargis of þis reatm ordinar or extraordinar Bot depend alañlie vpoñ hir grace during þe tyme of ð remanyng In þe said castell or outw' in hir grace fuice for þe cauffis forsaidis And þat lřez de direct' heirvpouñ geif neid be as efferis

Decimotertio decembrē

Dñō gubernatore pñte

Sederūt Dñj electi ad articulos et secreti gñlij vñ Cardinalis glasguē orchadeñ Comites Ergile mōtroß Couper Erskin flemīg Ad ottirburñ walterus ogilby w' hāmiltouñ

ANENT oure fouerane ladyis lřez purchest at þe instance of marie quene of scotland hir moder Aganis oliuer fincler of petcarnis That quhair hir grace optenit ane decret of þe lordis of counsale decñyng and ordanyng hir tobe āfrit and obeyit of þe malis fermes proffettis and dewiteis of all landis t' lordschippis And siclik of all castellis and houßis gevin t' grantit to hir in dowry be vñq' our fouerane lord of guid mynd quheme god affolze as þe said decret gevin ðvpouñ beris No'þeles þe said oliuer hes and w'haldis fra hir grace hir castell of kirkwall lyand w'in þe lordschip of orknay and will not deliu' þe famyñ w'out he be compellit lik as at mare lenth is gtenit In þe lřez t' actis maid hervpouñ of befor The quenis grace being pñt' pñt And þe said oliuer procurator That is to say Maister James m'gill being lauchfullie warnit heirof apud acta oftymes callit t' no' comperit The lordis of consell decernis t' ordanis lřez to be direct' simpłr chargeing þe said oliuer to deliuer to þe quenis grace or hir facto' hir said place and castell of kirkwall Becaus þe said oliuer was chagit to haue done þe famyñ of befor w'in vj dayis nixt efter he war chagit pairto Or ellis to haue comperit befor þe lordis of secreet counsale and fchewin ane ressonable cauß quhy he suld no' do þe famyñ w' certificatiouñ to him and he failzeit ðin lřez wald be direct' simpłr vpouñ him in þe said mat' And als becaus þe said maister James m'gill procuratour forsaid denyit of befor þat þe said oliuer his facto' or ony vñir in his name had or w'held þe said castell of kirkwall howbeit þe said oliuer t' his facto' hes and w'haldis þe famyñ as git As was cleirlye ðvit befor þe saidis lordis

THE quhilk day My lord Cardinale hes acceptit þe office of chancelarie In and vpouñ him at þe desyre of my lord governour and lordis of artiktis hes reslawit þe gret sele t' fsworne lelelie and trewlie to minister in þe said office during þe tyme he fall happin to haif the famyñ

IN pñs of my lord governour and lordis of artiklis Comperit william lord creychtouñ of fanquhar oñ p' ane pt And maister george leslie procurato' for maister Jhone leslie his broß pñouñ of kñnoule oñ þat vñ pt and submittit þe sūmondis and actiouñ gtenit ðin at þe instance of þe said lord Aganis þe said maister Jhone cōcernyng þe pñonage of kñnoule as it gtenit in þe said sūmōdē In amicable wiß To my lord cardinale bischop of Orknay t' lord erkin as Jugis arbitratouris and amicable compositoris ewinlie chosin betuix þe saidis pñtis And þai to decyde þairin amicable Quha tuik þe said mater In t' vpouñ þame And þai to decyde ðin betuix þis and þe xxj of december wyth power to prorogat' as þai pleiß Apouñ þe quhilk' bayth þe saidis pñtis tuik Instrumētis

XIII DIE DECEMBRIS.

CURIA PARLIAMENTI Tenta apud Edinburgh
Decimotercio die mēſ Decembr̄ Anno Dñj Mille-
ſimo Quingentefimo quadrageſimo tercio Per dños
cōmiſſios ſubſcriptos viz Wiſhm comitem montroß
dñm graham Johanne dñm erſkin Johannem ab-
batem de paſſeto theſaurariū Alexr̄m abbatem de
cambuſkynne' Walterū ſancti Johannis magr̄m Ja-
cobum ſoulis de Colintouñ clericū rotulorū Reġri ac
conſilij ſup̄me dñe nre Regine et magr̄m henricū
lauder aduocatum dñe nre Regine

QUO die continuata fuit pñs Curia pliamēti Cum
om̄ibus actionibus Inde pendeñ In forma et effectū
vt nūc eſt vſq; ad decimūquītum diem mēſ Decem-
br̄ Inſtantis cum p̄tia'ne dierum abſq; ſiudicio ali-
cuius ptis

XV DIE DECEMBRIS.

IN PARLIAMETO Excellentiffime principis et dñe
nre dñe Marie Regine ſcocie Tenta apud Edinburgh
decimo quito die mēſ decembr̄ Anno dñj Milleſimo
quingentefimo quadrageſimo tercio Per magnificum
principē Jacobum comitē aranie dñm hāmiltouñ ⁊ c^o
tutorem dñe dñe Regine p̄tectorē et gubernatorē
regni Tribus ſtatibus regni pñtibus viz

Pro clero

Cardinalis
Archieps glaſgueñ
Ep̄i morāieñ
Candidecaſe
Brechtineñ

Abbatēs cābuſkynne'

Pallay
Dunfermeling
Cowper
Lundoris
Newbotle
Kilw̄ynig
Dundrinane
Culroß
P^{or} pluſcardin
Prior pettinweme

Secretarius

Clicus Reġri
~~Ad ottirburñ~~
Clicus Juſticiarie
Aduocatus

Pro baronib;

Cōites huntly
Murray
Ergile
Bothuill
Montroß
Menteth
Cathnes
Suſpland

Dñj erſkin

flemig
Ruthveñ
borthuik
Lindefay
Setouñ
Oliphant
Cre'touñ
Saltouñ
Lovett
Simple
Vchiltre

M eglintouñ

M mōtroß
M erſkin
M buchane

Pro p̄miſſijs burgorum

Ad ottirburñ } p Ed'
Simon p̄ſtoñ }
Thomas Jameſon p perth
W^o ſpalding p Dundee
Walter^o ogilby p banff
W^o hāmilton p air
Ro foreſt^o p ſt'ueling
Dauid lindefay pro Cupro
W^o aliſon p Jedbur'
W^o Wedd'ſpve p linlithgw

THE quhilk day My lord governo' Cauſit to be 6
ſchewin and proponit in plane parliamēt to all eſtatis
being pair gaderit how pair is gret m'mure That
heretikis mair ⁊ mair riſis and ſpredis w'in þis
realme ſawand dampnable opinionis Incōtrar þe fayth
⁊ lawis of halykirk actis ⁊ oſtitionis of þis realm
Exhortand þfor all prelatiſ ⁊ ordiñiſ Ilkane w'in þ
awñ diocy ⁊ Juřiſdictiouñ to iquir apoñ all ſic man
of pſonis and proceid Aganis þame according to þe
lawis of halykirk And my ſaid lord governo' ſalbe
rady at all tymes to do þin þat accordis him of his
office

THE quhilk day The quenis grace w' avife of My 7
lord governour and thre eſtatis of þe realm ratifyis
⁊ ap̄vis þe inſtitutiouñ of þe college of Juſtice w' all
p'vilige fredome ⁊ liberteis gevin and grantit to þe

famyū In ſicklik mañ forñ and effect^r as it was in
in vinq^{le} o' ſouerane lordſ tyme þat laſt deceiſt ⁊
ſenſyne ⁊ c^r

- 8 THE quhilk day in pñs of My lord governour and
thre eſtatis of parliamēt The actis befor writtin vjz
þe declaratioun of þame þat come to ſtriueling ⁊ lyn-
ly'qw for fur^r bringing of þe quenis grace of þe palice
of þe famyū Item þe declaratioun of þe contractis of
pece ⁊ marriage betuix o' ſouerane lady þe king of
England ⁊ prince edward his ſone And þe anſ^r maid
to þe ambaffatoris of france war red publiſt ⁊ pronūcit
And ſicklik þe approbatioun and ratificatioun of þe
college of Juſtice ⁊ c^r

- 9 THE quhilk day the quenis grace with aſiſe ⁊ pſent
of my lord governo^r and autorite of thre eſtatis of
parliament ratifyis apþvis ⁊ pfermes þe actis ⁊ Inſtru-
mētis producit befor þame be maifter James ſcott ane
of þe ſcribis of counſale quhar ane procur^r and mādat^r
maid be alex^r abbot of kilwīnyng ⁊ pvent of þe
famyū In fauo^r of þe ſeit of Seſſioun ⁊ college of
Juſtice grantand to þame ane zeirle penſioun of þe
ſovme of xxviij lib to be vptakin zeirle in tyme to-
cum of þe vicarage of dunlop ptenyng to maifter
Jhone mair vſfructuar of þe famyū was acceptit be
þe lordis of þe ſaid ſeſſioun of befor And þfor decernis
þe ſaid^r actis ⁊ Inſtrumētis to haue þe ſtrength of ane
act^r of parliamēt In tyme to cum And Inſponis þe
auctorite of pliamēt þto of þe q^{ra} þe teno^r followis
AT Edinburgh þe thrid day of februar The zeir of
god J^{no} v^c xl zēris In pñs of þe lordis of counſale
and college of Juſtice Ane venerable fader in god
alex^r abbot of cambuskyneth preſident þairof Schew
how maifter James ſcott vicar of kilbirny ane of þe
ſcribis of counſale had pñtit to him as preſident And
to maifter thomas ballenden collectour of þe ſaid col-
lege ⁊ to dii^l vñs lordis þof being pñt for þe tyme
Ane Mandat^r maid be ane venerable fader in god
alex^r abbot of kilwīnyng ⁊ pvent þof in fauo^r of þe
ſaid ſeite grantand ane zeirle penſioun þto of þe
ſovme of xxviij lib to be vptakin zeirle of þe vicar-
age of dunlop ptenyng to maifter Jhone mair vſu-
fructuar of þe famyū Quhilk penſioun was grantit of
befor be þe ſaid venerable fader and pvent to be tane
vp of þe vicarage of kilbirny And becaus þe vicarage
of dunlop Is of gretar Importance and may bett^r beir
zeirle þe ſaid penſioun ⁊ fulfill þe ſuice of god þane
þe ſaid vicarage of kilbirny The ſaid venerable fader
⁊ pvent be þair ſuplicatioun deſirit þe ſaidis lordſ to
accept^r þe ſaid laſt mandat of þe penſioun forſaid of
þe ſaid vicarage of dunlop as þe ſaid ſupplicatioun
gevin In befor þame pportit And howbeit þe ſaid
preſident ⁊ collecto^r w^t dii^l þi collegis lordis of þe
ſaid college for þe tyme had acceptit þe famyū of
befor Nochþeleſ becaus þe kingis grace wrait ſo
effectuoi^l to þame in þat behalf And als þe remanēt
of þe lordis of þe ſaid college of Juſtice q^{ra} war þane

abſent And now pñt Therfor deſyrit þair mynd
aſiſ ⁊ deſminatioun Quha planelie acceptit þe ſaid
laſt mandat of þe penſioun forſaid to be tane vp
zeirle of þe ſaid vicarage of dunlop pforñ to o' ſaid
ſouane lordis mynd and þe ſaid venerable faderis ⁊
pvent And to þe mādat^r þvpoun gevin And þe
famyū to remane in þe regiſter i tyme to cum pforñ
to þe bullis of þe erectioun of þe ſaid college of Juſ-
tice in all pñtis vpoun þe q^{ra} premiſ The ſaid
maifter James ſcott alkit Inſtrumētis hora decima
ante meridiem Extractū de libro actorum p me
mag^m Jacobum ſoulis de colintoun clericum rotulorum
regⁱ ac pñlij Supreme Dñe nñe regine ſub meis ſigno
et ſubſcriptione manualibus

QUO die Continuata fuit pñs Curia pliamēti cum
omībus actionibus Inde penden In forma et effectu
vt nunc eſt vñq ad decimū octauū diem menſ februa-
rij proxime futur^r cum pñtione dierum abſq^r preiud-
icio alicuius ptis

.....
Gubernator

Clerk of regiſter ſiorfameklic as We ar informit þat
maifter James Scott vicar of kilbirne ane of þe ſcribis
of counſale pñtit ane mandat maid be þe abbot of
kilwīnig and pvent þof grantand to þe ſete of Seſ-
ſioun ane zeirle penſioun of þe ſovme of xxviij li to
be tane vp of þe vicarage of dunlop and þat þe lordis
of Seſſioun had acceptit þe fami of befor as ane act^r ⁊
inſtrumētis taikin þapoune mair fulllelie proportis
Herefor we exhort prayis and als chargis zow þat ze
mak ane act^r in zo^r bukis of pliamēt of þe ratifica-
tioun ⁊ pfirmatioun of þe fami pforme to þe ſaidis
inſtrumētis ſwa þat þe ſaid act^r may be red and
pñtit in o' pñs and þat þe fami may haif þe ſtrength
of ane act^r of parliamēt in tyme to cum and þat ze
extend þe fami w^t all clauſis neceſſ^r as ze will report
o' ſpeciale thankis Subſcriuit w^t o' hand at edinburgh
þe day of December þe zeir of god J^{no} v^c
xliij zēris

James G

.....
XVIII DIE FEBRUARII.

CURIA pliamēti Supreme Dñe nñe Marie ſcotorum
regine Tenta apud Edinburgh decimo octauo die
menſ februarij Anno dñi Millefimo Quingēteſimo
quadrageſimo tercio Per dños pñſios ſubſcriptos vñz
Walterū dñm ſcī Jo^h Johanem campbell de lundy
miſſit Mag^m Jacobū ſoulis de colintoun clericum regⁱ
Ad ottirburū de reidhall miſſit Mag^m Thomā bal-
leden directorē cecellarie ac clericū Juſticiarie et mag^m henricū
Lauder aduocatū dñe regine Per cōmiſſionē

dce dñe regine spēaliter pstitut vñacum patricio barouñ deputat psta^{ij} Waltero scrigeour deputat mariscallj Jo^e Wilkyñ Judicatore et Jo^e Dalmahoy fiando

QUO die continuata fuit pñs curia pliamētj cum oībus actionibus Inde pendeñ in forma et effectu vt nūc est vsq ad vigesimū octauū diem mēb nūcij pro x futur cum cōtinuacione dierum absq pñdicio alicuius ptis

XXVIII DIE MARCHI, A. D. M,D,XLIV.

CURIA pliamēti Supe dñe nre Marie scotorū regine Tenta apud Edinburgh vigesimo octauo die mēb nūcij anno dñj mīllo v^c quadragesimo q^{to} Per dños cōmissios subscptos vñ alexm abbatē de cābuskynē Johem abbatē de passay Adam ottburñ de reidhall militē Magrñ Jacobū foulis de colintouñ clicum Regri M thomā ballendeñ clicum Justiciarie M henricū laud^o aduocatū vñacū patcio baroñ deputat pstabularij hērico Wardlaw de kilbabertouñ deputat nūscallj corā pñdicijs Jurato ad fide^o mīstrād In dco officio Andrea purves fiando et Johāne Wilkyñ Judicatore

QUO die Johāne carkette burgeñ de Edinburgh Jacobo gibsoñ Wiltmo donykeir georgeo gowlaw Jacobo balfour alexro thomsoñ et Roberto Watsoñ sepe vocat p sūmonicionē regiā sub testimonio magni sigilli dñe nre regine desup direct ad respondend psonalit^o coram dca dña nra regina Jacobo comite aranie Dño hāmitouñ suo tutore ac regni gubernatore seu Justiciario ad hoc pstituto in pñti pliamēto p lporū crudeli et pditoria Inflectione quond magri robertj galbrai rectorē de spott vni^o senatorū seu consulum collegij Justicie et ad vidend et audiend se ipos et lporum quelibet crīa pditionis seu lese maiestatis Incurrisse vt in dca sūmōicione pñnetur Qua sūne lecta et executiōe Illius plene pbata p bute signiferū executorē eiusd et testes subscptos vñ Johānē zong andrea purves et Thomā sinclar Et dñs Johāne carkette et suis collegis nō cōpeñ Adā ottirburñ de reidhall miles Justiciarius in hac pte pstitutus pñnuauit pñdcam sūmōicionē ad vigesimū diē mēb maij pñ futur cum pñtane dierum absq pñdicio pñtiū In forma et effectu vt nūc est Justiciario pñdco et aduocato regio pñtibus et dñs Jo^e et suis collegē sepe vocat et nō cōpentibus

QUO die cōtinuata fuit pñs curia pliamētj cum oībus actionibus Inde pendeñ In forma et effectu vt nūc est vsq ad vigesimū diē menb maij pñ futur cum pñtane dierum absq pñdicio alicuius ptis

Apud Edinburgh.

VI DIE NOVEMBRIS, A. D. M,D,XLIV.

PARLIAMETU Excellentissime principis Et dñe nre Dñe Marie regine scocie Tentū et Inchoatū apud Edinburgh Sexto die mēb Nouēbr^e anno dñj mīllo v^c quadragesimo quarto Per magnificū principē Jacobū cōitē aranie Dñm hāmitouñ et c^o tutore pñdce dñe nre regine ac gubernatorē regni ac p Dños pñsios subscptos vñ Reūend In xpo pñem andrea epm candidace Nobilē et potētē dñm Davidē comitē craufurdie vene^{le} in xpo pñem Jo^e abbatē de passay thesaurariū Alexm dñm levingstoñ Magrñ Jacobū foulis de colintouñ clicum Regri et magrñ Thomā ballendeñ de auchnoul clicum Justiciarie ac cācellarie directorē p pñmissionē dce dñe regine spēalit^o pstitut vñacū patcio barouñ deputat pstabularij Jo^e Dalmahoy fiando Quo die sectē vocat curia affirmata

QUO die dñj pñsij pñscptj crearūt Jo^e pduvyñ deputat in officio mariscallj rollandū dowisoñ Judicatorē Qui Jurauerūt et quiliq p se suū corpale pñtitit Juramētū de fideli admīstra^one In dñs officijs durāñ tpe pñdci pliamētj

VII DIE NOVEMBRIS.

IN PARLIAMETO excellentissime principis et dñe nre dñe marie regine scotie Tenta apud Edinburgh Septimo die mensis Nouembris Anno dñj millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo quarto per magnificum principem Jacobum comitem Arranie dñm hāmitouñ et c^o tutorem dñe regine ac Regnj gubernatorem Tribus Regnj statibus pñtibus

Dño gubernatore pñte

Pro clero

Archiepus sc^o and^o
car^{us} cācellarius
Ep^{us} candidace

Abbates

passay
Dūfermling^o
Lundoris
kilwīnyng^o
prior pēttiweine
Jedburgh
Newbotle

5 U

Clicus reğri
clicus Justiciarie
aduocatus
M hēricus balnavis

p baronibus

Comites

Roths

Craufurd

Dñj

gray

lyndefay

Setouñ

levingftouñ

ogilby

Cathcart

Inūme^t

Simple

Mağr de Eglintouñ

Mğr de fympte

mağr de Roß

mağr de rothes

Barones

West^o Wemys

lochlevin

Ja kirkcaldy de grange

Pro pmissijs burgorū

p̄p̄situs de Edinburgħ

Jo^{es} scrigeo^r p Dundee

Jacobus leyrmonth pro sanctādrois

Tho mēgeis p abdeñ

Dauid lyndefay p coup

Willelmus pend^o p lañk

henricus forest p lylt'qw

adam ramfay p perth

Dñi electj ad articulos

p clero

Cardinalis cācellarius

Epus candide case

Abbas de pallay

Abbas dūfermling

Abbas Lundoris

abbas de kilwēnyng

abbas de Jedbur^t

Prior de pettūweme

Abbas de newbotle

p baronibus

Comites

Roths

Craufurd

Dñs gray

Dñs lyndefay

Dñs fetouñ

Dñs levingftouñ

Dñs ogilby

M de eglintouñ

Dñs fympte

p p̄ssijs burgorum

prepositus Edinburgj

mağr hugo Rig^r

Simoñ preftouñ

Ja leirmōth p sanctādā

Ja sc̄rgeo^r p Dundee

thomas mēgeis p abirdene

Dauid lyndefay p cupro

W^o pendar^r p lañk

henricus forest p lynly'qw

For discufiouñ of domes

Abbas de culroß

abbas de newbotle

mağr fymple

Dñs de Inūme^t

ad ramfay p pth

For discufsiouñ of causis

Dñi Sessionis et collegij Justicie

QUO die Magister henricus lauder aduocatus regius pduxit et pñtauit quandam fūmoni^onem regiā debite executā p petrum thomfouñ als bute purfervant et alexandrū cvnyghā Nūcium libellat^r ad instañ dñe nre regine fuj gubernatoris et Justiciarij Contra et adūsus archibaldum comitem angustie pro nōnullis lese maief-tatis criminibus ut latius in dñā fūmonicione cōtinetur Qui vero executores eiufd tactis sacro sanctis dej evan-geliis prestiterūt Juramēta q executiones in lgo dicte fūmoni^onis Indorsate p eos sunt in se Juste et vere et ad probandum easdem veras pduxit testes subscrip-tos viz Joñem patfouñ als carrik purfervant Jacobum lyndefay clauigerum dñm dauid hāmiltouñ cap^{us} W^a pendar^r et Jacobum horñ quibus Juratis deposuerūt et testificarunt dñas executiones et Indorsationes lectas ut supra in pñtj parliamēto veras et Justas et se esse pñtes tpe executionis eiufd fūmoni^onis Deinde dñs gubernator et tres regnj status ptinuarūt pñratam fūmonitionem in forma et effectu ut nūc est vsq ad crastinū octauū diem mēß Instantis nouēbris cū pti-nuatione dierum absq pñdicio ptis

QUO die mağr henricus lauder aduocatus regius pduxit et pñtauit quādam fūmoni^onē regiā debite

executam p petrū thōsouñ als bute pursevant et Joñem pat̃souñ als carrik pursevant libellat̃ ad instāñ dñe nře regine sui tutoris et gubernatoris et Justiciarij ptra et adūsus patriciū comitē de bothuile p nōnullis lese maiestat̃ criminibus ut latius in dēa sūmonitione p̃tinetur Quicquid signiferi executores eiūsd tactis sacro sanctis deij evangeliis prestiterūt Juramēta q executiones in iūgo dēe sūmoni⁹nis Indorfat̃ sūt in se Juste et vere Et ad pbandū ead̃ veras produxit testes subscriptos viz Jacobum lyndesay clauigerum Joñem cornwall donaldū m̃millane et dñm dauid hāmltouñ Quibus Juratis deposuerūt dēas executiones et Indorfationes lectas in p̃fato parlamēto veras et Justas et se esse pñtes ipe executionis eiūsd Deinde dñs gubernator et tres Regnj status p̃tinuarūt p̃fatam sūmonitionem In forma et effectu vt nūc est vsq, ad crastinū octauū diem mēb̃ Instātis cū p̃tinua⁹ne dierum abf̃q, p̃iudicio ptis

QUO die maḡr henricus lauder aduocatus regius p̃duxit et pñtauit quādam sūmonitionem regiā debite executam p bute pursevant libellat̃ ad Instāñ dñe nře regine sui gubernatoris et Justiciarij ptra et adūsus georgiū douglace fratē ḡmanū ar̃di comitis angusie p nōnullis lese maiestat̃ criminibus ut latius in dēa sūmonitione p̃tinetur quicquid signifer executor p̃dēus tactis sacro sanctis dei euāgeliis prestetit Juramētum q executio in iūgo dēe sūmonitionis Indorfate est in se Justa et vera Et ad pband eād̃ verā p̃duxit testes subscriptos viz Johāne pat̃souñ als carrik pursevant Jacobum Lindeſay clauigerū alexandrū guthrie et dñm dauid hāmltouñ Quibus Juratis deposuerunt dēam executionē et Indorfationē lectam in pñte pliamēto veram et Justam et se esse pñtes ipe executionis eiūsd deinde dēus dñs gubernator et tres regni status p̃tinuarūt p̃fatam sūmonitionē in forma et effectu vt nūc est vsq, ad crastinū octauū diē mēb̃ Instātis cum p̃tinuatione dierū abf̃q, p̃iudicio ptis

THE quhilk day anētis the propotioun maid be maist⁹ henry laud⁹ aduocat⁹ to oure soūane lady ⁊ in name and behalf of my lord goūno⁹ That quhair be quene mod⁹ to oure soūane lady w⁹ ane pt of lord⁹ and ṽp̃is o⁹ soūane ladyis lieg⁹ euill auisit hes gart proclame ane pñdit pliamēt to be haldin at þe bur⁹ of striueling þe xij day of nouēber instant w⁹ p̃tinewatioun of dayis w⁹out ony sufficient auctorite ⁊ by auise ⁊ consent of my lord goūno⁹ quha is declarit to be secund p̃souñ of this realme and to succeid to þe fami in cais of Inlaik of o⁹ soūane lady as god forbeid and of hir lyniale successioun tobe gottin of hir body and pairfoir declarit h̃rest and lau⁹full tuto⁹ to hir grace and goūno⁹ to hir realme q⁹ hir p̃yte age And þe haill p̃lat̃is erlis lordis and baronis fuorne In plane pliamēt to an⁹ and obey to him and till nane ṽp̃is q⁹ hir p̃fite age desiring heirfoir sensēmēt of pliamēt gif þe said pñdit pliamēt p̃clamit to be haldin at striueling þe day foirsaid au⁹ to p̃ceid and haif effect⁹ or no⁹ The

haill thre estat⁹ of pliamēt w⁹ þe votes of mony ṽp̃is noblis baronis and ḡt̃ilmeñ being pñt hes declarit ⁊ declaris þe said pñdit pliamēt tobe haldin at striueling as said Is and þe pñdit sū⁹ raist aganis my lord goūno⁹ in þair man⁹ to haif bene ⁊ tobe fra þe beg̃nyng of nane avall force nor effect⁹ And siclik all pñdit act⁹ maid at striueling anētis þe suspending of my lord goūno⁹ fra adm̃istratioun of his said office and dischargeing him of his au⁹ in þair maner And p̃foir dēnis be sensēmēt of pliamēt þe said act⁹ of suspentioun and dischargeing of his au⁹ of nane avall force nor effect⁹ In tyme tocum And p̃foir þ⁹ nane of o⁹ soūane ladyis lieg⁹ p̃tend to concur assist or fortify the sam⁹ or to compeir to þe said pñdit pliamēt vnd⁹ þe pane of tressouñ and tobe callit p̃foir ⁊ as vsurparis of o⁹ soūane ladyis au⁹ ⁊ l̃rez tobe direct⁹ heirupone as efferis

Maist⁹ henrie laud⁹ aduocate to þe quenis grace ⁊ my lord goūno⁹ askit instrumēt⁹ of þe p̃ductioun of þe thre sūmond⁹ of tressouñ ane aganis archibald erle of angusie the secund aganis pat⁹ erle bothuile the thrid aganis george Douglas and þat þe fami was oppinlie raid and þe executionis and indorfationis of þe fami sufficientlie be þe executo⁹ of þe said sūmond⁹ and witneß p̃tenit In þe fami p̃vit hora xj⁹

Eod̃ die post meridiem

Dño gubernatore pñte

Sederunt dñi electj ad articulos

THE quhilk day my lord goūno⁹ and lordis of artikis vnd̃stand⁹ þ⁹ pair is diuñ and sindrie mat̃is coñnyng þe weil of þis reatm þ⁹ can no⁹ be haistelie concludit ⁊ als my lord goūno⁹ hes sindry affar⁹ ado for stopping of sindrie attemptat⁹ þat pñt̃lie ar vsurpit ⁊ aganis þe auctorite and p̃foir is in purpois to pas of this touñ ffor þe q̃lk cau⁹ my said lord goūno⁹ w⁹ auise and consent of þe thre estat⁹ of the realme Ordanis this pñt parlamēt to stand o⁹ and rin p̃tinewallie w⁹out ony speāle cōtinewatioun ay and q⁹ þe fami be exp̃ressie desertit or dischargeit be my lord goūno⁹ and hes wairnit all þe thre estat⁹ now being pñt to compeir in the touñ of edinbur⁹ þe xvij day of november Instant for sic beſines and affar⁹ of the realme as falbe þā p̃ponit to be concludit and to remane þ and no⁹ dept w⁹out my said lord goūnor⁹ licence And als no⁹ w̃standing þe p̃petuale r̃nyng and standing o⁹ of þe seit of pliamēt It falbe lesum to all iugeis w̃in this realm̃ to hald þair co⁹t⁹ and m̃ister Justice to all o⁹ soūane ladyis lieg⁹ w⁹out ony speciale dispensatioun

THE q⁹ day My lord governour has creat and depute Maister thomas kincragy aduocat to þe quenis grace

and him in abſence of maifter henry lauder princi-
pale aduocat to procur in all actionis p̄nyng hir
grace and my lord governour In tyme tocutn quhen
tyme requiris

VIII DIE NOVEMBRIS.

Dño gubernatore pñte

IN PARLIAMENTO tento apud Edinburḡh ut ſupra
octauo nouēbris Anno dñj milleſimo quingentefimo
quadrageſimo quarto Tribus regnj ſtatibus pñtibus

THE qlk day þe hale thre eſtatis of parliamēt has re-
queſtit and counſalit My lord governour þat he
wald ſend ſum noble meñ w' my lordis erlis of
m̄ſchell and montroß to ſtriueling And þair to ſchaw
and expone þe guidmynd and will þat my lord
governour And all þe noble meñ beand w' him
ſtandis In to haue guid amite vnite and concord
amangis all þe liegis of þis reaſm Swa þat þai all to
giddir gevin In ane mynd and ane concord may
pride for guid rewle and Juſtice tobe had amangis
all our ſouane ladeis liegis and may be þe ſtarkar to
reſiſt our auld Inymeis of ingland and thevis and
tratoʳ of þe reaſm þat dayly waitis and diſtroyis þe
ſamyn To þe quihlk requeiſt and counſale My lord
goūnoʳ hes hertfully applyit him And þfor hes
ordinit My lord ſetouñ robert maiſtʳ of ſymp̄te and
ʳ James leyrmonth of balcomy knyʳ to pas in cūpany
w' þe ſaidʳ erlis and þair to ſchaw his mynd and þe
haill myndis of þe noble meñ being w' his grace and
to p̄mouñ for all guid wayis of concord tobe had as
þai ſalbe Inſtructit And to addeiß my lord gover-
nour agayne be monūday

THE ſamyn day The lordis thre eſtatis of parliamēt
ʳ v̄pis nobtis and gentillmeñ being in þis touñ has
declarit planelie oñ to my lord governour That in
caſʳ þe quene ʳ noble meñ being w' hir In ſtriueling
aggreis ʳoʳ to all leſull wayis of vnite and concord
bot þat þe ſal be into þame Thai ſall remane ſtill w'
his grace and manteine and defend him in his Juſt
querrell and auctorite w' þair kyñ freyndis meñ ʳ
ſvandʳ at þe v̄tmaist of þair power

THE qlk day my lord governour and thre eſtatis of
þis realme ordanis ane officiar of armis to pas to þe
m̄cate croce of Edinburḡh and þair to p̄mand and
charge all manʳ of p̄ſonis now being pñt in þis touñ
or ſalhappin tocutn to þis touñ And ſidlik all maner
of mañ þat dwellis outw' þis touñ w'in þe ʳefdome
of lothiane be redy bayʳ oñ fute ʳ horß weil abilgeit
for weir cum and meit my ſaid lord goūnour at þe
touñ of Edinburḡh oñ monūday nixt tocutn þe x

day of Nouēber iſtant at xij hoʳ of þe day furniſt
w' four dayis wittale and to pas fordaward w' my
lord governour quhair his grace pleß to pas to vadʳ
þe pane of tinſale of liſ land and gude

MY lord governour and thre eſtatis of parliamēt
p̄tinewis þe thre ſūmondʳ of treſſouñ raſit at þe
inſtance of þe quenis grace My lord governoʳ ʳ þ
aduocat Ane aganis archibald erle of anguiß ane v̄ß
aganis patʳk erle bothuile ʳ þe thrid aganis georgʳ
douglaſe In þe ſamyn forñ force ʳ effect as þai ar
now but þiudice of pty oñ to þe xvij day of nouēber
Iſtant w' p̄tiatiouñ of dayis

XVII DIE NOVEMBRIS.

CURIA pliamēti Dñe n̄re Regine Tenta et Inchoata
apud Edinburḡh decimo ſeptimo die mēß Nouēbrʳ
Anno Dñj milleʳ quiʳ quadrageſimo q̄to Per dños
p̄miſſios ſubſc̄ptos v̄z Jacobū abbatem de newbottill
Wiſmū dñm ſimpill maḡm thomā ballendeñ clicū
iuſticiarie maḡm henricū laudʳ aduocatum Regiū
Symonem preſtouñ et David lindeſay de month p
ſpeālem p̄miſſionem dictʳ dñe n̄re regine p̄ſtitutʳ
vnacū patricio barrouñ deputatʳ p̄ſtabularij Jacobo
lindeſay deputatʳ marſcallj David lowre Judicatore

QUO die dñi p̄miſſij p̄ſcriptʳ p̄tinuarūt tres ſūmoni-
ciones vnā v̄z p̄tra cōitem angusie altā p̄tra patri-
ciū cōitem boithuile ſcio vero p̄tra georgiū douglaſe
pro quibuſdʳ p̄ditorie criminibʳ ut latius in eiſdʳ pate-
būt In forma et affectu ut nūc ſunt v̄qʳ ad vigefimū
quartū nouembrʳ iſtañ cū p̄tinuatione dierū abſqʳ
p̄iudicio ptis

XXIV DIE NOVEMBRIS.

CURIA pliamēti dñe n̄re Regine tenta et inchoata
apud edinburʳ xxiiijʳ nouēbrʳ aʳ dñj ʳ cʳ v̄c xliijʳ Per
dños p̄miſſios ſubſcriptʳ v̄z nobiles et potentes dños
david cōitem craufurd Willelmū dñm ſempill Johā-
nem abbatem de paſſay maḡm Jacobum ſoulis de
colintouñ clicum reḡri maḡm thomā ballenden n̄m
clicū iuſticiarie maḡm henricum laudʳ aduocatum
per cōmiſſionem dñe dñe n̄re regine ſpeāliʳ conſtitutʳ
vnacū patricio barouñ deputatʳ cōſtabularij Jacobo
lindeſay deputatʳ marſcallj et david loure Judicatore

QUO die dñj p̄miſſij p̄ſcriptʳ p̄tinuarūt tres ſūmoni-
ciones vnā v̄z p̄tra cōitem angusie alterā p̄tra patri-
ciū cōitem boithuile ſciam vero p̄tra georgiū douglaſe
per quibuſdʳ p̄ditorie criminibʳ ut latius in eiſdʳ pate-
būt in forma et effectu ut nūc ſunt v̄qʳ ad vigefimū
ſextum iſtantʳ mēß nouēbrʳ cū p̄tinuatione dierum
abſqʳ preiudicio ptis

XXVI DIE NOVEMBRIS.

CURIA pliamētj dñe nre Regine tenta et inchoata apud Ed^o xxvj^o mēb^o nouēbr^o a^o dñj ʔ c^o v^c xliiij^o p^o dños cōmissiōs subscript^o vīz magr̃m Jacobum foulis de colintouñ clicum regrij magr̃m thomā ballendeñ clicum iusticiarie magr̃m henricum lauder aduocatum Regiū magr̃m hugonem Rig spēalit^o p^o cōmissionē dñe nre Regine cōstitut^o vncū patricio barrouñ deputat^o constabularij Jacobo Lindefay deputat^o mariscallj et dauid lowre Judicatore

QUO die dñj cōmissiōrij prescript^o p^otinuarūt tres sūmoniciones vnā vīz p^o cōitem angusie alterā patriciū cōitem bothuile ʔciā vero p^o georgiū douglace p^o quibufd^o p^oditorie criminib^o ut laitiū in eisf patet in forma et effectu ut nūc sunt vsq^o ad c^ostinū vīz xxvij^o nouēbr^o instāñ cū p^otinuatione dierū absq^o p^oiudicio ptis

XXVII NOVEMBRIS.

CURIA pliamētj dñe nre Regine Tent^o et Inchoat^o Ap^o ed^o xxvij^o nouēbr^o anno dñj ʔ c^o v^c xliiij^o p^o dños cōmissiōs subscript^o vīz W^m dñm sempte Johan^o nē abbatem de passay magr̃m Jacobum foulis de colintouñ clicum regrij magr̃m thomā ballendeñ clicum Justiciarij M^o hēricū laud^o aduocatū Regiū Et magr̃m hugonem Rig vncum patricio barrouñ deputat^o p^ostabularij Jacobo Lindefay deputat^o mariscallj Et dauid lowre Judicatore

QUO die dñj cōmissiōrij p^oscript^o cōtinuarunt tres sūmoniciones vnā vīz p^otra cōitem angusie alterā cōtra patriciū cōitem bothuile ʔciā vero p^o georgiū douglace p^o quibufd^o p^oditorie c^ominib^o ut laitiū in eisf patet In forma et affectu ut nūc sunt vsq^o ad decimū quītum die mēb^o decēbr^o instāñ cum cōtinuatione dieꝝ absq^o p^oiudicio ptis

XII DIE DECEMBRIS.

CURIA pliamētj Sup^ome dñe nre Regine tent^o et Inchoat^o ap^o ed^o xij^o Decēbr^o a^o dñj ʔ c^o v^c xliiij^o p^o magnificū principē Jacobū cōitem arranie tutorē dñe regine ʔ gubernatorē regnj vncū Reuer^o reuerend^o i xfo p^oib^o Dauid Cardinalē Sēj andree cācella^o gavinū archiep^om glasguē andrea ep^om candi^o Johēm ep^om brechinē Jacobū ep^om dūblanē nobiles et poteñ dños W^m cōitem de glencarne gilbertum cōitem de cassillis dauid cōitem craufurdie malcolmū dñm fleming georgiū dñm hume patriciū dñm gray georgiū dñm fetouñ W^m dñm borthuik Jo^o dñm glāmis Jo^o abbatē de passay Alexā^om abbatē cābuskyn^o

W^m abbatē de culroß hugonem magr̃m de eglintouñ magr̃m Jacobū foulis clicū regrij M^o thomā ballendeñ clicū iusticiarij vncū pat^ocio brouñ deputat^o p^ostabularij Roberto hāmiltouñ deputat^o mariscallj Johāne dalmahoy fiando et Ja^o Johnestouñ Judicatore

THE q^u day Archibald erle of Anguß pat^ok erle bothuile ʔ george douglace broß to þe said erle of angusie schew þat þair wes þ^o fūmond^o depending oñ þai Raifit at þe q^unis g^oce Instance my lord goūno^o ʔ and Justice for etane allegeit c^omes of tressiouñ q^u ʔ war cōtinewit to þe xv day of þis mone^o of december w^o p^otiuatiouñ of dayis No^owftanding þe said cōtinewatiouñ señ þai ar reddi now to a^ol^o to þe famy Thay desirit my lord goūno^o ʔ estatt^o of pliamēt ʔ þe q^unis g^oce aduocat^o to call þe fami þis day ʔ do Justice þin as effier^o ʔ gif þai be fundin culpabte þin to pvnis þame And gif þai be fundiñ Innocent to hald þame In tyme tocū as trew legemē ʔ baronis to þe q^unis grace my lord goūno^o ʔ reaīm And desirit senfemēt of pliamēt þupouñ to þe q^u ʔ my said lord goūno^o ʔ estatt^o foirfaidis ʔ aduocat^o cōsentit And þupouñ M^o hew rig pcurato^o for þame askit Instrumēt^o

THE q^u day pat^ok erle bothuile admirale of Scotland schew þ^o he be ressiouñ of h^o absence hes bene In ane pt laitie scharplie done to / be my lord^o of counsale ʔ sessiouñ quha hes tane ʔ tak^o dailie as occurris diu^ol^o mat^ois befoir þame þ^o principallie cōcñis h^o office of admirallite q^u ʔ ptenis to him In he^otage to þe q^u ʔ he is principale ordin^o ʔ competent iuge And wald cōforme to h^o office milt^o iustice Indifferentlie sua thay wald suffir him to vse h^o he^otage as h^o p^odeces^oso^o ʔ hes done In tymes bygane And þfoir desirit my lord goūno^o ʔ estatt^o of pliamēt to puidē Rameid In þat behalf sua þ^o he may brouke h^o he^otage of admirallite as In v^oþis realmes ʔ as hes bene þe cōsuetude ʔ vse in þis Realme in tymes bigane On þe toþ pt maif^o henry laud^o aduocat^o to þe q^unis grace schew þat hir nobill fad^o quhome god assolge had insitūt^o ane college of Justice ʔ sessiouñ auctorizat^o in pliamēt as supreme Jugeis In þis Realme for admistratiouñ of dailie Justice no^o alaīlie to þe lieg^o of þe famy bo^o also to all v^oþis strangear^o oure freind^o and allyes In ciuile actionis And señ þis mat^o ptenis principallie to þe quenis g^oce ʔ preuilege of þe crouñ My lord goūno^o and lord^o of counsale pliamēt suld auise degeftlie quhat Is tobe done heirin ʔ no^o to hurt þe quenis g^oce anēt^o hir p^ouilege ʔ ry^o now In hir miōrite Thairfoir my lord goūno^o and estatt^o foirfaid Assignis to þe said Erle oñ þe ta pt ʔ þe said aduocat^o oñ þe toþ part þe xv day of december Infant w^o p^otinewatiouñ of dayis to pponē ʔ gif in sic Ry^o ʔ euident^o p^ouileg^o w^otis and reūsiōis as a^oþ of þame hes or will vse In þe þmissi^o That Justice may be misfratt^o equaly as accord^o And þe ptyis ar warnit heirut ap^o acta

MY lord gouno' and thre estat' of pliamēt Assignis to pat'k erle bothuile admirale of hē awin consent þe xvij day of december Instant to gif fur' hē finale sentence ⁊ decreit scdm allegata et pbata In þe actiouū movit be Jaspert Vngermañ gregoure pache Nichole torliff philip evir hānis robusouñ george myllar ⁊ Clowis bekker Induellar' of sprewisland Aganis Johnne Creoch Johnne Wilsouñ Edwart tarbert ⁊ þair complicit' for spoliatiouū of ane schip and gud' as Is cōtenit In þ' clame ⁊ to þat effect' at þe desire of þe said admirale ⁊ w' consent of þe said' pſewaris ⁊ maist' thomas m'calgeane þair foirſpeker' my lord gouerno' ⁊ lord' of pliamēt hes gevin ⁊ ordanit maist' James foulis of colintouū clerk of regri maist' thomas ballendeñ iustice clerk maist' henrie laud' aduocat' maist' hew Rig ⁊ maist' thomas mioribank' alleſſo' to þe said admirall for admistratiouū of Justice In þe said mat' betuix and þe said day but forþ dilay And gif It happynis þe said admirale to failze heirin he is cōtent now as þan and þan as now þ' þe said mat' be aduocat' to þe said' lord' conforme to þe act' maid þupouū of beſoir And þ' þe ptj defendo' be wairnit heirof be þe said admiralis officiar as accordis

THE qth day my lord gouno' w' auise cōſent ⁊ au' of þe thre estat' of pliamēt now being pūt hes gevin grantit ⁊ ordanit ane remissiouū tobe gevin to Williā erle of glençarne gilbert erle of caſillis and hew campble of loudouū ſef of Air for þame ſelft þ' kin freind' mē tennēt' ſuand' ⁊ adherent' for all c'mes of treſſouū ⁊ vþis cōmittit ⁊ done be þame or ony of þame In all tymes bygane beſoir þis day ony maner of way cryme of treſſouū In o' ſouane Ladyis pſouū allanlie exceptit And þat for þe trew ⁊ Thankfull ſuice done ⁊ tobe done to þe quenis grace my lord gouno' ⁊ realme be þame conforme to þe ſignato' tobe maid heirupouū To be extendit In ample ⁊ dew forme w' all clauſſ' neceſſ'

ANENT þe ſūmondis of treſſouū raſit at þe Inſtāce of our ſouane lady þe quenis grace James erle of Arrane lord hāmiltouū ⁊ c' hir tutour protectour and gouerno' of hir reaume and hir Juſtice Aganis archibald erle of anguſ for his treſſonable bering of armo'e aganis þis reaum and liegis þof w' ane gret army of Ingland our Inymeis in þe moneth of auguſt The geir of god J^m v^c xliij geiris cruellie Invadand þis reaum and liegis of þe ſamyū w'in þe partis of tevidale at halydouū Rig And als for his treſſonable bering of armo'e aganis vmq'le o' ſouane lord þat laſt deceſſit þis reaum and liegis þof w'in þe boundis of þe ſiche and tevidaill in october in þe ſaid geir in cūpany w' þe duik of northok waiftand þis reaum w' ſwerd and fyr Als for his treſſonable ſending of diūſ meſſingeris and lreiz w'in þe part' of Ingland And to þe king of Ingland his counſalouris and leve tenentis our Inymeis pſinualie be þe ſpace of twa

geiris laſt bygane in tyme of weir And als for þe treſſonable ſending of J^r Jhonne pūmañ and alexander Jardene w'in Ingland w' lreiz in Januar februar ⁊ ſiche laſt bypaſt in tyme of weir gevand aſſiſtence counſale help and fauour be him ſelf and george douglace his broþir to þe king of Ingland his counſale livetenētis and ſubditis throw occaſiouū of þe ſaid' treſſonable writtingis þe erle of hertſurd as livetenēt of þe ſaid king of Ingland w' ane gret army of Ingliſmeñ was ſend in þis reaume for everſiouū and vt' diſtroying of þe ſamyū In þe moneth of may laſt bypaſt þe ſaid erle and his broþ forſaid pmittand to þame þat quhow ſonē þair army In'tit w'in þis reaum þat þai w' þair houſhald kȳniſmeñ freyndis ſvandis and fauorar' to tak treſſonablie þe expreſ part and defence of þe ſaid' Ingliſmeñ at þair power aganis þe quenis grace hir reaume and liegis And for diūſ vþis crymez and treſſonis pmittit be þe ſaid erle aganis þe ſamyū likas at mair lenth is ptenit in þe ſaid ſūmondis The quenis grace and hir Juſtice comperand be maifter henry lauder hir aduocat My lord gouno' being pſonaly pūt The ſaid erle being alſo pſonaly pūt Thair rychtis reſſonis ⁊ allegationis ⁊ c' ~~My ſaid lord gouerno' w' auis cōſent and~~ The quenis grace w' auis and cōſent of hir ſaid d'reſt tutour and gouno' And w' auctorite of þe thre eſtatis of perliamēt and be ſenſement of þe ſamyū Aſſolzeis þe ſaid archibald erle of anguſ fra all crymes and poyntis of treſſouū ⁊ articlis ptenit in þe ſūmond' forſaid as is abone writtin and decēnis him quite ſfra In tyme tocum And decernis and declaris him Innocent of all þe þmiſſ for now and evir And lreiz to be direct' heirvpouū to mak publicatiouū heirof at all places neidfull in forū as eſſeris

ANENT þe ſūmondis raſit at þe Inſtāce of o' ſouane lady James erle of Arrane lord hāmiltouū ⁊ c' tutour' proctectour and governour of hir reaum and hir Juſtice Aganis george douglace broþir gmane to archibald erle of anguſ That is to ſay þe ſaid george for his treſſonable cūing aganis þis reaume and liegis þof In armour w' þe army of Ingland o' auld Inymeis in auguſt The geir of god J^m v^c xliij geiris cruelly Invadand þe ſamyū w' þe ſaid' Ingliſmeñ in tevidale ⁊ halydouū Rig And als cūand in feir of weir aganis vmq'le our ſouane lord þat laſt deceſt þis reaum and liegis þof w'in þe boundis of þe ſiche and tevidale Invadand þe ſamyū in cūpany w' þe duik of Northfolk waiftand þe ſamyū be ſwerd and fyr And als for þe treſſonable ſolicitatiouū and gadering of þe baronis ⁊ liegis Als weil w'in þe partis of þe ſichis as tevidale to þe ſeditiouū aganis þe reaum and liegis þof And to þe aſſiſtēce of þe ſaid' Ingliſmeñ o' auld Inymeis Infectand þe legis of þis reaum be þe gret giftis and ſovmez of money tane be him fra þe king of Ingland Alſwa for þe treſſonable ſending of diūſ meſſingeris and lreiz w'in þe part' of Ingland to þe king his counſale ⁊ livetenentis pſinualie be þe ſpace of twa geiris laſt bypaſt in tyme of weir And als in

þe tressonable sending of ƿ^r Jhonne pēmañ and alexander^r Jardane w'in þe partis of Ingland in Januar februar^r ƿ^r nīche last bypast in tyme of weir^r. And for þe tressonable Impassing of þe said george w'in þe part^r of Ingland in october^r ƿ^r nouēber^r last bypast In tyme of weir^r þair^r cōmonand tretand and counsaland w' our^r said auld Inymeis and counsale of þe king of Ingland w'in þe touñ of þe bervik new castell ƿ^r derñtoun Thane gadderit aganis þis reatm ƿ^r omouñ weill þof And als þe said george for his tressonable Intcōnyng w' þe erle of hartfurd livenet to þe king of Ingland w'in þe touñ of ley^r þane Instatlie Invad and þis reatm waistand all be fwerd and fyr^r in þe moneth of may last bypast tretand at þat tyme w' þe saidis Inglismeñ all thingis þat my^r turn to þe everfiousñ ƿ^r subdewing of þis reatm and liegis þof And be his assistance cōsale and fauo^r and archibald erle of angus^r his brod^r gevin to þe said king Ingland his counsale ƿ^r livenentis ƿ^r liegis þof be occasioun and colour^r of sending of þe said^r messingeris ƿ^r tressonable lřez to þe said erle of hertfurd w' his army was send in þis reatm for subdewing þof The said george ƿ^r erle of angus^r forsaid pmittand þat how sone þat þe said army Int^rit w'in þis reatm þat þai w' þair houshald^r kynismeñ freyndis ƿ^rvand^r ƿ^r fauora^r suld tak þe plane ƿ^r expres^r part of þe said^r Inglismeñ aganis þe quenis grace hir reatm ƿ^r liegis And diu^r v^rþis crymes ƿ^r tressonis omittit ƿ^r done be þe said george aganis þe samyñ likas at mair lenth is ƿtenit in þe said sūmōd^r The quenis grace and hir Justice comperand be Maister henry lauder hir aduocat^r My lord governour^r being psonaly pūt And þe said george douglaß being also psonaly pūt Thair rychtis ressonis and allegationis ƿ^rc^r The quenis grace w' avise and consent of hir d'rest tutour^r and goūno^r And w' auctorite of þe thre estatis of parliamēt and be sensēmēt of þe samyñ Assolzeis þe said george douglaß broþir ġmanc to þe said archibald erle of angus^r fra all crymes and poyntis of tressoun and articlis ƿtenit in þe sūmōd^r forsaid as is abone writtin and decēnis him quite þfra in tyme tocum And decēnis ƿ^r declaris him Innocent of all þe premisiss for now and euir^r And lřez to be direct^r heirvpouñ to mak publicatioun heirof at all places neidfull In forñ as esseris

ANENT þe sūmōd^r rasit at þe Instance of our^r souane lady James erle of Arrane lord hāmiltoun ƿ^rc^r tutour^r protectour^r and governour^r of hir^r reatm and hir^r Justice Aganis patrik erle bothuile sfor his tressonable ƿ^rganging w'in þe partis of Ingland In þe monethis of december and Januar In þe geir of god J^m v^c xliij geiris in tyme of weir^r þane tressonablie cōmonand tretand ƿ^r ƿsaland w' þe king of Ingland and his counsalo^r aganis vmq^o o' souane lord þis reatm and liegis þof be þe gret gift^r and sovmez of money tane be him fra þe said king of Ingland And als for his tressonable Intcōmonyng w' þe erle of hertfurd and þe remanēt of þe king of Ingland^r army

þane in deid Invadand þis reatm waistand all be fwerd and fyr^r in þe moneth of may last by past w'in þe touñ of hadingtoun or þby tretand ƿmonand ƿ^r counsaland w' þame ƿtrar^r þis reatm liegis ƿ^r omouñ weill of þe samyñ And als þe said erle for his tressonable taking of pet^r thomsoun als bute pursevant þe xxij day of þe moneth of Julij last bypast þane being in Williā thomsoun houß w'in þe said bur^r of hadingtoun Immediatlie eft^r þat he had execut o' souane ladeis lřez at þe mīcat croce of þe said bur^r And taking of him fur^r of þe said houß be george Diksoun maist^r michael balf^r ƿ^r henry cokburñ familiar^r ƿvand^r to þe said erle of his ƿmand assitence ƿ^r ratihabitoun to þe abbay of hadingtoun quhair þe said erle was for þe tyme And þair haistely causit spulze þe said pet^r of þe said^r lřez And frathyne send him agane to þe said bur^r of hadingtoun quhair^r he held him aganis his will in captiuite and subiectioun in philp gibsouñ houß be þe space of twa dayis ay and quhill þe said pet^r fand cautioun vnd^r þe pane of v^c mīk to ent^r him self w'in þe said touñ of hadingtoun þe xxiiij day of þe said moneth of Julij The q^l xxiiij day of þe said moneth being cūing þe said pet^r for releif of his souteis ƿ^r cautionis enit^r him self w'in þe said touñ ƿ^r fred his cautiounis forsaid And þane þe said pet^r was baldin in captiuite ƿ^r subiectioun be þe said erle w'in þe said touñ of hadingtoun castell of creychtoun ƿ^r þe bur^r of lynly'qw be þe space of nyne dayis In to þe q^l þe said erle hes omittit þe crymes of lese maieste ƿ^r tressoun aganis o' souane lady hir goūno^r subdit^r ƿ^r reatm And diu^r v^rþis crymes and tressonis omittit ƿ^r done be him likas at mar^r lenth is ƿtenit in þe said sūmōd^r The quenis grace ƿ^r hir Justice comperand be maist^r henry lauder hir aduocat^r My lord governo^r being psonaly pūt And þe said erle being also psonaly pūt Thair ry^r ressonis ƿ^r allegationis ƿ^rc^r The quenis grace w' avise and cōsent of hir d'rest tutour^r and governour^r and w' auctorite of þe thre estatis of parliament and be sensēmēt of þe samyñ Assolzeis þe said patrik erle bothuile fra all crymes and poynt^r of tressoun ƿ^r articlis ƿtenit in þe sūmōd^r forsaid as is abone writtin And decēnis him quite þfra in tyme tocum And decēnis and declaris him Innocent of all þe þmiss^r for now and eui^r And lřez to be direct^r heirvpouñ to mak publicatioun heirof at all places neidfull in forñ as esseris

Apud Edinburgh.

II DIE SEPTEMBRIS, A. D. M,D,XLV.

PARLIAMENTU Excellentissime picipisse marie Scotorū regine Tentum et Inchoatū Apud Edinburgh scdo die mēis Septembris ƿ^r diij ƿ^rc^r xlv Per dños omisissos subscriptos vīz Adamū ottirburñ de reidhall militē Magrū Jacobū foulis de colintoun cūcū regri

magr̃m tho^a ballendeñ de auchnowl clīcū Justī^e M Johānē thorntōñ cācella^m morāieñ magr̃m henricū Lauder aduocatū et fimonē prestōñ p̃pōitū Ed^e Per p̃missionē dēe dñe nr̃e regine sp̃ēaliter p̃stitut^e vncū patricio barōñ deputat^e p̃stabularij Roberto blak deputat^e m̃iscalli creat^e et Jurat^e georgio fothringhā fiando et W^o stele Judicator^e eciā creat^e et Jurat^e sectē vocat^e curia affirmat^e

nihil

THE qth day Maister henry lauder aduocat to þe quenis grace p̃tit befor þe lordis p̃missionaris of parliamēt Ane sūmondis of tressouñ Rasit at þe Instāce of þe quenis grace ⁊ James erle of Arrane lord hā^{te}ouñ ⁊ c^e hir tutour p̃tectour ⁊ goūnour of hir reatm Aganis Williā murray of tulibardin ffor diūß poyntis of tressouñ ⁊ crymes of lese maieste as is p̃tenit In þe said sūmondis And þe famyñ ⁊ þe Indorfationis þof maid At þe m̃cat croces of þe burrowis of Couper and perth be Jhone p̃tōuñ als carrik pursevant And þe ane of þe saidis Indorfationis maid at couper being sufficiētly p̃vin ⁊ verifeit be þe said officiar^e ⁊ witneß p̃tenit In þe famyñ being sworñ þairto That is to say Nicholl grūdestouñ ⁊ thomas flesccheour Thareftir þe saidis cōmissionaris p̃tinewit þe said sūmondis In þe famyñ forñ force ⁊ effect^e as it is now but þiudice of pty on to þe xxviij day of september Instant w^t p̃tiāciouñ And þan to haif proceß In þe pliamēt to be haldin At þe bur^e of lylly'q^w þe said day be p̃tiātiouñ of dayis / þe aduocat^e being p̃solv^e p̃tit ⁊ þe said W^a being lau^efullie fūd to þis actiōñ oftūmez callit ⁊ no^e p̃pit

Maister henry lauder aduocat to þe quenis grace schew þat he had p̃tit ane sūmond^e Aganis Williā m^ray of tulibardin þe famyñ being red ⁊ þe ane of þe Indorfationis þof maid at couper being sufficiētly p̃vin ⁊ þe vß Indorfatiouñ maid at þe bur^e of pth becaus þe witneß p̃tenit In þe famyñ cōperit no^e howbeit þe officiar verifeit his diligence done in þat behalf þfor p̃testit þat he my^e haue þe saidis witneß ressaui ⁊ sworn at þe nixt day quhē sūmond^e happis to be callit for þving of þe said executiōñ as accord^e The qth p̃tēlatiōñ be lordē p̃solv^e admittit ⁊ c^e

The quhilk day Maister henry lauder aduocat to þe quenis grace p̃tit befor þe lordis p̃missionaris of parliament Ane sūmondis of tressouñ dewlie execut and Indorfate rasit at þe Instance of hir grace and James erle of Arrane lord hāmiltouñ ⁊ c^e hir tuto^r p̃tectour and goūnour of hir reatme Aganis thomas bischop of vchiltre for ctane pointis of tressouñ and crymes of lese maieste as is p̃tenit in þe said sūmondis And þe famyñ ⁊ Indorfatiouñ þof maid at þe bur^e of lynlythq^w be mongo stratherñ messinger being oppinlie red And þe said officiar verifeit and þvit þe said Indorfatiouñ sufficentlie be þe witneß p̃tenit in þe fami pai being sworñ þto That is to say george bell

Jhonne gray and James Jamesouñ Thereftir þe saidis lordis cōmissaris cōtinewit þe said sūmondis In þe famyñ forñ force ⁊ effect^e as it is now but þiudice of pty vñ to þe xxviij day of september Instant w^t p̃tinewatiouñ of dayis And þane þe famyñ to haif proceß as accordis In þe pliamēt to be haldin in þe bur^e of Lynlythq^w þe said day be p̃tinewatiouñ of dayis The quenis grace and hir tutour comperand be maist^r henry lauder þair aduocat And þe said thomas bischop being lauchfullie sūmond to þis actiōñ oftymes callit ⁊ no^e comperit

nihil

The qlk day maist^r henry lauder aduocat forsaid p̃tit befor þe lordis p̃issionaris of pliamēt Ane sūmond^e of tressouñ dewlie execut^e ⁊ Indorfate rasit at þe Instāce of þe quenis grace ⁊ hir tutour ⁊ goūno^r forsaid Aganis maist^r Robert stewart elect^e of cathnes broß gmane to mathow erle of levnox ffor ctane poyt^e of tressouñ ⁊ crymes of lese maieste as is p̃tenit In þe said sūmond^e And þe famyñ ⁊ Indorfatiouñ þof maid at þe m̃cat croce of Dūbartane be pet^r thomsouñ als bute pursevant being oppily red And þe said officiar verifeit ⁊ þvit þe said Indorfatiouñ sufficiētly be þe witneß p̃tenit In þe famyñ þai being sworñ þto þ^e is to say Jhone stewart of Wodsyde ⁊ Robert hāmiltouñ ballie of passay Thereft^r þe saidis p̃iss^r p̃tinewit þe said sūmondis In þe famyñ forñ force ⁊ effect^e as it is now but þiudice of pty on to þe xxviij day of september Instāt w^t p̃tiā^o of dayis And þane þe famyn to haif proceß as accord^e In þe pliamēt to be haldin at þe bur^e of lynly'q^w þe said day be p̃tiātiouñ of dayis

The quhilk day maister henry lauder aduocat to þe quenis grace p̃tit befor þe lordis p̃missionaris of parliament Ane sūmondis of tressouñ dewlie execut^e and Indorfate Rasit at þe Instāce of þe quenis grace James erle of Arrane lord hāmiltouñ ⁊ c^e p̃tectour and goūnour of hir reatme Aganis matho erle of levnox lord dernlie ⁊ c^e ffor ctane poyntis of tressouñ and crymes of lese maieste As is p̃tenit in þe said sūmondis And þe famyñ and Indorfatiouñ þof being maid at þe m̃cat croces of þe borrowis of dūbartane Renfrew air and lanark be petir thomsouñ als bute pursevant fess in þat part being oppinlie red The said officiar verifeit and previt þe saidis Indorfationis sufficentlie be þe witneß p̃tenit þin pai being sworñ þto That is to say Robert hāmiltouñ ballie of passay Jhonne stewart of Wodsyde Robert cristale burges of air Robert law Williame pender and dauid Walkar Thereftir þe saidis cōmissaris p̃tinewit þe said sūmondis In þe famyñ forñ force and effect^e as it is now but þiudice of pty oñ to þe xxviij day of september Instant w^t p̃tinewatiouñ of dayis And þane þe famyñ to haif proceß as accordis In þe pliamēt to be haldin At lynly'q^w þe said day be p̃tinewatiouñ of dayis The quenis grace and hir aduocat comperand be maister henry lauder hir aduocat And þe said matho erle of levnox being lauchfullie sūmond to þis actiōñ oftymes callit ⁊ no^e cōperit

IX DIE SEPTEBRIS, A. D. M,D,XLV.

PARLIAMENTUM excellentissime principis Marie dei gracia regine scotie tentum et Inchoatum Apud Edinburgh Nono die mensis septembris Anno dñi millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo quinto per dños gmissarios subscriptos viz honorabiles egregios ac circūspectos viros Magr̃m Jacobum foulis de colintouñ clicum regri Magr̃m thomā ballendeñ de auchnoule clicum Justicie magr̃m henricum lauder aduocatū Magr̃m Johem thorntouñ cancellariū morauiē et Symonem prestouñ prepōitum edinburgj per cōmissionem dñe regine spēalit̃ cōstitut̃ vñacū patricio barrouñ deputato p̃stularij Willemo adamfouñ deputato m̃ischallj creat̃ et Jurat̃ thoma finclar̃ fiando et thoma hall Judicatore etiam creat̃ et Jurat̃

nihil THE qlk day maister henry lauder aduocat to þe quenis grace p̃ntit befor þe lordis p̃issionaris of parliament Ane sūmōdis of tressouñ dewlie execut̃ ⁊ Indorfate Rasit at þe instāce of þe quenis grace ⁊ hir tutour ⁊ goũno' of hir reatm Aganis Rodorik m̃cloid of lewis alex' m̃cloid of dunwegane Jhone modwart capitane of þe glenrānald ewin allanfouñ of lochneyle Jhone dow his sone ⁊ ewin sone of donald ewinsouñ ⁊ apperand air' of þe said ewin allanfouñ ewin m̃k̃wyñ of strathoidill m̃neill of barra w'in þe fessidōñ of Inūneß hectorum m̃clane of dewart murdok m̃clane of lochboye of cole of makquere m̃clane of ardgō' w'in þe f̃efeld of terbert' f̃lor ⁊tane poyntis of tressouñ ⁊ crymes of lese maieste as is p̃tenit In þe said sūmōdē And þe famyñ ⁊ Indorfatiouñ þof maid p̃sonaly vpouñ Ilk ane of þe p̃sonis forfaisdis be Williame hardy ats vnicorñ purseuant being opply red And þe said officiar verifeit ⁊ p̃vit þe said Indorfatiouñ sufficiētly be ane of þe witneß p̃tenit In þe famyñ being sworñ þto þ' is to say artho' hāmiltouñ Thereft̃ þe saidē p̃iss'el p̃tinewit þe said sūmōdē In þe famyñ forñ force ⁊ effect' as it is now but þiudice of pty oñ to þe xxviij day of september Instāt w' p̃tiatiouñ of dayis And þane þe famyñ to haif p̃cess as accordē And tuiching þe remanēt of þe witneß p̃tenit i þe said sūmōdē refus to þe said aduocat to call þe famyñ agane þe day for said ⁊ þe depōitionis to be tane p̃forñ to þe said Indorfatiouñ In þe pliamēt to be haldin at þe bur' of lynly'qw þe said day be p̃tiatiouñ of dayis

Maister henry lauder aduocat to þe quenis grace schew þ' he had p̃ntit þe sūmōdē aganis þe p̃sonis forfaisdis þe famyñ being Red ⁊ þe Indorfatiouñ þof being

nihil Maister henry lauder aduocat to þe quenis grace p̃ntit befor þe lordis p̃missionaris of parliament Ane sūmōdē

of tressouñ dewlie execut̃ ⁊ Indorfate Rasit at þe instāce of þe quenis grace hir tuto' ⁊ goũno' forsaid Aganis Maist' Robert stewart elect' of cathnes f̃lor ⁊tane poyntis of tressouñ ⁊ crymes of lese maieste as is p̃tenit In þe said sūmondis And þe famyñ ⁊ Indorfatiouñ þof maid at þe m̃cat croces of þe borrowis of Inūneß ⁊ d'nocht pricipale cathedral kirk of þe diocy of cathneß be cuthbert george messinger being opply red And þe said officiar verifeit ⁊ p̃vit þe said Indorfatiouñ sufficiētly be þe witneß p̃tenit In þe famyñ þai being sworñ þto That is to say thomas lauthreiß burges of Inūneß george duff ⁊ alex' lovell Thereft̃ þe saidē p̃iss'el p̃tinewit þe said sūmondē In þe famyñ forñ force ⁊ effect' as it is now but þiudice of pty oñ to þe xxviij day of september instant w' p̃tiatiouñ of dayis And þane þe famyñ to haif p̃cess as accordē In þe pliamēt to be haldin at lynly'qw þe said day be p̃tiatiouñ of dayis

nihil Maist' henry laud' aduocat to þe quenis grace protestit howbeit he p̃ntit ane sūmōdē of tressouñ befor þe lordē p̃iss'el of parliament rasit at þe quenis instāce ⁊ hir tuto' aganis ⁊tane gētillmeñ of þe Ilis ⁊ ṽpis ⁊ verefeit þe exco' of þe famyñ be ane of þe witneß p̃tenit In þe Indorfatiouñ þof And þe Remanēt of þe witneß p̃tenit þin comperit no' howbeit þe said officiar had done his diligēce in þat behalf Therfor þ' he my' haue þe saidē witneß ressauit admittit ⁊ sworñ at þe nixt day quhen þe said sūmōdē happinis to haif p̃cess

We do gow to wit f̃forfamekte as þe quenis grace w' avis of my lord goũnour hir tutour and governour and lordis cōmiss'el of parliament hes p̃tinewit and cotinewis þis p̃nt pliamēt w' all actionis and sūmondis depending þvpouñ In þe samē forñ force and effect' as it is now but þiudice of pty vñ to þe xxviij day of þis Instant moneth of september w' p̃tiatiouñ of dayis To be haldin in þe bur' of lynly'qw Therfor þat all prelatis baronis f̃rehaldaris and cōmiss'aris of borrowis þat aucht p̃ūs in þe said pliamēt to compeir In þe said touñ þe said day w' p̃tinewatiouñ of dayis for treting and cōcluding of sic mat'is as falbe proponit tweching þe quenis grace My lord goũnour and cōmouñ weill of þis reatm ⁊ liegis þof And to p̃flew and defend all actionis p̃cnyng þame in þe famyñ as accordis

APUD LYNLYTHQW XXVIII DIE SEPTEMBRIS,
A. D. M, D, XLV.

PARLIAMENTUM excellentissime principis et dñe nostre dñe marie dei grā scotorum regine tentum et Inchoatum Apud burgum de lynly'qw xxviij die mensis septembris Anno dñj millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo quinto per Reuerēdum in xpo p̄rem Johēm abbatem de paslay Magr̄m Jacobum foulis de colintouñ clicum regri Magr̄m thomam ballendeñ de auchnoule clicum Justiciarie magr̄m henricū lauder aduocatū et magr̄m hugonem Rig ꝑmissarios per dñam dñam nram reginam sp̄aliter constitut' vnacū Johē Roß deputat' ꝑstabularij Johāne hāmiltouñ deputat' mīschallj alexandro gleñ fiando et Willelmo dalmahoy Judicatore creatis et Juratis sectis vocatis curia affirmata

THE quhilk day pe lordis cōmissaris of parliament ꝑtinewis pe fūmondis of tressouñ rasi at pe instance of pe quenis gr̄ce hir d'rest tutour and goūnour Aganis matho erte of levna x ffor etane poyntis of tressouñ and crymes of lese maieste As is ꝑtenit in pe famyñ Quhilk fūmondis was of befor callit In pe parliament haldin At Edinburgh pe secund day of septēber instant And pane ꝑtinewet to pe parliament to be haldin in pe bur' of lynly'qw ꝑis Instant day w' ꝑtiatiouñ of dayis And Intimatiouñ maid of pe famyñ to pe faid erte be oppin ꝑclamatiouñ be vtw of our soūane ladeis lreiz vnder hir signet dewlie execut' and Indorfate schewin and ꝑducit befor pe faidis ꝑmissaris In pe famyñ forñ force and effect' as it is now but ꝑiudice of pty oñ to pe first day of october nixt to cum w' ꝑtinewatiouñ of dayis w' all ꝑnexis ꝑ anexis depending ꝑvpouñ and pane pe famyñ to haif proces as accord' The quenis grace and hir tutour comperand be maist' henry laud' ꝑair aduocat' And pe faid matho erte of levna x being lau'fullie fūmond to ꝑis actiouñ oftymes callit ꝑ no' comperit

nihil The qlk day pe lordis ꝑissr̄ of pliamēt ꝑtinewis pe fūmond' of tressouñ rasi at pe Instāce of pe quenis gr̄ce hir d'rest tuto' ꝑ goūno' Aganis Robert stewart elect' of cathnes ffor etane poytis of tressouñ and crymes of lese maieste as is ꝑtenit In pe famyñ qlk fūmōd' wes of befor callit In pe pliamēt haldin At Ed' pe secund day of septēber instāt And pane ꝑtinewit to pe pliamēt to be haldin In pe bur' of lynly'qw ꝑis Instāt day w' ꝑtiatiouñ of dayis And Intiatiouñ maid of pe famyñ to pe faid Robert be oppin ꝑclamatiouñ be vtw of o' soūane ladeis lreiz vnd' hir signet dewlie execut' and Indorfat schewin and ꝑducit befor pe faidis lord' ꝑmissaris In pe famyñ forñ force and effect' as it is now but ꝑiudice of pty oñ to pe first day of october nixt to cum w' ꝑtiatiouñ of dayis w' all ꝑnexis ꝑ anexis depēding ꝑvpouñ And pane pe

famyñ to haif proces as accordis The quenis gr̄ce ꝑ hir tuto' cōperand be maist' hēry laud' ꝑ aduocat And pe faid robert being lauchfully fūmond ꝑ c'

The quhilk day pe lordis cōmissaris of parliament cōtinewis pe fūmond' of tressouñ rasi at pe instance of pe quenis grace hir tutour and goūnour Aganis thomas bischop of vchiltre ffor certane poyntis of tressouñ and crymes of lese maieste As is ꝑtenit in pe famyñ Quhilk fūmondis was of befor callit In pe pliamēt haldin At Edinbur' pe secund day of september instant And pane ꝑtinewit to pe parliament to be haldin in pe bur' of lynly'qw ꝑis instant day w' ꝑtinewatiouñ of dayis And Intimatiouñ maid of pe famyñ to pe faid thomas be oppin ꝑclamatiouñ be vtw of our soūane ladeis lreiz vnder hir signet dewlie execut' and Indorfate schewin and ꝑducit befor pe faidis lordis cōmissaris In pe famyñ forñ force and effect' as it is now but ꝑiudice of party oñ to pe first day of october nixt to cum w' ꝑtinewatiouñ of dayis w' all ꝑnexis and anexis depēding ꝑvpouñ And pane pe famyñ to haif proces as accordis The quenis grace and my lord goūnour comperand be maist' henry laud' ꝑ aduocat' And pe faid thomas bischop being lauchfullie fūmond to ꝑis actiouñ oftymes callit ꝑ no' comperit

Maister henry lauder aduocat to our' soūane lady ꝑducit ane fūmondis of tressouñ rasi at pe instance of pe quenis grace ꝑ hir tuto' Aganis Williā murray of tulibardin ffor etane poyntis of tressouñ ꝑ crymes of lese maieste ꝑtenit In pe famyñ And pe Indorfatiouñ ꝑof maid At couper being sufficiētlie ꝑvin be pe witneß ꝑtenit ꝑin In pe plia' haldi At Ed' pe secūd day of septēber instāt And pe vß executioun maid At perth being now In ꝑis pñt pliamēt siclik sufficiētlie ꝑvin be pe witneß ꝑtenit In pe faid Indorfatiouñ ꝑat is to say wmfra Rollok in fyndony ꝑ Arthour hāmiltouñ ꝑai being fworñ ꝑto Therfor proteffit ꝑnd'ing pe faidis Indorfationis ar sufficiētlie ꝑvin That he may haif proces of pe fūmōd' quhen tyme requiris as Accordis

nihil The qlk day pe lordis ꝑmissaris of pliamēt ꝑtinewis pe fūmondis of tressouñ rasi at pe Instāce of pe quenis grace hir tutour and goūnour Aganis Williā m'ray of tulibardin ffor etāñ poyntis of tressouñ and crymes of lese maieste as is ꝑtenit In pe famyñ qlk fūmondis was of befor callit In pe pliamēt haldin At Edinburgh pe secund day of september Instant And pane ꝑtinewit to pe pliamēt to be haldin In pe bur' of lynly'qw ꝑis Instant day w' ꝑtiatiouñ of dayis And Intiatiouñ maid of pe famyñ to pe faid Williā be oppin ꝑclamatiouñ be vtw of o' soūane ladeis lreiz vnd' hir signet dewlie execut' ꝑ Indorfate schewin and ꝑducit befor pe faid' lord' ꝑissaris In pe famyñ forñ force ꝑ effect' as it is now but ꝑiudice of party oñ to pe first day of

october nixt tocum w' g'tiatioun of dayis w' all g'nexis and anexis depending þvpouñ And þane þe famyñ to haif proceß as accordis The quenis grace & hir tuto' cōperand be maißt^o hēry laud^o þ aduocat And þe said Willia m'ray being lauchfully sūmond & c'

cum principem Jacobum Comitem Arranie dūm hāmiltouñ & c' tutorem dēe dñe nre regine protectorem et gubernatorem Regnj tribus Regnj statibus pñtibus

Pro clero

Cardinalis cācellarius
glafgueñ
Murray
Candide caſe
Dumblane

Abbates

paſlay
Cowpar
lundoris
Newbotie
Culroß
Driburgh
Dvndrynane

Secretarius

Clicus regñi
clicus Juſticiarie
Aduocatus
adam ottburñ miles

Pro baronibus

Comites

Anguiß
huntlie
Ergile
bothuile
mſchell
glencarñ
Montroß
Caſſillis
Cathanes
Menteyth

Dñj

lyndefay de byris
Ruthweñ / ſeytouñ
Roß
Symple
ſci Jhōis
Mağr Rothes
Mağr hume
mağr ſymple
Nigellus mūgūry de langſchaw miles
p comite de eglintouñ

p pñſſiis burgorum

hugo Rig pro edinbur'
henricus foreſt p lyly'q'w

Maifter henry lauder aduocat to o' ſouane lady pro-
ducit ane ſūmondis of treſſouñ raſit at þe Inſtance of
þe quenis grace & hir tutour Aganis Rodorik m'cloid
of þe lewis And þe Remanēt of his collegē ſfor etane
poyntis of treſſouñ & crymes of leſe maielte otenit
In þe famyñ And þe Indorſatiouñ þof pſonaly maid
being ſufficiētlie pvin be ane of þe witneß otenit þin
In þe pliamēt haldin At Ed' þe ix day of ſeptēber
Inſtant And þe Remanēt of þe witneß otenit In þe
ſaid Indorſatiouñ þat is to ſay maißt^o dauid hāmiltouñ
being ſworñ ſto raſſauit in þis pñt pliamēt quha vere-
ſeit & þvit ſiclik þe ſaid Indorſatiouñ Therfor pteſtit
þ' he may haif pceß of þe ſaid ſūmodē quhen tyme
requiris as accordē

THE qlk day þe lordis pñſſis of pliamēt otenewis þe
ſūmondis of treſſouñ raſit at þe inſtance of þe quenis
grace hir tutour and goūnour Aganis Rodorik m'cloid
of þe lewis & þe Remanent of þis collegis ſfor etane
poytis of treſſouñ & crymes of leſe maielte as is otenit
in þe famyñ qlk ſūmodē wes of befor callit In þe pla-
mēt haldin At Ed' þe ix day of ſeptember inſtant And
þane otenewit to þe pliamēt to be haldin in þe bur' of
lynly'qw þis Inſtāt day w' g'tiatiouñ of dayis And
Intiatiouñ maid of þe ſamī to þe ſaid rodorik & his
collegis be oppi pclamatiouñ be ſtw of o' ſouane
ladeis lřez vnd^o hir ſignet dewlie execut' & indorſate
ſchewin & pducit befor þe ſadē lordē pñſſē In þe
famyñ forñ force & effect' as it is now but þiudice
of pty oñ to þe firſt day of october nixt tocum w'
g'tiatiouñ of dayis w' all g'nexis & anexis depēding
þvpouñ And þane þe famyñ to haif proceß as accordē
The quenis grace & hir tutour cōperand be maißt^o
henry laud^o þair aduocate And þe ſaid rodorik & his
collegē being lauchfully ſūmond to þis actiouñ
oftymes callit & no' comperit

QUO die cōtinuata fuit pñs curia pliamētj cum oib^{us}
accōib^{us} Inde pendeñ In forma et effect^u vt nūc eſt
vñq; ad p'mū diem Octobrē proſ futur' cum g'tiā'ne
dierū abſq; þiudi' alicuius pte

I DIE OCTOBRIS.

IN PARLIAMENTO ſupreme dñe nre Marie dei
gratia ſcotorum regine Tento Apud burgum de lyn-
lythqw Primo die menſis octobris Anno dñj milleſi-
mo quingenteſimo quadrageſimo quito Per magniſ-

georgius gud p air
alex^r lyndefay p perth
David lyndefay p covp
willms bānatyñ p lañk
willms bell pro ff'eling

QUO die dñs gubernator cum consensu triū regnj
statuū crearūt Johānem hāmiltouñ Judicatorem pro
tempore pñtis pliamētj quiquid Jokes prestitit Jura-
mētum debite et fideliter administrandum in dco of-
ficio Judicatorio durante tpe dñi pliamētj

MY Lord Cardinale for himself ⁊ In nā of all þe
clergy ptestit þat howbeit þai gaif vote apoñ þe sū^{de}
of trefon rafit aganis mathow erle of levinax ⁊ vþis þat
þai decerñ nothing apoñ þe panis þof ^{þe proceede to blud} bot alañly geif
he hes pñtit trefouñ or no^r fik crymes as Is libellat
be trefouñ ⁊ cryme of lese maieste or no^r ⁊ na vþwyis

þeñing blud
nor

M lord Cardinale ptestit þ' howbeit þai rafit sū^{de} of
trefon aganis þe elect^r of cathnes þ' Is ane spūale
mañ þ' It fuld no^r be þiudiciale to þe spūale p'vilege
i þe pceß ellis depēdig befor him þ' Is his ordinar ⁊
þe lord^r tēporale ar na Jug^r cōpetent to him In þ'
behalf þ' Is elect^r of ane bīschop bot his ordin^o alañly
be vtu of pñffiois direct^r fra þe papis halynes to tak
iqñfition þin

nihil

THE lord^r find^r becaus þe elect^r of cathnes Is vnd^r
sū^{de} befor his ordin^o for diu^{is} c'mes þfor thik^r þai cañ
no^r pceid vpoñ þe sū^{de} of trefon ētētit aganis hī bot
þat þe fami sū^{de} fuld desert at þis tyme ⁊ na forþ pceß
fuld be had þin as now bot þat þe fami haue pceß
befor þe ordinar pceid as req'rē

All þe þlatf adherand to my lord cardinalis pte^o gaif
þ vote alañly þat þe crymes ptenit In þe sū^{de} of trefon
rafit aganis þe erle of levinax ⁊ tho^{as} bīschop ar trefon
bot þai diffasent to þe panis pñig blud þ' may follow
þupōñ

W^a bīschop of Dūblane ptestit þ' quhat beis done In
þis pñt pliamēt aganis tho^{as} bīschop tuiching ony for-
falto^r fuld turñ him to na þiudice anē^r þe land^r coft
be him fra him befor þe cōmittig of c'mes pte^r In þe
sū^{de} of trefon rafit aganis him

f Nele mōtgūry ptestit þ' q' beis done aganis þe erle
of levinax tuiching his forfalto^r In pñt plia^r fuld turñ
him to na þiudice anē^r his lād^r haldin of him

The erle of ergile lord erkin erle of glēcarñ lard
of glēgarnok lard of cap'ntoñ lard of cunyghāheid
lard of ker^r f'ef of air lard of gardeñ lard of

michestoñ ^{p dublan} lard of luß lard of Inſkyñ abbot of pallay
for Ja^{as} hāroñ lord ruthveñ for lord^r drūd Robert
boyd lard of kilfy^r ptestit all fidlik ⁊ to be extēdit
singulary In þe buke In forñ

M fymple ptestit for þe sowñ of v^o ti q' he hes lād^r
app'it þfor

IN pñs of My lord governour and thre estatis of par-
liamēt Comperit petir thomfouñ als bute purfervant
and þair pñtit ane sūmōd^r of trefouñ Rafit at þe
instance of þe quenis grace James erle of Arrane
lord hāmiltouñ ⁊ c^o protectour and goñnour of hir
reafm and hir grace Justice Aganis matho erle of
levnox lord dernlie ⁊ c^o for ctane poyntis and crymes
of lese maieste cōtenit in þe famyñ Off þe quihlk sū-
mondis þe said bute purfervant allegit þat he had dew-
lie execut þe famyñ vpoñ þe said erle As þe said
sūmondis and Indorfatiouñ of þe famyñ proportis
Off þe quihlk þe tenour followis MARIA dei gra-
tia Regina scotorum dilectis nñis leonj regj armorū
Rothiflay yleī albanj Ros heraldis ormond bute car-
rik signiferis Jacobo Jhoniftouñ andree purves Rober-
to blak Jacobo lyndefay clauigeris Archibaldo hoge
Willelmo hardy Johāne coib nūciis Ac eorū cuilibet
giūctim et diuifim vicecomitibus nñis in hac parte
salutem Mandamus vobis et precipimus qñs sūmo-
neatis legitime et pemptorie coram testibus matheū
comitem de levnox dñm dernlie ⁊ c^o personaliter si
eius pñtiam cōmode habere poteritis alioquin apud
locū sue habitacionis seu per publicam proclamatio-
nem Apud cruces forales burgorum noſtrorum de
Dūbartane Renfrew air et lañk Sic q hñioi sūmo-
nitio verifimiliter ad eius aures pervenire poterit q
compareat personaliter coram nobis ac chariffimo
cōfanguineo noſtro et tutore Jacobo comite Arranie
dño hāmiltouñ ⁊ c^o Regnj nñi protectore et guberna-
tore seu Justiciario nño in nño corrente parlamēto
Tenendo Apud burgū nñm de Edinburgh in pretorio
eiufd die ſcdo menſis ſeptembris proxie futur^r hora
caufarum cū pñneuatione dierū Ad Rñdēdum nobis
nño chariffimo pſanguineo tutori et gubernatori pre-
dict^r seu dco nño Justiciario pro ſuo proditorio In-
greſſu Infra ptes anglie circa finem menſis Maij Anno
dñj milleſimo quīgēteſimo quadrageſimo quarto tem-
pore guerre Ibidem cōmunicādo tractādo et conſul-
endo cum Rege anglie et ſuis conſulibus oīa ea que
ad Regnj nñi euerſionem et oīmodam ſubiugationem
(q abūt) tendere poterāt Ac etiam pro ſuo proditorio
Inuaſione nñi regnj et legiorum eiufdem vnacū dñis
Anglis noſtris hoſtibus In menſe auguſto vltimo
elapſ Infra partes de bute et Arrane Ibidem oīa ferro
et Igne vaſtando Et ſuper aliis criminibus ac prodi-
toriis tranſgreſſionibus que ſibj Inde Imputari poterint
eiſdem die et loco cum dca pñneuatione dierum pro-
ponēdum et oſtendendum Jux parendum et ſuper
hñioi Judiciū nñm dñi chariffimj cōfanguinej noſtrj
tutoris et noſtri parlamētj ſcdm legis et Juris diſpōi-

tionem expectandum et subiandum viz prenoiatum matheum comitem de levnox ad videndum et audendum seipm crimine prodicionis seu lese maiestatis Incurrisse per tres regnj status nostrj deenj Et propterea sua bona mobilia et Immobilia tras et alias res mobiles sibj ptineñ Nobis cōfiscarj et pro perpetuo nobiscum in proprietate Remanere personamq. suā penam prodicionis et vlt^r supplicij a legibus Jurisq. dispoñe inflictam subire Et vlt^rius in premissis Respondendum et Jurj parendum Intimañ dco matheo comitj de levnox q. siue dñs die et loco cum dca cōtinuatione dierū cōparuerit siue nō Nos nichilominus charissimus cōsanguineus noster tutor et gubernator aūdict^r ac dñs nř Justiciarius In premissis Justicia mediante procedemus et procedent Et pñtes lras debite executas et Indorfatas earūdem latorj redatis Et vos qj pñtes executj fueritis sitis Ibidem dictis die et loco coram nobis seu dco nřo pfanguineo et tutore aut Justiciario nřo suprascript^r portañ vobiscum vře sūmoñis testimoniū in scriptis pro premissis seu ipos testes Ad quod faciendum vobis et vřm cuilibet piūctim et diuisim vicecomitibus nřis in hac parte cōmittimus pñtem datum sub testimonio nři magnj sigillj Apud Edinburgh vicesimo pmo die mensis Junij Anno dñj millesimo quingentesimo quadregesimo quito et Regnj nři tercio Sequūtur Indorfationes VPOUN pe xxv day of Junij The geir of god J^m v^c xlv ger^f I petir thomsoun als bute pursevant ane of pe seffis wīn cōstitute past at gmand of þir our soūane ladeis lřez to þe mīcat croce of þe bur^r of Dūbartane and þair be oppin pclamatiouñ peremptourlie sūmond warnit and chargit matho erle of levnox lord dernlie & c^r becaus I culd no^r apprehend him psonaly nor at his dwelling place To compeir personaly befor our said soūane lady and hir derrest couſing and tuto^r James erle of Arrane lord hāmiltoun & c^r protectour and governour of hir realm Or befor hir Justice in hir g^rces nixt parliament to be haldin in þe bur^r of Edinbur^r in þe tolbuy^r of þe famyñ þe secund day of september nixt tocum w^r pñnewatiouñ of dayis in þe hour of cauſ to anſ^r to hir grace hir said tutour and goūnour and Justice to all þe piūctis and articulis in thir our soūane ladeis lřez of sūmondis of tressouñ wīn specifeit And þis I did befor þir witneſ Jhonne stewart of wodfyd Robert hāmiltoun ballie of paslay bartilmo palmar Williame cvnyghame of erais patrik portfeild and dauid watfoun burgeſ of Dūbartane w^r vřis diūſ And for þe mair verificatiouñ of þe premissis to þis my Indorfatiouñ my signet is affixt Siclik vpouñ the samy day I þe said peter thomsoun als bute pursevant past at þe gmand of þir oure soūane ladyis lřez to þe mīcat croce of Renfrew And þair be oppin proclamatioun sūmond warnit and chargit the said mathow erle of levnox To compeir day and place as is abone specifit to þe effect foirsaid And þis I did befor þir witnes Niniane hall Williame moderales burgeſ of renfrew robert hāmiltoun baillie of paslay and Jhonne stewart of wodfyde Attoure vpoun þe xxvj day of þe said moneth of Junij the day foirsaid I the said peter

thomsoun past at cōmand of þir oure said soūane ladyis lřez to þe mīcat croce of air And þair be oppin proclamatiouñ peremptourlie sūmond warnit and chargeit the said mathow erle of levnox To compeir day and place as is abone specifit to þe effect foirsaid This I did befor þir witneſ Alexander lokart william neſbit Donald campbell robert cristall robert law burgeſ of air James gilleis archibald wilfoun pewdar makar burgeſ of edinbur^r And vpoun the xxvij day of þe samy mone^r and geir foirsaid I the said peter thomsoun pursevant past at þe cōmand of þir oure said soūane ladyis lřez to þe mīcat croce of lañk and þair be oppin proclamatioun peremptourlie Sūmond warnit and chargeit the Said mathow erle of levnox To compeir day and place abone specifit to þe effect foirsaid this I did befor þir witnes thomas bannantyne baillie of lañk Williame pender David walkar and Williame lowre not^r publict w^r vřis diueris And for the mair verificatioun of the premissis to my indorfationis my signet is affixt QUHILK Sūmondis was callit and red of befor In the parliament haldin at edinburgh the secund day of september last bipast And þe said bute Pursevant verifiit and previt the Indorfationis of þe samy be þe witnes pñnit thairin thai being sworne thairto That is to say Robert hāmiltoun baillie of paslay Jhonne stewart of wodfyde Robert cristall burgeſ of air robert law Williame pendar and David walcar And þe said mathow erle of levnox being oft and diūſ tymes callit to anſ^r to the said Sūmond^r and to All þe poynctis and articlis pñnit þairin he be him self nor nane vřis comperand to þe effect foirsaid THEREFTIR the lordis pñmissis of parliament pñnewit þe said Sūmond^r in þe samī forme and effect as it wes þane but preiudice of parti on to þe xxvij day of september last bipast w^r continewatioun of dayis and þan þe samy to haue proces As accordit in þe parliamēt to be haldin^r at linly'qw in þe tolbuy^r off þe samy þe said day w^r pñnewatioun of dayis Off the quhilk pñnewatioun of þe said parliament and sūmond^r foirsaid to the said day and place w^r continewatioun of dayis Intimatioun wes maid to þe said mathow erle of levnox be oure soūane ladyis lřez wñdir hir signet dewlie execute and indorfat as þe samy schawin and producit befor the lordis pñmissis of parliament haldin in þe bur^r of linly'qw The said xxvij day of September^r be ane Reūend fader in god andro Bischope of galloway ane venerable fader in god Jhonne abbot of paslay Maister James foulis of colintoun clerk of Reğri maister thomas bellenden of auchnoule Justice clerk And maister hew rig of carbarry cōmissis specialie constitute þairto eftir þat the foytis was callit and court fenſit proportit and bure AT the quhilk day the said sūmond^r being agane callit and red the said mathow erle of levnox being oftymes callit and no^r pperand the said pñmissis continewit the said sūmōdis in þe samī forme force and effect as it wes þan but preiudice of parti on to þe first day of october instant w^r pñnewatioun of dayis AT The quhilk day ane noble and my'y prince James erle of arrane tutour to oure

saïd sôlâne lady protectour and goûnour of hir realm w' the lordis prelatiſ baroniſ and ȝmiſſiſ of borrowiſ Repûtant The thre eſtatiſ of þe realm ſitand in Jugmēt The ſaïd Sūmondſ executioun and indorfatioun of þe ſamȝ wes oppinlie red and callit maiſt^r henry lauder aduocat to þe quenſ grace perſewand the ſaïd ſūmond^e being perſonalie pût And the ſaïd mathow erle of levnox being oftymes callit and no^t cōperit The ſaïd ſūmondſ wes Referrit to þe ſenſement of parliament And þai being ryply aviſit þw^t ſſand and decernit þ' the ſaïd erle had cōmittit and done all the punctiſ and crymeſ of treſſone perſewit be þe ſaïd aduocat cōtenit in the ſaïd ſūmondſ pairrefir It wes pronūcit be þe mouth of Johnne hāmiltoun dēpſtar As eſtir followiſ Heir followiſ the tenno^r of the Dome THE court of parliament ſchawiſ for law that mathow erle of levnox heſ done treſone In hiſ treſſonable paſſing in þe partiſ of Ingland about the end of the mone^t of maii abouū writtin in tyme of weir þair cōmonand tretand w' þe king of Ingland and hiſ counſalourſ all þe thingiſ that my^t tend to the eūſioun of þe realme vt^o ſubiectioun of the ſamȝ And aſ for hiſ treſſonable Invaſioun of þe realme and ligiſ þairof with þe ſaïdiſ Ingliſmen oure fayiſ in the moneth of auguſt laſt biſaſt w'in þe partiſ of bute and arrane thair waſtand all be fyre and fuerd And þairfor heſ incurrit the crymeſ and paniſ of treſoun and leſe maieſte and heſ forfaltit All hiſ movable gudſ and vnmovable and hiſ landiſ and vſ movable gudſ partenying to him And the ſamȝ conſiſcat to remane w' oure ſôlâne lady perpetualie in propirte and hiſ body to haif incurrit the pane of treſoun and deid And þiſ I gif for Dome

THE quhilk day Mungo ſratherne meſſingeir pût it ane ſummondſ of treſſoun raiſit at þe inſtance of our ſouirane Lady hir derreſt tutour And Juſtice Aganiſ thomaſ biſchope of vchiltre for certane poyntiſ and crymeſ of leſe maieſte contenit in þe ſamȝ Off the quhilk ſummondſ The ſaïd Mungo allegeit þat he had deulie execute vpouū the ſaïd thomaſ As þe ſūmondſ and indorfatioun of þe ſamȝ proportit Off the quhilk The tennour followiſ MARIA dei grā regina ſcotorū Dilectiſ nřiſ Iley albany ſnawdoun roſſ herraldiſ Jacobo thomſoun Johāni parduvini andree purveſ roberto blak Jacobo lindefay clauigeriſ Ormond bute vnicorn carrik ſigniferiſ archibaldo hog wilelmo hardy Johāni coib quintigno ſratherne adamo forman nūciſ actorū cuilibet cōiunctim et diuiſim vicecomitibꝯ nřiſ in hac parte ſalutem mandamus vobiſ et ꝑcipimꝯ qtiſ ſūmoneatiſ legitime et pemptorie coram teſtibꝯ Thomam biſchop de vchiltre perſonaliter ſi eiꝯ pūciā cōmode hře poteritiſ alioquin apud locum ſue habitationiſ vell per publicam proclamationem apud crucem ſoralem burgi de linly^qw Sic q iþa ſūmonitiſ vere ſimiliter ad iþiꝯ aures peruenire poterit q cōpareat perſonaliter coram nobiſ aut nřiſ chariſſimo cōſanguineo et tutore Jacobo comite arrane dñō hāmiltouū Regni

nřiſ protectore et gubernatore ſeu Juſticiario nřiſ In currentj nřiſ parliamēto Apud burgū nřiſ de edinbur^t In pretorio eiꝯſ die ſecundo menſiſ ſeptembris ꝑx futur^o hora cauſarū cum ꝑtineuatione dierū Ad respondendum nobiſ Seu dñō nřiſ chariſſimo cōſanguineo et tutore aut dñō nřiſ Juſticiario pro ſuo ꝑditorio Ingreſſu infra parteſ anglię In menſe Januario Anno dñi milleſimo quigenteſimo quadrageſimo ſcio Ibid hucꝯqꝯ tēpore continue reſidendo tractando cōmunicando et conſulendo cum angliſ nřiſ hoſtibꝯ oīa ea que ad regni nřiſ eūſionem et ōimodam ſubiugationē tender^o poterāt Necnon et dñm thomā pro ſua proditoria hoſtili Invaſione nřiſ regni et legiorū eiꝯſd vñacū dñiſ angliſ nřiſ hoſtibꝯ In menſe auguſto vlt^o elapſ Infra parteſ de bute et Arrane et ſuper Alijſ q^r pluribꝯ criminibꝯ et proditoriſ traſgreſſionibꝯ ꝑ prenoitum Thomam ꝑtra nos et regnū nřiſ Inique ꝑpetrat^o et eiſd dictiſ die et loco cum dñā continuatione dierū proponēdiſ et oſtendendiſ Jureparēdum Et ſuper hñioi Judiciū nřiſ et nřiſ pliamenti ſcđm leges regni nřiſ expectandū et ſubiacendū vīz ſupdñm thomam ad videndū et audiendū ſe crimina leſe maieſtatiſ Incurriſſe per treſ ſtatuſ regni nřiſ decernj et propterea ſua bona mobilia et Immobilia ſraſ et aliaſ reſ mobileſ ſibi ꝑtineñ nobiſ ꝑſſiſ cari et pro perpetuo nobiſcum in proprietate Remanere perſonam q^u ſuam penā proditiſ et vltimi ſuppliciꝯ a legibꝯ regni nřiſ Inſlictam ſubire Et vlt^o riuſ in ꝑmiſſiſ Respondendum et Juri parēdū Intimañ ſupdñō thome q ſiue dñiſ die et loco cum dñā ꝑtineuatione dierum conparuerit ſiue non nos nichilomin^o dñuſ nřiſ tutor et gubernator Et dñuſ nřiſ Juſticiariuſ in premiſſiſ Juſticia mediante procedemus et procedet Et pūteſ ſraſ debite executat et indorfatſ earund latorj reddatiſ et voſ qui pūteſ executj fueritiſ ſitiſ ibid dictiſ die et loco corā nobiſ ſeu dicto nřiſ tutore et gubernatore aut Juſticiario nřiſ portañ vobiſcum vře ſūmonitiſ teſtimoniū in ſcriptiſ pro premiſſiſ ſeu iþoſ teſteſ Ad quod faciendū vobiſ et vřm cuilibet ꝑiunctim et diuiſim vicecomitibꝯ nřiſ in hac parte ꝑmittim^o poteſtatem Datū ſub teſtimonio nřiſ magni ſigilli Apud edinbur^t primo die menſiſ aprilis Anno regni nřiſ tercio Sequitur indorfatio Vpoun the xxij day of Junij The ȝeir of god J^o v^c xlv ȝeirſ I mungo ſratherne meſſingeir ane of þe feſſiſ w'in ꝑſtute paſt at þe ꝑmand of þir oure ſôlâne ladyſ lřeſ to þe mcat croce of þe bur^t of linly^q and þair peremptourlie ſūmond warnit and chargit thomaſ biſchop of vchiltre becauſ I culd no^t apprehend him perſonalie nor at hiſ dwelling place to cōpeir perſonalie befoir oure ſaïd ſôlâne lady and hir grace derreſt couſing and tutour James erle of arrane lord hāmiltouū protectour and goûnour of þe realme or befoir hir iuſtice in hir grace parliamēt to be haldin at þe bur^t of edinbur^t w'in þe tolbuy^t of þe ſamȝ þe ſecund day of ſeptember nixt tocum in the ho^r of cauſ w' continewatioun of dayiſ to an^o to hir grace and hir ſaïd tutour and goûno^r and to all poyntiſ and articliſ ꝑtenit in thir hir grace lřeſ of ſūmond^e of treſoun w'in ſpeciſjt And þiſ I did befoir þir witneſſ

henry forest William Denneftoun Dand bailge george bell Johnne bailge Johnne hāmiltoun maſ^r Johnne hāmiltoun Johnne roſ Johnne thomfoun Johnne Jamefoun Johnne Dempſter allane Weddell Johnne gray and James nafmy^t And for þe mair verification to þis my indorfatioun my ſignet is aſſixt Quhilk ſūmondſ wes callit and red of befoir In þe parliamēt haldin at edinbur^t þe ſecund day of ſeptember laſt bipaſt and þe ſaid mūgo ſtratherne veriſijt and preuit the indorfationis of þe famy be þe witneſ ptenit þairin Thai being ſuorne þairto That is to ſay george bell James Jamefoun and Johnne gray And the ſaid thomas biſchop being oft and diuſ tymes callit to anſ^r to þe ſaid ſummond^e and to all þe poyntis and articlis contenit thairin he be himſelf nor nane vſis comperand to þe effect foirſaid Thaireſtir the lordis cōmiſſaris of parliament ptenewit the ſaid ſūmond^e in þe famy forme force and effect as it is now but preiudice of parti vnto þe xxviiij day of ſeptembar laſt bipaſt w^t cōtinewatioun of dayis And þan þe famy to haue proces as accordit In þe parliament to be haldin at linly'qw in the tolbuy^t of þe famy the ſaid day be continewatioun of dayis of þe quhilk continewatioun of þe ſaid parliament and ſūmond^e foirſaid to be ſaid day And place w^t ptenewatioun of dayis intimatioun wes maid to the ſaid thomas be oure ſouane ladyis lres vndir hir ſignet dewlie execute and indorſat^e As the famy ſchawin and product befoir the lord^e pmiſſaris of parliamēt haldin in þe bur^t of linly'qw þe ſaid xxviiij day of ſeptember be ane reuend fader in god andro biſchop of galloway Ane venerable fader in god Johnne abbot of paſſay maifter James foulis of colintoun clerk of reġr maifter thomas bellenden of auchnoule Juſtice clerk And maifter hew rig of carbarry pmiſſis ſpecialie conſtitute þairto eſtir þat þe ſoitis was callit and þe court fenſit proportit and bure AT þe quhilk day the ſaid ſūmondſ being agane callit and red The ſaid thomas biſchope being oftymes callit and no^t pperit the ſaidis pmiſſis continewit þe ſaid ſūmondſ In þe famy forme force and effect as it wes þan but preiudice of parti vnto þe firſt day of october Inſtant w^t ptenewatioun of dayis AT the quhilk day Ane noble and my^t prince James erle of arrane lord hāmiltoun ^{and} c^t tutour to oure ſaid ſouane lady protectour and goūnour of hir realme w^t þe lord^e p^rlatiſ barronis and pmiſſis of borrowis Reputand the thre eſtatis of þe realme ſittand in Jugment The ſaid ſūmond^e executioun and indorfatioun of þe famy wes oppily red and callit Maifter henry Lauder aduocat to þe quenis grace perſewand þe ſaid ſūmondſ being perſonalle pūt And þe ſaid thomas biſchope Being oftymes callit And nocht pperit The ſaid ſūmond^e wes referrit to þe ſenſement of parliament And þai being ryple aſiſt ffind and decernit that þe ſaid thomas biſchop had cōmittit and done All þe poyntis and crymes of treſſoun pſewit be þe ſaid aduocat contenit in þe ſaid ſūmond^e Thaireſtir it wes pronuncit be þe mouth of Johnne hāmiltoun dempſter as eſtir followis THEIR ſollowis the tenno^r of þe dome THE court of parliamēt ſchawis

law þat thomas biſchope of vchiltre hes done treſfoun in his treſſonable paſſing in þe partis of Ingland in þe moneth of Januar the geir of god J^m v^c xliij geiris þair ſenſyne in tyme of weir ptenewallie remanand tretand cōmynand and cōſovland w^t Ingliſmen oure fayis all thai thingis þat my^t tend to þe eūſioun of þe realme And vter ſubiectioun of þe famy And als for his treſſonable inſaſioun of þe realme and liegis þairof w^t þe ſaid^e Ingliſmen oure fayis in þe moneth of auguſt laſt bipaſt w^t in þe partis of bute and arrane And þairfor hes incurrit the panis of treſfoun and leſe maieſte ^{and} decernis his gudis movable and vnmovable landis and vþir geir movable pertenying to him to be pſiſcat to þe quenis grace And to remane w^t hir in propirte in tyme tocum and his pſoun to haue Incurrit þe pane of ane tratour and deid And þis I gif ſlor dome

The qlk day The lordis pmiſſaris of parliamēt ptenewis þe ſū^re of treſſoun raſit at þe Inſtāce of þe quenis grace hir tuto^r ^{and} goūnour Aganis Williame murray of tulibardin for etane poyntis of treſſoun ^{and} etane crymes of leſe maieſte as is ptenit In þe famyⁿ qlk ſūmōd^e was callit diuſ tymes befor In þe famyⁿ forñ force ^{and} effect^e as it is now but p̄iudice of pty vñ to þe firſt day of decēber nixt tocum w^t p̄tiatioun of dayis w^t all p̄nexis and ānexis depēding p̄vpouñ And þane þe famyⁿ to haif proceſſ As accordis The quenis grace ^{and} hir tuto^r cōperand be maift^r henry laud^r p̄ aduocat And þe ſaid Williā being lauchfullie ſūmōd to þis actioun oftymes callit ^{and} no^t comperit

nihil

The qlk day þe lordis pmiſſaris of parliamēt ptenewis þe ſūmōd^e of treſſoun raſit at þe Inſtāce of þe quenis grace hir tutour and goūnour Aganis Rodorik m^cclōid of þe lowis ^{and} þe Remanēt of h^t collegis ptenit In þe ſaid ſūmōd^e for etane poytis of treſſoun ^{and} crymes of leſe maieſte As at mair lenth is ptenit In þe ſaid ſūmōdis In þe famyⁿ forñ force and effect^e as it is now but p̄iudice of pty vñ to þe firſt day of decēber nixt tocum w^t p̄tiatioun of dayis w^t all ānexis and p̄nexis depēding p̄vpouñ And þane þe famyⁿ to haif proceſſ as accord^e The quenis g^race ^{and} hir goūnour cōperand be maift^r henry lauder þar aduocat And þe ſaid Rodorik m^cclōid ^{and} his collegis being lauchfullie ſūmōd to þis actioun oftymes callit ^{and} no^t comperit

Sēdo octobris Anno dñi ^{et} c^r quadregesimo quito

Sēda dies pliamētj

Dño gubernatore pūte

Sederūt Cardinalis cancellarius / Ep̄i glaſgueñ Mora-
uieñ / candidecaſe / dumblaneñ / Comites Anguſ Ergill
bothuile / miſchell / glencarñ / Caſſilis / Montroſ / cath

•

nes Menteyth / Abbates / couper / Dribur / Dūdrean / Culroß / Dūi / flemyng / Ruthweñ / feytouñ / lyndefay Roß / Symple / sancti Jhōis / Secretarius / Adam ottirburñ / clicus regri / clicus Justiciarie / hugo Rig / et David lyndefay

1 THE quhilk day My lord governour and lordis thre estatys of parliament vnd^rstanding þat diñß and syndry liegis of þis realme hes sittin and sittis vnd^r assurance of þe king of Ingland his lievetenantis wardanis vþir officiaris and Inglismeñ now in tyme of weir Incōtrar þe act^r of pliamēt Be þe quhilk it is providit þat now in tyme of weir na scottisfmañ fall sitt vnder assurance of þe Inglisfmeñ quharthrow þair hes followit greit heirschip birnyng distruction of guidis and houffis of þe vß liegis of þis realme þat had na assurace And for remeid heirof My said lord goūnour and hale thre estatys of parliament hes dischargit and dischargis all sic assurancis tane or tobe tane And ordanis and statutis þat na scottisfmañ sitt vnder þe samyñ In tymes cūing vnder þe pane of tynfale of lif landis & guidis And quha dois in þe cōtrar to be callit to pticular diettis and Justice courtis vpoñ xv dayis warnyng and pvnist þfor And þair landis guidis movable and vnmovable to be disponit to þame þat ar leill trew liegis And þat dois best fuice for defence of þe Realme Providing always þat þe said act^r maid of befor remane in þe awñ strenth and effect^r And þe brekaris þof to be callit be My lord goūno^r vnder þe pane of treffouñ as falbe tho^r maist expediēt be him and þe lordis of counsale And þat lřez be direct^r to mak publicatiouñ heirof oñ þe bordouris and all vþir places neceßß

2 THE quhilk day my lord governour and thre estatys of parliamēt vnderstanding þat þe bordouris of þis realme ar almaist vñlie distroyit brynt and hereit be our auld Inymeis of Ingland lyand in gerneissoñs fornentis þe samyñ quha ar in reddines to do greter Incōuenientis in þe Inuart partis of þe realme bot gif þair be sum substanciouß way found for resisting of þame Therfor it is thocht and sene expedient be my said lord governour and thre estatys forfaisdis for support and help of þe bordouris þat þair be ane thowfand horsfmeñ furneist to ly oñ þe saidis bordouris for þair support And resisting of our saidis auld Inymeis And þe saidis horsfmeñ tobe reddey þe xv day of october instant apoñ þe bordouris And þair to Remane for þe space of thre monethis And forþir as falbe tho^r expedient be my lord goūnour and lordis of counsale takand monethlie þe fowñ of sex thowfand pvnnd for furnessing of þame in þair wagis ilkmañ takand oñ þe day iij § And þe saidis horsfmeñ to be distribute and ly in to places as falbe estirwart,devist

3 ITEM It is devist and ordanit þat for þe furnessing of ane thowfand horsfmeñ tobe fend for support and help of þe bordouris þair be ane taxt throw all þis realme of

þe fowñ of sextene thowfand pvnnd to be tane of þe spyrituale temporale estatys and borrowis devidit and taxt conformi to þe auld taxationis Therfor þat lřez be direct^r to all fessis stewartis ballies als weil regalite as ryalte provestis and ballies of borrowis chargeing þame and þair deputis ilkane w'in þe boundis of þair offices to collect^r gaddir and Inbring þe saidis taxt That is to say of ilk pvnnd land of auld extent viij § ilk ane w'in þe boundis of þair offices At twa termes þat is to say þe first termi at mītimes nixt tocum And þe nixt terme at new geir day nixt þestir but langar delay And gif neid beis to poynd and distrenge þfor Inbring and deliū þe samyñ to þe collectouris tobe depute þarto

Tertio Octobrē

vīz tercia Dies plia^u

Dño gub'nator^r pñte

Sederūt cardinalis cācellarius glaß / morauieñ / candidecase / Dūblaneñ / Comites āguis / ergill bothuile / mīschell glencarñ / cassillis mōtroß caithnes / mētey^t Abbates / coup / Dribur^r Dūdrinane culroß Dñj flemyng Ruthweñ feytouñ lyndefay Roß / symple / scī Johānis

THE quhilk day hew maist^r of Eglintoñ of his awñ fre will band & oblist him to refound stent pay & deliū to Jhone hume of blacat^r þe fowñ of viij scorpundß gud & vsuale money In pt of pamēt of þe rest of þe last taxt of þe tēporale lādß liand w'in þe balliery of cunȳghame betuix þis & mītymes nixt tocū but langer dilay In pt of paymēt of þe wageo^r p' lay In his place of blacat^r And lřez to be direct^r to poynd him þfor as esser^t þe day being bypast

THE quhilk day My lord goūno^r hes deput^r & ordanit Maist^r Jhone Danielstoñ pfoñ of Disart & maist^r Jhone scrȳgw^r of þe Myris collecto^r of þe Resfauig of þe taxt of xvj^m li now devist for furnessing of J^m horsfmeñ to remai oñ þe bordo^r for þe space of thre monethis Therfor my lord governo^r & thre estatys forfaisd ordanis þe saidß collecto^r to anß na þceptß noß my lord governo^r nor vþis of ony pt of þe said taxt bot þat þe samī be halely pvertit & distribut for þe sustēt^{as} of þe saidß horsfmeñ & na vß wyes

ANENT þe Supplic^{as} gevin in be Malcome lord flemig makand mētiouñ þat It was no^r vnknawin to my lord goūno^r & lordß of counsale p' þai causit him to geif ane assurace to george Douglas of pettidre^t kny^t & James twedy of drūmelzar In þe law & by þe law q["] mītymes nixt tocū And siclik þe saidis psonis suld haif geifin þ assurace to þe samyñ effect^r to þe Justice clerk q["] as zit is no^r gevin And as he is Informit þ was ane bill gevin In to þe quenis g^rce My

lord goūno' t lordē of counsale be pe young lard of drūmelgeor In his fad^{is} behalf makand mētiouū t proportand p' he was bay' tratour theiff and Inbring- ar' of Inglisemē and refettar' of thift t causit all pe haill cūtre to be hereit quhilke gif sabe he aucht to be realy pvnist And pfor desyryng My lord goūnour and lordē thre estatīs of parliamēt now pūt to affix to him ane schort day for ony crymes pat may be Imput to him And gif he be ane faltour tobe pvnist for his demitis vpwais to geif him ane declaratour of his Innocēce As at mair lenth is ptenit In pe said supplicatiouū The said lord flemyng being psonaly pūt My lord goūnour and thre estatīs of pliamēt being Ryple avisit herw' hes be sensēmēt of pliamēt deēnit t declarit t deēnis t declaris pe said malcolū lord flemyng Innocēt of all crymes t offēces allegit cōmittit be him as is abouū writtin And pat he is ane trew barrouū and liege to pe quenīs grace hir auctorite t reatū And pfor deēnis him quite of all sic crymes And pat he fall no' Incur ony accusatiouū pfor In tyme tocum And lrez to be direct' to mak publicatiouū heirof geif neid be In forū as efferis

Apud linlithq^m q^{to} Octobrē a^o xlv^o

IN pūis of my lord goūno' and lordis of counfel Comperit Walter kar of Ceffurd Johnne kar soū and apperand air to Andro kar of farnihirst for him selff and takand the byrding vpoū him for hē fad^o and Williā douglas soū to vmq^{le} James Douglas of caūis for him selff and takand pe byrding vpoū hī for James Douglas hē brvβ now of caūis Nychol Rußfurd of hundole and Johnne Rußfurd of hunthill for pame selff p kyū frenndē tennētē mē fuandē allya adherētē and pt takaris and all vβis p' dependē vpō pame oū p' ane pt And Williā scott soū and apperand air to Walt^o Scott of branxholme kny' for him selff and takand the byrding vpoū him for hē fad fad^o and for Johnne crāstoū of p' Ilk And β for pame selff p kyū frenndē mē tennētē fuandē adharētē allya and pt takaris and all vβis p' dependē vpoū pame oū p' vβ pt And β to pe effect' p' pa may all rys^o pcurr togidder w'out ony fer or dredō for ony feid or caus being amangē pā to Resist o' auld Inymyis of Ingland And defend pe Reatū And to Resist to all scottē trato'ē and thevis baith fra steling and Reving w'in pe Reatū and p' Ilk ane may cōcurr w' opīs at all frays and followingē ny' and day And Ilkane to tak pt w' opīs hes assurit and be the tenno' heirof Assuris Ilk ane of vβis β kyn frenndē mē tennētē fuandē adherētē allya and pt takaris and all vβis p' dependē vpō pame To be vnhurt vnharmyt vnpsewit aβ of pame aganis vβis In β psonis landē takē stelingē Rowmys and possessiōis quhatfueuir In pe law or by pe law vnto pe feist of feist of candilmes nixtocum Inklusue vnd' pe panis of piure and Infamyte And he p' falgeis hereintill Neuir to Be reput Nor haldin ane honest mā Nor neuir cum amangē honest cum-

pany frathyne fur' bot to be haldin odious and abhomi- able as brekaris of β faith lawte and honeste In witenes herof all pe f^{le} ptiis hes subsc'uit pīs assurace w' β handē day gere and place forfadē

	Walter ker of ceffurd
	Jhone ker
Wylgem scott	Johne rußfurd of hunthill
	Nychol rußfurd of hundole
	W ^a Douglas

The lordis Ordanis fforamekte as It Is vnd^ostand to pāi p' β was assignit to pe lard of bukclew' for pe wagē of certane mēn on pe bordo'ē being vnd^o him Nyne scor' of pundē of pe Rest of pe taxt of pe touū of pth and vpir nyne scor' of pundē In pt of pamēt of pe rest of pe taxt of pe f'efdome of pth of pe last taxt of xxvj^o ti No'peles pe pvest ballies t vβis offici- aris of pe said burgh And also Williā lord Ruthven f'ef of pe said f'efdome Intromettand w' pe famyū and being oft t diūβ tymes chargit to mak pay- mēt pof be refouū of pe said assignatiōū pāi haue hidd^o tillis alwayis postponit t differit to mak pay- mēt to pe said walt^o pof Therfor ordanis lrez be direct' to cōmand t charge pcell poynd t distrēze pe saidē psonis β landē t gudē resp've pfor In forū as efferē

Compit W^a lord simple f'ef of renfrew t β of his awū pscnt band t oblist him to refond ptenit pay t deliū' to george hume of wedd'burū t Jhone hume of bla- cat^o pe fowū of lx ti In pt of paymēt to pe wageo'ē being w' pāi In wedd'burū t blacat^o for ane pt of pe gret taxt of xxvj^o ti for pe f'ef of renfrew t pīs to be pait betuix pīs t pe fest of sanct andrew nixt tocū but forβ dilay And falzeing pof pe lordē ordanis lrez be direct' to pcell poynd t distrēze pe said f'ef his landē t gudē pfor In forū as efferē

Ap^d Linlithq^m q^{to} octobrē a^o xlv^o

WE Lordis baronis and vβ gentlemen of pe mers' t tevidale quhais Names cft^o followis fforamekte as my lord governo' t thre Estatīs of pliamēt has diuist t grātīt ane thowfand horsmēn wagit for pe space of thre monethis or forβ as salbe tho' expedient be my said lord governo' and lordē of counsale as pe act- maid supouū pportis To Remane apoū pe bordow'ē for our help fortifying and supple bay' to resist and Invaid as we may our auld enemyis of Ingland And to resist to thevis t tratouris pat ivadis ony pt of pīs realme We herefor bindē t oblist ws for our selfē our frendē tenentē fuadē and pt takarē pat we fall at pe vtirmast of our power resist t stop all sik thevis t trato'ē to do or cōmitt ony sik thift her- schippis or reiffē in pe cuntre ouβ mers' tevidale

lothiane tweddale or ony vñ pte of þis realme And geif ony sik psonis trespassioⁿ beis duelland oñ our ppir land^e takk^e steding^e rowmes or bailgeryis we fall how sone we be chargit þto be my lord governo^r or ony vñ havand power of him tak and apþhend all sik psonis cōplenit apoñ 't bring þai to my lord governo^r Justice or ony vñ þ' falbe deput þto to be pvnist for þ trespassis And fafer as we may fall caus þe psonis dānifyit 't scathit to gett restitutioun of þ gud^e tane fra þai And geif þe said^e trespassioⁿ duellis outw^e our bound^e In ony vñ placis we fall Incōtinēt est^e we be chargit be my lord governo^r or vñis havand power of him ryfe cōcur 't ryde all togidd^e to þe serching sekung 't taking of sic psonis tak apþhend bring send 't deliuv^e þai to my lord governo^r Justice / deput^e or ony vñ havand power of him þto vnd^e þe pane to be callit 't accusit as assistar^e and pt takar^e w^e þe said^e thevis 't trato^e In þ thifteous 't tresonable ded^e 't pvnist þfor to þe rigo^r qforme to þe lawis of þe realme In witneß hereof we haue subscrit þis pñt band w^e o^r hand^e

Alex ^r M / howm	Walter ker of
Jhon howm of couvinous	cessurd
george howm of atovñ	Wylgeñ scott
george howm of Wedd ^e burñ	Jhon ker
Jhon howm of bla-	Willgam Douglaß off
katt ^e	būjeduard
Johne hat ^e lie	Lard of Hūdoli
Alexander howme	Jamyll ker of mlygtoñ
Patrik howm	Lard of hūthill
of polwart	george ker of Lýtō
Johne Dikfoñ of belcheß ^t	Alex ^r makdouell
Thomas makdowell of	of stedrig
makkerstoñ	Dand ker
	Johne Mow of þ' ilk

The lord^e ordanis þis band to Be Inset In þe bukt^e of ofel and to haue þe strenth of ane act^e

*

Apud lynlythqw quito die mensis octobris Anno
Dñj 't c^o quingentesimo quadragesimo quito

Dño gubernatore pñte

Sederunt Cardinalis cācellarius / epī glāsgueñ / mo-
raueñ / candidecā / Dūblaneñ / Comites / āguis ergill
bothuile mīschell Abbates / couper / Dribur^e / Dūdri-
nane / culroß / dñj flemyng erkyñ / levingstouñ / Roß /
seytoun / fanquhair Magister hugo Rig et David
lyndefay de month miles

- 4 THE quhilk day Anentis þe deviding laying and ordouring of þe thowfand horsmeñ devist to remane apouñ þe bordouris It is thocht expedient þat five hundreth horsmeñ salbe chofyñ be þe maister of

home and his freyndis to Remane in þe merß And tobe vnder þe cure and reule of þe said maister of home and sic capitanis as he and his freyndis will cheiß þairto And fall ly at sic places as þai fall think maist expedient for defence of þe realme and liegis And þai to be weill horfit and wapnit in þe best man^e as accordis And þe said maister home to mak his musteris w^e þe saidis five hundreth meñ At lauder þe xv day of october Instant to þe cōmissaris þat salbe depute þairto be my lord gouñour to refaue þe said mvsteris And to Roll þe saidis horsmeñ and pay to þame pair wagis for þe space of xv dayis nixt þeft^e following

ITEM þat five hundreth horsmeñ fall Remane in 5
teviotdale and salbe devidit and ordourit as eftir fol-
lowis That is to say twa hundreth and fifty meñ w^e
þe lard of cessurd to be chofyñ be him And to be
vnder his cure and Rewle And vnd^e sic capitanis as
he will cheiß þairto And to ly in kelfo cessurd or
vþir places sic as he will deviß þairto maist cōvenient
for defence and debait of þe realme And þat sex
scoir and five meñ of þe saidis horsmeñ salbe vnder
þe cure and Reull of þe lard of pharnierst and his
sone Jhonne ker and to be chofyñ be þame as þai fall
think maist expedient Providing alwayis þat þe lard
of bonejedbur^e haif xvj of þe saidis horsmeñ to be
chofyñ be him and his meñ and freyndis And þat þe
lard of hyndoley haif xvj of his kyñ and freyndis to
be chofyñ be him And þe saidis lardis to be capitanis
to þair awñ meñ and till obey at all tymes to þe
said principale That is to say þe said lard of pharnierst
and his sone forsaid And þe Remanēt of þe saidis five
hundreth meñ quhilk extendis to sex scoir five meñ
to be vnder þe cure and Reull of þe lard buclewch
And sic capitanis as he will depute vnder him and to-
be chofyñ and laid at sic places as he fall think maist
expedient for defence of þe reaīm Providing alwayis
þat James Douglaß of caveris fess principale of Rox-
bur^e haif xxv psonis horsmeñ to be chofyñ of his
meñ 't freynd^e quhem he think^e maist expedient 't
ganand þfor And þe said fess or his broþir be capitane
to þame And be ay reddy to Ryd w^e þe Remanēt of
þe horsmeñ as þai salbe requirit þto And þat all þe
saidis principalis w^e þair capitanis and horsmeñ weill
horfit and wappinit ilkmañ be þame self qvene At
melroß þe xv day of þis instant moneth of october to
þe cōmiss^r þat salbe depute þto And to be Rollit be
þame 't relais pair wagis for þe space of xv dayis nixt
þaireftir

THE quhilk day The lordis ordanis lřez to be direct^e 6
to officiaris of armes chargeing þame to pas cōcur
and assist w^e pat^r erte bothuile fess of Edinbur^e and
hadingtoun and all vþis fessis stewartis ballies als
weill rialtie as regalite qvestis and ballies of borrowis
in poynding and distringeing of all psonis restand
awand pair taxt of þe xxvjth ti taxt to xij ð ilk pvnd

land of auld extent And þe said erte bothuile w' officiaris of armez affistand and cōcurrand w' him to mak paymēt of þe taxt w'in his fēdome restand vñ payit to george lord hume for payment of his wage-ouris lyand in home of termes bypast And all þe remanent of þe officiaris forfaisdis to deliur þe famyñ to þe collectouris and vñis psonis þat þe famyñ is assignit to vnd^o þe panis ptenit in þe lřez past þvpouñ of befor

THE quhilk day My lord governour and lordis of counsale hes declarit and declaris þat albeit þat Jhonne lord erskyñ and alexander lord levingstouñ tuik vpouñ þame þe keiping of our sōlane ladeis pñouñ in cūpany w' þe quenis grace hir moder vnder þe pane of tynsale of lif landis and guidis as in þe act maid þvpouñ þe xxxiiij day of aprile last bypast is cōtenit Neūpeleþ þe fadis lordis ar nocht nor falbe bundin þairto nor Incur ony panis in cais þai be pñewit and Invadit be ane army of Inglismeñ or scottis fortifeit w' Inglismeñ to quhem þai may no' refist providing allways þat þe fadis lordis do þair detfull diligence in þat behalf

THE quhilk day The lordis ordanis sforfamekte as þair is ane thowfand horsmeñ devisit to Remane oñ þe bordouris for defence of þe famyñ And refisting of our auld Inymeis of Ingland to be furneist mone'lie of þe sovñ of vj^o ti And þfor þair is ane gñale taxt maid and grantit be þe thre estatis of þe sovñ of xvj^o ti to be devidit and taxt conformi to þe auld taxationis Therfor þat lřez be direct to all proveftis aldermeñ and ballies of borrowis w'in þis reatm to taxt þame selsis pñorñ to þe auld taxationis offerand to þe said sovñ of xvj^o ti and þat þai gadir t Inbring þe famyñ to þe collectouris depute þairto be my lord governo' That is to say Maister Jhonne Dēnistouñ pñouñ of Diffart and maister Jhonne scrīgeour of þe myris at twa termes þat is to say þat ane half pairof at þe feist of alhallowmes nixt tocum And þat vñir half at Newgeir day nixt þaireftir following but langar delay vnder þe pane of Rebelliouñ and putting of þame to be horñ And gif þai falge þin to put þame to þe horñ

Apud lynlythqw sexto octobris Anno dñj
millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo quito

The quhilk day My lord goūnour w' aviþ of þe lordis of counsale havand respect of þe gret scayth and dampnage þat James ker of mīngstouñ hes sustenit throw byrnyng heirschip and slauchtir maid vpouñ him and his freyndis be our auld Inymeis of Ingland And of þe gude trew fūice done be him to our sōlane lady and my lord goūnour for defence of þe reatme hes gevin and grantit to him þe sovñ of twa hundreth pñdis vsuale money of þis reatme of þe

reddiest money of þe rest of þe auld taxt Chargeing heirfor þe collectouris þof to mak thankfull paymēt to þe said James of þe said sovñ of twa hundreth pñdis of þe reddiest of þe said taxt gif ony be in handis And falgeing þof of þe first þat falbe gottin in or to assigne to him famekle of þe said taxt at sic pñonis handis as ar awand þe famyñ as fall pleiþ þe said James best to ressaue quhilk sovñ falbe thankfullie allowit to þame in þair comptis keipand þis act for þair warrand

THE q^u day þe lordis pñissaris of parliamēt pñinewis þe sūmondē of tressouñ rasit at þe Instāce of þe quenis grace hir tutour and goūno' Aganis Williā m'ray of tulibardin sfor tñane poyntis of tressouñ and crymes of lese maieste as is ptenit In þe famyñ In þe famyñ forñ force and effect as it is now but þiudice of pty on to þe first day of decēber nixt tocum w' pñiaiouñ of dayis w' all pñexis t anexis depending þvpoun t þane þe samyn to haif proceþ as accordis The quenis g^{ra}ce and hir tutour comperand be maist^o henry lauder þ aduocat And þe said Williā m'ray being lauchfully warnit to þis actiouñ oftymes callit t no' comperit

Deletur q'
ātea scribitur

QUO die pñinuata fuit pñs curia parliamētj cum oñibus actionibus inde pendeñ in forma et effectu ut nunc est vsq ad pñmū diem mensis decembris proxime futur cum continewatione dierum absq preiudicio alicuius partis

APUD LYNLYTHQW, I DIE DECEMBRIS,
A. D. M,D,XLV.

PARLIAMENTUM excellentissime principis et dñe nře dñe marie dei gratia scotorum regine Tentum et Inchoatum Apud burgum de lynlythq^u primo die mensis Decembris Anno dñj millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo quinto Per dños pñissarios subscriptos Magr̃m Jacobum fousis de colintouñ cñicum Rotulorum regri Magistrum henricum lauder aduocatum et Magistrum georgiū hay Rectorem de Renfrew per dñam dñam nostram reginam spēaliter constitut vñacum Johanne Ros deputato pñtabularij henrico fousis deputato mīscallj Johāne gray fiando et Johanne baxter Judicatore creat et Jurat^o factis vocatis curia affirmata

QUO die pñinuata fuit pñs curia parliamētj per dños cōmissarios suprascriptos cum omnibus actionibus Inde pendeñ In forma et effectu ut nūc est vsq ad decimū nonum diem mensis decembris Instā cum pñinuatione dierum absq preiudicio partis alicui^o

XIX DIE DECEMBRIS.

PARLIAMENTUM excellentissime ac serenissime principis et dñe nostre dñe Marie dei gratia scotorum Regine Tentum et Inchoatum Apud burgum de lynlythqw decimo nono die mensis decembris Anno dñj millesimo quingētesimo quadragesimo quinto per dños cōmissarios subcriptos venerabilem in xpo p̄rem Willelmum cōmendatarium de culroß Nobilem et potentem dominū Walterum dñm sanctj Johānis et maḡm Jacobum foulis de colintouñ clicum Rotulorum reḡri vñacū Johāne Roß deputato cōstabularij Roberto cvnŷghame clauigero deputato mīscallj Jacobo Jame-souñ fiando et Johanne baxter Judicatore creat⁹ et Jurat⁹ sectis vocatis curia affirmata

QUO die p̄tinuata fuit p̄ns curia p̄liamētj Per dños cōmissarios sup̄ascriptos cum omnibus actionibus Inde pendeñ In forma et effectu vt nunc est vsq; ad ꝑcium diem mensis februarij proxime futur⁹ cum p̄tinuatione dierum absq; p̄iudicio alicuius ptis

APUD EDINBURGH, III DIE FEBRUARIJ,
A. D. M.D.XLV.

PARLIAMENTUM excellentissime et serenissime p̄ncipis et dñe nre dñe Marie dei gratia scotorum regine Tentum et Inchoatum Apud burgum de Edinburgh Tercio die Mensis februarij Anno dñj millesimo quingētesimo quadragesimo quinto Per dños cōmissarios subcriptos vñz venerabiles in xpo p̄res Johānem abbatem monasterij de passay thesaurariū georgiū abbatem de dumfermling Willelmum abbatem de culroß Nobiles et potentes dños Willelmum dñm Ruthweñ Walterum dñm sc̄i Johis Magistrum adam ottirburñ de reidhall militem Maḡm Jacobum foulis de colintouñ clicum Rotulorum reḡistri maḡm thomam ballendeñ de auchnoule clicum Jusliciarie et Magistrum henricum lauder aduocatum Per p̄missionem dñe sup̄sme dñe nre regine sp̄ēaliter constitutos vñacum patricio barroun deputato p̄stabularij Johāne perdo-vyñ deputato mīscallj georgio fothringhame fiando et thoma hall Judicatore

THE q^{ik} day The lordē p̄iss^{er} of plā^a p̄tinewit pe sū^{er} of trefouñ rasit at pe Instāce of pe quenis gr̄ce hir tuto^r ⁊ governo^r aganis Rorik m̄cldoid of pe lewis ⁊ pe remanēt of his collegē p̄tenit In pe said sūmōd^r ffor ētane poitē ⁊ crymes of lese maieſty as at mair lenth Is p̄tenit In pe said sū^{er} In pe samī forñ force ⁊ effect⁹ as It is now but p̄iudice of pty onto pe xvj day of niche nixt tocū w^r p̄tiā^{as} of dais And þan to haue p̄ceß as accordē The quenis gr̄ce ⁊ hir tuto^r cōpand be M henry lauder thair aduocat⁹ And pe

saidē rorik ⁊ his collegē being lau^ufully sū^d ⁊ warnit to þis action diū^{ss} tymes of befor oft timez callit ⁊ no^t cōpit

THE quhilk day Maister henry lauder aduocat to pe quenis grace presentit befor pe Justice and lordis cōmissaris of parliament Ane sūmondis of tressouñ Rasit at hir grace Instance and hir derrest couſing and tutour James erte of Arrane lord hāmiltouñ protectour and governour of hir reaume Aganis george Rollok Robert mytn and diū^{ss} vñs burgeſſis and Inhabitantis of pe burgh of Dundee In pe tressonable Remanyng fra pe oist and army maid towart pe bordouris in pe moneth of Julij last bypast And for vñir crymes As at mair lenth is p̄tenit in pe said sū^{er} Quhilk beand red Alexander cvnŷghame messinger executo^r of pe famyñ at pe m̄cat croce of pe said bur^t of dunde verifeit pe executiouñ and Indorfatiouñ of pe famyñ be pe witneß following being sworñ pairto That is to say thomas gray and thomas trale Therestir pe saidis cōmissaris p̄tinewit pe said sūmondis in pe famyñ forñ force and effect⁹ as it is now but p̄iudice of party oñ to pe morū pe ferd day of februar instant w^r p̄tinewatiouñ of dayis And þane pe famyñ to haif proceß as accordis The quenis grace and hir tutour comperand be maister henrye lauder þair aduocat And pe said cōmnite Indorfate apoñ pe said sūmondis being p̄sonaly p̄it Quha ar warnit heirof apud acta

QUO die p̄tinuata fuit p̄ns curia parliamētj per dños cōmissarios p̄scriptos cum oñibus actionibus Inde pendeñ In forma et effectu vt nūc est vsq; ad crastinū vñz quartum diem mēß Instantē februarij cū p̄tinuatione dierum absq; p̄iudicio alicuius ptis

IV DIE FEBRUARIJ.

PARLIAMENTUM excellentissime et serenissime principis et dñe nostre dñe marie dei gr̄a scotorum regine Tentum et Inchoatum Apud burgum de Edinburgh quarto die mensis februarij Anno dñj ⁊ c^o quadragesimo quinto Per magnificū principem Jacobū comitem Arranie dñm hāmiltouñ ⁊ c^o tutorem et gubernatorē regnj vñacum tribus Regnj statibus

THE quhilk day Anent pe sūmondis rasit at pe Instāce of pe quenis grace ⁊ hir derrest couſing ⁊ tuto^r James erte of Arrane lord hāmiltouñ ⁊ c^o p̄tectour ⁊ goūno^r of hir reaum Aganis george Rollok Robert mytn and diū^{ss} vñs burgeſſis and Inhabitantis of pe bur^t of Dundee ffor þair tressonable Remanyng fra pe host and army maid towart pe bordouris in Julij last bypast and for vñis crymes As at mair lenth is p̄tenit in pe said sūmōd^r Our sōdane lady comperand be maist^r henry lauder hir grace aduocat

My lord gouñour being personaly pūt And þe proveſt ballies ⁊ cōmynite execut and Indorſate vpon þe bak of þe ſaid ſūmondis being alſo perſonaly preſent Quha put þame in my ſaid lord gouñor's will ⁊ ſubmittit þame to his declaratioun and to þe lordis of parliament quhem þat his grace pleiſis to accept to him for declaratioun of his ſaid will anētis þe pūctis ſtenit in þe ſaid ſūmondis except* þe cryme of treſon vponū þe quhilk þe ſaid aduocat askit Inſtrumētis

THE abbot of Jedbur' pteſtit for his teynd pēny of þe ſpo^{re} for þe eſchet^r of þe meñ of Dūde ⁊ askit Inſtru^t þupouñ

THE quhilk day þe quēis grace w^t aviſ of My lord governo^r and thre eſtatis of parliament Ratifeis and appreis þe gift of liſrent maid be þe quēis grace of all and hail þe landis and touñ of corntouñ meadow ⁊ ſiſcheing þof and pair ptinentis lyand in þe ſefdome of ſtriueling To Jonet ſinclare nvreiſ to our ſouane lady and hir ſpous w^t all ſonexis and ānexis ſtenit in þe ſamyñ w^t pair ptinentis And tobe extendit in þe beſt forñ w^t all clauſſis neceſſ^r

THE quhilk day Robert mytn pveſt george rollok ⁊ all þe pſonis of dunde ſtenit In þe Indorſation of þe ſū^r raſit aganis þai be þe quēis grace ⁊ my lord gouñor In naī of þe hale cōite ſubmittit þai In my lord gouñor's will ⁊ declaratioun þof to be maid w^t aviſe of þe lord^r of pliamēt quhem his g^rce pleiſis to accept* þto anēt^r all pūct^r ſte^r in þe ſū^r ⁊ c^r vt ſup^r

QUO die cōtinuata fuit ſūmo^r leuat^r ad Inſtāciā dñe nre regine ⁊ et dñj gubernator^r ſuj tutor^r cōtra Rodoricū m^cloyd de lewis et nōnullos ſuos collegas In dca ſūmo^rne ptentas p^r ſtis pditorie c^mib⁹ vt latius In dca ſū^rne cauetur in forma et effectu vt nūc ē vſq^z ad decimū quītū diē mēſ mīcij p^r futur^r cū ſtiā^rne dierū abſq^z ſiudicio p^r Regiā ⁊ dño gubernato^r cōpareñ p^r M hēricū laud⁹ aduocat^r dict⁹ rodoric⁹ et cet^r ſui college vocat^r et nō cōpeñ

QUO die ptinuata fuit pñs curia Parliamētj per dñm gubernatorem et tres Regnj ſtatus ſup^rſcriptos cū ōibus actionibus Inde pendeñ In forma et effectu vt nūc eſt vſq^z ad decimū quītū diē mēſ mīcij proxie futur^r cum ptinuatione dierum abſq^z ſiudicio alicuius partis

XV DIE MARCII.

CURIA parliamentj Supreme dñe nre regine Tenta et Inchoata Apud Edinburgh decimo quītō diē menſis Marcij Anno dñj Millefimo quigenteſimo quadregimo quītō Per magnificum principem Jacobum comitem Arranie dñm hāmiltoū tutorem et gubernatorem regnj vnacum tribus Regnj ſtatibus

QUO die ptinuata fuit ſūmo^r leuat^r ad Inſtāciā dñe nre regine ⁊ dñj gubernator^r ſui tutor^r p^rtra et adū^r Rodoricū m^cloyd de lewis et nōnullos ſuos collegas In dca ſūmo^rne ptentas p^r ſtis pdito^r c^mib⁹ vt latius In dca ſū^rne cauēt^r In forma ⁊ effectu vt nūc eſt vſq^z ad ſextū diē mēſ ap^rlis p^r futur^r cum ſtiā^rne dierū abſq^z ſiudicio p^r Dñā nra Regina et ſuo tutore cōpareñ p^r M hēricū Lauder aduocatū Et dē⁹ rodoric⁹ ⁊ ſuj college vocat^r et nō cōpeñ

THE quhilk day My lord governour and thre eſtatis of parliament ſforamekle as þe Caſtellis of lochmabeñ and Carlaverok ar in þe handis of my ſaid lord governour And for ſuir keeping þof hes depute capitanis þto ſfor ſuſtentatioun of þe quhilkis My ſaid lord governour w^t aviſ of þe ſaidis thre eſtatis Ordanis þe ſovñ of ſex ſcoir of pvndis vſuale money tobe payit and deliuerit to þe ſaid^r capitanis Ilk moneth to be devidit amangis þame At my lord gouñor's deviſ And þe ſaid ſovñ tobe payit monethlie be þe collecto^r of þe laſt taxt of xvj^m li quhilk ſalbe thankfullie allowit to þame in pair comptis And þfor decernis lre^r to be direct^r Chargeing þe ſaidis collectouris to mak paymēt to þe ſaidis capitanis as ſaid is In forñ as efferis

THE quhilk day ſforamekle As it is vnderſtand to My lord governour and thre eſtatis of parliament þat þi is diūſ gret materis occurrand and may occur^r And þe deciſioun þairof cañ no^r be guidlie tretit bot in face of parliament ⁊ Becaus It is vñcertane quhen ſic beſynes ſall happin Therfor It is tho^r expedient be my ſaid lord gouñour and thre eſtatis forſaid^r That þis pñt parliament Ryñ ſtill our but ony pticular ptinewatioun ay and quhilk þe ſamyñ be diſſoluit be my ſaid lord gouñour conforñ to þe actis maid þvpouñ of befor diſpeſand w^t all courtis þat þai proceid in þe meyntyme No^r w^t ſtanding þe Rynnyng of þe ſaid court of parliament ⁊ c^r

VI DIE APRILIS, A. D. M.D.XLVI.

CURIA pliamētj Suþme dñe nre Regine Tenta apud Edinburgh Sexto diē mēſ ap^rlis anno dñj miſſo v^c quadra^o ſexto p^r dños pñſſios ſubſc^rptos vñ alexr^m abbatē de cābuſkñe^r Joñem abbatē de paſſay theſaur^a M Jab^o ſoulis clīcū Regri M Thomā ballendeñ clīcū Juſti^r et M hēricū Lauder aduocatū regiū vnacū pat^o barouñ deputat^r pñſta^r Tho^a Wauchop mīſcallo deputat^r Adam brouñ ſiādo et Thoma hall Judicatore

QUO die ptīata fuit ſū^r leuat^r ad Inſtā^r dñe nre regine et dñj gubernator^r cōtra Rodoricū m^cloyd de lewyis et nōnullos ſuos collegas In dca ſūmo^rne ptent^r p^r ſtis pditorie c^mib⁹ vt latius In dca ſūmo^rne cauēt^r In forma et effectu vt nūc ē vſq^z ad vigeſimū q^tū diē

mēl' maij p̄x futur' cū otiāne dieꝝ abſqꝫ ꝑiudicio
ptt' Regia et dñio gubernatore cōpeñ p M hēricū
Laud' aduocatū dēꝑ Rodoric' et fui college vocat' et
nō cōpeñ

XXIV DIE MAIL.

CURIA plia⁴ tenta apud Edinburgh vigeſimo q'to
die mēl' maij Anno dñj Milto v^c xlvj Per dños
ꝑmiſſios ſubſcriptos vīz Joñem abbatē de paſſay
Alexr'm abbatē de cābuſk' M Jacobū foulis de colin-
toñ cīcū Rēgri M tho^a ballēdeñ cīcū Juſti' et M
hēricū Laud' aduocatū vñacū pat'cio baroñ deputat'
ꝑſta⁴ Jo^e p̄doveñ deputat' mīſcallj Thoma Wauchop
fiando et Thoma hall Judicator'

QUO die ꝑtiata fuit ſū^o leuat' ad Inſtātiā dñe nre
regine et dñj gubernatoris ꝑtra Rodoricū m'cloid de
lewis et nōnullos ſuos collegas in dēa ſūmonitione
ꝑtēt' p ōtis ꝑditorie c'minibus vt latius in dēa ſūmo-
nitione cauetur In forma et effectū ut nūc eſt vſqꝫ ad
p'mū diem menſis Julij p̄x futur' cum ꝑtineuatione
dierum abſqꝫ ꝑiudicio ptis Regina et dñio gubernatore
cōpareñ p magr'm henricū lauder aduocatū dēus
Rodoricus fui college vocat' et nō cōpareñ

I DIE JULII.

CURIA Parliamētj tenta apud Edinburgh p'mo die
menſis Julij Anno dñj milleſimo quīgentēſimo qua-
drageſimo ſexto p dños ꝑiſſios ſubſcriptos Reueren-
dum in x̄fo p̄rem Robertum eꝑm orchadeñ venera-
bile in x̄fo p̄rem alexandrum abbatē monaſterij de
cābuſkynne' adam oſt'burū de reydhall militem Ja-
cobum foulis de colintouñ cīcum Rotulorum rēgri
magr'm thomam ballēdeñ cīcum Juſticiarie magr'm
henricū laud' aduocatū vñacū patricio barrouñ
ꝑſtabulario deputato Johāne p̄doveñ deputato marif-
callj thoma wauchop fiando et thoma hall Judicatore

QUO die ꝑtinuata fuit ſūmonitio leuat' ad Inſtātiā
dñe nre regine et dñj gubernatoris ꝑtra Rodoricū
m'cloid de lewis et nōnullos ſuos collegas in dēa
ſūmonitione ꝑtēt' p ōtis ꝑditorie criminibus vt latius
in dēa ſūmonitione cauetur In forma et effectū ut nūc
eſt vſqꝫ ad pēnultimū diem menſis Julij Inſtāñ cum ꝑti-
newatione dierū abſqꝫ ꝑiudicio ptis Regina et dñio gu-
bernatore cōpareñ p magr'm henricū laud' aduocatū
dēus Rodoricus et ſuj college vocat' et mie cōpareñ

III DIE JULII.

CURIA parliamētj tenta Apud Edinbur' Tercio die
menſis Julij Anno dñj milleſimo quīgentēſimo qua-
drageſimo ſexto p dños ꝑiſſios ſubſcriptos Reueren-
dum in x̄fo p̄rem Robertum orchadeñ eꝑm venera-

bilē In x̄fo p̄rem alex^m abbatem monaſterij de cābuſ-
kyneth Joñem cābble de lundy adam oſt'burū de
reydhall milites Magr'm Jacobum foulis de colintouñ
clericum Rotulorum rēgri magr'm henricū laud'
aduocatū vñacū patri^o barrouñ ꝑſtabulario deputato
Johāne p̄doveñ mīſcallj deputato Andrea purves
fiando deputato etiā Jurato et thoma hall Judicatore

~~QUO die ꝑtinuata fuit ſūmonitio leuat' ad Inſtātiā
ſupme dñe nre regine Jacobj comitis Aranie protec-
toris et gubernatoris regnj et Juſticiarie ꝑtra et
aduocat' alexa~~

cācellat'

THE q^{ik} day In pñs of þe lordis cōmiſſaris of parla-
mēt Comperit maiſt' henry laud' aduocat to þe quenis
grace and pñtit ane ſūmōdē of treſſouñ raſit at hir
graces Inſtāce My lord goūnour hir tutour et Juſtice
of þe reaim Aganis alexand' creychtoun of bruntf-
toun cōcnyng diuſ crymes of treſſouñ et poitis of
leſe maieſte ꝑmittit et done be þe ſaid alexand' as is
ꝑtenit in þe ſaid ſūmōdē q^{ik} ſū^{dē} beand red et þe
executioun et Indorſatioun of þe ſamī maid at þe
mīcat croce of þe bur' of Ed' be Williā hardy aīſ
vnicorñ purſevant And þe ſaid Indorſatioun maid
be þe ſaid officiar' et he being abſēt at p' tȳ þe ſamī
wes pvin et veriſeit be þe witneſ ꝑtenit In þe ſamī
being ſworñ ꝑto That is to ſay maiſt' James foreſt'
maiſt' henry laud' witneſ ꝑtenit In þe ſamī Thereft'
þe ſadis ꝑmiſſ' ꝑtinewit þe ſad ſūmōdē In þe ſamī
forñ force et effect' as it is now but ꝑiudice of pty
vñto þe pēult day of Julij Inſtant w' ꝑtineuationū of
dayis And þane þe ſad mat' to haif forþ ꝑceſ

Maiſt' hēry laud' aduocat' forſad ꝑteſtit p' he my'
haue þe offi' ꝑtenit In þe ſaid exe^o ſworñ at þe nixt
terñ of þe ꝑtiā^a of þe ſū^{dē} forſad as effer'

XXX DIE JULII.

PARLIAMENTUM excellentiſſime ac ferenſiſſime prin-
cipis et dñe noſtre dñe marie regine ſcotorum Illuſ-
triſſime Tenta Apud burgum de Edinbur' pēnultio
die menſis Julij Anno dñj milleſimo quīgentēſimo
quadrageſimo ſexto Per magnificū principem Ja-
cobum comitem Aranie dñm hāmiltouñ et c' protec-
torem et gubernatorem regnj ac tutorem dēe ſupreme
dñe nre regine vñacū tribus regnj ſtatibus et mem-
bris curie ſubſcriptis vīz patricio barrouñ deputato
ꝑſtabularij Johāne p̄dovin deputato mīſcallj andrea
purves fiando et thoma hall Judicatore

pro clero

Archieꝑus glaſgueñ

eꝑs candide caſe

Eꝑs orchadeñ

cōmēdatarius ſcē crucis

Abbates
passay
Düfermling
glenluce
Culroß
lundoris
driburgh
Cowper
Electus ab^odoneñ
Minist^r de failfurd
Secretarius

p baronibus

Comites

huntlie cancellarius
Anguif
bothuile
Cassillis
Caithnes

dñj

Ruthweñ
Seytoun
lyndefay de byris
zester
lovet
hume
Sonwell
georgius douglaf
elphinstoun

Mağri

Erskyñ
forbes

Johānes cāpble de lūdy
Clicus Reğri
clicus Justiciarie
aduocatus

pro pñssis burgorū

Mağr ad ottburñ

mağr hugo Rig

m / thomas mioribāk^e pñssij pro Ed^r

Ro^o Weßpvn p lñly'qw

Willelmus hāilton p air

THE quhilk day My lord governour and thre estatys of parliament be sensement of þe samyñ decernis ⁊ declaris pat þis Rynnand pliamēt aucht no^t to be fenlit at þis tyme of new Becaus þe said parlamēt was fenlit in þe begynyng And þestir pñuualy rñnand as þe actis maid þvpouñ proportis And þfor quhat evir be done endit and cōcludit in þe said Rynnand parlamēt fall haue siclik strenth force and effect^r as it war of new begvñ and fenlit w^t all auctoreteis ⁊ cerymonis cōcernyng þe samyñ

THE quhilk day Comperit in Jugemēt Jhone patfouñ als carrik purfervant and producit ane sūmondis of

treßouñ rasit at þe instance of þe quenis grace My lord goūnour and Justice Aganis Normane leslie fear of Rothes petir carmichaell of balmadie James kirkcaldy of þe grange Williame kirkcaldy his eldest sone Daud kirkcaldy his broþir Jhonne kirkcaldy pat^k kirkcaldy george kirkcaldy breþir to þe said James kirkcaldy of þe grange thomas kirkcaldy his sone Jhonne leslie of parkhill alexander Inglis James maluile eld^o Jhonne maluile bastard sone to þe lard of Raith alex^r maluile Daud carmichaell gilbert geddes goungear Robert mūcreif broþir to þe lard of tibbirmello Williame symfouñ alexander and^ofouñ dauid balfour sone to þe lard of mūquhany thomas cvnyghame nicholl hart Williā guthre Jhone fibbald broþir to þe lard of cukistoun petir carmichaell Walt^o maluile goungear ⁊ Jhonne auchinlek chaplane Nicholl leirmonth ⁊ Jhonne gounge chaplane Daud kirkcaldy cuik Niniane cokburñ Jhonne poll gūnar Williā orok ⁊ ~~James lyell chaplane~~ Jhonne Rollok ⁊ Andro cangow ffor þe tressonable slauchtir of vmq^{ie} dauid cardinale archiebißchop of sanctandroiß chancellor of scotland And for vñis diñß crymes of treßouñ and lese maieße ptenit in þe said sūmōdis And þe fami^r ⁊ Indorfatiouñ þof maid at þe nīcat croce of þe bur^t of couper be þe said Jhone patfouñ als carrik purfervant oppinlie red in face of parlamēt The said Indorfatiouñ was sufficiētlie pvin be þe said officiar and witneß ptenit in þe samyñ being sworñ þto That is to say dauid Jamesfouñ eld^o dauid Jamesfouñ goungear thomas Jamesfouñ allane patfouñ ⁊ Williā quhite Thereftir My lord goūno^r and thre estatys of Parliament pñnewit þe said sūmondis In þe samyñ forñ force and effect^r as it is now but þiudice of pty oñ to þe ferd day of august nixt tocū w^t pñnewatiouñ of dayis^r And þane þe samyñ to haif procesß as accordis My lord goūno^r being personaly pñt for him self and our sōlane lady The Justice cōperand be maist^o henry laud^o hir graces aduocat The said normañ leslie and þe remanēt of hē collegis aboñ written being lauchfullie sūmond to þis actiouñ oftymes callit ⁊ no^t comperit

THE quhilk day in face of parlamēt Comperit ⁊ Jhonne castellaw chaplane and cōmissar spēalie constitute be þe vicar gñalis of sanctandroiß and pair pducit ane cōmissiōñ to replege ⁊ Jhone gounge chaplane allegit art and pt takar of þe cruell and odious slaucht^o of my lord cardinale fra sensēmēt and Jugemēt of þe said pliamēt to his Juge ordinar becaus he is ane spñale mañ And þfor þe said ⁊ Jhonne castellaw be vñw of his said pñssiouñ desyrit My lord goūnour and thre estatys of parliament to suffir þe said ⁊ Jhonne gounge tobe replegit to his Juge ordinar To þe q^{ik} þai grantit Thereftir þe said cōmissar assignit to þe quenis aduocat þe xiij day of august nixt tocum to compeir in sanct gelis kirk of Ed^r befor þe cōmissaris tobe depute be þe saidis vicar gñalis þto in þe cōsistory lle And pair to heir and se Justice ministrat apoñ þe said ⁊ Jhonne gounge as efferis And maister andro brouñhill become cautiouñ and sōute tor þe said ⁊

Jhonne to entir him þe faid day to þe effect^r abouñ
writin wⁱⁿ þe faid lle And þat Justice be ministrat
þin as accordis vnder þe pane as efferis

THE qth day My lord goðnour and lordis thre estatis
of pliamēt ȝtinewis þe fūmondis raſit at þe Inſtāce of
our ſouane lady and hir tutour ⁊ goðnour Aganis
Rodorik m^cloid of þe lewis ⁊ ȝtane vþis his collegis
ȝtenit In þe faid fūmondis for ȝtane crymes of leſe
of maieſte as at mair length is ȝtenit In þe ſamī In
þe ſamī forñ force and effect^r as it is now but þiudice
of pty vñto þe ferd day of auguſt nixt tocum w^r
ȝtiation of dayis And þane þe ſamyñ to haif pceſſ
as Accordis

THE qth day My lord goðnour and lordis thre
estatis of pliamēt ȝtinewis þe fūmōdis raſit at þe In-
ſtāce of our ſouane lady hir tutour and goðnour ⁊
þair Justice Aganis alex^r Creychtouñ of bruniftoñ for
ȝtane crymes of leſe maieſte and poĩtis of treſlouñ
ȝmittit ⁊ done be him as at mair lenth is ȝtenit In
þe faid fūmōdis In þe ſamyñ forñ force and effect^r
as it is now but þiudice of pty vñ to þe ferd day of
auguſt nixt tocum w^r ȝtiation of dayis And þane þe
ſamyñ to haif pceſſ as accord^e

IV DIE AUGUSTI.

PARLIAMENTUM Excellentissime principis et dñe
nostre dñe marie regine scotorum illustrissime Tentum
Apud burgum de Edinbur^r quarto die mensis Augustj
Anno dñj millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo sexto
per magnificū principem Jacobum comitem Arranie
dñm hāmiltouñ ⁊ c^r tutorē dñe dñe nre regine pro-
tectoorem et gubernatorem regnj tribus regnj statibus
pūtibus

pro clero

Archieþus glaſgueñ
Eþus candide caſe
eþus dūblaneñ
eþus orchadeñ
electus dūkeldeñ
electus ab^ddoneñ

Abbates

Melroſ
Dumfermling
ſancte crucis
Couper
Newbotte
glenluce
Culroſ
Corragwell
kylwȳnyng
Lundoris

Secretarius
clicus regⁱ
clicus Justiciarie
aduocatus

pro baronibus

Comites

Anguſ
huntlie cācellarius
Ergill
bothuile
Marifcallj
glencarñ
Caſſillis

Dñj

ſlemying
glāmis
Ruthweñ
ſeytouñ
hume
borthuik
ſonwell
hay de geſt^r
lyndeſay de byris
crey^r touñ de ſanq^r
elphinfouñ
ſanctj Johānis
georgius douglaſ

Mağri

glencarñ
Montroſ
Erkyñ
Ogilvy
Dñs lochinver
Ceſſurd
Drūlarig
bargany
blairquhañ
vic^r de air

pro ȝiſſiis burgorū

Mağr hugo Rig
mağr tho^{as} mioribāk^r pro Edinbur^r
W^r hā^{ton} pro air
David lyndeſay pro coupar

THE quhilk day My lord goðno^r w^r aviſ and conſent
of þe thre estatis of parliament heſ ȝtinewit and cōti-
newis þe fūmondis of treſlouñ Raſit at þe Inſtance of
þe quenis grace ⁊ James erle of Arrane lord hāmiltouñ
⁊ c^r ⁊ Justice ptectour ⁊ goðnour of hir reałme
Aganis normond leſlie fear of Rothes James kirkcaldy
of þe grange petir carmichaell of balmaddy Williā
kirkcaldy ſone and apperand air to þe faid James
kirkcaldy ⁊ vþis þ cōplices and collegis ȝtenit in þe
ſamī ffor diuſ poyntes of treſlouñ and crymes of leſe

maieste As at mair lenth is cōtenit in þe faid fūmōdis
In þe famyñ form force and effect^e as it is now but
þiudice of pty vñ to þe sevint day of auguſt Inſtant
w' ɔtinewatiouñ of dayis And þane þe famyñ to haif
forþir pceſſ and Juſtice miniſtrat þintill As accordis

Me^d þat my lord goūnour and thre eſtatis thinkis þat
þe twa fūmōde of treſlouñ Ane raſit aganis þe meñ
of þe llis ʔ ane vþ aganis alex' crey'toñ of brunſtouñ
for ɔtane ɔſid'ationis moving þame þat þe famī at þis
tyme ſalbe defert quhill þai be forþir avifit

VII DIE AUGUSTI.

PARLIAMETU Suþme dñe nre Regine Tent^e apud
Ed^r Septimo die mēſ Auguſtj anno dñj Miſſo qui^o
quadageſimo ſexto Per Nobiles et potētes tres regni
~~ſtatus ſubſequentes viz~~ In ɔmiſſios ſubſc'ptos pñte Nobili
et potēte dño Colino cōite de ergile ſuþmo Juſ-
ticiario dñe Regine viz Reſiend In xpo pñes W^m eþm
Dūblaneñ Andreā eþm cādi' Johem electū Dunkel-
deñ Nobles ʔ potētes dños w^m cōitē mīſcallj hugonē
dñm ſonivell w^m ɔmēdata^m de culroſ Magr̄m Jacobū
foulis de colitouñ cīcū regri Magros Thomā mīori-
bāke et hugonē rig p ɔiſſijs b'goz tres regnj ſtatus
repreſētantes vñacū officiarijs

The Lordis thre eſtatis of parliament In pñs of my
lord iuſtice continewis þis fūmondis of treſlouñ raſit
be þe quenis grace and my lord goūnour Aganis nor-
mond leſlie fear of rothes James kirkcaldy of þe grang^r
and vþiris in þe ſamyn forme force and effect as it is
now but preiudice of partū vnto þe xvijj day of
auguſt inſtant w' ɔtinewatioun of dayis and þan to
haue proceſſ but forþir delay oure ſouane Ladyis
aduocate being perſonaly pñt And þe faid Normane
ʔ his collegis forſaid being of befor lauchfullie fū-
mond to þis actiouñ oftymes callit ʔ no' comperit

The q^k day Maifter mīk ker pñu' for maiſt^o Robert
creychtoun pñest of ſanct gelis kirk of Edinbur'
allegit þat he was fūmond at þe quenis grace Inſtance
to produce ane deçte gevin be þe papis halynes ʔ
ɔtane cardinalis cōmittit þto betuix him oñ þat ane
part And my lord of paſlay oñ þat vþir part And he
as pñu' forſaid denyit þ' he had ſic ane deçte And gif
ſic ane deçte be as þe quenis aduocat allegis gevin be-
tuix þe ſaidis pñis deſyrit him to pduce þe famī þ' he
my' knaw þe teno' þoſ and haif þe copy of þe famī oñ
his expenſis And heirvpoñ aſkit Inſtrumētis hora xj^a

The faid maifter mīk pñu' forſaid ſchaw geve ony
decret be gevin as þe aduocat allegis betuix þame be
þe papis halines or counſale of cardinalis depute þto

That he wald abid at þe faid deçte be reſſouñ of
obedience aucht to þe papis halines And þvpouñ þe
faid maiſt^o mīk aſkit Inſtrumētis hora þdça

The qlk day Maifter henrie lauder aduocat to þe
quenis grace aſkit Inſtrumētis of þe grant of þe faid
maiſt^o mīk pñu' forſaid þ' he wald bid at þe faid
decret hora þdça

The quhilk day My lord Juſtice and thre eſtatis of
parliamēt ɔtinewis þe fūmondis raſit at þe Inſtance of
o' ſouane ladeis aduocat Aganis maifter Robert
creychtoun proveſt of ſanct gelis kirk tuiching þe
pduction of ane decret gevin be þe papis halines ʔ
his cardinalis cōnyng þe purcheffing of þe biſhoprik
of dunkeld to be ſene ʔ conſid^{it} be þe thre eſtatis
of parliamēt gif þe famī Ryndis to þe enorme hurt
of þe privilege of þe crowñ or no' lik as at mair
lenth is ɔtenit in þe fū^e ɔvpouñ In þe famī forñ
force and effect^e as it is now but þiudice of pty vñ
to þe xijj day of auguſt Inſtāt w' ɔtinewatioun of dayis
and þane to haif proces Our ſouane ladeis aduocat
being pñonaly pñt And þe faid maiſt^o Robert cōper-
and be þe faid maiſt^o mīk his pñu' quha ar warnit
heirof apud acta

Nono Auguſtj Anno dñj ʔ c^o xlvj^o In þto^o Ed^r

Dño gubernatore pñte

Sederūt glaſgueñ / candidecaſe / dūblaneñ / orchadeñ /
Elect^r dūkeld / abirdoneñ Comites huntij anguis /
hūtlie cācellarius / ergill / bothuile glencarñ / caſſillis /
abbates / dūfermiling / couper / corfragwell / culroſ /
glēluce newbotle / dñj ſlemying / Ruthweñ / ſeytoun /
ſonivall / Inūmeth Secretari^o cīcus regri cīcus Juſti-
tiarie / aduocatus / Magr̄i hugo Rig tho^o mīoriabāke
p Ed^r / w^o hāmiltoun pro air / dauid lyndefay pro
couper

The quhilk day My lord governour and thre eſtatis
of parliament admittis þe bull and proceſſ of pñdouñ
and Remitt grātīt and gevin to James hāmiltoun
ſumtyme of kyncavill be þe papis halines ʔ his deli-
gatis w'out preiudice of þe quenis grace ry' and pñtis
havand Inñes þto And þat þe quenis grace and pty
be no' hurt be þe famī in ony man^o of way in þ lan-
dis offices or poſſeſſionis oñ to þe tyme þai be lauch-
fullie callit ʔ ordoñie put þfra be þe law

Maifter Jhonne hāmiltoun in nai ʔ behalf of James
hāmiltoun ſone and apperand air of vñq^k James
hāmiltoun of fñnert kny' pñteſtit þat þe admiffiouñ
of þe bull grātīt to James hāmiltoun ſūtyme of

kȳcavill turȳ þe faid James hāmiltouȳ to na þiudice anētis þe lādē and offices grātīt to him oȳ to þe tyme he be lauchfullie callit and ordourlie put þairfra

My lord archiebiſchop of glaſgw in nāi ⁊ behalf of þe ſpūālite Repreſentand ane of þe thre eſtatis of parliamēt aſkit Inſtrumēt⁹ þat þai cōſentit to þe remiſſiouȳ grātīt to normane leſſie and his collegis for þe cruell ſlauchtir of vmq^{le} my lord cardinale þai opten- and ane abſolutiouȳ of þe papis halines ⁊ na vſwyis

My lord chancelar in name of þe hale parliamēt aſkit Inſtrumētis and proteſtit þat in caiſ normond leſſie and his collegis fullſil no' þe artictis pmittit be þame Anētis þe deliūing of my lord governo'⁹ eldeſt ſone ⁊ deliūing of þe caſtell of ſanct androis and vſis thingis ptenit in þe ſaidis artiklis That þe Remiſſiouȳ grātīt to þame be my lord governo' w' auctorite of parliamēt be null in þe ſelf ⁊ now as þane and þan as now of nane avale force nor effect⁹ In tyme tocum

- 9 My Lord goȳnour and thre eſtatis of parliament rati- fies and appreis be ſenſement of parliament the act maid at ſtriuling the xj day of Junij the geir of god J^{co} v^c xlvj geiris anentis The taking of ſperituale men þair houſſ and places as is ptenit in þe ſaid act of the quhilk the tennoure followis At ſtriuling the xj day of Julij The geir of god J^{co} v^c xlvj geiris THE QUHILK day my lord goȳnour w' auis of þe quenis grace and lordis of Counſale vndirſtandand that throw þe occaſiouȳ of þis trublus tyme and grete innobedience maid bay' to god / and maȳ In þe pmitting off diūſ Enorme and exhorbitant crymes It is dred and ferit That evill diſponit parſonis will Invaid diſtroy and caſt douȳ and w'hald abbayis abbay placis kirkis alſweill paroche kirkis as vſis Religius placis freris of all ordouris Nunreis chapellis and vſis ſperetuale mēniſ houſſ aganis the lawis of god and maȳ and incontrar the liberte and fredome of halykirk and actis of parliament maid þairvpouȳ obſuit and keipit in all tymes bigane and for eſchewing and ſtopping of all ſic Incōuenientis it is deuifit ſtatute and ordanit That līes be direct oure all partis of þis reaȳm and all ſeſſis ſtewartis baillies and þair deputis And to the proveſt baillies ald^omen of bor- rowis and to vſis officiariis of þe quenis ſeſſis in þ' parte chargeing þame to pas to þe ſicat croces of all borrowis w'in þis reaȳm And þair be oppin proclama- tiouȳ cōmand and charge all and ſindrie oure ſouȳane ladyis ligis That nane of þame tak vpoȳ hand to caſt down or diſtroy any of the ſaidē kirkē Religius places and vſis kirkē and kirkmenis houſſ foirſaidē or to w'hald intromett or tak þe ſamȳ at þair awin hand be way of deid in ony tyme cūing Or to ſpulze the Jowellis or ornamētē of þe kirk ordanit for godē ſuice and dedicate to the ſamȳ vndir the pane of tinfall of liſſ landis and guidis And gif ony ſic kirkmēniſ

houſſ or placis be ellis takin be quhatſū-uir parſonis ordanis the takaris and w'haldaris of þe ſamȳ to reſ- toir and deliū^o the ſamȳ agane to þe awariſ þairof And þair factō^o vndir the ſaid pane And ordanis þis act to be Ratifiit in parliamēt

Maifter Johnne hāmiltouȳ in name of James hāmil- touȳ ſone and air of vmq^{le} 4^o James hāmiltouȳ of fynnert kny' proteſtit That þe pȳdit declaratour now maid in parliament to James hāmiltouȳ ſūtyme of kincavill conforme to his abſolutiouȳ obtenit of þe papis halynes þiuge nor hurt no' him tuiching his Ry'ē of all landē ānuell rentē offices and vſis thingis quhatſū-uir quhilk partenit to his ſaid fader and now partenying to him and heirvpouȳ aſkit inſtrumēt⁹

XIII DIE AUGUSTI.

CURIA PARLIAMENTJ Suȳme dñe nre Regine Tent^o apud Edinbur' decimo tercio die menſ auguſti Anno dñj milleſimo quingenteſimo quadrageſimo ſexto Per Juſticiariū Et cōmiſſarios ſubſcriptos vȳz Nobiles et potentes dños archibald comitē de anguſ Cuth- bertum cōitē glencarȳ venirabiles p̄res wiȳlm abbatē de corragwell wiȳlm abbatē de Culroſ wiȳlm dñm ruithven georgiū dñm ſeytoun magȳm Jacobum fouliſ cȳicum Reȳri magȳm thomam bellendeȳ cȳicum iuſticiarij magȳm henricū lauder aduocatū magȳm hugonem rig magȳm thomam m̄ioribankē p̄miſ- ſarios edinburgi wiȳlm hāmiltouȳ p̄miſſariū burgi de air vnacum patricio barrouȳ deputatū p̄ſtabularij Johanne perduveȳ deputat^o m̄iſcalli Johāne Dalma- hoy ſiando et thoma hair Judicatore

The quhilk day My lord iuſtice and lordis p̄miſſ'is repȳtand þe thre eſtatis of parliament Continewis the ſūmondē of treſſouȳ raiſit at þe inſtance of the quenis ^{and} grace My lord goȳno' ⁊ Juſtice Aganis normane leſſie fear of rothes James kirkcaldy of the grange and vſis þair collegis ptenit in þe ſūmondē for the crewell ſlauchter of vmq^{hill} my lord cardinale And diūſ vſis crymes of leſe maieſte lik as at mair lenth is ptenit In the ſaid ſūmondē Onto þe morȳ þe xiiij day of auguſt Inſtant w' p̄tinewatiouȳ of dayis And þan the ſaid ſūmondē to haue forþ proceſ our ſouȳane lady and hir derreſt tutour p̄perand be hir gract aduocat And þe ſaid normond and his collegis oftymes callit and no' p̄perit

XIV DIE AUGUSTI.

IN PARLIAMENTO Excellentissime principis et dñe
nře domine Marie dei gracia Regine scotorū Tento
Apud Edinbur' decimo quarto die mensis augusti
Anno dñj millesimo quingētesimo xl^{to} sexto Per
magnificum p'ncipem Jacobū cōitem aranie dñm hāmil-
touñ & c^o protectorē et gubernatorē regnj ac tutorē
dñe dñe nře regine Pñtibus tribus regni statibus Se-
dēte etiā dña regina matre sup̄me dñe nōstre Regine

Pro clero

Archiep̄us glasgueñ
Ep̄us candidecafe
Ep̄us Dūblaneñ
Ep̄us orchadeñ
Electus Dūkeldēñ
Elect^o abirdoneñ

Sancte crucis
Abbates Dūfermeling
couper
Corfragwell
kilvinyng
glenluce
newbotle
Culroß
Driburgh

Secretarius
clicus reḡri
clicus Justiciarie
M ad otirburñ
aduocatus

Pro baronibus

Comites huntlie cācella^o
Anguß
Ergile
Boithuele
glencarñ
Cassillis
Mortouñ

Dñj flem̄g
Ruthueñ
Setouñ
hume
Sontvall
borthuik
hay de gest^o
Inūmeth
Elphinstouñ
georgius douglaß

Dñs buclew^t
Dñs lochinver
vič de air
Jo cap̄el de lūdy
Dñs de ceffurd

Dñs de blarquhan
Mağr de glencarñ
Mağr de sympte
mağr de hume

Pro pmissijs burgorū

Prepoitus edinbur'
Mağr thoñ mioribank^t
Maister hugo rig p ed'
Willm hāmitouñ pro air
Mathe^o Hāmitouñ
~~Re-wedde~~ p linly'q'
Johānes cāpbell p Dūde
Willmus bell pro stirling
Andreas hāmitouñ pro glasgew

Dñi electj ad articulos

pro clero

Archiep̄us glasgueñ
Ep̄s candide cafe
Ep̄us Dūblaneñ
Ep̄s orchadeñ
Elect^o Dūkeldēñ
Electus abdoneñ
abbas Dūfermling
Abbas Coupar

pro baronibus

huntlie Cancellarius
Anguiß
Ergill
Mortouñ
Bothuile
glencarñ
Cassillis
Dñs flem̄yng
dñs Ruthweñ

p pmissijs burgorū

prepoitus Edinburgj
Mağr hugo Rig
Mağr thomas mioribāk^t
W^o hātouñ pro air
mathe^o hāton p lylly'qw
Jo^o cāple p dunde
W^o bell p striueling
Andreas hāton p glaß

The quhilk day In pñs of ~~pe~~ ~~quenis~~ ~~g'ce~~ ~~o'~~ ~~solane~~
~~Ladyis~~ ~~derest~~ ~~mod^o~~ of my lord governour and thre
estatis of parliament Comperit Jhonne elect^o of dun-
keld And schaw how pat pe lord Ruthweñ george
Douglaß of pettindrech kny' and he war fend be My
lord governour and thre estatis w' pe answerris of
etane articlis fend be Normond lellie James kirkcaldy
of pe grange petir carmichaell of balmaddy & Jhonne
lellie of pkhill subscrivit w' pair handis To gidder w'
ane blank Remissiouñ vnder pe grete seill And ane
obligatiouñ maid to pat effect And pat pai had done
pair diligence to haif ordourit pat mat^o pform to pair

articlis And becaus þe said normond and his collegis wald no' abyd at þæt awiñ articlis he now in nai of þe said lord and george Douglaß reproducit þe anſw' of þe saidis articlis þe said Remissioun blank ʔ obligatioun oñ þe famyñ sort as þai resſauit þe fami w'out ony Innovatioun oñ vſit And þfor deſyrit My lord governo' and thre eſtatis to diſcharge þai þof pſid'ing þai haif deliuit þe fami in þair preſence but ony Innouatioun To þe qth my lord governour and thre eſtatis conſentit ʔ diſchargin þai þof for now ʔ evir

ITEM it is tho' expedient that þe principale articlis ſubſcriuit be þe said normond leſſie and his collegis remane in þe regiſtre ad perpetuā rei memoriā quhair þai haue confeſſit the odyus cryme of þe ſlauchte ʔ my lord cardinale haldin of þe houß my lord cardinale eldeſt ſone w' munitionis and guid' þairin

MY lord goũnour and thre eſtatis of parliament þforme to the proteſtatioun maid be my lord chancellor of befoir deñis and ordanis be ſenſement of parliament þat þe remiſſioun anſw' of the artiklis and obligatioun be aluſlie diſtroyit as þai had nevir bene tho' Imaginat nor maid And gif þat the anſw' of the ſaid artiklis be inſert in the buk of parliament þat þe famy be revin and tane fur' þairof ſwa þat na memo' be of the famy in tyme tocum

- 10 THE quhilk day in pñs of my Lord goũnour in face of parliament þe hale prelatis and clergy beand pñt and requirit be my Lord chancellor in þe name of my lord goũnour for ane ſupport in caſe it wer tho' expedient be þe counſale and þe cōmittis of the ſlauchter of my lord cardinale be forſaltit At þe caſtell of Sanctandroß ſuld be aſſeiged conſentit to þe taxt of iij^{ty} ti mone'lie for þe ſpace of four monethis And forþair monethly iij^{ty} ti ſalang as my lord goũnour ſall happin to remane at þe ſaid aſſeige gif þe aſſeige laſtis ſalang And þat þe ſoume of vj^{ty} ti for the firſt twa monethis be raiſit in þis man' All þe prelatis and kirkmeñ pñt in þis toviñ ſall pay the twa parte of þair taxt efferand to þe ſaid ſoviñ of vj^{ty} ti in hand for payment of the futemen And þe laiſſ the prelatt' and kirkmeñ no' pñt ſall pay þe tane half of þæt taxt betuixt þis and ſanct gelis day nixt tocum And þe vþir half betuix þat and þe xxiiij day of ſeptembar nixt þeſtir And the payment of the thrid moneth to be gyn the xxiiij day of october and payment of the ferd moneth the xxiiij day of Novembar to begyn and fa fur' monethly as ſaid is at þe xxiiij day of ilk moneth during the ſpace foirſaid Swa þat þe ſaid money may be ay redy in tyme for the perfur- neſſing of þe ſaid ſeige and ordering of ſic beſynes as ſalbe fund neceſſ' þairto be my lord goũnour and lordis of counſale

THE quhilk day gawyne archibiſchope of gleſgw for him ſelf And in name of all þe ſperitualite proteſt-

tit þat howbeit þai fynd þat the crymes ptenit in þe ſumond' of treſſouñ Aganis þe pmitiſ of þe crewell and odius ſlauchter of vmquhill my lord cardinale is in þame ſelf treſſouñ Nochtpeles þai intend no' to deñe vþouñ blude nor livis that may follow þvþouñ And ſiclik vnder proteſtatioun þat þe halding of þe houß of ſanct androß is fundin be þe thre eſtatis þat þe parſonis haldaris þof hes brokin þe act of parliamēt þat he in name foirſaid condiscend' noþ to blude nor tinſale of livis And heirvþouñ aſkit inſtrumēt

Johnne campbell of lundy kny' proteſtit þat quhat- evir war done aganis James kirkcaldy of the grange in þis pñt parliamēt turn him to na preiudice anentis his landis of pethedy and balberdy quhilk he haldis of þe lord glāmis As baroun of kingorn blanche Becaus he hes be decrete of þe lordis gōttin þe in- ſeſtment at þe ſaid James gat of vmq^{le} oure ſouane lord throw forſaltour of the ſaid lord glāmis caſſit ānullit and deñit of nane avale Nor git at his forſal- tour be na hurt nor preiudice of þe gift of þe nonen- tres of his ſaidis landis vndir the priue ſele Nor to his ſumond' raiſit of langtyme bipaſt aganis the ſaid James bot he may haue recourß and apprifing of ony of the ſaid James landis als weill eſtir the forſaltour as he my' haue had of befoir

Maifter hew rig procuratour for elizabeth lindefay dochter to Johnne lord lindefay and ſpous to nor- mone leſſie maift' of rothes proteſtit In þe ſaid eliza- bethis name þat the forſalto' led and deducit þis day Aganis the ſaid normone for the crymis of treſſouñ ſpeciſit in þe ſumond' hurt no' the ſaid elizabe' Anent hir giunct ſie and liſrent landis haldin of oure ſouane lady lyand in þe baronyis of leſſie and ballin- dre' w'in the ſefeldome of fiſſ Bot þat ſcho No'w'ſtand- ing the ſaid forſaltour may Joiß and brouk þe famy induring hir liſtyme And heirupoun aſkit inſtrumētis

Jhone campbell of Lundy kny' pteſtit þæt q'evir war done aganis James kirkcaldy of þe grāg' In þis pñt pliamēt turn him to na þiudice anēt his land' of pethedy ʔ balberdy qth he hald' of þe lord glāmys as baroñ of kingorñ blanche Becaus he hes be decre of þe lord' gōttin þe Inſeſtmēt at þe ſaid Ja^c gatt of vmq^{le} our ſouane lord ʔ c' vt ſup

James hāmiltoun ſone and air of vmquhill James hāmiltoun of fynnart kny' allegit þat his ſaid vmq^{le} fader deit laſt veſtit and ſetit at þe fay' and peax of oure ſouane lord quham god aſſoilze in þe landis of kinkavill ſefeldome of lynly'q' and diñs vþis quhilk' partenit to James hāmiltoun ſumtyme of kinkavill diſponit be the ſaid vmq^{le} James be his hieneſ throw forſalto' of the ſaid James for certane crymes of hereſy And þat þe ſaid landis and offices ar now in oure ſouane Ladyis hand' be reſſoun of nonentering

pairto as air to the said vmq^{le} James & now he is informit þat the said James hāmtoun allegeand þ' he is affoilzeit be þe papis halynes fra all censuris of curling hes gevin in his supplicatioun to my lord gounour and thre estatīs of þis reātm in þis parliament desyryng him to be restorit To his landis and offices he nor þe remanent of he^etable possessouris of the said land^e nevir being callit ordourlie pairto gforme to þe law and daylie practik Thairfor protestit þ' quhat evir be done to þe said James anēt^e þe þmiff hurt no^t him nor his he^etage of the said land^e and offices nor na vþir he^etabill possesso^re^r pairto vnto þe tyme þai be callit ordourlie as efferis And heirvpouñ askit instrumēt

- 11 THE quhilk day it is tho' expedient be oure sōlāne lady the quenis grace my lord gounour and thre estatīs of þis Reātm That þe comprehensiouñ maid for þis reātm and liegis of þe samy in þe contract of pece laitlie takin betuix þe maist Cristine king of france and the king of ingland suld be exceptit w'out preiudice of hir grace hir reātm and liberteis

ARTICULIS to be send to the king of france and to his ambassatouris being in ingland

IN PRIMIS It is to be Rememberit and to be schawin to þe maist Cristin king and his ambassato^r now being In ingland þat at the cūing of the gentilman fur^t of france callit

Quha schew þat þe said maist cristin king had maid ane Contract of pece betuix him and the king of ingland And þat oure sōlāne lady the quenis grace hir Reātm and liegis wes gprehendit in þe samy and productit and deliuit the copy of the article of the said comprehensiouñ quhairvpouñ the quenis grace my lord gounour And lord^e of counsaile direct oure sōlāne Ladyis lres throw all the bordouris of hir reātm to public^t þe said comprehensiouñ and vpouñ proclamit pece howbeit þ' þe wardanis of ingland being aduertit of þe said comprehensiouñ lang befor the additfamēt maid þof to þis reātm Maid na proclamationis of pece bot alarñly bot ane abstenyng frome weir during the king of inglandis ple^s Quhairfor it is now to be desyrit þat þe king of ingland will gar proclame the pece in Londoun and all vþir partis throuch in ingland and spēalie oñ þe sey costis alþweill be sey as be land

SECUNDLIE Becaus eftir the saidis proclamationis þair wes diu^s Incurfionis maid be inglis^m wⁱn þis realm and for Reformatioun pairof The wardanis of Scotland send to þe wardanis of ingland for anentis þame desyrand dayis of meting and to mak and tak redress according to þe lawis of þe bordo^re Nochtpe-

les the said wardanis of ingland alutlie refustit to mak ony metingis Quhairfor it is to be desyrit þat þe king of ingland will caus^t the pece to be proclamit out throuch the bordouris bay^t be sey and land And gmand his wardanis to sett dayis of meting and to keip the samy for þe taking And making of redress according to þe lawis of þe bordouris and to send ane substancious mañ of autorite to þe bordouris to see þat all thingis be weill and dewlie done for þe parte of ingland siclik as my lord gounour fall send siklik ane man and caus^t the semblable to be done for þe parte of scotland

ITEM In likuis it is to be schawin to þe said maist cristin king of france and his ambassatouris now being in ingland That indurand þis tyme of weir ane tour callit Langhope partenynng to vmquhill Robert lord maxwell wes thiftuillie takin be ane scottis tra-
tour quhilk w^t his craft drew in Inglis^m for profit And put in þair hand^e The said lord maxwell being presoner in ingland for the tyme And siclik oure sōlāne ladyis liegis inhabitantis hir landis and cuntre adiacent þto thetis and brokin meñ ar drawin be þe king of inglandis money and wagis to be Inobediēt to þe quenis grace Thairfor it is to be desyrit be þe maist cristin king of france and his ambassatouris That þai will caus^t the said king of ingland to leiff þe said hous fre to oure sōlāne lady And siclik hir grasis liegis and subiectis to remane at hir hienes obeyfance And als to leiff the hous of edringtoun Callit þe cawmyllis and land^e and partinēt pairof free To be peceablie broukit and Josit be þe possessouris awñis pairof as þe samy wes befor the moving of þe weir To þe effect þat þe pece may be þe mair sincerlie Intenyit And as for edringtoun als cawmylis It is bot ane waist vncompleit hous mchand w^t þe bound^e of berwik and als þe vñ hes bene þat als oft at it wes takin In weir it wes deliuit agane at þe taking of þe pece

FEIRDLIE It is to be desyrit þat þe plegis now being in ingland for the þsoneris þat wer takin at þe begynnyng of þe weris and bay^t pae and psonis quham for pae ly in plege and band for þat and vþir thingis be fred vpoun Resonable Ransonis according to þe lawis of armes vñ and consuetude of þe bordouris And quhar þair is ony psonis of ingland That ar lattin hame vpoun ransonis or bandis To caus^t þe samy entir Agane to þe takar Or ellis To pay þair ransonis according to þe sad^e lawis of Armes vñ and gsuetude forsaid And the quenis grace my lord gounour and lordis of counsaile fall caus^t the semblable to be done to ingland for þe parte of scotland

ITEM it is to be desyrit at þe king of ingland þat he will consent That all þe punctis & artictis otenit in þe treteis of pece þat wer takin betuix the realmis

of Ingland and scotland in tymes bigane for þe Eyþ
rest and quietnes of bay' the realmis and confuatioun
of þe pece be obsuīt and keipit oñ euy fyde indur-
and the tyme of þis pece and comprehensiuū And
in speciale þ' Na trato'e nor Rebellis of þe realm of
scotland be ressaūt nor mātenyt w'in þe reatm of
Ingland And siclik þat na tratouris nor Rebellis
of þe realm of ingland falbe ressaūt w'in þe
reatm of Scotland Nor tholit to remane þairin w'
all sic p̄ditionis in þa behalfis as ar p̄tenit in þe saidē
treteis for þe eið weill and tranquillite of bay' þe
Realmis And p̄suatioun of the pece

AND Becauß It is oure weill knawin or now be the
king of ingland and vpir cristin princis The crewell
and Odious slauchter of v̄mq^{le} Dauid archibisshop of
sanctandroið cardinale t̄c and chancellor of scotland
done and p̄mittit tressonablie be þe parfonis quham
in he p̄didit maist traistlie his fealis f̄uandis and houf-
hald meñ for þe q^{ue} crymes þai ar forfaltit be
Decrete and fensement of parliament Thatt þairfor it
wald pleis the king of ingland That he wald nocht
thole þe saidis odious tratouris p̄mittis of fa foule ane
cryme To be ressaūt manteinyt helpit nor Suppleit
w'in his realme Efferand to his princelie curage And
honour

- 12 THE quhillk day The lordis þe thre estatis of þe reatm
sittand in plane parliamēt v̄ndirstandand perfitlie
That James hāmitouñ eldest lauchfull sone to my lord
gouñour and thrid persouñ of þe reatm is w'haldin
in The castell of Sanctandroið be þame That p̄mittit
þe crewell and tressonable slauchter of v̄mq^{hill}
Dauid archibisshop of sanctandroið cardinale t̄c
and chancellor of scotland quha ar callit be sūmondis
of tressone for certane punctis p̄tenit in þe samy and
to be forfaltit in þis p̄nt parliament And will oñ na
wiß lat þe said James sone to my lord gouernour to
liberte and fredome And it is v̄ncertane how þai will
dispone vpoun him and quheß þai will lat him to
liberte or no' And becauß my said Lord gouñour
preferrand the honour and honestie of þis reatm to
all particular effectioun of his said sone Is deliūt to
proceid and do iustice vpouñ the p̄mitteris of þe said
crewell and tressonable slauchter and vpir poyntis
p̄tenit in þe said sūmondē and þat his grace be no'
destitute of guid p̄solatioun Decernis and ordanis his
secound sone and failgeing of him ony vß his sonnis
lauchfullie gottin or to be gottin of his body quhillkē
failgand my lord gouñour nerrest and lauchfull air
or airis maill or famal quhatf̄ueuir to haue ry' and
succeid to all heretagis ry'e als weill of þe crowne gif
ony f̄alhappin to fall And decernis his said eldest
sone to haue na ry' þairto bot to be secludit þairfra
salang as he happinis to be in þe handē of þe saidē
perfonis and in þe handē of ony Innemyis of þis
realme and ay and quhill he and þai þat fall lau'fullie

cum of him be put to fre liberte to pas and ryde w'in
þis Realm at þair awin fre will and pleß' Providing
alwayis That þe said James eldest sone to my said
lord gouñour and þai þat fall lau'fullie cum of him
beand put to liberte as said is Thay fall haif fre re-
greß and ingreß in and to all rychtis of succcessionis
alsweill of þe crowne as of vßis Siclik as þe said
James my' haue and he war now at fredome and
liberti

Maister hew rig procuratour for þe lord glāmis Pro-
testit þat quhat euir be done aganis þe Lard of grange
in þis parliament anentis his forfaltour turn þe said
lord to na preiudice anentis his Landē of kingorñ
and Reductioun of his infestment ellis depēding

Abbot of Dunfermeling protestit siclik for his landis
þat þe Lard of grange haldis of him

My Lord of mortouñ protestit siclik

My Lord of Dunkeld protestit siclik for his Landis
of hallgardē

The abbot of Drybur' protestit in naī of Johnne Lord
erlkin siclik

My Lord of angus protestit anē'e his regalite of
Abirnethy

The quhillk day Comperit Johnne betouñ of balfor'
sumtyme capitane of þe castell of Sanctandroið in the
parliament haldin be my Lord gouñour and þe thre
estatis in þe tolbuy' of edinbur' And þair be his grete
aith exponit and declarit þat þe tyme of þe slaucht'
of my lord cardinale chancellor of Scotland quham
god assoilze had all and findrie his euidentis
and infestmentis of his landis and heretage takkis
giftis and nonentres of diuð obligationis ac-
quittancis assedationis compt buikis And vßis diuð
writingis and specialie chartis preceptis and instru-
mentis of sefingis of his and his predeceffouris of all
and haill his landē and he'tage of þe barony of Bal-
four w' the myn and ptinentis þairof haldin be
him and his predeceffouris of oure solumane Lady and
hir p̄deceffouris as Immediat superiour þairof past
memour of man continewallie in fre blanche for the
payment of ane pēny at witfoday gif it beis askit
allanly and þe chartis preceptis And instrumēt of
sefing of þe landis of holkatill anēxat to þe barony of
balfour foirsaid haldin of oure solumane Lady and hir
predeceffouris be f̄uice of ward and ane confirma-
tioun vpoun the said haill barony and holkettill

ānexat pairto gevin and grantit be vmquhill oure
 sōlāne lord king James the ferd quhome god affoile
 to be fāidis Johnis gudeſ' Johnne betoun of balfour
 and his airis and successoſ' And als be chartis pre-
 ceptis and instrumentis of ſefing of thre quartis
 and ane half quarter of pe landis of kēnowe extend-
 ing vij aughtene partis of kēnowe liand w'in the ſef-
 dome of ſiff haldin of Drūlo'quhy quha haldis pe
 famy of pe erle of rothes And pe ſaid erle of oure
 sōlāne lady all be ſuice of ward togiddir w' the gift
 of nonentres of pe famy ſevin aughtene partis of
 kēnowe maid be pe ſaid erle to Iſobell moneypēny
 Lady balfour to hir hir airis and assignais and lres of
 assignatioun maid be pe ſaid lady to be ſaid Johnne
 betoun hir nevoy pairof induring pe minoritie and
 leſ age of pe air or airis of pe ſaid lard of Drūlo'quhy
 and lauchfull entre of his air or airis pairto And pe
 charteris preceptis and instrumēt' of ſefing of all and
 hale pe weston off pe landis of lochgellie w' col-
 heuche loch and partinet' pairof haldin be him and
 his predeceſſouris of pe lard of balmowto and his
 predeceſſouris be ſuice of ward and pe chartis pre-
 ceptis and instrumentis of ſefing of all t hale pe ſaid
 Johnne landis and heretages of kilrēny and teynd
 fiſche of the hevin pairof grete and ſmall w' mytnis
 and ptinet' ſoſ haldin be him in fewferme and
 heretage of pe archibiſhop of ſanctandroſ and his
 ſuccelſouris And pe teynd fiſche ſoſ haldin of pe
 vicar of pe famy and his ſuccelſouris w' conſent of pe
 abbot of Dribur' and his ovent pſoun of pe ſaid
 landis and parochin of kilrēny and patronis to be ſaid
 vicarage and confirmatioun aplict ſoſ w' ane oſir-
 matioun off oure sōlāne lady oſirmand pe ſaid
 Johnis infeſtmēt heretabte of pe ſaid land' and
 mytn w' pe ptinet' of kilrēny to gidder w' confir-
 matioun off vmquhill my lord cardinale archibiſhop
 of Sanctandroſ of pe ſaid teynd' as ordinar and
 collatur of pe ſaid vicarege partenyn to pe pūta-
 tioun of pe ſaid abbot and ovent as ſaid is And ſiclik
 the ſaid Johnne betoun pe ſaid tyme had in pe ſaid
 caſtell ane lre of aſſedatioun of pe landis of ſalfyde
 haldin of pe priour of pettinve and his ovent and
 occupiit be pe ſaid Johnne maid to his fader and his
 assignais and lres of assignatioun maid to him be his
 vmqle fader pairof and admiſſioun of the ſaid priour
 ſvpoun in forme of instrument w' diuſ acquit-
 tancis of the ſaid priour maid to pe ſaid Johnne
 of pe payment of pe malis teyndis and dewi-
 teis ſoſ w' vſis diuſ writtis obligationis reuſionis
 lres of regreſſ And vſis euidentis And attour the
 tyme foirſaid The ſaid Johnne hed in pe ſaid caſtell
 all and haill his clathis and ornamētis of his perſoun
 and abulgement of his wiſſ and Johnne betoun his
 eldeſt ſone and maiſter andro betoun his Bruder ger-
 mane perſoun of eſſe w' ringis chenegeis targatis
 buttonis of gold and vſis Jowellis inſicht geir artal-
 gery vapis partenyn to him as his awin propir
 guid' extending to ane thowſand pund' vſuale
 money of pis realme And in money congeit in gold
 and ſiluer extending to thre hundreth pundis or

pairby and four ſtand of harnes and all his ſuandis
 clathis and money all ſpulzeit and w'haldin fra pame
 vranguislie be normond leſſie and his complices now
 being in pe ſaid caſtell And pairfor pe ſaid Johnne
 betoun for him and agneſ anſtruſ his ſpous his ſaid
 ſone and maiſter andro his bropir ſolemplie proteſtis
 pat quhat evir beis done anent pe calling of pe
 ſūmond' vpoun normand leſſie and his complices for
 pe treſonable ſlauchter of pe ſaid cardinale chancel-
 lar And pe forfaltour gevin or to be gevin pairvpoun
 ſiuge no' pe ſaid Johnne betoun his ſpous eldeſt
 ſone bruſ and ſuandis foirſaid' nor hurt him in his
 landis heretage takkis ſtedingis rowmes and guid'
 ony maner of way and pat he may haif reſtitutioun
 of his ſaid' euidēt' and guid' and money gif thai
 be in pe ſaid place or may be gottin And failgeing
 ſoſ That pe ſaid Johnne be admittit to preif pe
 amiſſioun of his ſaidis euidentis w'ttis and tenno'
 ſoſ t ſpoliatioun of the ſaid' guid' and money be
 witneſ befor quhatſueuir Jugis competent ſperituale
 or temporale oſorme to pe o'mouū law and ſpecialie
 befor pe lordis of Counſale to be callit w'out diat or
 tabling becaus the ſaid mater ſtandis to pe ſaid
 Johnne betoun vtir heirſchip and Tinſale of his auld
 houſſ land' and heretagis throw the notoriēte of pe
 ſlauchter of pe ſaid chancellor be pe ſaid normane
 and his complices and haldin of pe ſaid caſtell Conti-
 newalie ſenſyne in hie ptemptioun of oure sōlāne
 ladyis autorite The ſaid' Johnis writingis guid' and
 money pairintill as ſaid is And attour Proteſtis in
 caiſ pat he gett na reſtitutioun of his ſaid' euidēt'
 and guid' ſafer as he may preif as ſaid is And in
 caice of forfaltour of pe ſaid Normane and his com-
 plices pat he may haue ſamekle of pair guid' land'
 and heretage assignit and gevin to him extending to
 pe avale and quātite of his ſaid' landis and heretagis
 guid' foirſaid' and dampnage and ſkay' ſuſtenit or
 to be ſuſtenit be him pairthrow and failgeing pairof
 pat he may haif new infeſtmēt' of his ſaidis oure
 lordis reſpective and new tak' of pe ſaid' priour and
 ovet conforme to his ſaid' auld infeſtmēt' And tak-
 kis foirſaid' And alſ proteſtis in name of maiſter
 walter betoun archidene of lothiane brudir and are
 to pe ſaid chancellor pat quhat euir beis done Anent
 pe geving of pe ſaid forfaltour ſiuge no' him as air
 foirſaid And that he may haue his hale airſchip
 movable and vnmovable partenyn to him be pe
 deceſſ of his ſaid brud' no'w'ſtanding the ſaid forfal-
 tour gevin or to be gevin aganis pe ſaid normane
 and his complices And deſyris pir ſaid' proteſtationis
 to be admittit be pe ſenſement of parliamēt and to
 be inſert in pe bukis And to assignne ſamekle of pair
 guid' and he'tage as pai haif put away of pe ſaid'
 arſchipis ſaſar as pe ſaid maiſter walter can preve or
 mak faith ſvpoun according to iuſtice

Archibald betoun and the freind' of vmqle my lord
 cardinale proteſtit pat no'w'ſtanding the forfaltour of
 pe parſonis ſlaaris of him pat pe actioun Anentis the
 aſſithment be reſuit to pame to perſew as accord'

The said archibald protestit in Name and behalf of þe parsouñ of guvane now air to vmquhill my lord cardinale for his inteß in þat behalf and for recōpence of all guidē spulgeit and intrōmettit be þe s̄laaris of him

Maister Johnne moncreif in name of Jonett moncreif lady grange protestit anentis hir terces lifrentis and giunctie landis þat scho wes in befoir þe ȝmitting of þe said odius cryme allegit on hir spous As parte takar þairof

Abbot of Dryburgh in name and behalf of þe prio' of sanctandroiß protestit siclik

Maister James kȳnynmonth in name and behalf of george erle of rothes protestit þat quhatevir the quenis grace my lord goūnour hir tutour and thre estatis of parliamēt did anētē the forfaltour of normand lessie his sone fear of rothes suld turū þe said erle to na preiudice anētē þe hale landē partenying to him as erle of rothes And sauld and ānalijt to þe said normond vndir reūsiouñ bot þat he his airis or assignais may louß The saidē landis vpoun þe sovñ ȝtenit in þe said reūsiouñ And þat þe forfaltour to be led vpouñ þe said normond preiuge no' thame anētē þe redemyng of þe saidē landē be vertew of þe said reūsiouñ vpoun þe sovñ ȝtenit þin And heirvpouñ askit instrumētē

My Lord secretar protestit þat þair suld na assignais be admittit to redeme þe saidē landē bot þe airis alānly

My lord archibisshop of glasc' for himself and in name and behalf of all þe s̄peritualite being pūt now in parliamēt schew þat for samekte as þe crymes ȝtenit in the s̄mōndē raist vpoun the s̄laaris of my lord cardinale is trefouñ No'w'ftanding protestit þat þai intend no' to decern apone blude nor livis And vndir þe samȳ protestatiouñ anentis the halding of the hous findē þat þai haue brokin þe act of parliament And heirvpoun askit instrumētē

- 13 THE quhilk day my lord goūnour and thre estatis of parliament ratifyis and appreis in pūt parliament þe act maid at stirling the levint day of Junij þe ȝeir of god J^m v^c xlvj ȝeiris maid anentis the laying fur' of the tennētē be þair oure lordē As at mair lenth is ȝtenit in þe said act Off the quhilk the tennour followis THE quhilk day My lord goūnour w' auis of þe quenis grace and lordis of counsale vndirstandand that þair is grete ȝvocationis maid in þe Realme for putting and laying of meñ furth of pair takkis and

stedingis and siclik to resist to þe lordis of þe ground þair baillies and officiaris to lay þame furth quhilk is þe occasioun of grete trubill slauchter Amangis oure s̄ouane ladyis liegis Tharfor it is statute and ordanit þat l̄res be direct to all t̄ess̄ stewartis baillies and þair deputis And to v̄s̄is officiaris of þe quenis t̄ess̄ in þat parte to pas to þe n̄icat croces of þe heid burrowis of þe schiris And þair be oppin proclamatiouñ cōmand and chairge all and s̄indrie oure s̄ouane ladyis liegis of quhat̄s̄ueir degre þai be That nane of þame tak vpoun hand To mak ony convocatiouñ for putting and laying fur' of ony tennentis Bot þat þai be þair baillies and officiaris lay furth þe saidis tennētē guidē ordourlie ȝforme to lawis of the Realm ob̄s̄uit and keipit in tymes bigane Nor ȝit That na man' of tennētē mak ony convocatiouñ or gaddering for resistance to þair lordis of þe ground thair baillies and officiaris in þe executioun of þair offices vndir þe panis ȝtenit in þe actis of parliament maid Aganis þame þat makē ony gadderingis or ȝvocationis w' c̄tificationū to þai That dois in þe ȝtrar þat þai fall be callit at perticular diettis And falbe pvneist þairfor w' all regour as accordē And gif ony parsonis thinkē þame offendit be v̄piris Ordanis þame to call ōf criminalie or Ciuile And iustice falbe m̄isterit as accordē

THE quhilk day my lord goūnour and thre estatis of parliament Ratifiis and appreis in þis pūt parliament the actis of Dissolutioun of þe m̄iage be þe lordis þat ȝsentit no' to þe samȳ in the first parliament 14

ANENT þe artikle proponit tuiching þe ingetting of the contributioun grantit to þe sete of sessioun my lord goūno' t̄ thre estatis of parliament for þe maist parte dec̄nis and ordanis l̄res to be direct to requir the ord̄inis to gif þair l̄rez vpouñ all prelatē to caus̄ payment be maid of all restis awing be þame to þe said sete of all t̄mes bigane and siclik in Tyme cūing ȝeirlie and t̄melie w̄in vj dayis nixt eſtir þi charge vndir the pane of curling quhilk vj dayis being bipast And þai nocht payand That the quenis grace l̄res be direct to poynd and distreng Thair temporale landē and guidē ȝforme To þe actis maid of befoir for ingetting of the said ȝtributioun for sustenatioun of the parsonis þat daylie and ȝtinewalie remanis for administratioun of iustice to all þe liegis of þis realm 15

Maister henry lauder aduocat to þe quenis grace askit instrumētē That þe s̄mōndis of trefouñ raist at þe instance of hir grace My lord goūnour hir derrest tutour And iustice Aganis the ȝmittaris of þe crewell and odious slauchter of vmquhill my lord cardinale legatt and chancellor of scotland and takaris and halderis of the castell of sanctandroiß wes red in face of parliament and indorsatiouñ þairof provin actentiklie And diūß ȝtinewationis maid þairvpouñ as þe

actis siclik red in parlamēt proportit quihlk actiouū conformi to þe samy wes oþinewit to þis day And þat all þe parsonis oþenit in þe said sūmondē being lauchfullie sūmond as said is And thrys callit seðalie and noþ þai nor nane vþ in þ names cōperit for þair defence Thairfor desyrit my lord goūnour as tutour of hir grace And thre estatis of parliament to gif for þair proces in þe said mater according to iustice

THE quihlk day My lord goūnour and thre estatis of parliament deñis and ordanis þat sūmondē of trefouū be raisit vpoun all þe parte takaris māteinaris defendaris victalaris assitaris and counsle gevaris to þe parsonis Comittaris of the crewell slaughter of my lord cardinale haldaris of þe castell of Sanctandros and my Lord goūnoʳ eldest sone and takand apone þame the defence of þair crewell deid siclik as the principale slaaris of him and haldaris of þe said castell And the samy to be ordourlie raisit And indorsat and to haue proceß as accordis oþforme to iustice

THE Quihlk day In pñs of ane potent and myth prince James erle of Arrane Lord hāmiltouū ⁊ c^o tutour to þe quenis grace protectour and goūnour of hir realme and thre estatis of parliament Comperit Johne paterfouū als carrik purfevant and þair pñtit ane sūmondē of trefouū raisit at the instance of þe quenis grace James erle of Arrane lord hāmiltouū ⁊ c^o protectour and goūnour of hir realm and hir grace iustice Aganis normond leslie fear of rothes and diðs vþis contentit in the said sūmondē for certane punctis of trefouū and crymes of lese maieste oþenit in þe samy Off the quihlk sūmondē the said Johne paterfouū als carrik purfevant schew þat he had maid dew executiouū vpoun the said normane and all the parsonis oþenit in þe samy as The indorsatioun of the samy proportis at mair lenth of the quihlk sūmondē the tennour followis Maria de gratia regina scotorum dilectis nñs leonj regi armorum Iley albany Rothisay Ros fñawdouū heraldis Johānj perdovin Jacobo lindesay georgeo fothringhame andree purves Johāni hāmiltouū thome Wauchope clauigeris ormond bute vñecorn carrik signiferis archibaldo hoge Wilemo hardy Johāni coib nūciis ac eorum cuilibet giunctim et diuisim vicecōitibus nñs in hac parte salutem Mandamus vobis et precipim⁹ qñs sūmoneatis legitime et peremptorie coram testibus Normanū leslie feodatiariū dominij de Rothes petrum carmichaell de balmady Jacobum kirkcaldy de grange Wilelmū kirkcaldy eius filiū seniorem Daid kirkcaldy eius frēm Johannem kirkcaldy Patriciū kirkcaldy georgiū kirkcaldy fratres dēi Jacobj kirkcaldy de grange thomam kirkcaldy eius etiam filiū Johānem leslie de parkhill alexandrū inglis Jacobum meluile seniorē et eius filiū Johānem maluile bastardū filiū dñj de raith alexandrū maluile Daid carmichaell gilbertum geddes Juniorem Robertum moncreif frēm dñj de tibernello Wilelmū symfouū alexm anderfouū Daid balfour filiū dñj de montquhany

thomam cunyghame nicholaiū hert Wilelmū guthre Johannem fibbald frēm dñj de cuikstouū petrū carmichaell fuitorem Walterū maluile seniorē Walterū maluile Juniorem dñm Johannem auchinlek chapellanū Nichollaiū leirmonth Daid kirkcaldy coquinū Ninianū cokburū Johannem poll wulgo gūnar Wilelmū orrok Johānem rollok et andream cangow parsonaliter si eorum pñtias cōmode habere poteritis alioquin apud loca suarum habitationū seu per publicam proclamationē apud crucē forelem burgi nñi de cupro Sic q hñmoi sūmonitio verisimiliter ad iporum aures paruenire poterit q Compareant parsonaliter coram nobis ac nño charissimo consanguineo et tutore Jacobo aranie comite dño hāmiltouū regnj nñi protectore et gubernatore seu iusticiario nño In hoc nño currentj parlamento tenend infra burgū nñm de edinbur⁴ in pretorio eiud pñultimo die mensis Julij proxī futurū hora causerū cum continewatione dierū ad respondendū nobis et dco nño charissimo consanguineo et tutorj seu nño iusticiario predco pro eorū proditoria et crudeli occisione quond reuerendissimj in xfo patris et dñj dñj Davidis miseratione diuina sancti stephanj in celo mote sancte romane ecclie pbro cardinalis sancte andree archiepiscopi tocius regni nñi primatis aplice sedis legati nati ac per vniūsum nñm regnū predcm eiud sedis de latere legatj Necnoñ regni nñi cancellarij Et eo pretextu nñi corporis partis ymo nñam parsonam ubiq Infra regnū nñm representantis ex eorum causatione mandato assistentia et Ratihabitione in mense maio ultimo elapso Infra suū fortaliciū seu castrū sancti andree necnon et eisd parsonas ut supra pro eorū proditoria tūc temporis captione et hūc vq detentione dēi castrī seu fortalicij ex eorū propria auctoritate absq nño dictiue nñi tutoris mandato consensu vel lris in hoc etiam horrible prodicionis crimē oþtempnabili⁹ Incurrendo Juxta tenorē actj perliamētj Et super aliis q pluribus criminibus et proditoriis transgressionibus per prenōitas parsonas contra nos prefatū nñm tutorem et gubernatorem et regnū nñm Inique perpetrat Et eisd dictis die et loco cum dca cōtineuatione dierum proponēdis et ostendendis Juriparend Et super hñmoi Judiciū nñm seu dēi nñi charissimj oþanguinej et tutoris et nñi parlāmēti secūdum leges regni nñi expectandū et subiaccendū vñ sup dictas parsonas ad videndū et audiendū se et iparū quēlibet crimina nñe lese maiestatis Incurrisse per tres status regni nñi deñj Et propterea illorū bona mobilia et Immobilia terras et alias res mobiles Illis ptineñ nobis cōfiscarj et pro perpetuo nobiscum In proprietate remanere psonasq suas penam prodicionis et vltimi suplicij a legibus regni nñi afflictam subire et vltierj In pmiss Rñdendū et Juri parendum Intimāñ supra scriptis psonis q siue dictis die et loco cū dicta oþinewatione dierum cōparuerit siue non nos nichilomin⁹ ac dēus nñ tutor et gubernator ac prefatus Justiciarius nñ in pmissis Justicia mediāte procedemus et procedet et pñtes lras debite executas et Indorsatas eorū latori reddatis et vos qui pñtes executj fueritis sitis Ibi d dictis die et loco coram nobis et dco nño tutore et

gubernatore vel Iusticiario nro prescripto portan vobiscum v're sumonitionis testimoniu in scriptis pro pmissis seu ipos testes Ad quod faciendu vobis et vrm cuilibet p iunctim et diuisim vicecomitibus nris in hac parte p mittim⁹ potestatem Datum sub testimonio nri magni sigilli Apud stirling decimo die mensis Junij anno regni nri quarto Sequitur indorfatio Vpoun pe xix day of Junij pe zeir of god J^m v^c xlvj zeiris I Johnne pafouñ als carrik pursévant ane of the fessis in p' parte w'in constitute past at cōmand of p' oure souane ladyis lres of sūmondē to pe nīcat croce of pe bur^t of cowpar and p'air be oppin proclamatiouñ I sūmond normane leslie maister of rothes peter carmichael of balmaddy James kirkcaldy of pe grange / Williame kirkcaldy his eldest sone Dauid kirkcaldy his Bropir Johnne kirkcaldy patrik kirkcaldy george kirkcaldy bress to pe said James kirkcaldy of pe grange and all pe remanent of pe parsonis w'in writtin becaus^t I could no' apprehend pame parsonalie To comper parsonalie before oure souane Lady or hir derrest coufing and tutour James erle of arrane le: i hamiltoun & c^t protectour and goūnour of hir realme or befoir hir grace Justice in hir rȳnand parliament to be haldin w'in The bur^t of edinbur^t in pe tolbuy^t of pe samȳ pe pēnult day of Julij nixtocum in pe hour of caus w' p^tinewatiouñ of dayis To an^r to hir grace and hir said derrest coufing and tutour or iustice foirfaid for pe tressonable and crewell slaying of vmq^{le} ane maist Reuend fader in god Dauid archibisshop of sanctandroi^s cardinale and chancellor of pe ream And p'airthrow ane parte of oure souane ladyis body and representand oure all quhair w'in pe said ream oure said souane ladyis maist nobill parsouñ of p'air causing cōmand assistance and ratihabitatiouñ in pe mone' of maij last bipast w'in pe fortalice and castell of sanctandroi^s And als pe saidis parsonis for p'air tressonable p'an taking and git w'halding of pe said fortalice and castell of Sanctandz of p'air awin autorite w'out oure said souane lady or tuto' foirfaid pmand p'sent or lres incurrand p'airthrow pe cryme of lese maieste eftir the forme and tennour of pe act of parliament And vpoun v'p'is crymes and tressonable transgressionis cōmittit be pe said^e parsonis aganis our said souane lady hir tutour and realme to be proponit and schawin to pame pe said^e day and place w' p^tinewatiouñ of dayis And p'airfor pe said^e parsonis to heir and se pame and ilk ane of pame be dechnit be pe thre estatis of pe ream to haue incurrit the cryme of lese maieste And p'airfor all p'air guid^e movable and vnmovable landis and possessionis partenying to pame to be p'scat to o' said souane lady and to remane w' hir grace for euir In propirte And p'air parsonis to vndirly pe panis of tressouñ and dey^t Inflictit to pame be pe lawis of pe realme And for^j to an^r in pe said mater as accord^e vpoun pe law Intimañ to The said^e parsonis p'at quhe^s p'air cōpeir or no' pe said^e day and place w' p^tinewatiouñ of dayis oure said souane lady hir tutour and goūnour or hir iustice will proceid in pe said mat⁹ p'forme to equite and iustice eftir pe tennoure And effect of p'ir oure souane ladyis lres of

sūmondē in all punctis And pis I did befoir p'ir witne^s thomas Jamefouñ Dauid Jamefouñ Dauid James eldar alane pafouñ Williā quhite Johnne collistoun and James trowp w' v'p'is diū^s and deliūit pe copy to ane f'vand of pe said normondē p'an being p'air for pe tyme And for mair verificatiouñ of pe p'miss^t to pis my indorfatiouñ and executioun my signet is affixt uhilik sūmondē wes callit and red of befoir in pe parliament haldin at edinbur^t pe pennult day of Julij last bipast And pe said Johnne paterfouñ verifiit and previt the indorfationis of pe samȳ be pe witne^s p'tenit parin p'air being suorñ p'airto That is to say Dauid Jamefouñ eldar Dauid Jamefouñ goungear thomas Jamefouñ alane paterfouñ and Williā quhite And pe said normond leslie and his collegis foirfaid^e being lauchfullie sūmond as said is to an^r to pe said Sūmondis and to all the punctis and articlis p'tenit in pe samȳ and p'air be pame selfis Nor nane v'p'is in p'air names Comperand to pe effect foirfaid p'air being oftymes callit at pe tolbuy^t windok to pe samȳ effect THEREFTIR my Lord goūnour and thre estatis of parliamēt p'tinewit the said sūmondē in pe samȳ forme force and effect as it is now but p'uidice of parti vnto pe feird day of august last bipast w' p'tinewatiouñ of dayis and p'an pe samȳ to haue proces as accordit AT pe quhilik day My said Lord goūnour and thre estatis of parliament foirfaid eftir The calling of pe said sūmondē And partiis And nane of pame comperand continewit pe sūmondē foirfaid in pe samȳ forme force and effect as it wes p'an but p'uidice of parti vnto pe vij day of august nixt p'estir w' p'tinewatiouñ of dayis And p'an pe samȳ to haue had proces as said is AT pe quhilik My Lord iustice and thre estatis of parliament beand p'it for pe tyme The said normane and his collegis abone writtin beand first callit to an^r to pe said sūmondē as p'air p'at war lauchfullie sūmond p'airto of befoir oftymes callit and nane cōperit Continewit pe samȳ in forme force and effect as it wes p'an but p'uidice of parti vnto pe xij day of august instant w' p'tinewatiouñ of dayis and p'an to haue proces as accordit THE quhilik day my Lord iustice and thre estatis of parliament the said normane and his collegis foirfaid^e being oft and diū^s tymes callit to an^r to pe said sūmondē and nane Comperit Continewit pe sūmondē foirfaid in pe samȳ forme force and effect as it wes p'an but p'uidice of parti vnto pis day the xiiij day of august instant w' p'tinewatiouñ of dayis and to haue proces as accordit AT the quhilik day my lord goūnour our souane ladyis derrest tutour rep'itand hir parson as said is w' pe lord^e prelat^e baronis and cōmissaris of borrowis Representand the thre estatis of pe ream sittand in iugmēt in parliamēt The said sūmondē executioun and indorfatiouñ of pe samȳ wes oppillie red and callit maister henry Lauder aduocat to pe quenis grace perseward pe said sūmondē being parsonalie p'it And pe said normane leslie And pe remanēt of his collegis abone writtin being Lauchfullie sūmond as said is oftymes particulari callit and no' comperit The said sūmondē wes referrit to pe senmēt of parliament and p'air being riplie avist p'airw^t.

fand and deñit That þe faid^e normane leſſie fear of The erldome of rothes peter carmichaell of balmade James kirkcaldy of þe grange Williame kirkcaldy his eldeſt ſone Dauid kirkcaldy his broþ Johnne kirkcaldy pat^k kirkcaldy george kirkcaldy broþ of þe faid James kirkcaldy of þe grange thomas kirkcaldy his ſone Johnne leſſie of parkhill Aleſſr inglis James maluile eldar Johnne maluile baſtard ſone to þe Lard of raith Alexander maluile Dauid carmichaell gilbert geddes zoung^r robert moncreif broþ to þe Lard of tippermello Williā ſymfouñ Aleſſr anderſouñ Dauid balfour ſone to þe Lard of monthquhany thomas cunȝghame Nicholl hertt williā guthre Johnne fibbald broþ to þe lard of cuikſtouñ pet^r carmechaell fvand Walter maluile eldar Walt^r maluile zoungar f^r Johnne auchinlek chaplane nycholl leirmonth Dauid kirkcaldy cuik Niniane cokburñ Johnne poll gūnar Williā orrok Johnne rollok and andro cāgow had cōmittit done and incurrit all þe punctis and crymes of treſſouñ and leſe maieſte perſewit be þe faid aduocat ptenit in þe faid ſūmond^e Thaireſtir it wes pronūcit be the mouth of thomas hall dempſtar of þe faid parliament as eft^r followis HEIR followis the tennour of þe dome This court of parliament ſchawis for law and I gif for dome That ~~normane leſſie fear of þe erldome of rothes / petir carmychaell of balmade~~ James kirkcaldy of þe grange Williā kirkcaldy his eldeſt ſone dauid kirkcaldy his eldeſt broþir Johnne Johnne kirkcaldy patrik kirkcaldy george kirkcaldy broþ to þe faid James kirkcaldy of þe grange thomas kirkcaldy his ſone Johnne leſſie of parkhill aleſſr inglis James maluile eldar Johnne maluile baſtard ſone to þe laird of raith aleſſr maluile dauid carmichaell gilbert geddes zoungar robert moncreif broþ to þe laird of tippermello Williā ſymfoun aleſſr anderſouñ Dauid balfour ſone to the lard of montquhany thomas cunȝghame nicholl hertt Williā guthre Johnne fibbald broþ to þe lard of cuikſtouñ pet^r carmichaell fvand Walt^r maluile eldar Walter maluile zoung^r Schir Johnne auchinlek chaplane nicholl leirmonth Dauid kirkcaldy cuik Niniane cokburn Johnne poll gūnar Williā orrok Johnne Rollok and andro cāgow hes ȝmittit and done treſſouñ in þe crewell And treſſonable ſlauchter of vmq^{le} Dauid cardinale archibiſchop of ſanct androiſ legat chancellor of þis reahne Reſſentand oure ſouane Ladyis parſouñ of þair cauſing cōmand aſſiſtance and ratihabitouñ in þe moneth of maij laſt biſaſt wⁱⁿ his fortalice and caſtell of ſanctandz And in þe treſonable taking and halding of þe faid caſtell and fortalice of þair awin autorite w^{out} cōmand or ȝſent of oure ſouane lady and hir derreſt tuto^r And þairthrow hes incurrit þe horrible cryme of Treſſouñ and leſe maieſte conforme to þe actis of parliament And þairfor deñis all þair guid^e movable and vnmovable Landis and vþir geir partenying to þai To be forfealtit and ȝſcat to oure ſouane ladyis vñ to remane w^{ir} hir perpetuall in propriete And þair perſonis To haif incurrit þe panis of treſſone and deid And þis I gif for dome

The quhill day My Lord goūnour and thre eſtatis of parliament for certane conſiderationis moving þame hes ſuperfedit the dome geving vpoun normond leſſie fear of rothes beand ȝvict be ſenſmēt of parliament of þe crewell and odious ſlauchter of vmquhill Dauid archibiſchop of ſanctandroiſ cardinale legat and chancellor of ſcotland And of the taking And w^halding of þe fortalice And caſtall of ſanctandroiſ ȝtenit in ane ſūmond^e of treſſone raiſit Aganis him vn to þe xvj day of Auguſt instantt And þan þe ſamȝ to haif forþir proceſſ At þe will of my Lord goūnour w^{ir} þe aviſ of the thre eſtatis as accord^e

xvjth auguſtj Anno dñj ȝc

Dñio gubernator^r pūte

Sederūt glaſg^r Cand^e Dūblaneñ orchadeñ elect^r Dunkel elect^r abdoneñ / hūtlȝ cācella^r anguſ ergile Mortoñ bothuil glēcarñ Abbates melroſ ſcē cruc^e dūfermlȝ culroſ newbotle glēluce corfragwell coup Dñj ſlemȝ ruthveñ ſetoñ hum borthuik ſonivell Inñme^r Secreti^{us} Ad ot^rburñ dic^r reȝri dic^r Juſti^{us} aduocat^r hugo rig^r M tho^{us} mioribāk^r p Ed^r W^r hāmiltōñ p air^r

MY Lord goūnour in face of parliament deſyrit the Lord^e ſperituale to vote in þe mater pſewit be þe aduocat in naī of oure ſouane Lady Aganis maif^r robert creichtouñ proveſt of ſanctgelis kirk Anentis þe reduction of ane pūdit decrete gevin be certane cardinalis deput^r be þe papis halynes and to ſe gif þe ſamȝ be gevin aganis þe quenis grace p^uilege and nōinationū or no^r and ſiudiciale To þe ſamȝ And gif þai wald no^r vote for defence of hir graciſ p^uilege he as tutour to hir grace proteſtit þat na wyte ſuld be Imputt to him þairthrow ſen þe hes putt it to ſenſemēt of parliamēt And þai wald no^r vote ſin

THE archibiſchop of glaſgw tuik inſtrumēt^e þat he culd no^r vote in þe faid mat^r affirmative on to þe tyme he ſaw þe decrete (allegit gevin be certane cardinalis be cōmiſſiouñ of þe papis halynes as my Lord goūnour proponit) auctentik of p^rincipale originale or auctēty copy þof And becauſ the quenis aduocat producit bot ane ſimple copy of na efficacite nor auctētik he wald no^r vote ſvpouñ be reſon þ^r it hes no^r nor may haif ony fay^r be þe ſimplicite In ſa he and wechty mat^r ȝchȝng þe papis autorite Inſtr^r hō xij

Biſchoppis of galloway Dūblane abbottis Dūferme-ling coupar proteſtit ſiclik and adhereit þto

THE quhill day in piis of my Lord goūnour and thre eſtatis of parliamēt thomas hall dempſtar of the ſamȝ eſtir þe reding of ane act of parliamēt maid þe xiiij day of Auguſt instant quhair his grace and thre

estatis for Etane confidirationis moving þame for þe tyme supercedit the dome gevin vpoun Normond leslie fear of þe erledome of rothes beand givit be fenfemēt of parliamēt for þe crewell and odious slauchter of vmquhill Dauid archibischope of sanct-androis cardinal legat and chancellor of scotland And of þe taking and w'halding off the fortalice and castell of sanctandrois gtenit in ane sumond of trefoun raist Aganis him qⁿ þis day As at mair lenth is gtenit in þe samy Quha gaif Dome þvpouñ as estir followis THIS court of parliament schewis for Law And I gif for dome þat þe said normond leslie fear of rothes hes gmittit and done tressone in þe crewell & tressonable slauchter of vmq^{le} Dauid cardinale of sanctandrois cardinal legat and chancellor of scotland representand oure souane ladyis parfoun of his causing cōmand assistance and ratihabitouñ in þe moneth of maij last bipast w'in his fortalice and castell of sanctandrois And in þe tressonable taking and halding of þe said castell and fortalice of his awin autorite w'out gmand or gsent of oure souane lady and hir derrest tutour And pairthrow hes incurrit the horrible cryme of tressone And lese maieste gforme to þe actis of parliamēt And pairfor decnis all his guid^e movable and vnmovable land^e and vþ geir partenynge to him to be forfealtit and confiscat to oure souane ladyis vþ to remane w^t hir grace perpetually In propirte And his parfouñ to haue incurrit the panis off trefouñ and deid And þis I gif for dome

THE quhilk day in pñs of my lord gouñour and lordis thre estatis of þe realme Sittand in parliamēt Comperit maister henry lauder aduocat to oure souane lady And schew and exponit how hir grace and and hir predecessouris kingis of scotland hes had ane preuilege and indulte of þe Sege apostolik to nominat quhat personis þai pleist best To quhatfueuir bischoprik abbacy or benefice elective þat happinit to vaik w'in þe realme To þe papis halynes for þe tyme quha disponit þe said^e beneficis to þat parfouñ sa nominat And hes bene in gtenewall possessioun þairof past memo^e of man And be vertew of þe samy preuilege oure said souane lady w^t auis gsent and autorite of hir derrest cousing James erle of arrane lord hāiltouñ protectour and gouñour of hir realme nominat Johnne abbot of passlay To þe bischoprik of Dunkeld be decess of george last bischop and possessfour þairof to oure haly fader þe paip for his promotioun to þe said bischoprik And send hir lres supplicaturis and nomiatioun þairupouñ in dew tyme And be vertew þairof oure said haly fader þe paip grantit þe said bischoprik and bullis þairof to þe said abbot of passlay And bullit him þof Nochpeles maister robert creichtouñ prouest of sanctgelis kirk wranguiðie trublit þe said Johnne abbot of passlay in þe getting of his bullis estir þat he wes pronūcit in þe court of Rome And pleyt him þairintill vniustlie And albeid þe said^e bullis wes grantit and send hame in scotland Nochpeles Etane cardinalis in þe court of Rome be gmissioun and cōmand of oure haly fader

þe paip as is allegit hes gevin in þair mancir ane pñdit sentence of concord betuix þe said Johnne abbot of passlay and maister robert creichtoun decernād in effect That þe said^e bullis suld no^t be deliuit to þe Said abbot w'out þat my Lord gouñour wald consent To þe promotioun of þe said maister Robert creichtoun to þe bischoprik of Ross And gif he wald no^t do the samy the said maister robert creichtoun suld pass To þe said bischoprik of Dunkeld and intromett at his awin hand w^t þe frutis and dewiteis pairof howbeit oure said souane Lady wrott hir lres supplicato^e in fauor of maister Dauid painter hir secretar to promote him to the said bischoprik of Ross as in ane allegit copy of þe said pñdit sentence in paper product be þe said maist^r henry at mair lenth wes gtenit The quhilk pñdit sentence is preiudiciall to oure said souane Ladyis priuilege and hurtis the samy infafer as it takis away þe strenth þairof And makis þe samy of nane avale Desyrand heirfor My Lord gouñour and Lordis thre estatis To put remeid þairto and to provide our said souane Ladyis preuilege be of als grete strenth force and effect as it hes bene in all tymes bigane And þat it may be sa keptit to hir grace in tyme tocum My Lord gouñour and Lord^e thre estatis of parliament fand and declarit That gif ony sentence be gevin gforme to þe Said allegit copy product as said is The samy is þiudiciall To our^e souane Ladyis p'uilege and hurtis þe samy and gif þe said maister robert creichtoun or ony vþis will vþ The said pñdit sentence assilt fortify and manteine þe samy decnis þame and þe vfaris þairof to incur þe panis gtenit in þe actis of parliament maid aganis þame þat purchess beneficis elective in þe court of Rome Aganis our souane ladyis preuilege of nomiatioun And to be pvnist gforme þto

.....
xij Maij a° xlvij

Cōmissij eþs Dūkeld Ad otūburñ clic^o Justit^r Hēric^o laud^o aduocat^r M ge Hay rector^r de rēfrew Pat^rci^o baron deputat^r ostar^r M hēric^o fowlis deputat^r mīscallj magn^o towr^r fīad^o tho^o hall Judicator Jurat^r

gta^o fū^o pditionis g^o ormistoñ burnstoñ berd & nerdeñ vsq^o ad 1^o Julij p^ox

.....
XII DIE JUNII, A. D. M.D.XLVIII.

CURIA PARLIAMENTJ excellentissime principis Marie regine scotorum tenta Apud Edinburgh duodecimo die mensis Junij Anno dñi millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo octauo p dños pñsios subscriptos viz Reuerendum in xpo pñem Johānem eþm dunkeldeñ venerabilem in xpo pñem georgiū gmen-datariū de dūfermling Nobiles et potentes dños Johem dñm borthuik georgiū dñm hume Magistrum henri-

cum lauder aduocatum regiū Per cōmissionem dēe
sup̄me dñe nre regine spēalit^r ostitut^r vnacum patricio
barrouñ deputat^r oſtabularij maġro henrico foulis
deputat^r mīſcall Johāne pdoveñ deputat^r fiandj
Juratj et thoma hall Judicatore

THE quhilk day þe lordis cōmiſſaris of pliamēt for-
ſaid oſtinewis þe ſūmondis of treſſouñ raſit at þe
inſtance of our ſouane lady my lord godnour hir
d'reſt tutour ⁊ hir Juſtice Aganis williā kirkpatrick
of kirkmichaell Jhone Jardane of apilgirth
carruþd'is of holmhendis of Roß
of knok of grantoñ of gilliſbe
grahame of thornik gawyne Jhonſtouñ of
kirktouñ Jhonnſtouñ of cragoburñ James
Jhonnſtouñ of cottis Jhonne Jhonnſtouñ of cottis
of newby Michaell lord carlile
carruþis of movſwald cuthbert Irviñ of Robgill
of cowquhane cuthbert Jhonnſtouñ of lochirbe James
Jhonſtouñ ſūtyme abbot of ſaulfyde James twedy of
drūmelgear ſfor Etane crymes of treſſouñ and leſe
maieſte as at mair lenth is otenit In þe ſaid ſūmōdis
In þe ſamyñ forñ force and effect as it is now but
þiudice of pty vñ to þe ſevint day of auguſt nixt to
cum w' oſtatiouñ of dayis And þan þe ſamī to haif for-
þir pceß as accordē The quenis grace aduocat^r beand
pñt ⁊ plewand þe ſamī Nane of þe pſonis forſaid
cōperit beand ſūmond ⁊ nai cōperit

Apud Hadingtoun,

VII DIE JULII, A. D. M,D,XLVIII.

IN THE PARLIAMENT of Ane Maiſt Excellent
Princes Marie Quene of Scottis haldin at the Abbay of
Hadingtoun the ſeuint day of Julij The geir of God
ane thouſand fyue hundreth fourtie aucht geiris be
ane Nobill and mychtie Prince James Erle of Arrane
Lord Hammiltoun ⁊c and Gouvernour of the
Realme the thre Eſtatis of the Realme being preſent

THE quhilk day Monſiour Deſſy Lieutennent generall
of the navy and armie ſend be the maiſt Chriſtin king
of Frāce for ſupport of this Realme at this preſēt tyme
ſchew how that his maiſter the king of France hauand
regard to the ancient lig confederatioun and amitie
ſtandard betuix the Realme of France and this cun-
trie and of the mortall weiris crudeliteis depreda-
tiounis and intollerabill iniuris done be our auld eni-
meis of Ingland aganis our Souerane Lady being of
ſa tender age hir Realme and liegis thair of thir
diuers geiris Quhairthrow the ſaid maiſt Chriſtin
king being mouit throw fraternall amitie and confe-
deratioun foirſaid could do na les to aide ſupport

manteine and defend at his powar this tender princes
hir Realme and liegis as propiciant and helplyke
brother contrare all vthers that wald attempt iniurie
aganis the ſamin not be wordis bot be way of deid
and to that effect hes preſentlie ſend him in this
Realme with his nauie and armie of Nobill men with
ſic directionis as to put this Realme to the auld
libertie priuilege and fredome and to recouer all
ſtrenthis Caſtellis and Fortalices out of our auld
enimeis handis with the auife cōfall and aſſiſtence
of my Lord Gouvernour and Nobillis of this Realme
at thair vtter powar and to wair their liues to that
effect and not anerlie hes ſend this armie preſentlie
bot alſo promittis in his ſaid maiſters name at all
neceſſar tymes to cum to ſend and haue in garniſoun
men of weir munitionn and money in this Realme in
ſic quātitie that ſall repres our ſaidis auld enimeis
during the tyme of weir and keip ⁊ defend this
Realme fra thame and all vthers in libertie and fre-
dome conforme to his commiſſioun obligatioun and
promeis geuin to him vnder the ſaid maiſt Chriſtin
Kingis greit Seillis ſchawin ⁊ productit in face of Par-
liament Thairfoir hauand conſideratioun of the pre-
miſſis and how that the ſaid maiſt Chriſtin King hes
ſet his haill hart ⁊ minde for deſēce of this Realme
deſyrit in his ſaid maiſters name for the mair perſyte
vnion and indiſſolubill band of perpetuall amitie lig
⁊ confederatioun The mariage of our Souerane Lady
to the effect that the ſaid maiſt Chriſtin Kingis eldeſt
ſone and Dolphin of France may be coniunit in matri-
monie with hir grace to the perpetuall honour pleſour
and proſſeit of baith the Realmes obſeruand and keip
and this Realme and liegis thair of in the ſamin fre-
dome liberteis ⁊ Lawis as hes bene in all Kingis of
Scotlandis tymes bypaſt and ſall mantene ⁊ defend
this Realme and liegis of the ſamin as he dois the
Realme of France and liegis thair of conforme to his
commiſſioun promeis and directioun foirſaid pro-
ductit as ſaid is And thairfoir deſyrit my Lord
Gouvernour and thre Eſtatis of Parliament to auife
heirwith and gif thair determinatioun thairintill gif
the deſyre foirſaid be reſſonabill ⁊ acceptabill or not
The Quenis grace our Souerane Ladyis maiſt derreſt
mother being preſent my Lord Gouvernour and thre
Eſtatis of Parliament foirſaid all in ane voice hes
fundin and decernit and be cenſemēt of Parliamēt
cōcludit the deſyre of the ſaid Monſiour Deſſy Lieu-
tennent in name of the ſaid maiſt Chriſtin King his
maiſter (Mōſiour Doſell his Ambaſſadour preſēt in
the ſaid Parliament cōfirmand the ſamin) verray reſ-
ſonabill and hes grantit that our ſaid Souerane Lady
be maryit with the ſaid Dolphin at hir perſyte age
and preſentlie geuis thair conſent thairto Swa that
the ſaid King of France keip manteine and defend
this Realme liegis of the ſamin liberteis ⁊ Lawſ
thair of as he dois his awin Realme of Frāce ⁊ liegis
of the ſamin And as this Realme hes bene keipit
mātenit ⁊ defendit be the Nobil King of Scotland
in tymes bypaſt conforme to the promit of the ſaid
Lieutennent ſpeciall commiſſar in the ſaid cauſe and

that our Souerane Lady be maryit vpone na vther perfoun bot vpone the said Dolphin allanerlie

My Lord Gouvernour in our Souerane Ladyis name ratifeis and appreis in this present Parliament the determinatioun and consent of the thre Eftatis of the famin being present concerning the mariage of our Souerane Lady with the Dolphin of France conforme to the act of Parliament maid thairupone Prouyding alwayis that the king of France the said Dolphinnis derrest Father keip and defend this Realme Lawis and liberteis thair of as his awin Realme liegis and Lawis of the famin and as hes bene keipit in all Kingis tymes of Scotland bypast and to mary hir vpone na vther perfoun bot vpone the said Dolphin allanerlie

Apud Edinburgh,

XXIX DIE MAII, A. D. M,D,LL

IN PARLIAMENTO tento Apud Edinburgh xxix die mensis Maij Anno Dñi Millefimo Quingentesimo Quinquagesimo primo

- 1 THE quhillk day my Lord Gouvernour with auise of the thre Eftatis of Parliament hauand respect to the Nobill Catholick & Christin actis and statutis maid be vmquhile our Soueraine Lord king James the fyft that last deceiffit quhome God affolgie for conferuatioun and halding of his liegis in the trew and godlie faith euer hiddertillis not onelie be him bot also be his maist Nobill progenitouris inuiolablie obseruit and keipit sen thay first ressaift the famin and in speciall sic statutis ordinancis and actis maid anentis thame that wilfullie obstinatlie or arrogantlie incurris the panis of curfing be ony maner of way and lysis vnder that dampnabill stait lang tyme schawand thair vngodlie lyfe to vthers the faithfull liegis of this Realme hauand na regarde to be participant of the merite of the blude of Christ nor of the suffrage of halie kirk quha throw thair arrogance obstinace and inobedience wilfullie throw colour and pretence of deuotioun to schaw thair hie Ipocresie cummis to the halie buird of God and ressaifs thair Sacrament lyand vnder the said Cenfuris of curfing in the euill exempill to the vthers gude trew simpill Catholick pepill And for remedie heirot and for eschewing of sic euill abominabill peruerfit and detestabill vicis in tymes cumming to the effect that the liegis of this Realme may liue in trew faith in our Souerane Ladye tyme that now is as thay haue done in hir maist Nobil progenitouris tymis Hes statute and ordanit that quhatsumeuer persoun or persounis ar denuncit cursit for ony maner of cause in thair parochie kirk

oppinlie and publiclie on ane solempnit day in tyme of diuine seruice befor nune befor the parochin or personallie quhair euer thay be befor famous witnes and lysis thairin obstinatlie be the space of ane geir or ressaifs the body of God blift and halie Sacrament vnder the said curfing vnrecounfallit to the bosum of halie kirk that all thair gudis mouabill throw that deid fall fall in our Souerane Ladyis handis be resfoun of escheit and that the famin be inbrocht to hir vse quhair euer thay may be apprehendit to be disponit at hir grace plesure Prouyding alwayis that thay at quhais instance sic persounis ar denuncit cursit for fowmis of money for fulfilling of ony deid falbe first fatifeit and payit of all fowmis or vther things that thay may craif be vertew of the saidis letters of curfing of the saidis escheit gudis and thairefter the remanent to pertene to our Souerane Lady And that letters be direct to mak publicatioun heirot at all placis neidfull

THE quhillk day forfamekill as my Lord Gouvernouris grace and thre Eftatis of Parliament hauand respect to the greit heuy and abominabill cryme of trefon and lese maieftie committit be diuers and findrie our Souerane Ladyis liegis within this Realme and outwith the famin for quhillkis sic tratouris hes bene callit accusit and be the thre Eftatis declairit tratouris in Parliament Notwithstanding sic tratouris swa banist and fugitiue without licence or tolerance of our Souerane Lady or my Lord Gouvernouris respect remissioun or superfedere cummis and resortis agane within this Realme and hantis and repairs amangis our Souerane Ladyis liegis lyke as thay nor nane of thame had committit ony offence aganis our Souerane Lady my Lord Gouvernour the Realme nor the autorite and ar resset fortifeit and mantenit be our Souerane Ladyis liegis thair assiftaris fauouraris mantenaris and art and part takaris with thame in thair trefonable deidis hauand na regaird towart our Souerane Lady my Lord Gouvernour nor the autoritie And in tymes cumming to schaw that foule abominabill cryme of lese maieftie and trefon and for punisfement of the committaris thair of thair assiftaris fauouraris mantenaris resfettaris fortifiaris and part takaris of all sic tratouris and thair company and to auoide the company of vthers our Souerane Ladyis trew and faithfull subiectis It is deuifit statute and ordanit be my Lord Gouvernour and thre Eftatis of Parliament that in caice ony sic declairit tratour or tratouris happinnis to be handillit takin apprehendit or flane vpone suddantie or vtherwayis put to deid than and in that caice it fal not be leiffull to the kin freindis assiftaris fortifiaris mantenaris fauouraris or art and part takaris with sic tratouris on na wyse fra the tyme that siclyke tratour or tratouris happinnis to be handillit apprehendit or flane frathyne furth to moue ony questioun pikgruge or querrell or beir ony rancour hatrent or inuie aganis the persoun or persounis committaris of the slauchter of siclyke persounis tratouris nor to persew nor inuaid thame for

bodylie harme slauchter or vtherways to iniure thame in word or deid for that cause nouthir for tymes bygane nor tocum vnder the pane of trefon with certificatioun to quhatfumeuer perfoun or perfounis that cummis in the contrare of the premissis that he falbe callit and accusit vpon trefon lyke as the committar of the principall cryme falbe in lyke maner punist cōforme to the Lawis of the Realme with all rigour

- 3 THE famin day forfamekill as it was deuifit statute and ordanit of befor that nane of our Souerane Lydis liegis fould tak vpon hand to schute with half hag culuering or pistolate at Deir Ra wylde beiftis or wylde foulis vnder the pane of deid Notwithstanding our Souerane Ladyis liegis daylie and continuallie incontrare the tenour of the actis maid thairupone incurrand the panis contenit in the famin schutis with half hag culuering and pistolate at the faidis wylde beiftis and wylde foulis quhairthrow the Nobill men of the Realme can get na pastyme of halking and hunting lyke as hes bene had in tymes bypast be resoun that all sic wylde beiftis and wylde foulis ar exilit and banist be occasioun forfaid And for remeid heirof It is deuifit statute and ordanit be my Lord Gouvernouris grace and thre Estatis of Parliament git as of befor that nane of our Souerane Ladyis liegis of quhatfumeuer degre he be of tak vpon hand to schute at Deir Ra or vther wylde beiftis or wylde foulis with half hag culuering or pistolate in ony tymes tocum vnder the pane of deid and confiscatioun of all thair gudis for thair contemptioun and quhat perfoun or perfounis that happinnis to tak or apprehend ony maner of perfounis cummand incontrare this present act and statute and bringis him to the Schiref of the Schire or his Deputis the takar fall haue the escheit of all the perfounis gudis he apprehendis and falbe rewardit vtherways as accordis for his laubouris

Apud Edinburgh.

I DIE FEBRUARII, A. D. M,D,LI.

IN PARLIAMENTO tento Apud Edinburgh primo Februarii Anno Dñi Millefimo Quingentesimo Quinquagesimo primo

- 1 THE quhill day forfamekill as my Lord Gouvernour and thre Estatis of Parliament being remembrit of the monyfold actis of Parliament and diuers vthers actis and statutis maid in generall counfall & vtherwayf for suppressing of deth in this Realme of viuers & wynis lyke as in the faidis actis and statutis maid thairupone is at mair lenth contenit Notwithstanding

the multiplie of wynis daylie cummand within this Realme at the eist and west feyis the prices thairof decayis not bot the said deth remanis & the occasioun thairof is vnderstand to consist in our Souerane Ladyf liegis that foirstallis and byis the famin in priue maner & how sone the famin ar coft puttis the famin in secreit housis and not in oppin tauernis felland the famin vpon hiear prices nor the commoun tauerne dois And besyde the famin sic wynis as ar fauld in cōmoun tauernis ar commounlie be all tauernaris mixt with auld corrupt wynis and with watter to the greit appeirand danger and seiknes of the byaris and greit perrell of the faulis of the sellaris And for remeid heirof and to eschew sic inconuenientis in tyme cumming It is deuifit statute and ordanit be my Lord Gouvernour and thre Estatis of Parliament That nane of our Souerane Ladyis liegis tak vpon hand to by ony wynis that is cummin or fall happin to cum at the eist and northland feyis fra this day furth of ony derrar prices nor xx. pund the twyn of Burdeous wyne and the Rochell wyne for .xvj. pund the twyn and that nane of thame fell the famin of ony derrar price nor .x. d. the pynt of Burdeous wyne and the Rochell wyne for viij. d. the pynt within the boundis foirfaidis And that na wynis that is cum in at the west feyis or is to cū in be bocht of ony derrar price nor .xvj. pund the twyn of Burdeous wyne & the Rochell wyne for .xij. or .xiij. pund the twyn and that nane of thame fell the famin of ony derrar price nor .viij. d. the pynt of Burdeous wyne and .vj. d. the pynt of Rochell wyne vnder the pane of escheting of all the faidis wynis that thay fall happin to by togidder with the rest of thair gudis mouabill for thair cōtēptioun And that na maner of tauernaris tak vpon hand to mak ony mixtiō with ony auld wynis & new wynis of this geir or put ony watter in the famin vnder the pane of escheting of the punschoun p' sic auld wyne or watter falbe put into togidder with the rest of all and findrie the wynis being the awnaris of sic ane tauerne and tinfall of thair fredome for euer And in lyke maner that nane of our Souerane Ladyis liegis byaris of sic wynis and hauaris of tauernis tak vpon hand to huird or hyde ony sic wynis coft be thame in thair housis and priue placis bot that thay put the famin in thair commoun tauernis and woltis thairof to be fauld indifferentlie to our Souerane Ladyis liegis vpon the prisic befor expremitt vnder the panis foirfaidis Prouyding alwayis that the Burgh of Sanct Johnstoun fall haue licence to sell the wynis coft be thame .ij. d. of the quarte derar nor vther Burrowis adiacent vnto thame

- 2 ITEM It is statute and ordanit that the act and ordnancis maid vpon the prices of all wylde foulis and tame foulis be obseruit and keipit and vpon the byaris and sellaris thairof to be put to executioun in all punctis efter the forme and tenour thairof and the panis contenit in the famin to be execute vpon

thame of the quhilk the tenour folowis The quhilk day forfamekill as the Quenis grace my Lord Gouvernour and Lordis of secreit counfall hauand respect to the greit and exhorbitant derth ryfin in this Realme vpon the wylde and tame foulis for putting of ordour heirto and remedie heirof It is deuifit statute and ordanit be the Quenis grace my Lord Gouvernour and Lordis of secreit counfall That the wylde meit and tame meit vnder writtin be fauld in all tymes cumming of the prices following That is to fay in the first the cran . v . s . The swan . v . s . The wylde guse of the greit bind . ij . s . the claik quink and rute the price of the peice . xvij . d . Item the plumer and small mure foule price of the peice . iiij . d . The blak cok and the gray hen price of the peice . vj . d . the dofane of poutis . xij . d . Item the quhaip . vj . d . Item the cuning . ij . s . vnto the Feist of Faferniseuin nixt tocum and fra thine furth . xij . d . Item the laproun . ij . d . Item the wodcok . iiij . d . Item the dofane of lauerokis and vthers small birdis the price of the dofane . iiij . d . Item the snype and qualgie price of the peice . ij . d . Item the tame guse . xvj . d . Item the capone . xij . d . Item the hen and pultrie . viij . d . Item the chikin . iiij . d . Item the gryfe . xvij . d . And for obseruing and keiping of this act quhatfumeuer perfoun or perfounis alswell byar as fellar that brekis the famin and dois in the contrare heirof That all his gudis falbe takin and eschetit to our Souerane Ladyis vfe and thair perfounis punift at my Lord Gouvernouris will and plesoure

- 3 ITEM It is defyrit to be concludit in this present Parliament quhair Scottisfmen vnassurit with Ingland raid vpon Scottisfmen assurit with Ingland the tyme thay war assurit and tuke thair gudis and geir quhether gif thay assurit perfounis spulgeit haue iust actioun and place to ask restitution of thair gudis and amendis for the dampnages done to thame or not? It is concludit decernit and declairit be the Quenis grace my Lord Gouvernour with aduise of the thre Estatis of Parliamēt That quhair our Souerane Ladyis chargeis & proclamatiounis or my Lord Gouvernouris priuate letters or command was direct chargeing all and findrie assurit perfounis of this Realme with Ingland and that fat vnder thair assurance to discharge thame of the said assurance & leif the opinion of Ingland and to cum to the obedience of our Souerane Lady my Lord Gouvernour and the autoritie within ane certane terme prefixt thairto contenit in the said letters and wald not leif the opinioun foirfaid bot assitit to Ingland Inglisfmen and thair companie That thay Scottisfmen assurit in maner foirfaid fall haue na place nor actioun to perfew the perfounis Scottisfmen vnassurit for the spoliatioun of thair gudis or satisfactioun of ony vther dampnages done to thame thairefter And quhair na letters chargeis proclamatiounis nor vthers priuate wrytingis nor command of my Lord Gouvernouris grace war

direct chargeing sic assurit perfounis to leif the opinioun of Ingland and to cum to the obeysance of our Souerane Lady my Lord Gouvernour and the autoritie nor na sic chargeis come to thair eiris that thay Scottisfmen assurit as said is fall haue place and actioun to perfew the perfounis vnassurit that spulgeit for restitution of thair gudis and amendis for the dampnage and skaith sustenit be thame gif the spulgearis had na speciall command nouthir in writ nor word of my Lord Gouvernour to ryde vpon sic assurit perfounis

ITEM To the resolutioun maid vpon the secund 4 article makand mentioun quhair men assurit or vnassurit raid in particular pingounis and small companyis of Inglisfmen the Scottisfmen being the greitest number and inuadit the Scottisfmen vnassurit brint thair housis spulgeit thair gudis and hereit thame thairthrow quhether gif the perfoun spulgeit and hereit hes iust actioun to perfew sic Scottisfmen spulgearis for restorance of thair gudis agane and satisfactioun for the dampnages done to thame or not? It is decernit and declairit be the Quenis grace my Lord Gouvernour with aduise of the thre Estatis of Parliament foirfaid that all sic perfounis spulgeit hurt or dampnageit in maner foirfaid hes iust actioun and place to perfew the spulgearis and to defyre restorance of thair gudis and satisfactioun of thair dampnages as accordis of the law

ITEM As to the resolutioun to be tane vpon the 5 thrid article beirand in effect quhair ony Scottisfmen assurit be Ingland and raid with the armie thair of vpon ony Scottisfmen vnassurit for birning of thair placis slauchter of thame selfis thair wyfis and barnis and spulgeit thame of thair gudis or birning of thair cornis downcassing of thair housis and vthers destructiounis quhether gif it be leiffull to ony Scottisfman spulgeit in that fort with the armie of Ingland to perfew ony Scottisfman being in companie with the armie of Ingland the tyme of the spoliatioun and destructioun foirfaid for spoliatioun of thair gudis and satisfactioun for the dampnages sustenit be thame or hes iust cause and actioun to sute thairfoir It is concludit and declairit be the Quenis grace my Lord Gouvernour and thre Estatis foirfaidis That sic perfounis vnassurit brint hereit and destroyit be Scottisfmen assurit and being in companie with the armie of Ingland and come with thame and war with thame the tyme of the spoliatioun birning and destructioun foirfaid hes iust actioun and cause to perfew all assurit perfounis Scottisfmen that raid in maner foirfaid for restitution and deliuerance of thair gudis spulgeit fra thame and satisfactioun and amendis for the dampnages and hurtis as accordis

ITEM It is declairit in this present Parliament that 6 forfamekill as Archibald Erle of Angule George

Dowglas of Pettendreich Knycht his brother vmquhile Archibald Dowglas of Kilspindie thair Eme and thair part takaris was be our Souerane Lord that last decessit banist forfaltit and declairit thairthrow Inmeis to this Realme and thaireftir thay remanit for faiftie of thair lyfis in the Realme of Ingland and was with the Lieutenentis wardenis and Capitanis of Ingland in tyme of weir and vthers tymes inuaidand this Realme and liegis thairof be fyre and sword ⁊ peax being tretit was comprehendit in the famin And now thay being restorit and thair forfaltour reducit in caice of ony of the liegis of this Realme wald perfew thame for heirschippis slaughters skaithis or dampnageis done the tyme thay war forfaltit and being with Ingland or vtherways It is declairit that thay nor nane of thame nor thair part takaris and complices being forfaltit with thame ar not nor fall not be haldin to answer to ony liegis of this Realme for na inuasioun of thame be fyre sword slaughter heirschippis nor dampnageis done be thame the tyme foirfaid that thay war forfaltit nor the lieg^e foirfaidis may not nor fall not haue actioun to perfew thame for ony of the premissis And this to remane as act of Parliament declairand the cause foirfaid to remane as Law in tyme cumming Prouyding that this act be not extendit to na vthers Rebelis of tymes bygane nor tocum bot to the faidis Erle of Angufe George Dowglas and thair vmquhile Eme Archibald because thay war speciallie comprehendit in the peax

- 7 ITEM Because notwithstanding the oft and frequent prechingis in detestatioun of the greuous and abominabill aithis sweiring execratiounis and blasphematioun of the name of God sweirand in vane be his precious blude body passioun ⁊ woundis Deuill slick cummer gor roist or ryfe thame and sic vthers vgsfume aithis and execratiounis aganis the command of God git the famin is cum in sic ane vngodlie vfe amangis the pepill of this Realme baith of greit and small Estatis that daylie and hourlie may be hard amangis thame oppin blasphematioun of Godis name and maiestie to the greit contemptioun thairof and bringing of the Ire and wraith of God vpona the pepill heirfoir and for eschewing of sic inconuenientis in tymes cumming It is statute and ordanit that quhatfumeuir perfoun or perfounis sweiris sic abominabill aithis and detestabill execratiounis as is afoir reheirsit fall incur the panis efter following als oft as thay failgie respectiue That is to say ane Prelate of Kirk Erle or Lord for euerie fault to be committit for the space of thre monethis nixt tocum That is to say vnto the first day of Maij exclusiue xij . d . Ane Barrone or beneficit man constitute in dignite ecclesiastick iij . d . Ane landit man frehalder wafall fewar Burges and small beneficit men . ij . d . Ane craftisman geman a seruand man and all vthers . j . d . Item the pure folkis that hes na geir to pay the pane foirfaid to be put in the stokis or presonit for

the space of four houris and wemen to be weyit and confidderit conforme to thair blude or estate of thair parteis that thay ar cuplit with And this pane to be dowblit vpone euerie committar efter the outrinning of the faidis thre monethis for the space of vther thre monethis thairefter That is to say fra the first day of Maij vnto the first day of August exclusiue and from the first day of August vnto the first day of Nouember exclusiue the pane to be triplit that is to say for euerie penny . iij . d . And fra the faide first day of Nouember to the first day of Februar thairefter quhilk makis the geir cōpleit the pane to be quadruplit that is to say for euerie penny . iij . d . effeirand to thair estate And fra the completing of the faid geir the first fault of ane Prelate Erle or Lord to be . iij . s . the secund fault . viij . s . and the thrid fault . xvj . s . and for the feird fault to be banist or put in waired for the space of geir and day at the will of the Prince and sicyke of all vther estatis efter thair qualitie foirfaid to be punischt effeirandlie And this foirfaid pane to be applyit to the pure folkis be thame that salbe depute collectouris thairof

ITEM It is statute and ordanit aganis all perfounis quhilkis cōtempnandlie makis perturbatioun in the Kirk the tyme of deuine seruice and precheing of the worde of God stopand the famin to be hard and sene be the deuote pepill and will not desist and ceis thairfra for na spirituall monitioun that the Kirkmen may vfe vpone thame Thairfoir quhatfumeuir perfoun makis perturbatioun or impediment in the Kirk in maner foirfaid fall incur the panis as efter followis That is to say for the first fault ane Prelate Erle or Lord ten pund ane Barrone or perfoun constitute in dignitie ecclesiastik fyue pund ane waffall frehalder Burges or small beneficit man fourtie schillingis and vthers . xx . schillingis and pure folkis that hes na gudis to be put in presoun for . xv . dayis to fast breid and watter and for the secund fault the dowbling thairof and for the thrid fault warding of thair perfounis or baniffing for geir and day and ordanis the Dene of Gilde Kirk maisters and rewaris to gar leifche barnis that perturbis the Kirk in maner foirfaid

ITEM That because mony perfounis wittanlie knowand thame fells vnder the proces of cursing and beand chargeit to remoue fra deuine seruice wilfullie enteris thame fells thairto and will not remoue quhairthrow thay stop the remanent Christin pepill fra deuine seruice and incurris the greit cursing of the Law fra the quhilk nane may absolue bot the Papis halines Thairfoir it is statute and ordanit that quha sa euer beis notit and conuictit to haue remanit in the Kirk in the tyme of deuine seruice efter that he haue bene warnit ⁊ chargeit to remoue beand vnder proces of cursing denuncit vpone him dewlie outhar oppinlie in his parochie Kirk or personallie to be punist as perturbaris of the Kirk of God and to incur the panis of the foirfaid last act

10 ITEM Quhatfumeuer perfoun beand vnder proces of curfing dewlie denuncit vpone him in maner foirfaid compellis ony Kirkman to fay Mefse in his prefence quhilk knawis the compellar to be vnder proces of curfing and wald not fay Mefse in his prefence without he war compellit thairto The compellar for his faid contemptioun efter that he be notit and conuict thairof to tyne all his mouabill gudis and the famin to be applyit to our Souerane Ladyis efcheit

11 ITEM It is statute and ordanit that quhatfumeuer perfoun maryis twa findrie wyfis or woman maryis twa findrie hufbandis leuand togidder vndeourfit lauchfullie contrare the aith and promeis maid at the folempnizatioun and contracting of the matrimonie and fwa ar of the Law periure and infame Thairfoir that the panis of periuring be execute vpone thame with all rigour That is to fay confiscatioun of all thair gudis mouabill warding of thair perfounis for geir and day and langar induring the Quenis will and as infame perfounis neuer habil to bruke office honour dignitie nor benefice in tyme tocum

12 ITEM Anent perfounis that ar maryit and ar oppin manifest commoun and incorrigibill adulteraris and will not defist and ceis thairfra for feir of ony spirituall iurisdiction or Censuris of halie Kirk to the greit perrell of thair awin faulis Thairfoir it is statute and ordanit in this present Parliament that all sic incorrigibill adulteraris efter that the proces of halie Kirk fa far as the famin may extend to be vfit vpone thame for thair inobedience and contemptioun be denuncit our Souerane Ladyis Rebellis and put to hir horne and all thair mouabill . ꝑ c . And fwa na appellatioun interponit fra the faid Censuris of halie Kirk to fuspend the horning

13 ITEM Anent the article proponit twiching the greit exhorbitant derth rafit in this Realme be malt makaris and the greit opprefsioun maid be thame daylie and continuallie vpone our Souerane Ladyis liegis quhairthrow this Realme is not gudlie feruit lyke as the famin hes bene in tymes bygane and for remedie heirof and ftanching of the pretendit murmure maid be sic malt men anent the making of the prices of all malt fauld commounlie in this Realme It is deuifit statute and ordanit be my Lord Gouvernour with auife of the thre Eftatis of Parliament That becaufe of the greit derth of fewall presentlie occurrand euerie malt man fall haue of euerie boll of malt maid be him for his laubouris and fewall . iiij . s . of ilk boll of malt mair nor the boll of beir is commounlie fauld to the effect that our Souerane Lady my Lord Gouvernour and liegis of this Realme may be honeftlie and fubftantiouflic feruit as accordis vpone the prices foirfaidis And the faid act and ordinance for the fpace of ane geir to indure

ITEM Forfamekill as the Quenis grace my Lord 14
Gouvernour and thre Eftatis of Parliament hauand respect to the greit and heuy opprefsioun done to the liegis of this Realme and speciallic be ferryaris of Kinghorne Quenis Ferry and Dundie in taking of thair fraucht fra thame and that the Quenis liegf notwithstanding the wechtie chargeis and expensis deburfit to sic ferryaris ar not feruit as appertenis to be done and for remedie heirof in respect of the derth of viuers difpenfis with the act maid heirupone of befoir for ane geir It is statute and ordanit that na maner of perfoun awnar of ony boitis at the ferryis foirfaid tak vpone hand to tak ony fraucht fra ony of our Souerane Ladyis liegis for thair portage bot as efter followis that is to fay gif ony perfoun wald haue ane boit be him felf at the ferrie of Kinghorne that he tak for his fraucht and portage . x . s . And quhair company conuenis at the faid ferrie the hors and man to pay for thair portage . xij . d . And the man or woman be him felf but hors to pay for thair portage . vj . d . And at the ferryis of the Quenis ferrie and Dundie gif ane man defyris ane boit be himself to pay for his portage . iiij . s . And euer ilk man and hors . viij . d . And ilk man or woman be thame felf . iiij . d . vnder the pane of deid and confiscatioun of all thair gudis with certificatioun to thame and thay do the contrare that thay falbe callit to particular diettis and Justice courtis and falbe punift thairfoir with all rigour as brekaris of the actis of Parliament

ITEM Forfamekill as the derth of fcheip cuningis 15
and wylde meit daylie increffis ꝑ that throw the flaughter of the young Lambis Lapronis and young poutis of pertrik or wylde foule and to efchew sic derth in tyme cumming It is deuifit statute and ordanit be my Lord Gouvernour with auife of the thre Eftatis of Parliament That na maner of perfoun or perfounis tak vpone hand to by ony Lambis to flay and bring to mercat to be fauld and that na Lambis be flane be quhatfumeuer perfounis except in Nobillis and greit Barronis housis to thair meit for the fpace of thre geiris and vnder the pane of confiscatioun of all sic perfounis gudf and puniffig of his perfoun at my Lord Gouvernouris will And that na maner of perfoun tak vpone hand to flay ony Lapronis or young poutis except gentilmen and vthers Nobillis with balkis or by the famin in mercat or vtherwayis during the faid fpace vnder the pane foirfaid

ITEM Forfamekill as thair hes bene diuers and fin- 16
drie actis maid of befoir and speciallic be King James the Fyft of gude mynde quhome God affolzie for ftanching of beggaris Notwithstanding in default of dew executioun of the faid act the beggaris daylie and continuallie multipleis and refortis in all placis quhair my Lord Gouvernour and vthers Nobillis conuenis Swa that nane of thame may pas throw the

streittis for raming and crying vpon thame contrare the tenour of the saidis actis for eschewin of the quhilk It is deuifit statute and ordanit be my Lord Gouvernour with aulse of the thre Estatis of Parliament that the said act maid thairupone of befor be put to dew executioun in all punctis efter the forme and tenour of the famin and that letters be direct to mak publicatioun be oppin proclamatioun at the mercat croces of all Burrowis of this Realme charging all officiaris contenit in the said act to do the famin betuix this and the last day of Marche nixt to cum conforme to the said act and vnder the panis contenit in the famin of the quhilk the tenour followis Item for refraning of the multitude of maisterfull and strang beggaris It is ordanit that the act maid thairupone of befor be King James the First appreuit and ratifeit be vthers our Souerane Lord^e predeceffour^e be obseruit & keipit and put to scharp executioun in all punctis with this additioun That na beggaris be tholit to beg in ane parochin that ar borne in ane vther and that the heidifmen of ilk parochin mak takinnis and gif to the beggaris thair of and thay to be sustenit within the boudis of that parochin and that nane vthers be seruit with almus within that parochin bot thay that beiris that takin allanerlie vnder the panis cōtenit in the said act And that the Justice Clerk mak inquisitioun and tak dictay heirupone at euerie Justice Air and ordanis letters to be direct to command and charge the Prouest and Baillies of Edinburgh and all vthers Prouestis Baillies of Burrowis Schireffis and vthers Officiaris of the Kingis to put this act to executioun in all punctis and that the famin be publifit at all placis neidfull fwa that na man fall pretend Ignorance or allege he knew not the famin in tyme to cum

pertenis to thair craft fwa that the prices ar dowblit and triblit be mony of thame to the greit hurt of the saidis liegis quhilk is confiderit to be of practick be the Dekinnis of euerie craft and the fault thair of is alway in the Prouest and Baillies of euerie Burgh that ouerfeis the saidis Dekinnis craftifmen and correctis thame not conforme to the act of Parliament Thairfoir it is statute and ordanit that all Prouestis and Baillies of fre Burrowis with all diligence conuene the saidis Dekinnis and craftifmen afor thame and thair on euerie thing pertening to craftifmen to statute and ordane reffonabill prices effeirand to thair craft & that the famin be put in writ and producit afor the Lordis of the articlis in the nixt Parliament to be haldin the thrid day of Aprill nixt to cum to be confiderit be thame gif thay be reffonabill and gif fwa be to be authorifit and gif thay be vnreffonabill to be reformit And siclyke that effeirand to the prices of victuallis that the saidis Prouest and Baillies cause the hostillaris to tak ane reffonabill price for ane manis dennar and suppar that thay may hald thair awin and the Quenis liegis be not fa greuit and hurt throw the greit prices takin far abone all custume and vse as hes bene in this Realme afor thir dayis and as beis statute heirupone in Burgh that the famin be deliuerit to the Schiref of the Schire to gar the saidis prices be keipit to landwart And gif ony of the saidis Dekinnis or hostillaris obeyis not the ordinance of the saidis Prouest and Baillies that thay depriue thame of thair officis and priuilege and efter thay be depriuit gif thay mell farther thair with to be callit to vnderly the Law to particular diettis afor the greit Justice as for contempning and breking of the actis of Parliament and to be punifit in thair perfounis and gudis with all rigour

- 17 ITEM It is statute and ordanit be my Lord Gouvernour with aulse of the thre Estatis of Parliament that the actis and statutis maid of befor aganis fals Notaris and witnes corruptaris and seducearis of thame in writ temporall or spirituall courtis to be obseruit and keipit in all punctis and ratifeis and appreuis the famin of new with this additioun That all sic perfounis falbe punifit in thair perfounis and gudis with all rigour videlicet prescriptioun baniffing and difmembring of hand or toung and vthers panis prouydit be the dispositioun of the commoun Law baith Canoun Ciuile and statutis of the Realme And this act to be extendit to all maner of euidentis actis obligatiounis acquittancis or vther wryttingis quhatsumeuier and the makaris feingearis vfaris seducearis corruptaris and falsaris thair of alfweill as to fals Instrumentis

- 18 ITEM Forfamekill as my Lord Gouvernour and thre Estatis of Parliament regardand the exhorbitant prices that euerie craftifman within Burgh rais vpon our Souerane Ladyis liegis in all sic thingis as

ITEM Because the act concerning Notaris maid be the Kingis grace King James the Fyft quhome God affolgie hes not hiddertillis bene put to dew executioun Thairfoir it is thocht expedient be my Lord Gouvernour and thre Estatis of Parliament that the said act be put to executioun in all punctis efter the forme and tenour of the famin betuix this and the last day of Marche nixt to cum with this additioun following That is to say that euerie Schiref within the boundis of his office betuix this and the said day bring or send all Notaris temporall men and the Ordinaris to bring or send all spirituall Notaris to the Burgh of Edinburgh and thair present thame to the Lordis of counfall to be examinat be thame gif thay be habill worthie and qualifeit for the said office of Notarie and thair to be admittit be thame thairto suspensand fra the said last day of Marche furth all Notaris vnto the tyme of thair admissioun foirsaid with certificatioun to thame that visis the office of Notarie fra the said day furth befor thay be admittit in maner foirsaid That thair Instrumentis fall haue na faith and thame selfis fall be punifit as falsaris of the Law

- 20 ITEM It is statute and ordanit that the act maid of befor for slaying of Hairis in forbodin tyme be obseruit ⁊ keipit in all punctis efter the tenour thairof
- 21 ITEM It is statute ⁊ ordanit be my Lord Gouvernour with auise of þe thre Eftatis of Parliamēt p' the act maid be King James the thrid ⁊ ratifeit be our Souerane Lord of gude mynde quhome God affolgie aganis thame that slayis Dais or Rais thair calfis or kiddis be put to executioun in all punctis efter the forme and tenour of the famin
- 22 ITEM It is statute and ordanit that the act and ordinance maid befor in counfall anentis the eschewing of derth and the ordouring of euerie mannis hous in his courfis and discheis of meit be obseruit and keipit in all punctis efter the forme and tenour thairof and vnder the panis contenit in the famin of the quhilk the tenour followis The quhilk day forfamekill as the Quenis grace my Lord Gouvernour and Lordis of secreit counfall hauand respect to the greit and exhorbitant derth ryssin in this Realme of victuallis and vther stufte for the sustentatioun of mankynde and dailie encreffand and vnderstandand that the occasioun thairof is becaufe of the superfluous cheir vfit commounlie in this Realme alsweill amangis small as greit men to the greit hurt of commoun weill of the famin and dampnage to the bodie quhilk makis ane man vnhabill to exerce all leifull and gude warkis necessaire And for remeid heirof and stanching of sic derth and exhorbitant prices foirfaidis It is deuifit and ordanit that na Archibischop Bischop nor Erlis haue at his meis bot . viij . discheis of meit nor na Abbot Lord Priour nor Deine haue at his meis bot . vj . discheis of meit nor na Barrone nor frehalder haue bot four discheis of meit at his meis nor na Burges nor vther substantious man spirituall nor temporall fall haue at his meis bot . iij . discheis and bot ane kynde of meit in euerie dische And for obseruing and keiping of this act and ordinance foirfaid It is deuifit and ordanit that quhatfumeuer Archibischop Bischop or Erle beis fundin brekand the famin that he fall content and pay to my Lord Gouvernour and the autoritie at euerie tyme he failgeis ane hundreth pund for euerie failgie And gif ony Lord Abbot Priour or Deine failgies and brekis the said act he fall content and pay for euerie failgie ane hundreth markis and gif ony Barrone or frehalder failgie he fall pay at euerie tyme and failgie . xl . pund And gif ony Burges or vther substantious man spirituall or temporall failgies he fall pay at euerie tyme and failgie . xx . markis in maner foirfaid And gif ony vther small perfoun or perfounis wald presume to brek this present act and ordinance or do in the contrare thairof he salbe takin and punist in his perfoun and gudis at my Lord Gouvernouris will for thair contemptioun And quhatfumeuer vther perfoun or perfounis of quhatfumeuer estate degre or condi-

tioun that euer thay be of that failgies and brekis this act and ordinance that he salbe repute and haldin as ane man geuin to his voluptuositie and contemptnar of the autoritie and not to the commoun weill and howbeit that ony man of greiter Estate nor ane Burges cum in Burgh to ony Burges ludgeing It fall not be lesum to the said Burges to mak ony maa discheis bot effeirand to the Estate of the maister awnar of the said ludgeing without that the Lord Barrone or strangear mak his awin prouisioun and tabill alwayis within the ordinance foirfaid Prouyding alwayis that this present act and ordinance stryke not vpone Gule and Palche patrour dayis mariageis nor bankettis to be maid to strangearis of vther Realmes and the said bankettis to be maid allanerlie be Archibischoppis Bischoppis Erlis Lordis Abbots Priouris Deinis Barronis Proueftis and Baillies of Burrowis And in lykewyse prouyding that na Scottifman mak banket to ony vther Scottifman bot in maner foirfaid And for the mair sure keiping of the said act and ordinance Ordanis that the Schiref of the Schire and thair Deputis Proueftis Aldermen and Baillies of Burrowis ilk ane within his awin boundis and iurisdiction to tak inquisition of the brekaris of the famin and roll thair namis and deliuer the famin to my Lord Thefaur to the effect that the perfounis brekaris and contemptnaris of the said act may be callit to Justice Airis or particular diettis as my Lord Gouvernour and counfall fall think maist expedient and punist in maner foirfaid

ITEM It is statute and ordanit that the actis maid 23 of befor anentis paking and peling be our Souerane Lord quhome God affolgie and his progenitouris be obseruit and keipit in all punctis efter the forme and tenour thairof

ITEM It is statute and ordanit be my Lord Gouvernour 24 with auise of the thre Eftatis of Parliament that the actis and statutis maid of befor aganis regrataris and foirfallaris of mercatis be obseruit and keipit in all punctis efter the forme and tenour of the famin and vnder the panis contenit thairintill

ITEM It is statute and ordanit be my Lord Gouvernour 25 with auise of the thre Eftatis of Parliament That all actis and Statutis maid be our Souerane Lord and his predeceffouris anentis the hauing of quhite fische furth of the Realme be obseruit and keipit in all punctis efter the forme and tenour thairof

ITEM Forfamekill as thair is diuers Prentaris in this 26 Realme that daylie and continuallie prentis bukis concerning the faith ballattis sangis blasphematiounis rymes alsweill of Kirkmen as temporall and vthers

Tragedeis alsweill in latine as in Inglis tounge not fene vewit and confiderit be the superiouris as appertenis to the defamatioun & sclander of the liegis of this Realme and to put ordour to sic inconuenientis It is deuifit flatute and ordanit be my Lord Gouvernour with auife of the thre Eftatis of Parliament That na Prentar prefume attempt or tak vpone hand to prent ony bukis ballattis fangis blafphematiounis rymes or Tragedeis outhir in latine or Inglis tounge in ony tymes to cum vnto the tyme the famin be fene vewit and examit be sum wyfe and difcreit perfounis depute thairto be the Ordinaris quhatfumeuer And thairefter ane licence had and obtenit fra our Souerane Lady & my Lord Gouvernour for Imprinting of sic bukis vnder the pane of confiscatioun of all the Prentaris gudis and baniffing him of the Realme for euer

27 THE quhilk day It was put in remembrance to my Lord Gouvernouris grace & thre Eftatis being prefent in Parliament how that Monfieur Dofel the maift Chriftin Kingis Lieutenent and Ambaxatour was haiftelie to depart of this Realme to his maifter and that his gude feruice done in thir partis baith in tyme of peax and weir fould be writtin to the faid maift Chriftin King not allanerlie thankand his grace of the famin bot alswa fuppleand to thank and reward the faid Monfieur Dofell And thairfoir it was concludit be the thre Eftatis that my Lord Secretar fould mak letters in our Souerane Ladyis name my Lord Gouvernouris and thairis to the faid maift Chriftin King in ampill and effectuous maner to the effect foirfaid

28 ITEM The thre Eftatis of Parliament hes ratifeit and appreuit the contract maid betuix my Lord Gouvernouris grace and Schir James Hammiltoun of Craufurde Johne Knycht quhilk is Regiftrate in the bukis of counfall in all punctis and ordanis the famin to haue the ftrenth of ane act of Parliament

29 THE quhilk day the thre Eftatis of Parliament hes ratifeit and appreuit and be the tenour heirof ratifeis and appreuis the act maid betuix the Quenis grace mother to our Souerane Lady on that ane part & my Lord Gouvernouris grace on that vther part of the dait at Striuling the .xviij. day of Nouember the geir of God ane thoufand fyue hundreth .xliij. geiris in all punctis and articlis quhair of the tenour followis AT Striuling the .xviij. day of Nouember the geir of God ane thoufand fyue hundreth .xliij. geiris The quhilk day my Lord Gouvernour the Quenis grace and haill counfall hes difchargeit callit and annullit difchargeis callis and annullis all actis and ordinancis maid of befoir at quhatfumeuer conuentiounis at Striuling or quhatfumeuer vther place fuppendand my Lord Gouvernour fra adminiftratioun

of his office of gouernament and tutorie and decernis the famin to haue bene fra the beginning and to be in all tymes cumming of nane auale force nor effect togidder with the pretendit fumfoundis rafit aganis my Lord Gouvernour for depriuatioun of him fra his office of gouernamēt and tutorie and difchargeis the famin for now and euer Attour my Lord Gouvernour with auife of the Quenis grace and counfall Hes declairit and declairis that the Nobill men and all vther perfounis that was at the making of the faidis actis ordinancis and fumfoundis or hes bene with hir grace fenfyne in counfall or vtherways aganis my Lord Gouvernour and his autoritie hes committit na fault nor cryme and thairfoir my Lord Gouvernour and counfall foirfaid difchargeis thame thairof for now and euer and that thay neuer fall be callit nor accusit thairfoir nor incur ony dampnage fkaith or hurt in thair perfounis landis beneficis and gudis and gif his grace hes confaut ony difplefure or rancour aganis ony maner of perfoun or perfounis for the caufis foirfaidis he remittis the famin hartfullie and forther ordanis ane declaratioun heirof to be maid in Parliament

.....

AT EDINBURGH the elleuint day of September the geir of God ane thoufand fyue hundreth and .lj. geir In prefence of the Lordis of counfall compeirit ane maift Reuerend Father in God Johne Archibifchop of Sanctandros Commendatour of the Abbay of Paflay & c. for him felf and the remanēt of the clergy of this Realme on that ane part And the Proueft and Baillies of the Burgh of Edinburgh on that vtherpart and gaif in thir articlis vnderwrittin fubfcriuit be the hand of Maifter Johne Lauder Archidene of Tewiotdale Notar publique and defyrit the famin to be infert in the bukis of counfall & the faidis Lordis to interpone thair autoritie to the famin The quhilk defyre the faidis Lordis thocht reffonabill and ordanit the faidis articlis to be Regiftrate in the faidis bukis of counfall and to haue the ftrenth of ane act and decret of the Lordis thairof and hes interponit and interponis thair autoritie to the famin And decernis and ordanis letters executorialis to be geuin heirupone for dew executioun of the faidis articlis and euerie punct thairof as effeis Quhair of the tenour followis

OF THE ARTICLIS and fundamentis to be auifit vpone twiching the brint landis and tenementis within the Burgh of Edinburgh and vthers Burghis and townis within the Realme of Scotland brint be the auld Inimicis of Ingland

ITEM The first article quhair the Chaplane be the fycht of the mafoun wricht and maifter of wark and vthers difcreit men fworne thairto will contribute and pay the part of the expenis for the rait of thair

annuall and þe maill of the hous as it payis presentlie that thay fall haue thair haill annuell efter the bigging of the hous

ITEM The ground annuall appeiris ay to be payit quha euer big the ground and failgeing thair of that the annuellar may recognosce the ground

ITEM In all vther annuellis to auife gif the awnaris lattis the ground to be vnbiggit quhat falbe the Chaplanis part gif he may recognosce the famin or not or compel the awnar to big the famin And gif he may do nouthir gif he may call for warrandice efter the forme of his fundatioun

ITEM Gif famekill reftis vnbrint of the haill tenement that aw the annuell as will pay the famin gif the annuell may be craift compleitlie

ITEM To auife gif the Chaplane hes the annuell vnder reuerfioun and contributis with the biggar conforme to the first article to confidder how lang thair-etter the annuell falbe vnredimabill or famekill as is contribute to be eikit in the reuerfioun

ITEM Quhair the Chaplane was Laird of the tenement and the famin haillelie brint and the patrone requyrit to big the famin refusis and will not and may not sicyke the Chaplane may not quether it falbe lesun to the Chaplane to fet the famin tenement in few and requyre the patrone for his consent and gif he refusis gif he may be compellit thairto or gif the Chaplane may fet the famin by his auife and consent or not

ITEM Quhair the haill tenement efter it be biggit be fet in few within the auale thair of for the vphald of the famin and beis brint gif the fewar may be compellit to big the famin vpone his awin expensis or not and quhat falbe the Chaplanis part in that caise &c

ITEM Gif the coniunctfear or lyferentar of tenementis quhilkis payis annuell to the kirk and is brint as said is gif they may be compellit be the Chaplane & airis of the said tenement to concur and big the famin for thair interes and gif thay be disassentand thairto quhat falbe lesun to the air and Chaplane to do in that behalf

HEIR FOLLOWIS the prouisioun ordinance and conclusioun maid to the articlis abone ex- premit and to be in all tymes cumming ob- feruit and keipit anentis all annuellis of the brint landis and tenementis be the auld Inmeis of Ingland within the Burgh of Edinburgh and vthers burghis and townis within the Realme of Scotland awand alaweill to spirituall men as temporall men concordit and aggregit vpone betuix the Lordis of the articlis of Par- liament and the Prouest and Baillies and coun- fall of the said Burgh of Edinburgh for thame and the remanent Burghis and townis of this Realme to haue the strenth of actis statutis and ordinancis of Parliament in all tyme to- cum The quhilk conclusioun my Lord Gouver- nour and the thre Eftatis of Parliament vpone the first day of Februar the geir of God 1551 geir ratifeit and appreuit

ITEM In the first anent the first article geuin in be the annuellaris of the Burgh of Edinburgh and vthers Burghis within this Realme It is concordit statute and ordanit that gif the annuellar be the Jugement or sycht of the masoun wrycht and maister of wark craftismen in the reparrelling of the tene- ment quhilk is astrictit to the annuell and vthers discreit men sworne thairto will contribute and pay the part of expensis according to the rait of the annuell and the male of the housis quhilkis it geuis now presentlie that the famin annuellar quhatsum- euer thay be spirituall or temporall fall haue the haill annuell of the nixt terme immediatlie following the bigging and reparing of the tenement or hous and falbe fre to poynde and distrenge fra that tyme al- weill for the bygane as to cum call and recognosce thairfoir according to Justice Prouyding alwayis that gif ony questioun or pley fall happin to ryfe anent the expensis of the bigging betuix the annuellar and the heretour the famin falbe decydit and discussit befor the Lordis of our Souerane Ladyis fate of Justice vpone ane simpill supplicatioun but outhir diet or tabill

ITEM Anent the secund and seuint articlis quhilkis ar coincident It is statute and ordinat that quether the annuell be redemabill or vnredemabill the annuel- lar hauand the ground annuell vpone ony brint land quhilk is or beis reparellit be the awnar thair of that makis na contributioun to the bigging of the famin fall want the saxt part of the annuell the few annuel- laris fall in lykewyse want the fyft part of thair an- nuellis the tope annuellaris fall in lykewyse want the fourt part of thairis and the awnar of the brint land quha hes biggit and reparrellit the famin fall not be baldin to pay mair of the saidis annuellis respectiue

than cummis to the residew thair of the saidis fact fyft and fourt partis respectiue being defait Prouyding alwayis that it falbe lesum to the annuellaris notwithstanding the defaifance maid presentlie gif thay pleis to by in agane and redeme fra the said awnar of the famin land famekill of the said annuell as thay fall happin to want be particular redemptioun as the saidis annuellaris may cum to and it war neur fa lytill payand proportionable for ilk merk geuin downe to the proportioun and rate thairfor the fowme of ten pundis Scottis money but ony langar proces allanerlie the awnar being requyrit to ressaif his money falbe sufficient warning and the annuellar to be answerit fra the nixt terme of famekill as he payis money for as effeiris reallie and with effect the awnar being requyrit and refusand And in that caice the money to be deponit in the Prouest and Baillies handis of the towne gif thay be baith temporall Bot gif thay be spirituall and temporall or baith spirituall in the Officiallis handis of Louthane being for the tyme and thair to remane to his vtilitie and proffit that fould haue the famin and defayfance of payment in maner foirfaid to be maid continuallie fra the bigging of the tenementis altricit to the annuellis

ITEM Anent the thrid article It is ordanit that gif the awnaris of the brint landis and tenementis tholis the famin to ly vnbiggit twa geiris efter the dait of thir presentis It falbe lesum to the annuellaris to perfew thair annuellis respectiue conforme to the nature and rate of euerie annuell as is abone expremit Or to recognoſce the tenement for non payment of the famin the saidis twa geiris being furthrunning and to vse thair proces for non payment thair of as accordis of the Law and practik of this Realme

ITEM Anent the fourt article It is ordanit that quhat kynde of annuell that euer it be the famin lyand vpone the haill tenement gif famekill restis vnbrint of the haill as will pay the famin annuell the awnar hauand by the annuell twyfe als mekill as the annuell extendis to of geirlie proffit the haill annuell falbe payit Vtherways it falbe proportionabill effeirand to the thrid penny of the geirlie auale of the tenement that standis and quhair the laif beis biggit to haue siclyke interpretatioun conforme to thir present articlis

ITEM Anent the fift article it is deuifit and concludit that in caice the annuellar contribute with the awnar of the brint tenement to the reparatioun thair of conforme to the first article of the famin the annuellar fall haue the reuerſioun augmentit to the quantitie extending to the thrid part of the fowme vpone the quhilk the annuell is wodset Swa that quhill the principall fowme and half famekill with it be payit the annuell to be vnredemabill That is to say in caice

the annuell ly vpone twa hundreth merkis it is not to be redemit quhill thre hundreth merkis be payit in caice foirfaid

ITEM Anent the saxt article It is prouydit and concludit that gif ony Chaplane be haill Laird of the brint tenement vnit to his Chaplanrie as patrimonie thair of and the patrone of the Chaplanrie being requyrit to big the famin and outhir will not or els may not and in lykewyfe the Chaplane is not of puiffance to do the famin It falbe lesum for policie and eschewing of deformitie of the towne to fet the famin in few to the vtilitie and proffit of his Chaplanrie to ony that will offer maist thairfor without the patronis consent gif he refusis to gif his consent Prouyding alwayis that the patrone be first requyrit to tak the famin in few him self and he to be in that caice preferrit to ony vther geuand als mekill to the Chaplane thairfor to the euident vtilitie of the Chaplanrie as ony vther will without collusioun and the patrone refusand the Chaplane to be fre to do thairwith as is abone writtin

ITEM As to the ſeuint article It is answerit and concludit as is contenit in the response and conclusioun maid to the secund article abone writtin becaufe thay war coincident togidder

ITEM As to the aucht article It is statute and ordanit that gif thair beis ony coniunctfear or lyferentar of ony brint land considderatioun being tane and had be the Prouest and Baillies of the Burgh quhat fre male the famin payit befor the birning It falbe lesum to the proprietar of the land to big the famin gif he pleis payand the said coniunctfear or lyfrentar during thair lyfetyme the thrid part of the fre male the quhilk the said land payit befor the birning Bot gif the coniunctfear or lyferentar pleis to big the famin thay to be preferrit to the proprietar and to bruke the famin during thair lyfe And thairfor fall the proprietar and land baith be bundin and oblist to thame for to refund the thrid part of the money quhilkis thay deburse in bigging of the saidis tenementis in neceffare and profitabill expensis to be furth cummand to be geuin to thame the tyme of thair deceis and thairefter to thair executouris and assignayis the land being alswell biggit as of befor and nychbourlyke

Apud Edinburgh,

XX DIE JUNII, A. D. M.D.LV.

PARLIAMENTUM excellentissime Principis Marie Regine Scottorum tentum apud Edinburgh vicesimo die Mensis Junij Anno Dñi Millesimo Quingentesimo Quinquagesimo Quinto per Magnificam ⁊ excellentem Principem Mariam Reginam Dñe Nre Regine matrem dotariam ac Gubernatricem Regni presentibus tribus Regni statibus

- 1 INPRIMIS It is statute and ordanit be the Quenis grace Dowriar and Regent with auise of the thre Estatis of Parliament that the fredome of halie Kirk and immunitis and priuilegis of the famin be obseruit keipit and defendit be our Souerane Lady with all libertis in honour and worship thair of siclyke and als frelie as thay haue bene in tymes of hir maist Nobill progenitouris Kingis of Scotland and the brekaris and offendaris thair of to be punist with all rigour
- 2 ITEM In lykewyse it is statute and ordanit that all reuerfounis to be maid in tyme to cum and all bandis and obligatiounis for making seiling and deliuering of reuerfounis be maid vnder the seill and subscrip-tioun of the promittar and geuar thair of And gif the partie can not subscriue to subscriue the famin with his hand led at the pen be ane Notar And gif ony Instrumēt or vther kynde of wrytting be maid for geuing of reuerfounis or beirand and contenand reuerfoun That wrytting or Instrumēt fall mak na faith bot gif it be insert with consent of the parteis in Jugement in the bukis of sum ordinar Juge Except gif it happinnis within Burgh that the tyme of resignatioun of landis in the Baillies handis the Clerk of the Burgh Notar to the sefing geuing be the said resignatioun be requyrit than instantlie of Instru-ment in his handis of the reuerfoun befor the famin witnes requyrit in the Instrumēt of sefing and gifis his Instrumēt thairupone Quhilk fall mak faith as sufficient reuerfoun And als that all discharges of reuerfounis in all tymes to cum be seilit and sub-scriuit in maner abone writtin And gif the partie can not subscriue to subscriue the famin with his hand at the pen led be ane autentik Notar and seilit with his seill as is abone writtin
- 3 ITEM In lykewyse It is statute and ordanit that gif ony persoun hauand rycht be reuerfoun to redeme landr or vther possessiounis makis or causis mak lauchfull warning to all parteis fra quhome the saidis

landis or vther possessiounis aucht and sould be redemit to compeir at ane certane day in the place nemmit in the said reuerfoun for reffaising of the sowmes of money and takkis gif ony be specifeit thairin and at the day warnit fulfilling all thingis as accordis conforme to the reuerfoun for his part gif the parteis warnit as said is compeiris and refusit to grant the saidis landis or possessiounis lauchfullie redemit or absentis thame felfis gif thair be na takkis to rin efter the redemptioun of the landis or posses-siounis or the takkis being run out the haifar of the rycht to the reuerfoun causand lauchfull warning to be maid to the parteis foirfaidis and all vthers occu-pyaris befor ony witfonday terme efter the redemp-tioun to slit and remoue fra the saidis landis and possessiounis the redemptioun in maner abone speci-feit being fundin lauchfull and the landis be vertew thair of decernit lauchfullie redemit In that caice the parteis quha sould haue grantit the redemptioun of the saidis landis refusit and absentit falbe callit as violent possessiouris thair of fra the terme of witfonday befor the quhilk lauchfull warning was maid to remoue as said is siclyke as the landis and possessiounis had bene grantit lauchfullie redemit the day of the redemptioun

4
ITEM It is statute and ordanit that gif ony persoun or persounis flayis ane vther the persoun being chargeit to find fouertie within fax days and findis not the famin or fouertie being fundin compeiris not at the day and swa he put to the horne and ony tyme thairefter within geir and day he offeris of new to vnderly the Law and to find fouertie thair-upone the panis falbe dowblit fouertie being fundin and he relaxit And gif he compeiris not at that day and of new beis denunciit Rebells his relaxatioun maid and geuin be vertew of the last fouertie fundin fall na wyse help him anent the tinfall of the lyte-rent of his landis bot he fall tyne the famin as he had not bene relaxit fra the first horning And this to be extendit to all relaxatiounis maid within geir and day efter the first horning and to art and part of the slauchter with the panis ay dowblit And at-tour all alienatioun contract obligatioun and vthers thingis quhatsumever that falbe done be him to be null and of nane auale in the self without ony pro-ces of reducioun during the tyme of his relaxatioun vpone his fouerteis fundin efter the first horning Swa that he compeir not at the day and entre to the quhilk he findis fouertes siclyke as and he had anna-lyt contractit oblisk or done vther thingis beand Rebells and at the horne And this act to be extendit in the fauoris of vthers superiouris alweill as vnto the Quenis grace And gif it happinnis ony persoun or persounis committaris of slauchters for non find-ing of fouerteis or fouertie being fundin for non comperance beis denunciit Rebells and put to the horne and thairefter passis to gyrrh and offeris to find fouertie to abyde the Law for the forthochtfel-

lony in that caice fouertie being fundin and thay compeirand at the day and acquit of the forthocht fellony to be reftorit agane to the gyrth and the act foirfaid to haue na place aganis thame bot vpone the fecund horning

5 ITEM It is statute and ordanit that gif ony perfoun or perfounis beis fummound and warnit lauchfullie aucht dayis befor thair departing furth of the Realme and passis furth of the famin thairefter Nifi reipublice caufa the partie perfewar fall haue proces vpone his first fummounding be continuatiounis in ficyke maner as and his partie had not past of the Realme be warnigis on . xv . dayis langar or schor-tar as the perfewar fall desyre makand warning at the dwelling place of the defendar gif he ony hes And failgeing that he haue na dwelling place nor hes not constitute procuratouris to be warnit at the mercat croce of the heid Burgh of the Schire quhair he had maift reftort befor his departing And this act to haue place in ciuile actiounis allanerlie bot not aganis witnes

6 ITEM It is statute and ordanit that ony perfoun fummound to compeir befor the Justice his Deputis or vthers Jugeis within this Realme hauand powar of Justiciarie in criminall causis the copie of the saidis letters or precept quhairby he is fummound salbe deliuerit to him gif he can be personallie apprehendit and failgeing thair of salbe deliuerit to his wyfe or seruandis or affixt vpone the get of his dwelling place gif he ony hes and thairefter oppin proclama-tioun being maid at the heid Burgh of the Schire ane vther copie to be affixt vpone the mercat croce Prouyding alwayis that gif thair be maa perfounis nor twa contenit in the letter being all callit vpone ane deid and cryme in that caice twa copyis to be deliuerit to twa of the principall nemmit in the saidis letters or than geuin to thair wyfis seruandis or affixt vpone thair gettis or dwelling placis gif thay ony haue and ane copie left and affixt vpone the mercat croce quhair the publicatioun is maid to be sufficient to the haill perfounis quhatfumeuer thay be contenit in the saidis letters

7 ITEM Forfamekill as in vmquhile our Souerane Lordis tyme that last deceissit It was statute and ordanit that all fefingis quhilkis passis vpone preceptis of the Chancellarie to be geuin be the Schiref Clerk or his Deputis Sen the quhilk act thair is be occa-sioun of weir and greit troublis diuers fefingis geuin be vthers Notaris vpone preceptis past furth of the said Chancellarie Thairfoir the thre Eskatis of Parlia-ment dispensis with that fault of all fefingis geuin be vthers Notaris sen the making of the foirfaid act and ordanis the said act to be publikt and haue effect in tyme cumming with this additioun That vpone

all preceptis past furth of the Chancellarie the Schiref Stewart or Baillie alsweill the Regalitie as Rialtie or vther Deputis salbe requyrit to pas to gif fefing with the Schiref Clerk and his Deputis And gif the Stewart Baillie or thair Deputis refusis to pas and gif fefing than the partie haifar of that precept to put ony vther Baillie to gif fefing as he fall think maift expedient

8 ITEM Because it is vnderstand that be the geuing of curatouris to minouris be findrie Jugeis thair hes bene gret skaith sustenit be the saidis minouris Thair-foir it is statute and ordanit that in all tymes cum-ming quhen ony minor passis the geiris of his tutorie and desyris curatouris That he cum befor his Juge Ordinar and desyre of him ane fummoundis or edict to warne twa at the leift of the maift honest and famous of the minouris kin and all vthers hau-and interes quhilk salbe warnit lauchfullie That is to fay the speciall perfounis personallie or at thair dwel-ling placis geuand ane copie to thair wyfis or seru-andis or affixand it on thair gettis or duris and vthers haifand interes generallie at the mercat croce of the heid Burgh of the Schire quhair the saidis minouris hes thair landis or gudis to compeir at ane certane day vpone . ix . dayis warning at the leift to heir & see the curatouris desyrit be the said minour to be geuin to him vnto his perfite age of . xxj . geiris and caution fundin de fideli administratioue quhilkis beand geuin in maner foirfaid thay fall not be reuo-kit nor dischargeit nor vthers chosin to the minour vnto the tyme thay be callit befor the Lordis of counfall or vthers Jugeis Ordinar at the will of the barne to heir and see thame dischargeit and reuokit for ressonabill causis Quhilkis being fundin of veritie thay than to be dischargeit and vthers curatouris geuin in thair placis be the ordour foirfaid with cau-tioun and na vtherwyse

9 ITEM Forfamekill as thair is diuers inoflent and euill geuin perfounis not regardand the Law of God and constitutioun of halie kirk bot in hie contemptioun thair of and to the greit sclander of the Christin pepill eittis fiesche in Lentrene and vthers dayf for-biddin be our halie mother the kirk and Lawis thair-of Thairfoir for the repressing and punischement of the quhilk it is statute and ordanit that na perfoun nor perfounis contempnandlie and wilfullie without dispensatioun or requyring of licence of thair Ordinar thair Perfoun Vicar or Curat eit fiesche planclie or priuillie in the saidis dayis and tymes forbiddin vnder the pane of confiscatioun of all thair gudis mouabill to be applyit to our Souerane Ladyis vse and gif the eittaris hes na gudis thair perfounis to be put in presoun thair to remane geir and day and forther induring the Quenis grace will but preiudice of the spirituell punitioun conforme to the com-moun Law

10 ITEM Because thair is diuers & findrie reuerfiounis maid and geuin for redemption and outquytting of landis beirand and contenand gold and filuer of certane speciall valour and price and the said gold and filuer is not now to be gottin quhairthrow the haifaris of sic reuerfiounis hes bene oft tymes differrit fra redemptioun of thair landis Thairfor it is deuistit statute and ordanit anent all reuerfiounis beirand and contenand gold and filuer or ither of thame of certane speciall valour and price or cuingie that gif sic gold and filuer can not be had nor gottin within the Realme the haifaris of thay reuerfiounis may redeme the landis specifeit thairin be vertew of thair saidis reuerfiounis geuand gold and filuer haifand cours for the tyme beand of the famin valour wecht and fynes as the gold and filuer specifeit in the saidis reuerfiounis conforme to the commoun Law And this act to be extendit to all and quhatfumeuer reuerfiounis bygane and tocum &c

11 ITEM It is statute and ordanit that all resignatiounis to be maid be vassallis in tyme tocum of thair properteis in the superiouris handis ad perpetuam remanentiam beand maid be procuratorie the said procuratorie false feilit and subscriuit be the vassallis handis and gif he can not wryte to be subscriuit with his hand at the pen led be an autentik Notar and feilit as said is And gif the said resignatioun beis maid be the vassall personallie ad perpetuam remanentiam That the Instrument thairof be feilit with the feill of the resignar and subscriuit with his hand at the pen led be ane Notar in maner foirsaid and na resignatioun ad perpetuam remanentiam to haue faith in tyme tocum vtherways than is abone specifeit

12 ITEM It is statute and ordanit that in all tymes cumming the warning of all tennentis and vthers to flit and remoue fra landis mylnis fischingis and possesiounis quhatfumeuer false vrit in maner following That is to say lauchfull warning being maid ony tyme within the geir .xl. dayis befor the Feist of witsonday outhir personallie or at thair dwelling placis and at the ground of the landis and ane copie deliuerit to the wyfe or seruandis and failzeing thair of to be affixit vpon the gettis or duris of the dwelling placis of the saidis landis gif ony be and thairefter the famin precept of warning to be red in the paroch Kirk quhair the landis lye vpon ane Sonday befor nune the tyme of the hie Messe & ane copie left and affixit vpon the maist patent dure of the Kirk .xl. dayis befor the terme and na forther laying furth of streffis and remowing vpon wednisd day to be vrit in tyme tocum And gif the partie warnit in maner foirsaid remouis not at the terme in that caice the warnar fall incontinent or sa fone as plesis him cum to the Lordis of counfall or to the Schiref of the Schire or vthers Jugeis Ordinaris hauand iurisdiction schawand his precept of warning

ordourlie execute and indorfat & fal haue letters or precept to charge the parteis warnit and possessoris of that ground to compeir befor the saidis Lordis Schireffis or thair Deputis or vthers Jugeis Ordinaris foirsaidis hauand iurisdiction vpon six dayis warning or langar at the will and desyre of the persewar to heir and see thame decernit to remoue desist and ceis conforme to the precept of warning and executioun thair of or els to schaw ane resonabill cause quhy thay sould not do the famin with certificatioun to thame and thay failze that letters false direct simpliciter vpon thame in the said mater At the quhilk day gif thay compeir not the Lordis Schireffis or vthers Jugeis Ordinaris hauand iurisdiction fall decerne thame to remoue desist and ceis fra thay landis And gif thay compeir and instantlie schawis sufficient tytill to bruke the landis in that caice the famin Juge to proceed and do Justice as accordis of the Law And gif the partie compeiris and schawis na thing bot makis allegiance and offeris him to impreif the indorfingis in that caice he fall not be hard in Jugement bot gif he find sufficient cautoun to the warnar than instantlie that gif his allegiance being fundin releuant be not sufficientlie verifeit and prouin be him that the proffettis dampnage and interest quhilkis the said warnar or ony vthers hauand interest hes sustenit or fall happin to sustene be the dilay of the foirsaid allegiance be refundit to him And to the effect that this ordour may haue sufficient proces in all tymes tocum It is deuistit statute and ordanit that all Schireffis and vthers Jugeis Ordinaris hauand iurisdiction as said is be thair selfis or thair sufficient Deputis be reddy to sit be fenit courtis all the lauchfull .xv. dayis efter immediatlie the Feist of Trinitie Sonday for doing of Justice in the saidis causis in maner abone specifeit And gif the Schireffis or Jugeis Ordinaris hauand iurisdiction in maner foirsaid and thair Deputis failzeis to be reddy in granting of preceptis and doing of Justice for obseruing of this ordour in that caice thay fall pay to the partie thair hail dampnage interest and expensis but preiudice of the actioun aganis the violent occuparis and possessoris foirsaidis And als that na aduocatioun of causis be takin be the Lordis fra the Juge Ordinar except it be for deidlie feid or the Schiref principall or the Juge Ordinar be partie or the causis of the Lordis of counfall and thair Aduocattis Scribis and members

ITEM Because of the odious crymes of slaughters 13 daylie committit within this Realme and speciallie the slaying of parteis persewand and defendand thair actiounis For punisshement of the quhilk the thre Estatis of Parliament hes declairit statute and ordanit abone the panis contenit in the actis of Parliament maid for slaughters of befor That gif outhir the defendar or persewar slayis vthers efter the raising of the summondis or precept and lauchfull executioun thair of during the tyme of the pley dependand be-

for the geuing of the decreit the committar of the slauchter gif it be the defendar falbe condemnit in the hail actioun at the instance of the nerrest of the kin of him that is slane hauand richt thairto without ony probatioun of the libell perfewit except summar cognitioun to be takin of the slauchter And gif the perfewar flayis the defendar in that caice the nerrest of the kin of the defendar that micht be perfewit for that actioun fall haue absolutiour fra the libell of the perfewar and the proces of transferring respectiue in this caufe to be vpone . xxj . dayis warning without diet tabill or continuatioun of vther summondis And gif the slayar hes landis or lyfrentis and beis denuncit Rebell and put to the horne for the said slauchter the slayar incontinent efter the denunciatioun fall tyne his lyferent of his landis for his lyfetyne without ony forther dilay for geir and day thairefter And gif the slayar hes na landis the Quenis grace Regent promittis to gif na respect nor remissioun in our Souerane Ladyis name to the slayar during hir tyme Prouyding alwayis that the actioun be not coft or vtherwayis purchest or maid be the perfewar for cummer of partie bot be thair awin proper actioun proceidit vpone ane gude ground and fundament at the sycht and discretioun of the Lordis of counfall And this act vnto the Feist of Martymes the geir of God ane thousand fyve hundreth . lvi . geiris to indure allanerlie

stantious freindis habil to gif counfall with thair Aduocattis to defend And the partie perfewar of that cryme to haue with thame foure of thair freindis allanerlie Swa that be multitude of freindis cummand to the bar the getting of ane affyse fall not be stoppit And the brekaris of this act to be punist in this maner That is to say the Justice or vthers Jugeis foirfaisdis to charge the brekaris to enter thair personis in waird vnder the pane of Rebellioun and putting of thame to the horne and gif thay disobey to put thame to the horne And gif thay obey and enteris in waird thair to remane during the Quenis grace will

ITEM It is statute and ordanit that all nulliteis be reffaisit and haue proces be way of exceptiounis or replyis and all tytillis contractis infestmentis or vthers thingis quhatfumeuer that ar null of the Law to be declairit in tyme cumming null and of nane auale be exceptioun or reply in that samin instance thay ar productit Prouyding alwayis that the partie aganis quhome the said exceptiounis or reply of nullitie is proponit haue siclyke day to call his warrand befor the answering thairto as he mycht or fould haue had in caice he had bene callit be way of actioun to haue hard his tytill contract infestment or vther thing productit be him declairit null of the Law

14 ITEM Because ane greit part of the liegis of this Realme and vthers strangearis hes thir diuers geiris bygane caryit furth of the famin victuallis and flesche quhairthrow greit derth daylie increffis Thairfoir it is statute and ordanit now that nane of our Souerane Ladyis liegis nor strangearis in tyme cumming cary ony victuallis talloun or flesche furth of this Realme to vther partis except famekill at falbe thair necessare victualling for thair veyage vnder the pane of escheting of the said victuall or flesche to our Souerane Ladyis vse togidder with the rest of all thair gudis mouabill to be applyit and inbrocht to our Souerane Ladyis vse as escheit Prouyding alwayis that it falbe leiffull to the inhabitantis of the Burrowis of Air Iruin Glasgow Dumbertane and vthers our Souerane Ladyis liegis dwelland at the west seyis to haue bakin breid browin aill and aquauite to the llis to bertour with vther Merchandice And this act to be extendit to the maisters and skipparis of sic veschellis as refaisis sic victuallis flesche and talloun as to the awnaris of the saidis gudis

15 ITEM It is statute and ordanit that gif ony persoun or persounis being callit to vnderly the Law befor the Justice his Deputis or vther hauand powar to sit in criminall actiounis compeirand at the day thay ar callit to quhat number that euer thay be of being all callit on ane cryme Thay fall haue allanerlie with thame at the bar sax of thair maist honest wyfe sub-

ITEM Because it is thocht aganis all Law and obedience of subiectis towart thair Princis the making of particulare liggis outhir in Burgh or to land and geuing and taking of bandis of manrent and mantenance respectiue Thairfoir it is statute and ordanit that all liggis maid in tymes bygane be null & of nane auale And all bandis of manrent and mantenance in lykewyse be null & of nane auale except heretabill bandis geuin of befor or geuin for afythment of slaughters in tyme bygane And dischargeis all making of liggis or bandis in tyme tocū and that the reffaisaris & gifaris thairof in tymes bygane be fre ather of vther in tyme cūming & of ony proffeit be lyferent of landis takkis teindis bailliereis or geirle payment grantit or geuin for the saidis bandis of manrent to returne to the gifaris as the samin had neuer bene geuin For the declairing heirof the brukaris of the saidis lyferentis of landis takkis teindis bailliereis or geirle proffeit for bandis of manrent fall answer to the gifar thairof for the said band vpone . xxj . dayis warning but diet or tabill befor the Lordis of counfall to heir and see the saidis lyferent of landis takkis teindis bailliereis or geirle proffeit geuin for the saidis bandis be decernit to returne agane to him be this act Quhilkis being declairit be the saidis Lordis to returne to the gitaris Thay fall mak thair lauchfull warning . xl . dayis befor the Feist of witsonday nixt thairefter and intromet with thair awin as accordis And quhatsum-

euer perfoun or perfounis that makis liggis or geuis or takis band of manrent and maintenance respectue in ony tyme cumming thay salbe punist be putting of thair perfounis in waired thair to remane during the Quenis grace will

- 18 ITEM The Quenis grace Dowreir and Regent of this Realme and the thre Estatis of Parliament of the famin considdering the greit and mony falsettis daylie done within this Realme be Notaris and that our Souerane Lord King James the Fyft and in lykewyse our Souerane Lady in hir Parliament haldin at Edinburgh the first day of Februar the geir of God ane thousand fyue hundredth .lj. geiris maid actis for ordouring of Notaris and punischement of falsaris quhilkis as git hes tane na dew and effectfull executioun Thairfoir it is statute and ordanit that all Notaris within this Realme baith spirituall and temporall be caufit to cum be thair Ordinaris Schireffis Stewartis and Baillies respectue to the Burgh of Edinburgh thair to compeir personallie befor the Lordis of counfall or that the faldis Lordis direct thair letters requyring and chargeing all Notaris within this Realme to compeir befor thame as fald is bringand with thaim thair creatiounis and haill protocollis betuix this and the Feist of wifsonday nixt tocum at sic dayis as falbe appointit and assignit be the faldis Lordis to be examinat and thair creatiounis vifet be thame thair protocollis product to be markit be the faldis Lordis and the leuis numberit and the blankis markit and the fald protocoll buikis not to be sene nor red bot to be markit in prefence of the fald Notar and deliuerit agane to him but ony inspection And as thay be fundin qualifeit and admittit be the faldis Lordis of counfall to vse the office of Notarie thairefter And that na Notar be quhatsum-euer power he be creat vse the office of Notarie within this Realme in tyme cumming bot gif he first present him self to the faldis Lordis schawand his creatioun and be admittit be thame as qualifeit thairto And that na Notaris that fall happin to be dischargit be the faldis Lordis or not admittit be thame heirefter vse the office of Notarie vnder the pane efter specifeit And attour it is ordanit that all Notaris to be admittit as fald is geuand Instrumentis and requyrand witnes thairto thay fall requyre the faldis witnes quhair thay dwell or tak sum vther euident takin of thame and infert the famin in thair faldis Instrumentis that the witnes may be knawin being present at that tyme Forther gif ony Notaris beis conuict of falsit and not admittit be the Lordis in maner foirfald ⁊ vse the office of Notarie thay fall be punist as followis that is to say thair haill mouabill gudis to be efcheit and applyit to our Souerane Ladyis vse and thay to want thair rycht hand and to be banist the Realme for euer And forther thay salbe punist to the tinfall of thair lyfe inclusue as the qualitie of the cause requyris be sycht and discretioun of the Juge and the caufaris of thay falsattis to be

done to reffair the famin punischement in thair perfounis and gudis And becaufe in the act maid be our Souerane Lady in hir Parliament foirfald all Notaris war suspēdit fra the last day of Marche thairefter vnto the tyme of thair admissioun be the Lordis foirfaldis it being cōsiderit that the fald act tuke not as git dew executioun Thairfoir the Quenis grace Regent with the auise of the thre Estatis dispensis and suppleis ony fault be that part of the fald act in all Instrumentis geuin senfyne and all Instrumentis to be geuin vnto the Feist of wifsonday nixt tocum foirfald

- ITEM It is statute ⁊ ordanit that na perfoun nor perfounis send nor cary woll skin hydis or vther stapill gudis customabill furth of this Realme be land in the Realme of Ingland vnder the pane of efcheting of the famin to be inbrocht to our Souerane Layis vse And als the brekaris of this act to be punist in thair-perfounis at hir grace will and gif thay gudis caryit can not be apprehendit the away takar and haur thairof furth of the Realme as fald is fall pay als mekill as the valoure of thay gudis caryit to our Souerane Lady he being conuict of the cryme and to be punist in maner abone writtin
- 19

- ITEM Forfamekill as be vmquhile our Souerane Ladyis maift Nobill predeceffouris Kingis James the First and Feird It was statute and ordanit that all mesouris baith pynt quart fyrlot peck elnwand stane and pund to be of ane quantitie to by with and that na Burgh haue ane wecht to by with and ane vther to sell different in wecht thairfra bot that all wechtis mesuris and mettis for bying and selling to be vniuersall baith to Burgh and to land in all tymes thairefter quhilkis actis as git hes not bene put to dew executioun Thairfoir it is statute and ordanit in this present Parliament that thir perfounis vnder writtin or ony thre of thame that is to say Williame Bisshop of Dumblane Robert Bisshop of Orknay Maister Abraham Creichtoun Prouest of Dunglas Schir Williame Hammiltoun of Sanchar Knycht Schir Richard Maitland of Ledingtoun Knycht Maister Thomas Marioribankis of Ratho and Thomas Meingeis Prouest of Abirdene conuene in the Burgh of Edinburgh and cause the elnwand the quart pynt fyrlot pek stane and pund be brocht to thame fra the townis of Striuling Linlithquo Lanerk and be the famin as thay find to mak an vniuersall wecht of the stane and pund ane vniuersall mesoure of the quart pynt fyrlot peck elnwand conforme to the act maid be King James þe Feird thairupone except the watter met to remane according to the vse of the cuntrie to be direct furth to the haill liegis of this Realme with the quhilkis thay salbe haldin to by sell met mesoure wey reffair and deliuer and be na vther met mesoure nor wecht and quha dois in the contrare heirof falbe punist for falsit conforme to the Law And this ordour to be
- 20

maid be the perfounis foirfaidis or ony thre of thame betuix this and the Feist of Allhallowmes nixt tocum but ony forther dilay and thairefter publicatioun to be maid in all partis of this Realme as accordis

- 21 **ITEM** Anent the geuing of fefingis vpone preceptis that passis not furth of the Chancellarie to quhatsum-euer perfoun or perfounis It is statute and ordanit that the takaris of the fefing ather air vaffall or sub-uaffall within geir and day present his fefing to the Schiref Clerk of the Schire quhair the landis lye he to infert the famin in his court bukis at the leist the day and moneth of the geuing of the faid fefing the name of the landis contenit in the famin the name of the Notar and witnes contenit thairintill and that the faid Clerk bring with him in euerilk Checkar the faid court buik and gif the dowbill in that part thairof subfcriuit with his hand & signe manuall to remane in the Register togidder with the dowbill of his awin protocoll conforme to the act maid be King James the Fyft that all perfounis hauand interes may haue recours thairto Prouyding alwayis that the Clerk tak na mair for the inferting of the faid Instru-ment in this court buik bot .ij. s. for his laubouris

- 22 **ITEM** It is statute and ordanit quhair ony witnes deponis fallie or ony maner of perfoun or perfounis inducis thame to beir fals witnes That all sic perfounis in tymes cumming be punist be peirfing of thair toungis and escheting of all thair gudis to our Souerane Ladyis vfe and declairit neuer to be habill to bruke honour office or dignitie fra thine furth and forther punischemēt to be maid in thair perfounis at the sycht and discretioun of the Lordis according to the qualitie of the fault

- 23 **ITEM** Forfamekill as be our Souerane Ladyis letters direct to the Schiref of Fyfe and his Deputis for taking of cognitioun gif the wod of Falkland was auld failgeit and decayit in the growth thairof and habill to faill allutterlie It was fundin be ane assyse that the faid wod of Falkland for the maist part thairof was auld failgeit and decayit and meit to be cuttit downe for the cōmoun weill of the Realme and to be parkit hanit and keipit of new for policie thairof Thairfoir it is statute and ordanit be the Quenis grace and the thre Eftatis foirfaidis that the faid wod of Falkland be cuttit and of new parkit agane keipit and hanit for ryfing of zoung growth thairof to the greit policie and weill of the famin

- 24 **ITEM** The Quenis grace dowreir and Regent of this Realme with auise of the hail thre Eftatis of Parliament vnderstanding cleirlye that the Estate of Bur-geffis thir mony geiris bygane be greit trubill of weiris hes sustenit infinit skaith baith in thair landis

and gudis & als that thair priuilegeis grantit to thame be our Souerane Ladyis maist Nobill progenitouris and actis of Parliamēt maid thairupone hes not bene obseruit nor keipit to thame as accordis Thairfoir the Quenis grace Regent with auise of the thre Eftatis foirfaidis hes ratifeit and appreuit and ratifeis and appreuis all priuilegeis and actis of Parliament grantit and maid in fauouris of Burrowis Burgeffis and Merchandis And hes statute and ordanit that letters be direct be the Lordis of counfall at the instancis of all Burrowis vpone thair priuilegeis and actis of Parliament maid thairupone in all tymes to-cum for putting of the famin to dew executioun with all rigour aganis thame that dois or cummis in the contrare of thair faidis priuilegeis and actis foirfaidis without calling of ony partie

- ITEM** Forfamekill as in vmquhile our Souerane Ladyis maist Nobill progenitouris tymes speciallie King James the First the Secund and the Thrid and als our Souerane Ladyis maist Nobill father King James the Fyft and now in hir graxis awin tyme diuers actis of Parliament hes bene maid for stanching and repressing of the slaying of wylde foulis and wylde beistis and schuting at thame with culueringis half hag and pistolate Quhilkis actis the thre Eftatis of Parliament hes ordanit to be publikt and put to executioun with all rigour in tymes cumming with this additioun That na man tak vpone hand to ryde or gang in thair nychtbouris cornis in halking or hunting fra the Feist of Pasche vnto the tyme that the famin be schorne And that na man ryde nor gang vpone quheit na tyme of the geir And that na pertrik be takin vnto the Feist of Michaelmes And that na perfoun range vther mennis woddis parkis haningis within dykis or browmis without licence of the awnar of the ground vnder the pane of refound-ment of the dampnage and skaith to the parteis vpone quhais cornis thay gang or rydis or quhais woddis parkis haningis within dykis or browmis thay fall happin to range And .x. pund for the first fault to our Souerane Lady .xx. pundis the nixt and the thrid fault escheting of thair gudis mouabill And all vther panis anentis the punctis contenit in our Souerane Ladyis actis and hir maist Nobill progeni-touris maid of befor to be execute with all rigour conforme to the famin

- ITEM** Because it hes bene cleirlye vnderstand to the Quenis grace Regent and the thre Eftatis that the chesing of Dekinnis and men of craft within Burgh hes bene rycht dangerous & as thay haue vfit thame selfis in tymes bygane hes causit greit troubill in Bur-rowis commotioun and ryfing of the Quenis liegis in diuers partis and be making of liggis and bandis amangis thame selfis and betuix Burgh and Burgh quhilk deferuis greit punischemēt Thairfoir the Quenis grace Regent with auise of the thre Eftatis

foirfaidis hes statute and ordanit that thair be na Dekinnis chosin in tymes cūming within Burgh·bot the Prouest Baillies and counfall of the Burgh to cheis the maist honest man of craft of gude confcience ane of euerie craft to vise thair craft that thay labour sufficientlie and that the famin be sufficient stufte and wark And thir perfounis to be callit visitouris of thair craft and to be electit and chosin geirlie at Michaelmes be the Prouest Baillies and counfall of Burgh And that thay thairefter gif thair aith in Jugement to vise leillie and trewlie thair said craft without ony powar to mak gadding or affebling of thame to ony priuate conuention or making of ony actis or statutis bot all craftismen in tymes cumming to be vnder the Prouest Baillies and counfall And thir visitouris chosin sworne and admittit to haue voting in chesing of Officiaris ⁊ vthers thingis as the Dekinnis votit in of befor And that na craftismen bruke office within Burgh in tymes cumming Except twa of thame maist honest and famous to be chosin geirlie vpone the counfall And thay twa to be ane part of the auditouris geirlie to the compt of the commoun gudis according to the actis of Parliamēt maid thairupone of befor And quha fa euer cummis in the contrare of this act to be punist be warding of thair perfounis be the space of ane geir and tinfall of thair fredome within Burgh and neuer to be ressaist thairefter as fre men vnto the tyme thay obtene the fauour and beneuolence of the Prouest Baillies and counfall quhair the fault is committit and the thrid part of thair gudis to be eschetit and applyit to our Souerane Ladyis vfe for thair contemptioun

- 27 ITEM It is statute and ordanit be the Quenis grace Dowrear and Regent with the auise of the thre Eftatis of Parliament that all commoun hie gaittis that fre Burrowis hes bene in vfe of precedent outhir for passage fra thair Burgh or cumming thairto and in speciall all commoun hie gaittis fra fre dry Burrowis to the Portis and hauinnis nixt adiacent or procedant to thame be obseruit and keipit and that nane mak thame impediment or stop thairintill And gif ony dois to be callit and accutit for oppressioun and punischit thairfor according to the Lawis

- 28 ITEM The hail Burrowis of the west cuntrie sic as Irwin Air Dumbertane Glasgow and vther Burrowis at the west partis hes geirlie in all tymes bygane resortit to the fisching of Loch Fyne and vthers Lochis in the north Ilis for making of hering and vthers fischeis and efter the completing of thair befynes at thair plesour partit frelie but payment of ony maner of exaction Except the payment of the fischearis allanerlie nottheles certane cuntrie men adiacent and dwelland beyde Lochfyne hes rasit ane greit custume of euerie last of maid hering that ar tane in the said Loch of als greit valour as the Quenis grace custume Suppois the saidis Burrowis bring the

said hering for furnessing of thair awin housis and the cuntrie Quhilk custume was neuer payit of befor Quhairthrow the saidis fre Burrowis ar heuylie hurt And for remedie heirof It is deuist statute and ordanit that all sic custumis and exactionis be dischargeit and not rasit nor vplifit fra the perfounis foirfaidis of ony hering or fischeis takin be thame in the Lochis foirfaidis for furnessing of thair housis bringing of the famin within this Realme allanerlic vnder the panis to be callit as oppressiours and punist thairfor conforme to the Lawis of this Realm^e

ITEM Forfamekill as in tyme bygane the Kirkmen and spirituell Estate of this Realme hes bene requyrit to mak payment of thair part of the taxt grantit be the Eftatis of this Realme to our Souerane Ladyis predeceffouris and hir hienes in hir tyme for the furth setting of the commoun weill of this Realme vnder the pane of Rebellioun and putting of thame to the horne and for non payment thairof sum of thame was denuncit Rebellis and put to the horne neuertheles the Quenis grace for maintenance of the libertie of halie Kirk and priuilegis of the spirituell Estate with auise of the thre Eftatis of Parliament hes statute and ordanit That na proces of horning pas vpon ony Kirkman for non payment of thair taxtis to be grantit in tymes cumming Prouyding alwayis that the Lordis of the spiritualitie prouyde and find sum vther fure and ressonabill maner how the famin salbe inbrocht to our Souerane Lady and hir grace payit thairof

ITEM For the eschewing of the derth of scheip quhilk daylie increffis within this Realme in tyme to cum It is statute and ordanit be the Quenis grace and thre Eftatis foirfaidis That na Lambis be slane within this Realme nor na maner of perfounis tak vpone hand to by ony Lambis to slay and bring to mercat to be sauld for the space of thre geiris nixt tocum vnder the pane of confiscation of all the perfounis gudis doand in the contrare and punischment of thair perfounis at the Quenis grace plesour

ITEM It is statute and ordanit that the act maid anent feryaris at the portis and passageis of this Realme be put to dew executioun in all punctis and the brekaris thairof to be punist according to the panis contenit in the famin with all rigour

ITEM It is statute and ordanit that na poutis pertrik pluer mure foule draik teill or goldene be slane vnto the Feist of Michaelmes geirlie vnder the pane of .x. pund^e to be takin and payit be the doar and brekar of this act to our Souerane Lady and applyit to hir vfe And that euerie Erle Lord Barrone frehaldar and vthers gentilmen ilk ane with-

in thair awin boudis tak the brekaris of this act and hald thame vnto the tyme thay find caution for payment of the said foume and this act for the space of thre geiris to indure

33 ITEM it is statute and ordanit be the Quenis grace with auise of the thre Estatis of Parliament that the actis maid be vmquhile our Souerane Lord of gude mynde quhome God affolgie anentis planting of woddis forrestis orchardis and parkis and the panis of destroyaris of woddis committaris of mureburne in forbodin tyme and for keiping of the forrestis to be of new publiſt ouer all partis of this Realme and be put to dew executioun in all punctis And the brekaris thair of to be punist according to the panis contenit thairintill

34 ITEM Forfamekill as thair is greit fraude and hurt done vnto the liegis of this Realme be goldfmythis that makis siluer and gold of na certane fynes bot at thair plefoure quhairthrow thair is sum siluer wark maid and set furth of sic basnes of alay videlicet of fax and feuin pēny fyne expresse aganſt the honour ⁊ publique weill of the Realme Thairfoir it is statute and ordanit be the Quenis grace with auise of the thre Estatis of Parliament That na goldfmyth mak in wark nor set furth outhir of his awin siluer or vther mennis siluer vnder the iust fynance of elleuin penny fyne vnder the pane of deid and confiscatioun of all thair gudis mouabill And that euerie goldfmyth mark the siluer wark that he makis with his awin mark and with the townis mark And gif he makis ony siluer abone the said fynes that he with his mark mak ane prent of the iust puncte of the fynes that it is that it may be kend till all men quhat fynes it is of And als that na goldfmyth mak in wark or set furth outhir of his awin gold or vther mennis gold vnder the iust fynes of .xxij. carate fyne vnder the panis foirfaidis

35 ITEM Forfamekill as it was statute and ordanit of befoir be ane act of Parliamēt maid be vmquhile our Souerane Ladyis derrest father that the Prouest Baillies and counfall of Burrowis quhen ony Schippis happinnit to arriue at ony portis ladin with wyne falt and tymmer sould conuene with the Merchandis that aw the saidis wyne falt and tymmer and by or set ane price of the famin reffonabill that na maner of man fre man nor vnfremman by ony of the saidis wyne falt or tymmer bot fra the saidis Prouest or Baillies or awnaris thair of And the prices maid be thame as said is the Prince for the tyme to be first feruit and thair Officiaris cōtentit of famekill as thay tak to the Princis vſe allanerlie And all Prelatis Erlis Lordis Barronis and vthers gentilmen to be feruit of the famin prices lyke as the said act mair largelie proportis Nottheles the Nobill men sic as Prelatis Erlis Lordis Barronis and vthers gentilmen ar not

feruit according to the said act bot ar contranit to by the famin fra Merchandis vponne gretar prices in contrare the tenour of the said act Thairfoir it is statute and ordanit be the Quenis grace Regent with auise of the thre Estatis of Parliament that the prices beand maid in maner foirfaid that thay fall incontinent pas to the mercat croce of that Burgh and thair be oppin proclamatioun declair the prices of the gudis foirfaidis as thay ar maid And that nane of the gudis foirfaidis be disponit be the space of foure dayis to the effect that thay may be aduertit and feruit according to the said act

ITEM It is statute and ordanit be the Quenis grace 36 with auise of the thre Estatis of Parliament that the actis maid be King James the Thrid and Fyft anentis the steiling of Halkis Hundis Pertrikis Dukis and slauchter of Dais Rais hūting of Deir taking of Cuningis and foulis be of new publiſt and the famin be put to dew executioun and the brekaris thair of to be punist cōforme to the panis contenit thairintill And this act to be extendit alſweill vponne the steilaris of Behyuis frute treis peilaris of barkis of treis within woddis and the foularis lyand at wait with thair nettis as to the slayaris of Dais and Rais foirfaidis And the famin panis to be execute vponne thame with all rigour accordinglie

ITEM It is statute and ordanit that the act maid be 37 King James the Feird anentis the cumming of Schippis to fre Burrowis at the west seyis be publiſt of new and the famin to be put to executioun in all punctis efter the forme and tenour thair of and the brekaris of the famin to be punist conforme to the panis contenit thairin with this additioun That na persoun tak vponne hand to by ony Merchandice fra the saidis strangeis bot fra fremen at fre portis of the Burrowis foirfaidis vnder the pane of confiscatioun of all the gudis that thay by togidder with the rest of thair mouabill gudis to be applyit to our Souerane Ladyis vſe gif thay do in the contrare

ITEM It is statute and ordanit that the act of Parlia- 38 ment maid be King James the First and eikit be vmquhile our Souerane Lord King James the Fyft quhome God affolgie for stanching of maisterfull beggaris be obseruit and keipit in all tyme cumming and to be of new publiſt at the mercat croces of euerie Schire within this Realme And that euerie Schiref Stewart Baillie alſweill Regalitie as Rialtie and thair Deputis Prouestis Aldermen and Baillies of Burrowis gar put the famin to dew executioun ilk ane of thame within the boundis of thair officis vnder the panis contenit in the saidis actis

ITEM Forfamekill as diuers seditious persounis hes in 39 tymes bypast raisit amangis the cōmoun pepill mur-

muris and fclanders speiking aganis the Quenis grace and fawing euill brute anent the maift Christin King of Frances subiectis fend in this Realme for the comoun weill and suppressing of the auld Inimeis furth of the famin tending throw rafing of sic rumoris to feir the hartis of the subiectis to hatrent aganis the Prince ⁊ feditioun betuix the liegis of this realme ⁊ the maift Christin Kingis liegis foirfaidis And for eschewing of sic inconuenientis as mycht follow thairupone It is deuifit statute and ordanit that gif ony perfounis in tymes cumming be hard speikand sic vnrefsonabill commoning quhairthrow the pepill may tak occasioun of sic priue conspiracie aganis the Prince or feditioun aganis the maift Christin kingis subiectis foirfaidis the famin being prouin falbe punift according to the qualitie of the fault in thair bodyis and gudis at the Quenis grace plesoure And in caice the heirar thair of report not the famin vnto the Quenis grace or hir Officiaris to the effect that the famin may be punift as accordis that he fall incur the faidis panis quhilkis the principall speikar or rafar of sic murmuris deferuis

- 40 ITEM It is statute and ordanit that in all tymes cumming na maner of perfoun be chofin Robert Hude nor Lytill Johne Abbot of vnrefoun Quenis of Maij nor vtherwyfe nouthar in Burgh nor to landwart in ony tyme tocum And gif ony Prouest Bailies counfall and communitie chefis sic ane Personage as Robert Hude Lytill Johne Abbottis of vnrefoun or Quenis of Maij within Burgh the chefaris of sic fall tyne thair fredome for the space of fyue geiris and vtherwyfe falbe punift at the Quenis grace will and the acceptar of ficylke office falbe banift furth of the Realme And gif ony sic perfounis sic as Robert Hude Lytill Johne Abbottis of vnrefoun Quenis of Maij beis chofin outwith Burgh and vthers landwart townis the chefaris fall pay to our Souerane Lady x. pundis and thair perfounis put in waird thair to remane during the Quenis grace plesoure And gif ony wemen or vthers about fimmer treis fingand makis perturbatioun to the Quenis liegis in the passage throw Burrowis and vthers landwart townis the wemen perturbatouris for skafrie of money or vtherwyfe falbe takin handellit and put vpone the Cukstulis of euerie Burgh or towne

.....

- 41 THE quhilk day in prefence of the Quenis grace Marie Quene Dowariar and Regent of the Realme of Scotland and thre Eftatis in this present Parliamēt compeirit Maister Henrie Lauder Aduocat to our Souerane Lady and presentit vnto hir grace and thre Eftatis foirfaidis our Souerane Ladyis reuocatioun fubfcriuit with hir hienes hand at Fontane Bellew of the dait the .xxv. day of Aprill the geir of god ane thousand fyue hundreth fyftie fyue geiris and of hir Regne the threttene geir the priue Seill hungin

thairat intimat infinuat and declairit the famin Deyrand the Quenis grace ⁊ thre Eftatis abone mentionat to caufe the faid reuocatioun to be infert and Regiftrat in the buikis of Parliament and the famin to haue the frent and effect of act of Parliamēt in all tymes tocum and thay to interpone thair authoritie in and to the famin The quhilk defyre the Quenis grace Dowariar and Regent foirfaid and thre Eftatis of Parliament thocht refsonabill and hes ordanit and ordanis the faid reuocatioun to be infert and Regiftrat in the faidis buikis of Parliament and the famin to be of als greit strēth valour force and effect in all tymes tocum as ony reuocatioun maid be ony our Souerane Ladyis predeceffouris Kingis or Quenis of this Realme in ony tymes bygane in thair les age befor thair cōpleit perfyte age And thairupone hes interponit and interponis thair authoritie to the famin conforme to the faid reuocatioun Off the quhilk the tenour followis WE MARIE be the grace of God Quene of Scottis hauing now be the thre Eftatis of our Realme declairit the full administratioun and rewling thair of to be in our awin handis efter the demiffioun maid be our right traift coufing James Duke of Chastellarlaut Erle of Arrane Lord Hammiltoun . ⁊ c . Than in our les age Tutour and Gouernour of our Realme foirfaid of his office of Tutorie and gouernament confidderand that be the priuilege of the cōmoun Law and als that our maift Nobill progenitouris Kingis of Scotlād of gude mynde be thair actis and statutis maid in thair Parliaments hes reuokit callit and annullit all thingis done be thame in thair minoriteis and les ageis in hurt ⁊ detrimēt of thair conscience or Crowne landis rentis posselounis and vthers thingis quhatfumeuer pertening to the famin quhairintill thay war dampnageit and fkaithit be alienatiounis donatiounis presentatiounis venditiounis or be ony vthers quhatfumeuer Thairfor we now being furth of our faid Realme hauing compleit the twelft geir of our age reuokis all maner of infestmentis and dispositiounis quhatfumeuer we or our faid coufing as our Tutour and Gouernour haue maid during the tyme that he had the Gouernament of our faid Realme in our les age and all vther thingis that hes bene done in hurt and detrimēt of our faid Crowne landis rentis posselounis patronageis of beneficis and offices pertening to the famin and in speciall we reuoke callis and annullis all infestmentis donatiounis alienatiounis and dispositiounis maid be vs with auife of our faid Tutour and Gouernour or be him in our name in our les age ony maner of way in fee fewferme frank tenement or lang takkis of ony landis Lordschippis custumis annuellis fischingis Borownaillis Castell wairdis or vther thingis quhatfumeuer annexit to our Crowne or ony part thair of alswell geuin be our faid vmquhile father quhome God affolgie ⁊ as be vs to ony perfoū or perfounis contrare the actis maid thairupone of befor To be reduct to vs agane and our Crowne be vertew of the actis and statutis maid vpone annexatiounis and efter the forme of the famin Item we

reuoque all alienatiounis of ony rentis landis and heritages annexit to principalitie and to the Prince secund perfoun of the Realme maid be vs in maner foirfaid Item inlykewyse we reuoque cassis and annullis all donatiounis alienatiounis fewferme & giftis quhatfumeuer in lyferent or vtherways in our nonage of the landis rentis annuellis or vther reuenewis that our said vmquihle Father had in his possessioun the tyme of his deceis be gift or vtherways and of all officis lyke as Chalmerlanereis Bailliereis and custumareis maid for ma geiris bot fra ane Checkar quhill the compt be maid in the nixt Checkar efter following and of takkis and assedatiounis maid for lagar termis nor siue geiris Item inlykewyse we reuoque cassis and annullis all tailles maid fra the airis in generall to airis maill of ony landis within our Realme aganis the Law and gude conscience Item we reuoque all new infeftmentis of landis geuin in blanchefirme that war haldin of vs of befoir be seruice of waird and releif Item we reuoque all Regaliteis confirmatiounis of Regaliteis & of all officis geuin be vs in heritage or be our Father aganis the actis and statutis that na Regaliteis sould be geuin in heritage without auise and deliberatioun of the hail Parliament Item we reuoque all maner of alienatiounis be infeftmentis or ony vtherways maid or grantit of ony heritages in our nonage that become lauchfullie in our handis be reslone of forfaltour bastardrie or vther rycht and lyferent geuin thair of in our minoritie Item we reuoque all new creatioun of landis in Barronyis annexatiounis and vnionis of diuers landis in foe in preiudice of our dew seruice aucht to vs and our maist Nobill progenitouris of befoir And siclyke we reuoque all discharges of seruice of suitis of courtis aucht of auld to our progenitouris foirfaid* Item we reuoque all new infeftmentis geuin of creatioun of Barronyis in landis and Lordschippis annexit to our Crowne Item we reuoque all giftis and confirmatiounis geuin be vs of quhatfumeuer landis and heretageis be fals suggestioun be expreming of fals causis quhair gif thair had bene expremit ane trew caufe and the veritie we had not geuin the famin and thairthrow we ar gretumlie and enormlie hurt And generallie we reuoque cassis and annullis all and quhatfumeuer thingis done be vs in our les age foirfaid in detriment and harme of our saule and conscience hurting of the priuilege of our Crowne preiudiciall to the famin and to vs in our patrimonie thair of and all and findrie thingis that the law & consuetude of our Realme leuis vs to reuoque And als will and declaris that this our reuocatioun extend to all thingis alfewill not specifeit as specifeit thairin quhilkis pertenis to vs and our said Crowne be deceis of our said derrest Father and to be extendit fra his deceis in all thingis foirfaidis to vs and our behuif als largelie as the reuocatioun maid be our said maist Nobill Father mycht be extendit to fra the deceis of our maist Nobill Gudschir King James the Feird to the tyme day and dait of his said reuocatioun and as the reuocatioun maid in King James the secundis

tyme mycht haue bene extendit to fra the deceis of our maist Nobill progenitour King James the First to the making thair of Declaring that albeit we of our fauour & beneuolence suffer ony perfoun or perfounis to vse posseid or bruke ony priuilegis possessiounis of landis rentis and officis or of ony thing quhatfumeuer falland vnder this our reuocatioun It fall mak na rycht to the vfaris haldaris or possedaris thair of bot it falbe leiffull to vs to put our handis thairto quhen we pleis but ony contradictioun and that be vertew of this our reuocatioun actis and constitutiounis of our Realme Protestand solempnitie that our absence furth of our said Realme at this tyme and the solempniteis requyrit in that behalf (gif ony be) not being done be na preiudice to vs anent our foirfaid reuocatioun with the quhilkis we dispens and suppleis all faultis thair of gif ony be be our Quenelie powar and authoritie Royall And that this reuocatioun be intimat insinuat and declairit in the nixt Parliament to be haldin in our Burgh of Edinburgh within our Realme in the Moneth of Maij or Junij nixt thairefter

Apud Edinburg,

XIV DIE DECEMBRIS, A. D. M,D,LVII.

IN THE PARLIAMENT haldin at Edinburgh The Fovrtene day of December The geir of God ane thousand fyue hundreth fyftie seuin geiris

THE quhilk day the Quenis grace in our Souerane Ladyis name and thre Estatis of Parliament hes bundin and oblist thame that in cais ony of the Commisionaris the maist part or all or ony being with thame in companie in ganging or returning in this seruice to be taikin to releif and pay thair ressonabill Ransounis at the suit of the freindis of thame that happinnis to be takin

THE Quhilk day it is statute and ordanit gif it happinnis ony of the Nobill men Erlis Lordis Barronis or vthers being with thame or ony ane of thame in companie in this seruice to be flane or deis in the said seruice passing or returning or takis seiknes quhair of thair fall happin to die The Quenis grace Regent according to hir comissioun grantis that the airis of thame fall haue thair awin waird and mariage fre with tennent and tennandrie without hurt of the tennent lyke as the thre Estatis hes grantit for thair partis And becaufe our Souerane Ladyis derrest Mothers Comissioun is not sufficiet to grant the wairdis mariage and nonentres of Erlis and Lordis passand in the said Comissioun hir grace fall wryte to our Souerane hir derrest Dochter to grant vnto thame thair wairdis and mariage fre with tennent and tenandrie without hurt of the tennent And in lykewyse gif it happinnis ony of the Pre-

latis Clerkis or vther benefeit men being with thame in the said seruice to be flane or die in maner foir-faid The Quenis grace Regent according to hir Cōmissioun grantis that the nerrest of thair kin qualifeit and habill thairfoir or vthers thay pleis to name fall haue thair benefice And becaufe our Souerane Ladyis derrest Mothers Commissioun is not sufficient to grant Prelaceis hir grace fall wryte to our Souerane hir derrest Dochter to grant vnto the nerrest of thair kin qualifeit or habill thairfoir or vthers thay pleis to name thair benefice be nominatioun to the Papis halynes and collatioun of the Ordinaris Attour the Quenis grace and all the thre Eftatis of Parliament hes consentit and aggreit that gif ony persoun or persounis being in the said seruice hauand takkis & steidingis of landis or teindis happinnis to be flane or hurt to the deid or deis be seiknes in the said seruice in the passing or returning That thair wyffis barnis or nerrest of thair kin fall bruke and ioyis thair saidis takkis steidingis rowmes and possessiounis alswell of Kirklandis as temporall mennis landis and entir thairto & remane thairwith frelie for the space of fye geiris without payment of ony gresume enteres filuer heregeld corspressand or ony vther maner of dewtie Payand allanerlie the mailis and dewteis vfit and wont And the said act to extend alswell vpon Kirkmennis waffallis and temporall as the Quenis And incontinent fra the wyffis mareis thay to want the saidis takkis and the eldest sone to haue the famin And gif thair be na sonis the eldest dochter to haue the takkis during the saidis fyue geiris to the vphald and sustentatioun of thame that brether and susteris

- 3 THE same day the Quenis grace Regent and thre Eftatis of Parliament, vnderstānd that thay haue directit certane Nobill men of this Realme to pas in France for completing of the mariage of our Souerane Lady with my Lord Dolphin of France lyke as in thair Commissiounis articlis & instructiounis geuin vnto thame cōcerning the cōmoun weill of this Realme Lawis liegis and liberteis thairof is at mair lenth contenit Thairfoir it is deuysit statute and ordanit that all and findrie actiounis causis and querellis quhatsumeuer mouit or to be mouit or git dependand befor quhatsumeuer Juge or Jugeis spirituall or temporall within this Realme aganis the saidis Commissionaris or ony of thame or aganis ony persoun or persounis being with thame in cōpany in that seruice fall rest and ceis and na proces to be led aganis thame or ony of thame vnto thair returning within this Realme and fourtene dayis thairefter discharging all and findrie Jugeis spirituall or temporall and thair Deputis quhatsumeuer of all proceiding aganis the saidis Commissionaris or ony being with thame in company as said is in the meintyme

- 4 ITEM Becaufe oft and diuers tymes parteis ar differrit & postponit of obteneing thair intetis and sentencis in

thair iust actiounis be opponing of falsettis and improbatioun quhairthrow proces ar prolongit to the greit hurt of the saidis parteis It is thairfoir thocht expedient statute and ordanit be the Quenis grace Dowariar Regent of this Realme and thre Eftatis thairof That in all tymes cumming quhatsumeuer partie proponis falsit and takis on hand to impreif ony Charter Precept Instrument of seling contract obligatioun acquittance testament or vther wryting quhatsumeuer befor the Lordis of our Souerane Ladyis counfall and Seffioun Schirffis Stewartis Bailies of Rialteis or Regaliteis thair Deputis Prouestis Aldermen Baillies of Burrowis or ony vther Juge spirituall or temporall within this Realme and laizgis in the improbatioun of the famin the said partie falbe condampnit at the geuing of the sentence in the principall mater To pay ane pecuniar sōme as pane arbitrar at the sycht and discretiō of the saidis Lordis or vthers Jugeis quhatsumeuer That ane half thairof to be applyit and payit to the Quenis grace & the vther to the partie aduerfar Prouyding alwayis that thair falbe na terme grantit fet nor affixit to the said partie takand on hand and offerand to impreif quhill thay find cautioun than presentlie actit in Jugement for payment of the said pane gif the saidis Lordis Schireffis or vthers Jugeis vnderstandis that the saidis parteis may get sic cautioun and failgeing thairof the saidis parteis thame selfis to be than actit for the famin Prouyding alwa that in all sic maters of improbatiounis to be proponit or mouit at the Quenis grace instance or hir hienes Aduocatis the promotar and instructor of the cause find sic cautioun and be actit as said is And this to be extendit for finding of sic cautioun and acting alswell at the raising of the fum-moundis or precept as obiection of falsit and offering to impreif at any part of the proces

ITEM It is statute and ordanit that ony exceptioun being admittit to probatioun it falbe declairit be the Lord how mekill of it requyris probatioun in writ And the proponar thairof fall produce the writ in the terme assignit to preif or than do sufficient diligence to cause it be productit gif the famin be not in his awin handis and failgeing thairof protestatioun falbe geuin aganis the probatioun of that part of the said exceptioun And gif the writ be productit it falbe lesum to the partie aduerfar to say aganis the famin efter renūciatioun of forther probatioun be maid be the proponar of the said exceptioun or protestatioun of the partie aduerfar admittit aganis forther probatioun thairof

ITEM The Lordis ordanis condempnatour or absoluitour of expensis to be maid at the decisioun of euerilk cause and the famin taxt to be soumit in the principall decrettis to be geuin heirefter Prouyding alwayis that expensis vfit in tyme bygane to be geuin in ony article of the proces be payit as thay war wont to be of befor

Apud Edinburgh.

XXIX DIE NOVEMBRIS, A. D. M,D,LVIII.

IN CURRENTI PARLIAMENTO Tento apud Edinburgh penultimo die mensis Nouembris Anno domini millesimo quingentesimo quinquagesimo octauo In pñcia Regine dotarie Scotie ac regni eiusdem Regentis vnacum Tribus regni statibus ac Willielmo comite mariscalli domino keith Georgio comite Errolie domino hay constabulario et Jacobo comite de boithuile vicecomite et thoma hall adiudicatore

Pro clero

Archiepiscopus Sanctiandree
Archiepiscopus Glasgueñ
Episcopi dunkeldeñ
Abirdoneñ
Morauiëñ
Dunblaneñ

Abbates

Prior Sanctiandree
Dunfermling
Cowper
kilwynning
Coldinghame
Sancte crucis
Jedburgh
Deir
kiploß
Newbotle
plufcardin
Culroß
Sancti columbi
Inchecaffray
Monymusk
Dñs sancti Johis

Pro baronibus

Comites huntlie cācellarius
Ergile
Boithuile
Crawfurde
Errole
Merfchell
Eglingtouñ
Glencarne
Menteith
Montroß
Mortouñ
Supirland
Athole per procuratorem

Domini

Erskin
Ruthveñ
hume
Borthuik
Lindesay
Drūmond
Seytoun
Levingftouñ
Somerville
Boyd
Sempie
Inuermeith
Roß
Elphinstouñ
Vchiltre

Mağri

Gordonuñ
Caffillis

Pro cōmissarijs burgorum

Prepōitus edinburgi
Perth
Striuiling
Abirdene
Dunde
Air
Montroß
Linlithqw
Sanctandz
Glasgw

Domini electi ad articulos

Pro clero

Archiepus Sanctiandree
Glasgueñ
Dunkeldeñ
Abirdoneñ
Morauiëñ
Dunblaneñ
Sanctandz
Dunfermling
Cowper
Halirudehouß
Inchaffray
The abbote of Deir

Pro baronibus

My lord duke
Huntlie Cancellarius
Ergile
Crawfurde
Montroß
Boithuile

Supirland
Glencarne
Mortouñ
Lord Erskin
Ruthveñ
Boyde

Pro cōmissariis burgorū
Proveit of edinbur'
w' maister Johnne Spens
James carmichaell
The proveit of perth
Abirdene
Dundie
Montroß
Air
Striuling
Linly'qw
Sanctandroif
Glasgw

THE QUHILK DAYE The quenis grace and hail thre estaitis of parliamēt gaif Speciale cōmand all in ane voce but discrepance To maister James makgill of Rankelour nethir clerk of Reġr To geif the autentick copyis of the hail patent Līes pduceit be the archibischope of glasgw for him self and his collegis To the Lordis and hail thre estaitis of the Realme And siclike gaif cōmand to the said clerk of Reġri To reġrat pe speciale writtingis concerning my lord duke in the buik of parliament and sessioun geif neid beis and the samyn being Reġrat To deliuer the principallis to the said duke vpon the quhilkis the clerk of reġri askit instrumentis And siclike the quenis grace and thre estaitis foirfaidis gaif cōmand to the said clerk of reġr to geif to the foure cōmissionaris now pūt and siclike to thair collegis the autentick copyis of the actis maid þis day dischargeand thame of thair offices of the said cōmissionarie and of the hail contentis thair of baith concernyng the quenis grace effaris and siclike of my lord governouris And siclike gaif cōmand to geif the copie to all desyrar of þe act anent the naturalizatioun of Scottismeñ in france and of the franchemen in scotland

MY lorde Errole askit instrumentis þat albeit my lord boithuile votit before in þis pūt parliament and that þe samyñ was first askit þat þe samyn hurt nor preiuge no' him anent his place in parliament conforme to his protestatioun in the last parliament & c'

.....

- 1 THE QUHILK DAYE Eftir þe presenting of þe maist cristin king of france and þe king dolphine And þe quenis grace oure fouerane Lady feuerale writtingis direct vnto þe thre estatis of þis realme Off þe daittis respectiue þe xxv and xxvj of Junij The geir of god

J^m v^c and fiftie aucht geris Ane maist Reuerend and venerable fatheris in god James archibischope of glasgw James cōmendatere of Sanctandroif george lorde seytoun And Johnne Erskin of dun foure of þe cōmissionaris directit w' vmquhile ane Reuerend in god Robert bischope of Orknay Nobill and mychtie lord george erle of Rothes gilbest erle of cassillis And James Lord flemyng be þe thre estatis of þis realme To paß to oure fouerane Lady to know hir hienes pleß^r anentis hir mariage to be contractit endit and solempnizat w' þe dolphine of france According to þe desyir of þe maist Cristin king of france speciale līes and writtingis direct vnto þe foirfaidis thre estatis of þis realme for accomplisment of þe said mariage lyke as þe said writting of þe dait at Sanct germanis in Lay þe xxix of october þe geir of god J^m v^c lvij geris pūt in þe parliament haldin At Edinburgh þe xiiij day of december þe geir of god foirfaid mair cleirly proportis And þe saidis hale cōmissionaris to follow þe Instrucionis gevin vnto þame to oure fouerane Lady for hir hienes declaratioun gude mynd and will towart þe mariage of hir grace w' þe said dolphiñ And hir grace being content þairw' to schaw vnto hir hienes þair cōmissiōn Instrucionis and informationis þai had vnto þe said maist cristin king for contracting and compleitting of þe said mariage And heiring hir grace of mynd and affectit to þe compleitting of þe said mariage To desyir hir hienes w' avis of hir curatouris befor þe mariage and eftir þe mariage be þe avis of my Lorde dolphine hir spous and þe said maist cristin king his lauchfull administrato' and his curatouris gif he ony hes To Ratify and appreif þe act made At haddintoun of þe dait þe vij day of Julij þe geir of god J^m v^c xlvij geris Ane vþir act of parliament made at edinbur' þe xiiij day of december þe geir of god J^m v^c lvij geris And cōmissionis send w' þe cōmissionaris foirfaid for accomplisment of þe said mariage as done for hir hienes wele & hono' And of new to contract aggre and obleis hir self and hir successouris that scho hir airis and successouris fall observe and keip þe fredomes Liberteis and priuilegis of this Realme and lawis of the samyn Siclike and In þe samyn maner as hes bene keipit and obfuit in all kingis tymes of Scotland of before And thaireftir to desyre oure fouerane ladie with consent of þe daulphin hir spous To mak ane cōmissioun of regentrie in þe maist ample forme vnto hir derrest moder þe quenis grace now Regent of þis realme induring þe absence of þame and thair successioun And consequentlie oure fouerane ladie being contentit and appleit of the said mariage gaif vþir artictis following to be vsit be þe saidis cōmissionaris in the contract making of þe foirfaid mariage That is to say To schaw vnto the maist cristin king the declaratioun of the thrie estaitis of þis realme and thair gude will euir remanand as thai begouth anent þe said mariage And how thai in parliament foirfaid gaif thair cōmissioun to the saidis cōmissionaris to consent to the completing of the said mariage be the wordis of the present And to aggre

in thair name of new to the first consent and act maid in the parliament haldin at hadingtoun the vij day of Julij The geir of god foirfaid And to ratifie and appreif consent and of new aggrie to be said act made at hadingtoun and contentis thairof concernyng thair parte And þfore to des^r and contract^r þe premiss and the contentis of the said act infaer as concernis the kingis parte To be ratifeit and appreuit and of new contractit aggreit and contentit vnto Receproquillie be his maiestie and my lord daulphin his sone for þame and thair successeuris and to provyde In cace of deceiþ of o^r fouerane Ladie without airis of hir awin bodie Than the richtuis blude of þe crowin of scotland to succed without ony impediment Bot to be aydit fortifyit and supportit be the kingis maiestie and his successeuris And all þe auld Ligis in that cace to stand in effect^r as thai wer before the completing of þe said mariage and obfuit betuix the twa realmis And mairatto^r to des^r certane dowery to be gevin to oure fouerane lady with the evantage And to be constitute namyt and assignit in Speciall places within þe realme of france maist convenient quhairintill o^r fouerane Lady salbe repute and haldin seist now as than and than as now To be broukit be hir hienes but ony interpellatioun or denunciatioun And als to know and desyre quhat salbe gevin To my lord daulphine for his leving And quhat salbe gevin to oure fouerane Lady to hir leving of france during the tyme he Is dolphine / and quhat eftir his deceiþ he deceissand king of france In cais scho leve eftir him / And securitie to be maid heirupoun accordinglie And alwa in cais oure fouerane Ladie leif eftir my Lord dolphine hir hienes to haue fre optioun and choiþ to Remane or returne gife scho pleisþ be the awyle of hir estaitis and to brouke and Joiþ hir dowerye and evantage quhair scho pass or Remanis And last gife hir hienesþ hes successioun of hir persoun airis maill That þat air or airis maill brouke baith the realmes of france and scotland w^t denominatioun of baith pair stylis and bering of pair armes Ande gife of hir or hiris mediatlie or Immediatellie cūis bot female quhilkis be þe lawis of france ar secludit to succed To the crowin thairof bot moñ and aucht succed to the crowin of Scotland be the lawis of the samyn To des^r certane Inheritance of the king of frances To remane w^t the said dochter quene of Scotland According to the custume of dochteris within þe said realme Like as in the cōmissionis artictis and Instructionis gevin vnto the commissiōnaris abone mentionate at mair lenth is contenit Quhilkis foure commissiōnaris being directit with thair collegis foirfaidis And now reportand thair cōmissionis the said vmquhile reuerend fader being deceissit And the Erlis of Rothes cassillis and the lord fleming git remanand in þe partis of france Schew and presentit in pñs of þe thrie estaitis of þis Rynnand parliament pair foirfaid cōmissionis speciall artictis and Instructionis gevin vnto þame be the thrie estaitis In þe last Rynnand parliament of the dait foirfaid And according pairto productit the an^sis

and securiteis of thair faidis cōmissionis artictis and Instructionis gevin vnto thame dewlie and perfytlie endit be the said maist cristin king Oure fouerane Lady and king dolphine respectiue The quhilkis answaris and securiteis for fulfilling keiping and observing thairof Ar decernit and ordanit be the quenis grace and thrie estaitis of parliament to be reg^rat in the bukis of parliament ad perpetuam rei memoriam And thairfore the said James archibisshop of glasgw James cōmendatere of Sanctandrois george lord feytoun and Johnne erkin of dvñ foure of the cōmissionaris foirfaidis for þame selfis and in name and behalf of thair faidis collegis desyrit and desyris þe quenis grace and regent of þis realme and thrie estaitis pairof To declare be act^r In þis pñt rynnand pliamient gife thai dewlie and detfullie hes performit pair cōmissionis artictis and instructionis gevin vnto thame berand as said Is Eftir the forme and tenno^r of the samyn in all poyntis And swa being fundin þai and thair collegis Before reheirsit to be exonerit and dischargit pairof Quhilkis cōmissionis artictis and instructionis with the an^sis and securiteis pairof reportit be þe faidis cōmissionaris berand as Is particularlie abone exprimit being harde sene Red vnderstand and pairw^t maturlie and digestlie awysit The quenis grace dowriare and regent foirfaid and thre estaitis of parliament findis and declaris þe faidis cōmissionaris abonewrittin and thair collegis hes dewlie & detfullie compleitit and performyt þe haill contentis of pair cōmissionis artictis and Instructionis gevin vnto þame And hes reslavit detfull and dew an^sis and sufficient securiteis ffor fulfilling keiping and obfuing pairof And hes satifyit pair faidis cōmissionis artictis and Instructionis foirfaidis in all poyntis Eftir þe forme and tennour of þe samyn And pairfore hes exonerit and dischargeit and exoneris and dischargeis þe faidis cōmissionaris and every of þame havand detfullie and dewlie done thair offices In þat parte for now and evir

2
THE QUHILK DAYE fforamekte as ane maist Reuerend and venerabill faderis in god James archibisshop of glasgw James cōmendatere of Sanctandrois george lord feytoun and Johnne erkin of dvne foure of the cōmissaris directit w^t vmq^r Ane Reuerend fader in god Robert bischope of Orkney Noble and michtie Lordis george erte of rothes gilbert erte of cassillis and James lord fleming beand directit be þe thre estaitis of this realme Towart the maist cristin king of france for completing of the mariage of oure fouerane ladie with the daulphine of france Reslavit þir Tua artictis following fra the faidis thre estaitis ffor the parte of ane Noble & nichty prince James duke of chattellarault Erte of Arrane lord hammiltoun &c^r That ane of þame to desyre oure fouerane Ladie to Ratifie & appreif the lfe and promiþ with the content^r expirmit in the samyn maid and grantit be the said maist cristiane king to the said duke Infaer as concernis hir hienes parte pairof In all poyntis with

the awife of hir curatouris before the mariage and eftir þe mariage be awife of my lord daulphin hir spous the maist cristin king his lauchfull administratour and his curatouris gife he ony hes / and to bring þe said Ratificatioun in þe best and sickereft forme And als to haue hir hienes speciale writtingis direct* to hir thrie estaitis to Ratifie and appreif in parliament The saidis lres promiss and contentis specifit in þe famyn Insafer as concernis hir hienes parte Togidder with the dischargis past of before And þis autorising to be maid be the quenis grace before the mariage and hir grace to subcriue the writting thairof with comānd to the Regent hir derrest moder To caus þe put the greit sele thairto And þat vþ To desyre the said maist cristin king and daulphine To Ratifie and appreif for thame and þair successouris kingis of france The lre and promiss w' þe contentis exprimit in þe famyn maid and grantit be his maiestie to the said duke vnder his seile and subcriptioun Off þe dait at pareiß þe xvij daye of Junij The geir of god J^m v^c fourtie nyne geiris contenand the tenour of þe said lre at lenth towart his succeding to the croun and ayding of him thairto In cais of inlaik of oure souerane Ladie without successioun of hir bodie as god forbid It do / And to bring þe said Ratificatioun autenticlie autorizat vnder his maiesteis grete seile in parliament or vpirwife like as in þe saidis twa artictis Resfaut be the saidis commissiounaris concernig the said dukis parte Is at mair lenth contenit Quhilke foure commissiounaris direct* with thair collegis foirfaidis And now reportand the saidis twa artictis The said vmquhe Reuerend fader Robert bischop of orkney being deceissit And the saidis george erle of rothes Gilbert erle of cassillis and James lord fleming git remanand in þe partis of france Schew and pūtit in pīs of the thrie estaitis of þis Rynnand parliament the foirfaidis tua artictis resfaut be thame concernig the said dukis parte And accordig þairto producit the anſis and securiteis of the famyn dewlie and perfytlie endit be þe saidis maist cristin king oure fouerane Ladie and king daulphine Respectiue THE Quhilke anſweris and securiteis for fulfilling keiping and obſuing thairof ar decernit and ordanit be the quenis grace Regent and thrie estaitis of parliament ad perpetuam rei memoriam And thairfore the saidis James archibisshop of glasgw James comendatere of Sanctandris george lord feytoun and Johnne erkin of dyne foure of the commissiounaris foirfaidis for þame selfis and In name and behalf of þair collegis DESYRIT and desyris the quenis grace dowriare and Regent of þis realme and thrie estaitis of the famyn In þis pūt Rynnand parliament To declare be act* gife þai dewlie and detfullie hes performit þe saidis twa artictis cōcernyng The said dukis parte Resfaut be thame as said Is Berand as Is abonewrittin Eftir the forme and tennoure of þe famyn In all poyntis And sua being fundin thai and thair collegis foirfaidis to be exonerit and dischargit þairof Quhilke twa artictis with the anſr and securiteis thairof reportit be the

saidis cōmissiounaris berand as Is particularlie abone writtin being barde sene red vnderstand and thairw^t maturlie and digestlie awyfit THE QUENIS grace dowriare ⁊ Regent foirfaid and thrie estaitis of parliament findis and declaris that the saidis cōmissiounaris and thair colleigis hes dewlie and detfullie compleitit ⁊ performit þe saidis twa artictis resfaut be thame for the parte of þe said duke And hail contentis of the famyn And hes resfaut detfull and dew anſis and sufficient securiteis for fulfilling keiping and obſuing thairof in all pointis Eftir þe forme and tenno^r of þe famyn And thairfore exoneris and dischargis þe saidis commissiounaris and everie ane of þame haifand detfullie and dewlie done þair offices in that parte for now ⁊ ever

.....

ITEM the foirfaidis cōmissiounaris Eftir the schawing ³ and deliuering of the quenis grace oure foueranis writtingis direct* to the thrie estaitis in generall And als hir hienes Speciall particular writtingis direct* to Seuerale perfonis of the saidis estaitis haifand the credite referrit to thame clarit that oure said fouerane desyrit the thre estaitis of hir realme Suld finde It gude and consent thairto That hir hienes may hono^r hir spous the king dolphine with the crowne matrimoniale be way of gratificatioun during the mariage without ony maner of preiudice To hir hienes self the successioun of hir body Or lauchfull successioun of hir blude quhatfumeuir And þis crowne to be send with twa or thre of the lordis of hir Realme To the entent þat þe maist cristin king and king dolphine hir husband may vnderstand w^t quhat zeile and affectioun hir subiectis ar myndit To obſue and recognoß hir said spous THE QUENIS grace dowriare and Regent and thrie estaitis foirfaidis hes thoct and clarit the said desyre gude and ressonabill and consentit thairto during þe mariage allanerlie But preiudice of oure Souerane Ladie the successioun of hir bodie Or Lauchfull successioun of hir blude quhatfumeuir and liberteis of þis realme And thairfore hes ordanit and ordanis A. B. C. Or ony of þame sick as plesis the quenis grace to name to pass with the said crowne to be effect foirfaid allanerlie

ITEM The quenis grace dowriar and Regent ⁴ and thrie estaitis of þis realme Hes ordanit and ordanis þat during the tyme of the mariage completit betuix the king and the quene dolphine oure fouerane all lres chargeis Infeftmentis and all vpiris lres quhatfumeuir vsit pass in oure fouerane Ladeis name allanerlie of before To pass in þe name of the saidis king and quene dolphine viz frances and marie king and Quene of Scottis daulphine and daulphines of viennoyis ⁊ c^r And all the feilis to beir baith thair armes during the said mariage And all lres sumondis and chargeis To begin the first geir of þe king dolphines Rignne þe day and dait of the mariage And oure

Item Because the most trustie King of France has granted and lēt of naturalite for him and his successours To all and sundrie soctismen being in the realme of France or shal happen to be in the samyn in any tyme to come Makand thanne habbe to bronke Andis heretugis offices Signiteis and benefices and to dispone thairwipon And thairwipon to succed to thair landis and heretugis like as the said lēt of Naturalite Regrad in the parliament of pavers in the giete consale and in ye chalmes of compais in the self at mans lenth propoosid. **Therefor** the quene goes downward and Regent of the realme and thre estates of the samyn. **Thinks** it gode and agreeable that ye chieffe lēt of naturalite be geden and grantit be the King and Quene of Scotland Dolphine and Dolphines of viennoyis To all and sundrie ye said most trustie King of France subiectis being or shal happen to be in ye realme of Scotland in any tyme to come with fullie privilegis and facultis as is geden be the said most trustie King of France To ye subiectis of ye realme And the said lēt of naturalite to be regrad in the huse of parliament bith of consale and session and in the thetther rollis. **Whiche** lēt of naturalite grantit be the said most trustie King it brocht hand and Regrad in ye huse of parliament To be declinid to whatsummevur pat Requirit ye samyn.

fouerane Ladeis Rignne to be vsit as It was in tymes bigane And sua euerie lre summond ⁊ charge to fay And of oure foueranis rignneis þe first and sextene geiris And safur^t to p̄tinev as geiris fall Require

- 5 ITEM The quenis grace dowriare and Regent foirfaid and thrie estaitis of parliament Ordanis the cōmissioun or cōmissionis to be maid to þe cōmissionaris depute to paß with the crowne matrimoniale Conforme to the act^t maid þairvpoun To paß in the haill estaitis names and to be feilit with sex of þe principale of euerie estait and subscrituit w^t thair handis Quhais feilis and subscritionis falbe als autentick and sufficient as and þe samyn wer feillit and subscrituit w^t euerie particulare persoun of the faidis estait^t havand voit in parliament as faid is
- 6 ITEM Becauß the maist cristine king of france hes grantit ane lre of Naturalitie for him and his succesfouris To all and findrie scottisfmen being In the realme of france Or fahappin to be in the samyn In ony tymes tocum Makand thame habte to brouke landis heretageis offices digniteis and benefices / and to dispone thairupoun And thair airis to succed to thair landis and heretaigis like as the faid lre of naturalitie Reßrat in the parliament of pareiß In the grete counsale and in þe chalmer of comptis in the self at mair lenth proportis THAIRFORE The quenis grace dowriare and Regent of this realme and thrie estaitis of the samyn Thinkis It gude and agreable That þe elike lre of naturalitie be gevin and grantit be the king and Quene of Scotland dolphine and dolphines of viennoyis To all and findrie þe faid maist cristin king of france subiectis being or fal happin to be in þe realme of Scotland In ony tymes to cū with siclike priuilegeis and faculteis as Is gevin be the faid maist cristin king of france To þe subiectis of þis realme And the faid lre of naturalitie to be reßrat in the buik^t of parliament bukis of counsale and sessioun and in the chekker rollis Quhilk^t lres of Naturalitie grantit be the faid maist cristin king Is brocht hame and Reßrat in þe Bukis of parliament To be deliuerit to quhatfumeuir þat Requiris þe famyñ
- 7 ITEM It Is statute and ordanit þat all signatouris lres of gift and all vpiris lres ellis esped be subscritioun of oure fouerane Ladyis derrest moder dowriare and regent of þis realme / and lordis of counsale and sessioun Cum to the feilis viß þe greit feile priue feile quarter sele and signete to be past throw þe samyn Betuix þis and þe first daye of marche. nixttocum with certificatioun to all and findrie oure foueranis lord ⁊ Ladeis liegis þat and þai cum no^t betuix and þe faid day to be feilit as faid Is respectiue That þe samyn fall no^t be past frapinefur^t Nor tak effect^t in tyme to cum be þai feilis

IN pñs of þe quenis grace drowriar and regent and thre estatis of parlamēt comperit S^r James hāmiltoun of ~~fynart~~ crawfurd Johnne kny^t and producit ane procuratorie subscryuit be my lord duke and vnder his signet gevand him powar to pñt þe fade procuratorie and to proteßt eftir þe forme and tenno^r of þe famyne and defyrit þe famyne to be red in parliament Quhilk wes red and vpoun þe pñtatioun and reiding þairof The fade S^r James procurato^r foirfaid askit Instru^t Off þe qlk p̄curatorie and protesta-tioun exp^tmit in þe famyne þe tenno^r followis BE IT KEND till all men be þir pñt lres Me James Duke of chattellarault erle of Arrane Lorde hāmiltoun and secound persoun of þe Realme of Scotland To haue made constitute and ordanit And be þe tenno^r of þir pñtis maikis constitut^t and ordanis oure weil-belouit ^f James hāmiltoun of craufurde Johnne knycht oure verray lauchfull and vndoutit procura-to^r Gevand grantand and cōmittand to him oure full fre and plane poware expres bidding and command To compeir for ws and in oure name in þe tolbuy^t of Edinburgh þe penult day of nouember instant In þis Rynnand parliament befoir ane nobill and excellent princes Marie quene drowriar and Regent of Scotland and þe thre estatis of þe famyne And pair to declare and proteßt in oure fade name and vpoun o^r behalf as eftir followis That is to fay fforfamekle as it is proponit In pñs of þe quenis grace drowriar ⁊ regent of þis realme þe thre estatis þairof in þe fade Rynnand parliament Be ane maist Reuerend fathir in god James archibischope of glagfw Ane venerable fapir James cōmendatere of þe priorie of Sanctandris Ane nobill lord george lord seyoun ⁊ Ane honorable man Johnne Erskin of dun Quhilkis wer ane parte of þe cōmissionaris deputit for completing of oure foueranis mariage w^t þe maist excellent and pissant prince king daulphine of france That it is o^r fade fouerane ladyis þe quenis grace mynd and will to hono^r and gratifie þe faid maist excellent and pissant prince king doulphin of france hir spouß w^t ane crouñ matrimoniale of hono^r Induring þe mariage alanerlie w^tout preiudice of hir succesfouris be Rychtuis blude to succed to þe croun of Scotland According to þe promiss^t quhilkis hes bene made alwele be þe maist christin king and be þe fade excellent king doulphine befoir þe mariage and eftir As at mair lenth is contenit in þe fade article And becaus þair wes findrie promiss^t made to ws in speciale be þe faid maist christin king of france and ratifiit þaireftir be his maisteis self and þe fade pissant king doulphine bay^t befoir and eftir oure fade foueranis mariage That In cais as god forbid It fahappin oure fouerane departe of þis mortale life w^tout airis lischit of hir body That þai fall manteine and defend ws ⁊ Remanent Rychtuis blude In peceable brouking and possessioun of þe croun of scotland aganis o^r ennymeis quhatfumeuir As at mair lenth is contenit in þe fade maist christin kingis promiss^t vnder his greit fele of þe dait At pareiß þe xvij day of Junij The geir ot god J^{co} v^c xlix geris And oure content to þe fade

coronatioun gife It wer interponit pairto mycht habill preiuge ws and remanent ry'tuus blude anent þe fader successioun And pairfoir In cais foirfaid and in respect of þir premiis we can nocht consent to þe famyne And pairfoir protestis in oure name and remanent Rychtuis blude þat aucht to succed to þe croun of scotland That Nochtw'standing ony counsaile or consent beis gevin in þis Rynnand parliament Othir in generale be þe thre estatiz or ony parte þairof to þe coronatioun of þe fader maist excellent and puissant king doulphine or quhat contract or consent It falhappin ony persoun or personis þat passis þairw' or falbe depute pairto be comission to mak or gife to þe fader coronatioun That the famyne na way preiuge ws and þe rychtuis blude foirfader anent þe successioun and titill þat euery ane of ws may haue to þe fader croun bot þat we may succed pairto Immediatele ilk ane in oure awin degre gife It falhappin as god forbid It do oure fader fouerane departe of þis mortale life w'out airis Ifcheit of hir body conforme to equite Refoun and þe fader chirstin kingis promiis w' Ratificatioun bay' be his hienes self and þe faid king delphine befoir and estir þe cōtracting of þe fader mariage þe lawis of þis realme and articlis þat wes directit and obtenit be þe cōmissionaris for þe completing of þe faid mariage And repetis oure protestatioun made in þe parliament haldin At Edinburgh þe xiiij day of december þe geir of god J^m v^c lviij geiris and desyris þis protestatioun to be Inseirt in þe bukis of parliament And þe thre estatiz to admitt þe famy IN WITNES heirof we haue subscryuit þis pñt poware and procuratorie w' oure hand oure Signet is affixt pairto At edinburgh þe xxvj day of nouember The geir of god J^m v^c fiftie aucht geris Befoir þir witneis Ane maist Reuerend father in god Johnne archibischope of sanctandrois ⁊c Ane nobill and my'tie lorde george erle of huntlie george lord gordoun his sone venerabill faperis in god george cōmendatere of dunfermling Gavine commendatere of kilvynnyng Johnne lorde borthuik maister Andro Oliphant and Johnne kessane notaris public' w' vperis diueris

.....

HENRY PAR LA GRACE DE DIEU ROY DE FRANCE. Treschers et grandz amys par les lres que vous nous auez escriptes et ce que ces seigneurs voz Ambassadeurs et deputez prefens porteurs nous ont dict et expose de v're part Nous auons bien congneu de quel zele et affection vous continuez et en general et en particulier a l'entretenement fortificaoñ et augmentaoñ de l'ancienne et Inviolée amitie qui a este de tout temps entre ceste n're couronne et celle descoffe Et ce que pour les lier et vnir ensemble plus estroitement vous auez voluntiers et de bon coeur accordé po' leffect du mariaige de n're treschers et trefame filz le Roy daulphin et de n're treschere et trefamee fille la Royne daulphine v're foueraine, Lequel a este par la grace de dieu faict solemnize et

accomply (ainsy que pieca le desirions) avec laduis conseil et consentement desd s^{rs}. voz deputez. lesquels suiuant la charge quilz auoient de vous y ont faict le digne faige et honorable deuoir et office conuenable et appartenant a lhonneur grandeur et auantaige de ces deux Royaumes et subiectz diceulx ainsy comme vous entendrez deulx qui sen vont si bien Instruictz de tout ce qui y est passe quil nest la befoing que nous nous estendions a vous en dire dauantaige Bien voullons nous vous asseurer Treschers et grandz amys que de ceste alliance vous recepurez tout le bien faueur et gratuite que vous en scauriez desirer et trouuerrez en nosd filz ⁊ fille tel et si doulx et begnin traitement continuation et entretenement de vos libertez franchises et priuileges q̃ vous aurez occasion de les aymer honorer et cherir autant que nous scauons quilz vous auront tousiours en fauorable protection et recommandation. Leur continuant la fidele ⁊ deuote affection que vo^s auez acoustume porter a vos princes fouuerains Estans aussi deliberez de n're part embrasser le bien Seurete et deffense dud Roy^{me} comme du n're propre. Et faire congnoistre par bons et paternelz offices et depportemens aux princes seigneurs et estatiz dicelluy combien nous est agreable ce nouveau lien damitie et vnion po^r en faire sortir le fruit espere dune si digne alliance. Ainsy que nous lauons plus auant declaire ausd seigneurs voz Ambassadeurs. Sur lesquelz nous nous en remettons. Priant attant dieu Treschers et grandz amys vous auoir en sa tressaincte et digne garde : Escrypt a Villiers costerez le xxvj Jour de Juing 1558.

HENRY PAR LA GRACE DE DIEU ROY DE FRANCE. A Tous ceulx qui ces pñtes lres verront Salut. Comme a la conuention ⁊ assemblee des troys estatiz du Royaume descoffe tenue le septiesme Jour de Juillet mil cinq cens quarante huict au conuent pres edinthon aud Royaume descoffe feu Andre de Montalambert S^r. d'esse en son viuant cheuallier de n're ordre et lors n're Lieutenant general en l'armee qu'auions ond pais descoffe. Accompaigne de n're ame et feal gentilhomme ordinaire de n're chambre le S^r. doysel. aussi lors n're conseill et Ambassadeur ond pais Eust faict de n're part certaines remonstrañ tendans a lunion de n're Royaume et de cest descoffe establisement et corroborañ de l'ancienne alliance Inviolée amytié et confederaoñ diceulx. N're treschere et trefamee bonne soeur et cousine La Royne douairiere a pñt Regente descoffe et n're trescher et trefame cousin Jacques Conte darran et S^r. dammilthoñ Tuteur de la personne de n're treschere et trefamee soeur ⁊ cousine la Jeune Royne Marie heritiere dud Roy^{me}. descoffe et gouuerneur dicest Royaume auecques les gentz desd trois estatiz Eussent trouue trefbon vtile ⁊ ⁊ propos pour le bien proffict ⁊ vtilite desd Royaumes ⁊ suiuant ce qui auoit este propose en lad assemblee par led. feu S^r. desse Que lad. Jeune Royne descoffe fust conjointe par mariage auecques n're trescher et trefame filz ainsne Francois daulphin de viennioys Eulx

paruenus en aage . Soubz touteffois les conditions portees par lacte qui en fut faict lors en lad assemblee Suiuant laquelle concludon a este par la grace de Dieu le mariaige ainfy que dessus pourpalle Ce Jourdhuy faict entre nred filz et lad . Royne descoffe par parolles de present . au grand desir et satisfaoñ de nous et deulx . aussi des S^r deputez dud . Royaume descoffe estans venuz par deca pour le paracheuement dicelluy mariaige . Et de tous les estatiz desd deux Royaumes Et pour ce q̃ oultre l'ancienne alliance et confederation qui est de tout temps entre nosd . deux Roy^mes Ce nouuel lien & etablissement de l'union que fests faicte par l'approche de noz maisons nous rend non moins affectionnez au bien dud . Royaume descoffe conseruation de lhonneur liberte et grandeur dicelluy que du nre propre / desirans aussi satisfaire au contenu dud acte et conclusion desd estatiz descoffe Pour ces causes et aultres bonnes grandes & raisonnables considerations a ce nous mouuans Apres auoir le tout communicque et sur ce prins bonne et meure deliberaoñ avec les princes de nre sang et aultres bons et grandz peronnaiges de nre conseil priue estans lez nous . Auons tout ce qui est porte ond . acte tant pour nous que pour noz successeurs Loue agree ratifie et approuue Louons agreons ratifions et approuuons par ces pñtes Par lesquelles promectõs en bonne foy et parolle de Roy entretenir garder & obseruer Et faire entretenir garder et obseruer Inuiolement . tout le contenu en icelles Sans Jamais aller ne venir au contre en aucune maniere En tesmoing de ce Nous auons signe ces pñtes de nre main propre . et a Icelles faict mettre et apposer nre feel . Donne a Paris le xix^{me} Jour dauril L'an de grace Mil cinq centz cinquantehuict Et de nre regne le douziesme . /

FRANCOYS . FILZ AISNE DU ROY . DAULPHIN DE VIENNOYS . A Tous ceulx qui ces pñtes lres verront Salut . Comme a la conuention et assemblee des troys estatiz . du Royaume descoffe tenue le septiesme Jour de Juillet L'an mil cinq centz quarantehuict au conuent pres Edinton aud Royaume feu Andre de Montalambert S^r . d'esse en son viuant cheuallier de lordre de france et lieutēgnāt en larmee que nre trescher et treshonore S^r . pere le Roy de france auoit lors enuoyee en icelluy Royaume accompagnie de nre bien ame le S^r . d'oyfel gentilhomme ord^r . de la chambre de nred S^r . et pere et lors son conseilier et Ambassadeur ond pais . eut faict de la part de nred S^r . et pere certaines remonstraoñs tendans a l'union des deux Royaumes de france et d'efcoffe etablissement et corroboraoñ de l'ancienne alliance Inuiolee amitie et confederaoñ dicellux Nre treschere et treshonore Cousine la Royne douairiere a pñt Regente descoffe et nre trescher et trefame cousin Jacques conte d'haran et S^r . de hamilton lors tuteur de la personne de nre treschere et trefamee cousine Marie Royne et heritiere dud . Royaume descoffe et gouverneur d'icest Royaume

avec les gentz desd estatiz . eussent trouue trefbon vtile & a propos pour le bien prouffict & vtilite dud Roy^m . Et suiuant ce qui auoit este propose en lad . assemblee par led feu S^r . d'Esse . Que lad Jeune Royne nre cousine et nous estans paruenus en aage feussions ensemble conjointz par mariaige soubz les condons touteffois portees par lacte qui en fut faict lors en lad . assemblee Suiuant laquelle concludon a este par la grace de dieu le mariaige ainfy que dessus si bien commence quil est maintenant prest a accomplir Au grand desir et satisfaction de nous et des S^r . deputez dud . Royaume venuz par de ca pour le paracheuement dicelluy mariaige Et pour ce qui oultre l'ancienne alliance et confederaoñ qui est de tout temps entre lesd deux Royaumes ceste nouuelle vnion qui se faict par l'approche de noz maisons nous rend dauantaige affectionnez ou bien dud Roy^m . descoffe conseruation de lhonneur liberte et grandeur dicelluy . Pour ces causes et aultres bonnes grandes et raisonnables considerations a ce nous mouuans Apres auoir le tout communicque et sur ce pris bonne et meure consideraoñ deliberation avec aucuns grandz et notables peronnaiges de nre conseil Auons tout ce qui est porte ond acte tant pour nous que pour noz successeurs loue ratifie et approuue Louons ratifions et approuuons par ces pñtes . par lesquelles promectons en bonne foy entretenir garder et obseruer et faire entretenir garder et obseruer Inuiolement tout le contenu en icelles Sans iamais aller ne venir au contraire en aucune maniere . En tesmoing de ce Nous auons signe ces pñtes de nostre main propre et a Icelles faict mettre et apposer nre feel . Donne a Paris le dixneufiesme Jour dauril L'an de grace Mil cinq Centz Cinquantehuict //

HENRY PAR LA GRACE DE DIEU ROY DE FRANCE . A Tous ceulx qui ces pñtes lres verront Salut . Nous ayant de la part de nre trescher et trefame cousin Jacques duc de Chastellerault Conte d'haran et S^r . dammilthon Cheuallier de nostre ordre cy deuant gouverneur d'efcoffe . este remonstre Que des le dix septiesme Jour de Juing mil cinq centz . quarante neuf Nous luy feismes expedier noz lres patentes par lesquelles Auons accorde que on cas que nre treschere et trefamee foeur et cousine Marie Royne descoffe decedast sans hoirs de son corps . (ce que dieu ne veuille) Il succede a la couronne descoffe . Et pour y paruenir luy aider et subuenir Nous suppliant que traictant et s'accordant pñtement le mariaige de nre trescher et trefame filz ainse francoys daulphin de Viennoys avecques lad Dame Royne d'efcoffe Nre plaisir soit ratifier et de nouueau approuuer lad . promesse . Scavoir faisons que Nous desirans singulièrement lentretenement et obseruaoñ de nre foy et parolle Et po^r le respect particulier aussi qu'auons porte et portons a icelluy nred cousin et a sa maison . Pour l'affection grande quil a tousiours demonstree enuers nous et le bien de nostre couronne Nous a ces causes et aultres grandes considerations a ce nous

mouuans .Auons de nouveau entant que besoing feroit tant pour nous que pour noz successeurs Confirmez et ratifiez Confirmons et ratifions par ces pñtes le contenu en nosd lres . dud xviij^e Juing mil cinq cens quarente neuf Promectans en bonne foy et parolle de Roy . Aduenans q̄ nřed feur et cousine la Royne descolle decede sans hoirs de son corps le laisser Jouyr dud Royaume / et po' cest effect le secourir et ayder selon le contenu dicelles lettres Lesquelles nous promectons en oultre faire aussi ratifier et approuuer par nřed filz apres led mariaige par lres patentes en la meilleure forme que faire ce pourra tesmoing de ce Nous auons signe les pñtes de nostre propre main et a icelles faict mettre et apposer nře seal Donne a Paris le xix^e Jour dauril L'an de grace mil cinq centz cinquante-huict . et de nře Regne Le douziesme

FRANCOYS FILZ AISNE DU ROY ET DAULPHIN DE VIENNOYS A Tous ceulx qui ces pñtes lettres verront Salut . Nous aiant de la part de nře trescher et treshonore Sr et pere le Roy de france entendu que des le dixseptiesme Jour de Juing mil cinq centz quarante neuf il feist expedier ses lres patentes a nře trescher et trefame cousin Jacques duc de Chastellerault Conte daran . et Sr dammilthon cheuallier de son ordre cy deuant Gouverneur du Royaume descolle . Par lesquelles lres luy auroit accorde que on cas que nře treschere et trefamee Cousine Marie Royne Descolle decedast sans hoirs de son corps (que dieu ne veuille) Il succed a la couronne descolle Et pour y paruenir luy aider et subuenir / desirant nřed Sr et pere que nous veuillons ratifier et approuuer lad promesse par luy faicte a nřed cousin SCAVOIR FAISONS que Nous voulans singulierement entretenir et obseruer la foy et parolle de nřed Sr et pere et luy obeir en tout ce que luy est affecte et recommande . Et aussi pour lamour particuliere qu'auons porte et portons a Icest nřed cousin et a sa maison pour l'affection quil a tousiours demonstre enuers nřed Sr et pere et le bien de la couronne de france . Nous a ces causes et aultres considerations a ce nous mouuans Auons entant que besoing feroit tant pour nous que pour noz successeurs confirmez et ratifiez confirmons et ratifions par ces pñtes le contenu esd . lres de nřed Sr et pere du dixseptiesme Juing mil cinq centz Quarante neuf Promectans en bonne foy aduenant que nřed cousine La Royne descolle decede sans hoirs de son corps le laisser Jouyr dud . Roy^m et pour cest effect le secourir et ayder selon le contenu dicelles lres . En tesmoing de ce Nous auons signe les pñtes de nře propre main et a icelles faict mettre et apposer nře seal . Donne a Paris le xix^e Jo^r dauril lan de grace mil cinq centz cinquantehuict

HENRY PAR LA GRACE DE DIEU ROY DE FRANCE . A Tous ceulx qui ces pñtes lres verront Salut . Comme en traitant du mariaige de nře tres-

cher et trefame filz francoys daulphin de Viennoys et nře treschere et trefamee feur et cousine Marie par la grace de Dieu Royne d'Escolle . avecques les Sr^s Commiz et deleguez dud Royaume . Ilz nous aient entre aultres choses remonstre que on cas que nřed feur la Royne descolle decedast sans hoirs yssuz de son corps . Il est bien raisonnable que le plus proche de son sang . et de sa couronne . succede aud . royaume . Ce que comme chose tres Juste Nous auons loue et approuue . et po' lancienne parfaicte et Inuiollee amytye qui a este de tout temps entre nosd deux Royaumes ne scaurions moins desirer que eulx / aians bien voulu pour leur faire plus de foy de nře affectionnee bonne volunte en cest endroit faire sur ce declarāon de nře Intention SCAVOIR FAISONS que nous aians en aussi grande et particuliere Recommendation lestablisse^m et conseruation de lestad dud Royaume descolle que du nře propre Pour le respect de nřed . ancienne et mutuelle amytye . En quelque forte quil plaie a Dieu dispozer et faire succeder le faict dud mariaige . Retenir neantmoins la volunte que nous auons tousiours eue au bien dud Royaume . et des princes et seigneurs dicelluy POUR CES CAUSES et aultres bonnes et grands considerāons a ce nous mouuans Auons voulu et accorde voullons et accordons que venant nřed feur et cousine a deceder sans hoirs yssuz de son corps . Le plus proche de son sang . et de sa couronne succede aud . Royaume sans aucun empeschement . Ce q̄ Nous promectons en bonne foy et parolle de Roy pour nous et noz successeurs ond cas obseruer et pour cest effect layder supporter et fortifier de tout nře pouuoir Demourans neantmoins les anciennes ligues dentre nosd . deux royaumes en mesme estat force et vertu quelles estoient au parauant l'accomplissement dud mariaige . En tesmoing de ce Nous auons signe ces pñtes de nře propre main Et a icelles faict mettre et apposer . nře seal . Donne a Paris le xix^e Jour dauril Lan de grace mil cinq centz Cinquantehuict . et de nře Regne le douziesme .

FRANCOYS FILZ AISNE DU ROY ET DAULPHIN DE VIENNOYS A tous ceulx qui ces pñtes lres verront Salut . Comme en traitant le mariaige dentre nře treschere et trefamee Cousine Marie par la grace de dieu Royne descolle et nous avecq . les Sr^s commis et deleguez des estatz dud Royaume Ilz nous aient entre aultres choses remonstre que on cas que nřed cousine decedast sans hoirs yssuz de son corps Il estoit bien raisonnable que le plus proche de son sang . et de sa couronne succedast ond Royaume Ce que comme chose tres Juste auons loue et approuue Et po' lancienne parfaicte et Inuiollee amytye qui a este de tout temps entre les deux royaumes de france et descolle Auons bien voulu pour leur faire plus de foy de nře affectionnee bonne volunte en cest endroit faire sur ce declarāon de nře Intention SCAVOIR FAISONS que nous desirans led Royaume en quelque sorte quil plaie a dieu dispozer et faire succeder leffect dud mariaige estre conserue

pour demourer aux vrais et legitimes heritiers de lad couronne descoffe. POUR CES CAUSES ⁊ aultres consideracions a ce nous mouuans Auons voullu et accorde voullons et accordons que venant nřed cousine a deceder sans hoirs yllus de son corps Le plus proche de son sang et de sa couronne succede aud Royaume sans aucun empeschement. Ce que promettons en bonne foy pour nous et noz successeurs ond cas obferuer et poř cest effect layder supporter ⁊ fortifier de tout nře pouuoir. En tesmoing de ce Nous auons signe ces přtes de nře propre main et a Icelles fait apposer et mettre nře seal. Donne a Paris le dixneuuesime Jour dauril. L'an de grace mil cinq centz. Cinquantehuict /

TRESHAUT. TRESEXCELLENT ET TRESPUISSANT PRINCE HENRY par la grace de dieu Roy de france / Treshaute. trefexcellente. et trespuiſſante Princeſſe Catherine par la meſme grace Royne de france. et treshaut et trefexcellent prince francoys daulphin de viennoys leur filz ainſe dune parte. / et Treshaute et trefexcellente princeſſe Marie auſſi par la grace de dieu Royne descoffe haute et puiſſante dame Anthoinette de bourbon duchefſe douairiere de Guyſe ayeulle maternelle de lad dame Royne descoffe. tant en ſon nom que comme procuratrice de Treshaute et trefexcellente princeſſe Dame Marie de Lorraine a preſent Royne douairiere Regente au Royaume descoffe ſa fille / Et les Reuerendiſſimes et Reuerendz peres en dieu Jacques archeueſque de Glaſgw. / Robert ueſque des Orchades / Nobles et puiſſans ſeigneurs Georges Conte de Rothes / Gilbert Conte de Caſſelles. Jacques prieur commendataire du prieure conuentual de Saint Andre / Jacques Sř. de fleming. / Georges lord de Setouñ. et Jean Erſkin Sř. de ddon. pour et au nom des eſtatz du Royaume Descoffe daultre part. Ont eſte preſentz. en leurs perſonnes diſans leſd ſeigneur et dame Roy et Royne que les confederations et amitez de tout temps eſtablies et continuees entre les Royaumes de france et d'eſcoſſe eſtoient notoires et congneues a vng chacun Et en eſtoient les preuues ſi manifeſtes et les demonſtrations tant certaines quil neſt poſſible de plus. dont feſt acree lentiere et parfaite beneuolence que ſe ſont naturellement porte les Roys deſd Royaumes de france et descoffe qui ont Regne Juſqřs a preſent. Leſquelz ont touſiours eſtime les affaires propres des vngs eſtre communs aux aultres. Juſques a auoir des et dudepuys huit cens ans en ca voulu fuiure et courir vne meſme fortune non ſeulement en temps de paix. mais auſſi aux pluſgrandz perilz et hazardz de la guerre. Pour lentretenement et accroiſſement de laquelle amitie defunct de bonne et louable memoire le Roy francoys dernier decede (que dieu abſolue) auroit donne en mariaige ſa fille ainſee a feu de bonne memoire Jacques vme Roy descoffe. Et eſtant le mariaige diſſolu par la mort de ſad. fille voullāt Renouueler ceſte alliance et a touſiours continuer leur commune et parfaite

amitie luy auroit depuys donne en mariaige la fuſd dame Marie de Lorraine a pñt Royne douairiere et Regente en Eſcoſſe duquel mariage ſeroit yſſue la Royne dud Royme d'eſcoſſe a pñt Regnant. et aduenue le decez dud Roy Jacques le Roy continuant et ſuccedant en la deuotion du feu Roy francoys ſon pere auroit prins en ſa protection led Royaume d'eſcoſſe lors Inuahy Infeſte et aſſailly par les Angloys anciens et communs ennemys de lun et lautre Royaume. Et pour empeschier q lad dame Royne d'eſcoſſe eſtant lors delaſſee es premiers ans de ſon enfance ne tombaſt en leur main et puiſſa Elle auroit eſte du conſentement de lad. Royne douairiere ſa mere et des eſtatz dud Royaume descoffe amenee des ſon enfance en ce Royaume En Intention et propos den faire mariage (au Jugement dun chacun grandement ſortable) avecques Monſeigneur le Daulphin leur filz ainſe Depuys lequel temps lad dame Royne descoffe auroit prins telle nourriture aprez de la Royne et avecques laage ſeroit tellement acreeue en bonnes meurs / louables et recommandables vertuz que leſd ſeigneur et dame Roy et Royne veoyans a pñt mond. ſeigneur le daulphin et elle auoir attainct laage competent et capable Auroient eſte plus que deuant meuz et Incitez a aduancer la perfection et conſommāon de leur mariaige. A laquelle fin ſeroient venuz et pafſez en ce royaume les ſeigneurs deſſus nommez commis et deputez des princes et gentz des troys eſtatz. dud Royaume D'eſcoſſe et fondez de pouoir et procuration ſuffiſantz quant a ce. dont les copies ſeront Inſerez a la fin de ces pñtes Leſquelz auroient receu en grande honneur le bon plaſir deſd. ſeigneur et dame Roy et Royne Requis. conſenty et accorde Icelluy mariage fuiuant le traicte cy deuant fait a Edynton le vij. Juillet mil cinq centz quarantehuict. Lequel a eſte par les parties reſpectiuement approuue ⁊ ratifie Et apres auoir amplement confere ſelon leurs charges et Inſtructions avec lad dame Royne d'Eſcoſſe leur ſouueraine et entendu ſon vouldoir et Intention enſemble laduis de lad dame Duchefſe douairiere de Guyſe avecques laquelle Ilz ſe feroient depuys aſſemblez en pñce de Treshaut et trefexcellent prince Anthoine par la grace de dieu Roy de Nauarre / de Meſſeigneurs les Cardinaulx de Lorraine / de Sens garde des ſeaulx de france de Chaſtillon. et de Guyſe. Monſeigneur le duc de guyſe Monſieur le Mareſchal. de Briſſac / du Sř. du Mortier des Archeueſques de Vienne et ueſque dorleans. et du Sř. dauanſon. conſeillers au conſeil priue de ſa maieſte et par elle Commis et deputtez. pour traicter dud. mariaige pour l'accompliſſement duquel. ont eſte concludz. et arreſtez. les traictez promeſſes. et pactions qui ſenſuyuent. CEST A ſCAVOIR que mond ſeigneur le daulphin prendra la Royne d'Eſcoſſe pour eſpouſe. et par loy de mariaige Et la Royne d'Eſcoſſe prendra a mary et eſpoux mondict ſeigneur le daulphin ſolemnellment en face de ſaincte eglife dimenche prochain vingtquatrieme Jour de ce pñt moys dapril / et ſeront vngs et communs comme prince et princeſſe de leur qualite doiuent et ont accouſtume deſtre. en tous biens et choſes eſquelles communaulte peult eſtre

et escheoir par les loys et statutz de france . En faueur duquel mariage lefd seigneur et dame Roy et Roynie et mond seigneur le daulphin de lauctorite dud . Sr . Roy ont constitue a lad Roynie d'Escoffe douaire de soixante Mille liures tourñ . on cas que mond . seigneur le daulphin vienne a la couronne et predecadast estant Roy de france . ou aultre tel et plusgrand douaire qui se trouuerra auoir este baille a Roynie de france au choix et election dicelle dame Roynie d'Escoffe . Et au cas quil predecadast estant daulphin Trente Mille Liures tourñ . le tout de rente ou reuenue par chacun an . en assiette commune et conuenable Lequel douaire ont desapñt assis et assigne en et sur le duche Conte . terres et seigneuries de Touraine et Poictou et de proche en proche . Pour en Jouyr par lad dame Roynie descoffe par ses mains ou de ses gens et officiers si tost que douaire aura lieu . sans aultre Interpellation . et denonciation . dont a ceste fin desapñt comme deslors et deslors comme desapñt elle fera et est par ces pñtes faisie Selon touteffoys l'auualuation qui en sera faicte le douaire escheant . A la charge de la retranche . si plus lors valent lefd terres . et de laugmentañ de proche en proche si moins elles valent Et ce auecques tous droictz de pñtation nominañ et collation respectiuelement des benefices offices et aultres profitz reuenuz et emolumentz . deppendans des terres et seigneuries de Touraine et Poictou . et aultres terres qui luy seront baillies de proche en proche Tout ainfi et en la forme et maniere quen a dernièrement Joy a pareil tiltre la feue Roynie Leonor douairiere de france . Et a le Roy promis quil entretiendra bien et honorablement mond seigneur le daulphin et lad dame Roynie d'Escoffe de forte q la Roynie douairiere Regente et les seigneurs des Estatz d'Escoffe auront occasion de contentement . dont les depputez des estatz . d'Escoffe dessus nommez se sont contentez par le commandement de lad Roynie descoffe leur souueraine . Et a este accorde que on cas que lad Roynie d'Escoffe suruiue mond seigneur . elle pourra demourer en france ou retourner en son Royaume auec ses seruiteurs et officiers a son choix et option . et se marier comme elle verra bon estre par laduis de ses estatz . Et si emportera ses derniers vaisselle bagues . Joyaulx . habillemens meubles pretieux biens et aultres choses que les Roynes de france doiuent et ont accoustume dauoir apres le trespas des Roys de france leurs marys . Et Joyra de ses droictz et assignaulx soit quil y ait enfans ou non . Plus a este accorde que on cas que du mariaige procede hoir ou hoirs masles / laifne ou qui repñtera laifne auecques le Royaume de france succedera au Royaume d'Escoffe . et prendra les armes des deux Royaumes lies ensemble et soubz mesme couronne / Et si dicelluy mariage n'ya que fille ou filles . Laifnee ou qui repñtera laifnee succedera aud Royaume d'Escoffe et sera mariee tant par laduis du Roy de france qui sera lors que des troys estatz . dud Royaume d'Escoffe . Et neantmoins lefd seigneur et dame Roy et Roynie et mond Sr . le daulphin ont voulu et promis tant pour eulx que po' leurs succeffeurs que la fille qui sera ou repñtera laifnee ait en oultre en dot

et mariage La somme de Quatre cens mille escuz soleil . Et chascune des puisnees Troys cens mille escuz soleil / Et ce pour tous droictz succcessifz quelles pourroient pretendre es biens paternelz et ceulx de leur ayeul et ayeulle ./. Moienmant lesquelles choses et chascunes dicelles les seigneurs depputez cy dessus nommez ont promis et se sont obligez de faire et prester au nom des estatz d'Escoffe Incontinent apres le mariage solemnize . le serment de fidelite a mond seigneur le daulphin A cause de lad . Roynie sa compaignie et conforte leur souueraine durant et constant lad mariaige . Et en ce respect les seruir obeir et honorer . Ensemble l'hoir yssu et procee du mariaige auquel aduendra le Royaume d'Escoffe Tout ainfi comme Ilz . et leurs prediceffeurs ont loyallement serui et honore les nobles progeniteurs et antecesseurs de lad Roynie d'Escoffe . Et si a este accorde par le Roy et par lad dame Roynie d'Escoffe que mond . seigneur le daulphin portera le nom et tiltre de Roy descoffe . Et portera ses armes escartellees auec celles d'Escoffe . Et aduenant quil fust Roy portera les tiltres et armes des deux Royaumes lies soubz mesme couronne . Toutes lesquelles choses et chascunes dicelles le comparans et chün diceulx es noms que dessus ont promis et Jure en leur foy respectiuelement et chacun endroit foy tenir obseruer et accomplir selon leur forme et teneur sans y contreuenir aulcunement Soubz l'obligañ et ypothecque de tous et chacuns leurs biens presens et aduenir . Et pour l'execution des ces pñtes en attendant la solemnizañ . dud . mariage en face de saincte eglise . Mondict seigneur le daulphin de sa pure et franche volonte du gre voulloir et consentement desd . seigneur et dame Roy et Roynie ses pere et mere . et deuement auctorize dud . seigneur Roy . a desapñt prins et prend par parolles de present la Roynie D'Escoffe a femme . espouse et compaignie legitime Et par semblable lad Roynie descoffe de sa pure et franche volonte et par laduis de lad dame duchesse douairiere de Guyse et des depputez des ses estatz es noms que dessus a ce presens et assistans a prins et prent par parolles de present . mondict seigneur le daulphin pour son seigneur mary et espoux legitime Et ont toutes les parties accorde ces pñtes (qui seront expedies doubles) estre mises es trefors des chartres de chacun des royaumes apres auoir este registres es registres de la court de parlement et chambre des comptes de Paris et au conseil du senat d'Escoffe . Et pour plus grand approbañ les ont signees doubles de leurs mains . Et ont voulu et accorde respectiuelement icelles estre receues passees expediees et deliburces a chacune des parties . par nous soubz signez . Notaires et Secretaires de la couronne de france . signans en estat . et commandemens / A ce presens et assistans Tresaultz . et trespuissans princes Messigneurs Charles Maximilian duc d'orleans Alexandre Edouard duc d'angoulesme filz du Roy . Tresaultes et tresexcellentes Princeesses mesdames Elizabeth et Claude filles du Roy Madame Marguerite seur du Roy duchesse de Berry . et tresaultz et trespuissans Prince et Princeesse Anthoine et Jeanne par la grace de dieu Roy et Roynie de

Nauarre Messieurs les Reuerendissimes Cardinaux de Lorraine de Bourbon . de Sens garde des sceaulx de france / De chastillon et de Guyse / Treshault & puissant prince Monseigneur Charles Duc de Lorraine . et de Bar . Messieurs les Prince de Conde Ducz de Guyse de Nemours . de Neuers . Daumalle . et Conte Daran Mesdames les duchesses Destouteuille . Princeesse de Conde . de St pol . de Guyse . de Neuers . Daumalle & de Valentinoy Et autres ducz seigneurs . cheualliers de lordre / et gens du conseil priue du Roy . M^{rs} Anthoine Mynard . President en la court de parlement A Paris Curateur de lad dame M^{re} ynes de Rubbay garde des sceaulx dicelle Dame et aultres de son conseil / Enfuyt la teneur desd pouoirs et procuracons . MARIA DIE GRATIA REGINA SCOTORUM . Vniuersis et singulis p^{tes} n^{ras} l^{ras} visuris lecturis et auditoris Salutem . Quandoquidem cum pupillarem adhuc etatem ageremus in parlamento seu confessu trium ordinum Regni n^{ri} habito hadintone . septimo Julij anno dⁿⁱ millesimo quingentesimo Quadragesimo octauo Comparens quond honorabilis vir Andreas dominus Montallembert et dessey . ac Nauallium Gallie prefectus locum tenens g^{alis} exercitus xpianissimi Regis Galliarum n^{ri} patris in Regno n^{ro} militantis eiusd^q Commissionarius sp^{alis} Exposuit et declarauit Christianissimum pro singulari quad^a affectione et amore quo ipse erga Rempubicam Regni n^{ri} et nos afficiebatur . subsidium millitum non modicum tunc misisse maius etiamnum breui postea missurum si opus esset vt nobis ad reprimendum n^{ros} antiquos et veteres hostes oportun^u videretur . Et deinde Idem Dessey nomine mandato & vice dicti Christianissimi / quo viuo perfectior et pignus Insolubile eterne amicitie et federationis Regnorum verisimilius permaneret ac vt honori perpetuo et commodo vtriusq^q populi confuleretur . / petiit nuptias n^{ras} Serenissimo delphino francie / vtq^q nos illi quamprimum per etatem liceret matrimonio Jungeremur postulauit Et quia petitioni h^{moi} sic in p^{itia} nostre char^{ms} matris Dotarie Regni et domini doysel oratoris xpian^{mi} ea tempestate in Scotia agentis facte . Illust^{ris} Princeps et Consanguineus noster Jacobus Comes Arranie nostri et Regni tutor . Cum consensu trium ordinum seu Statuum dicti n^{ri} Regni annuerint Et vt eadem suum effectum fortiretur quamprim^u nos ad etatem maturam peruenissemus consenserunt eodem sub modo et forma . quo in acto eiusd^q parlamenti super hoc edito plenius enarratur . Et Insuper quia iid . tres ordines nostri Regni per literas christianissimi haud ita dudum certiores facti Intellexerunt Delphinum francie eam Jam etatem attigisse qua matrimonium h^{moi} consummari de jure possit . Et ob id Christianissimum desiderare vt quidam precipui viri n^{rorum} ordinum designentur . qui Sponsalibus nuptijs et matrimonio nostris huiusmodi Interesse debeant autoritate legitima et p^{ate} committi ab n^{ro} nomine tractand^u consentiend^u . et concludend^u . super punctis articulis modis et conditionibus in huiusmodi Requisitis et consuetis Nos igitur p^{itum} tenore et serie facimus creamus et ordinamus Nobilissimam Illustrissimam et potentissimam . Anthoniam a Borbonio ducissam a Guyfia

auiam nostram charissimam Reueren^{num} et Reuerendos in x^{po} patres Jacobum archiepiscopum Glafgueu^u Daudem Episcopum Rossu^u Secretarium n^{rm} primarium Robertum Episcopum Orchadeu^u / Dilectos consanguineos n^{ros} Georgium Comitem a Rothes dominum Lesley . Gilbertum Comitem a Cassillis dominum kennedy Thesaurarium nostrum Jacobum Commendatarium Prioratus Sancti Andree Jacobum dominum fleming . Georgium dominum de seyoun . et Joannem Erskinem de dwn . Cum p^{ate} eis n^{ris} commissarijs et eorum quibusuis sex quinq^q aut quatuor coniunctim pro nobis et n^{ro} nomine cum xpianissimo patre nostro Galliarum Rege et Serenissimo Delphino eius filio primogenito et alijs quibuscunq^q illorum auctoritate legitima et p^{ate} sufficientibus diebus et locis congruis in oppido Parisiorum aut alibi vbis Intra Regnum Gallie de et super Vniuersis rebus punctis articulis modis et circumstantijs que sponsalia nuptias et matrimoni^u Inter nos et Delphinum francie contrahendum Ineundum celebrandum et consummandum quouis modo concernere poterunt . aut eo de Jure videbuntur spectare conueniendi & differendi Necnon super eisdem sponsalibus nuptijs et matrimonio accessorijs deppende^u . et appendicibus ear^u omnibusq^q solemnitatibus circumstantijs et modis qui in huiusmodi fieri consueuerunt . alijsq^q rebus omnibus et singulis que Rempubicam Regni n^{ri} leges Jura libertates Immunitates et priuilegia eiusdem concernunt aut quoquo modo tangunt . Necnon super antiqua Inter hec regna necessitudine federe amore beneuolen^a coniunctionibus et amicitijs tractandi consentiendi concludendi et consummandi ET G^{ALITER} vniuersa alia et singula faciendi gerendi exercendi et vtendi que in premissis et circa ea necessaria fuerint seu q^uuol^u opportuna . Ratum et gratum haberi et habituras totum id et quicquid dicti n^{ri} commissionarij et eorum quicunq^q sex quinq^q aut quatuor coniunctim pro nobis et nomine n^{ro} in premissis rite duxerint faciend^u . In cuius rei fidem et testimonium p^{itibus} manu nostra subscriptis . magnum sigillum nostrum apponi fecimus Apud castrum fontis Bleaudi die decima sexta mensis Martij Anno domini millesimo quingentesimo quinquagesimo septimo Ainsy signe Maria / et contresigne Per Reginam De grantrye Et seelle du grand seel de lad dame Royne Descosse . en simple queue . MARIE . Royne douairiere et Regente descosse . / duchesse douairiere de longueuille . A Treshaulte et Trespui^ssante Princeesse Madame Anthoinette de Bourbon duchesse douairiere de Guyse n^{re} treshchere & treshonore dame et mere Salut . Nous aians parfaicte congnoissance de la bonne sincere & maternelle affection quil vous a tousiours pleu auoir et porte en tout ce qui a concerne et concerne n^{re} bien honneur grandeur et reputa^{on} . Et de tout ce qui nous touche et appartient . Vous prions et treshumblement supplions vouloir représenter n^{re} personne au contract du mariage deslongtemp^s pourpale Entre treshault et trespui^ssant prince Monsieur francoys daulphin de Viennoys filz aine du Roy treshcrestien n^{re} treshonore seigneur et bon frere dune part . Et n^{re} treshchere treshamee et vnique

filie Marie Royne d'Escoce daultre . Icele assister acompaigner conseilier et auctoriser . Et tant en nre nom priue et particulier que Indiuifement auecques les frs deleguez par les estatiz de son Roy^{me} qui la se trouueront consentir accepter . transiger contracter conuenir et accorder . faire donation ou donations et auantager led futur mariage en tout ce qui fera possible . quant a nre regard . / Bailler nre foy et promesse . Obliger . si besoing est nous et noz biens meubles & Immeubles pñs . & aduenir . Jurer en nre ame / . faire election de telz personnaiges que bon vous semblera po^r vous assister es choses dessusd ou partie dicelles / Iceulx substituer . auec semblable ou limitee puissance . Et gñallement faire dire et procurer en cest endroit tout ce qui peult et doit estre requis de nre couste . Et tout ainfy que nous mesme ferions et faire pourrions si pñte y estions en pñonne Jacoit que le cas requist mandement plus especial quil nest expresse par ces pñtes Par lesquelles vous auons donne et donnons plain pouoir et auctorite de tout ce que dessus Promettant en foy de Royne et princesse auoir pour agreable ferme & stable tout ce que par vous et voz substitutz aura este fait / dict & procure / Le ratifier et approuuer par apres si besoing est . et vous releuer Indemne . En tesmoing de quoy . et affin q̃ le contenu cy dessus soit a tous notoire patent et manifeste nous auons signe les pñtes de nostre main Et a Icelles fait mettre nre seal . A Lislebourg le quatriesme Jour du moys de feurier lan mil cinq cens cinquante sept : Ainfy signe Marie . et contresigne / du command^r de lad dame / Raulet / et seellees de cyre rouge en simple queue / VNIUERSIS et singulis pñtes Inspecturis Nos prelati proceres et cōmunitates totius Regni Scotie status salutem Vobis notum esse volumus et attestamur nos pñtium vigore / & serie facere constituere et solemniter ordinare Reue^m & Reuerendos in xpo patres et dominos Jacobum Archiepiscopum Glasguen . Davidem Episcopum Rossen serenissime domine nre Regine Secretarium primum Robertum Ep̃m Orchaden Nobiles et potentes dominos Georgium Comitem a Rotheys dominum Lesly . Gilbertum Comitem a Cassillis Dñm kennedy dicte Serenissime domine nre Regine Thesaurarium Jacobum Commendatarium Sancti andree Jacobum dñm De fleming Georgium dñm de Seytoun et Joannem erkin de dwne / nostros legitimos et Irreuocabiles procuratores Commissionarios et mandatarios sp̃ales et gñales Cum pñte eis nris Commissionarijs et eorum quibuscumq sex quinque aut quatuor coniunctim pro nobis et nro nōie cum xpianissimo et potentissimo principe Henrico Gallia^r Rege et Serenissimo Delphino eius filio primogenito aut cum alijs quibuscunq illorum autoritate legitima et pñte ad hec suffultis diebus et locis congruis in oppido Parisio^r aut alibi vbiuis Intra regnum Gallie de & super vniuersis rebus punctis articulis modis et circumstañ que sponsalia nuptias et matrimonium Inter Illustrissimam et Serenissimā dominam nram Mariam Reginam Scotorum et Serenissimum Delphinum Francie presatum contrahendum Ineund celebrandum et consummandum quouis modo . concernere

poterunt aut eo de Jure videbuntur spectare conueniendi et diffiniendi Necnon super eisdem sponsalibus nuptijs & matrimonio accessorijs deppendē . et appendicibus . earundem omnibusq̃ solemnitatibus circumstañ et modis qui in huiusmodi fieri solent aut confueuerunt alijsq̃ rebus omnibus et singulis que Rempubicam Regni Scotie leges Jura libertates Immunitates & priuilegia eiusd concernūt aut quoquo modo tangunt . Necnon super antiqua Inter hec regna necessitudine fœdere amore beneuolentia coniunctionibus & amicitijs tractandi consentiendi concludendi et consummandi . / Et gñaliter vniuersa alia et singula Rempubicam Regni Scotie leges Jura priuilegia libertates & Immunitates eiusd concernent et tange^{nt} agendi exercendi et procurandi / firmum ratum et gratum perpetuo habituri quicquid per commissionarios nros hñoi aut eorum sex quinque aut quatuor coniunctim actum seu gestum fuerit in premisis Sub pignore & hipotheca bonorum nrorum omnium mobilium et Immobilium pñtium et futurorum . / In cuius rei fidem has lras nras Commissionis chirographis sex precipuo^r vniuscuiusq̃ ordinis signatas sigillis eorundem vice et nomine nro omnium fecimus corroborari In oppido Edinburgi die decimo quarto mensis decembris Anno dñi millesimo quingentesimo Quinquagesimo septimo / Ainfy signe James hammiltoun . / Joannes archiep̃us Sancti Andree . / George Erll of huntly . Archibald Erll of Argill . R . dunkell . Patricius Morauien ep̃us . Vilelmus Ep̃us . Aberdoneñ . / Andreas Candidace Ep̃us . George Erll of Errol . James erll of Boithuell . David Erll of Crawford . W . Episcopus . Dunblanensis . Robert forest^r preuost of Sterling . James hali burtoun preuost of Dundee . Thomas menzur preuost . / James Danielstoun . preuost of Lyntly'qw . Jacques makgill Registrarius Guthrie scriba . curie burgi de Edinbourg . Eldar scriba de pert . Et seelle de leurs seaulx . fait & passe a Paris . au chasteau du Louure le dixneufiesme Jour dauril mil cinq cens Cinquante et huit / Ce fait entre le Roy et toute la compaignie dessusd . en la grande salle dud chasteau Du Louure En laquelle furent faictes les fianfaillies par paroles de present de mondict seigneur le daulphin et de lad dame Royne d'escosse par mondict S^r le Cardinal De Lorraine Present Monsieur le Reuerendissime Cardinal Triuulse legat en france lequel oultre les dispenses necessaires po^r le fait du present mariage Ja par luy octroiees et expedies les a encores de nouveau dispensez tant de la consanguinite & affinite qui est entre eulx . que des bans & aultres solemnitez & formes Requises en tel cas . / .

SUR LA REQUESTE faite au Roy par treshaute & trefexcellente princesse La Royne descoce a ce que le bon plaisir de sa maieste feust luy creer et ordonner vn curateur en ce Royaume . / auec lauctorite duquel elle puisse auant son mariage faire certaines ratifications et confirmations dont elle est requise par les Embassadeurs de ses troys estatiz descoce nagueres venuz en ced Roy^{me} pour le fait dud . mariaige Sad . Ma^{te} a

L'instance priere et demande de lad dame luy a cree conſtitue et ordonne pour curateur Monſeigneur le duc de Guyſe pair de france ſon oncle maternel . aleffect ſuſd . / duquel par le commandement de ſad . maieſte a eſte prins et receu le ſerment en tel cas requis par Monſieur le Cardinal de Sens garde des ſeeaulx de france Ce Jourdhuy xxiiij Jo^r de mars mil cinq cens Cinquante ſept auant paſques En pñce de moy Secretaire deſtat et finañ de ſad . Ma^{te}

NOUS SOUBZ SIGNEZ . Certifiions a tous quil appartiendra . que en contractant le mariaige dentre Tres-hault et Trefexcellent Prince Le Roy dEſcoſſe daulphin de Viennoys et Trefhaulte et tref Illuſtre Princeſſe La Royne deſcoſſe Daulphine de Viennoys Meſſeigneurs les embassadeurs Commis et deputez des troys eſtatz . dud Royaume deſcoſſe pour les conuencions et accordz dud . mariaige Nous ont ſuyuant leur charge demande ⁊ requis conſeil ſur troys pointcz . Le premier ſur le douaire qui deburoit eſtre conſtitue et ordonne a lad dame leur ſouueraine . Laultre ſur ce que le Roy debura bailler aud S^r Roy daulphin et Royne daulphine pour leur entretenement pendant quil fera daulphin / Et le troiſieſme ſur la prouiſion qui doit eſtre faicte on cas que dud mariaige ne yſſiroient que femmes . et ce qui debura eſtre baille a laiſnee ou celle qui Repñtera laiſnee Enſemble aux puyſnees Sur leſquelz troys pointcz aprez auoir longuement communique et deuſe avec leſd . S^{rs} Embassadeurs Leur auons finalement donne nre aduis opinion et conſeil ſelon quil eſt a plain contenu au traicte et contract dud mariage . En teſmoing dequoy nous auons ſigne ces pñtes de noz ſeings manuelz ce Jourdhuy xix^e Jour dapuril Mil cinq cens cinquantehuict aprez paſques . /

HENRY PAR LA GRACE DE DIEU ROY DE FRANCE A Tous prefens et auenir Salut . Comme depuys le mariage cy deuant pourpale entre nre trefcher et trefame filz le Roy Daulphin . et nre trefchere ⁊ Tresamee fille La Royne Daulphine ſon eſpouſe fait arreſte et conſume Les deputez des eſtatz dud Royaume aient pour et au nom deſd . eſtatz fait a nred filz le ſerment de fidelite comme a leur vray et naturel ſeigneur quil eſt Au moien de quoy eſtantz les ſubiectz des deux Royaulmes qui ont Juſques icy et deſlong temps ordinairement cōmunique enſemble Veſcu en mutuelle amytie et Intelligence . fauoriſe ⁊ ſecouru les vngs les autres Par lapproche des maiſons de france et deſcoſſe . tellement vniz enſemble que nous les eſtimons comme vne meſme choſe . Et deſirans a ceſte cauſe pour mieulx eſtablir entretenir et fortifier ceſte amitie entre noſd ſubiectz et ceulx dud Roy^{me} deſcoſſe Et donner auſd habitants dicelluy Royaume deſcoſſe plus de moien de viſiter leur Roy et Royaume quand Ilz feront de deca reſider aupres deulx . les ſuyure et ſeruir comme a bons et fidelles

ſubiectz appartient . Les gratifier et fauoriſer des graces ⁊ priuileges dont Jouiffent noz propres ſubiectz . SCAVOIR FAISONS que nous ces choſes conſiderees et pour pluſieurs aultres grandes ⁊ Raiſonnables cauſes a ce nous mouuans Auons a tous les habitans dud Royaume deſcoſſe ſubiectz de nred filz le Roy . Daulphin et de nred fille ſon eſpouſe permis accorde et octroie permettons accordons et octroions par ces pñtes Quilz puyſſent et leur loyſe touteſſoys et quantes que bon leur ſemblera ſoy habiter venir reſider et demourer en ceſtuy nre Royaume . Et en Iceulx accepter tenir et poſſeder tous ⁊ chacuns les benefices dignitez et offices eccliaſticques dont ilz pourront eſtre Juſtement et canonicquement pourueuz a bon tiltre non derogeant aux ſainctz decretz concordatz priuileges franchiſes ⁊ libertez de legliſe Gallicane . / diceulx prendre et apprehender la poſſeſſion et Jouiffance et en recepuoir et percepuoir les fruitz proſſictz et Reuenuz a quelque Somme quilz ſoient et ſe puiſſent monter . Et dauantaige acquerir en noſd Royaume pais terres et ſeigneuries de nre obeiffance tous et chacuns les biens tant meubles q̄ Immeubles quilz verront bon eſtre . Les tenir et poſſeder . Enſemble ceulx qui leur pourront eſcheoir competer et appartenir ſoit par ſucceſſion donation ou autrement et en ordonner et diſpoſer par teſtament ordonnañ de derniere volente donation faicte entre viſz . et en quelque autre forte que ce ſoit . Et que leurs heritiers ou autres auſquelz Ilz en auront diſpoſe leur puiſſent ſucceder prendre et apprehender la poſſeſſion et Jouiffance de leurſd . biens tout ainſy quilz feroient et faire pourroient filz eſtoient originairment natifz de noſd Royaume ⁊ pays Sans que nre procureur general ou autres noz officiers puiſſent doreſuanant pretendre leſd biens a nous acquiz par droit Daulbeyne ne leſd ſubiectz dud Royaume deſcoſſe ſoient en la Jouiffance diceulx biens aucunement troublez Et a tout ce que deſſus nous les auons habilitez et diſpenſez habilitions et diſpensons par ces pñtes Soit quilz ſoient habituez en nred Royaume pais terres et ſeigneuries de nre obeiffañ ou audict Royaume deſcoſſe Sans quilz ſoient tenuz pour raiſon de ce nous paier ou a noz ſucceſſeurs aucune finance ou Indemnité Delaquelle a quelque ſomme valeur et eſtimañ quelle ſoit et ſe puiſſe monter Nous les auons en conſideraōn de ce que deſſuz quictez et deſchargez quictons et deſchargeons et dicelle en faueur de nred filz et de nred fille fait et faiſons don par ces pñtes ſignees de nre main A La charge que ſi pour raiſon deſd benefices ſe meut proces Ilz ne feront tirer ne conuenir aucuns de noz ſubiectz ſinon par deuant ceulx de noz Juges auſquelz la congnoiſſance en appartiendra Si DONNONS en mandement par ces meſmes pñtes a noz . amez et feaulx Les gens tenans noz courtz de parlement grand conſeil et de noz comptes a Paris et a tous noz baillifz ſeneſchaulx . preuoſtz et aultres noz Juſticiers et officiers ou leurs lieutenantz . pñs et auenir et a chacun deulx comme a luy appartiendra . Que de noz pñs grace conge licence ⁊ permiſſion et de tout le contenu en ceſd pñtes Il . facent ſeuſſrent et laiſſent leſd . ſubiectz ⁊ habitans dud . Royaume deſcoſſe

Jouir et vser plainement et paisiblement Cessans ⁊ faifans cesser tous troubles et empeschementz . au contraire Car tel est nre plaisir Non obstant q̄ la valeur de lad finance ne soit cy specifee ny declaires . / Que telz dons naions accoustume faire que pour la moictie ou le tiers Les ordonnances par nous et noz p̄decesses . faictes sur lordre et distribution de noz finances et mesmes celle du moys de decembre dernier par laquelle Il est dict que tous dons bienfaictz et recompenses seront paieez par le Tresorier de nre espargne . A quoy Nous auons de nre plaine puissance ⁊ aucte Royal deroge ⁊ derogeons et aux derogatoires y contenues par ces p̄tes . Et a quelzconques autres ordonnances restrinctions mandementz ⁊ defences a ce contraires . Et po' ce que de ces p̄tes lon pourra auoir affaire en plusieurs ⁊ diuers lieux . Nous voullons que au vidimus dicelles faict soubz seal Royal ou deuement cōffone par lun de noz amez et feaulx Notaires et Secretaires foy soit aiouste comme a ce p̄nt original Auquel affin que ce soit chose ferme ⁊ stable a tousiours Nous auons faict mettre et apposer nre seal . Sauf en autres choses nre droict ⁊ laultruy en toutes Donne a Villiers cousterez on moys de Juing . Lan de grace mil cinq cens Cinquante-huict et de nre regne le douziesme .

ANTONIUS Miseratione diuina t̄i . Sanctorum Joannis et Pauli p̄br Cardinalis Triuultius nuncupatus Ad Serenissimū principem dñm henricum francorum Regem xp̄ianissimū et totum Regnum francie Necnon vn̄uersas prouincias ciuitates et terras eidem Henrico Regi q̄n̄iolt subiectas ac alia quecunq̄ loca ad que nos transferre contigerit S̄c̄tissimi dñi n̄ri pape ⁊ aplice sedis de latere Legatus . Reueren̄ nobis in x̄po Laurentio Lentio firmā Ep̄o apud eundem xp̄ianissimum Regem eiusd̄ S̄m̄ dñi n̄ri pape Nuntio et vtriusq̄ signature eiusd̄ S̄m̄ dñi n̄ri pape Referendario ac Nicolao de pelene Ep̄o Ambianen̄ eiusd̄ xp̄ianissimi Regis consiliario ac ordinario supplicum libelloꝝ sue domus Salutem In domino . Ad hoc nos sedes aplice destinauit vt ea potissimum que equitati et Juri conueniunt vnitatem que Inter principes xp̄ianos fouent nos promptos exhibeamus et benignos . Cum itaq̄ Serenissimus Princeps Dominus Henricus francorum Rex xp̄ianissimus et charissima nobis in x̄po Catherina francie ac Maria de Lothoringia olim Scotorum Regine Illustrissime nobis nuper exposuerint q̄ ex certis rōnabilibus causis Matrimonium Inter charissimos nobis in x̄po franciscum francie delphinum et Mariam modernam Scotorum Reginam eorum respectiue filium et filiam Illustrissimos annuente Domino contrahi et solemnizari ac antequā ad vltiora procedatur Impedimentum consanguinitatis gradus qui Illustrissimi dñi franciscus delphinus et Maria moderna Regina coniuncti esse seu se attinere dicuntur ac Illius originem deriuationem et circumstantiam vn̄uersam examine testium et seu alijs probationibus dictum Impedimentum elucidaturis his presertim quorum Interest patefieri ac deniq̄ ad

perpetuam rei memoriam in publica documenta redigi et deinde super eod̄ Impedimento si quod repertum fuerit cum eisdem Illustrissimis Dñis francisco Delphino et Maria Regina per nos aucte aplica nobis commissa m̄r in domino dispensari summopere desiderant Idemq̄ Henricus xp̄ianissimus et Regine matres Illu^m etiam eorundem Illustrissimorum dñorum francisci delphini et Marie Regine nominibus nos rogauerint vt eorum votis in premisis de beniginitate sedis aplice cuius vice in hac parte fungimur annuere dignaremur Nos iḡr ad id et Infra-scripta per eiusd̄ sedis l̄ras quas Inferere minime tenemur sufficienti facultate suffulti ne veritas premissorum tandem occultetur et probationum copia fortuitis casibus subtrahatur . honestis postulationibus ipsis grato concurrere cupientes assensu Circumspectionem v̄ram et cuiuslibet v̄rm de qua in his et alijs sp̄ealem in domino fiduciam obtinemus . per p̄tes hortamur atq̄ obnixe rogamus q̄nt̄s vos per vos vel alium seu alios quoscunq̄ testes vtriusq̄ sexus cuiuscunq̄ status gradus ordinis conditionis dignitatis et excellentie fuerint quos ad probationem premissorum necessarios quomodolibet et oportunos repereritis diligenter diligenter examinare absq̄ veritatem et cognitionem meram eorundem p̄missioꝝ vijs et medijs oportunis exquirere et detegere dicta aucte aplica nobis commissa curetis ac dictorum testium dicta et alias veritatem et veram cognitionem facti h̄m̄oi In publica documenta . per nos pro h̄m̄oi Impedimēti cognitione postmodum diligenter examinanda . redigi faciatis Testes autem pre^{es} si se gratia odio vel timore subtraxerint censuris et penis eccl̄iasticis ac alijs oportunis Juris remedijs quauis appellatione postposita compellatis veritati testimonium perhibere . / Non obstaī constitutiō et ord^bs aplice contrarijs quibuscunq̄ . Aut si aliquibus cōir vel diuissim ab ead̄ sit sede Indultum q̄ Interdici suspendi vel exco^mnicari seu extra vel vltra certa loca . trahi vel euocari non possint per l̄ras aplicas non facien̄ plenam et expressā ac de verbo ad verbum de Indulto h̄m̄oi mentionem . In quorum fidem p̄tes l̄ras manu n̄ra subscriptas fieri n̄riq̄ sigilli quo in talibus viimur appensione cōiri Iussimus / Datum Moreti Senonen̄ dioc^e anno Incarnationis dñice m̄lmo quingen^o quinquagesimo septimo decimo kl aprilis Poit̄us S̄m̄i In x̄po patris et domini n̄ri dñi Pauli . diuina prouiden^a pape quarti anno tertio . Et est scriptum sub plica Antⁱ Carⁱ Triuulⁱ legⁱ Visa Joⁱ quintius abbrev^{ior} ap^{er} et signat^a supra plicam R. Danesius Et In dorso est scriptum R. G. Triuultius pro maḡro Sigillatum cera rubea cum cordula sericea rubei coloris Reḡrata audito ⁊ Requirente procu^re ḡnali Regis Parisijs in parlamento vicesima tertia die aprilis anno dñi m̄lmo quingen^o quinquagesimo octauo . post pascha Sic signū Dutillet Collōn est faicte aloriginal Ainsy signe Dutillet

ANTONIUS Miseratione diuina t̄i Sanctorum Joannis et Pauli . p̄br Cardinalis Triuultius nuncupatus Ad Serenissimum principē Henricum francorum Regem

xřianissimum et totum regnum francie necnon vniuersas prouincias ciuitates et terras eid Henrico Regi qmolt subiectas ac quecunq; alia loca . ad que nos declinare contigerit Sctissimi dñi nři pape et aptice sedis de latere Legatus Charissimis nobis in xřo francisco Francie delphino et Marie Scotorum Regine Illustissimis Salutem in Domino Oblate nobis nuper petitionis vře series continebat Q' vos ex certis rönabilibus causis etiam Inter Serenissimum principem et dñm Henricum francorum Regem xřianissimum et Illustissimas Catherinam francie Reginā ac Mariam Regni Scotie Regentem et dotariam respectiue parentes vřos deductis et per eos mature discussis desideratis Inuicem matrimonialf copulari . Sed quia quarto Confanguinitatis gradu Inuicem estis coniuncti desiderium vřm in hac parte adimplere non potestis dispensatione aptica desuper non obtenta Quare tam vos q dicti parentes vři viue vocis oraculo nobis nuper tunc apud fontem bleaudi ats belle aque Senoneñ dioc' exiteñ etiam in maxima sui sanguinis principum Illustrium et alioꝝ procerum et nobilium pñtia Instanter et pluries supplicastis vt vobis super hoc de opportune dispensationis grā . ac ats in premisis opportune providere de benignitate nřa Imo verius āptica dignaremur . Nos ięr ad Infra^a sufficienti facultate per lřas sedis āptice spēaliter vel gñaliter sustulit . de predicto Impedimento per relationem nobis a Reuerendis nobis in xřo laurentio Lencio eřo firmameñ Sctissimi dñi nři pape Referendario et Nicolao de pellene Eřo Ambianecñ ciuif xřiamⁱ Regis consiliario ac ordinario supplicum libellorum sue domus magro executoribz quarundem aliarum lřarum a nobis pro examine testium de Impedimento hñioi certam cognitionem habē cmanatarum spēalr deputatis tam verbo q^d documento publico per nos diligenter viřo et perlecto factam plenam certitudinē et notitiam habēñ vobiq; a quibusuis exōis suspeñ et Interdicti . aliisq; eccliacis sctēñ ceñ et penis a Jure vel ab homine quauis occōne vel causa latis si quibus qñiolt Innodati existis ad effectū pñtium dumtaxat consequend harum serie absoluentes et absolutos fore censēñ . ex premisis et certis alijs nobis expōit^r causis hñioi supplicacionibus Inclinati vobiscum et vřm quōst vt quarti gradus confanguinitatis hñioi et quorumuis alioꝝ etiam confanguinitatis et aslinitatis primi et secundi dumtax exceptorum seu etiam cognationis spūalis mixtim vel etiam multiplicum graduum quibus vos Inuicem coniunctos esse dici vel cēferi posset et quibuscunq; alijs etiā publice honestatis Impedimentis ac quibusuis alijs āpticis necnon In prouincialibus et synodalibus concilijs editis gñalibus vel spēalibus constitutionibus et ordinationibus ceterisq; contrarijs nequaquā obstantibus Matrimonium Inter vos per verba ats legitime de pñti contrahere et illud in facie ecclie solemnizare ac in eo postmodum quoad uixeritis remanere libere et licite valeatis aucte āptica nobis commissa et qua fungimur in hac parte tenore pñtium de spēalis dono gratie dispensamus Prolem exinde suscipiend legitimam fore decernentes et nuntiantes In quorum fidem pñtes lřas manu nřa subscriptas fieri Nostriq; sigilli quo in tali-

bus vtimur appensione communiri Iussimus / Datum Moreti Senoneñ dioc' Anno Incarnationis dñice mřso quingen^o quinquagesimo octauo Noñ aprilis Poñtus Sctissimi in xřo patris et dñi nři dñi Pauli diuina providen^a pape quarti anno Tertio Et est scriptum sub plica Ant^r Car^{is} Triuultius leg^s Visa Jo^s quintius abbrev^{ior} ap^{er} et sigñ supra plicam R. Danefius et In dorso est scriptum R. G. Triuult^r pro magro . Sigillat^r cera rubea cordula cericea rubei coloris . Reęrata audito et requireñ procūre gñali Regis Parisijs In parlamento xxiiij^o die aprilis anno dñi mřso quingen^o quinquagesimo octauo post pascha . Sic sigñ Dutillet Colloñ est faicte aloriginal ainfy signe Dutillet

AU JOURDHUY en La pñce de Nicollas Delavigne et Jean Troune . Notaires du Roy nře sire de par luy creez constituez et establiz en son chastelet de paris Est comparu Noble homme et faige Mon^{se} M^r Antoine Mynard conseiller du Roy nřed seigneur et president en la court de parlement et nagueres curateur des affaires de treshaute et trespuissā princeffe Ma dame Marie Royne descoffe a pñt Royne daulphine en france Lequel a asserme et certiffie asserme et certiffie a tous quil appartiendra quil sest enquis et fait enquerir tant es reęres de la court de parlement chambre des comptes que tresor des chartres de france les douaires par cy deuant constituez tant par les Roys de france que Messieurs les daulphins a leurs femmes et espouses Et par iceulx trouue nauoir Jamais este plus grandz et plus riches . que celluy constitue a mad dame Royne daulphine Et le quel neantmoins on sen trouuerroit aucun douaire plus grand / que non / luy est reserve par son contract de mariaige . Et si declare led S^r president que ma dame Anne duchesse de Bretagne laquelle auroit donne led duche de Bretagne au feu Roy Charles huictiesme et a ses succeffeurs neut si grand douaire . Combien q la donation faicte dud duche feust pure . et simple et fort auentageuse aud Roy huictiesme . et a son Royaume Et sans retour aux parens proches de lad dame duchesse de Bretagne qui nest semblable aud contract de mariaige de lad dame Royne daulphine Entant que par Iceuluy est porte que fil nya enfant du mariaige Le Roiaume descoffe retourne a Monsieur le duc de Chastellerault conte dharen . Ce fut ainfy asserme dict et declare Lan mil cinq cens cinquantehuict le dimenche cinquiesme Jour de Juing .

FRANCISCUS ET MARIA dei grā Rex et Regina Scotorum Delphinus et delphina francie . Omnibus ad quos pñtes lře peruenerint Notum sit Q' cum dilectus nř Confanguineus Jacobus Castellerauldi dux . et aranie Comes nobis exponi fecerit Charissimum nřm patrem Henricum francie Regem ei per certas lřas suis manu et sigillo conscriptas et sigillatas Parisijs decimo sexto mensis Junij anno domini mittimo quingentesimo quadragesimo nono Inter cetera concessisse ac promississe se curaturum eundem a nobis liberari ab omni

Regni nostri administratione quam habuit durante nra minori etate et antequā eiusd Regni nostri regimen ac fidem clientelarem suscepissemus pro quoquid nro consanguineo nra etiam charissima mater dicti Regni Dotaria et Regens necnon eiusd tres ordines Intercesserunt predictis precibus annuentes et dicto consanguineo nro gratificare volentes Prefatas predicti nri charissimi patris lras ac ea oia et singula quantum ad nos spectant et concernunt et maxime nos Maria consilio et aucte dicti Regis sponsi nri charissimi pro nobis et successoribus nris in omnibus et per omnia vt in eadem continetur forma pariter et effectu ac si de verbo ad verbum pntibus transcripta esset . ratum habemus confirmamus et In perpetuum approbamus . In quorum omnium et singulor fidem et testimonium premissorum magnum sigillum nostrum vnacum nris manualibus subscriptionibus pntibus est appensum Lutetie vltima Aprilis Anno domini Millesimo quingentesimo Quinquagesimo octauo et Regni Nostri primo et decimo sexto .

MARIA Dei gratia Scotorum Regina Omnibus xpi fidelib; pns scriptum Inspecturis lecturis siue audituris Salū Notum sit omnibus Q' cum dilectus nr Consanguineus Jacobus Castelterauldi dux et Arranie Comes nobis exponi fecerit nrm patrem charissimum Henricum francie Regem et per certas lras suis manu et sigillo subscriptas et sigillatas Parisijs decimo sexto mensis Junii anno dñj Millesimo quingentesimo quadragésimo nono Inter cetera concessisse ac promississe se curaturum eundem a nobis liberari et exonerari ab omni regni nostri administratione quam habuit Durañ nra minori etate et antequam eiusd regni nri regimen ac fidem clientelarem suscepissemus . pro quoquidem nro consanguineo nra etiam charissima mater dicti regni dotaria et regens necnon eiusd tres ordines Intercesserunt . Nos predictis precibus annuei et dicto consanguineo nro gratificari volei prefatas predicti nri charissimi patris atq; omnia et singula in eis contenta quantum ad nos spectant et concernunt cum consilio et consensu auctoritateq; nobilis et Illustris auunculi nri charissimi francisci . ducis a Guis Curatorisq; nri ad hoc spēaliter electj pro nobis et successoribus nris in oibus et per omnia vt in eadem continetur . forma pariter et effectu ac si de verbo ad verbum pntibus transcripta essent ratum habemus ratificamus confirmamus et In perpetuum approbamus / In quorum omnium et singulorum fidem et testimoniū pmissorū magnum sigillum nrm ac Sigillum dicti curatoris nri vnacum nra et dicti curatoris manualibus subscriptionibus sunt appensa . Lutetie xv . die mensis Aprilis Anno domini Millesimo quingenº Quinquagesimo octauo Et Regni nri decimo sexto .

MARIA dei gratia Scotorum Regina . Omnibus ad quos pntes lre peruenerint Notum sit nos vidisse Intellexisse ac diligenter considerasse duo nostri parliamenti acta vnum hadingtone factum septimo die

mensis Junii Anno domini millesimo quingenº quadragesimo octauo . / quoquidem Inter cetera . Matrimonium Inter Illustrissimum principem francie Delphinum et nos per tres nri regni ordines sancitum atq; constitutum fuit Alterum vero Edinburgi decimo quarto decembris nouissime elapsi ad priores confirmationem conclusum Quequidem acta simul et articulos ac Instructiones a prefatis nris ordinib; ad conueniendum seu concordandum super hñioi matrimonii complemento . Reuerendissimo et Reuerendo in xpo patribus Jacobo Glasgueñ archiepo Roberto Orchadeñ epo consanguineisq; nris Georgio Comiti a Rothes domino Leslie Gilberto Comiti a Cassillis domino kennedy Thesaurario nro Jacobo Cōmendatº Sancti andree . Jacobo domino fleming . Georgio dño Seytoun et Joanni erkin de duñ nris consiliarijs dilectis data et commissa non tantum votis nris respondere sed et euidenti nro totiusq; regni nri commodo atq; vtilitate cedere facile perspeximus . et fatemur Quamobrem omnibus melioribus modo via Jure forma et causa quibus melius et efficacius possumus seu debemus . Cum consensu et auctoritate nobilis et Illustris Auunculi nri charissimi francisci Ducis Guisiani nostriq; curatoris ad hoc spēaliter electi ex certa nra scientia hñioi duo acta parlamenti ac ea omnia et singula in eis contenta In quantum nos aut matrimonium nrm concernunt vt in eisdem continetur forma pariter et effectu ac si de verbo ad verbum pntibus transcripta essent ratum habemus approbamus confirmamus et ratificamus ac pro nobis et successoribus nris in verbo Regio fideliter promittimus leges libertates et priuilegia regni nri Scotie omnibus et singulis subditis nostris eiusd Regni in oibus et . per omnia obseruaturam et custoditurā omni tempore affuturo sicuti et prout temporibus Illustrissimorum Regum Scotie nrorum progenitorum hactenus obseruata custodita . simul et conseruata fuerunt . In quorum omnium et singulor fidem et testimonium premissorum magnum sigillum nrm ac sigillum dicti Curatoris nri vnacum nra et dicti Curatoris manualib; subscriptionibus sunt appensa . Lutetie xv die mensis Aprilis Anno domini Millesimo quingenº quinquagesimo octauo Et Regni nri decimo sexto . /

FRANCISCUS ET MARIA dei gratia Rex et Regina Scotorum . ac Delphinus et Delphina francie Omnibus ad quos pntes lre peruenerint Notum sit nos vidisse . Intellexisse ac diligenter considerasse duo nostri parliamenti acta . vnum hadingtone factum septimo die mensis Junii anno dñj millesimo quingenº quadragesimo octauo Quoquidem de matrimonio Inter nos Ineundo per tres nostri Regni ordines decretum atq; constitutū fuit Alterum vero Edinburgi decimo quarto decembris vltima elapsi prioris confirmatorium per Reuerendissimum ac Reuerendum in xpo patres Jacobum Glasgueñ Archiepm Robertum Orchadeñ Ep̄m consanguineosq; nros Georgium Comitem a Rothes dñm Leslie Gilbertum Comitem a Cassillis dñm kennedy thesaurarium nrm Jacobum Cōmenda-

tarium Sancti andree Jacobum dñm fleming · Georgium dñm Seytoui et Joannem Erkin de Duñ commissarios trium ordinum dicti Regni Scotie nobis exhibita Quamobrem omnibus melioribus modo via forma Jure et causa quibus melius et efficacius possumus seu debemus et maxime nos Maria aucte et consensu dicti Regis sponſi nři charissimi hñioi duo acta parlamenti et ea omnia et singula In iisdem contenta quoad nos et matrimonium nřm pñnent eadem forma pariter et effectu ac si de verbo ad verbum pñtibus transcripta essent Ratum habemus approbamus confirmamus et ratificamus / ac pro nobis et successioribus nřis in verbo regio per pñtes fidei promittimus leges libertates et priuilegia Regni nři Scotie omnibus et singulis subditis nřis eiusd Regni in omnibus et per omnia obseruatueros et custoditueros omni tempore affuturo · Sicuti et prout temporibus Illustrissimorum Regum Scotie nřorum progenitorum hactenus obseruata custodita simul et conseruata fuerant · In quorum omnium et singulorum fidem et testimonium premisorum magnum sigillum nřm vnacum nostris manualibus subscriptionibus pñtibus est appensum Lutetie Vltima Aprilis Anno dñi milimo quingen^o quinquagesimo octauo · Et Regni nři primo et decimo sexto ·

FRANCISCUS dei gratia Scotorum Rex · Delphinus Viennensis · Charissimi et amantissimi Exoptatum et multo Jam ante tempore Inceptum Inter nos et dilectissimam nobis coniugem et confortē Reginam vřam Viennensem delphinam matrimonium quam bene legatorum vřorum officijs et prudentia conseruatum et coadiutum sit gratissimus certe nobis et (vt speramus) felicissimus vobis Indicabit euentus · Cum illi vřo nomine nulla quid in re que ad tantum pertineret negotium neq. defuerint neq. cessarint vřam omnium in nos singularem animi deuotionē honestissimis suasionibus et frequenti opera · fatis exponere / Ex quibus certe cognouimus coniugium istud nřm non minori studio a vobis desideratum qđ alacriter a nobis esse susceptum Vnde magna nos capit dilectatio vřeq. erga nos voluntatis Jucundissima commemoratione vt vos tamq. charissimos fidelissimosq. semper habeamus plurimum commouemur · Quare speramus et vos et reliquos omnes quos Deus nřo concessurus est Imperio has nřas pulcherrimas felicissimasq. nuptias In dies magis laudatueros · Et si que ex ijs prodire possunt commoda etiam sensueros · Quod ad vřas prefertim attinet prerogatiuas Immunitates veteresq. libertates eas non modo Intactas Inuiolataq. esse volumus · Verum etiam si qua potest excogitari ratio illas augere / firmiores amplioresq. reddere summo opere desideramus · Legatis vřis mandatum est negotium vt quanta vos amplectamur dilectione · quantoq. studio vřas apud Christianissimum patrem fructu Jam ceperimus partes sermone vos edoceant nos id postea beneficiorum copia et magnitudine verum esse comprobabimus · Illorum credo perfecta vobis satis est fides cui reliqua omnia que vos Intelligere cupimus etiā cōmissimus Hoc vnum igitur superest vt quandiu vos aui-

tam erga nos retinueritis fidem et eam (quam maxime a vobis expectamus) prestiteritis obedientiam tam diu nichil alienum paterna charitate (qua vos prosequimur) naturaliq. nřa clementia (quam omnes nobis subiectos sentire cupimus) a nobis etiam sperare debeatis / faxit autem Deus Opt · Max · vt vos semper Incolumes videamus Cui et vos Regnumq. nřm supplices commendamus : Nichil enim hoc Implorato presidio vobis felicitatiq. Scotorum speram⁹ · defuturum · Datum in aula nřa Regia vulgo nuncupata Villiers costeretz · die vigesima sexta · mensis Junij anno dñj millo quingen^o Quinquagesimo octauo ·

FRANCISCUS ET MARIA dei gratia Rex et Regina Scotoꝝ ac Delphinus et Delphina Viennē · Omnibus ad quos pñtes lře peruenerint Salutem · Cum fatis abundeq. omnibus notum sit atq. perspectum qua sinceritate probitate cura ac diligentia Charissima mater nostra Maria Regina eademq. dotaria Scotie Rempubicam Regni nři nedum eiusd commodō t honoris sed et tante subditorum nřorum gratulationi ac satisfactioni vsqueuaq. rexit et administauerit vt pro ea tres prefati Regni nři ordines nos Instanter rogauerint atq. postulauerint qñs eandem charissimam matrem nřam in eodem officio eademq. administratione in locum nři nobis absentibus continuare ac perpetuare dignaremur Nos prefatorum nřorum subditorum supplicationibus anuere cupiē / predictam matrem nřam charissimam rogauimus et supplicauimus ac per pñtes Rogamus et supplicamus eiusd Regni nři tuitionem regimenq. gubernationem et magisterium suscipere / Dantes et concedē eidem matri ac Regenti · nřam veram puram et liberam pñatem ac mandatū spēale et generale pro nobis et nomine nřo Iudices t Justiciarios in omnibus causis criminalibus et ciuilibus Cancellarium Thesaurarium Rotulatoꝝ et alios officarios in omnibus et singulis officijs ad coronā nřam spectā cum vacare contigerint aut opus fuerit constituendi ordinandi et deputandi in forma solita · Ac eosdem et eorum quemlibet vt sibi vřum fuerit reuocandi et destitueñ · et alios loco eorum Instituendi / Tres Regni ordines et alios nřos subditos quotiens opus fuerit tempore pacis et belli conueniendi Parlamentum seu parlamenta Itinera et curias Justicie proclamari faciendi statuendi Inchoandi et tenendi Leges statuta acta nomine nřo cum consensu dictorum trium ordinum faciendi et publicandi prout sibi et dictis ordinibus pro bono Regni et Incollarum eiusd melius congruere viderē · Necnon omnes firmas victualium et pecuniarum deuorias gressimas cultumas cum pertineñ omnium dominiorum et terrarum nřarum in dicto Regno Scotie consistē Et similiter omnes casualitates contingē et nobis pertineñ veluti vardas reliuia maritagia terrarū non Introitus et cetera similia que nobis Jure regni ceniunt ac debent² · disponenti / Resignationes terrarum in manibus suis tamq. in manibus nřis recipiendi et eadem cum suis pertineñ in forma in dicto regno obseruari solita iterum donandi · Beneficijs vacan et vacaturis ad donationem nominationem seu pñta-

tionē nrām spectāū psonas Idoneas nominandi et pntandi Nummos auri ⁊ argenti puri ⁊ Impuri vt solet fieri in dicto Regno cudere faciendi et computa seu rationes Thesaurarii et rotulatoris singulis annis in scaccario nro coram dñis eiusd per eandem Regentem nomine nro nominandis et deputandis reddi mandare Remissiones pro regni vtilitate et Reipublice commoditate seu necessitate prout sibi videbitur pro quibuscunq; criminibus concedendi et dandi Ac signaturas super premiffis et omnibus pntationibus donationibus et aliis rebus ac negotiis dicti regni nomine nro vt moris est subscribendi que tante efficacie et valoris erunt ac si per nos subscripte fuissent . Itaq; tenore pntium volumus et mandamus custodibus tum magni tum priuati sigillorum nrorum subscriptionibus dicte char^{me} matris nre Regentis sicuti nris respondere et . gñaliter . omnia et singula faciendi dicendi mandandi et exercendi que officio Regētis Incumbunt . et que nos faceremus si psonaliter Intereffemus . Exceptis tamen et referuatis nobis nominationibus et pntationibus Archiepātuum et Epātuum monasteriorum etiā monialium prioratuum et alioꝝ beneficiorum supra summam Mille librarum monete regni nri / Remissionibusq; criminis lese maiestatis proditorie cōmissi in nos regnumq; nrm in primo capite . Ac vardis reliuijs et maritagijs omnium Comitum et aliorum dinorum parāmenti nri Citra preiudicium heredum eorum qui decedunt in seruicio nro tempore belli vt moris est tantum . Promittentes in verbo regio nos ratum et gratum habituros id quicquid dicta charissima nr et Regens duxerit in dicto officio faciend . mandandum et exercendum Et si quid in supradictis ab ea actum aut gestum fuerit ante datam aut receptionem pntium Nos id ratum et gratum habemus et firmum esse volumus . Pntibus pro nra absentia et heredum nrorum extra dictum regnum Scotie duraturis . In quorum omnium fidem et testimonium premisorum sigilla nra vnacum nris manualibus subscriptionibus sunt appensa . Dat^r . Parisijs die xxix mensis Aprilis anno domini Millesimo quingē^o. Quinquagesimo octauo .

QUINTO DECEMBRIS Anno dñj ⁊ c^o v^o
quiquagesimo octauo .

THE QUHILK day anent þe Summondis raisit at þe Instance of Johnne creichtoun eldest lauchfull sone and apperand air to vmq^{le} Alexander creichtoun of burnestoun Aganis our Souerane Ladeis darrest moder Marie quene dowerar of þe realme of scotland and regent of þe same and vmquhile Gilbert erle of cassillis thesaurer to oure Souerane ladie and hir hienes curatour ad lites and als aganis maister henrie lauder hir hienes aduocat for hir Interes and titill in þe caus^e eftir specifeit and siclik aganis all vperis havand or pretendand to haue interes to þe said caus^e That is to say our said souerane ladeis darrest moder thesaurer curatour ⁊ aduocat foirfaidis To bring w^t

pame and produce befoir our said Souerane Ladie and hir darrest coufing and tutour for þe tyme James duke of chattellarault erle of arrane Lord hāmiltoun ⁊ c^o and hir said hienes aduocattis instance in hir name In pñs of hir said darrest coufing tuto^r and goūnour for the tyme be þe saidis thre estaitis of hir realme vpoun þe xiiij day of december þe geir of god J^m v^c xlvij geris ffinding and decerning þat þe said vmquhile Alexander had cōmittit done and Incurrit þe crymes of treffoun and leif maieste be his treasonabill passing in þe ptis of Ingland in þe mone^t of Januar þe geir of god J^m v^c xlvij geris in tyme of weir w^tout licence obtenit of our Souerane ladie and hir said tuto^r for þe tyme Or ony vperis havand sufficient power and pair treasonabill tretreing counfaling persuading and inducing þe Lord gray lieutenenēt for the king of Ingland our mortall Innynie for þe tyme to entir and Invaid þis our realme w^t crewell Innimytie and army as followit haistalie þaireftir Be resfoun þat þe said lord gray be þe counsale assisting suggesting and persuading of þe said vmquhile Alexander and vperis incontenēt in þe mone^t of februar nixt þaireftir entirit w^t strang army w^tin þis realme to þe bur^e of hadingtoun quhair he remanit diuerß dayis takand and apprehendand be force þe fortalice of Saltoun halis and nūraw þe said vmquhile alexander þan inlikwyß persuading counfaling And drawing diuerß of pair liegis to appoint and consider w^t þe saidis Innimeis and to adheir to þame contrar o^r sou^lane ladie and libertie of hir realme and to gif plegeis pairupoun The said vmquhile alexander alſua at þe said tyme resfaug in keiping of þe said lord gray lieutenend to þe said king of Ingland þe said fortalice of Saltoun to bene keipit to his vtilitie and prof^et to þe vttr exterminatioun of our Souane Ladeis liegis and cuntrie nixt adiacent vnto þe said fortalice had no^t bene þat hir hienes said tutour for þe tyme prouidit remeid pairto Togidder w^t þe pretendit dome of forfaltour following and gevin pairupoun as at mair len^e Is contenit in þe said pretendit sensiment and dome of forfaltour Togidder w^t þe principall Sūmondis and executionis pairof quhairupoun þe said pretendit sensiment and dome of forfaltour Is procedit w^t þe haill continewationis actis and proces led and deducit in þe said mater and to heir and sic þe said pretendit proces sensiment and dome of forfaltour following pairupoun be rescindit retretit cassat annullit decernit and clarit be decreit and sensiment of þe saidis thre estaitis in parliament foirfaid to be haldin þe saidis day and place abone nēmit w^t p^tinewatioun of dayis and decernit be decreit and sensiment foirfaidis to haue bene fra þe begynnig and to be in all tyme cūing w^t all þat followit pairupoun of nane availl force nor effect^r and þe memo^r of þe said vmquhile alexander to be reponit and restorit in Integrum as it wes befoir þe geving and deducing of þe said pretendit proces and dome of forfaltour Sua þat þe said Johnne may succeid and be decernit to succeid to þe said vmquhile alexander and to his landis heretagis takkis Stedingis rovmis and possessionis gudeis movabill ⁊ vnmovabill quhilke he my^t haue

had be þe lawis of þis reafm be deceis of his faid vmquhile fader gif þe faid pretendit proces and dome of forfaltour had no' þan bene led Siclik and in þe fame maner as and þe fame had neuir bene led gevin nor deducit and þe faid Johnne tobe restorit to his hono'el Digniteis and offices in þe fame estait as his faid vmquhile fader wes befoir þe geving pair-of And anent þe terme assignit to mast'is henrie lauder of Sanctgermanis and Johnne Spens of condy aduocattis to our souerane Lord and ladie to compeir befoir þe thre estaitis foirfaidis To heir and fie it be procedit in þe faid mat' quhair it left and Justice miftrat pairintill as accordis Becaus þe faid Sūmondís wes in þe pliament haldin at edinbur' in þe mone' of maij þe geir of god J^m v^c lvj geiris callit ressonit ⁊ dispute in pñs of þe thre estaitis for þe tyme and restit for interlocutour tobe gevin pairupoun and slepit sensyne As in ane supplicatioun gevin in for walking of þe faid mater in þe self mair largely pportis The faid Johnne creichtoun being psonalie pñt and þe faid quenis grace dowerar and regent foirfaid and þe faid vmq^{le} Gilbert erle of Cassillis thesaurer and curato' foirfaid and maisteris henry lauder and Johnne Spens aduocatis abone writtin being all psonalie pñt at þe ressoning of þe faid mater and all vperis havand or pretendand to haue interes to þe faid cauß being lauchfullie Sūmond to þis action Oftymes callit and no' comperit The parteis pñtis Richtis Ressonis and allegationis hard sene and vndirstand pairw' being riple avifit THE quenis grace dowerar and regent abone expremit and thre estaitis of þis Rynnand pliament all in ane voce but variance or discrepance be decreit and Sensiment pair of rescindis retretis cass adnullis decernis and declaris þe pñdit sensiment of pliament gevin aganis þe faid vmquhile alexander vpoun þe faid xiiij day of december þe geir of god J^m v^c xlvij geiris in maner abonewttin and decernis be decreit and sensiment foirfaid þe fami to haue bene fra þe begynnig and to be in all tyme cūing w' all þat followit pairupoun of nane avail force nor effect And þe memour of þe faid vmquhile alexander be reponit and restorit in Integrum as it wes befoir þe geving and deduceing of the faid pretendit pces and dome of forfaltour foirfaid BECAUS þe faid pretendit proces sensiment and dome wes evill wranguuslie ⁊ inordourlie gevin and pnūcit aganis þe faid vmq^{le} Alexander vpoun þe faid xiiij day of december Becaus þe pretendit Sūmond' quhairupoun þe faid pretendit pces wes led and sensiment and dome gevin gif ony wes intentit aganis him at our faid Souane ladeis instance tutouris and aduocattis foirfaidis in hir name The fame wes direct aganis þe faid vmquhile Alexander Sūmoning him to haue comperit in hir hienes pliament þan tobe haldin in þe bur' of Edinburgh vpoun þe xxv day of august nixt following þe faid xxv day of Junij to haue anfrt to þe pñtis and articulis abonespecifeit ptenir in þe faid Sūmondís At þe quhilk xxv day of august pair wes na proces led and deducit aganis þe faid vmquhile Alexander vpoun þe faid Sūmondís anent þe pñtis and tryall of þe crymis foirfaidis specifeit

in þe faid Sūmondís Bot þe faid Sūmondís incontinent eftir þe allegit verificatioun of þe executioun pair of wes pñnewit be þe allegit pmissi' of þe faid parliament to þe last day of þe faid mone' of august The faid vmquhile alexander no' being psonalie pñt or git compeirand be him self or ony pcuratouris in þe faid pliament haldin þe faid xxv day At þe quhilk last day Inlikwiß pair wes na proces led vpoun þe faid Sūmondís bot þe fame onlie pñnewit be þe faidis pmissi' in þe fame forme force and effect as it wes þan vnto þe ferd day of September nixt pairrestir þe faid vmquhile Alexander nor na vperis in his name being pñt þe tyme of þe faid pñnewatioun At þe quhilk ferd day Inlikwyß þe faid Sūmondís wes pñnewit be þe faidis pmissi' to þe sext day of þe faid mone' of September and fra þe faid Sext day It wes in þe fame maner pñnewit to þe xj day of þe faid mone' of September Quhilk Sūmondís wes in Semlabill maner pñnewit fra þe faid x . day vnto þe xvij day of þe faid mone' of September At þe quhilk xvij day þe faid Sūmondís wes in þe fame maner continewit be þe faidis cōmissi' vnto þe xxv day of þe faid mone' of september at þe quhilk day þe faid Sūmond' wes in þe fame Maner continewit be þe faidis cōmissi' vnto þe xxix day of october nixt pairrestir fra þe quhilk xxix day þe faid Summondís wes in þe sam maner pñnewit be þe faidis pmissi' to þe xij day of nouember nixt pairrestir And siclik continewit be þe faidis pmissi' fra þe faid xij day to þe xix day of þe faid mone' of Nouember and fra þ' day to þe xxvj day of þe faid mone' of november and fra þe faid xxvj day to þe thrid day of december nixt pairrestir and fra þe faid thrid day to þe xj day pair of and last of all to þe faid xiiij day of december The faid vmquhile alexander no' being pñt nor git compeirand be ony vperis his pcuratouris in his name at ony day or dayis of þe making of þe faidis cōtinewationis or ony of þame and na vper pces being led vpoun ony of þe faidis dayis of continewatioun except þe faid continewatioun alanerlie the pretendit proces wes led and þe pñdit Sensiment of pliament and dome of forfaltour Gevin and pronūcit vpoun þe faid xiiij day of december The faid vmquhile alexander neuir being pñt nor compeirand be ony his procurato' at ony terme of diet of þe making of þe faidis continewationis as faid Is nor he neuir being lauchfullie warnit at ony tyme eftir þe faid xxv day of august of þe cōtinewationis foirfaidis and to haue comperit at ony day affixt pairrestir be þe faidis cōtinewationis to haue anfrt to þe punctis and articulis of the faid Summondís and specialie he neuir being warnit of þe faid continewatioun maid to þe faid xiiij day to haue anfrt to þe faid pretendit sūmondís vpoun þe faid xiiij day of december as he aucht to haue bene vpoun þe law and practik of þis realme Be resoun þ' quhen ony ptie Is Summond to anfr to ane Sūmondís at ane terme affixit pairto peremptourlie or vperwyis w' continewatioun of dayis gif þe faid Summondís hapnis tobe continewit fra þe day of þe first comperance pair of to ony vper

day þeſuir outw' þe pūs of þe ptie as wes at þe continewationis abonew'ttin The partie defendar aucht and ſuld be warnit of þe ſaid cōtinewatioun and certionat of þe laſt day affixit be vertew þairof and Sūmond to þe ſaid day to anſr to þe ſaid ſummondis vþerwys þe ſaid partie defendar Is no' haldin to anſr þairto And na proces may be led aganis him þairupoun and in caice ony proces be ſwa deducit contrar ony pertie no' warnit as ſaid Is The ſam is null and Invalide at þe leiſt aucht and ſuld be Retretit reſcindit caſſat and adnullit And þairfor ſen þe ſaid pretendit ſummondis intentit aganis þe ſaid vmquhile alexander in þe mater ſoirſaid wes continewit in maner abonew'ttin for þe fiſt terme affixit to him to anſr þairto an dvþer termis and dayis assignit for proceeding þairintill and þe ſam being decidit and þe ſaid ſenſiment and dome gevin vpoun þe ſaid xiiij day of december eſtir diſſ continewationis maid in þe ſaid mater as is befoir ſpecifeit the ſaid vmquhile alexander nocht being warnit to haue comperit þe ſaid xiiij day to haue anſrit to þe ſaid Sūmondis The ſaid pretendit proces wes Inordourlie led and þe ſaid ſenſiment of pliamnt and dome gevin þairupou at þe ſaid day wes vnordourlie and evill gevin **AND ALS BECAUS** þe ſaid pretendit proces wes wranguuſlie led and þe ſaid pretendit ſenſiment and dome wes evill gevin aganis þe ſaid vmquhile alexander vpoun þe ſaid xiiij day Becaus þe ſaid vmquhile alexander had þan na fure paſſage nor my' nor durſt no' compeir in þe ſaid parliament to þe defence of his ſaid cauſ and to haue anſrit to þe punctis and articis contenit in þe ſaid Summondis at þe ſaid xiiij day nor na vþer day or dayis affixit for calling þairof and deducing of þe ſaid pretendit proces for ſic feir and dredour as my' haue fallin in ane conſtant man had þan be him of our ſaid Souerane ladeis darreſt couſing and tutour for þe tyme being þan heid and cheif of þe ſaid pliamnt Representand hir hienes perſoun þairintill and having þe hale gydying of hir hienes realme Becaus hir ſaid hienes couſing in þe ſaid mone' of februar þe zeir of god J^m v^c xlvij zeiris accompaneit w' vmq^{le} walter Scott of branzholme kny' and Johnne lord borthuik þan Innimeis and vnfreindis to þe ſaid vmquhile alexander and be þair perſuading & counſaling w' diſſ vþeris our ſouerane ladeis liegis aſſembit in Ane grit army w' monitionis and wappynnis Invaſiue in feir of weir ſerchit and focht þe ſaid vmquhile alexander at his place of brunſtoun for þe tyme for his vtter diſtruction for feir of the quhilk and vter tinfale of his life he behuivit and wes þan be verray force gſtranit to ſlie fur' of þis realme to ſic vþeris ptis as he my' be maiſt eſalie reſſauit for ſaltie of his pure life as nato' directit And becaus our ſoueranenis ſaid couſing culd no' apprehend þe ſaid vmquhile alexander at þe ſaid tyme he cauſit tak his ſaid place diſtroy and caſt down þe fame in þe ſaid mone' of februar Invaðand þairthrow þe ſaid vmquhile alexander at þe ſaid tyme w' crewell fyre and ſwerd cauſing him for feir of his lif to ſlie fur' of þis realme and diſperatlie

to leiſ þe fame he neur being þan nor of befoir callit pſewit hard or pviçt vpoun ony cryme or offence bot alanerlie proceeding vpoun ſic Invaſioun w'out cognitioun in þe cauſ vpoun haiftie motioun and hatrent gſauit aganis þe ſaid vmquhile alexander And þaireſtir our ſouerane ladeis ſaid couſing berand for þe tyme þe haill gouñance of þis realme havand hir hienes aucße our all hir liegis þairof and representand hir hienes perſoun Sua havand ſufficient power to vſe extreme executioun and pvnifment as he pleſit vpoun all perſonis quhome aganis he had gſauit hatrent ouþer be pvnifſing þame to be deid or warding of þair perſonis in wyld preſonis continewand in his ſaid purpois conſauit aganis þe ſaid vmquhile alexander lik as he in veritie continewit þairintill vnto þe deduction of þe ſaid pretendit proces gevin of þe ſaid pretendit ſenſiment and dome incluſiue cauſit direct and execut þe ſaid Sūmondis in þe ſaid mone' of Junij and mak þe pōinewationis þoſ abone ſpecifeit and laſt of all led and deducit þe proces ſoirſaid þe ſaid vmq^{le} Alexander ſtandand all þe ſaid tyme and ſpecialie þe tyme of deduceing of þe ſaid proces and geving of þe ſaid Senſiment and dome vndir þe ſaid feir and dredour vnrecounſalit to þe ſaid tutour and gouñour for þe tyme or ony wyiſ ſufficientlie aſſurit to paſ and repaſ to and fra þe defence of his ſaid cauſ vnharmit or vntrublit for gevand and no' grantand That our ſaid Souerane ladeis couſing and tutour had at þ' tyme abonew'ttin grantit ony ſic maner of aſſurance to þe ſaid vmquhile alexander þat wes bot for þe ſpace of four dayis nixt eſtir the thrid day of þe ſaid mone' of Auguſt and thre dayis þaireſtir at þe farreſt quhilk wer all outrunnin befoir þe fiſt day of þe ſaid Summondis And als þe ſam wes gevin vpoun ſa ſchort premonitioun as it my' no' cum to þe knowlege of þe ſaid vmquhile alexander becaus he wes abſent furth of þis realme for þe tyme And þairthrow my' no' nor durſt nocht compeir at þe ſaid tyme to þe defence of þe ſaid cauſ and anſr to þe punctis of þe ſaid Summondis be Juſt feir and dredour þ' my' fall in ane conſtant man And þairfor þe ſaid pretendit proces wes þan wranguuſlie led and þe ſaid ſenſiment and dome wranguuſlie and evill gevin lik as wes notourlie knawin and declarit be þe eſtatis ſoirſaid and lres tobe direct heirupoun gif neid be in forme as eſſeris

IN THE PARLIAMENT' haldin at Edinburgh þe fiſt day of december þe zeir of god J^m v^c fiftie and aucht zeirs **THE QUHILK** day anent þe Sūmodis raiſit at the Inſtance of Johnne Cokburne of Ormiſtoun Aganis our Souerane ladeis darreſt moder marie quene dowerar of þe realme of Scotland and regent of þe fame and vmquhile gilbert erle of caſſillis theſaurer to our Souerane Ladie and hir hienes curatour ad lites And als aganis maiſt henrie lauder hir hienes

aduocat for hir interes and titill in þe cauß eftir ſpecifeit And ſidlik aganis all vþeris havand or pretend- and to haue interes to þe ſaid cauß That is to ſay our ſaid Souerane Ladeis darreſt moder theſaurer curato' and aduocat foirſaidis To bring w' þame and produce befor our ſaid Souerane Ladie and þe thre eſtatis of hir realme in parliament ane pretendit ſenſiment of parliament Gevin at our ſaid Souerane Ladie and hir darreſt þing and tutour for þe tyme James duke of chattellarault erle of arrane lord hāmiltoun ⁊ c' and hir ſaid hienes aduocattis inſtance in hir name In pñs of hir ſaid darreſt couſing tutour and gouernour for þe tyme be þe ſaidis thre eſtatis of hir realme vpoun þe xiiij day of december þe geir of god J^m v^c xlvij geiris ſinding and decerning þe ſaid Johnne cokburne had cōmittit done and Incurrat þe crymis of treſſoun and leiß maieſte be his treſſonabill paſſing in þe partis of Ingland in þe moneth of Januare þe geir of god J^m v^c xlvij ger' In tyme of weir w'out licence obtenit of our Souerane ladie or our ſaid tutour for þe tyme or ony vþer havand ſufficient pſwer And þair treſſonabill treating counſaling perſuading ⁊ In- ducing þe lord gray lieutenant for þe king of Ing- land þair mortall Innymie for þe tyme to entir and inuaid þis realme w' crewell Innimie and army as fallowit haiftalie þaireſtir be reſſoun þ' þe ſaid lord gray be þe counſale aſſiſting ſuggeſting and perſuading of þe ſaid Johnne and vþeris incontinent in þe mone' of februar nixt þaireſtir entirit w' ſtrang army w'in þis realm to þe bur' of hadingtoun quhair he remanit diuerß dayis takand and apprehendand be force þe fortlice of Saltoun halis and nūraw The ſaid Johnne þan Inlikwyis perſuading counſaling ⁊ drawing Diuerß of þe liegis of þis realme to appoint and conſider w' þe ſaidis Innymeis and to adheir to þame contrar our ſouerane Lady and libertie of hir realme and to gif plegeis þairupoun The ſaid Johnne alſua at þe ſaid tyme reſaving in keiping of þe ſaid lord gray lieuten- nent to þe ſaid king of Ingland þe ſaid fortlice of ſaltoun to bene keipit to his vtilite and proffett to þe vtter exterminatioun of our ſouerane ladie liegis and cuntre nixt adiacent vnto þe ſaid fortlice had no' bene þat hir hienes ſaid tutour for þe tyme prouidit remeid þairto Togidder w' þe pretendit dome of for- faltour following and gevin þairupoun as at mair len' Is contenit in þe ſaid pretendit Senſiment and dome of forfaltour Togidder w' þe principall Sū- mondis and executionis þairof quhairupoun þe ſaid pretendit ſenſiment ⁊ dome of forfaltour procedit w' þe haill cōtinewationis actis and proces led and deducit in þe ſaid mater And to heir and ſie þe ſaid pretendit proces ſenſiment and dome of forfalto' fol- lowing þairupoun Be Reſcindit retrexit caſſat ⁊ nullit decernit and declarit be decreit and ſenſiment of þe ſaidis thre eſtatis in parliament foirſaid tobe haldin þe ſaidis day and place abone nēmit w' p̄tinewa- tioun of dayis and decernit be decreit and ſenſiment foirſaidis to haue bene fra þe begynning and tobe in all tyme cūing w' all þat followit þairupoun of nane awale force nor effect And þe ſaid Johnne decernit

be þe ſame eſtatis and ſenſiment of parliament tobe haldin as ſaid Is tobe reintegrat reponit and reſtorit in þe ſame place anent his landis heretagis gudis actionis fame and honour as he wes þan ⁊ befor þe geving of þe ſaid pretendit ſenſiment and dome And anent þe terme aſſignit to maifteris henrie lauder of Sanctgermanis and Johnne Spens of condy aduocattis to oure Soueranis lord and ladie To comper befor þe thre eſtatis foirſaidis to heir and ſee it be procedit in þe ſaid mater quhair it left and Juſtice miſtrat þair- intill as accordis Becaus þe ſaid Summondis wes in þe parliament haldin at Edinbur' in þe mone' Of maij the geir of god J^m v^c lvj geiris callit Reſſonit and diſput in pñs of þe thre eſtatis for þe tyme and reſtit for interlocutour tobe gevin þairupoun and ſlepit ſenſyne as in ane ſuppliation gevin in for walking of þe ſaid mater in þe ſelf mair largely proportis The ſaid Johnne cokburne being perſonalie pñt And þe ſaid quenis grace dowerar and regent foirſaid and þe ſaid vñquhile Gilbert erle of Caſſillis theſaurer and curato' foirſaid and maifteris henrie lauder and Johnne Spens aduocattis abonewrittin being all per- ſonalie pñt at þe reſſoning of þe ſaid mater And all vþeris havand or pretendand to haue interes to þe ſaid cauß being lauchfullie Summond to þis actioun oftymes callit and no' comperit The parteis preſentis Richtis reſſonis and allegationis hard Sene and vñdir- ſtand and þairw' being riplie awiſit THE QUENIS grace dowerar and regent abone expremet and thre eſtatis of þis Rynnand parliament all in ane voce but variance or diſcrepance be decreit and ſenſiment þairof Reſcindis retrexit caſſ adnullis decernis and declaris þe pretendit ſenſiment of parliament Gevin aganis þe ſaid Johnne Cokburne vpoun þe ſaid xiiij day of december þe geir of god J^m v^c xlvij geiris in maner abonewrittin and decernis be decreit and ſenſiment foirſaid þe ſam to haue bene fra þe begy- ning and tobe in all tynis cūing w' all þat followit þairupoun Of nane awaill force nor effect And þe ſaid Johnne to be reintegrat reponit and reſtorit in þe ſam place anent his landis heretagis gudis actionis fame and honour as he wes þan and befor þe geving of þe ſaid pretendit ſenſiment and dome of forfaltour foirſaid BECAUS þe ſaid pretendit proces ſenſiment and dome wes evill Inordourlie and wranguuſſie gevin and pronūcit aganis þe ſaid Johnne vpoun þe ſaid xiiij day Becaus þe pretendit Sūmondis quhairupoun þe ſaid pretendit proces wes led and ſenſiment ⁊ dome gevin gif ony wes intentit aganis him at oure ſaid Souerane Lady and tutouris inſtance and aduo- catis foirſaidis in þair name þe Sam wes direct aganis þe ſaid Johnne Summoning him to haue comperit in þair pliament þan to be haldin in þe bur' of edinbur' vpoun þe xxv day of auguſt nixt following þe ſaid xxv day of Junij to haue anſweirit to þe ponctis and artictis abone ſpecifict Contenit in þe ſaid Summondis at þe quhilk xxv day of auguſt þair wes na proces led and deducit aganis þe ſaid Johnne vpoun þe ſaid Summondis anent þe contentis and tryall of þe crymis foirſaidis ſpecifeit in þe ſaid ſummondis bot þe ſaid

Summondis Incontinent eftir þe allegit verificatioun of þe executioun þairof wes cōtinewit be þe allegit cōmiſſ'ſ' of þe faid parliament to þe laſt day of þe faid mone' of auguſt þe faid Johnne no' being pſonalie pñt or ġit compeirand be him ſelff or ony procuratour in þe faid parliament haldin þe faid xxv day at þe qlk laſt day Inlikwyis þair wes na proces led vpoun þe faid Summondis bot þe ſam onlie cōtinewit be þe faidis cōmiſſ'ſ' In þe ſame forme force and effect as it wes þan vnto þe ferd day of September nixt þaireftir The faid Johnne nor na vþer in his name being pñt þe tyme of þe faid continewatioun At þe quhilk ferd day þe faid Summondis wes inlikwyis cōtinewit be þe faidis cōmiſſ'ſ' to þe fext day of þe faid mone' of ſeptember And fra þe faid Sext day it wes in þe ſame maner cōtinewit to þe xj day of the faid mone' of September Quhilk ſummondis wes in ſemlabill maner cōtinewit fra þe faid xj day vnto þe xvij day of þe ſam mone' of ſeptember At þe quhilk xvij day þe faid Summondis wes in þe ſame maner cōtinewit be þe faidis cōmiſſeris vnto þe xxv day of þe faid mone' of September at þe quhilk day the faid Summondis wes in þe ſame maner cōtinewit be þe faidis cōmiſſeris vnto þe xxix day of October nixt þaireftir fra þe quhilk xxix day þe faid Summond' wes in þe ſame maner cōtinewit be þe faidis cōmiſſeris to þe xij day of nouember nixt þaireftir and ſiclik cōtinewit be þe faidis cōmiſſeris fra þe faid xij day to þe xix day of þe faid mone' of nouember þaireftir and ſiclik cōtinewit fra þat day to þe xxvj day of the faid mone' of nouember and fra þe faid xxvj day to þe thrid day of december nixt þaireftir and fra þe faid thrid day to þe xj day þairof And laſt of all to þe faid xiiij day of december The faid Johnne neuir being pñt nor ġit compeirand be ony vþeris ſic procuratouris in his name at ony day or dayis of þe making of þe faidis cōtinewationis or Ony of þame and na vþer proces being led vpoun ony of þe faidis dayis of continewatioun except the faid cōtinewatioun alanerlie þe faid pretendit proces wes led and þe faid pñdit ſenſiment of pliamet and dome of foſfaltour gevin and pñcūt vpoun þe faid xiiij day of december The faid Johnne neuir being pñt nor compeirand be ony of his pcuratouris at ony terme or dyett of þe making of the faidis continewationis as faid is nor he neuir being lauchfullie warnit at ony tyme eftir þe faid xxv day of auguſt of þe continewationis foirfaidis and to haue comperit at ony day affixit þaireftir be þe faidis cōtinewationis to haue anſwerit to þe punctis and articlis of þe faid Summondis and ſpecialie he neuir beand warnit of þe faid cōtinewatioun maid to þe faid xiiij day and to haue anſrit to þe faid pretendit Summond' vpoun þe faid xiiij day of december as he aucht to haue bene vpoun þe law and practik of þis realme ⁊ Be Reſoun þat quhen ony pty Is Summond to anſr to ane Summond' at ane terme affixit þairto perempto'lie or vþer wyis w' cōtinewatioun of dayis ġif þe faid Summondis happynnis to be cōtinewit fra þe day of þe firſt comperance þairof to ony vþer day þaireftir outw' þe pñs of pty as wes all þe cōtinewa-

tionis abonew'ttin þe party defendar aucht and ſuld be warnit of þe faid continewatioun and certionat' of þe laſt day affixit be v'tew þairof and Summond to þe faid day to anſr to þe faid Summondis vþerwyis þe faid party defendar Is no' haldin to anſr þairto and na proces may be led aganis him þairupoun And in caice ġif ony proces be ſua deducit contrar ony pty no' warnit as faid is þe ſame Is null and invalid at þe leiſt aucht ⁊ Suld be retreſtit Reſcindit caſſat and annullit And þairfor ſen þe faid pretendit Summondis Intentit aganis þe faid Johnne in þe mater foirfaid wes cōtinewit in maner abonewrittin fra þe faid firſt terme affixit to him to anſr þairto and vþer terms and dayis aſſignit for proceeding þairintill and þe ſame being deciddit and þe faid ſenſiment and dome gevin vpoun þe faid xiiij day of december eftir diſſ' continewationis maid in þe faid mater as is befoir ſpecifeit þe faid Johnne no' being warnit to haue comperit þe faid xiiij day to haue anſrit to þe faid Summondis þe faid pretendit proces wes vnordourlie led and þe faid Senſiment of parliament and dome gevin þairupoun at þe faid day wes Inordourlie and evill gevin AND ALS BECAUS þe faid pretendit proces wes wranguuſſie led and þe faid pretendit Senſiment and dome wes evill gevin aganis þe faid Johnne vpoun þe xiiij day becaus þe faid Johnne had þan na ſure paſſage nor my' nor durſt no' compeir in þe faid pliamet to þe defence of his faid cauſ' and to haue anſrit to þe punctis and articlis contenit in þe faid Summondis at þe faid xiiij day nor na vþer day or dayis affixit for calling þairof and deduceing of þe faid pretendit proces for ſic feir and dredour as my' haif fallin ane conſtant man had þan be him of our faid Souerane Ladeis darreſt couſing and tutour for þe tyme being þan heid and cheif of hir faid hienes parliament Re- preſentand hir hienes perfoun þairintill and having þe haill gyding of þis realme Becaus our ſouerane ladyis faid couſing in þe faid mone' of februar þe ġeir of god J^m v^c xlvij ġeiris accompanyit w' vnquhile Walter Scott of branzholme kny' and Johnne lord borthuik þan Innymeis and vnfreindis to þe faid Johnne and be þair perſuading and counſaling w' diſſ' vþeris liegis of þis realme aſſemblit in ane grit army w' monitionis and wappynnis Invaſiue in feir of weir Serchit and ſocht þe faid Johnne at his faid duelling place of Ormiſtoun for þe tyme for his vttir diſtruc- tioun and for feir of þe quhilk and vttir tinfale of his life he behuivit and wes þan be verray force pſtranit to ſlie tur' of þis Realme to ſic vþer ptis as he my' be maiſt eaſalie reſavit for ſalftie of his pover life as natour directit And becaus our Souerane Ladeis faid couſing culd no' apprehend þe faid Johnne at þe faid tyme he cauſt tak his faid place birne and diſtroy þe ſame in þe faid mone' of februar Invaſand þairthrow þe faid Johnne at þe faid tyme w' crewell fyre and Suord cauſing him for feir of his life to ſlie fur' of þis realme and ſpecialie to leiſ þe ſame he neuir being þan nor of befoir callit perſewit hard or convict vpoun ony cryme or offence bot alanerlie proceeding vpoun ſic inuaſioun w'out cognitioun

in þe caus vpoun haistie motioun and hatrent confaut aganis þe said Johnne And pairrestir our fouerane Ladeis said coufing berand for þe tyme þe haill gouernance of þis realme havand hir hienes authoritie our all hir liegis and representand hir hienes person Sua havand sufficient power to vse extreme executioun and pvnishment as he plesit vpoun all personis quhome aganis he had pfauit hatrent ouper be pvnishing of þame to þe deid or warding of þair psonis in wyld psonis ptnewit in his said purpois pfauit aganis the said Johnne lik as he in veritie continewit þairintill vnto þe deductioun of þe said pretendit pces gevin of þe said pretendit sensiment and dome Inklusue causit direct and execut þe said Summondis in þe said mone^e of Junij and mak þe ptnewatioun þairof abone specifeit And als of all led and deducit þe pces foirsaid The said Johnne stand and all þe said tyme and specialie þe tyme of þe deduceing of the said proces and geving of þe said Sensiment and dome vndir þe said feir and dredour vnrecounsait to our fouerane ladeis said tutour and gouernour for the tyme or ony wyis sufficientlie affurit to pas and repas to and fra þe defence of his said caus vnharmit or vntrubillit for gevand and no^r grantand þat our fouerane ladeis said coufing and tutour had at þⁱ tyme abone w^ttin grantit ony sic maner of assurance to þe said Johnne þⁱ wes bot for þe space of four dayis nixt eftir þe thrid day of þe said mone^e of august and thre dayis pairrestir at þe farrest quhilk^e wer all outrun befor þe first day of þe said Summondis And als þe same wes gevin vpoun fa schort premonitioun as it my^e no^r cum to þe knowlege of the said Johnne becaus he wes absent fur^e of þis realme for þe tyme And pairthrow my^e nor durst no^r comper at þe said tyme to þe defence of þe said caus and anst to þe punctis of þe said Summondis be Just feir and dredour þⁱ my^e fall in ane constant man And pairfor þe said pretendit pces wes þan wranguuslie led and þe said sensiment and dome wranguuslie and evill gevin lik as wes notourlie knawin and declarit be þe estaitis foirsaidis And lres to be direct^r heirupoun gif neid be in forme as effenis

Apud Edinburgh.

I DIE AUGUSTI, A. D. M,D,LX.

James Duke off Chastellerault / James erle off arrane / Archybald erle off argyle / Jhone erle off Athole / Williame erle Marschal / David Erle Crawford / James erle Mortoun / Alexander Erle off Glencarne / Andro erle of Rothes / Hew Erle off Eglintoun / Gilbert erle off Cassilis / Jhon erle of Sutherland / George erle off Caithnes / Jhon erle off Monteith /

Jhon Archibisshop of Sanctandz cōmendatere off paf lay / Robert Bisshop off Dunkeld / William Bisshop off Dumblane / James Bisshop off Ergyl / Aleſr Archibisshop off Athenis elect off Galloway and cōmendatere off Incheffray / Jhone elect off þe Ilis p̄mendatere off ykolmkyl and archattane /

George Lord Gordoun / Jhon Lord Erskyn / Patrik Lord Ruthven / Aleſr Lord Home / Jhon Lord Lyndesay off þe Byris / Williame Lord Hay off J̄estir / James Lord Somerville / William Lord Levington / Andro Lord Stewart off Ouchiltre / Aleſr Lord Saltoun / Robert Lord Boyd / Robert Lord Elphinstoun / Jhon Lord Innermeith / Patrik Lord Gray / James Lord Ogylvie / Jhon Lord Glamis / Jhon Lord Borthuik / Allane Lord Cathcart / James Lord Sanct Johnis /

James p̄mendatere off þe p̄orie off Sanctandris and Pettinweme / Jhon p̄mendatere off Abirbrothok / Robert p̄mendatere off Halyrudhowß / Jhon p̄mendatere off Coldinghame / Jhone Abbott off Lindoris / Donald Abbott off Couper / Andro p̄mendatere off Jedburgh and Restennot / Marke p̄mendatere off Newbottle / Adam p̄mendatere off Dundrānen / Jhon Abbott off Newabbay / p̄mendatere of Dryburgh and Inchemahomo / postulat off Cambuskyneth / James p̄mendatere off Sanct Colmis Inche / Williame p̄mendatere off Culroß / Walter Abbot off Kinloß / Gawine p̄mendatere off Kilwynnyng / Nichol Abbot off Ferne / Robert p̄mendatere off Deir / Jhon priour off Portmoak / Robert p̄mendatere off Sanct Marie Ile / Robert minister off Failfurde /

The Cōmissaris off Burrois viz · Edinburgh Striveling Perth Abirdene Dundee Air Irwein Hadingtoun Linly'qw Glasgw Peblis Jedburgh Selkirk Couper Kingorne Banff Forfar Invernes Montroß Kirkcudbright Wigton Inverkeithing

William Maister Merscheal / Jhona / Maister Maxwell off Terriglis Knycht / Patrik Maister Lindefay / Henry Maister Sinclare / Williame Maister off Glencarne / Hew Maister Somerville / James Dowglas off Drumlangrig Knycht / Jhon Gordoun off Lochinver / Aleſr Stewart off Gargroleis / Jhone Wallace off Cragye /

William Cwninghame off Cwninghameheid / Jhone
Cwnighame off Gengarnok / Jhone Cwninghame of
Caprintoun / Jhone Mwre off Rowallane / Patrik Howf-
toun off þat ilk / George Buquhannane off þat ilk /
Robert Menteith off Kerþ / James Striveling off Keir /
William Murray off Tullibardin / Andro Murray
off Balwarde / Jhon Wiſcheart off Pittarro / William
Dowglas off Lochlevin / Colin Campbel off Glen-
vrquhard / William Sinclair off Roſling / Jhon
Creichtoun off Strathurde / Aleſr Irwein off Drwm /
Allerdes off þat ilk / Aleſr Fraſer off
Phillorth / William Innes off þ' ilk / Suther-
land off Duffus / Jhone Grant off Freuchy / Robert
Monro of Fowlis / George Oglyvy off Dunlugus /
David Ogilyvy off þ' ilk / Jhone Ogilyve off Inner-
quharite / Oglyvy off Cloway /
Ouchterlony off Kelly / Jhon Straithauchin off Thorn-
ton / Andro Straton off Lowreſtoun / Jhone Creich-
toun off Ruthvennis / Thomas Blair off Baltheok /
Oglyvy off Inchemertyn / Thomas Mawle off
Panmure / Archibald Dowglas off Glenbarvy / Thomas
Fottringhame off Powry / Robert Grahame off Mor-
phy / Robert Stewart off Roſlyth Walter Lundy off þat
ilk / Myretoun off Kāmo / Arthure Forbes
off Reres / Andro Wod off Largo / Jhon Kynneir off
þat ilk / Robert Logane off Reſtalrig / George Dundaſ
off þat ilk / Jhone Edmeſtone off þat ilk gounger /
Gilbert Wauchop off Nudrie Merſcheal / George
Home off Spot / Hāmlton off Inuerweik /
David Home of Weddirburne / Niſbet off
þat ilk / Jhon Swintoun off þ' ilk / William Hāmil-
toun off Sanchar / George Crawford off Leſurres /
James Cokburne off Scraling / Twedy off
Drūmelgear / Hew Wallace off Carnel / Robert Lynde-
ſay off Dunrod / Robert Maxvel off Calderwod /
Patrik Leirmonth off Derſy / George Lermonth off
Balcomy / Jhone Carmichael off þ' ilk / Jhon Carmi-
chael off Medowſlat / George Haliburton off Petcur /
James Haring off Glaſclune / * Stewart of
Grantuly / Jhon Stewart of Arntuly / James Meingeis
off þ' ilk / Jhon Forret off þat ilk / Maſter Alſr Le-
vingſtoun off Dunipace / Jhon Creichtoun tutour off
Sanchar / Jhon Cwnighame off Drumquhaſill / David
Hāmltoun off Fingaltoun / Henry Wardlaw off Torry /
Ramſay off Banff / James Heriot off Trabroun /
Walter Ker off Ceſfurde / Jhon Ker off Pharnihurk /
Jhon Jhonſtoun off þ' ilk / Williame Dowglas off
Qubittinghame / Neil Montgomery of Langſchaw /
Patrik Montgomery off Giffine / Montgomery off Heſilheid / William Cranſtoun off that ilk /
Thomas M'dowel off Makcarſtoun / Jhon Home off
Coldinknowis / Patrik Hepburne off Wauchtoun /
James Foreſtar of Corſtorphin / Jhon Sandelandis off
Calder / William Lauder off Haltoun / Jhon Cokburne
off Ormeſtoun / George Brown off Colſtoun / James
Sandelandis off Cruvy / Baillie off Lāmyng-
toun / St. James Hāmltoun off Crawford Jhon
Kny' / Arbutnot off þ' ilk

XVII DIE AUGUSTI.

THE CONFESSION of fay' pfeſſed and be-
leued be þe pteſtantis w'in þe Realme of
ſcotland / publiſcheit be þame in pliamēt / and
be þe eſtatis pairof ratifeit and apprevit as
hailſome and ſound doctrine groundit vpon
þe infallibill trewth of god's word.

Mathej 24.—And this glaid tydingis of þe kingdome
ſalbe preichit throwch þe hail warld for a witneſ
vnto all natiounis / ⁊ than fall þe end cum.

THE eſtatis of ſcotland / w' þe Inhabitantis of þe
ſamyn profeſſing Chriſt Jeſus his holy evangell / To
thair naturall cuntrey men / and to all vtheris
Realmes and Natiounis pfeſſing þe ſamyn chriſt
Jeſus w' þame wiſche grace mercie and peace from
God þe father of o' lord Jeſus chriſt w' þe ſpreit of
ry'teous Jugemēt for Salutatioun.

LANG HAVE WE thriſtit deir brethren to haue
notifeit vnto þe warld þe ſourne of þat doctrine
q^{ik} we profeſſ and for the q^{ik} we haue ſuſtenit
infamy and dainger Bot ſick heſ bene þe rage of
ſathan againſt ws and againſt chriſt Jeſus his eternall
veritie laitlie borne amangſ . ws þ' to þis day na tyme
heſ bene grantit vnto ws to cleir onre cōſciences as
maiſt glaidlie we wald haue done ſfor how we haue
bene toſſit a hail geir paſt / þe maiſt pte of Ewrope /
(as we ſuppoſit) dois vnderſtand . Bot ſeing þ' of þe
infinite gudeness of o' god (quha neur ſufferethe his
afflictit vterlie to be cōſoundit) above expectation
we haue obtenit ſum reſt and libertie / we culd
not bot ſett furth þis breve and playne cōfeſſiō
of ſic doctrine as is proponit vnto ws and as we
beleife and profeſſ . pairtly for ſatiſfaction of o' bre-
thren quhaſ hartſ we dout no' haue bene and git
ar woundit be þe diſpytfull Raylling of ſick as git
haue not leirnit to ſpeik weil . And ptelie for ſtopping
of þe mouthis of Impudent blaſphemaris quha baldlie
cōdempne þat q^{ik} þaj haue nouper hard nor vnder-
ſtand . Not þ' we jūge þ' þe cankerit malice of
ſick is abill to be cureit be þis ſimpte cōfeſſiō . Na /
we knaw þ' þe ſweit ſauo' of þe evangell is and ſalbe
deith to þe ſoneis of pdition . Bot we haue cheif re-
ſpect to o' waik and infirme brethren to quham
we wald cōmunicat þe bottome of o' hartis / leaſt
þ' þaj be trubillit or careit away be diuſities of ru-
mo'ſ q^{ik} ſathan ſparſeth cōtrar ws / to þe defeating of
þis o' maiſt godlie Interpryſ . Proteſſing þ' gif any mā
will note in þis o' cōfeſſiō any article or ſentence

repugning to godis holie word þ' it wald pleis him of his gentilnes and for chrissteane cheriteis faik to admoneiß ws of þe samyn in writt And we of o' hono^r and fidelitie do pmeis vnto him fatif-factiō fra þe mowthe of god (þ' is fra his holy scriptureis) or ell^s Reformatiō of þ' q^{ik} he fall prove to be amyß ffor god we taik to record in o' cōscienceis þ' fra o' hartis we abhoir all sectis of heresie and all teicharis of erroneous doctrine And þ' w' all humylytie we embrace þe puritie off Christis evangell / q^{ik} is þe onlie fude of o' faullis / and þfoir sua precious vnto ws / þ' we ar determinit to suffer þe extremitie of warldlie dainger / rap^r þā þ' we will suffer o' seluis to be defraudit of þe same . ffor heirof we ar maist certainlie p^suaidit that quhasoe^u denyis christ Jesus / or is aschameit of him in p^{ns} of men / falbe denyit befoir þe father & befoir his holie angellis . And þairfoir be þe assistance of þe michtie spreitt of þe same lord Jesus / we firmelie purpoiß to abyde to þe end in þe cōfessiō of þis o' fay^r.

OF GOD

WE confesse & acknowlege ane onlie god to quham onlie we man cleve quham onlie we man serue quham onlie we man wirschip and in quham onlie we man put our traist / quha is eternall infinite vnmefurabill incomprehenfibil / omnipotent / inuisibill / ane in substance and git distinct in thre personis the father / the sone / and the haly gaist . Be quham we confesse and beleif all thingis in heuin & in erth alfweill visibill as inuisibill to haue bene creatit / to be retenit in thair being & to be rewilt & gydit be his inscrutabil prouidence to sic end as his eternall wisdom gudnes and Justice hes appointit þame to the manifestatioun of his awin glorie.

OFF THE CREATIOUN OF MAN

WE confesse and acknowlege this o' god to haue creatit man (to wit our first father adam) of q^{am} also god formit the woman to his awin image and similitude / to quham he gaif wifdome lordschip / Justice / fre will / and cleir knowlege of him selff / sua that in the haill nature of man thare culd be notit na imperfectioun . fra quhilk honour and perfectiō man & womā did baith fall . The woman being dif-faut be þe serpent . & man obeying to þe voice of the womā . baith cōspyring aganis the fouerane matie of god / quha in expressit word^s of befoir haid threatnit deith gif thay presumit to eit of the forbodin tre.

OF ORIGINALL SYN

BE quhilk transgressioun cōmounlic callit originall sin was the Image of God vterly defacit in man . and he

and his posteritie of nature became enemeis to god / flavis to fathan and seruandis to sin in sa mekle that deith euerlasting hes had and fall haue power and dominion over all that haue not bene ar not or fal nocht be regenerat fra above / quhilk regeneratioun is wrocht be the power of the haly gaist wirking in the hartis of þe elect of god ane assureit faith in the promeiß of god reueillit to ws in his worde be quhilk faith thay apprehend Christ Jesus with the grasis and benefitis promisit in him.

OF THE REVELATIOUN OF THE PROMEIS

FOR this we constantlie beleif that God efter the feirfull and horribill defectioun of man fra his obedience did seik Adam agane call vpon him rebuik his sin conuict him for the same and in the end maid vnto him ane maist ioyfull promeiß . to witt that þe seid of þe woman sould brek downe þe serpentis heid That is he sould distroy the warkis of the deuill. Quhilk promeis as it was repeitit and maid mair cleir fra tyme to tyme Sua was it embraceit with Joy . and maist constantlie retenit of all the faithfull from Adam to Noe / fra Noe to Abraham / fra Abraham to David and swa furth to the incarnatioun of Christ Jesus . quha all (we mene the faithfull fatheris vnder the law) did se the Joyfull dayis of Christ Jesus and did reioys.

THE CONTINWANCE INCREAS AND PRESERVATION OF THE KIRK

WE maist constantlie beleif that God þ^suit instruct-it / multipleit / honorit / decorit and fra deith callit to lyfe his Kirk in all ageis fra Adam till þe cūing of Christ Jesus in the flesche / ffor Abraham he callit fra his fatheris cuntrie him he instructit his seid he multipleit / the same he mervalouslie p^seuait and mair muelouslie deliuerit fra the bōdage and tyrannie of Pharao To thame he gaif his lawis constitutiounis & ceremoneis . Thame he possesit in the land of Canaan . To thame efter Jugeis and efter Saule he gaif David to be kyng . To quham he maid promeiß that of þe frute of his loynis sould ane sitt for euer vpoun his regall faitt . To this same peple fra tyme to tyme he send Propheitis to reduce them to the rycht way of thair God fra the quhilk oftin tymes thay declynit be Idolatrie . And albeit for their stubburne contempt of Justice he was compellit to gif þame in the handis of thair enemeis as befoir was threatnit be the mouth of Moyse in sa mekill that the haly citie was distroyit the Temple brynt w' fyre and the haill land left desolat the space of sevintie geiris . git of mercy did he reduce thame agane to Jerusalem quhair þe citie and tempill war reedifit / and thay aganis all temptatiounis and assaultis of Sathan did abyde till the Messias came according to the promeiß.

OFF THE INCARNATIOUN OF CHRYST JESUS

QUHAN the fulnes of tyme came God fend his Sone his eternall wifdome / the substance of his awin glorie in this warlde / quha tuik the nature of manheid of the substance of a woman to witt of a Virgine and that be the operation of the halie Gaift. / and sa was borne the iust feid of Dauid / the Angell of þe greit counsell of God the verray Messias promesit, quham we acknawlege and confess Emanuel verray God and verray man twa perfyte naturis vnitit and Joynit in ane persone Be quhilk our confessioun we dampne the dampnabill and pestilent herefyis of Arrius Marcion Eutiches Nestorius and sic vtheris as outhere deny the eternitie of his Godheid or the veritie of his humane nature . or confound thame / or git deuide thame.

QUHY IT BEHOVIT THE MEDIATOR TO BE VERRAY GOD AND VERRAY MAN

WE acknawlege and confess that þis maift wonderous coniunctioun betuix the Godheid and the manheid in Christ Jesus did proceed fra the eternall and immutabill decre of God quhence alswa our saluatioun springis and dependis.

ELECTIOUN

FOR that samyn eternall God and father quha of meir mercy electit ws in Christ Jesus his sone befor þe fundatioun of the world was laid appointit him to be oure heid oʳ brother oʳ pastor / and greit Bischope of our fauldis . Bot becaus that the enimitie betuix the Justice of God and our synnis was sick that na flesche be it self could or mycht haue attenit vnto God / It behovit that the sone of God sould descend vnto ws and tak himself ane body of our body flesche of our flesche and baneis of our baneis . And sua became þe perfyte mediatoʳ betuix God and man Geuing power to sa mony as beleif in him to be the sonis of God as himself dois witnefs I pas vp to my father and vnto goʳ father to my God and vnto goure God . Be quhilk maift halie fraternitie quhatfauer we haue tint in Adam is restoirit to ws agane And for this cause ar we not affrayit to call God oure father Not samekill in that he hes creatit ws (quhilk we haue commoun with the reprobis) as for that he hes geuin to ws his onlie sone to be oʳ brother and geuin vnto ws grace to acknawlege and embrace him for our onlie mediatoʳ as befor is said . It behuifit farther the Messias and redemer to be verray God and verray man becaus he was to vnderly the punischement dew for oʳ transgressiounis and to present him self in the presence of his fathert Jgement as in oure persone to suffer for oʳ transgressioun

and inobedience be deith to ouercum him that was author of deith . Bot becaus the onlie Godheid could not suffer deith nouthir git could þe onlie manheid ouercum þe same he Joynit baith togidder in ane pson that the imbecilitie of the ane sould suffer and be subiect to deith (quhilk we had deseruit) and the Infinite and Inuincibill power of the vther to wit of the Godheid sould trymphe and purches till ws lyfe libertie / and perpetuall victorie / and sa we confess and maift vndoutitlie beleif.

CHRYSTIS DEITH PASSIOUN BURIALL &c

THAT oʳ Lord Jesus chryst offerit him self ane voluntarie sacrifice vnto his Father for ws that he sufferit contradictioun of synnaris / that he was woundit and plaguit for oʳ transgressiounis / that he being the clene and Innocent lamb of God was dampnit in the presence of ane erthlie Juge / that we mycht be absoluit befor the tribunall fait of our God That he sufferit not onlie the cruell deith of þe croce (quhilk was accursit be þe sentence of God) bot alswa that he sufferit for a sesoun the wraith of his father quhilk synnaris had deseruit . Bot git we awow that he remanit þe onlie weilbelouit and blissit sone of his father euin in the middis of his anguifche and torment quhilk he sufferit in body and saul to mak the full satisfactioun for the synnis of his peple . Efter the quhilk we confess and avow that thair remanis na vther sacrifice for sinis quhilk gif any affirme we na thing dowl to avow that thay ar blasphemaris against Christis deith and the euerlasting purgatioun and satisfactioun purchessit till ws be the samyn.

RESURRECTION

WE vndoutitlie beleif that in sa mekill as it was impossibill that the dolouris of deith sould reteine in bondage the author of lyfe . That our Lord Jesus chryst crucifeit / deid / and buryit / quha descendit into hell / did ryis agane for our Justificatioun / and distroying of him quha was the author of deith / brocht lyfe agane to vs that wer subiect to deith / and to þe bondage of þe same . We know that his resurection was confirmit be the testimonie of his verray enemeis / Be the resurection of the deid quhais sepulturis did oppin and thay did aryse / and apperit to mony within the cite of Jerusalem It was alswa confirmit be the testimonie of his Angellis / and be the senses and Jugementis of his Apostles and of vtheris quha had conuersatioun / and did eit and drink wth him efter his resurection.

ASCENSION

WE nothing dowl bot that the self samyn body quhilk was borne of the virgine was crucifeit deid and bureit / and quhilk did ryse agane / did ascend into

the heuinnis for the accomplifhement of all thingis / quharin our namies and for oure confort he hes reffautit all power in heuin and in eird . quhair he fittis at the rycht hand of the father inaugurate in his kingdome / aduocate and onlie mediatour for ws . quhilk glorie hono^r and prerogatiue he allaine amangis the brethren fall poffeff^t till that all his enemyes be maid his futtule / As that we vndoutitie beleif thay falbe in þe finall Jugement / to the executioun quhairof we certanlie beleif that the fame oure Lord Jefus fall vifibillie returne as that he was fene to afcend . And thā we firmie beleif that the tyme of refrefcheing and refitutoun of all thingis fall cum Infamekill that thay pat fra the beginning haue fufferit violence iniurie and wrang for rychteoufnes faik fall inherit that bliffit Immortalitie promeffit fra þe beginning Bot contrarywife the stubburne inobedient cruell oppreffouris fylthie perfonis adulteraris and all fortis of vnfaithfull falbe caft in the dungeoun of vtter darknes / quhair thair worme fall not die nouthir git thair fyre falbe extinguiſcheit The remembrance of þe quhilk day and of the Jugement to be executit in þe fame is not onlie to vs ane brydill quhairby oure carnall luftis ar refranit bot alſwa fic inestimabill confort / that nouthir may the threatning of wardlie princeis nouthir git the feir of temporall deith and pūt danger move vs to renūce and forſaik þat bliffit ſocietie quhilk we the memberis haue w^t our heid and onlie mediato^r Chriſt Jefus quhome we confeſſ^t and awow to be the Meſſyas promeffit / the onlie heid of his kirk / oure Juſt lawgevar / o^r onlie hie Preiſt / aduocat and mediato^r / In quhilk hono^r and offices gif man or angell prefume to intruſe thame ſelfis / we vtterlie deteſt and abhore thame as blaſphemous to oure ſouerane and ſupreamme governo^r Chriſt Jefus.

FAITH IN THE HALY GAIST

THIS o^r faith and the aſſurance of the fame proced^e not fra fleſche and blude / that is to ſay / fra na naturall poweris wⁱn ws / bot is the inſpiratioun of the haly gaift : quhome we confeſſ^t god equall with the father and with the Sone / quha ſanctifyis ws / and bringis ws in all veritie be his awin operatioun / w^out quhome we ſould remane for euer enemyis to god / ⁊ ignorant of his ſone Chriſt Jefus : ffor of nature we ar fa deid / fa blind and fa peruerſt / that nouthir can we feill quhan we are prickit / ſe the lycht quhan it ſchynes / nor aſſent to the will of God quhan it is reuelit : vnles the ſpreit of the lord Jefus quickin that quhilk is deid / remoue the darknes fra our myndis / and bow our stubburne hartis to the obedience of his bliffit will . And fa as we confeſſ^t that god the father creatit ws quhan we war not / as his ſone our lord Jefus redemit ws quhan we war enemeis to him / fa alſwa do we confeſſ^t that the haly gaift dois ſanctifie and regenerat ws w^out all reſpect of ony merite proceding fra ws / be it befoir or be it efter o^r regeneration . To ſpeik this ane thing git

in mair plaine wordis / as we willinglie ſpoyle o^r ſelfis of all hono^r and gloir of o^r awin creatioun and redemptioun / fa do we alſwa of o^r regeneratioun and ſanctificatioun : ffor of our ſelfis we ar not ſufficient to think ane gude thoct / bot he quha hes begun the gude wark in ws / is onlie he that continewis ws in the ſame to the praiſe and glorie of his vnderſeruit grace

THE CAUSE OF GUDE WARKIS

SA that the cauſe of gude warkis we confeſſ^t to be not o^r fre will / bot the ſpreit of the lord Jefus / quha dwelling in o^r hartis be trew faith / bringis fur^t ſic gude warkis as god has preparit for ws to walk into : ffor this we maiſt bauldly affirme that blaſphemie it is to ſaythat Chriſt Jefus abydis in the hartis of ſic as in quhame thair is na ſpreit of ſanctificatioun . And thairfoir we feir not to affirme that murtheraris / oppreffouris / cruell perfecutaris / adulteraris / hure mungaris / fylthie perfonis / Idolateris / drunkardis / theuis and all wirkaris of iniquitie / haue nouthir trew faith / nouthir ony portioun of the ſpreit of ſanctificatioun quhilk procedethe fra the lord Jefus / fa lang^t as thay obſtinatlie continew in thair wickitnes . ffor how ſone that euer the ſpreit of the Lord Jefus (quhilk Goddis elect children reſſaif be trew fay^t) takis poſſeſſioun in the hart of ony man / fa ſone dois he regenerat and renew the ſame man / Sa that he beginnis to hait that quhilk befoir he luiſt and beginnis to luiſt that quhilk befoir he hatit . And fra thine cumis that continewall battell quhilk is betuix the fleſche and the ſpreit in goddis children : whill the fleſche and naturall man (according to the awin corruptioun) luſtis for thingis pleſing and delectabill vnto the ſelf / grudgeis in aduerſitie / is liſtit vp in proſperitie / and at euerie moment is prone and reddey to offend the Maieſtie of god : Bot the ſpreit of god quhilk geuis witneſſing till our ſpreit that we ar the ſonis of god / makis vs to reſiſt the dewill / to abhorre fylthie pleſo^r / to graine in goddis preſence / for deliuerance fra this bondage of corruptioun / and finallie to triumphe ouer ſyne that it regne not in our mortall bodyis . This battell hes not the carnall men being deſtitut^e of Goddis ſpreit / bot dois follow ⁊ obey ſyne with gredines / and w^out repentance / euin as the deuill and thair corrupt luſtis do prick thame . Bot the ſonis of God (as befoir was ſaid) dois fecht aganis ſyne / dois ſobb and murne quhan thay perceave thame ſelfis temptit to iniquitie / and gif thay fall thay ryſe agane with erniſt and vnſengeit repentāce : And thir thingis thay do not be thair awin power / bot be the power of the lord Jefus / without quhome thay wer habill to do nathing.

QUHAT WARKIS AR REPUTIT GUDE BEFOIR GOD

WE confeſſ^t and acknowlege that god hes geuin to man his haly law / in quhilk not onlie ar forbiddin all ſic warkis as diſpleiſ^t and offend his godlie maieſtie

bot alſwa ar commandit all ſic as pleiſ him / and as he hes promyſit to rewaird . And thir warkis be of twa ſortis . The ane ar done to the hono^r of god / the vther to the profite of our ny^bouris : and baith haue the reueillit will of God for thair affurance . To haue ane God / to wirſchip and hono^r him / to call vpon him in all o^r troubles / reuerence his haly name / to heir his word / to beleif the fame / to communicate with his haly ſacramentis / ar the warkis of the firſt tabill . To hono^r father / mother / princes / rewlaris / and ſuperio^r powaris / to luſt thame / to ſupporte thame / ge to obey thair chargeis (not repugning to the commandement of God) to ſaif the liues of innocentis / to repreſſ tyrannie / to defend the oppreſſit / to keip o^r bodyis cleine and haly / to liue in ſobernes and temperance / to deall Juſtice w^t all men / baith in worde and deid / and fynallie to repreſſ all appetyte of o^r ny^bouris hurt / ar the gude warkis of the ſecund tabill / quhilk ar maiſt plesing and acceptabill vnto god / as thir warkis that ar commandit be him ſelf . The contrarie quhair of is ſyne maiſt odious / quhilk alwayis diſpleis him / and prouokis him to anger . / As not to call vpon him allaine quhan we haue neid / not till heir his word with reuerence / to contempne and deſpyſ it / to haue or to wirſchip Idolis / to manteine and defend Idolatrie / lychtly to eſteime the reuerent name of god / to prophaine abuſe or contempne the ſacramentis of Chriſt Jeſus / to diſobey or reſiſt ony that god hes placit in authoritie / (quhill thay pas not ouer the boundis of thair office .) to murder / or to coſent thairto / to beir hatret / or to ſuffer innocent blude to be ſched gif we may withſtād it . And fynallie the tranſgreſſioun of ony vther commandement in the firſt or ſecund tabill / we confeſſ and affirme to be ſyne / by the quhilk goddis hait diſpleſoure is kendlit aganis the proude and vnthankfull warld . Sa that gude warkis we affirme to be thir onlie that ar done in faith and at goddis commandement / quha in his law hes expreſſit quhat the thingis be that pleiſ him : And euill warkis we affirme not onlie thir that ar expreſſitly done aganis goddis commandemēt / bot thir alſwa that in materis of Religioun and wirſchipping of God / hes na vther affurance bot the inuentioun and opinioun of man / quhilk god fra the beginning hes euer reiectit / as be the propheet Eſay / and be o^r maiſter Chriſt Jeſus we ar taucht in thir word^t / In vaine do thay wirſchip me teicheing the doctrinis the preceptis of men .

THE PERFECTION OF THE LAW AND IMPERFECTION OF MAN

THE Law of God we confeſſ and acknowlege maiſt Juſt / maiſt equal / maiſt haly and maiſt perfyte / cōmmanding thir thingis / quhilk being wrocht in perfection wer habill to gif lyfe / and habill to bring man to eternal felicitie . Bot o^r nature is ſa corrupt / ſa waik and ſa vnperfyte / that we ar neuer habill to fulfill the warkis of the law in perfection . Jea gif we ſay we haue na ſyne / euin etter we ar regenerat^r .

we diſſaif our ſelfis / and the veritie of god is not in ws . And thairfoir it behuifit vs to apprehend Chriſt Jeſus w^t his Juſtice and ſatiffacioun / quha is the end and accompliſhement of the law to all that beleve / be quhome we ar ſet at this libertie / that the curſ and maledictioun of god fall not vpon ws / albeit we fulfill not the ſame in all poinctis . ffor God the father beholding ws in the body of his ſone Chriſt Jeſus acceptis oure imperfyte obedience as it wer perfyte / and coueris our warkis quhilk ar deſylyt w^t mony ſpottis w^t the Juſtice of his ſone . We do not mene that we are ſo ſet at libertie / that we aw na obedience to the law (for that befoir we haue plainly confeſſit /) But this we affirme that na man in eird (Chriſt Jeſus onlie except) hes geuin / geuis / or ſall giue in work that obedience to the law / quhilk the law requyreth . Bot quhan we haue done all thingis / we man fall downe / and vnſenſitlie confeſſ / that we ar vnprofitabil ſeruādis . And thairfoir quhaſeuer boſtis thame ſelfis of the meritis of thair awin warkis / or put thair traift in the warkis of ſupererogatioun / boiſt them ſelfis of that quhilk is nocht / and put thair traift in dampnabill Idolatrie /

OF THE KIRK

AS we beleif in ane god father ſone and haly gaiſt / ſa do we maiſt constantly beleif that fra the beginning thair hes bene / now is / and to the end of the warld ſalbe ane Kirk / that is to ſay / ane cumpany & multitude of men choſin of God / quha rychtly wirſchip & embrace him be trew fay^t in Chriſt Jeſus / quha is the onlie heid of the ſame kirk / quhilk alſwa is the body & ſpous of Chriſt Jeſus / quhilk kirk is catholick / that is vniuerſall / becauſe it contenis the elect^r of all aiges / all Realmis natiounis and toungis / be thay of the Jewis / or be thay of the gentiles / quha haue comunioun and ſocietie w^t god the father and with his ſone Chriſt Jeſus / thro^t the ſanctificatioun of his holy ſpreit / and thairfoir it is callit the comunioun (not of prophaine perfounis /) bot of ſanctis / quha as citizenis of the heuinlie Jeruſalem / haue the fruitioun of the maiſt inestimabill benefitis / to wit of ane God / ane lord Jeſus / ane faith / and of ane Baptiſme / out of the quhilk Kirk thair is nouthier lyfe nor eternal felicitie . And thairfoir we vtterlie abhor the blaſphemie of thame that affirme / that men quhilk liue according to equitie and Juſtice ſalbe ſauit quhat Religioun that euer thay haue profeſſit . ffor as w^tout Chriſt Jeſus thair is nouthier lyfe nor ſaluatioun / ſa ſall thair nane be participant thair of bot ſic as the father hes geuin vnto his ſone Chriſt Jeſus / and thay that in time cum vnto him / awow his doctrine and beleif into him / (we comprehend the children with the faithful parentis .) This kirk is inuiſibill . knawin onlie to god / quha allaine knawis quhom he hes choſin / and comprehendis aſweill (as ſaid is) the elect^r that be departit (commounlie callit the kirk triumphant) and thay that zit liue and fecht aganis ſyne & Sathan / as ſall liue heirefter .

THE IMMORTALITIE OF THE SAULIS

THE elect departit ar in peice and rest fra thair laubōt / not that thay sleip and cum to a certaine obliuion / (as sum fantaſtickes do affirme) bot that they ar deliuerit fra all feir and torment / and all temptatioun / to quhilk we and all goddis elect ar ſubiect in this lyfe / and thairfoir do beir the name of the kirk militant . As contrarywiſe the reprobate and vnfaithfull departit haue anguiſche torment and paine that can not be expreſſit . Sa that nouthar ar the ane nor the vther in ſic ſleip that thay feill not Joy or torment / as the parabill of Chriſt Jeſus in the . 16 . of Luik / his wordis to the theif / and thir wordis of the faulſ crying vnder the altar / O lord thow that art rychteous and Juſt / how lang ſall thow not reuenge o' bluid vpon thir that dwellis in the eird / dois teſtifie.

OF THE NOTIS BY THE QUHILK THE TREW KIRK IS DECERNIT FRA THE FALS / AND QUHA SALBE IUGE OF THE DOCTRIN .

BECAUSE that Sathan fra the beginning hes laubourit to deck his peſtilent ſynagog w' the tytyle of the kirk of god / and hes inflamit the hartis of cruell murtheraris to perſecute troubill and moleſt the trew kirk & memberis thairof / as Cain did Abel / Iſmaell Iſaak / Eſau Jacob / and the haill preiſtheid of the Jewis Chriſt Jeſus him ſelf and his Apoſtillis efter him . It is ane thing maiſt requyſite that the trew kirk be decernit fra the fylthie ſynagogis / be cleir and perſyte notis / leiſt we being diſſauiſt / reſſaif & embrace to o' awin condēpnatioun the ane for the vther . The notis ſignis & aſſurit takinis / quhairby the immaculate ſpous of Chriſt Jeſus is knawin fra the horribill harlat the kirk malignant . we affirme ar nouthar antiquitie / tytyle vſurpit / lineall diſcente / place appointit / nor multitude of mē approving ane erro' : for Cain in aige & tytyle was preferrit to Abel & Seth : Jeruſalem had prerogatiue abone all places of the eird / quhair alſwa wer the preiſtis liniallie diſcendit fra Aaron / and greiter number followit the ſcribes phariſeis and preiſtis / than vnfengeitlie beleuit and approvit Chriſt Jeſus and his doctrine : and git (as we ſuppoſe) na man of ſound Jugement will grant that ony of the foirnamit war the kirk of god . The notis thairfoir of the trew kirk of god we beleif confeſſ and awow to be firſt the trew preaching of the worde of god / into the quhilk god hes reuelit him ſelf vnto vs as the wrytingis of the prophetis and apoſtillis dois declair . Secundly the rycht adminiſtratioun of the ſacramentis of Chriſt Jeſus / quhilk man be annexit vnto the worde and promeiſ of god to ſeill and confirme the ſame in o' hartis . Laſt eccleſiaſticall diſcipline vprichitlie miniſterit as godd' worde preſcribis / quhairby vice is repreſſit and vertew nurichit . Quhairfauer tha thir former notis ar ſene / and of

ony tyme continew (be the number neuer ſa few aboue twa or thre) thair / without all dout / is the trew kirk of Chriſt / quha according to his promeiſ is in the middis of thame . Not that vniuerſall of quhilk we haue befoir ſpokin / bot particular / ſic as was in Corinthus / Galatia / Ephesus / and vtheris placis / in quhilk the miniſterie was plantit be Paull / and wer of him ſelf namit the kirkis of god . And ſic kirkis we the inhabitantis of the Realme of Scotland profeſſo' of Chriſt Jeſus profeſſis our ſelfis to haue in our cieteis / townis and placis reformit / for the doctrine taucht in our kirkis / is contenit in the writtin wordes of god / to wit / in the buikis of the auld and new teſtamētis : in thay buikis we mene quhilk of the ancient haue bene reputit canonicall / In the quhilk we affirme that all thingis neceſſarie to be beleuit for the ſaluatioun of mankynde is ſufficientlie expreſſit . The interpretatioun quhairof we confeſſ / nouthar appertenis to priuate nor publict perſoun / nouthar git to ony kirk / for ony preeminence or prerogatiue perſonalle or locale quhilk ane hes abone ane vther bot appertenis to the ſpreit of god / be the quhilk alſwa the ſcripture wes writtin . Quhan contrauerſie than happinnis for the rycht vnderſtanding of ony place or ſentence of Scripture / or for the reformatiō of ony abuſe w'in the kirk of god / we aucht not ſa mekle to luik quhat mē befoir ws haue ſaid or done / as vnto that quhilk the haly gaiſt vniformly ſpeikis w'in the body of the ſcripturis / and vnto that quhilk Chriſt Jeſus him ſelf did / and commandit to be done . ſior this is ane thing vniuerſallie grantit / that the ſpreit of god quhilk is the ſpreit of vntie is in nathing contrarious vnto him ſelf / gif than the inſpretatioun / determinatioun or ſentence of ony docto' / kirk or counſall repugne to the plaine wordes of god writtin in ony vther place of the ſcripture / It is a thing maiſt certaine / that thair is not the trew vnderſtanding and mening of the haly gaiſt : althocht that counſallis realmes and nationis haue approued and reſſauiſt the ſame : for we dar not reſſaue nor admit ony interpretatiō quhilk repugnis to ony principall point of our faith / or to ony vther plaine text of Scripture / or git vnto the reule of cheritie.

THE AUTHORITIE OF THE SCRIPTURIS

AS we beleue and confeſſ the ſcripturis of god ſufficient to inſtruct and mak the man of god perſyte / ſo do we affirme and awow the authoritie of the ſame to be of god / and nouthar to depend on men nor angellis / we affirme thairfoir that ſic as allege the ſcripture to haue na vther authoritie / bot that quhilk it hes reſſauiſt from the kirk / to be blaſphemous aganis god / and iniurious to the trew kirk quhilk alwayis heiris and obeyis the voce of hir awin ſpous and paſto' / bot takis not vpon hir to be maiſtres ouer the ſamin.

OF GENERALL COUNSELLIS / OF THAIR POWER /
AUTHORITIE / AND CAUSE OF THAIR CŌVEN-
TION.

AS we do not rashely dampne that quhilk godlie men assemblit togidder in generall counsell lauchfullie gadderit haue proponit vnto ws / fa w'out Just examinatioun dar we not ressaue quhatfauer is obtrudit vnto mē vnder the name of generall counsellis: for plane it is as thay wer men fa haue sum of thame manifestlie errit / and that in materis of greit wecht and importance: Sa far than as the counsell preuis the determinatioun and cōmandement that it geuis / be the plane worde of god / fa far do we reuerence and embrace the same. Bot gif men vnder the name of a counsell pretend to forge vnto ws new articlis of o' faith / or to mak constitutiounis repugning to the worde of god / than vtterlie we man refuiss the same / as the doctrine of deuillis / quhilk drawis o' faulis fra the voce of o' onlie God to follow the doctrines and constitutiounis of men. The caus than quhy that generall counsellis conuenit was nouthir to mak ony perpetuall law / quhilk god befoir had not maid / nouthir git to forge new articlis of o' beleif / nor to gif the word of God authoritie / mekle les to mak that to be his word / or git the trew interpretatioun of the same / quhilk was not befoir be his haly will expressit in his worde / bot the cause of counsellis (we mene of sic as merite the name of counsellis) was partlie for confutatioun of heresies / and for geuing publick confessioun of thair faith to the posteritie following / quhilk baith thay did be the authoritie of goddis writtin worde / ⁊ not be ony opinioun or prerogatiue that thay culd not erre be resfoun of thair generall assemblie: And this we iuge to haue bene the cheif caus of generall counsellis: The vther was for gude policie and ordour to be constitut and obseruit in the kirk / in quhilk (as in the hous of God) it becumis all thingis to be done decentlie and into ordo'. Not that we think that ane policie / and ane ordour in ceremonies can be appointit for all aiges tymes and places / for as ceremonies (sic as men haue deuydit) ar bot temporall / so may / and aucht thay to be changeit / quhan thay rather foster superstitioun / than that thay edifie the kirk vsing the same.

OF THE SACRAMENTIS

AS the fatheris vnder the law / besydis the veritie of the sacrificis / had twa chief sacramentis / to wit / circumcisioun and the passower / the dispyferis and cōtempnaris quhairof war not reputit for goddis peple: Sa do we acknowledge ⁊ confess that we now in the tyme of the Euangell haue twa cheif Sacramentis onlie institut be the Lord Iesus / and cōmandit to be vsit of all thay that will be reputit memberis of

his body / To wit baptisme and the supper or table of the Lord Iesus / callit the cōmunion of his body and his blude. And thir sacramentis (afweill of the auld as of the new testament) war institut of God not onlie to mak ane visibill difference betuix his peple and thay that war w'out his leigue / bot alsfa to exerce the faith of his children / and be participatioun of the same sacramentis to seill in thair hartis the assurance of his promeis / and of that maist blissit cōiunctioun vnioun and societie quhilk the elect haue w' thair heid Chrift Iesus. And thus we vtterlie dampne the vanitie of those that asirme sacramentis to be nathing ellis bot nakit and bair signes. Na we asuritlie beleif that be Baptisme we ar ingrafit in Chrift Iesus to be maid partakaris of his Justice / be quhilk our finnis ar couerit ⁊ remittit: And alsfa that in the supper rychtlie vsit Chrift Iesus is fa Joynit with ws / that he becūis the verray nurishment and fude of o' faulis: Not that we imagine ony transubstantiatioun of breid in chrishtis naturall body / and of wyne in his naturall blude / (as the papistis haue perniciously taucht / and dampnable beleuit) bot this vnioun and coniunctioun quhilk we haue w' the body and blude of chrift Iesus in the rycht vse of the sacramentis Is wro' be operatioun of the haly gaist: quha by trew faith caryis ws aboue all thingis that ar visibill carnall and eirdly / ⁊ makis ws to feid vpoun the body and blude of Chrift Iesus quhilk was anis brokin and schedd for ws / quhilk now is in the heuin and appeiris in the presence of his father for ws. And git notwithstanding the far distace of place quhilk is betuix his bodie now glorifyt in the heuin and ws now mortall in this eird: git we most asuritlie beleif / that the breid quhilk we brek is the cōmunioun of chrishtis body and the coup quhilk we bliß is the cōmunioun of his blude: fa that we confess and vndoutitlie beleif that the faithfull in the rycht vse of the lord's table / do fa eit the body ⁊ drinke the blude of the Lord Iesus that he remanis in thame and thay in him / Gea / thay ar fa maid flesche of his flesche / and bane of his banis / that as the eternall godheid hes geuin to the flesche of chrift Iesus / (quhilk of the awin condition and nature was mortall and corruptibill) lyte ⁊ immortalitie / fa dois chrift Iesus his flesche and blude eit in and drunken be ws gif vnto ws the same prerogatiues. Quhilk albeit we confess ar nouthir geuin vnto ws at that tyme onlie / nouthir git be the proper power and vertew of the sacramentis onlie / git we asirme that the faithful in the rycht vse of the lordis table / hes coniunctioun w' chrift Iesus / as the naturall man can not comprehend: gea and farther we asirme / that albeit the faithfull oppressit be negligence and manlie infirmitie dois not profite fa mekle as thay wald in the verray instant actioun of the supper / git fall it efter bring furth frute / as liuely seid sawin in gude ground: For the haly spreit quhilk can neuer be deuydit fra the rycht institutioun of the Lord Iesus will not frustrat the faithfull of the frute of that mystical actioun / bot all this we say cumis of trew faith /

quhilk apprehendis christ Jesus quha onlie makis his sacramentis effectuell vnto ws / And thairfor quhafaeuer sclanderis ws / as that we affirmit or beleuit sacramentis to be onlie nakit and bair signis do Iniurie vnto ws / and speikis aganis the manifest treuth : Bot this liberallie and franklie we confess that we mak ane distinctioun betuix christ Jesus in his eternal substance / & betuix the elementis in the sacramentall signis . Sa that we will nouthir wirschip the signis in place of that quhilk is signifyit be thame / nother git do we dispyse and interpret thame as vnprofitabill and vaine / bot do vse thame w' all reuerence examining o' felfis diligentlie befor that fa we do / becaus we ar assurit be the mouth of the Apostle / that sic as eit of that breid / and drink of that coup vnworthely / ar gyltie of the body and of the blude of christ Jesus.

OF THE RYCHT ADMINISTRATIOUN OF THE
SACRAMENTIS

THAT Sacramentis be rychtlie ministrat we Juge twa thingis requysite / The ane that thay be ministrat be lauchfull Ministeris / quhome we affirme to be onlie thai that ar appointit to the preiching of the worde / into quhais mouthis God has put sum Sermon of exhortation / thay being men lauchfullie chosin thairto be sum kirk . The vther that thay be ministrat in sic elementis and in sic forte as God hes appointit / ellis we affirme / that thay ceif to be rycht sacramentis of Christ Jesus : And thairfor it is that we flee the societe w' the papistickall kirk in participatioun of thair sacramentis : first / becauf thair Ministeris ar na Ministeris of christ Jesus / gea (quhilk is mair horrible) thay suffer wemen quhome the haly gaift will not suffer to teiche in the congregatioun to baptise : And secundlie becaus thay haue sa adulterat baith the ane sacrament and the vther with thair awin inuentiounis / that na pairt of christis actioun abydis in the original puritie / For oyle falt / spattill and sic lyke in baptisme ar bot mennis inuentiounis / adoratioun veneratioun / beiring through streittis and townis / and keiping of breid in boxis or buistis ar prophanatioun of christis sacramēt and na vse of the same / For christ Jesus said tak eit & c^o do ge this in remembrance of me : Be quhilk wordis and charge he sanctifyit breid and wyne to be the sacrament of his halie body and blude / to the end that the ane sould be eit in / and that all sould drink of the vther : and not that thay sould be keipit to be wirschippit and honourit as God / as the papistis haue done heirtofor / Quha alswa haue committit sacrilege / steilling fra the pepte the ane pairt of the sacrament / to wit the blisft coupe . Mairouer that the sacramentis be rychtlie vsit / it is requyrit that the end and caus quhy the sacramentis war Institut be vnderstand / and obseruit afweill of the minister / as of the reslaueris : For gif the opinioun be changit in the reslauer / the rycht vse ceissis : quhilk is maist eui-

dent be the reiectioun of the sacrifices / as alswa gif the teicher plainly teiche fals doctrine quhilk war odious and abominabill befor god (albeit thay war his awin ordinance) becaus that wickit men vse thame to ane vther end than god hes ordenit : The same affirme we of the sacramentis in the papistickall kirk / in quhilk we affirme the hail actioun of the Lord Jesus to be adulterat / alswell in the external forme / as in the end and opinioun : Quhat Christ Jesus did and cōmandit to be done is euident be the Euangelistis and be sanct Paul / quhat the priest dois at his altare we neid not to reherse . The end and caus of christis institutiō / and quhy the self same sould be vsit is expressit in thir wordis . do ge this in remembrance of me / als oft as ge fall eit of this breid and drink of this coup / ge fall schaw furth (that is extoll preiche magnific and praise) the Lordis death till he cum . Bot to quhat end and in quhat opiniō the preistis fay thair Mes / lat the wordis of the same thair awin Docto^r & wrytingis witneß / To wit that thay as mediato^r betuix christ and his kirk do offer vnto god the father a sacrifice propiciatorie for the synnis of the quick & the deid / Quhilk doctrin as blasphemous to christ Jesus and making derogatioun to the sufficiencie of his onlie sacrifice anis offerit for purgatioun of all thay that falbe sanctifyit / we vtterlie abhorre detest and renunce.

TO QUHOME SACRAMENTIS APPERTEINE

WE confess and acknowlege that Baptisme appertenis afweill to the infantis of the faithfull as vnto thame that be of aige and discretioun . And sa we dampne the erro^r of the Anabaptistis quha denyis Baptisme to appertene to children befor that thay haue faith and vnderstanding : Bot the supper of the Lord we confess to appertene to sic onlie as be of the houshold of faith / and can try & examyn thame felfis / alswell in thair faith / as in thair dewitie towardis thair nichtbouris . Sic as eit and drink at that haly table without fay / or being at discension and divisioun w' thair brethren / do eit vnworthely : And thairfor it is that in our kirk / our Ministeris tak publick and particulare examinatioun of the knowlege and conuersatioun of sic as ar to be admittit to the table of the Lord Jesus.

OF THE CIUILE MAGISTRAT

WE confess and acknowlege Emperis / Kingdomis dominiounis and citeis to be distinctit and ordenit be God / the poweris and autoritie in the same / (be it of Empero^r in thair Emperis / of Kingis in thair Realmis / Dukis and Princes in thair dominiounis / and of vtheris Magistratis in fre citeis) to be goddis haly ordinance / ordenit for manifestatioun of his

awin glorie and / for the singular profite and cōmoditie of mankynde / sa that quhafaeuer gangis about to tak away / or to confound the haill state of ciuile policeis now lang establischt / we affirme the same men not onlie to be enemeis to mankynde / bot alswa wicklitie to fecht aganis goddis expressit will . We farther confess and acknowlege that sic personis as ar placit in authoritie ar to be luist / honourit / feirit / and haldin in maist reuerend estimatioun / becaus that thay ar the lieutenentis of god / in quhais feliounis god him self dois fit and Juge (ge euin the Jugeis and Princes thame selfis .) to quhome be God is geuin the sworde / to the praise and defence of gude men / and to reuenge and punishe all oppin malefactor . Mairouer to Kingis Princes rewlaris and magistratis we affirme that cheiflie and maist principallie the conseruatioun and purgatioun of the Religioun appertenis / sa that not onlie thay ar appointit for ciuile policie / bot alswa for maintenance of the trew religioun / and for suppressing of Idolatrie and superstitioun quhatfauer / As in David / Josaphat / Ezechias / Josias / and vtheris heichly cōmendit for thair zeall in that cais may be espyit . And thairfor we confess and awow that sic as resist the supreme power / (doing that thing quhilk appertenis to his charge) do resist goddis ordinance / And thairfor can not be giltleß . And farther we affirme that quhafaeuer denyis vnto thame thair ayde counsell and confort quhylls the Princes and rewlaris vigilantlie trawail in executioun of thair office / that the same men deny thair help supporte and counsell to God / quha be the presence of his lieutenent dois craif it of thame.

THE GIFTIS FRELIE GEVIN TO THE KIRK

ALBEIT that the worde of god trewlie preicheit / and the sacramentis rychtly ministerit / and discipline executit according to the worde of god / be the certane and infallibill signis of the trew kirk / we mene not that euerie particulare person Joynit with sic ane company be ane elect member of Christ Jesus : For we acknowlege and confess that dornell cockell and casse may be sawin grow / and in greit abundance ly in the middis of the quheit / That is the reprobate may be Joynit in the societie of the elect / and may externallie vse w^t thame the benefitis of the word and sacramentis : Bot sic being bot temporall professoris in mouth / bot not in heart do fall back and cōtinew not to the end / And thairfor haue thay na frute of christis death / resurrection nor ascension : Bot sic as with heart vnfengeitly beleif / and w^t mouth bauldly confess the Lord Jesus (as befor we haue said .) fall maist assurtilly ressaif thir giftis / First in this lyfe remission of synnis and that be faith onlie in Christ blude / In sa mekle that albeit syne remane and cōtinuallie abyde in thir our mortall bodyis / git it is not Imputit vnto ws / bot is remittit and couerit with christis Justice . Secundlie

in the generall Jugement thair falbe geuin to euerie man and woman resurrection of the flesche : For the sey fall gif hir dead / the eird thay that thairin be inclofit : gea the eternall o^r God sal streiche out his hand on the dust / & the deid fall aryß vncorruptibill / and that in the substance of the self same flesche that euerie man now beiris / to ressaif according to thair warkis glorie or punisshement : For sic as now delyte in vanitie / crueltie / fylthines / superstitioun or Idolatrie / falbe adiugeit to the fyre vnstancheabill / In quhilk thay falbe tormentit for euer / asweill in thair awin bodyis as in thair faulis / quhilk now thay gif to serue the Deuill in all abhominatioun : Bot sic as cōtinew in well doing to the end / bauldly professing the Lord Jesus : we constantlie beleif that thay fall ressaif glorie honour and immortalitie to regne for euer in lyfe euerlasting with Christ Jesus / to quhais glorifyit body all his elect falbe maid lyke / quhan he fall appeir agane in Jugement / and fall rander vp the kingdome to god his father / quha than falbe and euer fall remane all in all thingis god bliffit for euer / To quhome w^t the sone and w^t the haly gaist be all hono^r and glorie now and euer : So be it.

ARYSE o Lord / and lat thy enemeis be confoundit / lat thame flee fra thy presence that hait thy godly name : Giue thy seruandis strenth to speik thy worde in baldnes / and lat all natiounis cleif to thy trew knowlege. Amen.

THIR ACTIS and articklis ar red in the face of Parliament / and ratifyit be the thre estatys of this realme at edinburgh the seuitene day of August the geir of God J^{mo} v^c and thre scoir geiris.

XXIV DIE AUGUSTI.

IN THE PARLIAMET haldin at edinburgh þe tent day of Julij þe geir of God J^{mo} v^c lx geiris and þester cōtinewit to þe first day of august nixt þairestir following w^t cōtinewatioun of dayis vpoun þe twenty fo^r day of þe said monethe of august The thre estatys then being þsent vnderstanding that þe Jurisdiction and autoritie of þe bischope of Rome callit þe paip vsit within þis realme in tymes bipast hes bene verray hurtful and preiudiciall to our foveranis autoritie and omone weill of þis realme Thairfor hes statute and ordanit that þe bischope of Rome haif na Jurisdiction nor autoritie within þis realme in tymes cūing And þat nane of oure said foveranis subiectis of þis realme sute or desire in ony tyme heirestir titte or ry^t be þe said bischope of Rome or his fait to ony thing within þis realme vnder þe

panis of barratrye That is to say proscriptioun banishment and neuir to bruke hono' office nor dignitie within this realme And þe controvenaris heirof tobe callit befor the Justice or his deputis or befor þe lordis of sessioun and pvnist pairfoir conforme to þe Lawis of þis realme And þe furnissaris of þame w' fynance of money and purchessaris of pair title of ry' or mantearis or defendaris of þame fall incur þe same panis And þat na bischop nor vther prelat of þis realme vse ony Jurisdiction in tymes to cum be þe said bischop of Romeis autoritie vnder þe pane foirsaid

- 3 THE QUHILK DAY forfamekte as thair hes bene diuers and findrie actis of parliament maid in king James þe first secund thrid ferð and fyftis tymes kingis of scotland for þe tyme and als in o' fouerane Ladeis tyme not aggreing w' goddis holie word And be þame diuers personis tuke occasioun of maintenance of Idolatrie and superstitioun in þe kirk of god and repressing of sic personis as wer professio' of þe said word quhairthrow diuers Innocentis did suffer for eschewing of sic in tyme cūing The thre estaitis of parliament hes annullit and declarit all ilk actis maid in tymes bipast not aggreing w' goddis word and now contrair to the confessioun of oure fay' according to þe said word publikt in this parliament Tobe of nane avale force nor effect And decernis the said actis and euery ane of þame to haue na effect nor strenth in tyme to cum Bot the samyn to be abolisht and extinct for euir Insafer as ony of þe said actis ar repugnant and contrarie to þe confessioun and word of god foirsaid ratifiit and appreit be þe saidis estaitis in þis pūt parliament

- 4 THE QUHILK DAY forfamekte as almichtie god be his maist trew and blissit word hes declarit þe reuerence and hono' quhilk suld be geuia to him and be his sone Jesus Christ hes declarit þe trew vs of þe sacrament willing þe same tobe vsit according to his will and word Be þe quhilk it is notoure and perfitlie knawin that þe sacramentis of baptisme and of þe body and blude of Jesus chryst hes bene in all tymes bipast corruptit be þe papistial kirk and be þair vsurpit misteris And pñtlie notwithstanding þe reformatioun already maid according to godd' word git notþeles þair is sum of þe same papis kirk that stubbornlie perseueris in þair wickit Idolatrie Sayand mess and baptizand conforme to þe papis kirk prophanand þairthrow þe sacramentis foirsaid in quiet and secreit places Regardand þairthrow nather god nor his holie word Thairfoir it is statute and ordanit in þis pūt parliament that na maner of persone or personis in ony tymes cūing admistrat ony of þe sacrament foirsaid secreitlie or in ony vber maner of way bot þai that ar admittit and havand power to þat effect and that na maner of person nor personis say mess nor git heir mess nor be pūt pairat vnder þe pane of confis-

catioun of all þair gud' movable and vnmovable and pvnissing of þair bodeis at þe discretioun of þe magistrat within quhais Jurisdiction sik personis happynis to be apprehendit for þe first falt Banissing of þe Realme for þe secund falt and Justifying to be deid for þe thrid falt And ordanis all fessis stewartis baillies and þair deputis provestis and baillies of burrowis and vperis Jugeis quhatfumeuer within þis realme to tak diligent fute and Inquisition within þair bound' quhair ony sik vsurpit ministerie is vsit mess' saying or þai þat beis pūt at þe doing thairof Ratifyand and apprevand þe samyn and tak and apprehend þame to þe effect þat be panis abonewrittin may be execute vpoun þame

Apud Edinburgh.

IV DIE JUNII, A. D. M.D.LXIII.

THE ACTIS OF THE PARLIAMENT haldin at Edinburgh in the geir of God ane thousand fyue hundreth thre scoir thre geiris the feird day of Junij

OUR SOUERANE LADY of the greit affectioun and lufe that hir grace beiris toward hir subiectis and for cōseruatioun and contening of thame and euerie ane of thame in sincer amitie and mutuall lufe And for eschewing of all pleid difcorde action question querell or debait that may heirefter or mycht in tyme bygane arryse or be mouit be ather of thame aganis vthers for ony cause or occasioun done or committit be ony of thame to or aganis vthers during the tyme of the lait troublis in hir Maiesteis absence or for ony cause that hir grace may haue or moue aganis thame for the transgressioun of the Lawis of hir hienes Realme or ony vthers ressaunt within the famin sen and fra the fast day of Marche in the geir of god ane thousand fyue hundreth lvij. geiris vnto the first day of September exclusiue the geir of God ane thousand fyue hundreth. lxj. geiris And for ane commoun peax vnioun reconciliatioun and quietnes to be perpetuallie obseruit be the haill liegis and inhabitantis of this Realme swa that thay may at thair vtermaist powar with ane vniformitie of mynde obey and serue hir Maieste in all fortis as becummis maist humill and faithfull subiectis to the glorie of God hir hienes contentment and commoun welth of thair natue cuntrie Be The auise counfall and deliberatioun of hir grace thre Estatis presentlie conuenit hes fund profitabill and necessare for the gude gouernament and administratioun of the Realme and commoun welth thairof

that ane statute Law and ordinance of perpetual Oblivoun be maid & establisht lyke as hir hien^e be the aulse & consent of the haill thre estatis of hir Maiesteis Realme conuenit in this present Parliament makis and establissh ane Law of Oblivoun That all deid occasioun counfall and pretence of quhatfumeuer wecht or qualitie that may be allegeit or appeir to haue bene done maid geuin pretendit or assitit to be quhatfumeuer persoun or persounis hir Maiesteis subiectis and liegis of quhatfumeuer qualitie state or conditioun thay be of contrare the Lawis of this Realme statutis ordinancis constitutionis thair of or quhatfumeuer vthers Lawis ressaueit or vsit in the famin in ony tymes bygane to quhatfumeuer effect sen and fra the said saxt day of Marche the zeir of God ane thousand fyue hundreth .lviij. zeiris . to the * said first day of September exclusiue the zeir of God ane thousand fyue hundreth .lxj. zeiris and the memorie thair of with all actiounis ciuile or criminall that may result thairthrow To be expyrit buryit and extinct for euer Euin as the famin had neuer bene maid done counfallit thoct pretendit nor assitit to swa that thay nor thair airis nor successouris may be indictit persewit sumfoundit accusit followit or conuenit thairfoir ciuile or criminallie befoir hir hienes or hir grasis successouris nor thre Estatis of Parliament nor vther Juge or Jugeis criminall or ciuile spirituall or temporall quhatfumeuer within this Realme or outwith the famin in ony tyme tocum be hir hienes hir grasis successouris or thair Aduocattis nor be ony hir grasis subiectis or ony vthers maner of persounis quhatfumeuer Dischargeing expresse be this present Law of Oblivoun the Estatis foirsaid Justice generall his Deputis Lordis of the College of Justice and Sessioun all Schireffis Stewartis Baillies alswell of Regaliteis as Rialteis Prouestis Baillies and counfall of Burrowis Legattis Archibischoppis Bischoppis Abbottis Commendaturis Priouris and all vthers Jugeis Magistratis and Officiaris of quhatfumeuer estate degre or conditioun thay be of of ony indicting arreisting sumfounding accusing following calling persewing conuening or proceeding aganis quhatfumeuer persoun or persounis hir hienes subiectis and liegis of quhatfumeuer qualitie estate degre or conditioun thay be of for the premiffis or ony punct thair of or depending thairupone ony maner of way and of thair officis and iurisdiction thair anent for now and euer And forther it fall not be leifull be act of Parliament or vper wayis heirefter to mak ony derogatioun of this present Law statute and ordinance of Oblivoun nor cum in the contrare of the famin directlie or indirectlie without the expresse aulse and consent of the haill persounis and euerie ane of thame that hes or may pretend to haue interes priuilege or fauour be resoun of this Law of Oblivoun foirsaid

- 2 OUR SOUERANE LADY with aulse of hir grace thre Estatis being willit and myndit that na persoun

nor persounis subiectis of hir maiesteis Realme being vnworthy of the priuilege and fauour of the act and statute of the Law of Oblivoun haue bruke ioyis nor vse the priuilege thair of for sic transgressioun deid or attemptate done or committit be thame or ony of thame fra the saxt day of Marche the zeir of God ane thousand fyue hundreth .lviij. zeiris . to the first day of September the zeir of God ane thousand fyue hundreth .lx. zeiris Hes statute and ordanit & be thir presentis statutis and ordanis that letters be direct publiht and proclamit at all heid Burrowis of this Realme alswell within Regaliteis as Rialteis commanding and chargeing all and findrie our said Souerane Ladyis liegis of quhatfumeuer degre estate or qualitie thay be of hauand or pretendand to haue actioun outhir criminall or ciuile for ony deid caule or occasioun done committit or assitit to fra the foirsaid saxt day of Marche the zeir of God ane thousand fyue hundreth .lvij. zeiris to the first day of September the zeir of God ane thousand fyue hundreth .lxj. zeiris that thay and euerie ane of thame intent and persew the actioun quhilk thay pretend to haue alswell for recouering as for reducioun of decreittis els geuin vpone deidis done within the tyme foirsaid befoir the Jugeis Ordinar and competent And gif the partie persewit be him self or his procuratouris will or may allege that the persewar sould not be hard in respect of the Law of Oblivoun foirsaid Than and in that caice the Juge ciuile fall ceis of forther proceeding in that cause and the parteis defendar and persewar fall cum to the Lordis and personnis vnderwritin That is to say Nobill and mychtie Lordis James Duke of Chastellaraue Lord Hammiltoun & c^e Archibald Erle of Ergyle Lord Campbell and Lorne Justice generall & c^e James Erle of Murray Lord Abirnethy and Strathname James Erle of Mortoun Lord Dalkeith Chancellor & c^e Williame Erle Merchell Lord Keith & c^e Alexander Erle of Glencarne Lord Kilmawris & c^e John Lord Erskin Patrik Lord Ruthwen Ane Reuerend Father in God Henrie Bischop of Ros President of the College of Justice and Sessioun Ane Venerabil Father in God Mark Commendatour of the Abbay of Newbottill Schir Richard Maitland of Lethingtoun Knycht keipar of the priuie Seill Maister James Macgill of Rankelour nether Clerk of Registre Schir Johne Bellenden of Auchinnoull Knycht Justice Clerk Williame Maitland of Lethingtoun zoungar Secretar Maister Robert Richardsoun Commendatour of Sanct Marie Ile Thefaurare Schir Johne Wilchart of Pittarro Knycht Comptrollare Maister Johne Spens of Condie Aduocat to our Souerane Lady Maister Thomas Makcalgeane Commisionar for the Burgh of Edinburgh Maister James Halyburtoun Tutour of Petcur Prouest of Dundie and Johne Erskin of Dun Prouest of Montros And gif in thair supplicatioun to the haill Lordis foirsaid gif thay chance to be present togidder and failzeing thair of to the saidis Chancellor President Clerk of Registre or Aduocate within this Burgh of Edinburgh beirad the tenour of the persute and alle-

geance of the Law of Obluioun for the defendar or perfewar for reduction and the saidis Lordis or ony fax of thame thre of the saidis Erlis or Lordis alwayis being of the said number Quha fall gif thair declaratioun vpone the said exceptioun proponit ciuillie and put the famin in writ in the Registre quhiddir the defendar or perfewar to reduce be worthie and sould bruke ioyis and haue the priuilege of the said Law And as thay declair the famin to be obseruit videlicet gif thay be not worthy the Law to be na sufficient exceptioun to thame and the Jugeis quhome befor the saidis exceptiounis fall happen to be proponit fall incontinent thairefter proceed according to the declaratioun of the saidis Lordis to be schawin to thame extract and drawin furth of the Registre autenticke subscruitt be the Clerk of Registre or his Deputis and na vtherways and do Justice to the saidis perfewaris or defendaris and admit or repell the said exceptioun or admit protestatiounis as the Law requyris And siclyke gif ony persoun or persounis callis or perfewis vthers criminalle or intendis to do the famin for ony cryme done within the tyme foirfaid the partie quha is chargeit to vnderly the Law findand souertie fall cum with the copie of letters or summondis quhairby he is chargeit to schaw the famin to the saidis Lordis or ony fax of thame Thre of the saidis Erlis or Lordis being of thame Quha fall declair quhiddir the partie defendar be worthy of the said Law or not and as thay declair the Justice to proceed or to desist fra proceeding as the ordinance to be maid and geuin thairupone be the saidis Lordis fall beir subscruitt as befor is specifeit And in caice of inlaik of ony of the number of the saidis Lordis chosin to the effect foirfaid within the space vnder writtin It salbe leifum to the remanent than being on liue to elect and cheis sa mony vthers in thair placis quha fall declair the said Law in maner foirfaid within the tyme and space within reheirrit Prouyding alwayis that quhatfumeuer of our Souerane Ladyis liegis had hes or pretendis ony actioun criminalle or ciuillie or reduction of decreitis els geuin in maner foirfaid quhairof the deid was done committit or assilit to fra the foirfaid sax day of Marche the geir of God ane thousand fyue hundreth lviij. geiris to the said first day of September the geir of God ane thousand fyue hundreth. lxj. geiris that thay intent and perfew the famin befor the Justice his Deputis the Jugeis Ordinaris alswell in Regalitie as Rialtie betuix this and the first day of August the geir of God ane thousand fyue hundreth lxiij. geiris Declairand be thir presentis that quha that perfewis not within the said space thay thair airis executouris or assignayis fall neuer be hard to perfew the famin or haue actioun thairto aganis thame quha will allege the foirfaid Law of Obluioun Notwithstanding quhatfumeuer iurisdiction priuilegis Lawis or constitutiounis quhilkis the saidis perfoiis or ony of thame had hes or may pretend or acclame as grantit be our said Souerane Lady hir grace predecessouris or vther Juge or Jugeis quhatfumeuer

And siclyke ordanis this declaratioun aganis minouris or vthers quhatfumeuer that may pretend priuilege of na prescriptioun be the Lawis of this Realme or vther quhatfumeuer Lawis that thay mak perfute to thair saidis actiounis within the space and tyme foirfaid videlicet the saidis minouris with auise of thair tutouris or curatouris Prouyding alswa in lykewyse that in caice the saidis minouris be hurt be negligence of thair saidis tutouris and curatouris in thair saidis actiounis quhilkis thay had or pretendis to haue for quhatfumeuer deid cause or actioun done or committit during the space foirfaid that the saidis tutouris and curatouris salbe haldin to answer for the dampnage and skaith sustenit and to be sustenit be the saidis minouris thairthrow ⁊ thay to haue sufficient actioun aganis thame for recouering thair- of as done in thair default and negligence and fall haue na actioun aganis the principall perfoun committar of the said deid at ony tyme heirefter And vthers persounis that may pretend priuilege in maner foirfaid neuer to haue ane actioun in lykewyse in tyme cumming

THE QUENIS Maiestie and thre Estatis of this present Parliament ratifeis and appreis the act maid be hir hienes maist Nobill Gudschir King James the Feird of gude memorie of the quhilk the tenour followis
 ITEM it is statute and ordanit that all cruuis and fische dammis that ar within falt watters that ebbis and flowis be allutterlie destroyit and put downe alswell thay that pertene to our Souerane Lord as vthers throw all the Realme And anent cruuis in fresche watters that thay be maid in sic largenes and sic dayis keipit as is contenit in the actis and statutis maid thairupone of befor with this additioun following That is to say that all cruuis and gairis that ar set of lait vpone fand and schauldis far within the watter quhair thay war not of befor that thay be incontinent tane downe and put away and the remanent cruuis that ar set and put vpone the watter fandis to stand still quhill the first day of October nixt tocum and incontinent efter the said first day to be destroyit and put away for euer And for executioun of this act ordanis euerie Erle Lord Barrone and euerie gentilman landit within his awin boundis to cause remoue destroy put downe and tak away the saidis cruuis and gairis in maner foirfaid respectiue vnder the pane of ane hundreth pundis to be takin vp of thair gudis that puttis not this act to dew executioun and the said soume to be inbrocht and applyit to oure Souerane Ladyis vse and that euerie Schiref Stewart Baillie alswell Regalitie as Rialtie thair Deputis and vthers Jugeis within thair awin iurisdictionis tak gude attendance and see that as is contenit in this present act be done and put to executioun in all punctis according to the tenour of the famin and fallgeing thairto that euerie Schiref Stewart Baillies alswell of Regaliteis as Rialteis and vthers Jugeis within thair awin iurisdiction as

faid is vptak and inbring the faid pane of ane hundred pundis of euerie Erle Lord Barrone gentilman landit or vthers negligent in the premiffis and mak compt thairof geirlye in the Checkar and gif the faidis Schireffis Stewartis Baillies of Regaliteis or Rialteis beis fundin negligent in executioun of thair officis anent this act that the foirfaid foume be vp-liftit of thame felis aud inbrocht to our Souerane Ladyis vfe and that but preiudice of the panis to be execute vpon the foirfaidis Erle Lord Barron gentilman or vther contrauenaris of the foirfaid act Prouyding alwayis that this act on na wayis be extendit to the cruuis and garis being vpon the water of Sulway

- 4 ITEM The Quenis Maieftie with the auife of the thre Eftatis in this prefent Parliament has ratifeit and appreuit and ratifeis and appreuis all actis maid of befoir be hir hienes predeceffouris anentis the caryng and away taking of gold and filuer furth of this Realme in all punctis with this additioun That na maner of perfoun nor perfounis pretend or tak vpon hand to tak away or cary furth of this Realme ony gold or filuer in ony tyme heirefter vnder the pane of efcheting of the famin and of all the remanēt of their mouabill gudis that dois in the contrare and for obferuing heirof and tryall to be had thairupone Siclyke ordanis that quhatfumeuer perfoun or perfounis that will cum reuele and fchaw the famin and gif vp thair namis that offendis this Law and act that perfoun or perfounis fall haue the feird part of the faid gold and filuer and remanent of thair mouabill gudis the famin being tryit be thair reueling And in caice the reuelar be partinar of the away taking and caryng of the faid gold and filuer furth of this Realme in that caice he falbe fre of all panis dangearis and perrell that he may incur be this act And fall haue for his rewarid as is befoir reheirfit lyke as he had bene na partinar thairof And this act for y^e space of fyue geiris to indure Prouyding that all Merchandis and vthers paffand furth of this Realme according to the Lawis of the famin may haue famekill gold and filuer allanerlie as may be thair neceffare expensis quhill thay cum to the partis begond fey quhair thay haue thair neceffare befynes ado

- 5 ITEM Our Souerane Lady with auife of the thre Eftatis in this prefent Parliament hes ratifeit and appreuit and ratifeis and appreuis all actis maid of befoir twiching the hamebringing of fals cuingie of gold or filuer layit money or vther money quhatfumeuer within this Realme and ficlyke anentis the makaris forgearis of fals cuingie within the famin with this additioun following That quhatfumeuer perfoun or perfounis that will cum reuele and declair the namis of the hamebringaris of ficlyke fals cuingie outhor of gold or filuer or vther layit money or of

the makaris forgearis and feingearis thairof within this Realme that that perfoun or perfounis fall haue that ane half of the efcheit of all his landis and gudis mouabill and vnmouabill of the faid perfoun or perfounis offendaris of this prefent act and Law the famin being tryit be his reueling And for the fcharp executioun heirof that gude attendance be geuin be the Serchouris and vthers Officiaris throw all the Realme and that the Conseruatour in Flanders in lykewyfe be aduerteit to mak knowlege be had gif ony fic fals cuingie cummis furth of thay partis to this Realme

ITEM The Quenis Maieftie with auife of the thre 6 Eftatis in this prefent Parliament hes ratifeit and appreuit and ratifeis and appreuis the act of Parliament maid of befoir be King James the Secund of Nobill memorie and vthers his hienes predeceffouris for repreffing of derth of victuallis and for threfching of cornis and to put away the halding of ftakkis ouer geir in all punctis with this additioun following That na perfoun nor perfounis of quhatfumeuer degre estate or conditioun thay be of tak vpon hand to hauld ftakkis in thair barnis or barne gairdis in ony tyme to cum langar nor the .x. day of Julij bot threfche furth thair faidis ftakkis to be fauld commonlie to our Souerane Ladyis liegis vpon reffonabill prices vnder the pane of confiscatioun to our Souerane Ladyis vfe of the ftakkis that beis fundin ftandand langar nor the faid day And this act for the fpace of thre geiris to indure that is to fay for the cropis of the geiris of God ane thoufand fyue hundred lxij . lxiiij . lxx . geiris And ordanis all vthers actis maid be hir hienes Maieftie or hir predeceffouris for repreffing of derth of victuallis of befoir alweill concerning ginnalling thairof as vtherways to be put to executioun and the brekaris thairof to be punift with all rigoure

ITEM Becaulfe the Quenis Maieftie hes be hir prudence 7 and moyene brocht certane ftrangeis of excellent ingyne within this Realme quha hes accordit to laubour difcouer and manifefte ane new maner of making of falt different from the faffoun vfit of befoir within the famin quhill inuentioun is thoct to be verray profitabill for the hail inhabitantis of this Realme and intertening of the trafique of Merchandis Thairfoir it is ftatute and ordanit be hir Maieftie with auife of the thre Eftatis of Parliament that nane of hir hienes fubiectis tak vpon hand for the fpace of fyftie geiris nixt and immediatlie following heirefter to mak or caule be maid ony falt of the new faffoun and maner inuentit or to be vfit be the faidis ftrangeis different from the faffoun now and of befoir vfit within this Realme without speciall licence had and obtenit of hir hienes and fuccelfouris thairupone vnder the pane of deid and confiscatioun of the landis ground and houfis quhair the faid falt fall happin to

be maid and the saidis fyfte geiris being bypast gif it happinnis ony perfoun or perfounis to mak falt or cause falt to be maid according to the said new fassoun and different from the fassoun now vsit That that perfoun or perfounis fall pay famekill as the saidis strangearis sould pay for euerie hundreth bollis comptand fyue scoir bollis allanerlie in this caice for the hundreth during the said space of fyfte geiris or ony part thairof That is to say .vij. bollis and ane half to the Quenis grace Maieftie and ane boll to the Conseruatour to be depute for keiping of the falt that beis maid in maner foirfaid

- 8 ITEM Because it is vnderstandin to our Souerane Lady and thre Estatis of this Realme That the Perfounis Vicaris and vthers Kirkmen within the famin hes set in few or lang takkis ane greit part of thair manfis and gleibis quhairthrow thair is na sufficient dwelling place for thame that seruis and sould serue and minister at the kirkis to remane thairat for the instructioun of the parochinaris for remeid heirof It is statute and ordanit be our said Souerane Lady with the auise of the Estatis foirfaid that na perfoun Vicar nor vther Ecclesiasticall perfoun set in few or lang takkis ony of thair manfis or gleibis pertening to the saidis kirkis without speciall licence and consent of the Quenis grace in writ And alswa it is statute and ordanit That thay that ar appointit or to be appointit to serue and minister at ony Kirk within this Realme haue the principall mans of the perfoun or Vicar or famekill thairof as falbe fundin sufficient for staking of thame To the effect that thay may the better await vpon the charge appointit and to be appointit to thame quhiddir the saidis gleibis be set in few or tak of befor or not or that ane reisonabill and sufficient hous be biggit to thame besyde the Kirk be the Perfoun or Vicar or vthers hauand the saidis manfis in few or lang takkis and this to be done betuix and the first day of Nouember nixt to cum And forther famekill land to be annexit to the saidis dwelling placis of thame that seruis and ministris at the Kirk as falbe heirefter with gude auise. ment appointit

- 9 ITEM Forfamekill as the Quenis Maieftie and thre Estatis in this present Parliament being informit that the hauy and abominabill superstitioun vsit be diuers of the liegis of this Realme be vng of Witchcraftis Sorfarie and Necromancie and credence geuin thairto in tymes bygane aganis the Law of God And for auoyding and away putting of all sic vane superstitioun in tymes to cum It is statute and ordanit be the Quenis Maieftie and thre Estatis foirfaidis that na maner of perfoun nor perfounis of quhatfumeuer estate degre or condition thay be of tak vpon hand in ony tymes heirefter to vse ony maner of Witchcraftis Sorfarie or Necromancie nor gif thame selfis furth to haue ony sic craft or knowlege thairof thair-

throw abusand the pepill Nor that na perfoun seik ony help responce or cōsultatioun at ony sic vfaris or abusaris foirfaidis of Witchcraftis Sorfareis or Necromancie vnder the pane of deid alswa to be execute aganis the vfar abusar as the seikar of the responce or consultatioun And this to be put to executioun be the Justice Schireffis Stewartis Baillies Lordis of Regaliteis and Rialteis thair Deputis and vthers Ordinar Jugeis competent within this Realme with all rigour hauing powar to execute the famin

ITEM Forfamekill as the abominabill and filthy vice and cryme of adulterie hes bene pernicioullie and wickitlie vsit within this Realme in tymes bygane be findrie liegis thairof hauand na regard to the commandementis of God bot to thair awin sensualitie and filthy lustis and plesoure thairof And for eschewing of the famin in tymes cumming It is statute and ordanit be the Quenis Maieftie and thre Estatis in Parliament That all notoure and manifest committaris of adulterie in ony tyme to cum efter the dait heirof falbe punist with all rigour vnto the deid alswa the woman as the man doar and committar of the famin efter that dew monitioun be maid to abstene fra the said manifest and notoure cryme And for vther adulterie that the actis and Lawis maid thairupone of befor be put to executioun with all rigour And als declaris that this act on na wyfe fall preiudge ony partie to perfew for diuorcement for the crymes of adulterie befor committit conforme to the Law

IT is statute and ordanit be the Quenis Maieftie and thre Estatis in Parliament that na maner of perfoun nor perfounis of quhatfumeuer qualitie estate condition or degre thay be of liegis of this Realme attempt to do or rais ony bandis of men of weir on hors or fute with culueringis pistolatis pykis speiris Jakkis splentis steilbonetis quhite harnes or vther munitioun bellicall quhatfumeuer for daylie oulklie or monethlie vaigis in ony tymes to cum without speciall licence in writ had and obtenit of our Souerane Lady and hir successeouris thairto vnder the pane of deid to be execute vpon the rasaris of the saidis bandis as alswa vpon thame that conuenis and ryfis in bandis

IT Is statute and ordanit for vphalding and reparrelling of Paroche Kirkis and Kirk gairdis of the famin for buriall of the deid within this Realme That the Lordis of secreit counfall put ordoure thairto and auise and consult how the famin falbe done and vphaldin in tymes to cum And quhatfumeuer ordoure that thay fall happin to tak for reparrelling and vphalding of the saidis Kirkis and Kirk gairdis thairof The Quenis Maieftie with the auise of the thre Estatis of this Realme in this present Parliament hes declairit and declaires that quhatfumeuer ordoure

beis maid and fet furth be the saidis Lordis of secreit counfall and executioun to be declairit be thame thairupone to be sufficient and of als greit strenth and effect as and the famin had bene expresse contenit in this present act

- 13 THE Quenis grace hauand confiderit the greuous complaintis maid to hir hienes be the lauchfull possessoris occuparis and tennentis of the Kirk landis and that diuers of the liegis of this Realme hes takin fewis of the saidis Kirk landis sen the saxt day of Marche the geir of God ane thousand fyue hundreth fyftie aucht geiris and hes warnit thame and intendis to warne be vertew of the saidis fewis or lang takkis the lauchfull and kyndlie possessoris of the saidis Kirklandis to remoue for remeid heirof Hir hienes with aulse of the thre Estatis in this present Parliament hes statute and ordanit that na kyndlie lauchfull possessor tennent or occupar of ony of the saidis Kirk landis be remouit fra thair kyndelie rowme steiding or possesioun be the allegeit fewaris or takaris of the famin in lang takkis sen the said saxt day of Marche the geir of God ane thousand fyue hundreth fyftie aucht geiris Bot that the lauchfull possessoris tennentis and occuparis of the said Kirk landis may bruke and ioyis thair saidis takkis rowmis and possesiounis but violence of ony geiris bygane be warning to remoue be ony of the said allegeit tytillis of fewis or lang takkis set sen the said saxt day of Marche the geir of God ane thousand fyue hundreth fyftie aucht geiris or be ony warning to be maid be vertew of the foirsaidis tytillis heirefter vnto the feist of witsonday the geir of God ane thousand fyue hundreth thre scoir sax geiris without licence of our said Souerane Lady els obtenit or to be obtenit in writ thairupone And neuertheles that the saidis occuparis kyndlie tennentis and possessoris pay thair maillis fermis and dewteis according to thair takkis or vse of payment of befoir And attoure it is in lykewyse statute and ordanit be the Quenis grace with aulse of the Estatis foirsaidis That na Elect Postulate Archibischope Bischope Abbot Pryoure Commendatoure Piores Dene Archidene Persoun Vicar or vther persoun brukand Beneficis or pretendand thamefelfis to bruke the famin as Kirkmen of quhatfumeuer estate degre or conditioun thay be of within this Realme set fra thyne furth ony of thair Kirklandis in few or lang takkis to ony persoun or persounis for the space of thre geiris nixt to cum videlicet vnto the feist of witsonday the geir of God ane thousand fyue hundreth thre scoir sax geiris without the Quenis grace licence els obtenit or to be obtenit in writ thairupone

- 14 ITEM Foramekill as in our Souerane Ladye maist Nobill predecessouris King James the Fyft and Feird tymes respectiue It was statute and ordanit that all mesouris pynt quart fyrлот peck elnward stane and

pund to be of ane quantitie and mesoure and that na Burgh haue ane wecht to by with and ane vther to sell with different in wecht thairfra bot all wechtis mesouris and mettis for bying and selling to be vniuerfall baith to burgh and to land in all tymes thairefter quhilkis actis as git hes not bene put to dew executioun Thairfoir it was statute and ordanit in the Parliament haldin at Edinburgh the twentie sax day of Junij the geir of God ane thousand fyue hundreth fyftie fyue geiris that thir persounis vnder writtin or ony thre of thame That is to say Reuerend Fathers in God Williame Bischope of Dumblane vmquhile Robert Bischope of Orkney Maister Abraham Creichtoun Prouest of Dunglas vmquhile Schir Williame Hammiltoun of Sanchquhare Knycht Maister Thomas Marioribankis of Ratho Schir Richard Maitland of Lethingtoun Knycht and Thomas Meingeis Prouest of Abirdene Sould haue conuenit in the Burgh of Edinburgh and thair to haue causit the elnward the quart pynt fyrлот stane and pund be brocht to thame fra the townis of Striuling Lintlithquho Lanark and be the famin as thay stand to haue maid ane vniuerfall wecht of the stane and pund ane vniuerfall mesoure of the quart pynt fyrлот and elnward conforme to the act maid be the said King James the feird thairupone except the watter met to remane according to the vse of the cuntrie To haue bene directit furth to the hail liegis of this Realme with the quhilkis thay sould haue bene haldin to by sell met mesoure wey ressaif and deliuer and be na vther met mesoure and wecht And quha did in the contrare heirof sould haue bene punist for falsset conforme to the Law And this ordour to haue bene maid be the persounis foirsaid or ony thre of thame betuix the dait of the said act and Alhallowmes nixt thairefter but ony forther dilay lyke as the famin act proportis And because it is vnderstand be the Quenis grace and thre Estatis in this present Parliament that the said act tuke nane effect nor the foirsaidis persounis contenit thairin performit not the contentis of the said act swa that the famin mycht haue takin full effect And thairfoir hir hienes with the aulse of the Estatis foirsaidis statutis and ordanis git as of befoir that all mesouris pynt quart fyrлот peck elnward stane and pund be of ane quantitie and mesoure and that na Burgh haue ane wecht to by with and ane vther to sell with different in wecht thairfra Bot all wechtis mesouris and mettis for bying and selling be vniuerfall baith to Burgh and land in all tymes heirefter equallie that ane with the vther and to the effect that this present act and actis foirsaidis maid heireupone of befoir may be put to forther executioun That thir persounis vnder writtin That is to say ane Reuerend Father in God Williame Bischope of Dumblane Maister Abraham Chreichtoun Prouest of Dunglas Schir Richard Maitland of Lethingtoun Knycht Maister James Makgill of Rankelour nether Clerk of Registre Schir Johne Bellenden of Auchinnoull Knycht Thomas Meingeis of Petfoddellis Prouest of Abirdene Conuene in the Burgh of Edinburgh and cause the

elwand the quart pynt fyrlyt stane and pund to be brocht to thame fra the townis foirfaidis and be the famin as thay find to mak ane vniuerfall wecht of the stane of the wecht · xvj · pund trois wecht allanerlie the pund and vther smaller wechtis equivalent thairto And siclyke ane vniuerfall mesoure and met of the quart pynt fyrlyt and elnwand conforme to the wechtis and mesouris vsit in the saidis townis respectiue according to the standis thairof Except the water met to remane as of befoir And as the foirfaidis personis or ony thre of thame directis furth the foirfaidis mettis mesouris and wechtis that the haill liegis of this Realme salbe haldin to by fell met mesoure wey ressaif and deliuer and be na vther wecht mesoure nor met and as thay find that thay mak ane met mesoure and wecht of the foirfaidis stane fyrlyt quart pynt and pund and vthers smallar mesouris effeirand thairto of brasse to remane in the Register that euerie heid Burgh of this Realme haue the iust mesoure and quantitie of the famin in femlabill mettell to be vsit vniuerfallie in this Realme quha salbe haldin to gif and deliuer the iust mesoure and quantitie thairof in maner abone writtin to euerie Schire nixt adiacent to thame to be vsit in maner befoir rehairfit vniuerfallie and na vtherwayis And this ordour to be maid be the personis foirfaidis or ony thre of thame betuix this and the first day of October nixt to cum And efter the said day to mak publicatioun and intimatioun to all and findrie our Souerane Ladyis liegis of quhatsumeuer estate degre or conditionn thay be of that cummis in the cōtrare heirof thay salbe punist as committaris of thift to the deid

- 15 ITEM The Quenis Maiestie and thre Estatis in this present Parliament vnderstanding that it was deuist statute and ordanit that nane of our Souerane Ladyis lieg^e sould schute with half hag culuering or pistolat at Deir Ra and vther wylde beistis vnder the pane of deid And notwithstanding our said Souerane Ladyis subiectis daylie and continuallie incontrare the tenour of the saidis actis schutis with half hag culuering and pistolat at the saidis wylde beistis and wylde foulis Quhairthrow the Nobil men of the Realme can get na pastyme of halking and hunting like as hes bene had in tymes bypast be resfoun that all sic wylde beistis and wylde foulis ar exilit and baneist be the occasioun foirfaid And for remeid heirof The Quenis Maiestie and thre Estatis foirfaidis hes statute and ordanit git as of befoir that nane of our Souerane Ladyis liegis of quhatsumeuer estate degre or conditionn thay be of tak vpone hand to schute at Deir Ra or vther wylde beistis or wylde foulis with half hag culuering or pistolat in ony tymes to cum vnder the pane of deld and confiscatioun of all thair gudis to our Souerane Ladyis vse that cummis in the contrare And quhatsumeuer perfoun or personis that happinnis to apprehend or tak ony maner of personis contrauenand this present act

and statute and bringis thame to the Schiref of the Schire or his Deputis the takar fall haue that ane half of the escheit of all that personis gudis he apprehendis and falbe rewardit vtherwayis as accordis for his laubouris

ITEM Forfamekill as it was statute and ordanit of befoir be ane act maid in the Parliament haldin at Edinburgh the · xxij · day of Junij the geir of God ane thousand fyue hundreth · lv · geiris That all Notaris within this Realme baith spirituall and temporall sould haue bene causit to cum be thair Ordinaris and Schireffis Stewartis Baillies respectiue to the Burgh of Edinburgh thair to haue compeirit personallie befoir the Lordis of counfall or that the saidis Lordis sould direct thair letters requyring and chargeing all Notaris within this Realme to compeir befoir thame as said is bringing with thame thair creatiounis and haill protocollis betuix the said · xxij · day of Junij and the Feist of witfonday nixt thairefter at sic dayis as sould be assignit and appointit be the saidis Lordis to be examinat and thair creatiounis viseit be thame thair protocollis product to be markit be the Lordis and the leuis numberit and the blankis in lykewyse to be markit and the saidis protocoll buikis not to be fene nor red bot to be markit in prefence of the Notar and deliuerit agane to him but ony inspectioun And as thay war fundin qualifeit to be admittit be the Lordis of counfall to vse office of Notarie thairefter And that na Notar be quhatsumeuer powar he be creat vse the office of Notarie within this Realme thairefter bot gif he first presentit himself to the saidis Lordis schawand his creatioun and be admittit be thame as qualifeit thairto And that na Notaris that sould happin to be dischargit be the saidis Lordis or not admittit be thame thairefter sould vse the office of Notarie vnder the panis efter specifeit And attour it was ordanit that all Notaris to be admittit as said is geuand Instrumentis and requyrand witnes thairto thay sould requyre the saidis witneffis quhair thay dwelt or sum vther euident takin of thame and insert the famin in thair said Instrument that the witnes may be knawin being present at that tyme Forther gif ony Notar beis conuict of falsit or not admittit be the Lordis in maner foirfaid and vse the office of Notarie thay salbe punist as said is that is to say thair haill mouabill gudis to be eschetit and applyit to our Souerane Ladyis vse and thay to want thair rycht hand and to be baneist the Realme for euer And forther sould be punist to the tinfall of thair lyfe inclusue as the qualitie of the cause requyrit be sycht and discretioun of the Juge And the causaris of the falsettis to be done to ressaif the famin punitioun in thair personis and gudis And because in ane vther act maid be our Souerane Lady in the Parliament foirfaid all Notaris war suspendit to the last day of Marche thairefter vnto the tyme of thair admissioun be the Lordis foirfaidis It being confiderit that the said act

tuik not than dew executioun Thairfoir the Quenis grace with auise of the thre Estatis dispenfit and suppleit (ry fault be that part of the said act and all Instrumentis geuin senfyne and thairefter vnto the Feist of wifsonday nixt efter the dait of the said act as at mair lenth is contenit in the famin And it being now vnderstand to the Quenis Maieftie and thre Estatis of this Realme in this present Parliament that the said act hes not bene dewlie obseruit nor vniuersallie cum in vse and that be resfoun the famin cum not to the knowlege of the haill liegis of this Realme quhairthrow thay may be preiudgeit and hurt be taking and ressaifing of sic Instrumentis by the tenour of the foirfaid act Thairfoir and for vther ressonabill confideratiounis the Quenis hienes and thre Estatis foirfaidis hes dispenfit and dispenfis with the said act and declairis all Instrumentis tane and maid be quhatfumeuer Notar or Notaris sen the dait of þe said act to be sufficient & vailgeabil in the self swa the said Instrumentis be maid be Loyal Notaris not improuin nor defamit befor the making of ficlyke Instrumentis lyke as hir Maieftie and Estatis foirfaidis dispenfis with the famin act and contentis thairof anent all Instrumentis maid in ony tymes bygane be Loyall Notaris as said is sen the twentie twa day of Junij the geir of God foirfaid and to be maid heirefter quhill the first day of Marche nixt to cum in this instant geir of God ane thousand fyue hundreth thre scoir thre geiris And in the mein-tyme ordanis letters to be direct to command and charge all Notaris quhilk ar not as git examinat and admittit be the Lordis of counfall according to the tenour of the said act be oppin proclamatioun at the mercat croce of the heid Burrowis of all Schiris within this Realme to compeir within the Burgh of Edinburgh and thair to be examinat be the saidis Lordis in maner foirfaid betuix and the said first day of Marche nixt to cum with certificatioun to thame and thay failgie the panis contenit in the said act falbe execute vpon thame with all rigoure And all Instrumentis takin in Notaris handis not admittit and examinat be the saidis Lordis befor the said day to be null and of nane auale and to haue na faith thairefter

- 17 ITEM because our Souerane Ladyis liegis ar greitumlie hurt be vnworthy & in sufficient Notaris not qualifeit as effeiris to be in making of Instrumentis and vthers writtingis according to thair officis It is statute and ordanit be our Souerane Lady with the auise of the thre Estatis that na persoun tak vpon hand to vse nor exerce the office of Notarie be na maner of creatioun to be maid in ony tyme to cum fra this day furth vnder the pane of deid without thay be maid and creat be the Quenis Maiefties speciall letters and thairefter examinat and admittit be the Lordis of Sessioun and College of Justice quha fall tak thair aithis for dew and lauchfull vsing of the said office of Notarie and cause

Register thair Signe and subcriptioun quhilk thay fall vse in all tymes efter thair said admissioun And gif ony persoun or persounis attemptis or dois in contrare heirof in creating or making Notaris or vsing of the said office vtherwayis nor said is thay falbe punist to the deid and thair Instrumentis nor notis to mak na faith

ITEM Forfamekill as in vmquhile our Souerane Ladyis derrest Fathers tyme that last deceifit It was statute and ordanit that all seningis quhilkis passis vpon preceptis of the Chancellarie to be geuin be the Schiref Clerk or his Deputis sen the quhilk act thair is be occasioun of weiris and greit troublis diuers seningis geuin be vthers Notaris vpon preceptis past furth of the said Chancellarie Thairfoir our Souerane Lady with auise of the thre Estatis of Parliament dispenfit with that fault of all seningis geuin be vthers Notaris sen the making of the foirfaid act and ordanit the said act to be publikt and haue effect in tymes cumming with this additioun That vpon all preceptis past furth of the Chancellarie the Schiref Stewart or Baillie alfeweill Regalitie as Rialtie or thair Deputis sould be requyrit to pas and gif seningis with the Schiref Clerk and his Deputis and gif the Schiref Stewart or Baillie or thair Deputis refuset to pas and gif sening than the partie hauer of that precept to put ony vther Baillie to gif sening as he fall think maist expedient as at mair lenth is contenit in the said act of the dait the .xx. day of Junij the geir of God ane thousand fyue hundreth fyftie fyue geiris And now the Quenis grace and thre Estatis of this Realme vnderstandand that the said act hes not bene dewlie obseruit nor vniuersallie cum in vse and that be resfoun the famin come not to the knowlege of the haill liegis of this Realme quhairthrow thay may be preiudgeit and hurt be taking of sic seningis by the ordour of the said act Thairfoir and for vther ressonabill confideratiounis the Quenis hienes and thre Estatis foirfaidis hes dispenfit and dispenfis with the said act and declairis all seningis tane and geuin be quhatfumeuer persoun or persounis sen the daittis of the saidis actis respectiue be autentick Notaris to be sufficient and vailgeabil in the self swa that the Notaris geuaris thairof be Loyall not improuin nor defamit befor the geuing of sic seningis lyke as hir Maieftie and Estatis foirfaidis dispenfis with the famin act and contentis thairof anent all seningis tane in ony tymes bygane the Clerkis and Notaris thairof beand Loyall as said is sen the said .xx. day of Junij in the geir of God foirfaid & to be maid heirefter quhill the first day of Marche nixt to cum in this instant geir of God ane thousand fyue hundreth thre scoir thre geiris

ITEM Forfamekill as it was statute and ordanit of befor be ane act maid in the Parliament haldin at Edinburgh the .xx. day of Junij the geir of God ane

thoufand fyue hundreth fyfte fyue geiris That all resignatiounis to be maid be vassallis of thair proprieteis in the superiouris handis ad perpetuam remanentiam being maid be procuratorie the said procuratorie shold be seilit and subscriuit be the vassallis handis and gif he could not write to be subscriuit with his awin hand at the pen led be ane autenticke Notar and seilit with his seill and gif the said resignatioun beis maid be the vassall personallie ad perpetuam remanentiam that the Instrument thair of be seilit with the seill of the resignar and subscriuit with his awin hand and gif he can not write to be subscriuit with his hand at the pen led be ane Notar in maner foirfaid and na resignatioun ad remanentiam to haue strenght in tymes tocum vtherways nor is abone specificit And it being now vnderstand to the Quenis Maiestie and thre Estatis of this Realme that the said act hes not bene dewlie obseruit nor vniuerfallie cum in vse and that be resoun the famin come not to the knowledge of the hail liegis of this Realme quhairthrow thay may be preiudgait and hurt in making and ressaifing of sic resignatiounis by the tenour of the foirfaid act Thairfoir and for vther ressonabill consideratiounis the Quenis hienes and thre Estatis forsaidis hes dispensit and dispensis with the said act and declairis all resignatiounis maid in the superiouris handis be quhatsumeuer vassall tennent or vther person ad perpetuam remanentiam sen the dait of the said act to be sufficient and vailcabill in the self notwithstanding the said act swa that the famin may be verifeit and prouin to haue bene maid be Instrumentis or vther autenticke writtings or sufficient probatioun that wald haue maid faith and sufficient and lauchfull verificatioun thair of be the vse and consuetude of this Realme obseruit and keipit in siclyk caices anent the making of resignatiounis ad perpetuam remanentiam befor the making of the said act lyke as hir grace and Estatis foirsaidis dispensis with the said act and contentis thair of anent all resignatiounis ad remanentiam maid in ony tyme bygane sen the said .xx. day of Junij and to be maid heirefter quhill the first day of Marche next tocum in this instant geir of God ane thoufand fyue hundreth thre scoir thre geiris

- 20 ITEM The Quenis grace being of will and mynde that all Prouestis Aldermen Baillies counfall and communitie and inhabitantis of Burrowis of this Realme be rather augmentit in thair priuilegis maid be hir grace and hir predecesouris to thame nor diminist thairintill Hes statute and ordanit be the auise of the thre Estatis of this present Parliament that fyue or sax of the principallis Prouestis Aldermen and Baillies of this Realme fall in all tymes tocum be warnit to all conuentiounis that fall happin the Quenis grace and hir succesouris to conclude vpon peax or weir with quhatsumeuer hir hienes confederatis or Inimeis or making or granting of generall taxatiounis of this Realme And that hir

hienes or counfall fall not conclude nor decerne vpon peax weir nor taxatiounis foirsaidis without fyue or sax of the saidis principallis Prouestis Aldermen and Baillies of Burrowis be warnit thairto lauchfullie as effeiris

ITEM It is statute and ordanit be our said Souerane Lady with auise of the thre Estatis foirsaidis for flancheing and suppressing of tumultis vporis and troublis that hes happinit within Burrowis in all tymes bypast That nane of our Souerane Ladyis liegis presume pretend or tak vpon hand to mak ony priue conuentiounis nor assembleis within Burgh put on armoure cleith thame selfis with wap-pinnis or mak sound of trumpet or talberone or vse culueringis displayit banners anfeingeis or vthers instrumentis bellicall quhatsumeuer in ony tyme heirefter without the speciall licence of our said Souerane Lady and hir hienes Magistratis within the Burgh quhair the said tumult and vprore chanfis to be had and obtenit thairto vnder the pane of deid Prouyding that the raising and conuening of the inhabitantis of the saidis Burrowis be the Magistratis for execution of repressing of malefactouris be Justice be not comprehendit vnder this act

ITEM Our Souerane Lady and Estatis foirsaidis hauand consideratioun of the greit multitude of coillis continuallie caryit furth of this Realme not onlie be strangeis bot alwa be the liegis and inhabitantis of the famin quhill is now becummin the comoun ballast of emptie Schippis t geuis occasioun of maist exorbitant derth and scantnes of fewall within the famin Thairfoir it is statute and ordanit that na maner of person stragear nor liege nor inhabitant in this Realme tak vpon hand to transport cary or tak furth ony coillis be Schip Crayar or ony bait or vther veschell quhatsumeuer in ony tyme heirefter vnder the pane of tinfall and confiscatioun of the Schip coillis and all the gudis that the awnar of the coillis hes within the said Schip to our said Souerane Ladyis vse except sa mony as ar neidfull for fyre during the tyme of thair voyage

ITEM It is statute and ordanit be our said Souerane Lady with auise of the thre Estatis foirsaidis That all beif muttoun veill and lyke bestiall slane to landwart and Burgh or presentit to fre Burrowis or tre mercatis bring with shame in all tymes cumming thair hyde skin and birne vnder the pane of confiscatioun and eschering of siclyke bestiall and gudis as wantis the said hyde skin and birne to be applyit to our Souerane Ladyis vse

ITEM Our said Souerane Lady with auise of hir saidis thre Estatis in this present Parliament ratifeis apprenis

and confirmis all actis of Parliament statutis priuilegis and immunitis quhatfumeuer geuin and grantit be our said Souerane Lady or vthers hir predeceffouris quhatfumeuer in fauouris of the Burrowis Prouestis Aldermen Baillies Communitis and indwellaris within the famin with all letters and executiorialis that hes past or may pas thairupone geuand expresse command be thir presentis to the Lordis of our Souerane Ladyis College of Justice and Sessioun to gif and direct sic ressonabill letters as thay or ony of thame will defyre or hes had of befor Commanding and chargeing all our Souerane Ladyis liegis and subiectis that nane of thame tak vpone hand to attempt or pretend to attempt violate or brek the foirfaidis Lawis actis of Parliament statutis ordinancis immunitis or vthers priuilegis quhatfumeuer geuin and grantit in fauouris of the saidis Burrowis vnder the panis contenit in the famin and vnder all pane and offence that thay and euerie ane of thame may incur aganis our Souerane Ladyis autoritie royall thairthrow

- 25 OUR Souerane Lady vnderstanding the intollerabill skaith fustenit thir mony geiris bygane be the Merchand^e of hir hienes Realme throw granting of letters of Marque to vmquhile Robert Bartoun of Ouerbarn-toun and Andro Bartoun and certaine vthers thair colligis vpone the King of Portingall and his subiectis and of the vngodlie taking of gudis had throw culoure and pretence of the saidis letters of Marque betuix the liegis and subiectis of hir Maiesteis Realme and the foirfaid King of Portingall his liegis and subiectis thair of For remedie to be had thairintill Ordanis speciall letters to be direct to mak publicatioun at the mercat crocis of the haill heid Burrowis of this Realme to all our Souerane Ladyis liegis that nane of thame tak vpone hand ony wayis to mell or intromet with ony of the saidis Portingallis gudis or geir thairefter chargeing thame quha dois in the contrare that thay and ilk ane of thame falbe haldin as violent spulgearis and intromettaris with the saidis Portingall gudis and farther to incur the danger and perrell of the Law anent the restorance thair of to the parteis dampnifeit thairthrow be pretence of the saidis letters of Marque

- 26 ITEM Forfamekill as it was menit to the Quenis grace and Lordis of Articlis in name of all that within this Realme ar defyrous that leirning and letters floreis that thay wald tak tent to the waisting of the patrimonie of sum of the fundatiounis maid in the Collegeis of the Citie of Sanctandros and vthers placis within this Realme for the interteniment of the gouth and that few sciences and speciallie thay that ar maist necessare That is to say the toungis and humanitie ar in ane part not teicheit within the said Citie to the greit detriment of the haill liegis of this Realme thair childrene and posteritie Defyring thair-

foir the Quenis Maieftie and Lordis foirfaidis to auife and rypelie confidder that the rentis and fundatiounis of the saidis Collegeis mycht be employit to sic men of knowlege and vnderstanding quha hes the toungis and humanitie for instructioun of the gouth and vther science according to the Instructioun of the saidis Collegeis and for weifair of the haill liegis of this Realme and thair posteritie Thairfoir the Quenis grace and Estatis foirfaidis hes geuin and grantit lyke as thay be the tenour heirof geuis and grantis full commissioun and powar to James Erle of Murray Lord Abirnethy &c^r Ane Reuerend Father in God Henrie Bifchop of Ros President of the College of Justice and Sessioun Williame Maitland of Lethingtoun youngar Secretar to our Souerane Lady Maister James Makgill of Rankelour nether Clerk of Register Schir Johne Bellenden of Auchinnoull Knycht Justice Clerk Maister Johne Spens of Condie Aduocat to our Souerane Lady Maister George Buchquhannane Maister Johne Vinrame Priour of Portmoak and Johne Erskin of Dun to cognofce vifie and confidder the patrimonie and rentis of the saidis Collegeis quhat the famin extendis to geirle and superplus thair of how and in quhat maner and be quhat rentis and geirle proffeittis thair may men of cunning and vnderstanding be had within the said Citie and vthers placis quhair Collegeis ar for Instructioun of the gouth in foirfaidis sciencis of the toung and humanitie to the weifair of the haill liegis of this Realme and thair posteritie And to declair thair opinioun & auife quhat ordoure falbe vfit in the saidis Collegeis toward the Instructioun of the gouth and vthers and as they find thairintill to reporte the famin to our Souerane Lady and thre Estatis in the nixt Parliament togidder with thair awin Jugementis and opinioun how and in quhat maner the famin may be esylie done and vfit

- ITEM It is statute and ordanit be the Quenis grace 27 and thre Estatis foirfaidis for aduancement of the honour and estate of the Burrowis of this Realme and Merchandis within the famin quha hes thair traouelling in the eist partis and ar maist heuylie hurt and extremelie handillit be the lait impositioun and custume rasit vpone thame be the King of Denmark his officiaris and subiectis quha causis be tane in the passing and hamecumming of thair Schippis the fyft penny of all thair gudis quhairof befor na thing was crauit and defyrit of thame and thair haill Schip bot ane Rois Nobill allanerlie without ony forther troubill ferching or demand of ony inuenture of thair gudis of the quhilk thay ar now compellit to rander iust inuenture and in caice be negligence ony thing be omittit furth of the said inuenture thair haill gudis ar escheit maist extremelie but fauour That ane man of honour be send to the said King of Denmark vpone the expensis of the Burrowis with letters supplicatouris direct be the Quenis Maieftie for renewing of the auld amitie and kyndnes betuix our said

Souerane Lady hir liegis and subiectis of this Realme and the said King of Denmark his dominioun and liegis thair of and for obteneing of sic liberteis priuilegis and fauouris as war had and ysit betuix our said Souerane hir liegis and subiectis and the said King of Denmark his liegis and subiectis thair of and speciallie for dischargeing of the saidis innouatiounis of custume and bringing hame of aikin tymmer quhilk is litle inhibite to be fauld to the inhabitantis and liegis of this Realme swa that thay may vse all the saidis liberteis grantit to thame in tymes cumming as thay haue done of befor within the boundis and dominiounis of the said King of Denmark and ordanis our Souerane Ladyis Secretar to extend the saidis letters to be direct to the said King of Denmark in maist ampill forme for weill of the saidis Merchandis as effeiris

Apud Edinburgh,

XV DIE DECEMBRIS, A. D. M,D,LXIV.

PARLIAMENTVM Excellentissime Principis Marie Regine Scotorum tentum apud Edinburgh decimoquinto die Mensis Decembris Anno Do. Millesimo Quingentesimo Sexagesimo Quarto presentibus tribus Regni statibus

- ¹ ANENT the article proponit to the Quenis maiestie and the thre Estatis of Parliament makand mentioun of ane act of Parliament maid be king James the Secund of gude memorie of the dait the .xx. day of Marche the geir of God ane thousand foure hundredreth .xxxvij. geiris and of ane vther act maid be King James the Feird in his reuocatioun makand mentioun of .xxj. geiris of his age of the dait the .xv. day of Februar the geir of God ane thousand foure hundredreth .lxxxix. geiris lyke as the saidis actis respectiue at mair lenth proportis Defyrand thairfoir our souerane Lady and thre Estatis of this present parliament to declair the saidis actis and vthers actis following anent the lauchfull and perfyte age of the Prince gif it be at .xxj. geiris compleit Quha hes declairit and declairis that the Quenis maiesteis predecessouris Kingis of this Realme war be the saidis actis haldin of lauchfull and perfyte age at .xxj. geiris compleit lyke as hir hienes being of .xxj. geiris of age compleit is of perfyte and lauchfull age Swa that hir hienes hir predecessouris and successoris efter the said age of .xxj. geiris compleit mycht haue done and may do all thingis that thairfter ane Prince of lauchfull and perfyte age mycht haue done or may do of the Law

THE quhilk dzy the Quenis maiestie hauing confiderit the eirnest fute of hir subiectis maid to hir hienes for hir grace confirmatioun to be obtenit vpone infestmentis of fewferme of the Kirk landis set be the Prelatis of hir hienes Realme sen the .viij. day of Marche the geir of God ane thousand fyue hundredreth fyftie aucht geiris in tyme of troubill contrare the tenour of hir graces letters of inhibitioun publikt and proclamit in diuers partis of hir Realme and als of vthers infestmentis of Kirk landis obtenit befor the said .viij. day of Marche and now is auisit and intendis to grant sic confirmatiounis willing that the famin be fure to sic as fall obtene thame Thairfoir hir hienes with auise of hir thre Estatis in Parliament will grantis statutis and ordanis that all confirmatiounis to be grantit be hir Maiestie of the said infestmentis falbe as lauchfull and of als greit strenth and auale as gif the famin had bene obtenit and purchest fra the Pape or fate of Rome and of als greit strenth and effect as ony vthers persounis within this Realme be authoritie of the Pape or fate Apostolick in ony tymes bygane Prouyding that the infestmentis of Kirk landis obtenit be ony persoun or persounis sen the said viij day of Marche not dewlie cōfirmit be hir hienes be of nane auale force nor effect

Apud Edinburgh,

XIV DIE APRILIS, A. D. M,D,LXVII.

PARLIAMENTUM EXCELLENTISSIME PRINCIPIS MARIE De gratia Scotorum Regine Tentum et Inchoatum . Apud Edinburgh . die Lune decimo quarto die mensis Aprilis Anno dñj millesimo quingentesimo sexagesimo septimo . Per dños cōmissarios subscritos viz Reuerendissimū ac Reuerendos in x̄fo p̄s Johannem sanctiandree archiep̄m Totius Regni n̄j primatem legatum natum . Alexandrum episcopum Candidecase . Willelmū Episcopum Dumblane . Adamū Episcopum orchaden . Joannem Ep̄m fodoreñ . Nobiles et potentes dominos Archibaldum Ergadie comitem dñm Campbell et Lorne Justiciarium generalem . Jacobum Comitem de boithuell dñm creichtouñ et Haillis ⁊ c Georgiū Comitem Cathanie . Dauidem Craufurdie Comitem dñm Lindefay . Hugonem Comitē de Eglington dñm Montgomery . Andream Comitem de Rothes dñm lellie . georgium dñm seytoun Joannē dñm flemying Jacobum dñm ogiluye Joannem dñm Hereis Laurentiū dñm oliphant venerabilem in x̄fo patrem Joannē cōmendariū monasterij n̄j de Abirbrothok . Et dilectos Consularios Richardum Maitland de Lethingtouñ secretj sigillj custodem militem Willelmū maitland de Lethingtoun Juniorem secreta-riū Jacobum balfo de pittindreich militem Rotulorū

Reġrj ac confilij clericū dñm Johannē bellendeñ de
auchnoull militem Jusliciarie clericū / Maġrm Rober-
tum Richardsouñ priorem Infule sancte Marie the-
faurarium Et Magistrum Joannē spens de Condye
aduocatum Commissarios per specialem cōmissionem
dicte Supreme dñe nře Regine cōstitut⁹ vnacum
monano hog deputato comitis Marefcallj Willelmo
henderfouñ deputato constabularij · Dauide Kyntor
fiando Et andrea Lindefay Judicatore Quo Die fectis
vocatis Curia affirmata Et abfentes notat⁹ &c⁹

XVI DIE APRILIS.

IN PARLIAMENTO EXCELLENTISSIME princi-
pis Marie dej grā Scotorum Regine Tento Apud Edin-
burgh Decimo sexto die mensis Aprilis Anno dñj
millesimo quingentesimo Sexagesimo septimo per ean-
dem Tribus Regnj statibus pñtibus

Regina pñte

Pro clero

Archiepus Sanctiandæ
Ep⁹ Dunkeldeñ
Ep⁹ Candidecafe
Ep⁹ Dumblaneñ
Ep⁹ brechineñ
Ep⁹ orchadeñ
Ep⁹ fodoreñ
Ep⁹ abirdoneñ
Ep⁹ Rossēñ

Abirbrothok
Melroß
Post⁹ de dumfermling
Jedburgh
Kilvynnig
Kinloß
Balmerinoch
Sanctj colūbj
Glenluiß
Prior Infule sc̄te marie

Pro baronibus

Comites ergadie
Craufurde
Boithuell
Cassillis
Mortouñ
Errole
Caithnes
Roths
Sutherland
Eglintouñ

Dñj

flemyng
Levingstouñ
Setouñ
Ruthveñ
Symple
Roß
Saltouñ
Lindefay
Glammys
Ogiluye
Borthuik
Hereiß
Vchiltre
Boyde
Sanct Johnneis
Sanchquhare

Pro cōmissariis burgorū

Prepositus de Ed⁹
et alexander clerk
Willelmus flemyng pro perth
Gilbertus meingeis pro Abirdene
Richardus blyth pro dunde
Joannes Lockart pro Aire
Carolus Drūmond pro Linly'gow
Joannes forhouß pro hadingtouñ

D'NJ ELECTJ AD ARTICULOS

Pro clero

Sanctiandree
Ep⁹ Rossēñ
Ep⁹ orchaden
Ep⁹ Insularū
Abbas de abirbrothok
Abbas de kilw̄ynig
abbas de balmerinoch
Abbas de sanctcollūbifynche

Pro baronibus

Ergyle
Boithuell
Craufurde
Mortouñ
Cassillis
Mersschell
Dñj flemyng
Hereiß

Pro cōmissariis burgorum

Prepositus de Ed⁹
et alexander clerk
Willelm⁹ flemyng pro perth
Gilbertus Meingeis pro Abirdene
Richardus blyth pro Dunde
Joannes Lockart pro Aire
Carolus Drūmond pro Linly'gow
Joannes forhouß pro Hadingtouñ

Vnacum Officiariis

viz

Thefaurarius
Secretarius
Custos secreti sigillj
Clericus Regrij
Clericus Iusticiarie
Aduocatus

The Erte
offmar dif-
charge off
the castell
of Edin-
bur

- 1 THE Quhilk day oure fouerane Lady w^t awyß and consent of the thre estaitis of this püt parliament hes Ratifiit appreuit cöfirmit and allowit and be thir pütis Ratifiis appreis allowis and confirmis The discharge exoneratioun and declaratioun following grantit maid and gewin to Johnne erte of mar lord erkin ⁊ c^r In maner efter following And all and findrye pointis pass clauß articulis and conditionis cötenit thairintill And hes Interponit and Interponis thair aucße thairto Swa that the said erte may bruke and Joiß In all tymes cüing the hail priuilegiis and cömodeteis specifiiit in the said discharge exoneratioun and declaratioun Efter the forme and teno^r thairof In all pointc^t Off the q^lk the teno^r followis MARIE be the grace off god quene of Scott^t To all and findrye our liegeis subiectis and vperis quhom It effeiris greting sforfamekte as we now Efter oure lauchfull and perfyte aige declarit In parliament and lordis of oure secrete counfall having perfyte knowlege be gud pruiß and experience that oure castell of Edinbur^t being cömittit first to the charge and custodie of oure vmq^{le} coußigne Johnne lord erkin And efter his deceiß to o^r traist coußing Johnne now erte of mar Lord erkin ⁊ c^r his sone ⁊ successo^r hes bene fai^tfullie suirle and diligentlie keipit be thame And that alswell the ane as the vther haif baith done pair hono^r trew and faithfull fuice and dewetie to ws in keiping ⁊ custodie thairof sen the first cömitting of the fami to oure said vmq^{le} coußigne But ony Reproche or offence to be laid to ß charge in ony wyß thairanent And allsua we and the said^t lordis of oure secrete counsale acknowlege ⁊ pfeß that we haif ressauit fra o^r said traist coußigne oure said castell and all and findrye munitionis and vper thing quhatfueuir ressauit be his said vmq^{le} fader thairin at his first ressait thairof or thairefter in his tyme / or sensyne ressauit in the same be o^r said traist coußing in ony vyß ptenig to ws Quhairfore we wth awyß and consent of the said^t Lordis of o^r secrete counfall be the teno^r heirof exoner quietclame ⁊ discharge oure said traist coußigne for him self and as sone air and successo^r of his said vmq^{le} fader thair deputt^t ⁊ uand^t airis executo^r and assignais of thair Intromissioun w^t oure said castell munitionis and vper thingis quhatfueuir Ressauit be thame or ony of thame thairin In ony tyme bygane befor the dait heirof And siclike we and

Lordis of oure secrete pfall be the teno^r heirof declair that nolder oure said traist cösigne nor his vmq^{le} fader foirsaid nor nane of thair deputtis vnderkeiparis fuito^t and officeris In oure said Castell hes Cömittit ony cryme or offence quhatfueuir that in ony wyß may be laid to thair or ony of thair charges for neglecting of thair office or dewetie in keiping of the said Castell munitionis fuice prifoneris or vper thingis quhatfueuir cömittit to thair keiping thairin Or for nonfulfilling of ony chargeis or cömand gewin to thame or ony of thame be ws or o^r vmq^{le} derrest moder of maist noble memorie or ony vperis havand oure pouer in ony tyme bygane And thairfore we wth advyß foirsaid quitclame and discharge thame and ilk ane of thame thairof And fall neuer move clame nor perlew actioun or cauß aganis thame or ony of thame thairfore in ony vyß in tyme cüing Bot Renüceis for ws and oure successo^r all Instance ⁊ actioun we had hes or may haif aganis thame or ony of thame for the fami for now and euir be thir pütis Atto^r thir pütis being productit in o^r parliament We fall cauß the fami be Ratifiit allowit and appreuit be the thre estait^t thairof In all pointis Gewin vnder o^r gret feill and fufcriuit be ws and the saidis lordis of o^r secrete counsale At oure Palice of halyrudehouß the nynetyne day of Marche The geir of god J^o v^c lxxj geiris And of oure Regnne the xxv geir Sic Subscibitur : Marie R : Huntlie / ar^d. E. ergile / Boithuell : James stewart . Craufurd : Caffillis : Atholl : Rothes : Caithnes : alex^r bishop of galoway : Joannes epus Rossen ff^r : flemyng : hereiß : Robertus thefaurarius : Tulibarne Comptrollar . S^r J Balfor J Bellendeñ W maitland Gä . Rossen : J Spens :

VLTIMUS DIES PARLIAMENTJ

Apud Edinburg^h decimonono die mensis Aprilis
Anno dñj millesimo quingentesio sexagesimo septimo

Pro clero

Archiep^{us} sctiandree
Episcopj Dunkeldeñ
Abirdoneñ
Candidecafe
Brechtin
Rossen
Dumblaneñ
Sodoreñ
Orcadeñ

Abbates

Abirbrothok
Sancte cruc^t
Post^r Dumfermling
Melroß
Jedbur^t
Balmerinock
Glenluif

Kilwynnig
Kinloß
Sancti colūbe
Ardchattan
Ferne

Pro baronibus
Huntlie cancellarius
Ergyle boithuell
Craufurd
Errole
Cassillis
Mortouñ
Merfchell
Roths
Eglintouñ
Sutherland
Caithnes

Dñi.
flemyng
Ruthwen
Glammys
Ogiluye
Borthuik
Symple
Lindesay
Roß
Levingstouñ
Sancquhair
Boyd
Hereiß

Pro cōmissariis burgorū
Prepositus de Ed
et alexander clerk
Willelmus flemyng pro perth
Gilbertus Menezeis pro Abirdene
Richardus blyth pro Dundee
Dñs Craigingelt pro struiling
Joannes Lockart pro Aire
Carolus Drūmond p linly'gow
Joannes forhous pro Hadingtouñ

- 2 THE QUHILK DAY the quenis Maieſtie having conſiderit the eſtait of hir Ma^{tie}s Realme that it ſtude at the tyme of hir arryvale furth of france and git pñtlie ſtandis at / ſfoirſeing alſua the cōmone weill of hir cuntre gretūlie to be Increſſit and eſtabilliſhit be the keiping of the cōmone peax and quietnes amangis all hir gud ſubiectes / And like as hir hienes ſen hir foirſaid arryvall hes attemptit na thing cōtrar the eſtait of Religiouñ q^{lk} hir ma^{tie} fand publictie and vniuerſallie ſtanding at hir arryvale foirſaid / Quhair- by hir Ma^{tie} Is maiſt worthy to be ſuit hono^rit and obeyit Richtwa hir hienes Intendis to continew in the ſamyne gudnes and gouernment In all tyme cūing

act cō-
cerning
the Reli-
giouñ

quhairby all hir gud ſubiectes profeſſo^r of the Religioun foirſaid ſall haif occaſiouñ to praiſe god / for hir gud happye and gratius gouernment / And to craue of god from the boddum of thair hartt^e That he wald of his Infinite gudnes to proſper and blis hir maieſtie / and hir poſteritie / w^t lang lyf gud and happye gouernment / to reull and Regne ouer thame / And to the effect alſua / that all hir hienes gud ſubiectes / profeſſo^r of the ſaid Religiouñ / may aſſure thame ſelfis / to be In full ſuretie thairof / And of thair landis / lyves / benefices / offices / digniteis / Jurisdictionis / priuileges / gudis / fame / and hono^r / in tyme cūing . And w^t the better will / Jeopard and hafard / thair lyves / & gud^e in hir hienes ſuice / Aganis all Inymeis to hir Maieſtie and to the cōmone weill of this Realme at all tymes neidfull As thair predeceſſouris hes maiſt franklie done heirt afore / And that w^{owt} feir of ony pane puniſhment tynſell of landis benefices and gudis for profeſſing exerceing and vſing of the ſaid Religiouñ in tymes hygane and to cum to be Impute vnto thame or thair airis no^t w^tſtanding ony lawis actis and conſtitutionis and Canone Ciuile or Municipale or vper quhatſueuir ordinance heirt afore Inſtitute in the contrar And for thair greter ſuretie foirſaid OUR SAID SOUERANE w^t the awyß of the hail thre eſtait^e of this plament / hes tho^t neidfull and cōuenient To diſpenß caß abrogat and ānull like as hir Maieſtie pñtlie diſpenß caß abrogattis and ānullis all and quhatſueuir lawis actis and conſtitutionis Canone ciuile or municipale w^t all vper cōſtitutionis and practik penale Introducit contrar to be foirſaid Religiouñ and profeſſo^r of the ſamyne And ordanis thame and thair poſteritie In all tymes to cum To be fre and exemit from all pane corporall Infame / Reproche / depryving from benefices dignitie or offices or vper cryme or pane quhatſueuir that may be Incurrit or Impute to thame be vertew of the ſaid^e actis lawis ordināces Canone Ciuile or Municipale and practik for cōtravenig of the ſamyne Renūceand the ſamyne and ſtreth thairof In fauo^r of oure ſaid^e ſubiectes to be effect foirſaid And ſiclike the quenis Ma^{tie} of hir auc^{te} Royall grantit to hir be god w^t the awyß of the thre eſtaitis foirſaid^e Takis to hir ſelf and hir poſteritie all hir gud ſubiectes thair benefices landis offices gudis and hono^r to be vnder hir ſure ſalgard maintenance protectionū and defence ppetuallie Aganis quhatſueuir foirane auc^{te} pouer Jurisdictionū and perſute be It eccliaſticall or temporall Exemand hir foirſaidis ſubiectes from all cōpeirance ſūmending or obedience pretendit or to be pretendit heirefter aganis thame for the cauſſis foirſaidis Be quhatſueuir foirane perſouñ or vper pretendand Jurisdictionū or auc^{te} throw thame Willing hir ſubiectes to duell in perpetuall ſecuritie and quietnes wⁱⁿ this Realme Be making of thair maiſt hūbill and faithfull obedience to hir hienes & hir poſteritie in all tymes cūing heirefter allanerlie Like as alſo hir Ma^{tie} god willing heirefter in tyme cōuenient ſall tak forþer ordo^r In all vper pointis cōcernig the eſtait of Religiouñ as may beſt ſue for

the glorie of god cōmone weill of this Realme and cōtinewing of cōmone peax ⁊ quietnes vniuerfallie amangis all hir Subiectes Cōmanding thame and euerie ane of thame in all tymes heirefter to keip mutuale perfyte and maist hartlie kyndnes luiff freindfchip and nychtboureheid Ilkane to vperis vnder all hieaft .pane ⁊ charge that heirefter may follow ffor breking of this pnt act of pliamēt / And hir maties maist lauchfull cōmandment

- 3 THE QUHILK DAY OURE SOUERANE LADY vnderstanding that of befor vpon perfyte knowlege had be hir hienes be certificatioun of euidētis ⁊ vfwyß that ane noble and michtie lord Johnne Erle of Mar lord crskyn ⁊ c^e wes lauchfullie descendit of the ancient hereto^e of the said ertedome and had the vndowbtit heretable richt thairof And of the Regalitie of gareach Oure said souerane vpon that consideratioun And for gud and thankfull fuice done be him ⁊ his predeceßo^r to hir hienes and hir grace predeceßo^r disponit efter hir Maties lauchfull aige of xxj zeir^e compleit to þe said erte his airis and assignais the foirsaid ertedome of mar and Regalitie of Gareach propirtie ⁊ tenandrie few males and pertinentis thairof be Infestment maid to him vnder hir gret seill thairupoun And als oure said sōane vnderstanding that efter hir lauchfull aige foirsaid for gud fuice done to hir Ma^{tie} and hir predeceßo^r be the said erte And for vper reßonable cauß moving hir hienes disponit heretabillie to him and his airis male beirand the fuirname and armes of erskin the heretable Capitanrie of the castell of Striuling And keeping of the pk thairof w^t the offices of freßfchip of the freßdome of striueling and of baillie rie and chalmerlanrie of the lordfchip thairof And siclike that o^r said souerane haif maid the said erte and his airis hir hienes chalmerlanis of Etane hir landis In Menteith And geuig to him the males þof In recōpensatioun of the trūpeto^r fies aucht fur^e of gareach and kyntyre Sall lang as thai fall haif the fami And als haif grantit to him the few males of the lordfchip of brechin and naver As oure said sōanis Infestmentis vnder the gret seill and giftes vnder the priuie seill maid to þe said erte ⁊ his airis ptenit thairin of the said^e ertedome offices few males ⁊ vperis abone w^ttin in thame selfis respectiue at mair lenth proportis THAIRFOIR OURE said souerane now willing that the Infestmentis and giftes maid to þe said erte his airis ⁊ assignais specifiit thairin of the foirsaid^e ertedome Regalitie offices and few males respectiue be süfficient ⁊ fuir to him and thame in tyme cūing Haif now w^t awyß and p^{te}nt of the thre estaitis of this realme in this pnt pliamēt Ratifiit apprevis and cōfirmis And be the teno^r heirof Ratifiis apprevis and cōfirmis the said^e Infestment^e ⁊ giftes and Ilkane of thame respectiue In all ⁊ findrye poinctis pass priuilegis clauß ⁊ cōditionis ptenit thairin And will and ordinis that the said erte his airis and assignais fall bruke and Joiß the said^e erte.

Ratifi-
ca^{un} of
þe erte-
dome of
Mar. and
castell off
striueling
and v^{is}
⁊ c^e.

dome propirtie and tenandrie w^t the few males and dewetiis thairof And few males of the said^e land^e In Menteith And of the lordfchip of brechin ⁊ naver w^t all pmodeteis and pertinētis perpetuallie In-tyme cūing Efter the forme ⁊ teno^r of the Infestmentis ⁊ giftes respectiue maid to him thairupoun But ony Reuocatioun cōtradictioun or Impediment to be maid to him his airis ⁊ assignais thairin in ony wyß In tyme cūing Renūceand quietclamand and dischargeand for o^r said souerane and hir successeo^r all actioun hir hienes had hes or may perfew aganis him or thame þupoun for euir be thir pntis And forþ o^r said sōane And thre estaitis of pliamēt foirsaid hes Interponit ⁊ Intponis thair aucte thairto to be extendit In the maist ample forme w^t extenßioun of all clauß neidfull And that lrez be Direct^r to mak publicatioun heirof gif neid beis In forme as effeiris

4 THE QUHILK DAY Oure souerane Lady vndir-
standing that for the gud trew and thankfull fuice
done to hir hienes be hir traift counsalo^r S^r Richard
Maitland of lethingtoun kny^t keipar of hir maiesteis
priuie seill Be hir charter vnder hir gret seill Efter
hir hienes lauchfull and perfyte aige Declarit in
pliamēt Infest the said^e R^{ichard} and his airis male
⁊ of taillie specifiit thairin In all and hail the landis
⁊ baronie of blyth w^t ānexis cōnexis tenētis tenand-
riis fuice of fre tennēt^e and thair pertinentis Togid-
der w^t the touñ and land^e of thirlstane and myn
thairof The landis of wantoun wallis ⁊ Camlache
vnite and annex to þe said baronie be the said In-
festment all liand wⁱⁿ the freßdome of bervik ⁊
baillie rie of lauderdaill Off the dait the twentie day
of februar The zeir of god J^{oh} v^c and thre score
thre zeiris Q^{ue} Infestment in all and findrye pass
artictes contenttis and clauß thairof Oure said souer-
ane w^t awyße of hir thre estaitis in this pnt parlia-
ment Ratifiis apprevis And for hir hienes and hir
successeo^r perpetuallie cōfirmis Decernand and ordin-
and the said Infestment to be exceptit / like as hir
hienes be thir pntis spēalie and expresse exceptis the
famyne fur^e of all reuocationis spēall or generall
maid or to be maid be oure said souerane or hir suc-
cesseo^r q^{ue} fall na wyß extend to þe preiudice or con-
trarie of the said Infestment taillie vnioun and an-
nexatioun contenit thairin And hes ordanit ⁊ ordan-
is ane act of pliamēt to be maid heirupoun In forme
as effeiris

Lethingtoun

Ratifi-
ca^{un} of
þe baronie
of Blyth

5 THE QUHILK DAY fforamekte as oure souerane
Lady calling to mynd how hir Maieſtie havand reſpect
to the gud trew and obedient fuice done In all
tymes paſt to hir Maieſteis hono^r weill and content-
ment be hir familiar fuito^r and counſallo^r Maister
Dauid chalmer proueft of creichtoun no^r onlye In this
Realme Bot in ſic foreyn cuntreis as It pleſit hir
hienes to cōmand him And that þthrow baith he

M. Da-
uid chal-
mer Rati-
fica^{un} of
Och-
terlo ⁊
v^{is}

put his persoun in perrell and dainger And allsua gretlie superexpendit him self In parte of Recōpance and reward quhairof Hir maiestie be hir charter vnder hir gret seill Efter hir lauchfull and perfyte aige decernit In parliament / Infeft the said Maister David his airis and assignais heretabillie in fewferme / In all and hail the townis & lande of casteltoun ochtirlo balmaduthie mekill fuddie w' the mylne and mylne landis aillhouß and aillhouß croft of the samī w' thair pertinētis liand w'in the Erledome of roß lordschip of Ardmano' and frefdome of Inuernes To be haldin of hir maiestie and vmq^{le} king Henrye hir spouß and thare successo^{re} PAYAND thairfore cōforme to be auld rentale w' geirlie augmentatioun As at mair lenth Is cōtenit in the said charter and Infeftment maid thairupouñ / Off the Dait at struiling the xxij day of December The geir of God J^m v^c thre score geiris / And now hir hienes being of firme mynd and will that the said Infeftment tak forder strenth and effect / gif ony forder ry' p̄sent or authorisement may be fundin neidfull þvnto in ony tyme heirefter / Hes tho' expedient for corroboratioun of the strenth and effect thairof w' the awyß of the thre estaitis of this pūt parliament to extend be thir pūtis the actis of parliament maid of befor for Dissolutioun of the annexatioun of landis to be crouñ for setting of the same In few ferme To Ratefie appreve and confirme like as hir Ma^{tie} be the teno' heirof w' awyß and consent of hir said thre estaitis in respect of the gud fuice foirsaid and augmentatioun of hir said rentale Ratifiis appreis and cōfirmis the said charter and Infeftment abone speciñt In all pointis articlis and clauß p̄tenit thairintill And forder of new w' awyß and p̄sent of the said thre estaitis gif neid beis gevis gr̄antis and disponis to be said maister David and his airis the townis and landis abone expremitt w' thair pertinentis To be haldin of hir hienes and hir successoris heretabillie In few ferme for sic geirlie paymēt to be payit thairfor in all tyme cūing as Is contentit in the said Infeftment . Renūceand the samyne and all action & clame that hir hienes or hir successo^{re} had hes or may haif or pretend aganis the samyne in ony tyme heirefter Cum pacto de non petendo Oblissand hir and hir successoris In this hir plane parliament in verbo Regio neuer to cum incōtrar the teno' of the said Infeftment ellis maid or ony vther to pas thairupouñ Or of this pūt Ratificatioun and approbatioun maid thairupouñ in parliament as said Is and that havand respect ex certa scientia to be fuice and augmētatioun abone mētionat / And gif ane new Infeftment beis tho' expedient Efter this pūt Ratificatioun / hir Maiestie or hir successo^{re} fall gif the same in the maist ample forme w' all clauß necess^{re} to the effect abone expremitt / And that the auctentik copy heirof subscriuit auctentiklie be the clerk of Regj^r be ane Sufficient warrand to be chancellor or keipar of the gret seill for passing of the said new Infeftment þupouñ gif neid be / And als that thir pūtis haif the strenth of ane act of pliamēt In all tyme cūing

THE Quhill day sforamekte as oure soñane the quenis maiestie Remēbring and havand respect that hir hienes takand regard and consideratioun of the gret and manifald gud fuice done and performit no' onlie to hir hienes hono^r weill and estimatioun Bot allsua to the p̄mone weill of hir Realme and liegeis thairof be his richt traist Cousigne and Counsallo^r James Erte boithuell lord halis creichtoun liddisdale gret admiralde of Scotland &c^r And that throw his gret fuice foirsaid / he not allanerlie findry tymes put his awin persoun in perrell and dainger of his lyf Bot allsua superexpendit him self / Annaleit & wedsett his leuig landis and heretage in exorbitant fowmes quhairof he Is no' haistellie abill to recover the samyne . And in ane parte of the recōpance and revarde of his said fuice gret and exorbitant expensß foirsaidis / And als that hir said richt traist cousigne his freindis kynsmen tennētis & fwardß for the maist parte duellis and hes thair landis and levingis nixt adiacent to hir hienes castell and strenth of Dūbar And that hir said richt traist cousigne wes and Is maist habill to haif the cure of the Capetanerie and keiping thairof And that It wes and Is necessarelie requyrit that the samī suld be weill Intertenit mantentit and furnis hit Q^uuld no' be done w'out sum geirlie rent and proffett wer gewin to him to that effect and als for Reward of his said fuice Thairfore hir Ma^{tie} Reuoluand the premiss and thinkand of hir dewetie to schaw hir self willand to reward him in that behalf Be hir hienes charter vnder hir gret seill Efter hir lau'full aige Decernit In parliament Infeft hir said richt traist cōsigne James erle boithuell and his airis male in the office of the Capitanerie and keiping of hir hienes castell of Dūbar And als in all and findrye hir hienes landis and townis of eister barnes westir barnes The landis of Newtounleyis The landis callit waldane The landis of rig and fluris The landis of Myrefyð w' the linkis cunyngharis parttis pendicles and pertinentijs of the same The myn callit brandismyne mylne landis thairof the mylne callit westir barnes mylne w' the landis thairof And thair pertinētis / and teñ pundis of anuell rent geirlie to be takin of the landis of Lochend w' all and findrye landis cōmoditeis priuilegeis fies and deuories pertenig to the keiping of the said castell Liand w'in the frefdome of Edinburgh and cōstabularie of hadingtoun haldin of hir hienes and hir successoris As at lenth Is contentit in the said charter & Infeftment maid thairupouñ Off the d. 10 At the day of The geir of god J^m v^c thre score and And now hir hienes being of that samyne ferme mynd and will that the said Infeftment tak forder strenth & effect to hir said traist Cousigne gif ony forder ry' or authorisement may be fundin neidfull thairintill hes tho' expediēt for the corroboratioun of the strenth and effect thairof in this pūt parliament w' awyß of the thre estaitis of the samī pūtlie cōvenit To ratefie appreve and cōfirmie like as hir Ma^{tie} w' awyße and consent of hir said thre estaitis of pliamēt be thir pūtis Ratifiis appreis and cōfirmis

Erte
boithuell
Ratifi-
ca^{un} off
Dūbar
&c^r

the said charter & Infestment abone spēfiit and all pointis articles & clauß cōtenit thairintill Willing and declaring be awyß & consent of the saidis thre estaitis that the said former Infestmēt maid to oure said Cousigne of the saidis land^e mylnis & office abonewrittin be als valiable and of als gret strenth force & effect As and the awyß consent and aucte of the saidis thre estait^e of pliamēt had bene Interponit thairto in plane pliamēt frome the begynig / And that this Ratificatioun be als valiable to o^r said Cousing and his airis foirfaidd^e To the effect that thai may peciabilie bruik and Joiß the samyne In all tymes heirefter perpetuallie w^owtt ony reuocatioun cōtradicioun^e reducioun^e or agane calling quhatfueir Renūceand the samy and all actioun^e and clame that hir hienes may have or pretend aganis the samī in ony tymes heirefter Be hir or hir successo^re for euir Cum pacto de non petendo Oblissand hir and hir successo^re in this plane parliament verbo regio neur to cum In cōtrar the teno^r of the said Infestment maid or to be maid And this pūt Ratificatioun^e and approbatioun^e maid in parliament thairupouñ as said Is / And gif neid beis or tho^t expedient hir grace fall gif and grant to hir said ry^t traist couigne ane new Infestment thairupouñ Efter this hir pūt Ratificatioun^e w^h all clauß^e necess^e And that the premisß may remane in perpetuall memorie hes ordanit and ordanis be thir pūtis w^t the awyß and p^lent of the estaitis in parliament heir pūt that the samī be extendit in the largeast forme havand the strenth of ane act of pliamēt / And to be Reğrat in the buikis of pliamēt And the extract thairof drawin fur^e of the said^e buik^e be the clerk of Reğre quhairintill the foirfaidd haill charter and Infestment abonewrittin falbe cōprehendit at lenth in the said act Subscriuit w^t his hand fall haif passage throw hir hienes gret feill · Ordanig and pmanding hir hienes chancellor and keiparis thairof To pas the samī throw hir hienes gret feill and append the samī thairto as vse Is And the foirfaidd act of pliamēt Extractit & drawin fur^e as said Is gif neid beis to be Subscriuit be ane pt of the Lordis of the thre estaitis of pliamēt foirfaidd And thair propir feillis appendit thairto in corroboratioun^e & strenth of the premisß And siclike hir Ma^{tie} w^t awyß and consent of the thre estaitis of pliamēt Ratifis appreis and confirmis the charter of the new Infestment grāt^e be hir hienes to hir said richt traist Cousing and counsallo^r James erte boithuell and his airis of tailie specifit & contenit thairintill / Off all and findrye his saidis lordschipis and baronyis of halis Creichtouñ Liddisdale And of all vperis his landis lordschipis baroniis castellis touris fortalices mylnis fischeingis woddis parttis pendicet^e at lenth p^ticularie specifit and contenit in the said Infestment tennentis tenand^ris fuice of fre tennētis aduocatioun^e and donatioun^e of benefices kirkis and chaplanriis and all thair pertinētis Togidder w^t the office of admiralitie of Scotland · And the offices of the freffchippis of Edinbur^e principale Ed^e wⁱⁿ the cōstabularie of Hadingtouñ

berwik and lauderdaill and all vperis quhatfueir specifit and contenit in the said Infestment vnit and anexit to be lordschip and baronie of halis And tailliet to oure said traist Cousingis air male specifit & contenit in the samyne · Off the dait At the day of The geir of god J^m v^c geiris And this laft pt of the Ratifica^un foirfaidd To haif the samyne strenth force & effect as the foirfaidd first Ratificatioun^e abone specifit w^t all clauß^e and circūstances befor Reherfit and Inß^e in the buikis of pliamēt as said Is gif neid be is

THE QUHILK DAY forfamekle as It is statute And ordanit be oure souerane Lady and thre estaitis of pliamēt In the parliament haldin At Edinburgh the ferd day of Junij The geir of god J^m v^c lxiiij geiris that certane lordis & v^pis nēmit in the said act fuld decyde all materis cōcernig the law of obliuion^e as the said act mair fullerie proportis And the lord^e and vperis cōtenit in the said act now pūt · That Is to say ar^d Erle of Argyle lord Campbell and Lorne & c^o James Erle of mortouñ lord Dalkeith & c^o William Erle merfchell lord keith & c^o Maister Robert Richardfouñ cōmendatere of Sanct Marie yle Richard Maitland of lethingtouñ kny^t Williame Maitland his sone and appeirand air secretare S^r Johnne bellendeñ of auchnoull kny^t Justice clerk Maister James Makgill of neß rankelo^r Maister Johnne spence of Condye And Maister Thomas Makcalzean^e of cliftouñ aduocat / Becaus thair Is twa of the lordis nēmit in the said act v^z henrye bishop of Roß and patrik lord ruthven deceissit / And James Duke of Achaitellarault erte of arrane lord Hāmyltouñ & c^o and James erte of murray lord stratherne & c^o absent fur^e of this reatme / Quhairthrow the said law of obliuion^e Can no^t be reddelie discusst throw Inlaik of the saidis foure personis And the liegeis of this Reatme ar hevelie hurt & postponit of Justice / And thairfore the foirfaidd lordis now pūt contenit in the said act & law of obliuion^e hes pūtlie nēmit and chosin Adam bishop of orkney in place of the said vmq^{le} henry bishop of roß And Robert lord boyd in place of the said vmq^{le} patrik lord Ruthven And george erte of rothes in place of James Duke of Chattellarault And patrik lord lindesay of the byris in place of James erte of murray during the tyme of thair absences fur^e of this Reatme for decisiouñ & declara^un of the said law of obliuion^e siclike & one the samī maner as the saidis personis deceissit & absent my^t haif done And p^lent^e that thair decisiouⁿ be of als gret strenth force and effect as the vperis lordis foirfaidd^e my^t haif bene gif thai had bene all personallie pūt and oñ lyff And for mair abundance hes desyrit the quenis grace Andthre estaitis of this pūt parliamēt to Interpone thair aucte heirto makand and cōsum^e and the said Ratificatioun^e to be als valiable as and the foirfaidd lordis deceissit & absent had w^t the rest

7

Act cō-
cernig the
law of ob-
liuion

of the saidis lordis decydit thairintill As at mair lenth is contenit In ane autentik writting Subscriuit be the saidis lordis And personis now pūt cōtenit in the said act of obliuioū Off the Dait At Edinbur^t the xviij day of Aprile Instant . Thairfore Oure fouverane Lady wth awyß and consent of the thre estaitis of pliamēt hes Interponit and Interponis thair auc̃te to þe noiatiouū and chesing of the foirfaidd four lordis abōwrittin In steid and place of the foirfaidd vñis foure lordis deceissit ⁊ absent And g̃firmis ⁊ Ratifiis the famyne In all pointis And declaris the sam̃ to be als valiable / as and the foirfaidd lordis deceissit and absent during the tyme of þ̃ absences wer personalie pūt oñ lyff w^t the rest of the lordis cōtenit in the said law of Obliuioū . Swa that all exceptionis proponit or to be proponit be quhatfueir liegeis of this reaume w^t expeditiouū may be decydit According to þe teno^r of the said first act / And that thai may declair quha is worthye or vnworthye / of the said law And thairefter remit the mater to þe Juge or Juges quhō befoir the Exceptiouū or allegiance cōcernig the said law wes proponit / And forþer Oure said fōuane and thre estaitis of pliamēt foirfaidd hes Ratifiit ⁊ apprevis And be thir pūt Ratifiis and apprevis The foirfaidd haill act ⁊ law of obliuioū Off the dait abōwrittin and euerie pōinct pass clauß ⁊ articte cōtenit þintill

- 8 THE QUHILK DAY forfamekle as be ane licentious abuse enterit laillie and cum in practize wth in this Reaume / Thair hes bene placardes and billis and ticquetis of defamaⁿ sett vp vnder silence of ny^t in diuers publict places alsweill wth in burgh as vtherwyß in the Realme . To the sclander reproche and Infamy of the quenis Ma^{tie} and diß of the nobilitie Quhilk difordo^r gif It be sufferit lāgar to Remane vnpunish may redound no^t onlie to þe gret hurt and detriment of all noble meñ in thair gud fame / privat calūpnatioⁿ having be this meanes libertie to bakbyte thame Bot als the cōmone may be Inquietit And occasioun of querrell takin vpouū fals and vntrew sclander ffor remeid quhairof The quenis Ma^{tie} and thre estaitis of pliamēt statutis ⁊ ordanis That in tyme cūing quhair ony sic bill or placard of Defamatiouū beis fundin affixt or tint The persouū first seand or findand the sam̃ fall tak It and Incōtinent distroy It Sua that na forder knowlege nor copy pas of the sam̃ / And gif he failgeis þin And that thairthrow owther the writting beis copyit or proceidis to forder knowlege among the peple . The first fear^t findar thair- of falbe punish in the sam̃ maner as the first Inventar writtar tynar and vpfettar of the sam̃ gif he wer apprehendit . That Is to say the defamearis of the quene vnder the pane of Deid And to extend vpouū all vperis to Imprisonmēt / at the quenis grace pleß^t And forder to be punish at hir hienes pleß^t according to þe qualitie of the persouū sua defamit

actantis
the mak-
aris and
vpfettaris
of plac-
ardes and
billis

THE QUHILK DAY fforfamekle as It wes vnderstand be the quenis Maieſtie . That hir hienes derrest bruper Robert cōmendatere of the abbay of Halyrudhouß hes sustenit sic fūpteous charges and expensß besyd his laubo^r panis ⁊ travell In awaitingt vpouū hir hienes fūice in tymes bypast That he Is no^t abill to cōtinew langar in his former tryne ⁊ hono^r cōvoye Except hir Maieſtie gratesie the same And gif him sum atteſtaⁿ of hir hienes gud mynd borne towardis him And thairfore hir hienes havand regarde to the acceptable fūice foirfaidd done vnto hir be hir said derrest bruther willing to reſſaue the like of him in tymes to cum And to support the nurishing ⁊ vpbringing of hir hienes couſingis and cōſingneß henrye Jane ⁊ Marie ſtewarttis his sone ⁊ dochteris lauchfullie procreat^r betuix him and Dame Jonet kennedy his Lady And of Robert and James ſtewarttis ſonis naturall to hir said derrest bruther And in halding of thame at the ſcoleis during thair minoritie and vpbringing of thame in vertew Quhair- by thai may be the mair abill to fue hir ma^{tie} at þ̃ pſyte aige / Gave granttit ⁊ diſponit to þe saidis henrye Jane Marie Robert and James ſtewart^r in geirle penſiouū during all the daïs of thair lyftymes the ſoum̃ of nyne hundre^t foure ſcore ten pundis vſuale money of this reaume . Togidder w^t nyne chalderis four bollis quheit threttene chalder viij bollis beir ellewin chalderis ellewin bollis aittis Ane chalder and five bollis meill To be vpliftit ⁊ vptakin be thame thair facto^r and fūito^r in thair names geirle durig thair lyftymes fur^t of hir hienes thrid of the said abbay of halyrudhouß quhatfueir firmoraris ſewaris tennētis and takkifmen at the termes of payment vſit ⁊ wont With pouer to thame thair facto^r and fūito^r in thair names during thair lyftymes to ask crave reſſaue and vptak the foirfaidd penſiouū of money and victualis fra the cōmendatere and abbot of halyrudhouß quhatfueir firmoraris ſewaris tennētis takkifmeñ of the land^r kirkis and teindis aſſumit to þe said thrid And to diſpone thairupouū at thair pleß^t like as the said gift gewin and diſponit to þe saidis perſonis vnder the privie ſeill In the ſelf at mair lenth proportis Q^{ua} gift ⁊ all pointis paß and articles ptenit thairintill The quenis Ma^{tie} and thre estaitis of this pūt parliament Ratifiis apprevis and cōfirmis And declaris the famyne to be als vailge- abill ſufficiēt And of als gret ſtrength force and effect / As gif the ſam̃ had bene maid Efter hir hienes lauchfull and perſyte ayge of xxv geiris cōplete And the avyß and consent of the said thre estaitis had bene gewin þto at the making thairof And ordanis ane act^r of pliamēt to be maid heirupouū And the said gift to be Inß^t thairin And the auctetik copy thairof To be extractit drawin fur^t ⁊ deliuid to þe said perſonis vpouū thair expensß be the clerk of Regrj In forme as effeiris Off the quhilk gift the teno^r followis / HENRYE AND MARIE be the grace of god king and quene of ſcottis To the Lordis of oure counſall and ſeſſiouū Oure comptrollar ⁊ his collecto^r And to the abbot of o^r abbaye of halyrud-

9

The lord
Robert
barneis .
Rati : off
the thrid
of haly-
rudhouß

houß hir chalmerlanis factoe and firmoraris and all vperis possessoroe takkime and tennētis of the landis kirkis and teindis assumit in the thrid thairof gretting fforamekle As It is vnderstand to ws that oure derrest bruther Robert cōmendatere of halyrudhouß hes sustenit sic sumptuous charges and expensß besyd his laubo panis and travell In awaiting vpouñ oure fuice In tymes bypast That he Is no' abill to cōtinew langar in his former tryne ⁊ honorabill cōvoye Except we gratefie the same And gif him sum attestatiouñ of oure gud mynd borne towardis him thairfore And thairfore we havand Regard to the acceptable fuice foirfaid done to ws be oure faid bruther willing to ressaue the like of him in tymes to cū And to support the nvrifching and vpbringing of o' cōsignis and cōsigness henry Jane and marie stewartis his sone ⁊ dochteris lauchfullie procreat betuix him and dame Jonet kennedye his lady And of Robert and James stewartis sonis naturall to þe faid Robert cōmendatere of Halyrudhouß and In halding of thame at the scoleis during their minoritie and vpbringing of thame In vertew / Quhairby thai may be the mair abill to sue ws at their perfyte aige / HAUE gevin grantit ⁊ disponit And be thir o' Lres gevis granttis ⁊ disponit . To þe faid Harie Jane Marie Robert and James stewarttis in geirlie pēsiouñ during all the daies of their lyftymes The sowne of nyne hundredth foure score ten pundis vsuale money of o' Reaume Togidder w' nyne chalderis four bollis quheit Threttene chalder aucht bollis beir ellewin chalder ellewin bollis aittis And ane chalder five bollis meill To be vpliftit ⁊ vptakin be thame thair facto' and fuito' in thair names geirlie during their lyftymes fur' of oure thrid of o' faid abbaye of halyrudhouß at the termes of payment vfit ⁊ vont WITH pouer to þe faid Harie Jane Marie Robert ⁊ James stewartt' thair facto' and fuito' in thair names during þi lyftymes To ask crave ressaue ⁊ vptak the foirfaid pensiouñ of money ⁊ victuallis fra the cōmendatar and abbot of halyrudhouß . quhatfueuir firmoraris fewis tennētis and takkimeñ of the land kirk' and teind' assumed in o' faid thrid And to disponi þupouñ at thair pleß' ffrellie quietlie weill and in peax But ony reuoca'un or agane calling quhatfueuir CHARGEING heirfore zow o' faid cōptrollar and zo' collector That ge desist and ceis fra all molestatiouñ and trubling of þe foirfaidis Harie Jane Marie Robert and James stewarttis in the peciabil possesiouñ of the foirfaid pensiouñ And vptaking of the foirfaid money and victuallis fur' of the thrid of oure faid abbaye In maner foirfaid for payment thairof And allsua chargeing zow the abbot of oure faid abbay of halyrudhouß zo' chalmerlanis facto' and firmoraris And all vjis possessor' takkimeñ ⁊ tennētis of the land kirkis and teindis assumed in the thrid thairof That ge mak thame thair facto' and fuito' in thair names paymēt of thair faid pensiouñ money and victuallis foirfaidis durig thair lyftymes . And Inlike maner Chargeing zow the foirfaid Lordis of o' counfall and sessiouñ That ge direct oure vperis lrez in all the so' formes and vperis neidfull And zow o' faid comptrollar pñt

and to cū to pñt þto To cauß the faidis perfonis thakfullie be anßrit ⁊ obeyit of thair faid pensiouñ of money ⁊ victuallis foirfaidis during thair lyftymes in maist ample ⁊ fuirest forme Gevin vnder o' priuie seill At Jedbur' the thrid day of Nouēber The geir of god J^m v^c lxxvj geiris And of o' Regneis the secund and twentie foure geir

THE QUHILK DAY fforamekle as the quenis Matie and thre estaitis of hir realme vnderstanding that hir hienes be hir charter vnder hir gret seill gave grantit and disponit to hir derrest bruther James erte of murray lord Abirnethye ⁊ c^a All and haill the land' and ertedome of murray the lordschip of abirnethye pettye brauchlie and straitherne w^a castellis to' fortalices woddis fischeing' forest' customes tennentis tenandriis fuice of fre tennētis thairof ⁊ thair pertinentis As at mair lenth is cōtenit in the faid Infestment Off the dait the xxij day of Januare The geir of god J^m v^c lxxij geiris maid to the faid erte his airis and assignais thairupouñ And als hir hienes be hir vper charter sett in fewferme to þe faid James Erte of murray his airis and assignais All and haill the landis of Bramar and straithde with thair pertinentis as the faid Infestment of the dait the twentie day of decēber The geir of god J^m v^c lxxij geiris maid thairupouñ mair fullie proportis . Quhilkis Infestmentis and all pointis pass' and articles cōtenit thairin The quenis Matie and thre estaitis of this pñt parliament Ratifiis appreis and cōfirmis And declaris the samyne to be als vailable sufficient And of als gret strenth force and effect as gif the samyne had bene maid efter hir hienes lauchfull and perfyte aige of twentie five geiris cōpleit and the avyse and consent of the faid thre estait' had bene geui thairto at the making thairof And ordanis ane act of pliamēt to be maid heirupouñ And the faid Infestmētis to be insert thairin And the auctentik copy thairof extractit drawin fur' and deliuerit to þe faid erte vpouñ his expensß be the clerk of Register And ordanis the chācellar ⁊ keipar of the gret seill append the samī thairto gif neid beis Off the q^a Infestmentis the teno' followis Varantum sic Subscribitur Marie R . MARIA DEJ GRA' REGINA SCOTORU OMNIBUS probis hominibus Totius terre sue clericis Et laicis Salutem SCIATIS nos post nram legitimā et pfectā vigintj vni⁹ ānorū etatem cōplet' et reuocationē per nos factam dedisse cōcessisse Et hac pñtj carta nra pfirmasse hereditarie dilecto nro frj Jacobo Morauie comitj heredibus suis masculis subscriptis . Omnes et singulas Terras et comitatum Morauie cum anexis dependentiis pendiculis earund Et suis pertineñ Necnō firmas burgales et custumas burgorū nrorū de elgin et fores Et similiter castrum de Dernvay Cum foresta lie parke et filuis earundem Et alia nra castra turres et fortalicia dict' comitatus et piscarias de spaye lindorne siewpule et lossye cum earundem pertineñ vnacū teneñ renañ libere teneñ seruitiis aduocationibus et donationibus eccliarum capellaniarū et hospitaliū earundem terrarum et comitatus Jacen infra vicecomitatum nrm

10

Erte of murray Ratified of the erte of murray and thair vtheris

de elgin et fores. Necnō totas et Integras terras et dominiū de abirnethye cum ānexis dependentiis pendiculis et pertineñ earundem Ac etiā totas et Integras terras et dñiū de straitherne vīz terras de pettie brachlie et straitherne Cum oībus et singulis earund lie outfettis pendiculis et pertineñ Necnō molendinū de conishe cū Jure patronatū aduocatione et dona^{ne} eccliarum de pettie et brachlie. Et simit̃r turrīm et fortaliciū de halhill cū pertineñ Jaceñ infra vic^o nrm de lnuernes Quequidem oēs et fin^o terre comitatus dñia et baronie cum castris turribus fortaliciis molendinis piscariis tenētibus tenandriis libere teneñ seruitiis aduocaⁿibus et donationibus eccliarum et capellaniarū hospitaliū earundem cū oībus suis ānexis dependentiis pendiculis lie outfettis et pertineñ ac firmis burgalibus Et custumis dictorū nrorum burgorū de elgin et fores Cum forestis lie parkis Et molendinis prescript^o fuerunt prefatj Jacobj Moraue Comit̃s perprius hereditarie Et quas Idem per fustim et baculū In manibus nris tanq^m in manibus dñi sui superioris earundem persōaliter sursum reddidit pureq^{ue} et simp̃r Resignauit Ac totum Jus et clameū que in eisdem habuit seu habere potuit pro se et heredibus suis oīno quiete clamauit Imperpetuum INSUPER damus cōcedim⁹ et de nouo disponim⁹ prefato Jacobo Moraue Comitj et heredibus suis masculis subscriptis Oēs et singulas terras Comitatum et Dñia et baronias prescript^o cū castris turribus fortaliciis molendinis piscariis teneñ tenañ libere teneñ fuitis aduocaⁿibus donaⁿibus eccliarū capellaniarum et hospitaliū earundem Ac cū earundem ānexis dependentiis pendiculis lie outfettis et pertineñ ac firmis burgalibus et custumis dictorū nrorum burgorū de elgin et fores Cum forestis lie parkis et molendinis prescript^o Ac totū Jus titulum Interesse et Jurisclameū proprietatem et possionē que et quas nos nri predecessores aut successores habuimus habemus seu quouismodo in et ad easdem habere poterim⁹ aut aliquā earundem partem firmas proficua et deuorias earund preterit^o ratione elchaete foriffacture recognitionis totius aut maioris partis alienationis heredum nōintroitus purpusionis disclamationis bastardie aut als quouismodo ob quācūq^{ue} actionem seu causam preteritam Exonerando quieteclamando et renūciando eisdem pro Nobis et nris successoribus dicto Jacobo Moraue comitj et heredibus suis masculis subscript^o Imperpetuū Cum supplemento oīm defectuū tam nō nōiatis q^m Nōiatis quos pro expressis in pñtj carta habere volum⁹ Et nūq^m actionē nec placitum cōtra Ipsos desuper Mouebim⁹ in futurum TENENDAS ET HABENDAS oēs et fin^{as} prenōiatis terras et comitatū Moraue cū ānexis dependentiis et earundem pertineñ Ac firmas burgales et custumas dictorū nrorum burgorū de Elgin et fores Et similiter predictum castrum de dernway Cum foresta lie park et molendinis earundem Ac oībus nris castris turribus et fortaliciis dictj comitatus ac piscariis de spay findorne flewpule et lossye cū oībus earundem pertineñ vnacū teneñ tenañ liberetē seruitiis aduocationibus et donationibus eccliarum capellaniarū

et hospitaliū earundem terrarū et comitatus et similiter totas et Integras prefatas terras et dōnium de Abirnethye cum ānexis dependentiis pendiculis et pertinentiis earundem Ac totas et Integras predictas terras et Dominium de straitherne vīz. Terras de pettie brachlie et stratherne cū omnibus et singulis earundem lie outfettis pendiculis et pertineñ Necnō prefatum Molendinum de Conishe cū Jure patronatus aduocatione et donatione eccliarum de pettie et brachlie Ac etiam turrīm et fortaliciū de Halhill cū suis pertineñ prescript^o prefato Jacobo moraue comitj et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo legitie pcreatis seu pcreand^o quib⁹ deficientibus nobis et nostris successoribus pncipibus scotie Reuerfur^o de nobis et nostris successorib⁹ in feodo et hereditate Ac libera foresta Imperpetuū per omnes rectas metas suas antiquas et diuīfas prout Jacent in longitudine et latitudine In boscis planis moris marrefiis viis semitis aquis stangnis riuilis pratis pascuis et pasturis molendinis multuris et eorum sequelis aucupationib⁹ venationibus piscationibus petariis turbariis Carbonariis lignis lapicidiis lapide et Calce fabrilibus brafinis brueriis et genestis Cum curiis et earum exitibus heregeldis bludewittis et mulierum merchetis Cum furca fossa fok fak thole theme pitt et gallou⁹ Cum oībus aliis et singulis baronie et comitatus curiarum priuilegiis wraik et wair Cum libera foresta in omnibus locis Infra bondas et metas dictarum terrarū et baronie de straitherne vbj silue et arbores crescunt vert et vennefouū forestarum curiis et exitibus earundem Ac cum omnibus aliis et singulis libertatibus cōmoditatibus proficuis et aīsamētis ac Justis suis pertinentiis quibuscūq^{ue} tam nō nominatis q^m nominatis tam sub terra q^m supra terram procul et prope ad predictas terras Dominia comitatus et baronias Cum castris turribus fortaliciis molendinis piscariis tenentibus tenandriis liberetenentium seruitiis aduocationibus et donationibus eccliarum Capellaniarum et hospitalium earundem Cum omnibus suis ānexis dependentiis pendiculis lie outfettis et pertineñ Ac firmis burgalibus et custumis dictorum burgorum nrorum Cum forestis lie parkis et molendinis prescript^o spectañ seu Juste spectare valeñ quomodolibet in futurum Adeo libere quiete plenarie Integre honorifice bene et in pace in oībus et per oīa Sicutj alique terre comitatus dominia baronie et piscaria cū pertineñ dantur cōceduntur ac possidentur seu dari cōcedj et gauderj poterint quouismō^o tempore preterito aut in futurum REDDENDO ānuatim prefatus Jacobus Moraue Comes et heredes sui masculj prescripti nobis et nris successoribus scotie principibus pro predictis terris et comitatu Moraue cum ānexis dependentiis pendiculis et pertineñ earundem firmis burgalibus et custumis dictorum nrorum burgorum de elgin et fores castro et fortalicio de Dernvay Cum foresta lie park et siluis earundem ac aliis castris turribus fortaliciis piscariisq^{ue} aquarum de spay findorne flewpule et lossye cum earundem pertineñ teneñ tenañ libere teneñ fuitis aduocationibus et donationibus eccliarum capellaniarū et hospitalium predictarū terrarū et

Comitatus tres sectas ad tria placita Capitalia dictj nři vicecomitatus de elgin et fores wardamq, releuiū quando contigerint Necnō pro predictis terris et Dñio de Abirnethye cū ānexis dependētiis pendiculis et pertineñ earund Tres sectas ad tria placita Capitalia nři vicecōitatus de Cum warda releuio et maritagio earundem quando Contigerint Ac etiam pro predictis terris et baronia de stratherne vřz terras de pettie brachlie et stratherne cū ūibus earundem lie outfettis pendiculis et pertineñ et molendino de Conilhe p̄dict cum Jure p̄ronatus aduocatione et donatione dictarū eccliarū de pettye et brachlie cum turre et fortalicio de Halhill et earundem pertineñ fūmam quīquaginta librarū vřualis mo^{re} regni scotie ad duos āni terminos penthecostes et sanctj nřinij in hyeme per equales portiones nōie feudifirme IN CUIUS rei testimo^{re} huic p̄tj carte nře magnū sigillū nřm apponi precipim^{us} Testibus reuerendissimo in x̄ro p̄re Joanne Archiep̄o sanctiandree dilectis nřis cōfanguineis Jacobo cōite de mortouñ dño dalkeith cācellario nřo willemo cōite Maricallj dño keith dilectis nřis familiaribus cōsiliariis Richardo Maitland de lethingtouñ equite aurato nři secretj sigillj custode M̄gro Ja^{mo} m'gill de rākelo^{re} nether nřorum rotulorū Reğrj ac cōsiliij clerico et Joanne bellendeñ de auchnoull milite nře Justiciarie clico . Apud Edinbur^{gh} vicefimo secundo die mensis Jarj āno dñj milimo quīgentesimo sexagesio tertio et regni nři vicefimo secūdo MARIA Dej grā Regina Scotorum OMNIBUS probis hominibus Totius terre sue Clericis et laicis Salutem SCIATIS nos post nostram legitimā et perfectam etatem viginti vni^{us} annorum cōpletam dissolutionemq, per nos In parlamento nostro Cum auisamento Trium Regni nřj statuū factam asseclauimus arrendauimus locauim^{us} et ad feudirfirmam hereditarie dimisimus dilecto fřj Nostro Jacobo morauie comitj dño abirnethye et c^{eteris} et heredibus suis subscriptis Omnes et singulas terras nřas et dñiū de Bramar contineñ terras subscriptas Extendeñ ānuatim nřo In Rentalj ad firmas gressumas et alia deuoria subscript^a vřz terras de Jnuerre extendeñ ānuatim ad quadraginta solidos firme dimidiam partem martis quatuor lie reik hēnis duos muttones pro Areagiis et Careagiis nouem solidos et trefdecem libras sex solidos octo denarios in quolibet quīquēnio pro gressuma earundem chapell croft de Jnuerre cum domibus et edificiis earundem extendeñ ānuatim ad tres solidos quatuor denarios firme et pro gressuma earundem in quīquēnio tres solidos quatuor denarios . Terras de Dalmoir extendeñ ānuatim ad tres libras firme dimidiam partem marte duos muttones vnā bollā auenarum quatuor lie reik hēnis pro areagiis et Careagiis trefdecem solidos sex denarios Et in quolibet quīquēnio decem libras gressume Terras de Corremulge extendeñ ānuatim ad viginti sex solidos octo denarios firme quartam partem marte vnū muttonē Sex lie reik hēnis vnā bollam auenarū pro areagiis et careagiis sex solidos et in quīquēnio decē libras gressume . Terras de craigane extendeñ annuatim ad trefdecem solidos quatuor denarios firme tres lie reik hēnis dimidiam partem

muttonis octauā partem marte pro areagiis et Careagiis tres solidos Et in quolibet quīquēnio quadraginta duos solidos gressume . Terras de Westir allantoch extendeñ ānuatim ad vigenti sex solidos octo denarios firme Octauā partem marte dimidiam Mutonis vnā bollam auenarū tres lie reik hēnis pro areagiis et careagiis sex solidos Et quolibet quīquēnio quatuor libras gressume Terras de estir allantoch extendeñ annuatim ad viginti sex solidos octo denarios firme octauā partē marte vnū muttonē sex solidos pro areagiis et careagiis vnā bollā auenarū sex lie reik hēnis Et in quīquēnio quatuor libras gressume Terras de Cambufnakist Extendeñ ānuatim ad quīquaginta solidos firme Quartam partem marte vnū mutonē septem lie reik hēnis vndecē solidos tres denarios pro Areagiis et Careagiis vnā bollā auenarū Et in quolibet quīquēnio quīq, libras gressume Terras de auchindryne extendeñ ānuatim ad quīquaginta solidos firme quartam partem marte vnū mutonē sex lie reik hēnis pro areagiis et careagiis vndecē solidos tres denarios vnā bollā auenarum Et in quīquēnio quīq, libras gressume Terras de Auchinquhillater extendeñ ānuatim ad vigintj sex solidos octo denarios firme quartam partem Marte vnū muttonē quatuor lie reik hēnis pro Areagiis et Careagiis sex solidos Et in quīquēnio tres libras sex solidos octo denarios gressume Terras de kindro^{re} als casteltouñ extendeñ annuatim ad decē libras firme vnā martam quatuor muttones duodecē lie reik hēnis pro areagiis et careagiis quadraginta quīq, solidos duas bollas auenarum Et pro gressuma in quīquēnio viginti libras Terras de thoumereauch que lie owtfett de kindro^{re} existunt extendeñ ānuatim ad viginti solidos firme et in quīquēnio ad vigintj quīq, solidos gressume Terras de Innerquhanwik extendeñ ānuatim ad triginta tres solidos quatuor denarios firme Quartam partem marte vnū mutonē duas lie reik hēnis vnā bollā auenarum septem solidos sex denarios pro Areagiis et Careagiis et in quīquēnio quīq, libras gressume . Terras de Inuercald extendeñ ānuatim ad quīq, libras firme dimidiā partem marte duos mutones sex lie reik hēnis vnā bollā auenarum pro Areagiis et Careagiis Viginti duos solidos sex denarios Et in quīquēnio decem libras gressume Terras de keloch Extendeñ annuatim ad quīq, libras firme dimidiam partem marte duos muttones Tres lie reik hēnis pro areagiis et Careagiis viginti duos solidos sex denarios vnā bollam auenarū Et in quīquēnio decē libras gressume Terras de clonye Extenden ānuatim ad quīquaginta solidos firme quartam partem marte vnū mutonē duos lie reik hēnis pro Areagiis et Careagiis vndecē solidos tres denarios dimidiam bollam auenarū Et in quīquēnio quīq, libras gressume Croftam vulgo lie cowbill croft cum cymba lie cowbill de casteltouñ asseclat^a pro trāsportatione colonorū patrie extra aquam de Dee Necnō totas Et Integr^a terras et Dominiū de straithdee subscript^a extendeñ ānuati nřo in Rentalj in firmis et aliis devoriis subtus specificatis vřz Terras de Abirardo^{re} Jacen infra Dominium nřm de straithdee Extendeñ ānuatim ad qua-

tuor libras tredecim solidos et quator denarios firme dimidiā partem Marte duos mutones 4^{or} lie hēnis vnam bollā auenarū pro areagiis et Careagiis Viginti vnū solidos Et in quīquēnio decem libras gressume Terras de schanvill extendeñ ānuatum ad quadraginta solidos firme quartā partem marte vnū mutonē quatuor lie reik hēnis vnā bollā auenarū pro areagiis et Careagiis nouē solidos . Et in quīquēnio ad quīq, libras gressume Terras de ballaclagañ extendeñ ānuatim ad quadraginta solidos firme quartā partem Marte quatuor lie reik hēnis vnā bollā auenarū vnū mutonē pro Areagiis et Careagiis nouē solidos Et in quīquēnio quatuor libras gressume Terras de tulloquhy extendeñ ānuatum ad viginti sex solidos octo denarios firme quartā partē marte quīq, lie reik hēnis vnū mutonē vnam bollam auenarū Pro areagiis et Careagiis sex solidos Et in quīquēnio quīquaginta tres solidos quatuor denarios gressume Terras de Monaltre extendeñ ānuatim ad decē libras firme vnā martam quatuor Mutones duodecem lie reik hēnis duas bollas auenarū pro areagiis et careagiis quadraginta quīq, solidos Et in quīquēnio viginti libras gressume . Terras de Crathynard Extendeñ annuatim ad septem libras sex solidos octo denarios firme vnā Martam quatuor muttones octo lie reik hēnis duas bollas auenarū Pro areagiis et Careagiis triginta tres solidos Et in quīquēnio sexdecim libras gressume Terras de kirktoūñ de crathye extendeñ ānuatim ad quīq, libras firme Dimidiā marte duos muttones vnā bollā auenarū quīq, lie reik hēnis pro Areagiis et Careagiis vigintj duos solidos sex denarios Et in quīquēnio decē libras gressume Terras de Innergaldre Extendeñ ānuatim ad quīquaginta tres solidos quatuor denarios firme quartam partem marte vnū mutonē tres lie reik hēnis vnam bollam auenarum Pro areagiis et Careagiis duodecem solidos Et in quīquēnio quīquaginta tres solidos quatuor denarios gressume . Terras de balmorañ extendeñ annuatim ad quīq, libras quatuor decē solidos firme tres quarterias marte tres muttones octo lie reik hēnis duas bollas auenarū Pro areagiis et careagiis vigintj quīq, solidos sex denarios Et in quīquēnio vigintj libras gressume ffrabile de Innergaldre et croftam eiufdem extendeñ ānuatim ad vigintj quatuor farra equorum lie horß schoone prētium eorundem octo solidos Et in quīquēnio Vigintj solidos gressume Terras de westir mecraw extendeñ annuatim ad octo libras firme vnā martam quatuor muttones duodecem lie reik hēnis duas bollas auenarum Pro Areagiis et careagiis triginta sex solidos Et pro qualibet quīquēnalj gressuma vigintj libras . Terras de Eistir Mecraw extendeñ ānuatim ad decem libras firme vnā martam quatuor mutones decem lie reik hēnis duas bollas auenarum pro areagiis et careagiis et careagiis quadraginta quīq, solidos et pro qualibet quīquēnalj gressuma vigintj libras Terras de dalpadie extendeñ ānuatim ad quīq, libras firme vnā martam quatuor mutones duas bollas auenarum sex lie reik hēnis pro areagiis et Careagiis vigintj duos solidos sex denarios Et pro qualibet quīquēnalj gressuma

decem libras Terras de quiltis extendeñ annuatim ad sex libras firme vnā martam quatuor mutones decē lie reik hēnis duas bollis auenarū Pro areagiis et Careagiis viginti septem solidos Et pro qualibet quīquēnalj gressuma Tredecē libras . Terras de Rannabroich extendeñ ānuatim ad quadraginta solidos firme vnam quartam partem Marte vnū mutonē vnā bollā auenarū quatuor lie reik hēnis pro areagiis et Careagiis Nouē solidos et pro qualibet quīquēnalj gressuma sex libras Terras de Tombellie extenden ānuatim ad quadraginta solidos firme duas lie reik hēnis et pro qualibet quīquēnalj gressuma quatuor libras Terras de Roquhartore extenden ānuatim ad quīquaginta solidos firme vnā quartam partem marte vnū mutonē vnā bollā auenarū duas lie reik hēnis et pro qualibet quīquēnalj gressuma quīq, libras Ac pro Areagiis et Careagiis vndecē solidos et tres denarios Croftam de daldony extendeñ ānuatim ad vigintj solidos firme et pro qualibet quīquēnalj gressuma vigintj solidos Terras de lawfie extenden ānuatim ad octo libras firme vnam martam quatuor mutones nouē lie reik hēnis duas bollas auenarum pro areagiis et Careagiis triginta sex solidos Et pro qualibet quīquēnalj gressuma vigintj quatuor libras Terras de Inuerenge extendeñ ānuatim ad quīquaginta solidos firme vnā quartam partem Marte vnū mutonē vnā bollam auenarū / Pro Areagiis et Careagiis vndecē solidos tres denarios Et pro qualibet quīquēnalj gressuma decem libras Cum castris turribus fortaliciis siluis forestis molendinis piscariis tenentibus tenandriis libere tenētū seruitiis aduoca^{ne} et dona^{ne} eccfiarum beneficiorū et capellaniarū ōim et singularum predictarū terrarū cū suis ptineñ Jaceñ infra vic^o nrm de Abirdene Quibusquidem ōibus et fin^{is} firmis totarum terrarum respectue prefcriptarū simul cōputatis Ac in vnā sūmam cōiectis extendunt ānuatim ad sūmam septuaginta nouem librarum octo solidorū et octo Denariorū Predictis totis et Integris prefatis areagiis et Careagiis et earund pecunia similiter Inisimul cōputatis extendunt ānuatim ad sūmam viginti octo librarum vigintj vni⁹ denariorum Necnō fin^{is} quīquēnalibus gressumis predictarū terrarū simul cōputatis Ac in vnā sūmam coaceruatis extendunt ānuatim ad sūmā sexaginta duarū librarum nouem solidorum et vni⁹ denarij Omnibus et fin^{is} martis suprascriptis simul cōnumeratis extendunt ad quīdecem martas quartam partem marte et octauā partem marte mutonibus ad sexaginta duos lie reik hēnis ad centum et septuaginta sex Necnon prefcriptis auenis ad duas celdras quatuor bollas et duas ferlotas **TENENDAS ET HABENDAS** Totas et Integras prenōiatas terras et dñium nrm de bramar cōtinen prefcriptas terras de Inuerrie chapell croft dalmoir corremulge craigañ Eistir Allantoch westir allantoch Cambufnakist Auchindryne auchinquhillater kind-eoch ats castelltoūñ thomenercauch Innerquhanvik Inuercauld keloch clonye et cowbill croft cum cymba de castelltoūñ Ac etiam Totas et Integras terras et dñiū de fraithde cōtineñ prenōiatas terras de abirardo^o schanvell tullochye ballaclagañ monaltre craigy-

nard kirktoū de crathye Inuergalder Balmorañ
 flabrile de Inuergalder Westir mecraw Eistir mecraw
 daldadie quiltē Rannabroich Tombellie Roquhartrie
 Croftam de daldonie lawfie Inuerrēge Cum castris
 turribus fortaliis filuis forestis molendinis piscariis
 tenentibus tenandriis libere tenētū fuitiis aduoca-
 tione et donatione eccliarum beneficiorū et capella-
 niarū oīm et fin'arū terrarū prescriptarū cū suis
 ptineñ memorato Ja^{bo} Moraue comitj et he^dibus suis
 masculis de corpore suo legitie pcreatis seu pcreandē
 Quibus deficientibus nobis et nris successoribus Re-
 uerfur^o de nobis et nris successoribus in feudiſirma et
 hereditate Imppetuū Per omnes rectas metas suas
 antiquas et diuſas prout Jacēt in longitudine et lati-
 tudine in boscis planis moris marrefiis viis semitis
 aquis stangnis riullis pratis pascuis et pasturis molen-
 dinis multuris et eorū sequelis Aucupationibus vena-
 tionibus piscationibus petariis turbariis Carbonariis
 lignis lapidiciis lapide et calce fratribus brasinis
 brueriis geneſiſ Cum curiis et earum exitibus here-
 geldis bludewittē et mulierum merchetis Cum furca
 fossa fok fak thole theme Infangtheif Outfangtheif pit
 et gallouf vert et venneſouū Cum liberis forestis Infra
 oēs partes loca bondas et metas terrarum prescript^o
 vbicunq, silue et arbores crescent seu crescere poterint
 Cum liberis forestarū curiis exitibus amerchiamentis
 eschaetis Ac oibus aliis baronie seu forestarum Curiarū
 priuilegiis Ac cū oibus aliis et singulis libertatibus
 cōmoditatibus proficiis aſſamētē Ac Justis suis per-
 tineñ quibuscunq, tam nō nōiatis q^m nōiatē tam sub
 terra q^m supra terram procul et prope ad predictas
 terras cum castris turribus fortaliis filuis forestis
 molendinis piscariis tenēñ tenañ libereteneñ ferui-
 tiis aduocatione donatione eccliarum beneficiorū et
 Capellaniarū earundem ac suis pertineñ spectañ seu
 Juste spectare valeñ quomodolibet in futurū libere
 quiete plenarie Integre honorifice bene et in pace
 absq, vlla reuocatione aut cōtradictione quacunq,
 INSUPER DAMUS et cōcedim⁹ ac plenariā p̄tatem
 libertatem et priuilegiū memorato Jacobo Moraue
 Comitj et heredibus suis prescriptis cōmittim⁹ excin-
 dendj et excolendj siluas et arbores crescentes Infra
 bondas oīm terrarū prescript^o vendendj et desuper
 ad eorū placitum disponendj Ac etiā fundum earundē
 effodiendj et seminandj ad ipſorū volūtātē et proficiū
 prout eis videbitur expediens SOLUEDO inde ānuatim
 memoratus Jacobus Moraue comes et heredes sui
 prescripti nobis et nris successoribus Rotulatoribus
 camerariis assignatis seu factoribus nris Sūmam septua-
 gita nouem librarum octo solidorum et octo denario-
 rum Mo^o regni nri tanq^m firmas ānuales in predicto
 rentalī nro specificatas Ac sūmam vigintj octo libra-
 rum et viginti vni⁹ denariorum tanq^m pro Integris
 areagiarū et careagiarū sūmis in eodem rentalī cōtentis
 Necnō sūmam septuaginta duarū librarū nouē solidorū
 et vni⁹ denariū tanq^m pro ānuis gressumis predictarū
 terrarū eidē simul cōnumeratis Secundum ratam cuius-
 libet quiquēnalis locationis earundem Ac etiam sūmam
 triginta solidorum tanq^m pro pretio cuiuslibet dictarū
 quidecem martarum quarte partis et octaue partis

martē cōtent^o in eod rentalī Sūmam quīq, solidorum
 tanq^m pro pretio cuiuslibet dictorum sexaginta duorū
 mutonū in prefato rentalī specificat^o Quatuor denarios
 tanq^m pro pretio cuiuslibet dictarū centum et septua-
 ginta sex lie reik hēnis cōtent^o in predicto rentalj
 Sūmam triū solidorū quatuor denariorū tanq^m pro
 pretio cuiuslibet bolle dictarū duarum Celdrarum
 quatuor bollarum et duarum ferlotarū auenarum in
 prefato rentalj mentionat^o Tanq^m pro Integris firmis
 areagiis careagiis gressumis pecuniarū sūmis martis
 mutonibus lie reik hēnis et auenis supra specificatis in
 suprascripto nro rentalj contentis vnacū triū librarū
 sex solidorū octo denariorum in ānuam augmenta-
 tionē eiūsd rentalis ad duos āni terminos penthecostes
 et Sanctj Martini in hyeme per equales portiones
 nōie feudiſirme tantū necnō heredes masculi prefatj
 Jacobj moraue comitis duplicando dictā firmā pecu-
 niarū in prefato rentalj contentam Extendēñ ad pre-
 nōiatam sūmam septuaginta nouē librarū octo soli-
 dorum et octo denariorū primo ā^o cuiuslibet eorum
 Introitus ad predictas terras et dñium prescript^o put
 vſus est feudiſirme Ac etiam edificando et susten-
 tando super eadē aulas Cameras Culinas Caulas
 colūbaria et alias politias fundo Correspondeñ Secundū
 formā actj nri pliamētj desuper p̄fectj IN CUIUS
 REJ testimo^o huic pñtj carte nre magnū sigillū nrm
 apponi precipimus Testibus Reuerendissimo in x̄po
 p̄re Jo^o Archiepō Sanctiandree dilectis nris Confan-
 guineis Ja^{bo} comite de mortouñ dño de Dalkeith
 Cancellario nro Willelmo comite Mariscallj dño keith
 dilectis nris familiaribus cōſiliariis Richardo Maitland
 de lethingtoun equite aurato nri secretj sigillj custode
 Magro Jacobo makgill de rākelo^o nether nrorum
 rotulorū Regri ac p̄ſij clerico Et Jo^o bellendeñ de
 auchnoull milite nre Justiciarie clico Apud halyrude-
 houf viceſio secundo die mēſ de^{bris} ā^o dñi n. t̄mo
 quigentesimo sexagesimo quarto Et Regni nri vice-
 simo Tertio

THE QUHILK DAY the quenis Maieſtie vnderſtand-
 ing and having conſideratiōñ that Efter hir hienes
 lauchfull aige and reuocatiōñ maid in parliament /
 hir Maieſtie ſett in fewferme to hir louit ſuitoure
 Johnne chiſholme his airis and assignais all ⁊ haill hir
 landis callit the kingis werk in leith wⁱⁿ the boundis
 ſpecificit in the Infeſtment maid to him thairpouñ /
 quhilkis than wer alluterlie decayit ⁊ ſenſyne ar
 Reparit and reediſit be the ſaid Johnne to þe polecy
 and gret decoratiōñ of this Reatme in that oppin
 place and ſy^t of all ſtraingearis and vperis reſortand
 at the ſchore of lei^t THAIRFORE hir Maieſtie now
 willing that the Infeſtment maid to þe ſaid Johnne
 his airis and assignais of the ſaid land^t wⁱⁿ the
 boundis contenit thairin be ſufficient and ſuir to him
 in tyme cūing / Hes w^t awiſe and conſent of thre
 eſtatis of hir hienes Reatme in this hir pliamēt Ra-
 tiſiit appreit and cōfirmit And be the teno^r of hir
 Maieſteis act of pliamēt Ratifiis appreis and cōfirmis
 the ſaid Infeſtment In all and ſundrye pointis paſſ

11

Johnne chrſ-
 holme Rati-
 off the kingis
 werk in
 Leith :

privilegiis clauß and conditionis contenit thairin And will & ordanis that the said Johnne his airis and assignais fall bruke and Joiß the said landis callit the kingis werk w'in all the boundis contenit In his said Infestment perpetuallie in tyme cūing Efter the forme & teno' of the said Infestment But ony Reuocationiū contradictioun or Impediment to be maid to him or thame thairin In ony wyse in tyme cūing Renūceand quietclamand And dischargeand for hir hienes and hir successo' all actioun and Instance hir maiestie had hes or may plew aganis him or thame thairupouñ for euir be þir pūtis Chargeing hir hienes clerk of Reġrj to Inset the said In the buikis of pliamēt w' extensioun in maist ample forme Subsc'uit be oure said souerane lady At Edinbur' the xvij day of aprile The geir of god J^{co} v^c lxxvij geiris

- 12 THE QUHILK DAY oure souerane Lady vnderstand-
ing how eftir hir hienes lauchfull and perfyte aige
declarit in pliamēt grantit and gave heretabillie to
hir traist counsallor george erte of hunt-
lie lord gordoun and badgenoch hir hienes chācellar /
all and findrye the landis and baronyis vnderwrittin
That Is to say all and hail the landis and baronyis of
far w' the watter and salmond fischeing thair of The
landis of Ardmow strathe w' the watter and sal-
mond fischeing thair of Renewe kynnald golspetour
Dalreid Cattak bronich killecalkill davach Loch-
naver davach erreboll twa pennye land In strone in
the yle of fanda vjz thre pennye land of the said
the yle of Hoga extending to twa pennye land The
landis of mullines and hoip w' the watter and salmond
fischeing of the said gauldwall balnahacles skelpik
mowadell mekill groub litill groub syr Carnoch Inuer-
nauer thoriðail w' the watter and salmond fischeing
thair of mekill borge litill borge kirkeboill tounng skra-
bister kennyfyð candloch edderdawachellis the watter
of toriðail w' the salmond fischeing thair of Auchyn-
nes elibreik langoill rosuall raygill ardinell skarrie
letterlyoll letterwyndfchore ardnaboll hudlane fera-
thoriðail þe yle of the mylne of tounng
far and kynnald w' the multuris and suckin of the
said castellis touris fortalices maner places mylnis
multuris woddis park' fischeingis alfweill in fresche
as salt watteris aduocanis donationis benefices tennētis
tenandriis & c' all liand w'in the frefdome of Inuer-
nes Quhilk' ptenit heretabillie of befoir to vmq^h
Donald makkye of far and pertenig to oure said
souane and at hir hienes dispo^un be ressoū of
eschete / throw the ry' and privilege of hir Ma^{tie}
crouñ and lawis of this realme be ressoū the said
vmq^h Donald wes borne and deceist bastard without
lauchfull airis of his body gottin Or Lauchfull dispo-
sitioun maid be him of his landis and gud' during
his lyfytyme To be haldin of oure said souane and
hir successo' like as at mair lenth Is contenit in the
Infestment vnder hir hienes gret seill maid þupouñ
Off the dait the xxj day of december last bypast Q^h
Infestment vnioun and annexatioun and all and fin-

Erte off
huntlie Ra-
tificatioun

drye v^{is} pass articles and clauß contenit thairin .
The quenis Ma^{tie} for the gud trew and thankfull
fuice done to hir hienes be hir said coufing be the
teno' heiroff w' awyß and p^osent of the thre estaitis of
this pūt parliament Ratifiis apprevis And for hir
hienes and hir successo' perpetuallie confirmis de-
cernand the said to be exceptit and refuit like as hir
Ma^{tie} be the teno' heirof exceptis and refuis the said
Infestment fur' of all reuocationis special or generall
maid or to be maid be hir hienes Q^h hir Ma^{tie} willis
na wyß to extend to þe contrarie or preiudice of hir
said Coufingis Infestment abone writtin And In fa-
far as It may appeir neidfull Oure said souerane for
the causß abonew'ttin w' awyß of hir saidis thre
estaitis of certane knowlege of new gevis granttis and
disponis heretabillie To hir said Counsigne and his airis
specifit in the said Infestment All and findrye the
landis and baronyis particularie abonewrittin w^h the
castill' to' fortalices maner places woddis parkis
mylnis multuris fischeingis alfweill in fresche watteris
as salt aduocatioun and donatioun of benefices tennētis
tenandriis and fuice of tre tennētis and all thair per-
tinētis vnit & anext In ane baronye As in the said
Infestment at lenth Is expremitt Efter the forme
thair of In all poinctis and circūstances / And ordanis
ane act of pliamēt To be maid heirupouñ . And allua
gif neid be that the copy of this hir hienes declarato'
new gift and dispositioun be autenticlie Subscriuit
and extractit be the clerk of Reġrj salbe sufficient
warrant to hir Ma^{ties} chancellar & his deputt' keiparis
of hir hienes gret seill To pas ane new Infestment
heirupouñ In maner and to þe effect abone mentionat
w'owtt ony vper precept or Signato' to proceid

THE QUHILK DAY Oure souerane lady vnderstand-
ing how efter hir hienes lauchfull and perfyte aige
declarit in pliamēt for the gud trew and thankfull
fuice done to hir Ma^{tie} be hir traist coufing and
counsallor S' Johnne maxwell than of terriglis kny'
now lord hereis wardane of the west micheis of this
realme foiranēt ingland in vring and exerceing the
offices of wardanrie & Justiciarie w'in the said boundis
be the space of twentie twa geiris bipast or þby And
that throw his laubo' and executioun of Justice the
clānis and brokin meñ q^h of befoir culd no' be Re-
franit fra theft slauchter and reissis wer reducit to
hir obedience for q^h caus p^osidering that he sustenit
the deidlie feid of the maist pt of the said clānis
and brokin meñ / And that he had in this hir hienes
fuice largelie bestowit his gudis and spendit the grettest
pt of his aige q^h hir Ma^{tie} willing to recognoß and
to gif him and his posteritie occasioun to continew
in his gud fuice / As allua to animat o' v^{er}is gud
subiectes to do the like Tho' p^ovenient to gratefie him
w' the alteratioun of the halding of ane parte of his
heretage / q^h of befoir being haldin ward & releif
To be haldin In tyme cūing be him and his airis Off
o' said souerane and hir successo' in fire blanche
ferme Swa that his said airis in thair minoritie my'

13

lord hereis
Ratifi. off
terrighis

haif sum reffo¹¹ leving to be fustenit vpouñ And the rather becau^s of certane knowlege hir maieftie vnderftude that thairthrow hir hienes fuld no' defraudit of thair ward and mariage quhen the fame fuld fall Be reffouñ he haldis mony ma landis of hir Ma^{tie} be fuice of ward and releif nor thame contenit in hir hienes Infeftment vnd^o w^{tr}in And thairfore Oure faid fouane Infeft hir faid Coufing & Agnes hereis his fpou^s the langar levar of thame i giuctfeftment / and the air^s male lauchfullie gottin or to be gottin betuix thame / q^{ik} failgeing to hir faid coufingis nerrest & lau^sfull airis male quhatfueuir In all & hail the landis and baronie of terrigtis w^t the to' fortalice mylnis multiris tennētis tenādris fuice of fre tennētis aduoca^{un} donatiouñ and richt of prona^{ge} of the kirk of kirkpatrik Irngray and β ptinētis All & hail the landis and baronie of kirkgungeane w^t the to' fortalice and mylne thairof tennētis tenandris fuice of fre tennētis aduocatiouñ & donatiouñ of the kirk of kirkgungeane And all β ptinentis liand wⁱⁿ the frefdome of dūfreis all & findrye the land^s of the half baronie of be w^t tennētis tenandris fuice of fre tēnēt^s thairof and thair ptinētis liand in the stewartrie of kirkcudbry^t wⁱⁿ the frefdome of dūfreis foirfaid / vnit ānext creat erectit and Incorporat In ane fre baronie callit the baronie of terriglis w^t pouer and priuilege of Regalitie of the faid^s landis & baronie of terriglis w^t the to' fortalice mylnis multiris tennētis tenandris fuice of fre tennētis aduocatiouñ donatiouñ & richt of patronage of the faid kirk of kirkpatrik Irngray w^t thair ptinētis To be haldin of o^r faid fouerane and hir fuccello^r in fre blanche ferme like as at mair lenth Is contenit in hir hienes Infeftment vnder hir gret feill maid thairupouñ of the dait the viij day of maij laft bypaft Q^{ik} Infeftment & all paß articles and claußs contenit thairin for the cauß & glideraⁿis abone expremit / Be the teno^r heirof w^t awyß & p^sent of the thre Estaitis of this pñt pliamēt / Hir Ma^{tie} rauis and appreis And for hir hienes & hir fuccello^r ppetuallie pfirmis / And In fa fer as It may appeir neidfull w^t awyß of hir faidis estaitis of new gevis granttis & disponis he^otabillie to hir faid Coufing the faid agnes his spouß & β airis abōwrittin specifit in the faid Infeftment All & findrye the faidis landis baronie & Regalitie w^t the to^r fortalices mylnis multur^s tennēt^s tenandris fuice of fre tennētis aduocatiouñ & dona^{un} foirfaid and all thair ptinētis Efter the forme of the Infeftment abonewrittin in all pointis and circūstances And that the cōpye of this oure declarato^r new gift & dispōitioun auctentiklie extractit & subfcriuit be the clerk of Reġr fall be fufficient warrand to hir hienes chācellar or his deputtis keiparis of hir grete feill to pas ane new Infeftmēt heirupouñ In maner & to be effect abone contenit w^{owt} any vther precept or signato^r to proceid

cōtinuall faiffull fuice not onlie done one the ane parte to hir maieftie and vmq^{le} hir derrest moder Regent of hir Rea^lme for the tyme be hir weil belouit coufing Williame lord levingftouñ Bot alßua be his filter germane marie leuigftouñ hir hienes familiar fuitrice And one that vper pt be hir daylie and familiar fuito^r Johanne femp^{le} fone to Robert lord femp^{le} during all the ȝouth heid and minoritie of hir hienes fuito^r foirfaidis And Beirand gud mynd & fauo^r as hir hienes dewetie requyrit / To hir faid spēall fuito^r the faid Johanne femp^{le} & marie levingftouñ to knytt thame togidder in lauchfull mariage : And for mātenig and setting fordwardtis of thair honestie & estimatiouñ in lau^sfull mariage w^t prouifiouñ of ane reßonabe leving for thair eftait Quhairthrow that thai my^t the mair ferventlie & reddelie continew and perfeueir in thair obedient & faiffull fuice in all tyme cūng . It hes plesit hir Ma^{tie} of hir liberalitie in Recompance and Reward of thair faid fuice & for mariage to be cōpletit betuix thame To Infeft the faid Johne fempill and marie levingftouñ his spous And the langar levand of thame tua In giuctfeftment and the airis lau^sfullie gottin or to be gottin betuix thame / q^{ik} failgeing to returne agane to hir hienes & hir fuccello^r be hir hienes charter vnder hir gret feill In all & hail the land^s of ouer drūdelgie bogmoyn^e nether drūdelgie And In diuerß and vperis landis specifit and ptenit i the faid Infeftment / q^{ik} pertēnit to george fūty^{me} erfe of huntlie And be reffouñ of his foirfalkto^r disponit to be faid Johne fimple and his faid spouß be hir hienes And In spēall securitie & warrandice thairof Infeft thame in hir hienes townis & land^s of auchtermuchtie w^t the mylnis multiris few males ptis pendiclis and pertinētis liand in the lordſchip ſtewartrie and frefdoñ of fyff And in all & hail the landis & lordſchip of ſtewarttouñ w^t the few males ptis pendicles & ptinētis of the fami liand in the baillierie of Cunyghame & frefdoñ of air the yle of litill cūray liand in the frefdome of bute . The landis of ȝethie The landis of blawarthill occupiit be knox the relict of vmq^{le} James paterfouñ & landis of king^s medow of Renfrew occupiit be Robert ſpreull w^t all thair few males parttis pendiclis and ptinētis of the fami liand in the frefdoñ of Renfrew . Togidder w^t ane ānuell rent of the ſowme of threttye pundis foure pennyis money of this Rea^lme ȝeirlie to be vpliftit and tane at twa termes in the ȝeir witsōnday & m̄tynemeß in winter be equale portionis of the landis of bancref & few mailis of the fami liand wⁱⁿ the frefdome of Edinbur^t & cōftabularie of hadingtouñ To be haldin of hir hienes & hir fuccello^r And that ay and quhill hir hienes & hir fuccello^r Infeft thame heretabillie in alßmekill and gud lewing as extendit to five hundre^t pund^s be ȝeir As at lenth Is contenit in the charter & Infeftment vnder hir hienes gret feill of the dait At Edinbur^t the ix day of m̄che the ȝeir of god J^{mo} v^c lxiij ȝeiris maid thairupouñ / And now hir hienes takand cōsideratiouñ that hir richt traift cōſing and coun-

Johanne fempill Ratificauⁿ & c^o

14 THE QUHILK DAY ſorſamekle as oure ſouerane lady takand Regard and reſpect to the lang and

fallo' george erte of Huntlie Is or to be in this pūt parliament restorit and reponit agane to his landē & leuīg And spēallie to þe landis foirfaidis principallie disponit be oure said fowerane lady to þe said Johnne and his said spous Quhairthrow thai will be denudit of the heretable richt and propertie of the samē be ressouñ of the said reductionū and restitutionū / no' w'standing the Infestmēt foirfaid grantit be hir Ma^{tie} to thame thairupouñ : git no' theles hir hienes being movit of petie & takand cōsideratioun of the premiſſ And being of ferme mynd & gud will that hir said fuito' be no' alluterlie difheresit : And put fra thair sobir leving gewin be hir Ma^{tie} to thame In Recompan and Reward foirfaid / Hes thairfore tho' expedient and being bundin of hir dewetie That the landis foirfaidis vjz tounis & landis of auchtermuchtie stewartouñ yle of litill cūray the landis of gethie The landis of blawarthill & landē of kingē meadow w' þ pendiclis & ptinentis thair of and threttie pundis foure d ānuell rent foirfaid furth of the landis of bancreif Quhairintill thai ar Infest in speciall warrandice and securitie of the saidē vñs landis Quhilk pertenis to þe said erte of huntlie of befor be maid sicker and sure to thame and thair airis speciſit and ptenit in the said Infestment siclike as the samē had bene principall in the said Infestment And the samē to be corroborat And of sic strenth and effect to thame as may or can be devyſit THAIRFORE hir hienes w' deliberat mynd and w' pñent autoritie and assent of the thre estaitis of this pūt parliament convenit / Hes Ratifiit and be the teno' of thir pñtis Ratifiis appreis and cōfirmis the foirfaid charto' and Infestment abone speciſit In fa far as extendis or may be extendit to the heretable Infestment and richt of the foirfaidis landē of auchtermuchtie stewartouñ and vñeris landis following thairupouñ Q^{ke} wer gewin in warrandice of the vñeris landis of the ertedome of huntlie foirfaid And all pointis articles and clauſſ cōtenit thairintill fa far as concernis the samē . Willing & declarig be the avyſ of the thre estaitis foirfaidē That the said former Infestment maid be hir hienes to hir fuito' foirfaidē of the foirfaidē landis of auchtermuchtie stewartouñ & vñeris abonwritin To be as vailablie and of als gret strenth force & effect as and the pñent avyſ and aucte of the thre estaitis of pliamēt foirfaidis w' thair decreet Irretant had bene had thairto in plane parliament from the begynnīg And forder gif neid beis hir Ma^{tie} w' awyſ and consent foirfaid off new gevis granttis and disponis to þe said Johnne sempill and his said spous and thair airis All and findrye the foirfaidē landis of auchtermuchtie stewartouñ and vñeris abone writin speciſit & ptenit in the said Infestment (Exceptand the landis of the ertedome of huntlie foirfaid) To be bruikit Joiffit & possedit be thame & thair airis perpetuallie pforme to þe samē Infestment w'owtt ony Reuocatioun contraditioun reductionū or agane callig quhatfueuir Renūceand the samē and all actioun & clame that hir hienes may haif or pretend aganis the samē In ony,

tyme heirefter be hir or hir successo' for cuir cū pacto de non petendo . Oblissand hir hienes and hir successo' in this hir plane pliamēt Verbo Regio neur to cum Incōtrar the teno' of the said Infestment maid or to be maid of the foirfaidē landis of auchtermuchtie stewartouñ & vñis contenit thairintill (Except befor exceptit) And of this pūt Ratificatioun and approbatioun maid in hir parliamēt þupouñ as said Is And gif neid beis hir grace hes tho' expedient & obliss hir verbo Regio w' awyſ and consent foirfaid to gif and grant to þe said Johnne and his said spous Ane new Infestment of the foirfaidē landē of auchtermuchtie stewartouñ and vñeris contenit in the said former Infestment (except befor exceptit) Efter this hir hienes Ratificatioun w' all clauſſ necess' . And that the premiſſ may stand in perpetuall memorie and remane in strenth & effect as Is befor Reherſit . Hir hienes w' awyſ & pñent of the thre estaitis of parliamēt foirfaid hes ordanit & ordanis be thir pñtis that this pūt Ratifica^{un} approbatioun & pmiſſ verbo Regio as said Is be extendit in the largeast forme havand the strenth of ane act of pliamēt And the extract thair of drawin furth of the bukis of pliamēt be the clerk of Reġr subſcriuit wth his hand fall haif passage Throw hir hienes gret seill And of als gret strenth to be warrand to hir hienes chancellor for deliūing and putting of the samyne throw hir gret seill to þe said Johnne & his spouſ . As the samē had past throw hir signet & privie seillis of befor to the effect abone writtin

THE QUHILK DAY Oure fowerane lady hauīg cōsideratioun that of befor Efter hir hienes lauchfull & perfyte aige of xxj compleit for mony gud respectis & motives moving hir hienes thairto . Grantit & disponit to hir louit James Ogiluye of findlater / All & findrye the landis and baronyis of ogiluye findlater Deskfurde Drūakeith auchindouñ and keithmoir w' castellis to' fortalices woddis mylnis fiſcheingis tennētis tenandriis fuice of fre tennētis aduocatioun & donatioun of kirkē & chaipłariis of the samē respectiue and thair pñētis / being in hir hienes hand for the tyme throw foirfalto' ordo'lie leđ vpouñ vmq^{le} Johnne gordouñ als ogiluye of deskfurd kny' / And als hir Ma^{tie} pñtit the said James in heretable tennēt to þe baillies of culane of brunttouñ vñtracht styfeild smy'istouñ wodfeild & tochynell w' thair pñētis And in heretable tennēt to þe abbot and pñent of kinloſ superio' of the landis of clo'macreich of the saidē landis w' thair pñētis being in hir hienes handis be ressouñ of the foirfalto' foirfaid as the Infestmentis and pñtationis respectiue maid thairupouñ mair fullelie proportis . THAIRFORE hir Ma^{tie} now willing that the saidis Infestmentis and pñtationis Togidder w' the Infestmentē and seſingis of the saidis superio' following vpouñ the saidē pñtationis be sufficient & sure to þe said James his airis & assignais in tyme cūing / Haif w' pñent &

awayß of the thre estaitis of hir Realme in this hir hienes parliament Ratifiit apprevit and confirmit And be the teno' heirof Ratifiis apprevit and gfirmis / the saidis Infestmentis And pñtationis respectiue w' the Infestmentis ⁊ sefingis following and past be the saidf superio' vpon the saidis pñtationis In all and findrye pointis pass priuilegiis clausß conditionis contenit in the same respectiue And will ⁊ ordinis be the said act / that the said James his airis ⁊ assignais fall bruke and Joif all ⁊ findrye the foirfaidf landis and baronyis particularie abone expreßit tennētis tenandriis woddis mylnis fischeingis and vperis abone Reherfit alsueill haldin of hir hienes as of the saidis vper superio' perpetuallie in tyme cūing Efter the forme ⁊ teno' of the saidf Infestmentis respectiue maid to him thairupouñ But ony Reuocationiū contradictioun or Impedimēt to be maid to him or thame thairin in ony wyß in tyme cūing Renūceand quietclamand and dischargeand for hir hienes and hir successo' all actioun ⁊ Instance hir matie had hes or may perfew aganis the said James his airis and assignais thairanent for now and euir be thir pñtis Quhairfoir hir maiestie hes ordanit the lordis of articles of this hir pliamēt to mak ane act of pliamēt in dew forme heirupouñ . And als cōmandis the clerk of Reġr to Inß the samī in hir bukeis of pliamēt w' extensioun in maist ample forme Subscriuit be o' said fouerane At hir palice of halyrudehouß the xvij day of aprile The geir of god J^m v^c lxvij geiris And of hir Regne the xxv geir

THE QUHILK DAY fforamekte as the quenis Maiestie w' the advyse of the thre estaitis of hir Realme in Parliament vnderstanding that hir hienes be hir charter vnder hir gret seill hes Ratifiit ⁊ apprevit the Infestment maid to Michael balfoure of bourlie of the half landis of kinloch w' the pñētis And hes of new geu' ⁊ dispoñit to him heretabillie the office of coronarschip of the frefdome of fyfe . As the Infestment vnder the gret seill maid to him his airis ⁊ assignais þupouñ Off the dait the day of

The geir of god J^m v^c geiris mair fullelie proportis Q^{ik} Infestment Oure souane lady w' advyse of the thre estaitis of hir Realme in this pñt pliamēt Ratifiis apprevit and confirmis In all pointis And granttis the samī to be als vafable and sufficient As gif the pñt of the saidf thre estaitis had bene obtenit ⁊ gewin thairto at the making thairof And ordanis ane act of pliamēt to be maid heirupouñ And the said Infestment to be Inß thairin And the clerk of Reġr to extract draw fur' ⁊ deliuer to þe said Michael vpon his expensß the auctentik copy thairof In dew forme as effeiris

THE QUHILK DAY Oure fouerane lady having considerationiū that of befoir that efter hir hienes lauchfull aige of xxj geiris cōpleit movit be the gude and faithfull fuice done to hir maiestie be hir traift

Coufigne dauid Erle of Craufurd ⁊ c^e Hir hienes grātitt new Infestment be hir charter vnder hir gret seill to him ⁊ dauid lindelay his sone ⁊ appeirand air / q^{ik} failgeing to his vper sonis and airis male nōiat thairin . Off all ⁊ haill his ertedome landis lordschipis baronyis w' castellis touris fortalices woddis forestis parkis mylnis fischeingis tennētis tenandriis fuice of fre tennēt aduocationiū / donatioun richt of patronage of kirkf chaipplanis and benefices thairof and all thair pñētis vnitand ⁊ annexand the samī In and to the baronie of fynnedoin Efter his Resignationiū maid thairof In o' said souanis handis his supio' of the samī As the Infestment maid thairupouñ of the dait the xxij day of Marche The geir of god J^m v^c lxiiij geiris . And of hir hienes Regne the xxij geir mair fullelie proportis As alsua we having perfyte experience of his faithfull ⁊ obedient fuice at all tymes senfyne . And willing to gif him the better occasioun to continew the same as becūis him of his debtfull obedience Hes thairfoir now w' awayß and consent of the thre estaitis of this Realme in this hir pliamēt Ratifiit apprevit and confirmit And be the teno' of hir act of parliament Ratifiis apprevit and cōfirmis the foirfaid Infestment vnioun ⁊ taillie contenit thairin In all and findry pointis pass priuilegiis clausß ⁊ cōditionis mētionat ⁊ specifiit in the same . And will ⁊ ordinis be the said act / that hir said traift Coufigne dauid his sone / his vper sonis and airis maill foirfaidis respectiue and successiue fall bruike ⁊ Joyfe All ⁊ haill the said ertedome landis lordschipis ⁊ baronyis vnite and annex as said Is w' castellis to' ⁊ vps foirfaidf and all thair pertinentis perpetuallie In tyme cūing Efter the forme ⁊ teno' of the said Infestment In all pointis But ony Reuocationiū cōtradictioniū or Impediment to be maid to thame or ony of thame thairin In onywyß In tyme cūing Renūceand quietclamand and dischargeand for hir hienes and hir Successo' all actioun and instance hir Maiestie had hes or may perfew aganis thame or ony of thame thairupouñ for euir be þ pñt Quhairfore hes ordanit ⁊ ordanis the lordis of articles of this hir hienes parliament to mak ane act of pliamēt heirupouñ . In dew forme And als w' pmand to þe clerk of Reġr to Inß the samī in hir buikf of parliament w' extensioun in maist ample forme Subscriuit be oure said fouerane lady At hir palice of halyrudehouß the xvij day of aprile The geir of god J^m v^c lxvij geiris

The Erle off
Craufurde
Ratifi : off
fynnedoin

THE QUHILK DAY The quenis Maiestie w' awayß and consent of the thre estaitis of hir Realme Ratifiis and apprevit for hir hienes and successo' All ⁊ findrye Infestmentis charteris preceptis of sefing w' quhatfueuir vps lrez and richtis grantit be hir Maiestie hir tuto' gouerno' or moder Regent of this Realme for the tyme to Andro erle of Rothes of quhatfueuir landis of the ertedome off Rothes lordschipis ⁊ baronyis of ballinbreich ⁊ leslie alsweill propertie as tenandrie aduocationis donationis ⁊ ry' of

The Erle off
Rothes Rati :

patronage of kirkis & chaiplanriis thair of .Togidder w^t the office of the freffchip of fyfe spēalie contenit in the saidis Infeftmentis respectiue / Togidder w^t all Instrumentis of sefingis past thairupouñ to stand in effect & be vailable to þe said Andro erte of Rothes his airis & assignais But ony reuocationū thair of to be maid be hir Maieſtie or ſucceſſouris for euir . And that In respect that oure ſouerane lady and eſtatis foirſaidis findis the ſamī weill & ordo^rlie gewin and procedit . Renūceand for hir hienes and ſucceſſo^r quhatſueuir hir Reuocationis pley actionū and cauſ to be movit aganis the ſaid erte and his airis anent the Recouering fra him of the ſaid^r landis & office or ony pt thair of ffor quhatſueuir cauſ preceding this parliament And puttand ſilence to hir aduocattis pñt & to cum of the making of forder perſute aganis thame anent the ſamī perpetuallie / And hes ordanit ane act of pliamēt and law to be maid thairupouñ to be obſuit in ppetuallie memorie & c^r

- 19 THE QUHILK DAY OURE SOUERANE LADY w^t awyþ of the thre eſtatis of hir Reaþme In this pñt parliament Ratifiis appreis and confirmis for hir hienes and ſucceſſo^r the charter and Infeftment maid and grantit be hir Ma^{tie} to hir traift Couſing & counſallo^r James erte of mortouñ lord Dalkeith & c^r and Dame Elizabeth douglas his ſpouſ the langar leuare of thame thair airis male contenit in the ſaid Infeftment & assignais . Off all & ſindrye the landis lordſchip and Regalitie of Dalkeith & ertedome of mortouñ at lenth ſpecificit & contenit in the ſaid Infeftment / Off the dait At Edinbur^r the xvij day of october The geir of god J^m v^c lxiij geiris . And all & ſindrye pointis articles & priuilegiis thair of And decernis the ſamī to be als gud and ſufficient to þe ſaid^r James erte of mortouñ & Elizabeth his ſpouſ the langar leuar of thame thair airis male contenit thairin and assignais for bruiking and Joiffing of the ſaid^r land^r lordſchip ertedome & Regalitie ppetuallie in all tyme cūing As and the ſamī had bene gewin & grantit be hir Ma^{tie} efter hir lauchfull & perſyte aige of xxv geiris ppleit / w^t awyþ and conſent of the thre eſtatis of hir Reaþme no^twithſtanding oure ſouerane ladyis reuocationū maid in this pñt pliamēt or to be maid in ony tyme heirefter vnder the qth the ſaid Infeftment ſall neuer be cōprehendit be ony maner of way / And that act of pliamēt be extendit heirupouñ in maiſt ample & dew forme W^t omand thairin to þe clerk of Regiſter to Inſert the ſaid Infeftment & charter at lenth thairin ad perpetuā rei memoriā In dew forme as eſſeiris Off the quhilk the tenno^r followis MARIA DEI GRATIA REGINA SCOTORUM Omnibus probis hominibus Totius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem Sciatis nos poſt n^{re}m legittimam et perfectam etatem viginti vnus ānorum compler^e Dediffe conceſſiffe et hac pñti carta n^{ra} confirmaffe predilecto n^{ro} conſanguineo et conſiliario Jacobo comiti de mortouñ domino dalkeith & c^r Regni n^{re}i cancellario Et domine Elizabeth douglas

The Erte off
mortouñ
Rati:

eius ſponſe eorum alteri diutius viuenti in cōiuncta infeodatione heredibusq^{ue} ſuis tallie ſubſcript^o ac assignatis hereditarie Omnes et ſingulas terras baronias dominiū comitatum et Regalitatem ſubſcript^o vñ terras dominiū Regalitatem baroniam villam et burgum in baronia de dalkeith cum caſtro fortalicio manerio molendinis piſcariis ſiluis lie parkis hortis pomeriis collumbariis cuniculariis lie outſettis ptibus pendiculis tenantibus tenandriis libere tenentiū f^ruitiis aduocatione et donatione prepoſiture et prebendariorū eccleſie collegiate de dalkeith ac oīm aliarum eccleſiarum et capellaniarum earundem ac ſuis omnibus pertinentiis Terras et baroniam de garmilkoun dūn^yg cum manerie hortis pomeriis molendinis piſcariis lie outſettis partibus pendiculis ſiluis teneñ tenañ libere teneñ f^ruitiis aduocatione et donatione eccleſiarum et capellaniarū earundem ac ſuis pertinentiis Terras de ewingſtoun cum molendinis piſcariis toftis croftis ptibus pendiculisq^{ue} earundem Terras et baroniam de caldorcleir cum manerie hortis pomeriis molendinis piſcariis ſiluis lie outſettis ptibus pendiculis annexis cōnexis teneñ tenañ libere teneñ f^ruitiis aduocatione et donatione eccliarum et capellaniarum earundem ac omnibus ſuis pertinētiis Jaceñ infra vicecomitatum n^{re}m de edinburgh Terras de bonytoun Terras de barnis Terras de kincawill Terras de drūcorſ Terras de gallowhill Terras de Williame craiggis cum omnibus ſuis pertinentiis Jaceñ infra vicecomitatum n^{re}m de linlithqw Terras et baroniam de quhittinghame cum caſtro fortalicio manerio molendinis piſcariis ſiluis lie outſettis partibus pendiculis ānexis connexis teneñ tenañ libere teneñ f^ruitiis aduocatione et donatione eccle de quhittinghame et omniū aliarum eccleſiarum et capellaniarum earundem ac omnibus pertinentiis Jaceñ infra vicecomitatum noſtrum de Edinburgh et conſtabulariam de hadingtoun Terras de halthorneſyke cum pertinentiis Jaceñ infra conſtabulariam n^{re}m de linlithqw & vicecomitatum n^{re}m de Edinburgh Terras de dichmont Terras de holdeñ Terras de kny^rifrig cum omnibus ſuis pertinentiis Jaceñ infra baroniam de weſtir caldor et vicecomitatum noſtrum de linlithqw Terras et baroniam de newlandis Terras et baroniam de Lyntoun Terras et baroniam de kilbocho cum caſtris turribus fortaliciis maneriis molendinis piſcariis ſiluis lie outſettis ptibus pendiculis ānexis connexis tenentibus tenandriis libere teneñ f^ruitiis aduocatione et donatione eccliarum de newlandis et kilbocho ac omniū aliarū eccliarum et capellaniarum ſupradictarum baroniarum ac omnibus ſuis pertineñ Jaceñ infra vicecomitatum n^{re}m de peblis partem terrarum de kirkvrde et lochwod cum ſuis pertineñ Terras et baroniam de eſſchelſ cum manerio fortalicio molendinis piſcariis lie outſettis ptibus pendiculis annexis connexis teneñ tenañ libere teneñ ſeruitiis aduocatione et donatione eccliarum et capellaniarum earundem de quylt Terras de ſethane cum ſuis pertinentiis ſex libras trefdecim ſolidos et quatuor denarios monete ſtruilingeñ ānui redditus ānuatim leuañ et percipiñ de totis et integris terris de horſbur^r cum ſuis pertinentiis ſex

libras tresdecem solidos et quatuor denarios eiusdem monete annuū redditus annuatim leuā et percipiē de terris de eilster hopcailgo quatuor libras monete antedictę annuū redditus annuatim leuā et percipiē de terris de newby cum suis pertinentiis Jacen infra vicecomitatum nrm de peblis Terras et baroniam de Robertoun cum manerio fortalicio molendinis piscariis siluis ortis pomeriis teneū tenā libere teneū fuitiis aduocatione et donatione ecciarum beneficio- rum et capellaniarum earundem ac omnibus suis pertinentiis Jacen intra vicecomitatū nrm de Lanark / Terras et baroniam de edmestoun cum manerio fortalicio molendinis piscariis lie outfettis ortis pomeriis partibus pendiculis teneū tenā libere teneū feruitiis aduocatione et donatione ecciarum et capellaniarū earundem ac suis pertinentiis Jacen in baronia de biggar et intra vicecomitatum nrm de lanark / Terras et baroniam de aberdour cum castro fortalicio manerio molendinis piscaria villa siluis lie parkis ortis pomeriis columbariis cuniculariis lie outfettis ptibus pendiculis teneū tenā libere teneū fuitiis aduocatione et donatione ecciarum et capellaniarum earundem et omnibus suis pertinentiis Jacen intra vicecomitatum nrm de fyffe Terras de tyrie terras de wostfeild Terras de feyfeild Terras de duabus balbertanis cum turribus fortaliciis maneriis ortis pomeriis molendinis piscariis cotagiis partibus pendiculisq; earundem ac omnibus suis pertinentiis Jacen infra constabulariam de kingorne Infra vicecomitatū nrm de fyffe antedict / Terras comitatum et baroniam de mortoun cum turre fortalicio manerio ortis pomeriis molendinis piscariis lie outfettis partibus pendiculis siluis annexis cōnexis teneū tenā et libere teneū fuitiis aduocatione et donatione ecciarum et capellaniarum earundem ac omnibus suis pertinentiis Jacen intra vicecomitatum nrm de drumfreiß Terras et baroniam de mordingtoun Cum manerio fortalicio ortis pomeriis molendinis piscariis siluis lie outfettis partibus pendiculis teneū tenā libere teneū fuitiis aduocatione et donatione ecciarum de mordingtoun et lochirmacus ac omniū aliarum ecclesiarum et capellaniarum earundem ac omnibus suis pertinentiis Jacen intra vicecomitatum nrm de berwik Terras de gannochie Terras de petculane cum piscaria earundem super aqua de tay et omnibus suis pertinentiis Jacen in baronia de kynnoull Intra Vicecomitatum nrm de perth Terras et baroniam de prestoun Terras et baroniam de borg Terras et baroniā de buthill cum castris maneriis molendinis piscariis ortis pomeriis siluis ptibus pendiculis ānexis connexis teneū tenā libere teneū fuitiis aduocatione et donatione ecciarum et capellaniarum dictarum terrarum et baroniarum ac omnibus suis pertineū Jacen intra senescallatum nrm de kirkcudbry / Terras et tene- mentum de hutoun sub mora cum castro fortalicio manerio ortis pomeriis siluis ptibus pendiculis molen- dinis piscariis lie outfettis ānexis cōnexis teneū tenā libere teneū fuitiis aduocatione et donatione eccia- rum et capellaniarum earundem ac suis pertinentiis

Terras de moffetdaill cum manerio molendinis pisco- riis teneū tenā siluis ptibus pendiculis ortis pomeriis ānexis cōnexis aduocatione et donatione ecciarum et capellaniarum earundem Jacen in senescallatu nro Vallis ānandie et intra vicecomitatum nrm de dum- freiß Quequidem omnes et singule terre baronie dominiū comitatus et Regalitas superius expr. flar cum castris turribus fortaliciis maneriis molendinis piscariis lie parkis ortis pomeriis columbariis cunicu- lariis lie outfettis ptibus pendiculis teneū tenā libere teneū fuitiis aduocatione et donatione eccia- rum et beneficiorum et capellaniarum earundem et singulis suis ptinentiis fuerunt prefati predilecti nri confanguinej et consiliarij Jacobi comitis de mortoun per prius hereditarie per ipsū et predecessores suos de mortoun comites de nobis et nobilissimis progeni- toribus et predecessoribus nris tent In vnū integrum et liberum dominiū Liberam baroniam et liberam Regalitem dominiū baroniam et Regalitem de dalkeith nūcupat et quas idem per fuistim et bacu- lum in manibus nris tanquam in manibus dñi sui superioris earundem personaliter apud edr fursum reddidit pureq; et simptr resignauit ac totum ius et clameum que in eisdem habuit seu habere potuit pro se et heredibus suis omnino quiete clamauit imper- petuū INSUPER pro bono fideli et gratuito seruitio nobis per prefatum nrm confanguineū et consiliarium impenß de nouo damus concedimus disponimus et confirmamus tenore pñtis carte nre eidem nro con- sanguineo et consiliario et dicte dñe elizabeth douglas eius coniugi ac eorum alteri diutius uiuē in cōiuncta infeodatione heredibusq; suis tallie et assignatis sub- scriptis Omnes et singulas prefatas terras baronias ānuos redditus dominiū comitatum et regalitem pticulariter superius specificat cum castris turribus fortaliciis maneriis molendinis piscariis lie parkis ortis pomeriis columbariis cuniculariis lie outfettis ptibus pendiculis teneū tenā libere teneū fuitiis aduoca- tionē et donatione ecciarum beneficiorum et capel- laniarū earundem ac omnibus suis pertinentiis ac totum ius titulum interesse et iuris clameum tam petitorium quam possessorium que nos predecessores aut successores nri habuerunt habuimus habemus seu quouismodo habere vel clamare poterimus aut pote- runt ad eandem aut aliquam earundem partem firmas proficua et deuorias earundem elapß et futura Ratione foriffacture eschete recognitionis purpresture disclamationis heredum aut tenentiū non introitus alienationis totius aut maioris ptis bastardie vltimj heredis vel alias quouismodo seu quocunq; alio iure titulo vel iuris clameo Siue ob quamcunq; aliam causam vel occasionem preteritam Remūciando et exo- nerando eisdem pro nobis et successoribus nris pre- fatis nro confanguineo predilecto et consiliario et eius coniugi antedict eorūq; alteri diutius uiuentj suisq; heredibus masculis infra scriptis et assignatis imperpetuū Cum supplemento etiam omniū detectuū tam nominat quam nominat quos tanquam pro expressatis in hac pñti carta nra haberi volumus Cum pacto de non petendo QUAS etiam oies et

singulas terras baronias annuos redditus dominiū comitatum et regalitatem superius particulariter specificat cum castris turribus fortaliis maneriis molendinis piscariis lie parkis ortis pomeriis cuniculariis columbariis lie outfettis ptibus pendiculis teneñ tenañ libere teneñ feruitiis aduocatione et donatione eccliarum beneficiorum et capellaniarum earundem ac omnibus suis ptinentiis Nos de nouo erigimus vnimus annexamus et incorporamus per pñtes in vnū integrum et liberum dominiū liberum liberam baroniam et liberam regalitatem dominiū baroniam et regalitatem de dalkeith cum omni tempore affuturo imperpetuū nūcupand Decerneñ et ordinañ q vnica nūc per prefatos nrm predilectum confanguineū et confiliarū et dominam elizabeth douglas eius et omnj tempore affuturo per eorum heredes tallie subtus specificat apud castrum de dalkeith capienda stabit et sufficiens erit faisina pro omnibus et singulis terris baroniis annuis redditibus dominio comitatu burgo villa et regalitate superius specificat cum castris turribus fortaliis maneriis molendinis piscariis lie parkis ortis pomeriis columbariis cuniculariis lie outfettis ptibus pendiculis tenentibus tenandriis libere teneñ feruitiis aduocatione et donatione eccliarū beneficiorum et capellaniarum earundem ac omnibus suis pertinentibus et pro qualibet pte earundem absq aliquibus aliis specialibus vel pticularibus faisinis de eisdem apud aliquam aliam ptem vel locum earundem in futurum fumen-
dis non obstante q insimul contigue non iacent TENENDAS et habendas oīes et singulas prenominatas terras baronias annuos redditus dominiū comitatum regalitatem et burgum in baronia infra script viz terras dominiū regalitatem baroniam villam et burgum in baronia de dalkeith Terras et baroniam de garmiltoun dūnyng Terras de ewingstoun Terras et baroniam de caldorcleir Terras de bonytoun Terras de bernis Terras de kincavill Terras de drūcorß Terras de gallohill Terras de Williamcragis Terras et baroniam de quhittinghame Terras de halthornefyke Terras de dichmont Terras de holden Terras de knyñfrig Terras et baroniā de newlandis Terras et baroniam de Lyntoun Terras et baroniam de kilbocho

partem terrarum de Markvrde et lochvrde Terras et baroniam de effchelis terras de quylt Terras de sethane sex libras tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios monete struilingeñ annuj redditus annuatim leuañ et percipieñ de totis et integris dictis terris de horfbur sex libras tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios eiusdem monete annuj redditus annuatim leuañ et percipieñ de totis et integris dictis terris de eister hopcailge Quatuor libras monete antedict annuj redditus annuatim leuañ et percipieñ de dictis terris de newby Terras et baroniā de Rober-toun Terras et baroniam de edmestoun Terras et baroniam de aberdour Terras de tyrie Terras de wodfeild Terras de seyfeild Terras de duabus balbertanis Terras comitatum et baroniam de mortoun Terras et baroniam de mordintoun Terras de gannochie Terras de petculane cum piscaria earundem

antedict Terras et baroniam de prestoun Terras et baroniam de borg Terras et baroniam de buthill Terras et tenementum de hutoun sub mora Terras de moffetdaill cum castris turribus fortaliis maneriis molendinis piscariis lie parkis filuis pomeriis ortis columbariis cuniculariis lie outfettis ptibus pendiculis anexis connexis teneñ tenañ libere teneñ fuitiis aduocationibus et donationibus eccliarum beneficiorum et capellaniarum earundem antedict et singulis suis Prefato predilecto nro confanguineo et confilario Jacobo comiti de mortoun et dne elizabeth douglas eius sponse eorum alteri diutius viveñ in cōiuncta infeodatione et heredibus masculis inter ipsos legitime procreatis seu procreandis Quibus deficientibus heredibus masculis prefati confanguinej nri Jacobj comitis de corpore suo legitime procreandis Quibus deficientibus predilecto nro confanguineo ar^{do} comiti angusie seniori filio legitimo quond davidis douglas de colbrandispeth et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo legitime procreandis Quibus deficientibus wīmo douglas de lolewin et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo legitime procreatis seu procreandis Quibus deficientibus francisco douglas de langnudry et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo legitime procreatis seu procreandis Quibus deficientibus wīmo douglas de quhittinghame et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo legitime procreatis seu procreandis Quibus deficientibus wīmo douglas filio legitimo quondam Richardj douglas fratris germanj quond Jacobj comitis de mortoun qui vltimo obiit et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo legitime procreandis Quibus deficientibus Jacobo douglas fratre germano dictj wīmj douglas et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo legitime procreandis Quibus deficientibus legitimis et propinquo-
rioribus heredibus masculis prefati predilectj nri confanguinei Jacobi comitis de mortoun arma et cognomen de douglas gereñ quibuscunq Quibus omnibus deficientibus legitimis et propinquo-
rioribus heredibus eiusd predilecti nri confanguinei Jacobi comitis seu eius assignatis quibuscunq de nobis et successoribus nris viz dictam villam de dalkeith in libero burgo in baronia ac prefatas reliquas terras et baronias annuos redditus dominiū comitatum et regalitatem cum castris turribus fortaliis maneriis molendinis piscariis lie parkis hortis pomeriis columbariis cuniculariis lie outfettis ptibus pendiculis teneñ tenañ libere teneñ fuitiis aduocationibus et donationibus eccliarum beneficiorum capellaniarum earundem ac oībus suis ptinentiis in feodo et hereditate ac libero dominio libera baronia et libera regalitate cum oībus priuilegiis eidem per prius conceß vt prius imperpetuū per omnes rectas metas suas antiquas et diuifas prout iacent in longitudine et latitudine in boscis planis moris nreñsis viis semitis aquis stagnis Riualis pratis pascuis et pasturis molendinis multuris et eorum sequelis aucupationibus venationibus piscationibus petariis turbariis carbonariis lignis lapideis lapide et calce fabrilibus brañis brueriis et gnestis cum curiis et earum

exitibus heregeldis bludewitis et mulierum merchetis cum forca fossa sok fak thole theme infangtheif outfangtheif pit et gallous wraik wethe wert et venifoun ac cum oibus aliis et singulis libertatibus comoditatibus proficuis et aisiamentis ac iustis suis pertineñ quibuscunq, tam non nōiatis quā nōiatis tam subtus terra quam supra terram procul et prope ad predictas terras baronias dominiū comitatum et regalitatem cum castris turribus fortaliciis maneriis molendinis piscariis lie parkis hortis pomeriis columbariis cuniculariis lie outfettis ptibus pendiculis teneñ tenañ libere teneñ fuitiis aduocatione et donatione eccliarum beneficiorum et capellaniarū earundem et singulis suis pertineñ spectantibus seu iuste spectare valentibus quomodolibet in futurum libere quiete plenarie integre bene et in pace sine aliqua reuocatione aut contradictione quacunq, REDDEND' inde ānuatim prenominate noster predilectus consanguineus et consiliarius Jacobus comes de mortoun et domina elizabeth douglas eius sponfa eorum alter diutius uiuens heredes sui tallie suprascripti ac assignatj nobis et successoribus nrīs vnū denariū argenti apud dictum caltrum de Dalkeith In festo sanctj Joannis baptiste nomine albefirme si petatur tantum Secundum formam et tenorem antike infeodationis dict' terrarum baroniarum ānuorum reddituū dominiū comitatus et regalitatis per nobilissimos progenitores et predecessores nrōs date et concessē contineñ vnionem earundem in vnam integram et liberam baroniam liberum dominiū et liberam regalitatem vt premittitur INSUPER ex desiderio specialj prefati dilecti nrī consanguinej Jacobj comitis de mortoun resignātis volumus et concedimus ac pro nobis et successoribus nrīs decernimus et ordinamus per pñtes q, si contigerit prefatum Willelmū douglas de lo'lewin aut heredes suos masculos suprascriptos vel alias personas superius specificatas post eos in hac pñti carta nra locatas seu eorum heredes masculos supra dictos prefatis terris baroniis ānuis redditibus dominio comitatu et regalitati superius expressat' virtute pñtis carte nre tallie succedere Q' ipse Willmus douglas de Lochlewin aut heredes sui masculj predicti vel alique alie persone prius mentionate siue heredes sui masculj vt premittitur succedēñ intra quadraginta dies proxime postquā ipse aut illi vel eorum aliquis ad dictas terras baronias ānuos redditus dominiū comitatum et regalitatem antedict' intrat seu intrant vel intrare poterit aut poterint gratanter persoluet refundat et deliberabit seu persoluant refundant et deliberabunt talibus personis vni vel pluribus quas placuerit prefato predilecto nro consanguineo Jacobo comiti de mortoun aliquibus temporibus aut tempore ante eius obitum legitime nominare Sūmam decem milliū mīcarū vsualis monete regni nrī insimull vnj vel totidem personis placebit ei ad eandem vt premittitur nōiare cuilibet iparū pro tali pte prout ipse predilectus nrī consanguineus antedictus in sua nōiatione et declar'ne per ipm in aliquo tempore ante eius obitū vt premittitur scienda nōiabit et expremat' Et pro secura solutione eiusdem prefatas personas vnā vel

plures per prefatū consanguineū nrm modo predicto nōiandis in prefatis terris et baronia de aberdour aut aliquibus aliis terris seu baroniis suprascript' aliquibus ptibus earundem prout eidem nro consanguineo videbitur expediens sub reuersionibus contineñ tales

sicuti per ipm vt premittitur nōiabitur infeodabit seu infeodabunt IN CUTUS rej testimoniū huic pñti carte nre magnū sigillū nrm apponi precipimus etiam nrī secreti sigilli custodē quatenus Idem nrm secretum sigillū prefate nre carte post dictū nrm magnū sigillū eidem appensum appendat' Quia dictus nrī predilectus consanguineus cancellarius et custos dicti nrī magni sigilli extat' TESTIBUS Reuerendissimo in xpo pñe Johnne archiepo sancti-andree dilecto nro consanguineo Willmō comite mariscallj domino keith Dilectis nrīs familiaribus Richardo maitland de Lethingtoun equite aurato nrī secretj sigilli custode anted' Magrīs Jacobo maggill de rankelo' neß nrm rotulorū regri ac consilij clerico et Jo^{se} bellenden de auchnoull nre iusticiarie clerico apud ed' decimo septimo die mensis octobris āno dñj mīlmo quīgentesimo sexagesimo quarto Et regni nrī vicefimo secundo

THE QUHILK DAY the quenis Maieftie w' awyff 20
and consent of the thre estaitis of this Realme Ratifis
appreis and confirmis for hir hienes and succello' in
this pñt parliament The charter of pfirmatioun
maid be hir hienes of the thre charteris and Infeft-
mentis grantit be hir maieftie in hir minoritie w'
awyff consent & aucte of hir hienes tuto' and gouer-
no' of hir Realme for the tyme .To vmqle Archibald
erte of Angus lord dowglas & c' that last deceifit in
lyfrēt and vmqle James dowglas his sone and appeir-
and air for the tyme and certane his airis male and
of taillie heretabillie of diuerß landis lordschipis ba-
ronyis and Regaliteis of the ertedome and leuig of
Angus at lenth spēcifiit & cōtenit thairin respectiue
All of the dait At edinbur' the last day of August The
zeir of god J^{co} v^c and xlvij zeiris like as at mair
lenth Is contenit in o' said souane ladyis confirma-
tioun vnder the gret seill grātitt be hir Ma^{te} thair-
upoun off the dait At Edinbur' the elevint day of
November The zeir of god J^{co} v^c lxiiij zeiris . And
all priuilegiis pinctis artices & conditionis thairof
And decernis the fami charter of cōfirmatioun To be
als gud & sufficient in all thingis To hir traist Cousing
now archibald erte of Angus & his airis male & of
taillie spēcifiit and ptenit in the said' Infeftmentis for
bruing & Joyfing of the said' landis lordschipis
Regaliteis & ertedome spēcifiit and contenit thairin
perpetuallie as þ heretage in all tyme cūing . As þe
fami & pfirmatioun foirsaid past þupoun off befor as
said Is had bene gewin and grantit be hir Ma^{te}
Efter hir hienes lauchfull and perfyte aige of xxv
zeiris compleit w' awyff and content of the thre
estaitis of this Realme . notwithstanding oure soue-
rane ladiis Reuocatioun quhatfueir maid in this pñt

The E te off
Angus Ratifi-
ca' un

pliamēt Or to be maid heirefter Vnder the q^{ik} the said^r thre Infeftmentis and confirmatiouⁿ thair of foirfaid fall neuer be cōprehendit be ony maner of way And that act of pliamēt be extendit heir-upouⁿ in maist ample and dew forme With cōmand thairin to the clerk of Register to In^s the said charter of cōfirmatiouⁿ at lenth in the said act ad perpetuā rej memoriā In dew forme as effeir^r Off the q^{ik} the tenno^r followis MARIA dei gratia Regina scotorum OMNIBUS probis hominibus Totius terre sue clericis et laicis Salutem SCIATIS quia post n^{ram} legittimam et perfectam etatem viginti vnus ānorum complet^r generalemq^{ue} n^{ram} Reuocationem per nos in pliamēto n^{ro} tent^r apud edⁱⁿ vicesimo die mensis Junij anno dⁿⁱ m^lmo quingentesimo quinquagesimo quito factam Intelligē q^{ue} nos per n^{ras} l^{ras} manu n^{ra} parefius vicesimo octauo die mensis aprilis subscriptas ac datas sub signeto n^{ro} et per quondam charissimam matrem n^{ram} bone memorie subscript^r vicesimo die mensis Junij et Regni n^{ri} decimo tertio declarauimus q^{ue} per n^{ram} generalem Reuocationem tunc fiend in pliamēto n^{ro} dicto vicesimo die mensis Junij tenend nunquam fuit n^{ra} intentio dirogationem facere infeodationibus quibuscunq^{ue} per nos in n^{ra} minoritate seu minori etate cum auisiamēto et consensu n^{ri} tutoris et regni gubernatoris pro tempore factis quondam predilecto n^{ro} consanguineo et consiliario archibaldo angusie comitj domino douglas &c in vitali redditu pro oibus sue vite diebus ac quondam Jacobo douglas eius filio et tunc heredj appareⁿ et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo legittime procreandis Quibus deficientibus heredibus masculis dicti quondam archibald comitis seu eius assignatis quibuscunq^{ue} de quibuscunq^{ue} terris dominiis baroniis regalitatibus castris turribus fortaliis molen- dinis filius piscariis in dictis infeodationibus contentis cum tenentibus tenandriis libere tenentiū fuitis aduocationibus donationibus et iuribus patronatus eccliarum beneficiorum et capellaniarū earundem neq^{ue} q^{ue} eodem aut aliqua earundem pars sub n^{ra} Reuoca- tione predicta venirent Prout in dictis n^{ris} literis in libris pliamēti n^{ri} in eisdem ad perpetuam rej me- moriam Remanend de mandato n^{ro} registratis latius continetur habent^r etiam memoriam et considera- tionem seruitij per dictum quondam predilectum consanguineū archibaldum angusie comitem apud bel- lum et victoriam contra quondam dominū rodolphum everis et alios inimicos angie super moir de ancrum men^s februarij Anno dⁿⁱ m^lmo quingentesimo quadagesimo quarto obtent^r ac diuerforum aliorum notabiliū et fidelij seruitiorum per prefatum charis- simū quondam consanguineū n^{rm} charissimū et pre- deceffores suos nobis et nobilissimis progenitoribus n^{ris} Impen^s Quasdam tres cartas subscriptas v^{iz} vnam cartam per nos cum auisiamēto consensu et aūte n^{ri} tutoris et Regni gubernatoris pro tempore factam prefato quondam predilecto consanguineo n^{ro} archi- baldo comiti angusie in libero tenemento siue vitali redditu pro oibus sue vite diebus ac prefato quondam Jacobo douglas eius filio et tunc apparenti heredj in

feodo et hereditate et heredibus suis masculis de cor- pore suo legitime procreandis Quibus deficientibus heredibus masculis prefati quondam consanguinei n^{ri} et eius assignatis quibuscunq^{ue} de oibus et singulis terris dominiis et baroniis subscriptis v^{iz} terris dominio baronia et regalitate de keremure cum omnibus et singulis annexis cōnexis ptibus pendiculis et pertinen- tiis earundem cum tenentibus tenandriis libere teneū fuitis molendinis multuris aduocationibus donatio- nibus et iure patronatus eccliarum beneficiorum et capellaniarum earundem ac omnibus suis ptinentiis Jaceū infra vicecomitatum n^{rm} de forfar Terris do- minio et baronia de abernethy cum regalitate eiusdem ac oibus et singulis ānexis cōnexis ptibus pendiculis molendinis multuris filius piscariis aduocatione et donatione prepositure et prebendariorum ecclie col- legiate eiusdem ac oim aliarum eccliarum beneficiorum et capellaniarum earundem (ecclia prochalj de aber- nethy monasterio n^{ro} de Aberbrothok ptineⁿ excepta) ac cum tenentibus tenandriis libere teneū feruitis dictarum terrarum et baronie cum omnibus suis per- tinentiis Jaceū intra vicecomitatum n^{rm} de perth Terris dominio et baronia de felkirk cum ānexis connexis ptibus pendiculis teneū tenaⁿ libere tenentiū fuitis molendinis multuris filius piscariis et perti- nentiis earundem Jaceū intra vicecomitatum n^{rm} de felkirk Terris dominio et baronia de Jedburghforest cum regalitate eiusdem ac cum omnibus et singulis ānexis cōnexis ptibus pendiculis tenentibus tenandriis libere teneū fuitis molendinis multuris filius piscariis aduocatione et donatione et iure patronatus eccliarum beneficiorum et capellaniarum earundem ac oibus suis pertinētiis Jaceū intra vicecomitatum n^{rm} de Rox- burgh Terris dominio et baroniis de bonkle et pref- toum cum omnibus et singulis annexis cōnexis ptibus pendiculis tenentibz tenandriis libere teneū fuitis molendinis multuris filius piscariis aduocatione et donatione eccliarum beneficiorum et capellaniarum earundem ac omnibus suis pertinentiis Jaceū intra vicecomitatum n^{rm} de berwik cum castris turribus fortaliis maneriis lie outfettis et aliis pertinentiis oim et singularum dictarum terrarum dominiorum baroniarum et regalitatū superius expressat^r aliam cartam factam per nos cum auisiamēto consensu et auc^{te} predict^r dict^r predilect^r quondam consanguineo n^{ro} archibaldo comiti angusie in libero tenemento siue vitalj redditu pro oibus vite sue diebus et prefato quondam Jacobo eius filio et tunc heredj apparentj heredibus suis masculis antedictis et assignatis heredi- tarie de omnibus et singulis terris dominiis et baroniis subscript^r videlicet Terris dominio et baronia de douglas cum castris turribus fortaliis molendinis multuris filius piscariis teneū tenaⁿ libere tenentiū fuitis lie outfettis ptibus pendiculis et pertinentiis aduocatione donatione iure patronatus eccliarū benefi- ciorum et capellaniarum earundem Terris et baronia de craufurd dowglas als craufurd Lyndefay Cum castris turribus fortaliis molendinis multuris filius piscariis aduocationibus et donationibus eccliarum beneficio- rum et capellaniarum earundem lie outfettis tencū

teneā libere teneñ seruitiis et omnibus suis ptinentiis Jaceñ intra vicecomitatum de lanark Terris de tamptalloun cum castro fortalicio molendinis multuris filuis piscariis teneñ teneā et libere teneñ fuitiis earundem et omnibus suis ptinentiis Jaceñ intra vicecomitatum nrm de edinbur' et constabulariam de hadingtoun Et tertiam cartam factam per nos cum auisamento consensu et aucte suprascriptis prefato quondam predilecto nro confanguineo archibaldo comiti angusie et domine margarete maxuell eius sponse eorum alteri diutius viuentj in libero tenemento siue vitali redditu pro oibus iporum vite diebus et dicto quondam Jacobo eorum filio et tunc heredj apparentj et heredibus suis masculis suprascriptis ac assignatis hereditarie de omnibus et singulis terris dominio et baronia de bothuile ac regalitate eiusdem cum castris turribus fortaliciis molendinis piscariis filuis et oibus suis pertinentiis Jaceñ infra vicecomitatum nrm de lanrk et cum annexis cōnexis et pendiculis dictarum terrarum dominij baronie et regalitatis vjz terras de dunfyre eister cum molendino et manerie earundem Terris de westoun et todhoillis cum suis pertinentiis terras de trottanschaw byreclewch handaxwod herfsop hartfchaw medo somerscheill et kettilscheill ac omnibus suis pertinentiis Jacen infra vicecomitatum de berwik et p ānexationem in dominio regalitate et baronia de bothuile intra vicecomitatum nrm de lanark antedict' Teneñ de nobis et successoribus nris de mandato nro vifas lectas inspectas et diligenter examinatas sanas integras non ralas non cancellatas nec in aliquibus suis ptibus suspectas ad plenū intellexisse sub his formis MARIA dej gratia Regina scotorum OMNIBUS probis hominibus totius terre sue clericis et laicis salutem SCIATIS nos cum auisamento et consensu charissimj nri confanguinej et tutoris Jacobi aranie comitis dñi hāmtoun regni nri protectoris et gubernatoris dedisse concessisse et hac pñti carta nra confirmasse predilecto confanguineo et consiliario nro archibaldo angusie comitj domino douglas ꝛc in libero tenemento et vitalj redditu pro oibus diebus vite sue et Jacobo douglas suo filio et heredj apparenti ac suis heredibus subscriptis in feodo et hereditate oēs et singulas terras dominia et baronias subsequētes vjz terras dominiū et regalitatem de kerem' cum omnibus et singulis ānexis cōnexis ptibus pendiculis et pertinentiis earundem cum tenentibus tenandriis libere tenentiū seruitiis molendinis multuris aduocationibus donationibus et iuribus patronatus eccliarum beneficiorum et capellaniarū earundem et omnibus suis pertinentiis Jacen infra vicecomitatum nrm de forefare Terras dominiū et baroniam de abernethy cum regalitate eiusdem ac omnibus et singulis annexis cōnexis ptibus pendiculis et pertinentiis earundem molendinis multuris filuis piscariis aduocatione et donatione prepositure prebendariorum ecclie collegiate eiusdem aliorumq; beneficiorum eccliarū et capellaniarum earundem prochialj ecclia de abernethy monasterio nro de aberbrothok spectatū excepta ac cum teneñ teneā libere teneñ fuitiis dictarum terrarum et baronie et

omnibus suis pertinentiis Jaceñ infra vicecomitatum nrm de perth Terras dominiū et baroniam de felkirk cum ānexis connexis ptibus pendiculis teneñ teneā libere teneñ fuitiis molendinis multuris filuis piscariis et pertinentiis earundem Jaceñ infra vicecomitatum nrm de felkirk Terras dominiū et baroniam de iedburgh forest cum regalitate eiusdem ac cum omnibus et singulis ānexis cōnexis dependentiis ptibus pendiculis teneñ teneā libere teneñ fuitiis molendinis multuris filuis piscariis aduocatione donatione et iure patronatus eccliarū beneficiorū et capellaniarum earundem et omnibus suis ptinētiis Jaceñ infra vicecomitatū nrm de Roxbur' Terras dominiū et baronias de bonkte et prestoun cum omnibus et singulis ānexis connexis ptibus pendiculis teneñ teneā libere teneñ fuitiis molendinis multuris filuis piscariis aduocatione donatione et iure patronatus eccliarum beneficiorum et capellaniarum earundem et suis ptinētiis Jaceñ infra vicecomitatum nrm de berwik cum castris fortaliciis turribus maneriebus lie outfettis et aliis ptinentiis omniū et singularum terrarum dominiorum baroniarum et regalitatum superius exprefat' Quequidem oies et singule terre dominia baronie et regalitates cum suis ptinentiis superius pticulariter specificat' dicto nro confanguineo ar^o angusie comiti et suis predecessoribus perprius hereditarie ptinerūt Et per ipsum pure et simplr per fustem et baculum in manibus dicti nri tutoris nōie nro nrm etiam ptatem habentis recipiendi resignationes terrarum de nobis tent' durante nra minore etate tanquā in manibus dñi sui superioris earundem personaliter apud ed' sursum redditte et resignate fuerunt Cum omni iure titulo clameo que in eisdem habuit seu habere potuit pro se et heredibus suis omnino quiete clamauit imperpetuū INSUPER cum auisamento et consensu predictis pro bono fidei et gratuito seruitio per dictum nrm predilectum confanguineum nobis et nro tutori predict' Impensj durante nra minori etate damus concedimus disponimus ac pro nobis et successoribus nris tenoris pñtis carte nre pro perpetuo confirmam⁹ dicto archibaldo angusie comiti domino douglas in libero tenemento et vitali redditu vt predictur et dicto Jacobo eius filio et heredj apparenti et suis heredibus subscript' hereditarie Omnes et singulas prenominate terras dominia baronias et regalitates suprascript' cum suis ptinentiis pticulariter superius specificat' vna cum omni iure titulo interesse et iuris clameo proprietate et possessione que et quas nos nri predecessores aut successores habuimus habemus seu quouismodo habere aut clamare poterimus aut poterint In et ad prenominate terras dominia baronias et regalitates cum suis ānexis cōnexis et pertinentiis aut aliquam iparum ptem firmas proficua et deuorias earundem annorum oim et terminorum preteritorum ratione eschete forisfacture recognitionis totius aut maioris ptis alienationis heredum nonintroitus purpresture disclamationis bastardie seu ob quamcunq; aliam actionem vel causam preteritam Renūciando eisdem pro nobis et nris successoribus nris imperpetuū Et supplendo oies defectus tam non

nōiat* quam nōiat* quos pro expressis in hac carta nra habere volumus TENENDAS et haberi oīes et singulas predictas terras dominia baronias et regalitates vīz terras dominiū baroniam et regalitatem de kerem* terras dominiū et baroniam de abernethy ac regalitatem eiusdem aduocationem donationem iusq; patronatus prepositure prebendariorum eccleie collegiate de abernethy de abernethy ceterorumq; beneficiorum et capellaniarum earundem prochialj ecclia de abernethy antedict* excepta Terras dominiū et baroniam de felkirk Terras dominiū et baroniam de Jedbur* foreste Terras dominia et baronias de bonkte et prestoun cum anexis cōnexis dependentiis castris turribus fortaliis maneriebus lie outfettis pomeriis filuis nemoribus molendinis multuris piscariis partibus pendiculis teneñ tenañ libere teneñ fuitiis aduocationibus donationibus et iuribus patronatus oīm et singularum prenoiat terrarū dominiorū baroniarum et Regalitarum et aliis suis pertinentiis quibuscunq; dicto nro dilecto consanguineo archibaldo angusie comiti in libero tenemento et vitali redditu pro omnibus diebus vite sue et dicto Jacobo douglas eius filio et heredj apparenti et suis heredibus masculis de corpore suo legitime procreandis Quibus deficientibus heredibus masculis dicti nri dilecti consanguinei et suis assignatis quibuscunq; in feodo et hereditate de nobis et nris successoribus imperpetuū per omnes rectas metas suas antiquas et diuisas prout prefate terre dominia baronie et regalitates predict* Jacent in longitudine et latitudine In boscis planis moris mīresis viis semitis aquis stagnis riuolis pratis pascuis et pasturis molendinis multuris et eorum sequellis aucupationibus venationibus piscationibus petariis turbariis carbonariis lignis lapidiciis lapide et calce fabrilibus brafinis brueriis et genestis Cum curiis et earum exitibus heregeldis bludewitis et mulierum merchetis exitiis et amerciamētis earundem Cum furca fossa fok fak thole theme infangtheif outfangtheif pitt et gallous Cum cōmuni pastura libero introitu et exitu ac cum omnibus aliis et singulis libertatibus cōmoditatibus proficiis et asiamētis ac iustis pertinētiis suis quibuscunq; Tam non nominatis quā nominatis tam sub terra quam supra terram procul et prope ad predictas terras dominia baronias et regalitates cum annexis connexis dependentiis castris turribus fortaliis maneriebus lie outfettis pomeriis filuis nemoribus molendinis multuris piscariis partibus pendiculis tenentibus tenandriis libere teneñ seruitiis aduocationibus donationibus et iuribus patronatus antedict* et omnibus suis pertinentiis spectan seu iuste spectare valeñ quomodolibet in futurum libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace absq; reuocatione aut contradictione quacunq; REDDENDO ānuatim dicti archibaldus angusie comes Jacobus eius filius et heres apparens et sui heredes suprascripti nobis et nris successoribus pro omnibus et singulis prenomīnatis terris dominio et regalitate de kerem* cum ptineñ vnū denariū argenti apud principale messuagium et locum de kerem* in die festi penthecostes nomine albe si petatur tantum

ac pro omnibus et singulis prefatis terris dominio baronia et regalitate de abernethy cum pendiculis et pertinentiis vnū denariū argenti ānuatim super solum earundem in die festi penthecostes si petatur tantum ac pro omnibus et singulis predictis terris dominio et baronia de felkirk cum pertinentiis vnū denariū argenti ānuatim infra burgum nrm de felkirk in die festi penthecostes nōie albe firme si petatur tantum ac etiam pro oībus et singulis prenomīnatis terris dominio et baronia de iedbur* foreste cum pertinētiis vnam rosam rubeam in die festi diui Joannis baptiste midfom* vulgo dict* ānuatim nōie albe firme si petatur tantum necnon pro oībus et singulis prenomīnatis terris dominiis et baroniis de bonkte et prestoun cum suis pertinentiis vnū denariū argenti sup solum dictarum terrarum ānuatim in die festi penthecostes nōie albe firme si petatur tantum pro oī alio one . . exactione questione clameo demanda seu seruitio que de omnibus et singulis pronominatis terris dominiis regalitatibus et baroniis suprascrip . . aut iparum vlla per nos aut successores nros quouismodo in futurū exigi seu requiri poterint Salua nihilominus et reservata Rationabili tertia oīm et singularum prenoiat* terrarum dominiorū baroniarū et regalitarū suprascript* cum pertinentiis Terris dominiis et baroniis de abernethy bonkte et prestoun except* domine margarete maxuell sponse dicti archibaldi comitis angusie casu quo Ipsum comitem ante illam in fata decedere contigerit IN CUIUS rej testimoniū huic pñti carte nre magnū sigillum nrm apponj precipimus TESTIBUS Reuerendo in xpo pre Joanne epo dunkeldeñ t c thesaurario nro dilectis nris consanguineis georgio comite de huntlie dño gordoun et badzeno* cancellario nro archibaldo comite argadie dño campbell et lorne t c Malcolmo dño flemig magno camerario nro wiłmo dño Ruthveñ nri secreti sigilli custode dilectis nris familiaribus magro Jacobo fowlis de colintoun nrorum rotulorū regri ac consilij clerico Johanne bellenden de auchnoule nre iusticie clerico et Jacobo hāmiltoun de Stenhous t c nre cancellarie direttore Apud edinbur* vltimo die mensis augusti anno dñi mīlmo quingentesimo quadagesimo septimo Et regni nri quinto MARIA Dej gratia Regina scotorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue clericis et laicis salutē SCIATIS nos cum auisamento et consensu charissimi nri consanguinei et tutoris Jacobj aranie comitis dñi hāmiltoun regni nri protectoris et gubernatoris dedisse concessisse et hac pñtj carta nra confirmasse predilecto consanguineo et consiliario nro Archibaldo comiti angusie dño douglas in libero tenemento et vitali redditu pro omnibus diebus vite sue et Jacobo douglas eius filio et heredj appareñ et suis heredibz subscriptis in feodo et hereditate oēs et singulas terras dominia et baronias subscript* vīz terras dominiū et baroniam de douglas cum castris turribus fortaliis molendinis multuris filuis piscariis teneñ tenañ libere teneñq; fuitiis lie outfettis ptibus pendiculis aduocatione et dona*ne cum iure patronatus eccliarum beneficiorū et capellaniarū earundem Ter-

ras et baroniam de Craufurd dowglas als craufurd lyndfay cum castris turribus fortaliis molendinis multuris filuis piscariis aduocationibus et donationibus eccliarum beneficiorū et capellaniarū earundem lie outfettis teneñ tenañ et libere teneñ seruitiis et oibus suis pertinētiis Jaceñ infra vicecomitatum de lañk Terras de thomalloun cum castro fortalicio molendinis multuris filuis piscariis teneñ tenañ et libere teneñ fuitiis et oibus suis ptineñ Jaceñ infra vicecomitatū de edinbur' et constabulariam de hadingtoun Quequidem oies et singule terre dominia et baronie cum suis ptineñ superius pticularit' specificat' fuerunt prefati Archibaldj comitis angusie perprius hereditarie Et quas Idem pure et simplr per fultim et baculum In manibus dicti nři tutoris nřam ptatem habentis Recipiendj resignationes terrarum de nobis tent' durante minori etate tanquā in manibus dñj sui superioris earundem personaliter apud ed' . fursum reddidit pureq; et simplr resignauit ac totum ius et clameñ que in eisdem habuit seu habuere potuit pro se et heredibus suis omnino quiete clamauit imperpetuū INSUPER cum auisamento et consensu predict' pro bono fideli et gratuito seruitio nobis et dicto nřo tutori per dictum nřm consanguineū impens' Damus concedimus et pro nobis et successoribus nřis pro perpetuo confirmamus dicto archibaldo angusie comiti dño dowglas ꝛ c' in libero tenemento et vitali redditu vt predictur et dicto Jacobo eius filio et heredi apparenti et suis heredibus subscriptis hereditarie oies et singulas prenōiatas terras dominia et baronias cum suis ptinentiis particulariter superius expressat' vnacū omni Jure titulo interesse et iuris clamco proprietate et possessione que et quas nos nři predecessores aut successores habuimus habemus seu quouifinodo habere poterimus seu poterint in et ad prenōiatas terras dominia et baronias cum suis ptinentiis aut vllam iparum ptem firmas proficua et deuoria earundem terminorū omniū et ānorum preteritorum ratione efchete forifactione recognitionis totius aut maioris ptis alienationis heredum nonintroitus purpresture disclamationis bastardie fue quacunq; alia actione aut causā preterita renūciando eisdem pro nobis et nřis successoribus imperpetuū Supplendo etiam oies defectus preteritos tam non nōiat' quā nōiat' quas expres' in carta nřa hac habere volumus TENENDAS et habendas oies et singulas prenōiatas terras dominia et baronias vřz terras dñniū et baroniā de douglas terras et baroniā de craufurd Douglas als craufurd lyndfay nūcupat' Terris de tamptalln cum suis castris turribus fortaliis molendinis multuris filuis piscariis lie outfettis ptibus pendiculis teneñ tenañ libere teneñ fuitiis aduocationibus donationibus et iure patronatus eccliarū beneficiorū et capellaniarū omiū et singularū prenōiat' terrarū dominiorū et baroniarum dicto predilecto nřo consanguineo archibaldo angusie comitj in libero tenemento et vitali redditu pro oibus diebus vite sue et dicto Jacobo eius filio et heredi appareñ suisq; heredibus masculis de corpore suo legitime procreandis quibus deficiē heredibus masculis dicti nřj consanguinej et suis assignatis quibuscunq; de nobis

et nřis successoribus in feodo et hereditate imperpetuū Per oies rectas metas antiquas et diuifas prout prefate terre dominia et baronie Jacent in longitudine et latitudine in boscis planis moris nřesius viis semitis aquis stagnis riuolis pratis pascuis et pasturis molendinis multuris et eorum sequelis aucupationibus venationibus piscationibus petariis turbariis carbonariis lignis lapicidiis lapide et calce fabrilibus brafinis brueriis et genestis cum curiis et earum exitibz heregeldis bludewitis et merchetis mulierum cum furca fossa fok fak thole theme infangtheif outfangtheif pit et gallous ꝛ c' Cum cōi pastura libero introitu et exitu ac cum omnibus aliis et singulis libertatibus cōmoditatibus proficuis et aisiamentis ac iustis suis ptinētiis quibuscunq; tam non nominat' quam nominat' tam sub terra quā supra terrā procul et prope ad predictas terras dominia et baronias cū castris turribus fortaliis molendinis filuis piscariis lie outfett' ptibus pendiculis teneñ tenañ libere tenentiū fuitiis aduocationibus donationibus et iure patronatus eccliarum beneficiorū et capellaniarum antedict' ac omnibus suis ptinentiis spectāñ seu iuste spectare valeā quomodolibet in futurum libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace sine reuocatione aut contradictione quacunq; REDDENDO inde ānuatim dictus archibaldus angusie comes Jacobus eius filius et heres apparens et sui heredes suprascripti nobis et successoribus nřis Jura et seruitia omiū et singularum prenominat' terrarū dominiorū et baroniarū cum suis pertinentiis de eisdem nobis et nřis successoribus debita et consueta tantum pro omnj alio onere ꝛ c' Saluo nihilominus et referuato vitali redditu totarū et integrarū decem librat' terrarū antiqui extentus de welberukis newtoun et totis molendiis superioris de douglas brokas myñ vulgo nūcupat' cum multuris eiuldem et oibus suis ptineñ Que ptes pendicule et pertinentie predict' Terrarū dñniij et baronie de douglas sunt infra eandem Jacentes domine margarete maxuell nūc sponse predilecti nřj consanguinej antedict' pro omnibus diebus vite sue In quibus etiam in vitali redditu ante diem date pñtū infestatur Necnoñ referuata rationabilj tertia omniū et singularū prenōiat' terrarum dominiorū et baroniarū cum pertinentiis dicte diue margarete maxuell casu quo prefatum comitem consanguineū nřm ante illam in fata contigerit decedere / IN CUIUS Rei testimoniū huic pñti carte nře magnū sigillum nřm apponi precipimus TESTIBUS Reuerendo in xřo patre Joanne eřjo dunkelden ꝛ c' thesaurario nřo dilectis nřis consanguineis georgio comite de huntlie dño gordoun et badgena' cancellario nřo Archibaldo comite argadie dño campbell et Lorne ꝛ c' Malcolmo dño flemig magno camerario nřo Willmō dño Ruthven nřj secreti sigilli custode dilectis nřis familiaribus Mağris Jacobo foullis de colintoun nřorum rotulorū regri ac consilij clerico Joanne bellenden de achnoull nře Justiciarie clerico et Jacobo hāmiltoun de stenchous ꝛ c' nře cancellarie directore apud Edinbur' vltimo die mensis augusti anno dñj millesimo quingentesimo Quadragesimo septimo Et regni nři quinto MARIA dei gratia

Regina Scotorum OMNIBUS probis hominibus totius terre sue clericis et Laicis salutem SCIATIS nos cum auisamento consensu et autoritate nra charissimi consanguinej et tutoris Jacobi aranie comitis dñi hāmltouū Regni nri protectoris et gubernatoris dedisse concessisse et hac pñti carta nra confirmasse predilecto consanguineo et consiliario nro archibaldo comiti angusie dño douglas ꝛc et dñe Margarete maxuell eius coniugj eorumq; alteri diutius viueñ in libero tenemēto et vitali redditu pro oibus diebus vite eorū et Jacobo douglas eorū filio et heredj apparenti et heredibus suis subscript hereditarie totas et integras terras dominiū et baroniam de bothuile et regalitatem eiusdem cum castris fortaliciis molendinis piscariis filuis et oibus suis pertinētiis Jaceñ infra vicecomitatum nrm de lanġ vnacum ānexis connexis et pendiculis dictarū terrarū dominij et regalitatis vjz terris de dunfyre eister cum molendino et manerie eiusdem terris de Wistoun et Todhoillis cum pertinentiis Terris de trottanefshaw byreclew' handaxwod herflop hardfshaw medo fomerfcheill et kettillscheill ac omnibus et singulis suis pertinētiis Jaceñ infra vicecomitatum nrm de berwik et per annexationem in baronia dominio et regalitate de bothuile infra vicecomitatum nrm de lanerk antedict Quequidem oēs et singule terre dominiū cum regalitate de bothuile antedict cum castris fortaliciis molendinis piscariis filuis ānexis connexis et dependentiis superius pticulariter specificatis ac omnibus earundem ptinētiis dicto archibaldo angusie comiti et dñe margarete eius coniugi per prius in cōiūcta infeodatione pertinerunt Et per dictum comitem persōlit et procuratores dicte dñe Margarete per suas lras pateñ ad hoc legitime constitutos in manibus dicti nri tutoris pñtatem nram habentis Recipiendj resignationes terrarū de nobis tent durañ nra minori etate tanquā in manibus dñi sui superioris earundem per fuitem et baculum apud ed' sursum reddite pureq; et simpfr resignate fuerunt ac totum ius et clameū que in eisdem habuerunt seu habere potuerint pro se et heredibus suis omnino quiete clamauit imperpetuū INSUPER cum auisamento et consensu predictis pro bono fidei et gratuito seruitio nobis et dicto nro tutori nro nōie in nra minori etate per prefatum predilectum nrm consanguineum et consiliariū Impensio damus concedimus ac tenore pñtis carte nre pro nobis et successoribus nris pro perpetuo disponimus et confirmamus dicto nro consanguineo et dicte dñe Margarete eius cōiugi eorumq; alteri diutius viuenti in libero tenemento et vitali redditu et dicto Jacobo douglas eorum filio et heredi apparenti suisq; heredibusq; subscriptis oēs et singulas prenōiatas terras dominiū et baroniam de bothuile ac regalitatem eiusdem cum castris turribus fortaliciis annexis connexis dependentiis superius expressis ptibus pendiculis et oibus suis pertinentiis pticulariter superius specificatis vnacum oī iure titulo interesse iuris clameo proprietate et possessione que et quas nos nri predecessores aut successores habuimus habemus seu quouismodo habere vel clamare poterimus seu poterint In et ad

predictas terras dominiū baroniam et regalitatē aut vllam iparum partem firmas proficua seu deuoria earundem quorumcunq; annorū vel terminorū preteritorū ratione eschete forisfacture recognitionis totius aut maioris ptis alienationis heredum non introitus purpresture disclamationis bastardie seu ob quamcunq; aliam causam aut actionem preteritam Renūciando eisdem pro nobis et successoribus nris imperpetuū Omnesq; defectus supplendo tam non nominatas quos pro expressis in hac carta nra habere volumus TENENDAS et habendas totas et integras predictas terras dominiū baroniam et regalitatem de bothuile cum castris fortaliciis molendinis piscariis filuis et omnibus suis ptinentiis vnacum ānexis cōnexis et pendiculis earundem vjz terris de eister dunfyre cū molendino et manerie eiusdem Terras de Wistoun todhollis q; cum ptinentiis terris de trottanefshaw byreclew' handaxwod herflop hardfshaw medo fomerfcheill et kettillscheill cum oibus et singulis suis ptinentiis dicto predilecto nro consanguineo archibaldo comiti angusie dño douglas ꝛc et dñe Margarete maxuell eius cōiugi eorūq; alteri diutius viuenti in libero tenemento et vitali redditu et dicto Jacobo eius filio et heredi apparenti et suis heredibus masculis de corpore suo legitime procreandis Quibus deficientibus heredibus masculis nri consanguinej et assignatis suis quibuscunq; in feodo et hereditate de nobis et nris successoribus imperpetuū Per oēs rectas metas antiquas et diuisas prout dicte terre dominiū et baroniā cum regalitate eiusdem Jacent in longitudine et latitudine in boscis planis moris mrefsis viis semitiis aquis stagnis riolis pratis pascuis et pasturis molendinis multuris et eorū sequelis aucupationibus venationibus piscationibus petariis turbariis carbonariis lignis lapicidiis lapide et calce fabrilibus brueriis brasinis et geneftis Cum curiis et earum exitibus heregeldis bludewitis et mulierū mchetis amerciamentis et eschetis prefat regalitatū et baronie curiarū cum furca fossa sok sak thole theme infangtheif outfangtheif pit et gallous ac cum cōi pastura libero introitu et exitu ac cum oibus aliis et singulis libertatibus cōmoditatibus proficuis et asiamētis ac iustis suis ptinētiis quibuscunq; tam non nōiat quam nōiat tam subtus terra quam supra terram procul et prope ad predictas terras dominiū baroniam et regalitatem cum castris fortaliciis molendinis piscariis filuis ānexis connexis et pendiculis earundem et oibus suis ptinentiis spectañ seu iuste spectare valeñ quomodolibet in futurum libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace absq; reuocatione aut contradictione quacunq; REDDENDO inde ānuatim dicti archibaldus comes angusie dñe margareta maxuell eius cōiux eorum alter diutius viuens et dictus Jacobus eorum filius et heres apparens sui heredes et assignati prescript nobis et successoribz nris iura seruitia oīm et singularū prenōiat terrarū dominij regalitatis et baronie de bothuile cum ānexis et connexis earundem superius specificat et omnibus suis pertinentis de eisdem nobis ante prefatam resignationem debita et consueta tantum pro omni alio onere ꝛc IN CUIUS REJ

testimoniū huic pñti carte nre magnū sigillū nrm appo. . precepimus TESTIBUS Reuerendo in xro patre Joanne epō dunkelden ⁊ c⁹ thesaurario nro dilectis nris confanguineis georgio comite de huntlie dño gordoun et badgena' cancellario nro archibaldo comite ergadie dño campbell et lorne ⁊ c⁹ Malcolmo dño flemig magno camerario nro wifmo dño Ruthven nri secreti sigilli custode dilectis nris familiaribus Mağris Jacobo fowlis de colintouñ nrorum rotulorum regj ac consilij clerico Joanne bellendei de achnoull nre iusticiarie clerico et Jacobo hāmiltoun de stenhous ⁊ c⁹ nre cancellarie directore apud edinburgh vltimo die mensis augusti anno dñi miff . . . quingentesimo quadagesimo septimo et Regni nri quinto. QUASQUIDEM tres cartas suprascriptas in omnibus suis punctis et articulis conditionibus et modis ac circumstantiis suis quibuscunq; in omnibus et per oia forma priter et effectu vt premissum est approbamus ratificamus ac pro nobis et successoribus nris pro perpetuo confirmamus INSUPER pro causis superius specificatis tenore pñtiū declaramus q per nram gñalem reuocationem predictā nūquam fuit nra intentio dirogationem facere prefatis infeodationibus dictis quondam predilect⁹ nro confanguineo archibaldo comiti angusie Jacobo eius filio et heredibus suis masculis suprascript⁹ modo predictis factis et concessis neq; q eodem aut aliqua earundem pars sub dicta nra gñali reuocatione venirent Et similiter Ratificamus approbamus et Ratificamus tenore pñtis carte nre omnes et singulos retornatus Retornantes et Inuenientes q predilectus confanguineus noster archibaldus nūc comes angusie dominus douglas ⁊ c⁹ est legitimus et propinquior heres masculus et tallie prefati quond Jacoby Mağri angusie filij fratris aui suj de omnibus et singulis terris dominiis baroniis et regalitatibus in eisdem ac in dictis infeodationibus content⁹ cum castris turribus fortaliciis maneriis molendinis multuris siluis piscariis lie outsettis ptibus pendiculis ānexis connexis dependentiis teneñ tenañ libere teneñ fuitiis aduocationibus et donationibus eccliarum beneficiorū et capellaniarū earundem et omnibus suis pertinētiis vnacū preceptis et instrumētis fassine desuper leuatis et leuañ In omnibus punctis articulis et conditionibus Scdm tenores earundem rex^{re} Et Renūciamus omnibus actioni et liti que nos aut successores nri habuimus habemus seu quouismodo habere vel mouere poterimus aut poterint contra prefatum predilectum nrm confanguineum archibaldum comitem angusie aut heredes suos masculos et tallie predict⁹ et assignatos pro reductione dict⁹ retornatuū siue ob voluntariū siue ignorantem errorem aut alias quouismodo ob quamcunq; causam vel actionem imperpetuū Nec non promittimus in verbo principis q nūquam reuocabimus cassabimus vel nec ānullabimus vilo modo prefatas infeodationes predict⁹ quondam confanguineo nro archibaldo comiti angusie in libero tenemento siue vitali redditu et prefato quondam Jacobo eius filio et heredibus suis masculis superius specificatis ac assignatis hereditarie vt premittitur factas et concessas et in eodem verbo promittimus ad ratificandum et approbandum de nouo omnibus temporibus prout vt opus fuerit sepefatas infeodationes in fauorem heredum masculorū et tallie in eisdem content⁹ fact⁹

IN CUTUS rej testimoniū huic pñtj carte nre confirmationis magnū sigillum nrm apponj precipimus TESTIBUS Reuerendissimo in xro patre Joanne archepo sancti andree ⁊ c⁹ dilectis nris confanguineis Jacobo comite de mortoun dño Dalkeith ⁊ c⁹ cancellario nro wifmo comite marescallj domino keith dilectis familiaribus ac consiliariis nris Richardo maitland de lethingtoun equite aurato nrij secreti sigillj custode Mağro Jacobo m'gill de rankelot nether nrorum rotulorum regri ac consilij clerico et Joanne bellenden de achnoull milite nre iusticiarie clerico apud edinbur' vndecimo die mensis novembris anno dñi miffmo quingentesimo sexagesimo quarto Et regni nri vicesimo secundo

THE Quhilk day fforamekde as the quenis maieſtie vnderſtanding that hir hienes predeceſſor of auld for keiping of the cuntre in quietnes and puniſh g of malefactor Infeſt the predeceſſor of george now erte of caithnes heretabillie In all ⁊ hail the office of Juſtice and Juſticiarie In that parte win the boundis ⁊ diocie of caithnes fra pentland firth to portinculter And fra the eilt ſea to be weſt ſea And that hir grace vnderſtanding the ſaid george erte of caithnes hes bene In all tymes bygane weil myndit ⁊ zealous to keip þe cuntre in quietnes and to puniſh malefactor be hir charter ⁊ Infeſtmēt vnder hir gret will hes Infeſt the ſaid george erte of Caithnes heretabillie in the ſaid office of Juſtice and Juſticiarie win the boundis foirſaidis As the Infeſtment Maid and gewin to him thairupouñ . Off the dait the day of

The geir of god J^{an} v^c geiris mair ſullelie proportis Q^{ua} Infeſtmēt oure ſaid ſouerane lady ſenſyne be ane vper charter vnder hir gret ſeill off the dait the xiiij day of februar The geir of god J^{an} v^c lxvj geiris Hēs Ratifiit appreit and pſirmit and of new diſponit the ſaid office to be ſaid george erte of Caithnes his airis and assignais heretabillie as the ſamī beiris / And hir hienes knawing that the ſaid erte ⁊ his airis ſalbe anſ'able for execution of the ſaid office in all tymes cūing wth awyß and conſent of the thre eſtatis of hir Reaſme In this pñt parliamēt Ratifiis appreis ⁊ pſirmes . The ſaid firſt Infeſtment maid to be ſaid Erte ⁊ his airis ⁊ assignais off the ſaid office Togidder wth the ſaid cōfirmatiouñ and new gift contenit thairin following thairupouñ of the dait^r foirſaid^t And all pointis paß^t ⁊ articles ptenit in the ſamī And hes ordanit ⁊ ordanis ane act of pliamēt To be maid thairupouñ . And the ſaidis Infeſtmētis ⁊ confirmationis to be Inß^t thairin And the auctentik copy thairof To be extractit ⁊ drawin fur' of the buik of pliamēt vnder the clerk of Reğrj handwritt ⁊ the gret ſeill to be appendit þto And the ſamī to be deliuit to þe

21

The erſe of
caithnes Ra-
tificaou

faid erte vpouñ his expensß Off the q^{ke} Infeftmēt^t
the teno^r followis

.....

- 22 THE QUHILK DAY OURE SOUERANE LADY
Hauing Consideratioun that of befor Efter hir hienes
lauchfull and perfyte aige of xxj zeiris compleit Hir
maiestie vpouñ diuß gud respectes and for fowmes
of money payit to hir and hir hienes thesaurar^r in
hir name be hir louit george Ramfay of Dalhouffie
grantit new Infeftment to him and his airis maill ⁊
of taillie contenit in his auld Infeftmentis Off all and
hail his baronie of Dalhouffie wth castell to^r fortalice
gardis orchard^l manis woddis parkis aduoca^{un} ⁊
dona^{un} of kirk^l ⁊ chaiplanis of the samⁱ And all
thair pertinētis liand wⁱⁿ the fredome of Edinbur^t
Efter Resignatioun maid be him þof in hir hienes
handis As hir Infeftment vnder hir gret seill of the
dait At Edinbur^t the sext day of october The zeir of
god J^m v^c lxiiij zeiris And of hir Regne the xxij
zeir maid thairupouñ mair fullelie proportis Thair-
fore hir Ma^{te} now willing that the said Infeftment
be sufficient ⁊ sure to þe said george his airis male
foirfaid^t and assignais haif w^t p^lent ⁊ avyse of the
thre estatits of hir Realme in this hir pliamēt Rati-
ficiit apprevit and cōfirmit And be the teno^r of the
said act Ratifiis apprevit and cōfirmit the said Infeft-
ment In all and smdrye pointis pass^t clausß privilegis
circumstances and conditionis contenit þin And will
⁊ ordanis be the said act that the said george his
airis male foirfaidis ⁊ assignais fall bruik ⁊ Jois the
said^t landis ⁊ baronie w^t castell to^r fortalice ⁊ vperis
foirfaidis perpetuallie In tyme cūing Efter the forme
⁊ teno^r of the said Infeftment But ony reuoca^{un}
contradictioun or Impedimēt to be maid to þe said
george his airis foirfaidis and assignais in ony wyß
In tyme cūing Renūceand quietclamand ⁊ dis-
chargeand for hir hienes ⁊ hir successo^rl^r all actioun^{is}
⁊ Instance hir maiestie had hes or may persew aganis
him or thame thairupouñ for euir be thir pñtis
Quhairfore hir hienes Ordanis the lordis of artichis
of this hir Parliament to mak ane act of pliamēt in
dew forme heirupouñ And als cōmandis hir clerk of
Regr to Infer the same in hir buikis of pliamēt w^t
extensiouñ in maist ample forme Subscriuit be o^r
said sūlane lady At hir palace of halyrudehouß the
xvij day of Aprile the zeir of god J^m v^c lxxvij zeir^t
And of hir Regne the xxv zeir

Ratification
to þe lard of
dalhouffie

Jonet gordouñis lau^{full} docht^{is} to þe said vmq^{le}
erte James erte boithuell spouß to þe said Jonet als
Jane Johnne Maister of forbes spous to þe said mar-
garet for þ^e entereß And als at the Instance of willia^m
bisshop of abirdene maister Johnne leslie than per-
soun of vne now bisshop of Ros curato^rl^r for the
tyme respectiue to þe said adam Robert thomas ⁊
pat^k gordounis respectiue for thair entereß And at
the Instance of george gordouñ lauchfull sone to þe
said george now erte of huntlie ⁊ than pcreat and
discendit of his body being newoy to þe said vmq^{le}
erte of huntlie / And at the Instance of the said
george now erte of huntlie as lauchfull administrato^r
gydar and gouerno^r to him for his entereß And als at
the Instance of the said Eliza^t keith as moder lauch-
full admistratrix gydar and gouerno^r to þe said^t
patrik ⁊ Robert lau^{full} sonis foirfaid^t of the said
vmq^{le} erte for hir entereß Aganis archibald erte of
Argyle Justice gñall of this Realme to oure souer-
ane maisteris Johnne spence of Condye Robert
creichtoun of eliok hir hienes aduocatt^r M^r Ro^r
richardsoun pmendatar of Sanct Marie yle the-
saurar S^r Williame murray of tulebardin kny^t
comptrollar for o^r said souerane ladiis entereß And
all vperis havand or pretendand to haif intereß in
the mater vnderwritin makand mentioun That
fforamekte as thair wes ane pñdit procesß decreit
sensiamēt of pliamēt ⁊ dome of foirfalto^r led
deducit ⁊ gewin in the pliamēt haldin At Edinbur^t
the xxviij day of maij The zeir of god J^m v^c lxiiij
zeiris Aganis the said vmq^{le} george erte of huntlie
Efter that he wes deid ⁊ deþit fra this mortall lyf
Ane gret parte of the said^t p^lewaris being alleget
sumond thairto for thair entereß decernig ⁊ finding
that the said vmq^{le} george erte of huntlie had Incur-
rit the crymes of lese maiestie efter following . That
Is to say in the tressonable conspiracie accordit ap-
poinctit ocludit ⁊ ovenit betuix þe said vmq^{le} erte
and george now erte of huntlie and vmq^{le} Johnne
gordouñ of Deskfurd kny^t And thair complices the
pēult day of August the zeir of god J^m v^c lxij zeiris
in the bur^t of Abirdene Devysing that one the morne
thairefter the said vmq^{le} Johnne w^t ane gret nowmer
of armit meñ suld haif enterit wⁱⁿ o^r said foilanis
lugeing for the tyme wⁱⁿ the said bur^t of Abirdene
And thair defyrit sic thingis of hir hienes as wes no^r
lesull / And gif that hir grace Refusit the samⁱ to
put violent handis in hir persoun ⁊ leid hir quhair
thai plesit And forþer to haif flane the lordis of
secrete counsale and all vperis abill to resist the said
vickit Interpryß thair than being w^t o^r said souerane
for the tyme And sic like albeit the said vmq^{le} george
erte of huntlie wes vpouñ the xiiij day of the said
moneth of august in the lxij zeir gmandit be dauid
Ramfay messinger be vertew of o^r said sūlanis lreß to
haif cūin to þe said burgh of Abirdene accūpaniit
onlye w^t Ane hundre^t personis vnder the pane of
tressoun neuirtheles he come to þe said bur^t at the
saide tyme accūpaniit w^t fivetene hundre^t meñ to þe
effect he my^t performe his vickit purpois foirfaid

Reductioni

The wyß
and barneis
of vmq^{le}
george erte
of huntlie :
y^t the aduo-
catt^r ⁊ vpris

- 23 ANENT THE SUMONDIS Off Reductioun persewit
at the Instance of Eliza^t keith relict^r of vmq^{le}
george erte of huntlie george erte of huntlie eldest
sone to þe said vmq^{le} george erte of hūtie maister
James adam patrik Robert ⁊ thomas gordouñis
sonis lau^{full} to þe said vmq^{le} erte margaret ⁊

And in occultatioun & celatioun of the premiſſ And ſic like in the treſſonable conſpiracie arte parte and aſſiſtance counſale precogitat Imaginat & devyſit in ſtrabogye and counſeling thair of vpoun the thrid day of September the ſaid lxij geir That Is to ſay Becauſ the purpoiſ devyſit at abirdene culd no be perſormit as than thai gcludit to put violent handis in o' ſaid ſouerane And hir counſallo' And vperis hir ſwandis & aſſiſtaris being w' hir for þe tyme quhair euer oportunitie my' due & ſpēalie in the touñ of Inuerneſ And In devyſing of ſundry vicket perſonis meñ of armes to convene & cum to þe ſaid bur' of Inuerneſ for pformig of thair ſaid vickit Intent And in the treſſonable w'halding of the caſtell of Inuerneſ And in the treſſo' aſſiſtance geving to þe keiparis thair of . Aganis oure ſaid ſoueranis cōmand And for the treſſo' vmbreſetting of hir hienes gait In hir paſſing fra Inuernes to craigaboy e And for the treſſo' aſſiſtance and counſall geving to þe ſaid vmq^{le} Johnne gordouñ And the perſonis being in the fortalices & caſtellis of findlater & auchindowñ And In the treſſonable w'halding thair of ptrar o' ſaid ſouanis cōmand And in the treſſo' aſſiſtance geving to þe ſaid vmq^{le} Johnne in the ſlauchter of hir hienes ſouldio' & men of weir vpouñ the xv day of october the ſaid lxij geiris And in the treſſonable pvenig of ane gret nowmer of men bodin in feir of weir vpouñ the xxij day of the ſaid moneth of october And cūand fra the land' of ſtrabogye fordwart toward abirdene quhair o' ſaid ſouane wes for the tyme p̄tinewand In his vickit & treſſo' Interpret' foirſaid' and Myndit to perſorme the ſamyne And in the treſſo' aſſiſting and bataille geving Aganis o' ſaid ſouaneis lieutenant and fai'full liegeis havand hir cōmiſſioun & baner diſplayit in the ſaid moneth of october And in diuerſ vperis pointis artictes and heid' of treſſouñ and leſe ma^{tie} p̄tenit in the ſaid pretendit decrete ſenſiamēt of pliamēt dome of foirfalto' and ſūmondis quhairupouñ the fami procedit As at mair lenth Is contenit thairintill & proces foirſaid And thairfore decernig decreting & deliūding & for dome geving be the mouth of Andro lindelay dempſtar of the ſaid pliamēt That the ſaid vmq^{le} george erte of huntlie had cōmittit & done treſſouñ aganis oure ſaid ſouane In all & haill the pointis & artictis abone writtin And vperis p̄tenit in the ſaid ſūmondis of treſſouñ And that he thairthrow had foirfaltit All his landis heretages & gud' mouable and vnmouable for euir Decernig thairfore his dignetie name & memorie to be extinct and his armes to be cācellat' deletit and put fur' of the buik of armes / And his poſteritie to be fra thine fur' vnhable to bruik offices hono' & dignetie w'in this Realme Q^{ik} pretendit procesſ decreit and ſenſiamēt of pliamēt w' the p̄ndit dome of foirfalto' & all that followit ſupouñ the ſaid' perſewaris and euery ane of thame hes Juſt entereſ to deſyre to be reducit To þe effect the ſaid vmq^{le} erte ſpous to þe ſaid Dame Eliza' & progenito' to þe remanēt perſewaris foirſaidis may be reſtorit to his fame hono' & dignetie & armes And that nowther the ſaid Dame Elizabeth

be haldin in tyme cūing the relict nor the remanēt perſewaris abone mentionat the ſuccellouris and yſlew of ane tratour Bot that ſic ſpott may be takin fra thame And that thai may ſucceid to þe ſaid vmq^{le} erte be the providence of the law gif ſua ſuld happin And ſiclike to þe effect that thai may bruke hono' & digneteis w'in this Realme ſfra the q^{ik} thai ar debarrit be the ſaid p̄ndit ſenſiamēt and dome of foirfalto' foirſaid And þfoir the ſaid' Juſtice aduocatt' theſaurar comptrollar foirſaidis And all vperis havand or pretendand to haif entereſ to þe ſaid mater To bring & produce befoir o' ſaid ſouerane lady and the ſaidis thre eſtatis of hir realme In hir pliamēt foirſaid To be haldin in the ſaid moneth of aprile instant vñ vpouñ the xvij day thair of w' continewatioun of dais The pretendit decrete ſenſiamēt of pliamēt & dome of foirfalto' gevin and pronūcit the ſaid xxvij day of maij Aganis the ſaid vmq^{le} george erte of huntlie and his poſteritie reſpective in man' foirſaid w' þe p̄ndit prin' ſūmondis and executionis thair of quhairupouñ the fami p̄cedit w' the haill p̄ces actis allega^{nis} & docu^{le} led deducit tane or aſkit þintill w' þe depo^{nis} of witneſſ gif ony be in the ſaid mater w' all vper verifica^{un} & teſtimo^{le} vñt þintill quhatſumevir To be ſene & p̄ſiderit be o' ſaid ſouane lady and the ſaid thre eſtatis of hir realme In hir pliamēt foirſaid And to heir & ſe the ſaid p̄ndit decrete ſenſiamēt & dome of foirfalto' w' the ſaid haill p̄ces deducit þintill And all that Is followit thairupouñ be retretit reſcindit caſſit annullit And be decernit be decreit & ſenſiamēt of the ſaid pliamēt To be haldin In the mone' of aprile Instant To haif bene fra the begynnig And to be In all tyme cūing null & of nane awaill force nor effect And the memorie name dignitie hono' & armes of the ſaid vmq^{le} george erte of huntlie To be reſtorit to þe ancient eſtāt like as thai war befoir the leding deduceing & geving of the ſaid p̄ndit procesſ & dome of foirfalto' foirſaid And ſic like his poſteritie & linage foirſaid & all his remanēt poſteritie To be reſtorit to thair ancient hono' fame & dignitie and to be maid able to bruik and Jois offices hono' & dignitie w'in this realme als frelie as thai my' haif done befoir the geuig of the ſaid p̄ndit decreit & dome of foirfalto' foirſaid ſfor diuerſ reſſonis and cauſſ As at mair lenth Is contenit in the ſaid ſūmondis of reductioun The ſaid dame Elizabeth keith relict' of the ſaid vmq^{le} george erte of huntlie Maister James adam patrik Robert & thomas gordownis ſonis lau'full to þe ſaid vmq^{le} erte Compeirand be maister' dauid borthuik and alex' ſym thair p̄curato' The ſaid' willame biſhop of abirdene and Johnne biſhop of roſ perſouñ of vne for the tyme curato' for the tyme to þe ſaid' adam Robert thomas and patrik gordownis for thair entereſ þe perſo^{le} p̄nt The ſaid george now erte of huntlie eldeſt ſone to þe ſaid vmq^{le} george erte of huntlie for him ſelf and as faider lau'full adminiſtrato' gydar and gouerno' to þe ſaid george gordouñ his lauchfull ſone being perſonalie p̄nt The ſaid James erte boithuell for him ſelf And the ſaid Jonet als Jane gordouñ his ſpouſ And the ſaid

Johnne maister of forbes for him self And the said margaret gordoun his spous being also perso^{lv} put And the said aduocattis thesaurar & cōptrollar And all vperis having or pretending to haif entereß in the said mater being lauffullie sūmond to þis actiouñ oftymes callit and no^r compeirit The foirfaidis ptiis cōpeirand Richtis reßonis and allegatiōis To gidder wth the depoⁿis of diūß famous witneß reßauit admittit fuorne & exāinat in the said cauß w^t diuerß vperis probationis hard sene & vnderstand / And oure said fouerane lady and thre estaitis of pliamēt thairw^t being ryplic awyßit . THE QUENIS GRACE and thre estaitis of pliamēt retretis rescindis cassis annullis The said pretendit decrete sensamēt & dome of foirfalto^r w^t the said haill pces deducit þintill And decernis & declaris the samī w^t all that Is followit thairupouñ Be decreit & sensiamēt of this put pliamēt To haif bene fra the begynnig And to be in all tyme cūing null & of nane awaill force nor effect And the memorie name dignitie hono^r & armes of the said george erte of huntlie To be restorit and restoris the samyne to the ancient estait like as thai wer befor the leding deduceing and geving of the said pñdit procesß & dome of foirfalto^r foirfaid And siclike his posteritie & linage foirfaid and all his remanent posteritie To be restorit & restoris thame to þ ancient hono^r fame and dignetie and mak^f thame abill to bruik offices hono^r and dignetie wⁱⁿ this realme als frelie as thai my^t haif done before the geving of the said pñdit decrete & dome of foirfalto^r foirfaid IN THE FIRST BECAUS the said vmq^{le} erteis relic^t foirfaid and his sonis and dochteris abonespecificit gif ony of thame wer sūmond nocht grantand all the executionis of the said sūmondis to haif bene dewlie and lauffullie maid the said sūmondis wes expresse maid to haif compeirit to þe xxviij day of maij The geir of god J^m v^c lxiij geiris In the ho^r of cauß w^t continewatiouñ of dais In the parliament to haif bene gevin at the said bur^t of Edinbur^t the twentie day of the said moneth To haif hard the said vmq^{le} erte decernit to haif incurrit and cōmittit the crymes of lese maieſtie and tressouñ foirfaid^e And thairfor his memorie name & dignitie to be extinct . And his armes to be deletit fur^t of the buik of Armes And his posteritie to be vnabill to bruik hono^r and digniteis wⁱⁿ this realme for euir At the qth xxviij day the said thre estaitis procedit in the said mater to þe finale end thairof And gaif and pñcūt thair sensiamēt & decrete foirfaid In maner abōspecificit In like wyß the said dome wes gewin the said xxviij day The saidis haill ptiis sūmondit to haif anßret & defendit in the said cauß being absent the samī xxviij day Qth maner of proceeding wes aganis the cōmone ordo^r & practik of this Realme obsuit In all tymes preceding the said xxviij day of maij Be reßoun that quhen ony pte wes sūmond be ane principall sūmondis to ane spēall day w^t pñnewatiouñ of dais . The samī sūmond^e aucht no^r nor my^t no^r reßaue ony procesß one the first day statute to the compeirance thairof In absence of the pte defendar Bot the said

defendar aucht to haif biddin at the leift to þe nixt day efter the first day statute to þe cōpance þof and all pces vpouñ the said sūmond^e to stay vnto the nixt day Swa that gif ony decreit hapnit to be gewin vpouñ the said sūmond^e the said first day the samī wes null & of nane awaill be the law and practik of this Realme Bot Swa It is that the sūth execute aganis the personis persewis foirfaid^e To the effect abone specificit did sūmond & warne thame to haif compeirit in the said tolbui^t of Edinbur^t the said xxviij day in the ho^r of cauß w^t pñnewatiouñ to haif anßret to þe pointis ptenit thairintill At the qth xxviij day withowtt slierder delay the said thre estaitis of the said pliamēt procedit to þe geuig of the said sensiamēt decrete & dome all the said defendar^e being absent and no^r abyddin nor stayit to þe nixt day þester vpoun thair cūing to haif defendit in the said cauß And sua secluding thame fra the privilege of tyme qth aucht to haif bene gevin vnto thame to deliuer w^t thair selfis quhider thai wald defend In the said mater or no^r And thairfore the said pretendit decrete sensiamēt & dome of foirfalto^r w^t all that Is followit thairupouñ aucht & suld be retretit rescindit cassit annullit & decernit be decrete & sensiamēt of pliamēt To haif bene fra the begynnig & to be In all tyme cūing null & of nane awaill force nor effect And the memorie name dignitie hono^r & armes of the said vmq^{le} george erte of huntlie to be restorit to þe aient estait like as thai wer befor the leding deduceing & gewing of the said pñdit procesß & dome of foirfalto^r foirfaid . And sic like his posteritie and linage foirfaid / And all his remanent posteritie to be restorit to thair ancient honour fame and dignetie & be maid to bruik offices hono^r and dignetie wⁱⁿ this realme als frelie as thai my^t haif done befor the geving of the said pñdit decrete & dome of foirfalto^r foirfaid . As wes cleirly vnderstand to o^r said fouerane lady and thre estaitis abone expremit SECUNDLIE It is of veretie that quhen the memorie name & dignitie of ony persouñ deþit befor þe executiōñ of þe sūth directit to that effect Is callit to be extinct for crymes of lese Maieſtie cōmittit be him befor his deþting as wes allegeit In this cais his haill posteritie lauchfullie discendit of his body aucht to haif bene dewlie sūmond to þe deductiōñ of the procesß led thairanent And It is of veretie that the saidis Adam gordoun patrik gordoun Robert gordoun thoth gordoun and Jonet als Jane gordoun wes no^r lauffullie sūth gea no^r ane of thame To haif compeirit To defend in the said cauß as thai aucht to haif bene Be reßoun thai war all wⁱⁿ aige of xxj geiris the tyme of all the executionis of the said sūmondis leding & deduceing of the said pñdit procesß and geving of the said dome having than curato^r appointit vnto thame vij willame bischop of Abirdene Maister Johnne leslie than persouñ of vne now bischop of roß george gordoun of schawes kny^t & Maister James granxulie persouñ of gleib respectiue qth curato^r wer oñ na wyß sūmondit wth the said mino^r to the effect foirfaid And thairfore the said pñdit procesß deducit

aganis thame in the said mater wes null in the self and siclike the said margaret gordoun docht^r lau'full to be said vmq^{le} erle and spouß for the tyme to be said Johnne Maister of forbes wes no' lauchfullie sūmond to haif compit the said tyme and place to haif anßrit to the said pretendit sūmondis and hard the said pñdit procesß deducit Be reßouñ that the said margaret being warnit thairto w' hir said spous for his entereß war bai' at all tymes of the executionis of the said sū^d and deductioun of the said pñdit procesß geving of the said pñdit decrete & dome of foir-falto' w'in the aige of xxj zeiris And thairfore the said maister forbes being than spouß & heid to be said margarett & w'in aige And his curato^r at the leist his fader as lau'full admītrato^r aucht in spēall at the leist In general to haif bene sūmondit to be deductioun of the said pñdit procesß And It is of veretie that nowther his cura^r In spēall nor git in general nor git his fader than & as git oñ lyff as lauchfull admītrato^r failgeing of curato^r wer sūmond to the deductioun of the said procesß for thair entereß as aucht to haif bene done BECAUS the saidis margarett and hir said spous war at the said tyme w'in thair aige of xxj zeir and had no' only speciall entereß to defend in the said sūmond^e for the causß abone specifit Bot allsua wer expresse callit thairby And thairfore the said pretendit procesß decreit sensiamēt & dome of foirfalto' led procedit and done gtrar all the personis abonespecifit beand mino^r for the tyme or as cōñit wes procedit led and done aganis thame being mino^r no' only absent and vndefendit for the tyme Bot also contra non citatos saltem gtra non legitime citatos quod Idem est ac si nulla processisset citatio And thairfore the said haill proces wes vnordo^{lie} deducit And the sami w^h the said pñdit decrete sensiamēt of pliamēt and dome of foirfalto' w' all that followit thairupouñ aucht & suld be retretit rescindit cassit annullit & decernit be decrete & sensiamēt of the said pliamēt To be haldin in the said mone^r of aprile to haif bene fra the begynnig & to be in all tyme cūing null & of nane awaill force nor effect And the name mēorie hono^r dignetie & armes of the said vmq^{le} george erle of huntlie To be restorit to the ancient estait like as thai wer befor the leding deduceing and geving of the said pñdit procesß & dome of foirfalto' foirfald And sic like his posteritie & linage foirfald & all his remanēt posteritie to be restorit to thair ancient hono^r fame & dignitie And be maid abte to bruik offices hono^r & digniteis w'in this Rea^{lme} als frelie as thai my' haif done befor the geving of the said pretendit decrete and dome of foirfalto' foirfald Quhillk reßoun abone writtin being fundin relevant be the quenis grace and thre estaitis of pliamēt And thai thairfore admitte the sami to be perfewaris probatioun quha Instantlie previt the sami sufficientlie In pñs of the saidis quenis grace and thre estaitis foirfald^e As the probatiounis led and deducit thairupouñ schawin and product befor the quenis grace and thre estaitis foirfald^e proportie & bur

THRIDLIE It is of veretie that the said^e thre estait^e of pliamēt hes vpouñ the said xxvij day Not onlie decernit the said vmq^{le} erleis memorie and name to be extinct Bot allsua hes decernit and fundin that his posteritie is vnhabte to bruik hono^r and dignetie w'in this reatme The said haill posteritie and edilkane of thame no' onlie for defence of the hono^r fame dignetie & name of thair said parent and progenito^r Bot also for defence of thame selfis and presuatioun of thame fra swa seweir ane Jugement / And to haif bene dewlie & lau'fullie callit to be deductioun of the said procesß & to haif defendit thairin as the ord^r Is Bot It is of veretie that george gordoun lauchfull sone to be said george now erle of huntlie nor his administrato^r tuto^r and gouerno^r spēallie or generalie he being the tyme foirfald and git oñ lyff And being allsua the principall of the said vmq^{le} erleis posteritie discendit lauchfullie of his eldest sone the tyme of the said vmq^{le} erleis lyff nor git his fader for his entereß as his administrato^r sū^d expresse to be deductioun of be said procesß To haif anßrit to be said sūmond^e like as thai aucht to haif bene w' the remanēt of the saidis personis abone specifit And thairfore the said haill procesß wes Inordo^{lie} deducit And þthrow the said pretendit decrete sensiamēt of pliamēt & dome of foirfalto' And all that is followit thairupouñ aucht & suld be retretit rescindit cassit annullit & decernit be decrete & sensiamēt of the said pliamēt To haif bene fra the begynnig And to be in all tyme cūing null & of nane awaill force nor effect And the memorie name dignetie hono^r & armes of the said vmq^{le} erle to be restorit to be ancient estait like as thai wer befor the leding deduceing and geving of the said pñdit procesß & dome of foirfalto' foirfald And sic like his posteritie & linage foirfald & all his remanēt posteritie to be restorit to thair ancient hono^r fame & dignetie And be maid abte to bruik offices hono^r & digniteis w'in this Reatme als frelie as thai my' haif done befor the geving of the said pñdit decrete & dome of foirfalto' as wes Inlikewyß cleirly vnderstand to o' said sūdane lady And thre estaitis of parliament abone expremit In respect the said reßoun wes In likewyß fundin relevant be thame And thairafter admitte the sami to be said perfewaris probatioun quha Inlikemaner previt the samyn sufficientlie as wes clerly vnderstand to o' said souerane and thre estaitis foirfaldis FFERDLIE It wes smādit chargeit and declaratioun wes gewin to be oñ^r excusouris of the saidis lyez be the teno^r thairof To haif sūmond all pñis havand entereß in the said mater being fur' of the reatme for the tyme And spēallie the said maister James gordoun sone lau'full to be said vmq^{le} erle of huntlie At the mcat croces of be burrowis of Abirdene burn Elgin fores & Inlines vpouñ be said premonitioun / And It is of veretie that the said maister James wes at all tymes of executioun of the said sūmondis and lang of befor fur' of this Reatme w'in the pñtis of france and vperis quhair as he pleit / And noþeles the executioun of the said sūmondis

maid be oppin proclamatioun at the mcat croces of the said townis of bamff elgin fores & Inuernes wer maid vpoun the fewint aucht nynt and fourtene dais of þe moneth of aprile The geir of god J^o v^c lxiiij geiris Off the q^h dais thair Is no' ane thre score of dais befor the said xxviij day And thairfore the said maister James sone lauchfull foirfaid wes no' dewlie warnit at the said marcat croces of bamff Elgin fores & Inuernes q^h necessarelie au' to haif bene done In respect of the charge of the said lrez And als becaus he wes then persoun of Rynie liand w'in the diocie and sref-dome of m'ray & fores And thairfore aucht and fuld haife bene sumond pricipallie vpoun the premonitioun of lx dais at the mercat croces of the saidis burghis of elgin & fores w^h in the q^h his said benefice lay for þe fami Is haldin to be his domicile And thairfore aucht to haif bene sumond no' onlie at the saidis mercat croces bot allsua at the stall of his said benefice he being ane of the said vmq^{le} erteis lau'full sonis & of his posteritie And thairfore the said pndit haill pces decreit sensiamet of pliamet & dome of foirfalto' foirfaid w' all that Is followit thairupoun aucht and fuld be retrexit rescindit cassit annullit and decernit be decrete and sensiamet of the said pliamet To haif bene fra the begynnig And tobe in all tyme cūing null & of nane awaill force nor effect And the memorie name dignitie hono' and armez off the said vmq^{le} erte to be restorit to þe ancient estait like as thai wer befor the deduceing & geving of the said pndit proces & dome of foirfalto' foirfaid And siclike his posteritie & linage foirfaid And all the remanent his posteritie To be restorit to thair ancient hono' fame & dignitie And be maid able to bruik & Joif offices hono' & dignetie w'hin this Realme als frelie as thai my' haif done befor the geuig of þe said pretendit decrete & dome of foirfalto' foirfaid And þ' In respect the foirfaid resoun abone writtin wes In like wyß fundin relevant be the quenis grace & thre estaitis foirfaif And thairfore admitit to þe said pswarß probatioun quha preuit the fami sufficientlie as wes In likemaner cleirlye vnderstand to o' said souane lady & thre estaitis foirfaif of this pnt pliamet And thairfore Ordanis lrez to be direct to mak publicatioun heirof at all places neidfull gif neid beis In forme as effeit

- 24 ANENT THE SUMONDIS OFF REDUCTIOUN
persewit at the Instance of george lord gordoun for the tyme And now erte of huntlie Aganis Archibald erte of Argyle Justice gñall for the tyme to o' fouverane lady maisteris Johnne spence of condye & Robert cry'toun of elioh hir hienes aduocattis maister Robert Richardsouñ gmentadar of Sanct Marie yle thesaurar S' willame murray of Tulebardin kny' comptrollar for o' said souaneis entereß And all vperis having or pretending to haif entereß in the mater vnderwrittin Tuecheing the prod^{ua} be thame befor o' said fouverane and thre estaitis of pliamet Off the pretendit convict decreit & dome gevin in the Justice

Erte of hunt-
lie þ' þe ad-
uocattis the-
saurar &
cōptrollar

Reduc^{ua}

co't haldin be the said Justice generall for the tyme At Edinbur' the viij day of februar The geir of god J^o v^c lxij geiris cōvicting adiugeing and for dome geving the said erte to haif cōmittit tressoun in the tressonable cōceling of the tresso^u pspiracie cōsultatioun devyng and deliberatioun cōmovit & spokin in his pñs vpoun the pēult day of August The geir of god J^o v^c lxij geiris in the touñ of Abirdene be vmq^{le} george erte of huntlie his fader vmq^{le} S' Johnne gordoun of Deskfurd kny' his bruper and vperis in the said vmq^{le} erteis lugeing In Abirdene Quhair It wes dewysit that one the morne thairefter the said vmq^{le} s' Johnne fuld haif cūin to þe said lugeing w^h in the said burgh of Abirdene And thairin haif enterit per force And efter occasioun socht be thame to haif takin oure said souanis persoun detenit the fami In sic place and maner as thai tho' expedient And to haif tane hir hienes Lordis of secrete counsale & sessioun And vperis being w' hir In Cumpanye for the tyme þan actualle beand & awaitand vpoun hir persoun And to haif flane thame all that wald no' find thair proceeding gud And in the tressonable conspiracie devysit w' the said vmq^{le} s' Johnne at the watterfyd near the place of strabogve the ferd day of September The geir of god J^o v^c lxij geiris Off the purpois Efter following vjz the said vmq^{le} s' Johnne fuld gar the brute pass that he wes to gang to ward to Striueling And It wes neidfull to him to be cōvoyit And thairfore that the said vmq^{le} erte and the said lord fuld send speciall cōmand to thair men of thair landis of badgenoch as thaj did to await vpoun the said s' Johnne And to pas w' him quhair euir he Requyrit thame And the said s' Johnne accūpaniit w^h the said men of badgeno' and vperis brokin men to þe nowmer of Ane thowland men fuld vpoun the fryday thairefter in the ny' quhen oure said fouverane and hir cumpanie wer in the touñ of Inuernes fuld haif tressonabillie Invadit and put handis In hir persoun And siclike in the personis of the lordis of secrete counsale & sessioun And vperis being w^h hir hienes for the tyme And to haif flane or vperwyß demanit hir and thame as thai tho' gude And allsua In devyng that the said lord and his said vmq^{le} fader fuld addreß thame to þe castell of Inuernes w^h thair swandß and freindis to await vpoun the said vmq^{le} s' Johnneis cūing w^h his cūpanye And to espye the places quhair o' said souane hir said lordis lordis and cūpanye war lugeit And to haif bene In reddynes to fortifie & assist the pformig of þe said Interpryß ffor amplefing and performig of the q^h the said erte vpoun the said fryday the xj day of September foirfaid come to tuwdown w' aucht scoir horß men and thair tareit all ny' vpoun the cūing of his said brother Sendand In sindry ptis espyis to þe said touñ of Inuernes to persæue and espye quhat o' said fouverane and hir said lordis wer doand . And Swa did all that wes In him to performe the said vickit Interpryß war no' the purpois falzeit vpoun the parte of the said s' Johnne and his folk And in the tressonable gmanding allowing and Ratifying

of the tressonable halding and furnishing of the hous & fortalice of Inuerneß Aganis the quenis Ma^{tie} the sam^e ptenig to hir the said erte being only keipar thair of In hir name Efter that his *swand^e* being *pintill* ffor quhom he Is oblist to an^d war diu^s tymes chargeit to haif deliuit the said hous & fortalice / And to haif maid the sam^e patent to hir hienes to haif ludgeit thairin / And efter charge gewin to that effect be Williame brylouⁿ Mast at *mand* of hir l^{re}z Efter found of tr^up^et / And In the Interc^omonig w^t the erte boithuell efter the breking of his warde quhair he wes w^hin the castell of Edinburgh Desyryng the said erte to rais^e men to fue the said erte of huntlie And to by hor^s & to furneis him & to cu^m & speik w^h the said vmo^{le} erte And Into diu^s pointis & articles *ptenit* in the c^ovict foirfaid And *psore* c^ovicting Jugeing and for dome geving be *pe* mou^t of andro lindefay depstar of the said court That the said erte suld be hangit quhill he wer deid drawin quarterit and demanit as anetrato^r at o^r said souanis ples^t And that all his gudis mouable & vn-mouable land^e he^tages possessionis takkis stedingis offices cornes cattale actionis & debtis aucht & suld pertene to o^r said fouerane & be applyit to hir vse be ressouⁿ of eschete of foirfalto^r As at mair lenth Is contenit in the said proces^s adiornale decrete *pvict* and dome of foirfalto^r foirfaid And als to bring w^t thame & pduce the haill dittaye of the said convict w^h the haill pces deducit and led aganis the said erte the said viij day of februar in the said mater w^t all actis & documentis takin thairintill w^h the names of the assy^s being vpouⁿ the said erteis accusatiouⁿ in the said mater and makaris & findaris of the said c^ovict w^h the depositions of witness^s gif ony be And all proba^oun and testificatioun v^sit in the said mater aganis the said erte for preving of the claus^s abone specifiit Togidder w^h the said pretendit dome following thairupouⁿ To be sene and considerit be oure said fouerane lady And the said^e thre estaitis of hir realme in the parliament foirfaid to be begwⁿ in the said moneth of aprile Instant And to heir and se the said p^udit proces^s *pvict* and dome w^t all that is followit thairupouⁿ be retretit rescindit cassit annullit & decernit be decrete of the said^e thre estaitis & sensiam^ent of the said pliam^ent To be haldin in the said moneth of aprile instant . To haif bene fra the begynnig And to be in all tyme c^uing null & of nane awaill force nor effect w^t all that followit thairupouⁿ And the said erte to be reponit in Integrum thair aganis in all pointis And to be restorit to his hono^r fame dignitie & armes land^e heretages takkis stedingis rowmes & possessionis gudis offices and priuilegis in the same estait & aucte as he wes befor the leding of the said pretendit proces^s *pvict* & geuig of the said dome & allegeit c^omitting of the said^e crymes ffor diuers^s ressonis & caus^s as at mair lenth Is ptenit in the said s^umond^s of reduction^s . The said george lord gordouⁿ for the tyme now erte of huntlie being perfo^r p^uit And the said Justice generall aduocattis comptrollar and thesaurar for o^r said foueranis entere^s

And all vperis havand or pretendand to haif entere^s in the said mater being all lau^ufullie s^umond to this actioun oftymes callit & no^t c^opeirit The said george now erte of huntlie Compeirand rychtis ressonis and allegationis Togidder w^t the depoⁿis of diu^s famous witness^s ressauit admitit fuorne and examinat producit be the said erte for probatioun of the ressouⁿ & cau^s vnderwrittin contenit in the said s^umond^s w^h diuers^s vper pba^onis hard sene and vnderstand And Oure said fouerane lady And thre estaitis of this p^uit parliament thairw^t being ryplie avysit . THE QUENIS GRACE AND THRE ESTAITIS of parliament retretis rescindis cassis annullis the said pretendit proces^s convict & dome abone exprem^eit w^t all that Is followit thairupouⁿ And decernis & declaris the sam^e to haif bene fra the begynnig and to be in all tyme c^uing null and of nane awaill force nor effect w^t all that followit thairupouⁿ And hes reponit & reponis the said george now erte of huntlie lord gordouⁿ for the tyme in integr^u thair aganis In all pointis And restoris him agane to his fame hono^r & dignetie armes landis heretages takkis steding^e rowmes and possessionis gudis offices and priuilegis in the samyn estait and aucte as he wes befor the leding of the said pretendit pces^s convict and geving of the said dome and allegeit c^omitting of the saidis crymes BECAUS the said george than lord gordouⁿ & now erte of huntlie wes ane lang tyme befor the said aucht day of februar detenit & keipit at o^r said foueranis *mand* in strait prisouⁿ w^hin the castell of Edinbur^t / And vpouⁿ the said aucht day wes suddanlie p^utit befor the said Justice to haif bene accusit of the said^e crymes he neuer of befor being s^umond nor git aduerteist that he wes to be accusit nor quhairupouⁿ nor git culd haif na aduocattis nor w^s wy^s meⁿ of his freindis to assist him in his lau^ufull defens^s In the said mater as Is befor contenit And git being sua p^utit befor the said Justice the said erte desyrit the dittay quhairupouⁿ he wes to be accusit to be red to him befor the chesing of the assy^s That thairby he my^t forme his defence aganis the samyne Q^{ty} wes refusit And thairfore he culd mak na obiectionis aganis the said Juge mebris of court nor perfonis of assy^s albeit in cais he had vnderstand and knawin the said dittay quhairupouⁿ he wes than to bene accusit / he had maist Just and lauchfull defens^s to haif repellit the said Justice Justice clerk And all the perfonis chosin vpouⁿ his said Inqueist . Be ressouⁿ the said erte wes no^t onlie accusit of the tressoⁿ conspiratioun and tressonabill conspiracie devysit and c^ocludit aganis oure said fouerane for the tyme Bot thairw^t p^uicthe wes accusit of the tressonable conspiratioun & conceling of the conspiracie devysit and c^ocludit vpouⁿ the slaughter of *pe* said^e lordis of counfall and sessioun and vperis oure said foueranis nobilitie & *swandis* being w^t hir hienes the tyme of the said conspiracie as Is befor contenit in the said pretendit *pvict* And it is of veretie that the said Justice generall Justice clerk James erte of Mortouⁿ Johnne erte of athole And James erte of murray and f^r Johnne Wischart of

of pittarro kny' wer than lordis of oure said foueranis secrete counfall And w' hir in cumpanye all the tymes of the allegit devyng and cōclig of the conspiracie abone specifit / like as allsua george lord seytoun was than oure said sōanis maister houfhold w' hir allsua in cumpanye the tyme foirfaid . And swa the said george now erte of huntlie wes the said tyme accusit in effect vpoun the conspiracie devysit and cōcludit of the flauter of the said Justice Justice clerk James erte of mortoun & Johnne Wischart of pittarro kny' george lord seytoun Johnne erte of Athole and James erte of murray And thairfore the said Juge my' no' nor aucht no' to haif bene Juge nor the said & Johnne bellenden Justice clerk in deductioun of the said proceß nor git the said lordis of previe psall maister houfhold and vper offi' abone specifit nor ony vsis thair kin freind' and allia au' no' nor suld no' haif bene ressaunt nor admittit to haif past vpoun the said Inqueist No' the les the said Justice Justice clerk ressaunt & causit be sworne the saidis James erte of mortoun & Johnne Wischart of pittarro kny' george lord seytoun To pas vpoun the said assyß Togidder w' alex' erte of glencarne being in thrid of consanguinitie wth the said James erte of mortoun Comptand

Dowglas the said alexanderis guddame and his fader twa / and him self the thrid . George maister off angus his guddais brother ane and vmq^e & Johnne dowglas his sone twa . And the said James erte of mortoun his sone the thrid / And sic like george erte of arrole wes attingent to the said Justice clerk in secund and thrid degreis of affinitie Comptand george hay of logye fader to be said erte of errole ane the said erte twa alexander kennedye of gervane manis half broper to be said george hay of logye and & hew kennedye of gervane manis his sone twa And barbara kennedye his dochter and spous to be said Justice having barneis wth hir git on lyff the thrid / And sic like Andro maister of errole sone to be said george erte of errole standis be the sam rekknig in thrid degre of affinitie w' the said Justice clerk and allsua Williame lord levingstoun ane vper of the said assyß standis In secund degreis of affinitie wth the said James erte of mortoun Comptand marioun dowglas And the said lord levingstoun hir sone twa and vmq^e James erte of mortoun hir brother ane And the said James erte of mortoun wyff his dochter twa And sic like the said James erte of murray and the said lord levingstoun wyff Ar suster And brether barneis / And Inlikewys williame lord hay of zetter Is attingent to be said James erte of mortoun In secund & thrid degreis of consanguinitie Comptand the said vmq^e & george dowglas ane and the said James erte of mortoun twa The said vmq^e & george suster lady zetter and hir sone the lord zetter that last deceissit twa And the said And the said williame lord hay of zetter that now Is be thrid And in like maner the said lord zetter And the lord seytoun ar suster and breper barneis / And als george ogilwey of dunlugus is broper in law to be said lord seytoun havand than and as git the said lord suster to his wyff

on lyff And Siclike Laurence than maister now lord Oliphant wes than attingent to be said Justice generall Comptand vmq^e Archibald erte of Argyle ane Colyne his sone twa vmq^e Archibald his sone thre And the said Archibald now erte of Argyle Justice foirfaid the ferd vmq^e Campbell

sister to be said vmq^e formeist Archibald ane hir sone the lord Oliphant twa gudf' to be said laurence now lord Oliphant laurence his fader And him self the ferd . And siclike Johnne grant of fruchye mareit the said Johnne erte of atholeis suster havand barneis git on lyff w' hir / And als Is attingent to be said Justice generall in thrid degreis of affinitie Comptand vmq^e Colyne erte off Argyle ane Archibald his sone twa And the said Justice his sone the thrid

Campbell countes of Athole suster to be said vmq^e colyne ane and Johnne erte of athole twa Helene stewart his dochter, spous to be said Johnne grant of fruchye having barnis git on lyf the thrid / And als Johnne lord Inuermey' ane vper of the said assyß is in secund and thrid degreis off affinitie to be said Justice generall Comptand Johnne betoun of creich ane his dochter spous to be said lord Inuermaith twa

betoun suster to be said vmq^e Johnne betoun of creich ane hir dochter the lady ergyle twa And hir sone the said Justice the thrid And als williame fra' tuto' of lowett ane vper of the said assyß wes than attingent to be said Justice generall In thrid and ferd degreis off affinitie And to be said Johnne erte of Athole in first & secund degreis off affinitie Comptand vmq^e Colyne erte of Argyle ane Archibald his sone twa And the said Archibald his sone Justice foirfaid the thrid The said vmq^e Colynis suster foirfaid Countes of athole ane & Johnne erte of athole hir sone twa / Helene stewart his dochter spous to be said laird of grāt thre & hir dochter spous to be said tuto' of lovett the ferd And siclike the said Johnne now erte of athole ane And the said lady grant his suster ane and hir said dochter spous to be said tuto' twa And Inlikewys Johnne Mowbray of barnbowgall ane vper of the said assyß attingent to be said Justice clerk in thrid & ferd degreis of psanguinitie Comptand vmq^e & williame forrester of Carden ane Agnes forrester his dochter twa and the said Justice clerk hir sone the thrid

forrester suster to be said vmq^e & Walter ane and Elizabeth craufurd hir dochter spous to Robert bertane twa Robert bertane of barnbowgall hir sone the thrid And the said Johnne mowbray of barnbowgall his sone the ferd And siclike Andro murray of arngok kny' wes attingent to be said Justice clerk in thrid degreis off affinitie Comptand vmq^e Williame lord grahame and his sone Williame now erte of montrois and his docht' now lady balwaird spous to be said & Andro the thrid Agnes grahame suster to be said vmq^e lord grahame & spous to be said vmq^e & walter forrester of carden kny' ane Agnes forrester hir dochter twa And the said Justice clerk hir sone the thrid . Quhilke wer the hail personis admittit to pas vpoun the assyß for cognoscing & decyding of the said crimes

obiectit and allegeit aganis the said george now erte of huntlie the said viij day of februar. And determinaris Jugear and declararis of the said convict Q^{ue} causis et suspicionis had bene sufficient obiectiōis To haif repellit the said Justice Justice clerk et all the remanent personis chosin vpoun the said assyß gif the samē had bene proponit In dew tyme befor It wes procedit to ony act Judiciall befor the said Justice chesing et admitting of the said assyß Q^{ue} na wys come nor culd cum to þe said erteis knowlege nor git culd haif proponit the samē befor the reding of the said dittay to him refuset as said Is. Befor the reding of the q^{ue} the said Justice had preceidit to certane actis Judiciall And the assyß chosin and sworne At the q^{ue} tyme na place wes pmittit to þe said erte to mak the said obiectiōis The mater being procedit fa far as said Is And thairfore now in the samē instance the said erte aucht to be hard to propone the said obiectiōis like as he now proponis the samē / Q^{ue} being of veretie and relevant as thai ar In deid the said pñdit process convict et dome of foirfalto led deducit declarit and pronūcit Aganis the said erte now of huntlie in the said mater vpoun the said aucht day wes Inordo^{lie} procedit and deducit At the leist Now aucht and suld be retretit rescindit cassit annullit et decernit be decrete of the said thre estaitis and sensfament of the said pliamēt To be haldin in the said moneth of Aprile To haif bene fra the begynnig And to be in all tyme cūing Null et of nane awaill force nor effect wth all that followit thairupoun And the said george now erte of huntlie to be reponit In Integrum thair aganis In all poinctis And to be restorit to his fame hono^r dignetie armes landis heretages takkis rowmes stedingis and possessionis gudis offices et priuilegis ptenig to him the tyme of the deductiōn of the said pñdit process et dome of foirfalto In the samē aucte et stait as he wes befor the leding of the said pretendit process pñct and geving of the said dome et allegeit cōmitting of the said crymes for the causis foirfald Be resoun þe foirfald caus abone writtin contenit in the said sumond beirand as said Is wes fundin relevant be o^r said sōlāne lady and thre estaitis of pliamēt foirfald And thairefter admittit to the said george erte of huntlyeis pba^{un} quha preuit the samē sufficientlie as wes cleirly vnderstand to o^r said sōlāne lady And thre estaitis foirfald And thairfore Ordanis Ihez to be direct to mak publica^{un} heirof at all places neidfull gif neid beis In forme as effeiris

- 25 ANENT THE SUMONDIS OF REDUCTIOUN
perfewit at the Instance of Johnne erte of futherland .
Aganis Archibald erte of Argyle lord capbell and
lorne Justice generale maisteris Johnne spence of
condye Robert creichtoun aduocattis to o^r sōlāne
lady in hir name . and for hir hienes entereß maister
Robert Richardoun pri^{or} of Sanct Marie yle the-
faurar and ^{fr} willis murray of tulebardin kny^e comp-
trollar for o^r said sōlāne entereß In the actioun

Erte of
Sutherland
aduocattis
vtheris

et caus vnderw^{ttin} and all vperis havand or pretend-
and to haif entereß thairto Tuecheing the produc-
tioun be thame befor o^r said sōlāne lady and thre
estaitis of pliamēt of ane pñdit process sensfament of
pliamēt et dome of foirfalto led deducit and pro-
nūcit in the pliamēt haldin At Edinbur^e the xxviij
day of maij The geir of god J^m v^c lxiiij geiris aganis
the said Johnne erte of Sutherland findand decernand
et for dome gevand that the said Johnne erte of
futherland hes cōmittit et done tressoun Aganis o^r
said sōlāne Ma^{ie} in counsale geving and cōceling of
the Interpryfis and attemptatis efter specifit to george
sumtyme erte of huntlie george than lord gordoun
Johnne gordoun of Desford kny^e his sonis thairintill
And ask sic thingis of o^r said sōlāne as hir hienes
culd no^t gudlie grant of law et Justice And scho had
refuset to haif put violent handis In hir Maiestie And
to haif led away hir persoun capitue And wth ane
deliuerit mynd and fuir purpois to haif flane certane
of the secrete psale et lordis of sessioun being than
pñt wth hir hienes or to haif led thame Captiue as
thai suld haif tho^t expedient . Alisua for art part et
assitace of the conspiracie ymaginat et foirtho^t be the
said vmq^{le} erte and his soneis foirfaldis and vperis
personis thair complices hyding and cōceling the samē
At strabogye the thrid day of September The geir of
god J^m v^c lxij geiris Quhair It wes devyfit et ordinit
be the said vmq^{le} erte et personis foirfald wth ane
ferme purpois and deliuit mynd To haif put violent
handis In o^r said sōlāne and hir hienes propir per-
souⁿ et In hir psallo^r In maner foirfald in quhatfueuir
place thai tho^t maist cōmodius and specialie at þe
bur^e of Inuerneß And thairefter to haif persewit et
Invadit o^r said sōlāne and lordis of counsale foir-
fald be fyre et fuerd for þe destructioun And for
Counsale geving et cōceling of the purpois devyfit
for lying at watche on setting et putting of violent
handis In o^r said sōlāne persoun and hir counsallo^r
being wth hir hienes for the tyme passand owt of stra-
bogy to balvanie at the hill of ardnellie vpoun the
xxiiij day of September The geir of god J^m v^c lxij
geiris foirfaldis And þester to haif put handis in oure
said sōlāne and hir counsallo^r foirfaldis In the bur^e
of Inuerneß vnder silence of ny^e And als for arte
parte cōceling et assistance maid and geving in the
tressonable halding furnesing and fortifying of the
castell of Inuerneß be the space of xvj dais And
geuig counfall and assistance to þe keiparis thairto
wth hald the samē fra hir hienes And als for arte parte
counfall geving et cōceling of the putting of violent
handis in o^r said sōlāne and hir counsallo^r foirfald
passand fur^e of Inuerneß to craigboyne vpoun the
watter of spay vpoun the xix day of September foir-
fald As at mair lenth Is contenit in the heidis of the
dome decrete and sentence of foirfalto Resuit be the
said decrete and dome to þe ressonis heid^e et crymes
foirfaldis libellit and ptenit in the said sumondis And
þfore decernig ordanig et pronūceing be the mou^t of
Andro lindesay dempstar of the said pliamēt The
said Johnne erte of Sutherlandis dignitie name et

memorie to be extinct & deletit. And all his landis offices & gudis to be cōfiscat And to remane w^t o^r said soūane fra thine fur^t in proptie and his persouū to be pvneist to þe deid according to the lawis As at mair lenth Is contenit in the said decrete sentence & dome of foirfaltō of the dait foirfaid led thairupouū And Siclike tuecheing the pductioun be the saidis defendaris befor oure said fouerane And the saidē thre estaitis of pliamēt the pñdit prin^l sūmondis wth the haill executiōnis maid thairupouū Togidder w^t the haill pretendit proces^s actis allegances & docu^l led & deducit in the said mater Aganis the said Johnne erte foirfaid w^t the depoⁿis of witneß & all vper verificatiōnis testimonialis & pductiōnis quhatfueur vñt & led thairintill To be sene & considerit be o^r said fouerane and thre estaitis of pliamēt foirfaid And to heir & fe the said pñdit sensiamēt dec^t of pliamēt & dome of foirfaltō w^t the haill pces led and deducit thairintill sa fer as may be extendit aganis the said Johnne sumtyme erte of Sutherland To be retreitit rescindit cassit ānullit and decernit be decrete and sensiamēt of pliamēt To haif bene fra the begīnig and to be in all tyme cūing of nane awaill force nor effect w^t all that followit or may follow thairupouū And the said Johnne erte of Sutherland to be restorit agane to his former and wountit digneteis name fame memorie and armes landis heretages takkis stedingis rowmes possessionis gudis geir offices & priuilegiis and reponit & restorit in Integrum aganis the samī pñdit decrete Siclike & in the samī maner & place he wes befor the leding deduceing and pñciatioun thairof And siclike & as frelie as the samī had neuer bene led & deduceit Aganis him for diuers^s ressonis & causß as at mair lenth Is contenit in the said sūmondis The said Johnne erte of Sutherland being personalie pñt And the saidē aduocatt^e thesaurar cōptrollar^e And all vperis havand or pñdand to haif enteress in the said mater being all lauchfullie sūmond to this actiōū oftymes callit & no^t comperit The foirfaid ptie cōpand richttis ressonis allegationis and probatiōnis led & deducit iⁿ the said causß product be him for verificatiōū of þe ressonis & causß following hard sene & vnderstand And o^r said fouerane lady and thre estaitis of pliamēt foirfaid being thairw^t ryplie awayt THE QUEENIS grace and thre estait^e of pliamēt Retreitit rescindis cassis ānullis the said pñdit decrete sensiamēt of pliamēt and dome of foirfaltō of the dait abone expremit w^t the haill proces^s led & deducit thairintill sa fer as the samī extendē or may be extendit aganis the said Johnne erte of Sutherland. And decernis & declaris be sensiamēt of this pñt parliament the samī to haif bene fra the begynnig and to be in all tyme cūing of nane awaill force nor effect w^t all that followit or may follow þupouū And hes restorit & restoris the said Johnne erte of sußland agane to his former & wontit digneteis name fame memorie and armes landis heretages takkis stedingis rowmes possessionis gudis geir offices and priuilegiis And als reponis and restoris him in Integrum aganis the samī pñdit decrete Siclike and in the samī maner

and place he wes befor the leding deduceing and pronūciatiōū thairof And siclike & als frelie as the samī had neuer bene led & deduceit aganis him BECAUS þe said Johnne erte of Sutherland wes allegeit to be sūmondit To haif comperit the xxviiij day of Maij The geir of god J^o v^c lxiiij geiris In the ho^r of caus w^t continewatiōū of dais In the pliamēt to haif beguū at the burgh of Edinbur^t the xx day of the said mone^t of maij. To haif hard him be decernit To haif Incurrit and cōmittit the tressouū & crymes of lese maestie foirfaid And thairfore his name fame & memorie To be extinct and his landis and gudis to be foirfaltit as the said sūmondis at lenth proportis vpouū the qth xxviiij day of maij foirfaid qth wes the first day of compeirand iⁿ the said sūmondis The foirfaidē thre estaitis of pliamēt procedit vpouū the said sūmondis & crymes cōtenit þintill vnto the finale end thairof And gaif & pñcūt thair decrete and sensiamēt þupouū iⁿ maner abō specifit And alßua the dome of foirfaltō following þupouū the said xxviiij day of maij w^towtt ony maner of delay or cōtinewatiōū. The said Johnne erte of Sutherland being absent and no^t compand nowther be him self nor his pcurato^r nor na vperis in his name to vfe ony defens in the said causß albeit he had mony Just defenß to haif elydit the said sūmondis & crymes ptenit þin gif he had compeirit to haif allegeit the samī qth wer takin fra him be the said hastie pceding. Qth man^e of preceding wes vñt & led contrar^e him aganis the cōmone ordo^r & practik obßuit w^tin this reaume In all tymes pceding the said xxviiij day or senfyne Be resßoun that and ony partie be sūmond be ane principall sū^e at the Instance of quhatfueur personis or for quhatfueur causß to ane speciall day w^t continewatiōū of dais And thai word^e w^t continewatiōū of dais being contenit and apprehendit in the said The samī sūmondis aucht no^t to resßaue ony proces^s vpouū the first day statute and affixt to þe cōpeirance þof in absence of the partie defendar^e Bot the defendar au^t to haif bene abydin be the Juge vpouū his cōpeirance w^t pñnewatiōū of dais thairefter or at the leist qth the nixt day thairefter the said first day of compeirance And all proces^s vpouū the said sūmondis suld haif stayit to þe said nixt day Swa that gif ony decrete hapnit to be gewin vpouū the said sū^e the said first day the samyne wes null & of nane awaill be the law and practik of this Reaume obßuit In all tymes bygane Bot alßua It is that the said sūmondis executit aganis the said Johnne erte of sutherland To the effect abone specifit Sūmonding him To haif cōperit In the said tolbui^t of Edinbur^t the said xxviiij day of maij in the ho^r of caus w^t continewatiōū of dais To haif anßrit to þe poictis contenit thairintill At the qth xxviiij day w^towtt ony ferder delay or continewatiōū of dais the saidē thre estaitis of the said parliament procedit to þe geuig of the said sensiamēt & decrete And alßua gave dome þupouū the samī day as said Is The said Johnne erte of Sutherland being absent. And thai no^t staying vpouū

the abyding nor cūing of him to þe nixt day thairefter To haif defendit in the said cauſ And ſua ſecldung ⁊ takin fra him the priuilege and tyme pmitit and gevin to him to haif deliuit w^t him ſelf quidder he wald haif defendit in the ſaid mater or no^t And ſua pmittit and granttit to him be the ordo^r ⁊ praktik obſuit w^tin this reaume In all tymes of befoir ⁊ ſenſyne And thairfore the ſaid pūdit decree ⁊ ſenſiamēt of pliamēt and dome of foirfalto^r foirſaid gevin ⁊ pronūcit the ſaid xxvij day of maij in maner abone expremitt aucht and ſuld be retretit reſcindit caſſit ānullit ⁊ decernit be decree ⁊ ſenſiamēt of this pūit pliamēt To be haldin In this moneth of aprile Inſtant To haif bene fra the begynnig And to be In all tymes cūing null in the ſelf And of nane awaill force nor effect w^t all that followit or may follow thairupouñ And the ſaid Johnne erte of ſuperland To be Reponit and reſtorit in Integrum aganis the famī And to his former and wontit fame dignitie hono^r preheminence landis heretages takkis ſtedingis rowmes poſſeſſionis priuilegiis gudis and offices ſic like as he wes befoir the ledig and deduceing of the famī And as the famī had neuer bene led nor deducit aganis him As wes cleirlye vnderſtand to o^r ſouerane lady and thre eſtatis of parliament foirſaid AND ALS BECAUS befoir the day of compeirance And at the leding and deduceing of the ſaid decree ⁊ ſentence of foirfalto^r Aganis the ſaid Johnne erte of Sutherland In maner befoir Reherſit lang of befoir and alſua ane gret ſpace thairefter The ſaid erte wes dewlie ⁊ ordo^{lie} denūceit rebell and put to þe horne Be vertew of oure ſouānis lreiz at the Inſtance of Johnne wiſchart of pittarro kny^t comptrollar for the tyme and collecto^r generall of the thridis and his collecto^r for non payment of the thridis of the biſchoprik of caithnes and as takkis mā ⁊ firmor^r thairof for the tyme as the ſaid lreiz executioun ⁊ Indorſa^{un} of hornig maid þupouñ at lenth proportis And Swa in effect denūceit rebell ⁊ put to þe horne at o^r ſaid ſouānis Inſtance ⁊ for hir awne actioun and cauſ Quhairby the ſaid erte of Sutherland than wes alluterlye vnhabill and had na perſouñ to ſtand in Jugement for defence of his Juſt cauſ he being Innocent of the crymes laid to his charge Thairfore durſt no^t nor my^t no^t cōpeir to that effect nor avento^r his pſouñ throw the ſaid hornig for defence of the ſaid cauſ nor he had na fuir paſſage nor acceſſ to þ^e effect for danger and feir of his lyff Be reſſoun that he being for the tyme ſtandard at the ſaid horne and vnder ſūmondis for abhōinable crymes of treſſoun and leſe mā^{tie} And þthrow Inemye to o^r ſaid ſouāne ⁊ liegis of hir reaume And ſua It wes leſum to ony of the leigeis his Enymeis ⁊ vnfreind^e To haif ſlane him w^{owt} ony cryme or remeid of law to haif followit thairupoun And that In reſpect of the ſaid hornig na procurato^r my^t nor durſt cōpeir for him for defence of his ſaid cauſ Quhairfore the ſaid pūdit decree dome ⁊ ſentence of foirfalto^r foirſaid Togidder w^t the haill actis ordo^r and proceſſ

quhairupouñ the famī procedit Is ⁊ wes fra the begynnig null in the ſelf and of nane awaill force nor effect Or at the leiſt aucht ⁊ ſuld be decernit be decreit ⁊ ſenſiamēt of parliament To be Retretit reſcindit caſſit ānullit w^t all that followit or may follow thairupouñ / And the ſaid Johnne erte of Sutherland to be reponit ⁊ reſtorit in Integrum aganis the ſaid pretendit decree and ſenſiamēt of foirfalto^r And to his former and wontit fame hono^r dignetie preheminence takkis ſtedingis rowmes poſſeſſionis priuilegiis land^e offices and gudis Siclike as he wes befoir the leding geving and deduceing of the ſaid pretendit decree and ſenſiamēt of foirfalto^r ⁊ dome foirſaid led ⁊ deducit aganis him for the cauſ foirſaid^e like as wes cleirlye vnderſtand to o^r ſaid ſouāne lady ⁊ thre eſtatis of parliament Be reſſoun the foirſaid reſſoun abone writtin being fundin relevant be o^r ſaid ſouerane and thre eſtatis foirſaid^e The famī wes admittit to þe ſaid Johnne erte of ſupland^e probatioun quha Inſtātie previt the famī ſufficientlie as wes Inlikewy^t cleirlye vnderſtand to o^r ſaid ſouāne lady ⁊ thre eſtatis of pliamēt foirſaidis And ordanis lreiz to be direct heirupouñ to mak publicatioun heirof at all places neidfull gif neid beis in forme as effeiris

ANENT THE SUMONDIS OF REDUCTIOUN perſewit at the Inſtances of Johnne gordouñ eldeſt ſone lauchfull to alex^r gordouñ of ſtraithdouñ alex^r gordouñ eldeſt ſone to maister george gordouñ of baldornye And of Patrik gordouñ ſone to vmq^{le} James gordouñ of leſmoir Aganis Archibald erte of Argile Juſtice generall maisteris Johnne ſpence of Condye Robert creichtouñ of eliok aduocattis maister Robert Richardſouñ comendatar of Sanct Marie yle theſaurar^r and S^r willame murray of tulebardin kny^t comptrollar for o^r ſouerane ladiis entereſ in the mater following and all vperis havand or pretendand to haif entereſ thairintill Tueching the productioun be thame befoir o^r ſaid ſouāne lady and thre eſtatis of parliament off ane pretendit proceſſ ſenſiamēt of pliamēt and dome of foirfalto^r led deducit and gewin in the parliament haldin At Edinbur^e the xxvij day of maij The zeir of god J^m v^c lxiij zeiris Aganis the ſaidis Johnne gordouñ alex^r gordouñ and patrik gordouñ ſinding decernig ⁊ for dome geuig That the ſaid^e Johnne alexander and patrik had cōmittit ⁊ done treſſouñ Aganis oure ſaid ſouāne lady In arte parte counſale ⁊ aſſiſtance gevin be thame to vmq^{le} george erte of huntlie And thair cōplices In the allegeit treſſo^r puocatioun of o^r ſaid ſouānis liegeis armit men in feir of weir to þe nowmer of twa thouſand and twa hundreth men appointit to battale w^t hyrit ſouldardis gūnis and diſplayit baneris vpouñ the xxvij day of october The zeir of god J^m v^c lxiij zeiris cūand w^t thame fra the hill of Nouh w^tin the baronie of ſtrabogye towart the prochin of keg And fra thine to þe park of clwnye ⁊ durnye beſyd the loch of ſkene ſchort

26

Johnne gordouñ of ſtraithdouñ alex^r gordouñ of baldornye aduocattis ⁊ vtheris

space fra the bur' of abirdene quhair o' said fouerane
 ⁊ hir hienes ꝑsale wer for the tyme to haif suppressit
 hir and thame in the tressoⁿ aiding counfalling and
 assistance geving to þe said v^mq^{le} george erle of
 huntlie and his cūpanye foirfaid vpouⁿ the xxviij
 day of the foirfaid moneth of october At correchye
 wⁿ in the hillis of fairre in mar Invading ⁊ cūing In
 plane battale furneist w' gūnis and all v^{er} maner of
 vapnis Invasiue / Aganis oure said souldane ladiis lieu-
 tennēt James erle of murray for the tyme ⁊ o' said
 souldanis fai'full liegeis and subiectes being thair in
 cūpanye w' him for hir hienes defence wⁿ lūir baner
 displayit And thair throw the said v^mq^{le} erle the
 saidis Johnne alex' ⁊ patrik w' thair cōplices doing
 that wes in thame to haif suppressit the said lieuten-
 nēt and fai'full subiectes And thairefter to haif In
 likewy^þ suppressit o' said souldanis persouⁿ And to haif
 wro' ⁊ performit thair vickit Interpry^þ as thai pleist
 Quhilk thai wald haif done gif the mater be the
 Prouidence of god had no' succedit the mair happellie
 for o' said souldanis pt And thairfore decernīg deliūing
 decreting and for dome geving be the mouth of
 andro lindefay dempstar of the said parliament the
 saidis Johnne alex' and patrik gordownis digneteis
 names ⁊ memorie to be extinct And thair gudis
 landis and offices to be confiscat And to remane w'
 oure said fouerane fra thine fur' in propertie And
 thair personis to be punist to þe deid As at mair
 lenth Is contenit in the said pretendit decrete ⁊
 dome of foirfalto' foirfaid and sūmond^e quhairupoun
 the samⁱ procedit . And als to bring ⁊ produce befor
 o' said souldane and thre estaitis of pliamēt foirfaid^e
 the said pretendit prin^l sūmond^e w' the haill execu-
 tionis thair of And the haill pretendit proces^þ actis
 allegaⁿis and documētis led ⁊ deducit in the said
 mater wⁿ the depoⁿis of witneß gif ony be and all
 v^{er}is verificationis or testimoniallis v^{it} thairintill
 quhatfūeuir To be sene ⁊ ꝑsiderit be o' said fouerane
 and thre estaitis of pliamēt foirfaid And to heir ⁊ se
 the said pñdit decrete senfamēt of pliamēt ⁊ dome
 of foirfalto' wⁿ the said haill proces^þ deducit þintill
 Be retreitet rescindit cassit ānullit ⁊ decernit be decrete
 ⁊ senfamēt of pliamēt To haif bene fra the
 begynīg and to be in all tyme cūing null ⁊ of nane
 awaill force nor effect w' all that followit thairupouⁿ
 And the said^e Johnne alex' and patrik gordownis to
 be restorit to þe landis heretages takkis rowmes sted-
 ingis possessionis gudis ⁊ geir fame wontit digneteis
 names and memorie als frelie as thai war befor the
 geuig of the said pñdit decrete ⁊ dome of foirfalto'
 foirfaid ffor diuers^þ ressonis ⁊ causß as at mair lenth
 Is contenit in the said sūmond^e of Reductioun . The
 said^e Johnne gordoun alexander gordouⁿ ⁊ pat^rk
 gordownis being all personalie pñt And the said Jus-
 tice generall aduocat^t thesaurar ⁊ cōptrollar for o'
 said souldane ladiis entereß And all v^{er}is havand or
 pretendand to haif entereß in the said mater being all
 lauchfullie sūmond to this actioun oftymes callit ⁊
 no' cōpeirit The saidis personis Compeirand ry^{tis}
 ressonis ⁊ allegationis Togidder wⁿ the depoⁿis of

diuers^þ famous witneß ressauit admittit fuorne ⁊
 examinat^r product be the saidis persewaris for proba-
 tioun of the ressonis following contenit in the said
 sūmond^e w' v^{er}is probationis led ⁊ deducit thairin-
 till hard sene and vnderstand and oure said fouerane
 lady ⁊ thre estaitis of parliament being thairw' ryplic
 awysit THE QUENIS grace and thre estaitis of par-
 liament retreitis rescindis cassis ānullis the said pñdit
 decrete ⁊ senfamēt of pliamēt and dome of foir-
 falto' foirfaid w' the said haill proces^þ deducit thairin-
 till . And decernis ⁊ declaris the samⁱ to haif bene
 fra the begynnīg ⁊ to be in all tyme cūing null ⁊ of
 nane awaill force nor effect w' all that followit thair-
 upouⁿ And restoris and reponis the said Johnne
 alex' and patrik gordounis to thair landis heretages
 takkis rowmes stedingis possessionis gudis and geir
 fame wontit dignittis names ⁊ memorie als frelie as
 thai war befor the geuig of the said pñdit decrete ⁊
 dome of foirfalto' foirfaid BECAUS the saidis
 Johnne gordouⁿ alex' gordouⁿ ⁊ patrik gordouⁿ
 wer allegeit sūmond to haif comperit the xxviij day
 of maij The geir of god J^{mo} v^c lxiiij geiris in the ho'
 of caus w' ꝑtnewatioun of dais In the parliament
 than to haif bene begwⁿ At the bur' of Edinbur' the
 xxvij day of the said moneth To haif hard and sene
 thame decernit to haif Incurrit ⁊ cōmittit the crymes
 of lese maiestie and tressouⁿ foirfaid And þfore þ
 gud^e takk^e possessionis and geir to be cōfiscat ⁊ thair
 names memorie to be extractit At thⁱ qth xxviij day
 the said^e thre estait^e procedit in the said mater to the
 finale end thairof gaif and pronūcit thair senfamēt
 ⁊ decrete foirfaidis In maner abone specifit Inlike-
 wyß the said dome wes gewin the self same xxviij
 day of maij The said^e Johnne alex' ⁊ pat^rk gordownis
 being absent qth thai my' no' haif done vpouⁿ the
 law and practik of this Realme Be restouⁿ that quhe
 ony persouⁿ Is sūmondit be ane principall sūmond^e
 to ane spēall day w' ꝑtnewatioun of dais the said
 sū^de au' no' nor my' no' ressaue ony proces vpouⁿ
 the first day statute to þe cōpeirance thairof in absence
 of ꝑtie defendar Bot he au' to haif abiddin at the
 leist to þe nixt day Eftir the said first day of cōpeir-
 ance And all proces^þ vpouⁿ the said sū^de suld haif
 stayit to þe said nixt day Swa that gif ony decte
 hapnit to be gewin vpouⁿ the said sūmond^e the
 first day the samyne wes null ⁊ of nane awaill be the
 law and practik of this Realme . Bot sua It is that the
 said sūmond^e execute aganis the said Johnne alex-
 ander and patrik to þe effect abone specifit sūmond
 than to haif comperit In the said tolbuⁱ of Edinbur'
 the said xxviij day of maij In the ho' of caus w'
 ꝑtnewatioun of dais to haif anspit to the pointis
 ꝑtenit thairintill At the qth xxviij day wⁿout ony
 ferder delay The said^e thre estaitis of the said pla-
 ment procedit to þe geuig of the senfamēt ⁊ decrete
 And the said dome wes alsua geui the samⁱ day . The
 saidis Johnne alex' and patrik being absent no' aby-
 ding nor staying to þe nixt day thairefter vpouⁿ the
 cūing of the said^e Johnne alex' ⁊ patrik To haif de-
 fendit in the said caus And sua secludig thame fra

the privilege of the tyme gevin to thame to deliuv⁹ wth thame selfis quhiddir thai wald defend in the said mater or no'. And thairfore the said pñdit decrete sensiamēt of pliamēt and dome of foirfalto' foirfald gevin vponū the said xxviiij day in maner abone expremitt aucht ⁊ suld be retreitt rescindit cassit ⁊ annullit ⁊ decernit be decrete ⁊ sensiamēt of pliamēt To haif bene fra the begynnig ⁊ to be i all tymes cūing null ⁊ of nane awaill force nor effect w^t all that followit or may follow þupouñ. And the said Johnne alex' ⁊ patrik gordounis to be restorit to þ land heretages takkis stedingis rowmes possionis gudis ⁊ geir fame wountit digniteis names and memorie als frelie as thai war befor the geving of the said pretendit decrete ⁊ dome of foirfalto' as Is abone mentionat as wes cleirly vnderstand to o' said fouerane lady and thre estatis of pliamēt foirfald AND ALS BECAUS the said Johnne alex' ⁊ patrik wer no' lauchfullie sūmond to haif anþrit to þe said sūmondis ⁊ articulis abone specifit Becaus the saidis Johnne alex' and patrik war lang befor the executioun of the said sūmond' deþrit fur' of this realme And thairfore aucht be the lawis thair of to haif bene sūmond in the said cauþ be publict proclamatioun at the mercat croce of the heid bur' of the schyre quhair thai duelt and maid residence the tyme of thair warnig vponū the premonitioun of lx dais warnig. Bot It is of veretie that the tyme of thair being wⁱⁿ the said Realme the duelling place of the said Johnne wes in strathowne wⁱⁿ the srefdome of bamff The duelling place of the said alex' wes in baldornye wⁱⁿ the srefdome of bamff And the said patrikis duelling place wⁱⁿ the said srefdome of bamff And thairfore aucht and suld haif bene sūmond at the mercat croces of the heid bur' of the said srefdome vponū the premonitioun foirfald qth wes no' done Be reffouñ that thair wes na executioun of the said sūmond' product in the said mater the said xxviiij day. Nor git in rerum natura Beirand or contenand ony day or mone' of the executioun thair of be publict proclamatioun / And forþ in cais (no' grantand the fami) that ony publict executioun of the said sūmondis hes bene maid be the offi' executo' of the said sūmondis at the said mercat croc of bamff or ony vþer croces specifit in the said sūmondis Except the croces of Edinbur' and abirdene quhair na dew sūmondig be oppin proclamatioun my' haif bene maid aganis the said Johnne alexander and patrik The fami wer no' maid vponū the premonitioun of lx dais Becaus the executioun of the said sūmondis maid at all tymes the saidis mercat croces of Edinbur' ⁊ abirdene At the leist the executioun of the said sūmondis maid at the mercat croce of bamff wer maid vponū the dais following viz the last day of marche or than vponū the first secund thrid ferd fift sext seuint aucht nynt tent elleuit tuelft thretteint or xiiij dais of Aprile in the said lxiiij geir of god for the haill executioun of the pñdit sū' product in the said pñdit proces at the allegeit duelling places of the personis contenit thairin quhair-

of the said Johnne alex' ⁊ patrik are thre exp^{lie} namit w^t all the executionis thair of maid be oppin proclama^{un} at the mercat croces foirfaldis (Edinbur' ⁊ abirdene only) vpon Elizabeth keith countes of huntlie / ⁊ Maister george gordoun of baldornye perfo^{re} apprehendit In the geir of god J^{co} v^c lxiiij geiris ar Indorfat be the offi' executo' of the said lrez to haif bene vponū the said last day of miche and remanent dais befor contenit in Aprile Off the qth thair Is no' lx dais pceding the said xxviiij day And forþer It is of veretie that all the executionis of the said sūmondis Intentit aganis the saidis Johnne alex' ⁊ patrik and thair colligis in the said mater execute be oppin proclamatioun at the mercat croces of bamff Elgin fores and Inuernes wer maid ⁊ done at the said mercat croces respectiue vponū the fewint aucht and xij dais of the said moneth of Aprile qth Is ane fact ⁊ deid maiste evidentlie to be vnderstand and

for be the ressonis ⁊ cauß vnderwritin / Adam makcullo' marchemond herald executo' of the said lrez direct aganis the said Johnne alex' alexander and patrik and thair colligis And It is of veretie that the said lrez direct aganis the said vmq^{le} erte and his said colligis wer execute be oppin proclamatioun at the saidis mercat croces of bamff Elgin fores ⁊ Inuernes vponū the vij viij ix x xj xij ⁊ xiiij dais of Aprile. And Swa the said Adam being alffwa executo' of the said sūmond' Intentit aganis the said Johnne alex' and patrik in the said mater concernig the arte ⁊ pt of the fami self crymes qualifit in the said sūmondis direct aganis the said vmq^{le} erte Or at the leist ane gret pt thair of having the fami day of compeirance appointit sintill as wes appointit in the said vmq^{le} erteis sūmondis It is maist like as alffwa It is of veretie that the said sū' aganis the said vmq^{le} erte ⁊ the said Johnne alex' ⁊ pat^k wer execute at ane tyme And Swa the first day that may be applyit to þe executionis of the said sūmondis Intentit aganis the said Johnne alex' ⁊ patrik in the said mater be oppin proclamatioun wes the fewint day of the said moneth of aprile Qth Is no' lx dais befor the said xxviiij day of maij nor git Is the last day of marche lx dais befor the fami And thairfore the saidis thre estatis my' no' vponū the executioun foirfald of the said sūmond' haif procedit aganis the said Johnne alex' and patrik gordounis the said xxviiij day And thairfore the said pretendit pces sensiamēt ⁊ decrete of parliament w^t the said dome of foirfalto' wes wrangallie Inordolie euill led ⁊ gewin And thairfor the fami w^t all that followit thairupouñ aucht ⁊ suld be reducit retreitt rescindit annullit ⁊ decernit be decrete and sensiamēt of pliamēt To haif bene fra the begynnig ⁊ to be in all tyme cūing null ⁊ of nane awaill force nor effect And restoris the saidis Johnne alex' ⁊ pat^k gordons To thair landis heretages takkis rowmes stedingis possionis gudis and geir fame wontit digneteis names ⁊ memorie als frelie as thai wer befor the geuig of the said pñdit decrete ⁊ dome of foirfalto' foirfald as wes cleirly vnderstand to o' said

fouerane lady and thre estaitis of pliamēt foirfaid Be ressouñ the foirfaid ressouñ ⁊ causþ abone expremitt ɔtenit in the said sūmondē beirand as said Is being fundin relevant be oʳ said soūane lady ⁊ thre estaitis foirfaidis the samī wes admittit to þe foirfaidē Johnne alexʳ and patʳk gordounis probatioun quha Instantlie previt the samī sufficientlie as wes Inlikewyþ cleirlye vnderstand to oure said fouerane lady ⁊ thre estaitē of pliamēt foirfaidē And Ordanis lʳez to be direct to mak publicatioun heirof at all places neidfull gif neid beis in forme as effeirē

- 27 ANENT THE SŪMONDIS OF REDUCTION RASIT at the Instance of Johnne gordouñ sumtyme of carnburro and James gordouñ sumtyme of Tulyangus Aganis Archibald erte of Argyle lord Campbell ⁊ lorne ⁊ cʳ Justice gñall Maisteris Johnne spence off Condye and Robert creichtouñ of eliok aduocattis to oʳ fouerane lady in hir name for hir hienes entereþ maister Robert richardfoun ɔmendatere of Sanct marie yle thesaurar william murray of tulebardin knyʳ comptrollar for oure said soūanis entereþ in the actioun vnderwrittin And all vperis havand or pretendand to haif entereþ to þe samī actioun ⁊ causþ Tuecheing the productioun be thame befor oʳ soūane lady and thre estaitis of pliamēt of ane pretendit procesþ sensament of pliamēt and dome of foirfaltoʳ led deducit ⁊ pronūcit In the parliament haldin At the burʳ of Edinburʳ the xxviiij day of maij The ȝeir of god J^m v^c lxiiij ȝeiris Aganis the saidē Johnne gordouñ ⁊ James gordouñ sūndand deſernand And for dome gevand . That the saidē Johnne gordouñ ⁊ James cōmittit ⁊ did tressouñ Aganis oure said soūane lady in counfall geving and canceling of the Interpryþ and attemptatis efter specifit to george sumtyme erte of huntlie george lord gordouñ Johnne gordouñ of deksfurd knyʳ And vperis thair cōplices in the touñ of Abirdene the pēult day of August The ȝeir of god J^m v^c lxij ȝeiris . To cum to oure said soūanis ludgeing wʳ ane gret cūpanie of armit men and enter violentlie þintill And to ask thingis of hir hienes sic as scho culd noʳ gudlie grāt of law and Justice And gif hir Ma^{tie} had Refusit to haif put violent handis in hir and to haif led away hir hienes psoun captiue And wʳ ane deliuerit mynd and fuir purpois to haif flane certane of hir secrete ɔsale and lordis of hir sefsiouñ being than pūt wʳ hir hienes or to haif led thame captiue as thai suld haif thoʳ expedient ⁊ cʳ And als for arte pt ⁊ assistance of the conspiracie ymaginat ⁊ firthoʳ be the said vmqʳ george erte of Huntlie and his sonis foirfaidē and vperis personis thair cōplices hyding ⁊ cōceling of the samī At Strabogye the thrid day of September The ȝeir of god foirfaid quhair It wes devysit ⁊ ordanit be the said vmqʳ erte ⁊ personis foirfaidē wʳ ane ferme purpois ⁊ deliuit mynd To haif put violent handis In oʳ said soūanis propir persoun and lordē of counsale In maner foirfaid In quhatfueir place thai thoʳ maist ɔmodious And specialie at the burʳ of Inuerneþ

Johnne gordouñ of carnburro and James gordouñ of tulyangus cōtʳ the aduocattē

And þetter to haif psewit ⁊ Invadit oʳ said fouerane and lordis of ɔfall foirfaidē be fire ⁊ fuerd for thair destructioun . And for þe counfall geuig ⁊ cōceling of þe purpois devysit for lying at vatche onsetting ⁊ putting of violent handis in oʳ said soūanis psoun ⁊ hir ɔfalloʳ being wʳ hir hienes for þe tyme passand out of Strabogye to balvanie at the hill of Ardnellie vpoun þe xxiiij day of september the ȝeir of god foirfaid And þetter to haif put violent handis in oʳ said soūane and hir counfalloʳ foirfaidē And in the tressoʳ assistance ⁊ forteſeing counfall geving ⁊ furnishing of the castell of Inuernes be the space of xv dais And geuig counfall ⁊ assistance to þe keiparis thairof to wʳhald the samī fra hir hienes And als for arte pte ɔfall geuig ⁊ cōceling of puttig of violent handis in oʳ said soūane ⁊ ɔfalloʳ foirfaidē passand furʳ of Inuernes to þe craig of boyne vpoun the watter of spay vpoun the xix day of September foirfaid As at mair lenth Is contenit in the heidis of þe dome decrete ⁊ sentence of foirfaltoʳ foirfaid And þfore decernig ordinig ⁊ pronūceing be the mouth of Andro lindefay dempstar of the said pliamēt The saidē Johnne gordouñ ⁊ James gordouñ digneteis names ⁊ memoriis to be extinct and deleit And all thair gudis landis offices and vperis to be cōſſicat ⁊ Remane wʳ oʳ said fouerane fra thine furʳ in propirtie And þ psonis to be puneist to þe deid according to þe lawis of this realme As at mair lenth Is contenit in the said pñdit decrete sentence and dome of foirfaltoʳ foirfaid led thairupoun And siclike tuecheing the productioun be þe said Justice gñall aduocattis thesaurar comptrollar ⁊ psonis foirfaidē befor oʳ said fouerane and thre estaitis of the said pliamēt The pñdit principall sūmondē wʳ the haill executionis maid þupoun Togidder wʳ the pñdit procesþ actē allegatioun and documentis led ⁊ deducit in the said mater aganis the said Johnne and James gordounis with the depositionis off witneis and all vperis verificationis testimoniallis and probationis quhatfueir led and deducit thairintill To be sene and considerit be oʳ said soūane and thre estaitis of pliamēt foirfaidē And to heir ⁊ se the said pñdit sensament decʳte of parliament and dome of foirfaltoʳ wʳ the haill proces led ⁊ deducit thairintill sa fer as may be extendit aganis the said Johnne and James gordounis To be retretit rescindit cassit annullit And decernit be decrete and sensament of pliamēt . To haif bene fra the begynnig ⁊ to be in all tyme cūing of nane awaill force nor effect wʳ all that followit or may follow þupoun And the saidē Johnne and James gordounis to be restorit agane to thair former ⁊ wontit digniteis names fames ⁊ memories and restorit ⁊ Reponit in Integrum aganis the samī pñdit decrete siclike and in the samyne place thai wer befor the leding deduceing and pronunciatioun thairof And siclike and als frelie as the samī had neuer bene led and deducit aganis thame for diuerþ ressonis ⁊ causþ ɔtenit in the said sūmondis . The said Johnne gordouñ of carnburro and James gordouñ of tulyangus being baith personalie pūt And the saidis Justice generall aduocattis

thesaurar & comptrollar & all vperis havand or pñdand to haif entereß in the said mater being all lau'fullie fūmond to this actioun oftymes callit & no' opit The foirfaid' ptiis cōpeirand richttis reßonis & allegationis togidder w' diūß vperis pbatonis productit be thame for probatioun of the reßonis vnderwritin ptenit in the said fūmond' hard sene & vnderstand And o' said soūane & thre estaitis of pliamēt þw' being ryplie avyfit THE QUENIS GRACE and thre estaitis of pliamēt Retretis rescindis cassis ānullis the said pñdit sensiamēt decrete of pliamēt & dome of foir-falto' wth the haill proceß led & deducit þintill fa fer as may be extendit aganis the said' Johnne & James gordounis And decernis & declaris the samī to haif bene fra the begynnig and to be in all tyme cūing of nane awaill force nor effect w' all that followit or may follow þupouñ And reponis and restoris the said' Johnne and James gordounis agane to thair former and wontit digniteis names fames and memoriis And siclike reponis and restoris thame In Integrum aganis the samī pñdit decreit Siclike and in the samī place thai war befor the leding deduceing and pronūcia-tioun þof And siclike & als frelie as the samī had neuer bene led and deducit aganis thame BECAUS the saidis Johnne and James gordounis wer allegeit to be fūmond to haif comperit the xxviij day of maij The geir of god J^m v^c lxiiij geiris In the ho' of cauß w' pñnewatioun of dais In the pliamēt to haif bene than begwñ At the said bur' of Edinbur' the xx day of the said mone' of maij To haif hard thame decernit to haif Incurrit and cōmittit the crymes of tressouñ and lese maiestie foirfaid' And thairfore thair names fames & memories to be extinct And thair land' and gudis to be foirfaltit as the said fūmondis at lenth proport' vpoun the qth xxviij day of maij foirfaid qth wes the first day of compeirance in the said fūmondis The foirfaid' thre estaitis of pliamēt procedit vpouñ the said fūmond' ptenit thairintill vnto the finale end thairof And gave & pronūcit thair decrete & sensiamēt þupouñ In maner abone speciit And allsua the dome of foirfalto' following thairupouñ the said xxviij day of maij w'owt ony man' of delay or continewatioun The said' Johnne gordouñ & James gordoun being absent and no' compand nowþ be thame self' nor thair procurato' nor na vperis In thair names to vfe ony defence in the said cauß Albeit thai had mony Just defences to haif elidit the samī fūmondis & crymes ptenit þintill gif thai had compeirit to haif allegeit the samī Qth wer takin fra thame be thair said haistie pcedig Qth man' of pceding wes led & vñt ptrar pame aganis þe cōmone ordo' & practik obfuit w'in this Reaume In all tymes pceding the said xxviij day or sensyne Be reßouñ that and ony partie be Sūmond be ane principall fūmondis at the Instance of quhatfūeur psonis for quhatfūeur cauß to ane spēall day w' continewatioun of dais And thai word' w' pñnewatioun of dais being contentit and cōprehendit in the said fūmondis The samī fūmondis aucht no' nor my' no' ressaue ony proceß vpouñ the first day statute & affixt to the Compeir-

ance thairof In absēce of the ptiis defendar' Bot the defender aucht to haif bene abiddin be the Juge vpouñ his compeirance w' pñnewatioun of dais þester Or at the leist qth the nixt day after the said first day of compeirance And all proceß vpouñ the said fūmond' fuld haif stayit to þe said nixt day Swa that gif ony decrete hapnit to be gewin vpouñ the said fūmondis the said first day the samī wes null & of nane awaill of the law and practik of this reaume obfuit In all tymes bigane Bot Swa It is that the said fūmond' execute aganis the said' Johnne and James gordouñ To the effect abone speciit Sūmounding thame to haif compeirit in the said tolbui' of Edinbur' the said xxviij day of maij In the ho' of cauß w' pñnewatioun of dais To haif anßrit to þe point' ptenit thairintill / At the qth xxviij day of maij w'owt ony ferder delay or continewatioun of dais The said' thre thre estaitis of pliamēt procedit to þe geug of the said sensiamēt & decrete And allsua gave dome þupouñ the same day as said Is the said' Johnne & James gordounis being absent And thai no' abyding nor staying vpouñ the cūing of thame to þe nixt day thairefter To haif defendit in the said cauß And sua secluding & taking fra thame the privilege & tyme permittit & gevin to thame To haif deliuit w' thame selfis quhidder thaj wald haif defendit in the said cauß or no' And allsua pmittit & grātitt to thame be the ordo' & practik obfuit w'in this Reaume In all tymes of befor & sensyne And thairfore the said pñdit decrete & sensiamēt off parliament and dome And dome of foirfalto' foirfaid gevin and pronūcit the said xxviij day of Maij In man' abone expremitt aucht and fuld be retretit rescindit cassit ānullit and decernit be decrete and sensiamēt of pliamēt To be haldin In the said moneth of Aprile Instant To haif bene fra the begynnig and to be now in all tyme cūing null in the self and of nane awaill force nor effect w' all that followit or may follow thairupouñ And the said' Johnne & James gordounis to be reponit and restorit agane In Integrum aganis the samī And to thair former & wountit fame dignitiē hono' preheminence landis and gudis siclike as thai war befor the leding and deduceing of the samī / And as the samī had neuer bene led & deducit aganis thame like as wes cleirlye vnderstand to o' said soūane lady And thre estait' of pliamēt foirfaid' AND ALS BECAUS befor the day of the compeirance And the tyme of the leding & deduceing of the foirfaid decrete & sentence of foirfalto' aganis the said' Johnne gordouñ and James gordouñ In maner befor reherfit lang of befor And allsua ane gret spaco thairefter the saidis personis wer dewlie & ordo'lie denūceit rebellis And put to þe horne Be vertew of o' soūanis lfez at hir hienes Instance direct be hir grace & lordis of secrete pñale Chargeing thame To compeir befor o' said soūane at ane certane tyme of befor To anß' to sic thingis as fuld be laid to thair chargæt þ cūing As the said' lfez respectiue executioun & Indorlatioun of hornig maid thairupouñ at lenth proportis Quhairby the said Johnne gordouñ & James gordouñ than wer allut'lie

vnhabte and had na perfonages to stand In Jugement for defence of thair Juft cauſ̄ thai being Innocēt of the crymes laid to thair charge And thairfoir durſt no' nor my' no' compeir to that effect nor aventure thair pſonis throw the ſaid hornīg for defence of the ſaid cauſ̄ nor had na ſuir paſſage nor acceſſ to that effect for dainger ⁊ feir of thair lywes Be reſſoun p' pai being for þe tyme þan ſtandand at þe horne ⁊ vnder ſūmondē of treſſouū for abhominable crymes of treſſouū ⁊ leſe Ma^{tie} And thairthrow enmye to o' ſaid ſouane lady And lieges of hir reaume And ſwa It wes lauchfull to ony of the liegeis of this reaume thair Inymeis and vnfreindis to haif ſlane thame w'out ony cryme or remeid of law to haif followit thairupouū And In reſpect of the ſaid hornīg na p'c' my' nor durſt compeir for thame for defence of the ſaid cauſ̄ Quhairfore the ſaid pñdit decrete dome ⁊ ſentence of foirfalto' foirſaid · Togidder wth the hail act^{er} ordo' and proces quhairupouū the ſamī procedit Is ⁊ wes fra the begīnīg null in the ſelf of nane awaill force nor effect and aucht and ſuld be retretit reſcindit caſſit ānullit and decernit be decrete and ſenſiament of pliamēt w' all that followit or may follow thairupouū And the ſaid^e Johnne ⁊ James gordounis to be reſtorit in Integrū Aganis the ſaid pñdit decrete ⁊ ſentence of foirfalto' And to thair former ⁊ wontit fame hono' dignete preheminece landis offices and gudis Siclike as thai wer befoir the tyme of the leding geuīg ⁊ deduceing of the ſaid pñdit decrete ſenſiament of pliamēt ⁊ dome of foirfalto' And ſiclike as the ſamī had neuer bene led nor deducit aganis thame Be reſſouū the foirſaid^e twa reſſonis abonewrittin ptenit in the ſaid ſūmondis being fundin relevant be o' ſaid ſouane lady and þhre eſtair^t of pliamēt the ſaid Johnne ⁊ James gordounis Instantlie preuit the foirſaid ſecund reſſouū ſufficientlie ⁊ the firſt reſſouū preuis the ſelf as wes cleirlye vnderſtand to oure ſaid ſouane ⁊ thre eſtairs of pliamēt foirſaid And ordanis līez to be direct to mak publica^{un} heirof at all places neidfull gif neid beis In forme as effeir^t

- 28 ANENT THE SUMMONDIS RASIT AT THE Instance of maifter george gordouū of baldornye Aganis Archibald erte of Argyle lord cāpbell ⁊ lorne ⁊ c^e Juſtice generall maifteris Johnne ſpence of Condye And Robert creichtouū of eliok aduocattis to o' ſouane lady In hir name And for hir hienes entereſſ in the actioun ⁊ cauſ̄ vnderwrittin And all vperis having or pretending to haif entereſſ in the mater efter following Tuecheing the production be thame befoir o' ſouane lady And thre eſtair^t of parliament of the pretendit proces ſenſiament of pliamēt and dome of foirfalto' led deducit ⁊ pñcit in the pliamēt haldin at þe bur' of Edinbur' the xxviiij day of Maij The geir of god J^m v^c lxiij geiris Aganis the ſaid Maifter george gordouū ſindand decernand ⁊ for dome gevand that þe ſaid maifter george hes pmittit ⁊ done treſſouū aganis oure ſaid ſouane in counſale geuīg cōcelīg of the Interpret^{er} ⁊ attemptatis

Maifter
george gor-
douū of
baldornye
Aganis þe
aduocatt^e

after ſpecificit to vmq^{le} george ſumtyme erte of huntlie george now erte of huntlie than lord gordouū Johnne gordouū of Deſkfurd kny' ⁊ vſis thair cōplices in the touū of Abirdene the pēult day of Auguſt the geir of god J^m v^c lxiij geiris · To cum to o' ſaid ſouanis lugeing w' ane gret parte of armit men and enter violentlie thairintill And to aſk ſic thingis of hir hienes as ſcho culd no' gudlie grant of law ⁊ Juſtice And gif hir maieſtie had Refuſit to haif put violent handis In hir and to haif led away hir perſouū captiue And w' ane deliuerit mynd and ſuir purpois to haif ſlane certane of o' ſaid ſoueranis ſecrete counſale and lordis of ſeſſiouū being than pñt w' hir hienes · Or to haif led thame captiue as thai ſuld haif tho' expedient ⁊ c^e And als for arte parte ⁊ aſſiſtance of the conſpiracie Imaginat ⁊ fortho' be the ſaid vmq^{le} ſumtyme erte of huntlie his ſonis foirſaidis ⁊ vperis perſonis thair cōplices hyding and cōceling the ſamī At Strabogye the thrid day of ſeptember The geir of god foirſaid Quhair It wes devyſit ⁊ ordanit be the ſaid vmq^{le} erte and pſonis foirſaidis w' ane ferme purpois and deliūit mynd to haif put violent handis in oure ſaid ſouanis perſouū and in hir counſallo' in maner foirſaid In quhatſueuir place thai tho' maiſt cōmodious And ſpēalie at the bur' of Inuerneſſ And thairefter to haif pſewit ⁊ Invadit o' ſaid ſouerane be fyre and fuerd for hir hienes diſtruction And for þe counſale geving and conceling of þe purpois devyſit for lying at watche onſetting and putting of violent handis In hir maieſ perſouū and hir counſallo' being w' hir for þe tyme paſſand out of ſtraithlay and balvanie at the hill of Ardeñillie vpouū the xxij day of ſeptember the geir of god foirſaid And thairefter to haif put violent handis in hir hienes ⁊ in hir ſaid^e counſallo' in the burgh of Inuerneſſ vnder ſilence of ny' And allſua for arte parte aſſiſtance and cōceling maid ⁊ gewin in the treſſo' halding furneſing ⁊ fortiſing of the caſtell of Inuerneſſ be the ſpace of xvj dais And geuīg counſall ⁊ aſſiſtance to þe keiparis thairof to w'hald the ſamī fra o' ſaid ſouerane lady And als for arte pt pfall geuīg and cōceling of the putting of violent handis in o' ſaid ſouerane and counſallo' foirſaid^e paſſand fur' of Inuerneſſ to craigaboyne vpouū the watter of ſpay vpouū the xix day of ſeptember foirſaid As at lenth is contenit in the heidis of þe dome decrete and ſentence of the foirfalto' foirſaid Referrit be the ſaid decrete ⁊ dome to þe reſſonis heidis ⁊ crymes foirſaidis libellit ⁊ ptenit in the ſaid ſūmondis And þfoir decernīg ordanīg ⁊ pronūceing be the mou' of Andro lindelay dempſtar of the ſaid pliamēt · The ſaid maifter Johnne gordounis digneteis name ⁊ memorie to be extinct ⁊ deletit And all his landis offices and vperis to be cōſſicat ⁊ to remane w' o' ſaid ſouerane fra thine fur' in propirtie And his perſouū to be puniſt to þe deid according to the lawis of this reaume As at mair lenth Is ptenit in the ſaid ſecrete ſentence ⁊ dome of foirfalto' of the dait foirſaid led thairupouū and ſiclike tuecheing the production be the ſaid Juſtice generall aduocattis theſaurar ⁊ cōptrollar

foirfaid and remanent perfonis defendaris befor o' faid fouane & thre eftaitis of parliament of the pñdit principall fūmondis w' the haill executionis maid thairupouñ Togidder w' the haill pretendit proces actis allegationis and dependentes led and deducit in the faid mater Aganis the maifter george w' the depoñis of witneß gif ony be and all vper verificationis testimoniallis and productionis quhatfueir led and deducit thairintill. To be fene & pñderit be oure faid fouerane and thre eftaitis of parliament foirfaid And to heir and fe the faid pretendit fenfament decrete of pliamēt foirfaid and dome of foirfalto' w' the haill proces led and deducit thairintill fa fer as may be extendit aganis the faid maifter george gordouñ To be retrexit refcindit cassit annullit And decernit be decrete & fenfament of pliamēt To haif bene fra the beginig and to be In all tyme cūing of nane awaill force nor effect w' all that followit or may follow thairupouñ. And the faid maifter george to be reponit and restorit agane to his former & wontit digniteis name fame and memorie And reponit & restorit In integrū aganis the fami pñdit Siclike and in the fami place he wes befor the leding deduceing and pronūciatiouñ thairof And siclike and als frelie as the fami had neuer bene led & deducit aganis him for diß reßonis & cauß As at mair len' Is contenit In the faid fūmondis of Reductioniū The faid maifter george gordouñ of baldornye being personalie pñt And the faidis Justice general aduocattis thesaurar' comptrollar & all vperis havand or pretendand to haif entereß in the faid mater being lauchfullie fūmond to this actiouñ oftymes callit & no' ppeirit. The foirfaid ptie compeir and richtis reßonis and allegationis Togidder w' diuerß vper probationis product be the faid M' george for probatiouñ of the reßonis vnderwritin hard fene and vnderstand And oure faid fouane lady & thre eftaitis of pliamēt thairw' being rylie avyfit THE QUENIS GRACE and thre eftaitis of parliamēt retrexis refcindit cassit annullis the faid pñdit fenfament decrete of parliament and dome of foirfalto' w' the haill proces led & deducit thairintill fa far as extendis or may be extendit aganis the faid maifter george gordouñ And decernis and declaris the famyne To haif bene fra the begynnig And to be in all tyme cūing of nane awaill force nor effect w' all that followit or may follow thairupouñ And reponis & restoris the faid maifter george agane to his former & wontit digniteis name fame & memorie And als reponis & restoris the faid maifter george in Integrum aganis the fami pñdit decrete siclike and In the fami place he wes befor the leding deduceing & pronūciatiouñ thairof And siclike and als frelie as the fami had neuer bene led or deducit aganis him BECAUS the faid maifter george gordouñ sumtyme of baldornye wes allegeit to haif bene fūmondit to haif compeirit the xxviiij day of maij The geir of god J^m v^c lxiiij geiris In the ho' of cauß w' pñtuatiouñ of dais In the parliament to haif bene haldin and begun At the bur' of Edinbur' the xx day of the faid mone' of maij To haif

hard him bene decernit To haif Incurrit & cōmittit the crymes of tressouñ and lese ma^{ie} foirfaid And þfore his name fame & memorie to be extinct & his landis & gudis to be foirfaltit As the faid fūmondis at lenth proportis vpouñ the q^{ik} xxviiij day of maij q^{ik} wes the first day of compeirance in the faid fūmond The foirfaid thre eftaitis of pliamēt procedit vpouñ the faid fūmondis & crymes contenit thairintill vnto þe finale end thairof And gave & pronūcit thair decrete & fenfament thairupouñ In maner abone spēfiit. And alßua the dome of foirfalto' following þupouñ the faid xxviiij day of maij w' owtt ony maner of delay or pñnewatiouñ the faid m' george being absent & no' compand nowþ be him self nor his p'ē nor na vñis In his name to vñe ony defence in the faid cauß albeit he had mony Just defenß to haif elidit the faid fūmondis and crymes contenit thairintill gif he had compeirit to haif allegeit the famyne q^{ik} wer takin fra him be the faid haistie proceeding Q^{ik} maner of proceeding wes vñit and led contrar him aganis the cōmone ordo' and practik obßuit w'hin this realme In all tymes preceding the faid xxviiij day or senfyne Be reßouñ that and ony persoun be fūmond be ane principall fūmondis at the Instance of quhatfueir perfonis or for quhatfueir cauß to ane speciall day w' pñnewatiouñ of dais And thai wordis w' pñnewatiouñ of dais being contenit and comprehendit in the faid fūmondis The fami fūmond aucht no' nor my' no' reßaue ony proces vpouñ the first day statute and affixt to the compeirance thairof In absence of the partie defendar Bot the defendar aucht to haif bene abiddin be the Juge vpouñ his cōpance w' pñnewatiouñ of dais thairefter At the leist q^{ik} the nixt day efter the cōpeirance foirfaid And all proces vpouñ the faid fūmondis fuld haif stayit to þe faid nixt Swa that gif ony decrete hapnit to be gewin vpouñ the faid fūmond the faid first day the famyne wes null & of nane awaill be the law and practik of this realme obßuit in all tymes bygane Bot Swa It is that the faid fūmond execute vpouñ the faid maifter george gordouñ To the effect abone specifit Sūmounding haif to haif Compit in the faid tolbui' of Edinbur' the faid xxviiij day of maij in the ho' of cauß w' continewatiouñ of dais To haif anßrit to þe pointis cōtenit thairintill At the q^{ik} xxviiij day w'out ony ferder delay or continewatioun the faid thre eftaitis of the faid Parliamēt procedit in the fur' geuig of the faid fenfament & decrete And alßua gave dome thairupouñ the fami day as faid Is. The faid maifter george being absent And thai no' abyding nor staying vpouñ the cūing of him to the nixt day thairefter to haif Defendit in the faid cauß And Swa seclunding and taking fra him the priuilege of tyme permittit and gewin to him To haif deliuerit w' him self quhidder he wald haif defendit in the faid cauß or no' And alßua permittit and grantit to him be the ordo' and practik obßuit w' in this Realme In all tymes of befor & senfyne And thairefore the faid pñdit decrete & fenfament of

pliamēt ⁊ dome of foirfaltō' foirfaid gewin and pronūcit the foirfaid xxviiij day of maij in maner abone expremīt aucht ⁊ suld be retreitit rescindit cassit ānullit ⁊ decernit be decrete ⁊ fensiamēt of pliamēt To be haldin In the moneth of aprile instant To haif bene fra the begynnīg and to be now In all tyme cūing null in the self And of nane awaill force nor effect w' all that followit or may follow thairupouñ And the faid m' george to be restorit In Integrū Aganis the fami And In ⁊ to his former ⁊ wontit dignetie fame hono' preheminece landē and gudis siclike as he wes befor the leding and deduceing of the fami And siclike ⁊ als frelie as the fami had neuer bene led ⁊ deducit aganis him as wes cleirlye vnderstand to o' faid souerane lady and thre estaitis of pliamēt foirfaidē AND ALS BECAUS befor the day of compeirance And the tyme of the leding ⁊ deduceing of the faid decrete ⁊ fensiamēt of foirfaltō' Aganis the faid maister george In maner befor reherfit lang of before and als ane gud space thairefter the faid maister george dewlie ⁊ ordo'lie wes denūceit o' faid sōlāne ladiis rebell and put to hir horne be vertew of lřez direct be hir hienes ⁊ secrete counsaile chargeing him To cōpeir befor o' faid souerane ⁊ thame at ane certane day than of befor To anō' to sic thingis as suld haif bene laid to his charge at his cūing As the faid lřez executionū ⁊ Indorfa'un of hornīg maid thairupouñ at lenth proportis Quhairby the faid maister george than wes alluterlie vnable ⁊ had na psonage to stand In Juge-mēt for defence of his faid Just caus be being Innocent of the crymes laid to his charge / And thairfore durst no' nor my' no' cōpeir to that effect nor awenture his persouñ throw the faid hornīg for defence of his faid caus nor had na sure passage nor acces to that effect for dainger ⁊ feir of his lyff Be resson that he being for the tyme standing at the horne And vnder sūmondis of tressouñ for abhōiāble crymes of tressouñ and lese maie And thairthrow enymye to o' faid sōlāne ⁊ liegeis of this realme And sua It wes lesūm to ony his Inymeis ⁊ vnfreindis to haif slane him w'owt ony cryme or remeid of law to haif followit thairupouñ And in respect of the faid hornīg na procurato'f my' nor durst cōpeir for defence of his faid caus Quhairfore the faid pretendit decrete dome ⁊ sentence of foirfaltō' foirfaid w' the haill actis ordo' ⁊ proces quhairupouñ the fami procedit Is ⁊ wes fra the begynnīg null In the self ⁊ of nane awaill force nor effect w' all that followit or may follow þupouñ And the faid maister george to be restorit In Integrū aganis the faid pñdit decrete sentence ⁊ dome of foirfaltō' / And to his former ⁊ wontit fame hono' dignetie p'heminece landis offices and gudis siclike as he wes before the tyme of the geuig leding ⁊ deduceing of the faid pñdit decrete sentence ⁊ dome of foirfaltō' led ⁊ deducit aganis him as wes Inlikewy' cleirlye vnderstand to o' faid souerane lady And thre estaitis of pliamēt foirfaidē Be resson the foirfaidis twa refsonis abonewrittin ptenit In the faid sūmondis being

fundin relevant be o' faid sōlāne and thre estaitis of pliamēt foirfaid the faid maister georgouñ Instantlie previt the foirfaid secund ressonū fufficientlie / And the first previs the self as wes Inlikewy' cleirlye vnderstand to o' faid souerane lady And thre estaitis of parliament foirfaid And ordanis lřez to be direct to mak publica'un heirof at all places neidfull gif neid beis In forme as effeir

ANENT THE SUMMONDIS OF REDUCTIOUN 29

perfewit at the Instance of Thomas alexander and Elizabeth gordounis sonis and dochter lauchfull of vmqle Thomas gordouñ In craigtullie And als at the Instance of James gordouñ ⁊ maister alexander gordouñ fader brether to þe faid Thomas alex' ⁊ eliza' and nerrest of thair kin for thair enteress in the mater efter specifit Aganis Archibald erte of Argyle lord cāpbell and lorne ⁊ c' Justice generall for the tyme maisteris Johnne spence of condye and Robert creichtouñ of eliok aduocattis to o' souerane lady maister Robert Richardfouñ p'mendatar of Sanct Marie yle thesaurar and þ' willia murray of tulebardin kny' comptrollar for o' faid sōlānis enteress And all vperis having or pretending to haif enteress in the mater vnderwrittin Tuecheing the productioun be thame befor o' sōlāne lady and thre estaitis of pliamēt of ane pretendit proces decrete fensiamēt of pliamēt And dome of foirfaltō' led deducit ⁊ geuī in the pliamēt haldin at Edinbur' the xxviiij day of maij The geir of god J^{mo} v^c lxiij geiris Aganis the faid vmqle Thomas gordouñ of craigtullie ffinding decernīg and for dome geuig That the faid vmqle thomas had p'mittit ⁊ done tressouñ Aganis o' faid souerane lady In the arte parte counsaill ⁊ assistance done and gevin be him to vmqle george erte of huntlie And his cōplices In his tressou' puoca'un of o' faid sōlānis liegeis armit in feir of weir to the nowmer of twa thousand and tua hundreth men appointit to battale w' hyrit fouldardis gwnnis and baneris vpouñ the xxij day of october The geir of god J^{mo} v^c lxiij geiris cūand w' thame fra the hill of nocht w'in the baronie of strabogye towart the prochin of keg And fra thyne to the park of clwny and cairnye beyd the loch of skene schort space fra the burgh of abirdene quhair o' faid souerane ⁊ hir counsaill wer for the tyme to haif suppressit hir hienes ⁊ thame And In the tressonable aiding cōceling ⁊ assistance geving to the faid vmqle erte of huntlie and his cūpanye foirfaid vpouñ the xxviiij day of the foirfaid moneth of october at correchye w'in the hillis of fare in the crewell Invading ⁊ cūing In plane battell furnist w' gwnnis and all vper maner of vapinis Invaliue aganis o' sōlāne ladiis lieutenant James Erle of murray for the tyme and hir hienes faithfull subiectes being In cūpanye w' him for hir defence w' hir maies baner displayit And thairthrow the faid vmqle erte the faid vmqle thomas And thair complices doing that wes in thame to haif suppressit the faid lieutenant and faifull subiectes

Thebarneis of
vmqle Thoma
gordouñ off
Craigtullie
p' aduocattis

And þeft⁹ to haif Inlikewys suppreſſit o' ſaid ſouanis perſoun & wro' and perſomit thair wickit Interprys as thai pleſit Q^h thai walð haif done gif the mater be the puidence of god had no' ſuccedit the mair happellie for o' ſaid ſouanis parte And thairfor decernig deliſing decreting & for dome geving be the mouth of Andro lindefay dempſtar of the ſaid parliament the ſaid vmq^{le} thomas dignitie name and memorie to be extinct and his armez to be cancellat And put fur' of the buke of armez And his poſteritie fra thine fur' to be vnabte to bruik offices hono^r & digniteis w^hin this realme And all the ſaid vmq^{le} thomas gud^e landis & offices to be coſſicat And to remane w' o' ſaid ſouane fra thine fur' in propirtie As at mair lenth Is ptenit in the ſaid pñdit decrete and dome of foirfaltor' foirfaid' And ſumondis quhairupoun the ſamⁱ procedit And ſiclik tuecheing the productionⁱ be oure ſaid ſouane Juſtice generall aduocattis theſaurar Comptrollar And thair colligis foirfaidis befor o' ſaid ſouerane lady and thre eſtatis of pliamet foirfaid^e the ſaid pñdit ſu^de w' the executionⁱ thairof Togidder w' the hail pñdit proceſſ actis allegationis & docu^r led & deducit in the ſaid mater w' the depoⁿis of witneſſ gif ony be w' all vj verifical^un & teſtimoⁿ vſit þintill To be ſene and conſiderit be o' ſaid ſouane lady & the ſaid^e thre eſtatis of this realme In the pliamet foirfaid To be haldin in the ſaid moneth of aprile Inſtant And to heir and ſe the ſaid pretendit decrete ſenſament of pliamet & dome of foirfaltor' w' the ſaid hail proceſſ deducit thairintill Be retretit reſcindit caſſit annullit and decernit be decrete & ſenſament of the ſaid pliamet to be haldin and appointit to begyn in the ſaid moneth of aprile To haif bene fra the beginig and to be in all tyme cūing null & of nane awaill force nor effect w' all that followit thairupoun And the ſaid vmq^{le} thomas and his ſaid^e ſonis dochter and remanent poſteritie foirfaid To be reſtorit to thair wontit hono^r fame name and dignetie als frelie as the ſaid vmq^{le} thomas wes befor the geuig of the ſaid pñdit decrete & dome of foirfaltor' foirfaid ffor diuſ reſſonis & cauſſ like as at mair lenth is contenit in the ſaid ſumondis The ſaidis Thomas alexander & Elizabeth gordownis ſonis & dochter lauchfull of the ſaid vmq^{le} Thomas gordoun of craigtullie cōpeirand be maifter alexander ſym thair procurator' quha deſyrit m' alex' gordoun thair fader bruper being alſo perſonalie pñt To be gewin in curato^r to þe ſaid^e barneis ad lites In pñs of oure ſaid ſouane lady And thre eſtatis of pliamet for perſute of the ſaid cauſſ And thairfore o' ſaid ſouane lady and thre eſtatis foirfaid gave and grātitt the ſaid Maifter alex' in curato^r ad lites to þe ſaid^e Thomas alex' & Elizabeth gordownis for perſute of the ſaid ſumondis of Reduc-tiouⁿ and cauſſ ptenit thairintill Q^h m' alex' maif fai' for dew admiſtrationⁱ in the ſaid office of curatorie as efferit And thairefter the ſaid m' alex' gordoun for his entereſſ being perſonalie pñt And the ſaid Juſtice gñall aduocattis theſaurar Comptrollar for o' ſaid ſouanis entereſſ And all vberis havand or pre-

tendand to haif entereſſ in the ſaid actionⁱ and cauſſ being all lauchfullie ſumond to this action oftymes callit & no' cōpeirit The foirfaid^e pñtis cōpeirand richttis reſſonis & allegationis hard ſene & vnderſtand And o' ſouane lady & thre eſtatis of pliamet foirfaid being thairw' ryplie awyſit THE QUENIS grace and thre eſtatis of this pñt parliament Retretis reſcindis caſſis annullis the ſaid pñdit decrete ſenſament of pliamet and dome of foirfaltor' w' the hail proceſſ deducit þintill And decernis & declaris the ſam^{yne} to haif bene fra the begynnig & to be in all tyme cūing null and of nane awaill force nor effect w' all that followit thairupoun And reſtoris & reponis the ſaid vmq^{le} thomas his ſonis & dochter & remanēt poſteritie foirfaid to thair wontit fame hono^r dignitie & name als frelie as the ſaid vmq^{le} thomas wes befor the geuig of the ſaid pñdit & dome of foirfaltor' foirfaid BECAUS THE ſaid^e thomas alexander Iſſobell als eliza' gordownis lauchfull ſonis & dochter foirfaid to þe ſaid vmq^{le} thomas wer allegit ſumond to haif comperit the xxviij day of maij The geir of god J^m v^c lxiij geiris In the ho' of cauſ w' pñnewa^un of dayis in the pliamet To haif than begun At the bur' of ed' the xx day of the ſaid Moneth To haif hard It bene decñit that the ſaid vmq^{le} thomas had Incurrit & pmittit the crymes of treſſouⁿ & leſe matie foirfaid^e And thairfore his name memorie & dignitie to be extinct At the q^h xxviij day the ſaidis thre eſtatis procedit in the ſaid mater to the finale end thairof And gaif and pronūcit thair ſenſamēt and decrete foirfaid In maner abone ſpecifiit Inlike-wys the ſaid dome wes geuē the ſaid xxviij day the ſaid^e pñtis ſonis & dochter of the ſaid vmq^{le} thomas foirfaid^e being abſent Q^h maner of proceeding wes aganis the cōmone ordo^r and praktik obſuit w^hin this realme Be reſſoun that quhen ony partie wes ſumond be ane pēpto^r ſumondis to ane ſpēall day w' continewa^un of dais the ſaid ſumond^e my' nor aucht no' reſſaue ony proceſſ vpoun the firſt day ſtatute to the cōpeirance þof In abſence of the pñtie defendar Bot the ſaid defendar aucht to haif bene abiddin vpoun at the leiſt vnto the nixt day Efter the ſaid firſt day of comperance And all proceſſ vpoun the ſaid ſumondis ſuld haif ſtayit vnto the ſaid nixt day Swa that gif ony decrete hapnit to be gewin vpoun the ſaid ſumond^e the ſaid firſt day the ſamⁱ wes null & of nane awaill be the law & praktik of this realme Bot ſua It is that the ſaid ſumond^e execute aganis the ſaid vmq^{le} thomas ſoneis & dochter foirfaid To the effect abone ſpecifiit did ſumond thame to haif cōpit in the ſaid tolbuⁱ of Edinbur' the ſaid xxviij day in the ho' of cauſ w' pñnewatiouⁿ of dais to haif aſſrit to þe pñtis ptenit þintill At the q^h xxviij day w^hout ony ſerder delay the ſaid^e thre eſtatis of the ſaid pliamēt procedit to þe geuig of the ſaid ſenſament decrete And the ſaid d me aſſua geuē the ſamⁱ day The ſaidis pñtis being abſent no' abyding nor ſtaying vnto the nixt day thair^e r vpoun thair cūing to haif defendit in the ſaid cauſ And ſua ſe-cluding thame fra the juſtice et tyme gewin vnto

thame to haif deliuerit w^t thame selfis quhiddel thai wald defend in the said mater or no^r And thairfore the said pñdit decrete senfament of pliamēt t^r dome of foirfalto^r foirfaid geuⁱ the said xxviij day In maner abone expremitt wes euill procedit and geuⁱ And thairfore aucht and fuld be retreitt rescindit cassit anullit and decernit be decrete t^r senfament of the said t^r thre estaitis of the said pliamēt appointit to begyn in the mone^t of aprile Instant To haif bene fra the begynnig And to be in all tyme cūing null t^r of nane awaill force nor effect w^t all that followit þupouⁿ And the said vmq^{le} thomas and his saidis sonis t^r dochter and remanent posteritie foirfaid To be refforit to thair wontit hono^r name fame t^r dignitie als frelie as the said vmq^{le} thomas wes befor the geuⁱg of þe said pñdit decrete t^r dome of foirfalto^r foirfaid like as wes cleirly vnderstand to o^r said soūane lady And thre estaitis of parliament foirfaid Be resfouⁿ the said resfouⁿ wes fundin relevant be o^r said soūane lady And thre estaitis foirfaid t^r And the fami self resfouⁿ preuit the self sufficiētie as wes cleirly vnderstand to o^r said soūane and thre estaitis foirfaidis And ordanis līez to be direct heirupouⁿ gif neid beis to mak publicatiouⁿ heirof at all places neidfull / In forme as effeiris

- 30 ANENT THE SŪMONDIS OF REDUCTIOUN
perfewit at the Instance of dauid balf^r of balbutheis
Aganis Maisteris Johnne spence of Condye And
Robert creichtouⁿ of eliok aduocattis to o^r soūane
lady Maister Robert richardfouⁿ p^rmendat^r of Sanct
Marie yle thesaurar^r And f^r Williame Murray of
tulebardin kny^t comptrollar for o^r said soūanis entereß
and all vperis havand or pretendand to haif entereß
in the said actiouⁿ t^r caus^r Tuecheing the productiouⁿ
be thame befor o^r said soūane lady And thre estaitis
of pliamēt of the pñdit decrete t^r senfament of plia-
ment w^t the dome of foirfalto^r alleget gewin þupouⁿ
aganis the said dauid off the dait At Edinbur^t the
xiiij day of August The geir of god J^m v^c xlvj geiris
beirand and proportand i effect That efter diu^s p^r-
newaⁿis It wes fundin t^r decernit be decrete of plia-
ment foirfaid And dome geuⁱg be the mouth of
Thomas hall dempstar of the said pliamēt in effect that
the said Dauid cōmittit t^r did tressouⁿ In the crewell t^r
tressouⁿ slauchter of vmq^{le} dauid Cardinal of Sanctand^r
legate t^r chācellar of this rea^lme repñtand o^r said soū-
anis persouⁿ in the Mone^t of maij The geir of god
J^m v^c xlvj geiris w^tin his fortalice t^r castell of Sanct-
and^r And In the tressouⁿ taking t^r w^tholding of the said
 fortalice t^r castell of his and his complices awne auc^te
w^towtt pmand or assitence of o^r said soūane and
hir hienes derrest tuto^r t^r gouerno^r for the tyme
And the vperis pointis t^r clauß ptenit In the said
sūmond^t Quhairupouⁿ the said pñdit decrete senfa-
mēt of pliamēt and dome of foirfalto^r procedit And
þthrow to haif Incurrit the horrible crymes of tressouⁿ
t^r lese Ma^{tie} contrar the actis of parliament And
thairfore decernig all his gudis mouable t^r vnmou-

David balf^r
of balbutheis
gt^r the ad-
uocattis t^r c^r

able landis t^r vperis gud^t ptenig to him to be foir-
faltit t^r pñscat to o^r said Souerane And hir grace
vfe And to remane w^t hir hienes ppetuallie In
propirtie And his persouⁿ to haif Incurrit the
panis of tressouⁿ and deith thairthrow like as at
mair lenth Is contenit in the said decrete t^r senfa-
ment of pliamēt of the dait foirfaid And als tueche-
ing the productiouⁿ be the said t^r aduocattis thesaurar^r
Comptrollar t^r psonis foirfaid befor o^r said soūane
lady And thre estaitis of pliamēt foirfaid of ane vper
pretendit decrete t^r senfiamēt of pliamēt w^t the
dome of foirfalto^r alleget geuⁱ þupouⁿ Aganis the
said dauid of the dait At Edinbur^t the first day of
februar^r The geir of god J^m v^c lj geiris Beirand In
effect that It wes fundin t^r decernit in the said par-
liament t^r dome geuⁱ be the mou^t of the Dempstar
thairof fñding and decernig that the said dauid had
cōmittit tressouⁿ in the slaying of the said vmq^{le} car-
dinale And taking of the said castell of Sanctand^r t^r
w^tholding of the fami the tyme abone specifit In
maner abone reherit And als in the tressouⁿ holding
of the said castell of his and his cōplices awne auc^te
w^towt pñsent of o^r said soūane and hir hienes tuto^r
and gouerno^r for the tyme be the space of xiiij
Monethis or thairby And for the tressouⁿ holding
of the said castell fra the beginig of September In the
geir of god J^m v^c xlvj geiris to the end of the
moneth of december Aganis the auc^te of o^r said soū-
ane And hir said tuto^r t^r gouerno^r for the tyme And
in the slaying of diu^s o^r said soūanis liegeis in the
allegeing thairof He and his cōplices being oftymes
re quyrit to deliuer the said Castell And als decernig
the said dauid to haif Incurrit t^r pñmittit diu^s vñs
pointis t^r clauß of lese ma^{tie} As at mair lenth Is
ptenit in the said pñdit sūmondis quhairupouⁿ the
said pñdit decrete t^r dome of foirfalto^r procedit And
thairfore dome wes pñcūt in the said pliamēt be
the mouth of the dempstar thairof for the tyme
That the said dauid his colligis t^r cōplices had cōmit-
tit t^r done tressouⁿ in the crewell t^r tressouⁿ slauchter
of the said vmq^{le} Cardinall and in the remanent
pointis pticularlie abone specifit and vperis contenit
in the said sū^{de} t^r dome of foirfalto^r foirfaid As at
mair lenth Is contenit þintill Decernig alßua t^r dome
geuⁱg that the said dauid had cōmittit the horrible
cryme of lese Ma^{tie} t^r tressouⁿ ptrar the act of plia-
ment And thairfore decernig all his gudis mouable t^r
vnmouable land^t he^tages t^r vperis gudis ptenig to
him to be foirfaltit t^r pñscat to o^r said soūane t^r hir
hienes vfe To remane w^t hir perpetuallie in propirtie
And his persouⁿ to be punist pforme to the lawis of
this rea^lme As at mair lenth Is ptenit In the said
pñdit secund decrete of pliamēt . Off the dait the
first day of februar The geir of god J^m v^c lj geiris
foirfaid . Togidder w^t bai^t the pñdit principall
sūmondis t^r alleget executionis thairof Quhairupouⁿ
the said t^r tua pñdit decretis senfiamētis of pliamēt
t^r dome of foirfalto^r procedit t^r wer pronūceit w^t the
saidis haill pñdit process^r of foirfalto^r haill actis t^r
ptinewationis maid in the samⁱ depoⁿis of witneß

and vperis kindis of probaⁿ quhatfueir deducit ⁊ vfit be o^r said so^lanis aduocat for the tyme In the said p^udit process ⁊ Instances respectiue . Togidder w^t the haill sensiamētis of pliamēt ⁊ domes foir-faid^e To be sene ⁊ p^osiderit be o^r said so^lane ⁊ the said thre estaitis of this reatme in the pliamēt To be begun In the Moneth of aprile Instant . And to haif hard ⁊ sene the said twa p^udit sūmondis ⁊ executionis thairof w^t the allegeit actis of p^otinewaⁿun rex^{tue} maid In the saidis caus^s and Instances . Togidder w^t the saidis p^udit decretis sentences and domes of foirfalto^r pronūcit thairupoun w^t the haill process quhairupouⁿ the saidis p^udit decretis sentences ⁊ domes of foirfalto^r procedit Be fundin ⁊ decernit be decree of the thre estaitis of pliamēt foirfaid to haif bene fra the begynnig And to be In all tyme cūing In the self null Iniustlie ⁊ Inordo^lie deducit and pronūcit And to be of na strenth force nor effect in tyme cūing At the leift to be retre^tit rescindit cassit anullit and decernit of nane awaill w^t all that followit or may follow thairupouⁿ And the said dauid to be restorit and reponit In Integrum aganis the samⁱ In the samⁱ estait he wes In befor the allegeit executionis of the said p^udit sūmondis geving and pronūcing of the said p^udit decretis ⁊ sensiamētis foir-faidis And like as the samⁱ had neu^o bene geuⁱ not pronūceit aganis the said dauid ffor diuer^s ressonis ⁊ caus^s as at mair lenth Is contenit i the said sū^e of Reductioun The said Dauid balfo^r being persōalie p^uit And the said^e aduocatt^e thesaurar Comptrollar^r And all v^sis havand or pretendand to haif entere^s to be said actioun^s ⁊ caus being all lauchfullie sūmond s^to oftymes callit ⁊ no^t p^opeirit The partie Compeir- and richttis ressonis ⁊ allegaⁿis hard sene and vnderstand And the quenis grace ⁊ thre estaitis of pliamēt thairw^t being Ryplie avysit OURE SOUERANE LADY and thre estaitis of pliamēt retre^tis rescindis cassis anullis the said^e p^udit twa sūmondis and executionis thairof w^t the allegeit actis of p^otinewaⁿis respectiue maid in the said^e caus^s ⁊ Instances Togidder w^t the saidis p^udit decretis sensiamēt^e of pliamēt ⁊ domes of foirfalto^r pronūcit s^upouⁿ w^t the haill p^oes quhairupouⁿ the saidis p^udit decretis sentences ⁊ domes of foirfalto^r procedit And decernis ⁊ declaris the samⁱ to haif bene fra the begynnig And to be In all tymes cūing in the self null Iniustlie ⁊ Inordo^lie deducit ⁊ pronūcit And to be of na stren^t force nor effect in tyme cūing ⁊ of nane awale w^t all that followit or may follow s^upouⁿ And reponis ⁊ restoris the said Dauid In Integrū aganis the samⁱ In the sam^{yne} estait he wes In befor the allegeit executionis of the saidis pretendit sūmondis geuig and pronūcing of the said^e pretendit decretis and sensiamētis foirfaidis And like as the samⁱ had neuer bene gewin nor pronūceit aganis the said Dauid BECAUS gev- and and no^t grantand that the said p^udit sūmondis quhairupouⁿ the said first p^udit dec^ete ⁊ dome of foirfalto^r wes geuⁱ the said xiiij day of August pro-

cedit / had bene lau^ufullie ⁊ ordo^lie executit as accordit of the law no^ttheles the said^e p^udit p^ocess of foirfalto^r ⁊ dome following thairupouⁿ wes and Is null In the self And now aucht and suld be retre^tit rescindit cassit ⁊ anullit BECAUS the said dauid wes sūmondit be the foirfaid p^udit sūmondis to haif compeirit In the Parliament than to be haldin In the said bur^o of Edinburgh the p^oult day of the moneth of Julij The geir of god J^m v^c xlvj geir^e To haif an^orit to be p^oinctis ⁊ articulis abone specifit contenit in the said sūmondis At the q^u day o^r said so^lanis tuto^r ⁊ gouerno^r w^t the thre estaitis of pliamēt foirfaidis one thair p^udit maner procedit to be verifical^un of the p^udit executioun of the said p^udit sūmondis Be Compeirance of Johnne paterfouⁿ carrik purfewant allegeit off^or ⁊ executo^r thairof oⁿ his maner makand verifical^un of the said p^udit executioun of the p^udit sūmond^e foirfaid q^u wes ane parte of the entre in process sic q^u res desit esse Integre thairanent And than w^owt the p^uis of ony p^otie owther persewar or defendar one thair pretendit maner as said Is cōtinewit all forp^or p^oes thairin vnto the ferd day of August nixt thairefter Nowther the saidis persewaris nor defendaris being s^to warnit nor ordanit to be warnit apud acta or v^owy^s of the said p^udit p^otinewatioun And sclike the said dauid wes allegeit sūmond be vertew of the pretendit sū^e quhairupouⁿ the said secund p^udit decree of pliamēt geuⁱ the first day of februar proces ⁊ dome of foir-falto^r p^ocedit To haif comperit the xix day of Junij The geir of god J^m v^c lj geiris In the tolbuith of ed^o To have an^orit to the p^oinctis ⁊ articulis p^otenit in the said sū^e At the q^u day the lordis p^omiss^o of parliamēt for the tyme procedit to be verificatioun of the said p^udit executioun of the p^udit sūmond^e quhairupouⁿ the said secund pretendit decree ⁊ dome of foirfalto^r procedit Q^u wes ane pt of the entre In process quhairby res desit esse Integre s^uanēt And than w^owt the p^uis of the partie owther persewar or defendar At the leift the said dauid Defendar cōtinewit all process thairintill vnto the xxij day of the said Mone^o of Junij The said dauid neuir being warnit nor ordanit to be warnit thairto be ony way . Quhairthrow bai^t the saidis p^udit process led vpouⁿ the p^udit verifical^un of the p^udit executionis foirfaid^e w^t the p^udit p^otinewaⁿis owtw^t the p^uis of bai^t the p^uis sp^oalie the Defendar neuir warnit nor ordanit to be warnit thairto wes manifest null in the self And thairfore the saidis p^udit process domes of foirfalto^r ⁊ decretis w^t all that followit s^upouⁿ aucht ⁊ suld be decernit null ⁊ retre^tit rescindit cassit anullit And decernit be the said^e thre estaitis In parliament To haif bene fra the beging and to be in all tyme cūing null of nane awaill force nor effect lik as wes cleirly vnderstand to o^r said so^lane Lady And thre Estaitis of pliamēt foirfaid And ordanis l^orez to be direct to mak publicaⁿ heirof at all places neidfull In forme as esseiris

A P P E N D I X

Ad Acta Parliamentorum

MARIÆ REGINÆ.

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

XIII DIE MARTII, A. D. M,D,XLII.

I MARIA dei gracia Regina Scotorum VNIUERSIS et singulis Ad quorum Noticias presentes Litere peruenierint salutem QUIA In parlamento nostro tento in pretorio burgi nri de Edinburgh decimotercio die mensis marcij Anno domini Millefimo quingentesimo quadragesimosecundo per Illustrem principem et consanguineū nostrum charissimū Jacobum comitem aranie dñi hamyltoun &c. tutorem nrm et Regni nostri gubernatorem vnacum archiepiscopis Episcopis abbatibus comitibus baronibus cōmissarijs burgorū et aliis proceribus Regni nri Ibidem existentibus et tres status eiusdem presentantibus declaratum fuit et per censuram et Iudicium parlamenti q̄ prefatus consanguineus noster Jacobus comes aranie &c. deficientibus nobis et liberis de corpore nro procreandis est nobis In Regnū nostrum et ad Coronam eiusdem Immediate successurus Et propterea est et esse debet durante nostra minore etate tutor noster legitimus et Regni nostri gubernator Preterea prelati barones et cōmissarij burgorum et alij proceres predicti sua quisq̄ prestiterunt Juramenta fidelitatis prefato nostro tutori durante officio sue administrationis nostre tutele prout In actis parlamenti desuper confectis et extractis de libris eiusdem de mandato dictorū trium Regni nri statuum per dilectum consiliarium nrm magr̄m Jacobum fousis de colintoun nrorum registri consilij et rotulorum clicum sub suis signo et subscriptione manualibus continetur Quorum tenores sequuntur et sunt tales THE quhilk day all the lordis spirituale temporal and cōmissaris of burrowis representand be thre estatis of parliament hes declarit and declaris James erle of arane lord hāmtoun secund persone of this Realme and nerrest to succede to the crown of the samyn failzeing of oure souerane lady and the barnys lauchfull tobe gottin of hir body and nane vtheris And be resoun pair of tutour lauchfull to the quenis grace and gouernour of the Realme And he

to vie be said office In all thingis vnto the perfite age of oure said fouerane lady And all the liegis of this Realme to ansuer and obey to be said erle as tutour lauchfull to hi. grace and gouernour foirsaid In all thingis concernyng be said office conforme to be actis maid heirupon of before Quhilkis pai ratifye and appreve In this present parliament ITEM all be lordis spirituale and temporale quha gaif pare aithis of before tobe lele and trew to my said lord gouernour tutour to the quenis grace during be tyme of his office as Is contenir In the actis maid pairupon of before Thai of new Ratifyis and appreis the samyn In this present parliament And all vtheris lordis spirituale and temporale and cōmissaris of burrowis representand the thre estatis of parliament hes maid faith and sworne Ilkane be pame felfis be ostentoun of thare richt handis pat pai falbe lele and trew and obedient to my said lord gouernoure and tutour to the quenis grace And fall serue him with pare persone kin freindis and gudis quhatfumeuir tyme thai falbe chargeit and cōmandit be him and nane vtheris In the said office during the quenis grace nonage INSUPER ad maiorem verificationem et corroborationem oim et singulorum predictorum Prelati barones cōmissarii et alii proceres In dicto nostro parlamento presentialiter existentes ad requisitionem dicti nri consanguinei tutoris et gubernatoris decreuerunt ordinauerunt et mandauerunt literas nras patentes sub nro magno Sigillo de et super omnibus et singulis premissis dandas esse et conficiendas vt in acto in eodem nro parlamento decimoquinto die mensis predicti desuper confecto etiam latius continetur Cuius acti tenor sequitur et est talis AT Edinburgh the fyftene day of march The geir of god Ane thousand five hundreth fourty tua geiris The quhilk day the hale thre estatis of parliament hes ordanit the twa actis maid in this present parliament anentis the declaratioun of my lord gouernour secund persone of the Realme and nerrest to succede to the crown thairof failzeing of our souerane lady and the barnys to be gottin and borne of hir body And of the ratificatioun and approbatioun

of þare aithis to my lord gouernoure of before And of new Ratifyit and gevin In this present parliament tobe extractit auctentiklie vnder the signe and subscriptioun manuale of maister James foulis clerk of register and ane testimoniāle tobe maid þairupon vnder oure fouerane ladyis grete Sele And þe faidis thre estatīs hes grantit to affix þare felis for the mair corroboratioun and strenthe of þe faidis actis to the samyn tobe deliuerit to my faid lord gouernour Extractum de libro actorum parlamenti per me magr̃m Jacobum foulis de colintoun c̃icum rotulorum regri ac consilij supreme dñe nre regine sub meis signo et subscriptione manualibus Sequitur tenor alterius acti In quo quidem alii prelati comites et procures Regni feu magnates sua prefiterunt Juramenta AT Edinburgh þe fiftene day of marche The geir of god ane thousand five hundreth fourty tua geiris The quhilk day patrik erle bothuile James erle of mortoun george lord hume henry lord sinclar Williame lord hereis of terreglis hew lord fomeruile ane venerable fader in god Alexander abbot of cambuskynne In face of parliament declarit and declaris James erle of arane lord hāiltoun secund persone of the Realme and nerrest to succeid to the crown of the samyn failzeand of oure fouerane lady and the barnys lauchfullie tobe gottin and borne of her body and nane vtheris And be refone thair of tutour lauchfull to hir grace And gouernor of the realme and he to vse the faid office In all thingis vnto the perfite age of our faid fouerane lady And hes maid faith and sworne Ilkane be þame felis be þe ostentioun of þare richt handis þat þai falbe lele trew and obedient to my faid lord gouernour and tutour to the quenīs grace And fall serue him with thare personis kin freindis and gudis quhatfumeuir tyme thai falbe chargeit and cōmandit be him and nane vtheris in þe faid office during the quenīs grace nonage Extractum de libro actorum parlamenti per me magr̃m Jacobum foulis de colintoun c̃icum rotulorum regri ac consilij supreme dñe nre Regine sub meis signo et subscriptione manualibus IN quorum oim et singulorum fidem et testimoniū premisorum magnum Sigillum nostrum ex decreto et ordinatione prefatorum parlamenti domorum vñacum sigillis prelatorum baronū cōmissariorum burgorum et aliorum Regni nri procerum qui in dicto nro parlamento intererant et suffragia sua In premisis dederunt videlicet Reuerendissimi in Christo patris gawini archepi glascueñ ⁊ c^o Cancellarii nri et reuerendorum in Christo patrum Wiſtmj epi abirdoneñ patricij epi morauieñ Johānis epi brechingeñ roberti epi Rosseñ Willmij epi Dunblaneñ andree epi candide case nreꝝ capelle regie strivelingē Roberti epi orchadeñ ac venerabilium in Christo patrum georgij abbatis monasterij nri de dunfermling Johannis abbatis monasterij nri de Lundoris et aliorum nrorum monasteriorū abbatum subsequeñ videlij Willmij abbatis de corragwell Donaldi abbatis de cupro Jacobi abbatis de newbotill Alexandri abbatis de cambuskynne collegij nre Justicie presidentis Adami

abbatis de Dundrineñ abbatis de driburgh
Willmij abbatis de Culroß abbatis dulcis cordis
Alexandri prioris de plucardy Johānis prioris de pettinwem dilectorumꝝ consanguineorum nrorum georgij comitis de huntlie dñi gordoun et badgenach Jacobi comitis morauie dñj abirnethe patricii comitis de bothuile dñi halis et creichtoun magni admiralli nri georgij comitis erolie dñi hay Wiſtmj comitis de montroß dñi grahame Wiſtmi comitis mariscalli dñi keith georgei comitis de rothes dñi leslie Jacobi comitis de mortoun dñi dalkeith dauidis comitis craufurdie dñi lindefay comitis cathanie gilberti comitis de cassillis dñi kennedy Willmij comitis de glencarne dñi kilmawris Johannis dñi erkin Malcolmi dñi fleming magni camerarii nri Roberti dñi maxwell georgij dñi feytoun hugonis dñi fomeruile Johānis dñi lindefay de byris dauidis dñi drūmond laurencij dñi oliphant Jacobi dñi ogiluy de erlie patricii dñi gray Johannis dñi Inuermeith Willmij dñi abirnethe de faltoun Willmij dñi ruthven herici dñi methuen hugonis dñi fraß^r de lovet Andree dñi vchiltre Walteri dñi Sancti Johannis Willmij dñi creichtoun de sanquhare
magri de borthuik magri de
montroß dilectorum familiarū et consiliariorū nrorum Jacobi kirkcaldy de grange nri thesaurarii magrorum henrici balnavis de halhill secretarii nri Jacobi foulis de colintoun nrorum rotulorum regri ⁊ consilij clerici Thome bellenden de auchnoule nre Cancellarie directoris Adami otterburn de auldhame et henrici lawder nri aduocati vñacū corroboracione sigillorum cōium burgorum nrorum de Edinburgh dunde perth Jedburgh Aire Irwin Abirdene Cowper Ciuitatū Sanctiandree et montroß pro parte cōmissariorū dictorū burgorū Necnon multorū aliorum prelatoꝝ comitum baronū magnatū et burgorū cōmissarioꝝ qui in dicto parlamento intererant Et in dictorum trium statūū in eodem parlamento congregatoꝝ consensus et assensus testimoniū presentibus est appensum Apud Edinburgh decimo quinto die mensis Marcij Anno dominij Millesimo Quingentesimo quadagesimosecundo Et Regnj Nostri primo

.....

APUD STRIVELING xxvi Junii die J^m v^c xlv

Pñtibus Regina et gubernatore

Sederunt Cardinalis caceła⁹ Epi dunblaneñ orchadeñ Cōites huntly Ergile bothuell Cassillis glecarñ Rother Mōtroß Menteith Abbates passlay dütermiling lundorß glenluf düdrynañ Culroß Dñi flemyng Ruthven Roß setoun gestir hume lindefay de byris glāmys somvel methveñ Simple Magri Eglintouñ rothes simple mōtroß dñi georgeus douglas de pettindrech Johes campbell milites vicecomes de aire garolis lochinver blarquhañ bargany J Ninianus crechtouñ Coldounknowis Celfurd fauchty

THE q^lc day anēt the ppoitioun maid in pūs of the
 quenis grace my lord goūno' and lordē abōwritin
 be monē' lorge ſend fra þe maiſt criſtine king of
 frāce w' ane ſupport of meñ of weir baith on horē
 and fute for þe deſenē of þis realm owþ to defend or
 Invaid þe omoun Inmy of Ingland as it fall pleē my
 lord goūno' and lordē eſtatē of þis realm And offerit
 himſelf w' all þ' he hes bro' vnder hē charge Reddy
 at all ho' and tyme as he ſalbe deſyrit þto Deſyrand
 þfor my lord goūno' and noble mē of þis realm to
 declair þ pt and latt him vnderſtand quhat delibera-
 tioun þa will giſſ In þis behalf and how þa will vñ
 þame ſelfe In þe þmiſē My lord goūno' lordis baronis
 and gēilmē vnd'writin quha hes pñtie ſubſc'uit þis
 pñt act' all In ane voce w'out diſcrepāce or variāce
 hes declarit Every mā for hē awine pt þ' ſeñ the ſaid
 maiſt criſtin king of frāce hes ſchawin him ſa grete
 and tender ane frennd loving ſad' to þe quenis grace
 o' ſouane lady and defendo' to þis realm That baith
 þai and all þe Remanēt noblis and baronis of þis
 realm and vñis liegē þof fall and ſuld be Reddy at þe
 vtirmeſt of þ power to defend as the tyme ſalbe tho'
 expediēt to my lord goūno' and counſel of þis Realim
 aganis þe ſad auld Inmy of Ingland And to Invaid
 the realim of Ingland als oft as þe occaſiouē of tyme
 fall occur and be tho' neceſſ' & pñſittable

.. Brechineñ
 W Düblanā

Ro orchadeñ
 James omēdato'
 of kelfo & melroſ & c'
 D de Cupro

Dunfermyñ
 T omendatour of Driburgh
 lundoriſ
 Ruthveñ
 Paſlay
 Jhone lord lyndefay
 M l chalrñlan
 J Lord ſonñvell
 Lord roſ
 George lord ſetoun
 glamſ
 george dowglas
 Johñ lord hay
 of Geſtir

James g
 D Card^{lis} Cäcellar'
 Ar^d erl of Anguſ
 george erl of huntly
 Ar^d Erl of Ergyll
 Patrik Erle Bothuile

Rotheſ
 glēcarñ
 Erl caſſillis
 Erl of Montroiſ
 John erl of mēht
 Maiñ' of Eglintoñ
 ſ'ef of ayr

Maſt' of ſympyll
 wyllā
 Johñ campbell of
 caudor kny'
 alex' ſtewart of
 garleſ
 James kēedy of
 blarquhā . . .
 Thomas kenedy of bergany
 James gordoñ lochinwer

 Walter ker of ceſfurd
 Johñ abbot of drūdrañe
 Niniane crechtoun of killebot'
 Alex' lord elphinfouñ
 Robert maxwel
 drūlangrik

Jhon Jhonſton

þ' ilk

Walter Scot of branzholm kny'
 thomas kyrkpatrek of
 cloſborn

Jhon grefſon of lag
 Mūgow mu' of Rowallañ
 Alexand' howñie

Jhon howm of
 blakatt'

Robert boyd of kilrñnok
 Nychol Ruſſfurd of
 hundole

P howm of browmhows

THE ſamyñ day The quenis grace
 goūno' my lord cardinale and all þe Remanēt of the
 lordē ſpūale and tempale abōwritin hes choſin þe
 Erlis of Anguſ huntly Ergile bothwell Rothes and
 glēcarñ to ſitt w' þe quenis grace my lord goūno' and
 Cardinale forſadē and to article decerne and oclude
 vpon ſik mat'is as cōcernis þe forñ and mañ of þe
 weir baith to defend againis the omoun Inmy of
 Ingland and to Invaid the Realim of Ingland als oft as
 the occaſiouē of tyme fall occur and ſalbe tho' neceſſ'
 and pñſittable and ſiclik vpon þe mat'is oñnyng þe
 ordouring of the bordo'e

xxvij Junij a° xlv°

Pñtibus Regina et gub'natore

.....

THE q^lk day ſforfamekle as It Is tho' expediēt be þe
 quenis grace my lord goūno' and lordē of oſell ovenit
 In þis pñt ovetioun ſfor cauſſ moving þa That ane
 counſell of lordē ſuld be choſin to awate vpon my lord
 goūno' and be vpō hē ſecret counſell As In þe act'
 maid þvpouñ Is at mair lenth otenit Therefor hes
 diſſoluit and diſcharg' And be þe tenno' heiroy diſ-
 ſoluis and diſchargē all actē maid of befor tuiching
 þa þ' ſalbe vpouñ þe ſecret oſell And ordanis þe ſami
 to haue nane effect' In tymes cūing And ſiclik anēt
 þe ſubſc'uyng of all ſignato'e tuiching baith caſualite
 and ppirte

.....

xxviii Junij a° xlv°

Pñtibus Regina et gubernatore

Sederunt Cardinalis cäcella' Epi düblaneñ orchadeñ
 Cōites Anguſ huntly Ergile bothuel Rothes glēcarñ
 Caſſillis mōtroſ mēthē Abbates paſlay dūfermling
 cowp culroiſ lundorē dñi ſ Fleming Ruthveñ linde-
 fay Setouñ ſonñvell drūmond ſimpte hay de geſt'
 crechtouñ methveñ drūmond ſimpte Elphinfouñ dñis
 ſtewart de vchiltre hume

THE q^{ik} day Eft^o þe ppöitioun maid In pñs of the quenis g^{ce} my lord goũno^r and lord^e of counsale baith spūale and tempale be moſt^r lorge fend be þe maiſt criſtin king of frāce w^t ane ſubſtācious ſupport of mē of were baith on horſ and fute for þe deſenſ of þis reaſm owþ to defend or Invaid þe omouñ Inmy of Ingland as It fall pleſſ my lord goũno^r and lord^e eſtat^e of þis reaſm And offerit him ſelf w^t all þ^t he hes bro^r vnd^o h^e charge at all ho^r and tyme as he ſalbe deſyrit þto / Deſyrand þfor my lord goũno^r and noble mē of þis realñi to declare þ pt and latt him vnd^o ſtand quhat deliberaciouñ þa will tak In þis behalff and how þa will vþ þame ſelfſ in þe þmiſſ My lord goũno^r and lord^e baronis landit mē and vþ gētilmē beand pūt declarit eñy mā for h^e awne pt þ^t ſeñ þe ſaid maſt cstine king of frāce hes ſchawin him ſa grete and tender frend and loving fad^o to þe quenis g^{ce} o^r ſouane lady and defendo^r to þis Realñi That baith þa and all þe Remanēt noblis and baronis of þis Realm and vþis leg^e þof fall and ſuld be Reddy at þe vtmoſt of þ power to defend as the tyme fall think expediēt to my lord goũno^r and counſell of þis realñi aganis þe ſad ald Inmy of Ingland and to Invaid þe Realñi of Ingland als oft as occaſioun of tyme fall occurre and ſalbe tho^r neceſſ^r and pffettable And becaus the mañ þof culd no^r be wele diuiſit w^t ſa gret ane multitude of lord^e and baronis Tharefor þa all w^t ane pſent cheſe ane etane of þe lord^e to ſitt w^t þe quenis grace my lord goũno^r and cardinale to article decñe and pclude vpō þe mat^ris as þe forme and mañ of the were baith to defend aganis þe omouñ Inmy of Ingland and to Invaid þe Realñi of Ingland als oft as þe occaſioun of tyme fall occurre and ſalbe tho^r neceſſ^r and pffettable And þeft^o þe quenis g^{ce} my lord goũno^r and lord^e forſaid choſin as ſaid Is Efter þ^t þai had tane gud and Rype pultatioun herintill vnderſtanding þe gret harmes ſcathis dampnag^e herſchippis byrnyng^e and ſlauchitis done vpō þis realñi be o^r ſad^e auld Inmyis of Ingland quha Remanys euir In ferme purpoſ to pqueſt þe ſamī And þ^t þe ſaid king of Ingland Is preparand ane gret and ſtark army to diſtroy þe ſamī And tēñ þe occaſioun Is gevin be þe ſending of the ſaid ſupport be þe ſaid maſt criſtin king of frāce þ^t þis realñi may be þe mair hable to deſir d þ ſelfſ and to Invaid as tyme occurris and to diſtroy o^r Inmyis bordo^r and waitt the ſamī to þe effect þ^t þa may be þe mair vnhabile to Invaid þis realm Tharefor hes ordanit ane gret and vniūſale army to be Raiſit of all þe hale Realñi to pas and defend ſamī and to Invaid o^r ſaid auld Inmyis as ſalbe tho^r expediēt Quharefor my lord goũno^r and lord^e of counſel ordanis lřez to be direct to all ſeſſe ſtewart^e ballies alſ wele of Regalite as ryalte and þ deput^e And to pveſſe ald^omen and ballies of burrowis And to oñi^t o^r þe quenis ſeſſe in þ^t pt To pas to þe ſicat croce of þe burrowis of all ſchiris w^tin þis Realñi and vþis places neidfull And þ be oppin pclamatioun ommand and charge all and ſindry o^r ſouane ladyis lieg^e betuix ſexty and xvj baith to bur^t [as] to land alſ wele Regalite as Ryalte and vþ ſenſable mēñ

That þa wele bodin In fere of were In þ beſt and maſt ſubſtācious mañ of armo^r and wapynis Eft^o þe forme of the act^e of pliamēt cum fordward to Roſling m^r þe xxviij day of the moneth of Julij nixt to cū wele furniſt w^t vittalis for þe ſpace of ane moneth nixt eft^o þ cūing þto And pas forwart w^t my lord goũno^r as þa ſalbe þan charg^e to þe bordo^r for deſenſ of þis realñi and Reſiſting of o^r ſad^e auld Inmyis of Ingland and to Invaid o^r ſad^e auld Inmyis as ſalbe tho^r expediēt be my lord goũno^r and counſell vnd^o þe pane of treſſouñ No^r w^tſtanding ony mañ of exemp^{ti}on^{is} or licenſe gevin to quhatſueuir pſouñ or pſonis to Remane and byde at hame q^{ik} my lord goũno^r w^t auis of the lord^e of pſell hes Reuokit and diſchargit And be þe tenno^r herof Reuokis and diſchargit þe ſamī be þ pūt^e

Marie R James g̃
D Card^{lis}
Cācellari^o
Ar^d erle of Anguſ
g erl of huntly
A Erle of Ergyll
Erle bothuil
rotheſ

Ap^d Strueling xxix Junij ā^o xlv^o

Pñtibus Regina et gub^onatore

THE q^{ik} day In pñs of the quenis grace my lord goũno^r and all þe lord^e baronis and gētilmē pñtie pvenit In þis pventioun The act abouñwrittin maid and diuiſit be þe quenis grace my lord goũno^r and lordis choſin þto wes planely and opinly Red Quhilk beand done my lord cardinale chācellare ſperit at [euery] mā þ pūt to declare þ mynd þintill Quha all In ane voce But variāce or diſcrepan and als pticlarle ſand and declarit þe ſamī wes wele and ſubſtāciouſly diuiſit And ſuld tak effect and be put to executiō

THIR ar þe lord^e choſin be þe quenis grace my lord goũno^r and lord^e pñtie pvenit in þis pñt gōñale pventiōñ To be and Remane w^t my lord goũno^r At the leſt four or five of þai be þe ſpace of twa monethis as ſalbe heirefter diuiſit and þ^t na mat^ris pēnyng Realñi t Realñi nor þe omouñ wele of the Realñi ſelf ſalbe done w^tout þ auis and counſell Providing alway þ^t þe quenis grace o^r ſouane ladyis d^{reſt} mod^o auis ſalbe had In all mat^ris betwix Realñi and Realñi

In the firſt my lord Cardinale archibiſhop of Sanctandz
The archibiſhop of glaſgw
The biſhop of galloway
The biſhop of düblane

The biſhop of orknay
 The abbot of düfermling
 The abbot of paſſay theſaurar
 The abbot of cowpar
 Erle of Anguſ
 Erle of huntly
 Erle of Ergile
 Erle bothvel
 Erle miſchell
 Erle of glēcarn
 Erle Rothes
 Erle mōtroſ
 Lord ſ Fleming
 lord Ruthveñ
 The kny^t of caldor

Thir offi^r
 The ſecretar
 Comptrollar
 Clerk Reġri
 The aduocat^r

The ſamyn day It Is diuiſit ſtatut and ordanit þ^t foure
 of the lordis aboiwritin fall kepe Eūry twa monethis
 as efter followis and to begyn the firſt day of Julij
 nixtoū That Is to ſay the firſt twa monethis my lord
 Cardinale þe biſhop of düblane þe abbot of dun-
 fermling Erle of Rothes and for eūry twa monethis
 following Euery foure lord^e ſpūale and tempale to be
 warnit and begyn þ^t twa monethis as falbe diuiſit be
 my lord goūno^r and lordis of ſecret counſell Provid-
 ing always þ^t þe offi^r Remane p^tinualie bot gif þa
 obtene licēce of my lord goūno^r and counsell to depart

The ſamyn day The quenis grace my lord goūno^r
 and lordis of counſell hes ordanit þ^t na ſignato^re gift^e
 nor diſpōitionis of Caſualite or p^pirte fall pas nor be
 ſpeid w^out the ſubſcriptioun of þ^t Compōito^re Eft^o
 following quha ar choſen þ^to Or ony thre of þame
 Prouiding always þ^t my lord Cardinale be ane That
 Is to ſay My lord cardinale Archibiſhop of Sanctand^z
 The biſhop of orknay The abbot of düfermling The
 Erle of Rothes The Secretar and the clerk of Reġr

.....

APUD STRIUILYN Decimo die mēſ Junij
 Anno ʔ c^o v^c xlvj^{to}

Pñtibus Regina et gub^onatore

3 Sederunt Epi Candideſce Orhadeñ Comites
 Anguſ huntly Ergile Bothuel caſillis Glēcarn
 Abbates Paſſay cowper Düfermling Dñj Erkin
 ſleming maxwele Ruthven ſonivell levingſtoun ſe-
 creta^r Dñj Georgius douglas Willñus hāmiltoun

.....

IT is diuiſit and ordanit be the quenis grace my lord
 goūno^r and hale lord^e p^ovenit in þis pñt pventiouñ þat
 certane lord^e Remane w^t my lord goūno^r and be off
 ſecrete counſal w^t him In all matⁱſ And þai to Re-
 mane monethlie w^t him And þ^t to þe Nowmer of
 foure And the firſt moneth to begyn this day vi³ the
 tent day of Junij infant

THIR ar the lord^e diuiſit to Remane þe firſt
 moneth And to begyn the ſaid tent day of
 Junij Inſtāt And to Remane q^u þe tent day of
 Julij nixt þeſter

In Primis Robert biſhop of Orknay
 George Erle of huntlie
 Williame lord Ruthveñ
 ʔ^r george douglas of pettindrech kny^t

THIR ar the lord^e diuiſit to Remane þe ſecund
 moneth And to begyn þe ſaid tent day of
 Julij And to Remane vnto þe tent day of
 auguſt nixt þeſter

Gawine archibiſhop of glaſgw
 Archibald Erle of anguſ
 Hew lord ſonivell
 george abbot of dunfermling

THIR ar the lord^e diuiſit for the thrid moneth
 And to begyn the ſaid tent day of auguſt And
 to Remane q^u þe tent day of ſeptember nixt
 þeſter

Williame biſhop of dunblane
 Archibald Erle of Ergile
 Williā Erle of glencarne
 Donald abbot of cowper

THIR ar the lord^e diuiſit for the ferd moneth
 And to begyn the ſaid tent day of September
 And to Remane q^u þe tent day of october nixt
 þeſter

Patrik biſhop of Murray
 Patrik Erle bothuel
 Gilbert Erle of caſillis
 Malcolme lord ſleming

THIR ar the lord^e diuiſit for the fiſt moneth
 And to begyn the ſaid tent day of october
 And to Remane q^u the tent day of Nouēber
 nixt þeſter

Williā Erle miſchell
 Williame erle of Montroſ
 Andro biſhop of galloway
 ʔ^r w^m hāmiltoun of Sanquhair kny^t

ITEM It Is diuifit and ordanit þat my lord theſaurar ſecretar comptrollar and clerk of coſele ⁊ Juſtice clerk ⁊ aduocate be of counſel and Remane g̃tinualie þupouñ

ITEM It Is diuifit and ordanit þ' quhen þir five monethis ar fur' riin / And the lordſ hes biddin þ' monethis efter the maner and ordo' foreſaid / That the foure lordſ that begaũ the firſt moneth viij at þe tent day of Junij fall Entir agane the ſaid tent day of Nouber and Remane during the ſpace of ane moneth And ſiclik the Remanēt of the lordſ abone-writtin to cum and Remane be þe ſaid ſpace of ane moneth Ilkane of þame In þ' awne rowme Efter þe forme mañ and ordo' befor exþimit

ITEM No'w'ſtanding þis diuiſiouñ of the lordſ of counſel diuiſit to Remane w' my lord goũno' monethlie It Is diuiſit and ordanit þ' quhē ony vñis of the lordſ of counſel befor namyt cūmys or happynis to be pūt þat þai falbe of counſel w' my lord goũno' and the four lordſ þ' fall happyne In þ' moneth w' his grace for the tyme

ITEM becaus the lordſ Erkin and levingſtouñ lordſ choſin to be of Secret counſel may no' Remane w' my lord goũno' becaus of the keping of o' ſouane ladyis pſouñ No'þeles It Is diuiſit and tho' expediēt þ' quhē ony of þā cūmys That þai falbe of counſel w' my lord goũno' as ſaid Is

.....

Apud Edinburgh xvij^o Martij Anno ⁊ c^o v^o quadrageſimo ſexto

Pñte dño gubernatore

- 4 Sederunt Comes de huntlie cancella' Eþi dūkeldeñ Moraueiñ Candidecaſe Brechineñ Dūblaneñ Orcha-deñ Comites anguſ Ergile errol m̃ſchell caſſillis mōtroiſ Abbates cowper dunfermling corſragwell Dñj Ruthveñ ſemyng gray Borthuik ſom̃vell Lindeſay de byris hay de geſtir drūmond dñi georgeus douglas w^o hāmilton Jo^{es} campble de Lundy milites

.....

THE QUHILK DAY It Is diuiſit be my lord goũno' and hale lordſ g̃uenti In þis pūt g̃uentiouñ þ' certane lordis remane w' my lord goũno' and be of Secret counſel w' him In all mat'is And thai to remane monethlie w' him And þat to þe novmer of four lordſ And the firſt moneth to begyñ vpon the xx day of m̃che inſtāt as eft^o followis

THIR ar the lordſ diuiſit to Remane w' my lord goũno' þe firſt moneth And to begyñ the ſaid xx day of m̃che inſtāt and to Remane q^h the xx day of aprile nixt þeft^o

IN PRIMIS

The biſchop of Ab'dene
The biſchop of Orknay
The erle of Errole
þ' george douglaſ

THIR ar the lordſ diuiſit to Remane þe ſecund moneth And to begyñ the ſaid xx day of ap'le nixtocū and to Remane vnto The xx^{ti} day of Maij nixt þeft^o

The biſchop of Brechine
The erle of Anguſ
The lord ſom̃vell
The abbot of dūfermling

THIR ar the lordſ diuiſit to Remane þe thrid moneth and to begyñ the ſaid xx^{ti} day of Maij and to Remane vnto þe xx^{ti} day of Junij nixt þeft^o

The biſchop of dunblane
Erle of Ergile
Erle of glēcarne
Donald abbot of cowper

THIR ar the lordſ diuiſit to Remane þe ferd moneth and to begyñ the ſaid xx^{ti} day of Junij and to Remane vnto þe xx^{ti} day of Julij nixt þeft^o

The biſchop of Murray
The Erle bothuell
The Erle of Caſſillis
The lord ſleming

THIR ar the lordſ diuiſit to Remane the ſitt moneth and to begyn the ſaid xx^{ti} day of Julij and to Remane w' my lord goũno' vnto þe xx^{ti} day of auguſt nixt þeft^o

The Erle m̃ſchell
The Erle of mōtroſ
The biſchop of galloway
þ' Williā hāmiltouñ of tanquhair kny'

ITEM It Is diuiſit and ordanit þ' my lordſ chancelar theſaurar priue ſele ſecretar comptrollar be of counſell and Remane g̃tinualie þupouñ

ITEM in caisþ ony of the lordʒ abounwritten Compis noʒ to þe saidʒ monethis Ilkane In he awine quartʒ to kepe þe day assignit to þame Than and In þe caisþ the said lord absentʒ fall causþ ane vþ lord efferand to he estate and qualite and rownʒ wʒ auisþ of my lord goũnoʒ to kepe he said moneth And gif he falgeis þintill he fall ʒtent and pay to þe lordʒ remanand he said moneth þe sownr of ʒc ti to be distribute amangʒ the lordʒ remanand þe said moneth wʒ awisþ of my said lord goũnoʒ as he grace fall think expediet

ITEM It Is diuisit and ordanit þat quhē þir five monethis ar furth rūin and the lordʒ hes biddin and Remanit þe monethis Ilkane In his awne tour Efter þe manʒ and ordoʒ forsaid That the foure lordʒ þat begynis the said xxʒ day of iūche instāt vʒ þe first moneth fall Entir agane þe said xxʒ day of august and Remane during the space of ane moneth And siclik all þe lordʒ aboũwrittin fall cum and Remane monethlie Ilkane of þame In þe awine Rowmis Eftʒ þe forme and tennoʒ of the act and ordināces aboũwʒtin maid heirusoñ and vndʒ the panis ʒtenit In þe samyñ

ITEM Noʒwithstanding þis diuisioun of the lordʒ of Counsell diuisit to Remane wʒ my said lord goũnoʒ monethlie It Is diuisit and ordanit þe quhē ony vþis of the lordʒ of counsell befor namyt cūmys or happynis to be pñt That þa falbe of counsell wʒ my lord goũnoʒ and the four lordʒ þe falhappin tobe wʒ him for the tyme in þe moneth

APUD MONKTOUNHALL,

VIII DIE SEPTEMBRIS, M,D,XLVII.

- 5 THE QUHILK DAY my lord goũnoʒ wʒ auisþ of þe
(1) lordʒ of counsale hes statute ʒ ordanit þe quhatfueuer pson or psonis þe happynis to be slane hurt to deid or takis seiknes In oʒ fouerane ladijs army now ordanit in reddynes to pas fordward for defens of þis realme ʒ resistig of oʒ auld ynemeis of ingland now gadderit to Invaide þe samy ʒ deis in þe said seiknes gangand remanad or cūand þfra That þair air or airis fall haif þe waired nōetres releif ʒ mriage fre of oʒ soũane lady dispensand wʒ þe miorite ʒ les aige quhat eild þat ever þai be of wʒout paymēt of ony teind pēny And siclik of all vþ oʒlordʒ spūale ʒ tēpall bayʒ of vassallʒ ʒ subvassallʒ Providing þat þe airis foirfaide plew and obtene entres of þair oʒlordis wʒin three termes efter þe deceiþ of þair faderʒ or of quhatfueuer vþ psonis quhame to þai ar to succed for þe causþ foirfaide And gif þe saidʒ airis be of les aige wʒin tutory and beis noʒ eterit to þair landʒ and heretaige befor þe aige of xiiij ʒerʒ qʒk may be throw negligens of þair tutoʒ and vþis freyde OURE fouerane lady privelegʒ ʒ grantʒ to þai þat þai

may eter wʒin three termes nixt efter þair compleit aige of xiiij ʒerʒ as said Is And þis tobe extendit to þe mediat air þe is to succed to þe pson þat happynis to deceiþ in oʒ said fouerane ladijs army in mail forsaid And becaus It may happin þe said pson þat happynis to deceiþ in þe said army may haif ma lauʒfull barnis of his body by his air Thairfor ordanis þat þe pñt of his ward landʒ be tane vp be þe modʒis gif þe be na tutoʒ testamētar alþ lang as scho Remanis wedo And failgeing þof þe first ʒ lauʒfull tutoʒ of þe said barnis tobe distribut for þe sustentation of þe said air ʒ to þe vtilite ʒ pñt of þe remanēt of he breþ ʒ sistʒis to þe pñt aige of þe said air or airis That is to say gif þai be mail of xxʒ ʒeris and gif þai be femell of xiiij ʒerʒ þe pñt of þe said airis mriage being ay fre to him self His said moder tutour and gouernour findand sufficient caution befor þe lordʒ þat þai fall mak compt and rekning of thair intromission befor þe lordʒ of counsale or in þe chekker ʒeirlie And gif þe airis of þe psonis þe happynis to de as said Is haif ony fewis þe þai enter siclik to þe few landʒ haldig of quhatfueuer psonis spūale or tempall wʒin þe times forsaide wʒout ony paymēt of þe doubling of few

THE QUHILK day my lord goũnoʒ and all þe (2)
nobill meñ baronis frehaldaris and gētilmeñ being ʒvenit ʒ assemblit togidder to pas fordward for defens of þis realme ʒ resistig of oʒ auld ynemeis of Ingland now Instantlie approchand to my lord goũnoʒ and he army Hes diuisit statutʒ and ordanit alsweill be my lord goũnoʒ awin consent as be consent of þe nobill meñ baith spūale ʒ temporall That gif It falhappin as god forbid ony erle lord barone frehaldar vassall subvassale fewaris malaris takkifmeñ Rentalaris and possessouris or ʒmonis to be slane or tak seiknes quhairthrow þai happin to deceiþ at þis pñt army That þe airis exeʒ or assigʒis fall frelie haif þe awin wardis relevis ʒ mriages in þe awin handʒ Tobe dispoñit þupoun as þai fall think expedient And siclik þe wyffis barnis executoʒ or assis fall brouk ʒ Jois þe takkʒ stedingʒ Rowmes ʒ possessionis alsweill of kirklandis as of tēpall mēnis landʒ ʒ enter þto ʒRemane þwʒ frelie for þe space of five ʒeris wʒout ony gressu or etres siluer payand allanlie mail ʒ dewiteis vñt and wont And þe said actʒ alsweill to extend vpoun kirkmēnis vassallʒ ʒ temporall mēnis as þe quenis And forþ ordanis þe clerk of Register to extend þe samy actʒ in þe maist ample and largest forme to þe effectʒ forsaid And to registʒ þe fami in þe bukʒ of ʒsale

THE quhilk day my lord goũnoʒ wʒ auisþ ʒ ʒsent of (3)
all the prelatʒ kirkmeñ erlis lordʒ baronis ʒ all vþis patronis of bñfices baith spūal ʒ tēpall vndʒstandand þe þe haill body of the Realme is passand fordward at this tyme to resist our auld Inemeis of Ingland now cūing in þis realme to Invaide þe samy ordanis þat quhatfueuer kirkmā þat happynis tobe slane In þis

pūt army hurt to þe deid or takkis feikneß in þe famy and deis in þe said feikneß gangand remanād or cūand þīra That þe ſireſt of þe said kirkmenis kin falhaif þe pītatioun pūfioun ꝛ collatioun of his benefice for þat tyme allanlie And þe famy to be diſponit to þe ſireſt of his kin þat happynis to be ſane or deceiþ in maner forſaid maiſt abill þfor and þe pſſittis of þe beneficiis w' þe fruttē ſpēall on þe ground w' þe ānett þeſter to ptene to þai ꝛ þair executōr alweill abbottē pōrē ꝛ all vþis religiouß meñ as all vþe kirkmeñ

.....

Apud Ed' 3 Julij anno 1549

- 6 THE QLK DAY the lord governour ꝛ lordis of ſecreit counſall and the maiſt pairt of the hail nobellis of this realme being convenit ꝛ aſſembled togidder haueand reſpect to the grit and mony incurſiounes daylie and continuallie maid vpon this realme be o' auld enimeis of Ingland and ſurelie informit of the grit preparatiounes devyſit and ordanit be our ſaidis old enimeis for þe deſtruc^oun of þis realme This nixt harveſt approachand heſ for ſubſtancious reſiſtance þof willinglie of thair awin courage offerit them ſelfis redde to defend thair awin ald liberteis with thair bodis ꝛ ſubſtance and to win the hail nobilitie þvpon Thairfoir ordanes lres to be direct to all officiariis ſtewartis bailleis alſueill regalitie as royaltie and thair deputtis proveſtis ald^omen and bailleis of borrowis and to thair officiariis of the queenes ſreſſis in that pairt chargeing them to the mercat croces of all borrowis and townes of this realme and vther places neidfull and thair be oppin proclam^oun cōmād and charge all and ſindrie our So . Lordis leiges be oppin proclama^oun Betuix ſaxtie and ſaxtene geiris and vtheris ſenſabill men baith to bur' and land alſueill regalitie as royaltie duelling vpon ſpirituall menis landē or temporall menis landis That they ꝛ euerie ane of them be in reddineß weill bodin in feir of weir in thair maiſt ſubſtancious maner with armes and wapounes efter the forme of the act^o of parlia' to cum fordwartt at the firſt day of Auguſt nixtocum as they ſalbe chargit and aduerteiſed vpon 8 dayis warning w' 40 dayis victuall efter thair cūing to the place thair ſalbe assignit and appointit in the lres of warning for reſiſting of the ſdē auld enimeis defence of this realme and libertie thairof wnder the pane of tiſnell of thair lyfes landis and goodes notwithstanding the actis and ordinances maid of befoir for raiſing ꝛ liſting of ane furniſcht man of euerie ſevin mik land of auld extent furniſcht for the expenſſ thairof for the ſpace of Tua monethis lyke as the ſaid act at mair lenth proportis q^{lk} act and ordinance my lord governour and lordē forſdē heſ diſcharget and be þe tennour heiroy diſcharges the ſame Becauſ thair is no prelatiis ſreſſis erles lordis barrones ꝛ vther frehalderis that heſ takin vp the taxt foirſaid fra the tennentis within thair boundis and landis and

jurifdic^oun Thairfoir my lord governour and lordis foirſaidis willis and ordanes them and euerie ane of them for thair awin pairtis to deliuer content and pay agane the ſaid taxt takin vp as ſaid is to the ſaidis tennentis ilk man his awin pairt within ten dayis nixt efter the charge with certifica^oun to ilk ſpirituale man that failzeis heirintill that he ſalbe callit and accuſit as ane contemnar and brekar of þis pūt act to ane particular dyet ꝛ ſalbe puniſcht thairfoir in his landis and goodes with all rigour for his gtemp^oun And for performeing of the premiſſ ordanis the juſtice clerk and theſaurer clerk to tak diligent inquiſitioun of the perſones baith ſpirituall and temporall that randeris not agane the ſaid taxt to the ſaidis tennentis rex^{the} and roll thair names Sua that my lord S'androis on the ano pairt may direct lres of curſing vpon þe prelatē and kirkmen for not pay' of thair pairtis of the hail taxt in maner foirſaid And the ſaid Juſtice Juſtice clerk and theſaurer clerk on the vther pairt may direct lres vpon the temporall men in maner abonewrittin for þe contemp^oun And ordanis the clerkis to content pay and deliuer the ſowme of xv^{li} liſ of the hail taxt of xxxv^{li} li grantit of befoir to be equalle diſtribute and payit amongis them ilk man for his awin pairt efferand to the raitt ꝛ quantitie of thair benefices conforme to the taxa^oun maid amongis them thairvpon Provyding alwayis that þe ſowmes of money ellis payit be þe clergie of the ſaid taxt to þe collectōr thairof be allowit in pt of pay' of the ſd ſowme of xv^{li} liſ

.....

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

XII DIE APRILIS, A. D. M,D,LIV.

IN THE PERLIAMENT haldin At Edinburgh þe tuelft day of aprile The geir of god J^m v^c fiſtic foure geris IN P'NS of þe thre eſtatis of perliamont Comperit marie be þe grace of god quene drowriare of ſcotland w' ane Reuerend fader in god Robert biſchop of Orknay Curatoure to oure ſouerane lady and pūt þe diſcharge vndirwrittin In plane perliament In pūs of þe thre eſtatis þairof and deſirit þame to confidid þe ſamyne w' deligente inquiſitioun And geve It wes thoct or fundin be þame to be done vpon trew ſūratioun to the weill vtilitie and proſſitt of oure ſaid ſouerane lady hir hienes realme and liegis That þai wald interpone þair aucte decrete and ſenciament of parliament ratyēand and apprevand the ſamyne w' declaratiounis of þe ſaid perliament Decernyng the ſaid diſcharge and exoneratioun to be maid to þe vtilitie and proſſitt of o' ſaid ſouerane and public^o weill of hir hienes realme and liegis ffor þe cauſis ptenit þairintill of þe quhilk diſcharge þe tenno' followis MARIE be þe grace of god quene of ſcottis To all and ſundry quham to þir pūtis ſall

cum Greting in god eurlasting Wit ge ws vpoun consideratioun had w' gud p'sultatioun and degeft auifament of þe grete panis laubor'is and expenss' fultenit be oure traift coufing James Duke of chattel-larault erle of arrane lord hāmyltoun oure tuto' protectoure gidar and gouerno' of oure realme of Scotland In þe trew and faithfull fuice done be him to ws in defence of oure said realme liegis and liberteis pairof nocht onlie aganis oure ancient Inimys of Ingland quhilkis daylie be þe space of fevin or aucht geris efter þe deceiþ of vmquhile oure derrest fader invadit oure said realme w' fire and fuord tending to haue subdewit the famyne to þe dominion of þe said realme of Ingland bot alsua in resisting staying and pacifying of mony Ciuile and intestin conspirationis and infurrectionis maid be oure awin subiectis and liegis contrar' þe priuilegis and libertiis and public' weill of oure crowne and realme foirsaid Quhairthrow we be diligent inquisition ar perfitlie informit and vnderstandis he nocht alanerlie endangerit his awin body w' all his consideratis affistaris aydaris kyn and frendis werray oft and dyuers' tymes during þe space foirsaid bot Inlykwyþ trewlie hes expendit the hale substance sowmes of money Jowellis silvir cunzeit vncunzeit Munitionis horsis gudis and vpir geir quhatfumevir quhilkis pertenit to o' said vmquhile derrest fader the tyme of his deceiþ and wer' intromettit w' þaireftir be o' said Coufing tutoure and gouerno' togidder w' all þe rentis and ravinewis proffittis and dewetiis baith of propriete casualitie Contributionis and taxationis of oure said realme and dominionis to be falling or provenient' sen þe deceiþ of oure said derrest fathir (except famekle munition as is contenit in ane Inventar' subfcriuit be o' said Coufingis hand deliuerit to oure derrest moder) And alsua hes spendit and warit all his hale propir' patrimony substance and renttis during þe said space in defence foirsaid for preferuatioun of oure saidis realm dominionis subiectis and liegis pairof fra vter exterminion to oure public' weill vtilitie and proffitt In remuneration pairof and of þe trew fuice done to ws in o' said tender' aige be oure said traift coufing thair anent and for geving occasioun to vperis oure subiectis to sarfe ws diligentlie in sic trew and hertlie obeyfance in tyme cūing for setting of oure said realme in tranquillitie rest vnitie concord and Justice w' auise consent and autoritie of Robert bischop of orknay oure Curato' lauchfullie and specialie constitute to þis effect ffor consideratioun and Inquisition taking anent þe premiss' And to þat effect To haue dischargit quietclameit and exonerit And be þir' pūtis dischargis quietclamis and exoneris oure said traift Coufing his airis executouris assignais and successouris his ministris factois and seruandis of all poiss' sowmes of money plait weischell of silvir' or gold w' all vpir' gold and silvir' baith cunzeit and vncunzeit Jowellis ringis targattis precius stanis baith sett in ringis targattis and abilzementis or vpirwayis or git vnsett in ony thing arraymentis clething w' all

kynd of abilzementis hornis buttonis of gold or silvir' and all vpir accowtrementis pairof all tappes-faries hingaris ornamentis of housis and chalmeris bedding w' all maner of plenniffing and Infy'. of palacijs hallis chalmeris and housis quhatfumevir all scheip nolt meris horsis stanit and vnstanit w' all þair apparelmentis and accowtrementis Caparisons and vperis all munitionis (Except befoir exceptit) all malis fermes proffittis rentis ravinewis pensionis dewetiis and sowmes of money bayth of þe propriete patrimony and casualitie of oure said realm and dominionis w' all vpir gudis obligationis or sowmes of money geir and thingis quhatfumevir alswell vnnamit as namit pertenyng or onywyþ my' haue pertenit to ws be or sen þe deceiþ of oure said vmquhile fader quha deceffit in þe mone' of december The geir of god J^{es} v^c fourtie twa geris intromettit w' be oure said Coufing his ministris factouris or seruandis in his name in ony tyme bypast or ȝit salhappin to be intromettit w' be oure said coufing or his foirsaidis during his office of tuto'rie And w' auise consent and aucte of o' said curato' will and grantis be þir' pūtis þat þis oure exoneratioun and discharge be als veilgeable and of als grete strenth force & effect to exonir quietclame and discharge o' fader Coufing his airis executouris assignais and successouris, of ony thing quhatfumevir valo' grete or small þat may be askit requierit or persewit be ws or oure successouris aganis oure said coufing his airis executois assignais or successouris as pertenyng to ws be ony ry' or tytill sen or be þe deceiþ of oure said vmquhile fader as fader is lyke as and þe famyne had bene specialie expremitt in þis o' pūit discharge and like as and all þe hieast and maist vailgeable thingis of þe premiss' had bene expressit heirintill Be the tenno' heirof Renūceand for ws and oure successouris all action clame titill interest bay' petitioure and possessorie þat we or oure said successouris hes had or onywyþ may haue or pretend to haue aganis oure fader coufing his airis executois assignais & successours for ony of þe premissis point or parte þarof or ony thing quhatfumevir pertenyng or may pertene to ws be resoun abone writtin intromettit w' be oure said coufing his ministris fuandis and factois in his name sen þe deceiþ of oure said vmquhile fathir or ȝit salhappin to be intromettit w' be him or vperis in his name during his office of tutourie Grantting and affirmyng þe famyne vpoun þe consideratioun befoir specifit w' diuers' vperis resonable motyvis and occasiounis at lenth consultit be ws and oure counsaile to haue bene and to be done to oure vtilitie proffitt and public' weill and liegis of oure realm Promittand alwa in þe faith and word of ane prince nevir to reuok the famyne nor cum in þe contrar pairof in ony tyme heirettir And forþhir be þir' pūtis w' auise consent and aucte of o' said Curato' will cōmandis Ordinis and chargis the kepearis of oure priue seill to adix þe famyne heiro and als þat þe thre estatis of oure said realm in plane parliament riple consider the said trew thankfull sarvice w' þe

grete exorbitant expenss maid be o' traist Coufing foirfaid Anent þe premiſs And accordingle as beis vnderſtanding to þame þat þai interpone þair auhte to þis oure diſcharge ratife and appreve þe ſamyn be oure act of perliament foirfaid As done to oure vtilitie weill and proffitt togidder w' þe Cōmoun and public' weill of o' ſaid realm and liegis ffor the mair Corroboratioun of þe ſamyne IN WITNES of þe quhilk thing we w' conſent of oure ſaid curato' haue ſubſcryuit þir pñtis w' oure hand At meadon beſyde pareiſ the twenty twa day of Marche The geir of god ane thouſand fyfe hundreith fiftie three geris like as oure ſaid curato' hes in takin of his conſent Subſcryuit þe ſamyne The quhilkis thre eſtatis having w' lang degeiſt and ripe auifament conſiderit þe ſaid diſcharge and exoneratioun w' all þe cauſſ and occaſionis þairof Hes cleirly fund and vnderſtand þat þe ſamyne wes and is maid and done vpoun ſik trew motives occaſionis and conſiderationis as conſeñs þe weill and proffitt of o' ſade ſouerane hir reaſm dominionis and liegis And þairfoir be ſenciament and decrete of perliament foirfaid findis Decretis decernis ⁊ delyueris that þe ſaid exoneratioun and diſcharge is maid be o' ſaid Souerane Lady w' auif of hir curato' aboue ſpeciſijt to hir hienes vtilitie and proffitt public' weill of hir Reaſm and liegis And for þat caus be decrete and ſenciament foirfaid Ratifijs appreis and affirmis þe ſaid diſcharge in all poyntis paſſis and articulis þairof And ordanis þe ſamyne to ſtand in ſtrength force and effect in all tyme cūing w'out ony gancalling reuocatioun or retractatioun Sua þat oure ſaid ſouerane and hir ſuccesſouris be ſcludit ppetualie fra all reducatioun retractioun or agyne Calling þairof vpoun þe cauſſ conſiderationis and motives foirfaidis

.....

EODEM DIE.

8 IN THE PARLIAMENT haldin at Edinbur' þe Twelff day of aprile The geir of god J^{mo} v^c fiftie four geris THE QUHILK DAY anent þe ſupplicatioun pñtit in plane parliament be ane nobill and my'ty prince James Duk of chattellarault erle of arrane lord hāiltoun tuto' to o' ſouerane lady protecto' and goũu' of hir Realme to george erle of huntlye pmiſſionar lauchfullie conſtitut' for takin of conſideratioun anent þe ſaid ſupplicatioun Be our ſaid ſouerane lady with auif of ane Reuerend fader in god Robert biſhop of orknay hir hienes curato' and to þe thre eſtatis of þe ſaid pliamēt berand quhair continewalie ſen þe deceiſ of our ſouerane Ladijs vmq^{le} maiſt nobill fader quha deceiſit in þe moneth of december The geir of god J^{mo} v^c xliij geris he hes vſit þe office of tutorie to our ſaid ſouerane lady and hes borne þe charge and cure of gouernment of þis Realme w' þe haill admiſtratioun of all þe dominioñis Rentis and Revennus þof and hes dewlie lauchfullie and deligentlie exercit and miſtrat

all effaris cauſſ beſynes and chargeis quhatſeuer concernig his ſaid office of tutorie and gouernment of þis Realme forſaid And hes trewlie as accordit in all behalfis pformit his ſaid cure and charge in all tyme bipaſt during þe ſaid ſpace And hes during þe ſamȳ obſuit ane afauld trew Juſt part to our ſaid ſouerane and hir realme In all þe effaris þairof w'out cryme offence or falt and þfor deſyris the thre eſtatis of pliamēt to tak tryall and Inquiſitioun heiranent and it beand vnderſtand to þe ſaid thre eſtatis þ' he hes vſit and admiſtrat during þe ſaid ſpace as is befoir reheirſit That he may haif þair declarato' of pliamēt heirupouñ declaring þe ſaid nobill prince to haif deulie detfullie lauchfullie vſit execute admiſtrat as ſaid is And þairfor þat he In tymes cūing ſalbe vnaccuſabill of ony man' of cryme of quhatſeuer greitnes w'out exceptioun þat may be allegit to haif bene pmittit be him in ony tyme bipaſt and þat he ſalbe In all tyme cūing fre diſchargit exonit and quitclomit of all occaſioun or ony vſwais pceding or moving of queſtioun aganis him or his ſuccesſouris for ony crymes caus or occaſioun of cryme þ' may be Imputt to him in ony tyme pceding þe dait heirof And þe ſaid declarato' to haif þe ſtrength and effect of exonatioun quitclamatioun admiſtratioun and acquitting of him of all crymes and offenſ þat may be crimālie Imputt to him during þe ſaid ſpace And tobe of als greit ſtrength ⁊ effect as and þe hieaſt cryme þat culd haif bene pmittit or ony vper pſouñ had bene ſpēalie expreſſit þairin And als to haif þe effect of ane diſcharge to þe ſaid thre eſtatis of þis Reaſm and all vperis Juſtice Jugis ⁊ miſtaris of Law crimāll or ciuill w'in þis Realme of all calling pſewing accuſing or pceding aganis him his airis ⁊ ſuccesſo' thairanent as at mair lenth is ptenit in þe ſaid ſupplicatioun The ſaidis pmiſſionar and thre eſtatis having degeſſlie riplie w' greit counſell and auifment conſiderit þe ſaid ſupplicatioun and euery poynt and pas þairof and vnd'itanding þe ſamȳ to be trew in þe ſelf In all þe narratioun þairof hes w' ane conſent and auif be decreit and ſenſmet of parliamēt decernit and declarit and be þe tenno' heirof decernis and declaris þat þe ſaid nobill price hes deulie detfullie and deligentlie vſit exercit and admiſtrat all effaris cauſſ beſynes and chargeis quhatſeuer pcernig his office of tutorie and gouernmēt of þis Realme and hes trewlie as accordit in all behalfis pformit the ſamȳ In all tymes bipaſt and hes ever during þe ſaid ſpace obſuit ane afauld trew Juſt part to o' ſaid ſouerane and hir Realme In all þe effaris þairof w'out cryme offenſ or falt AND ORDANIS þairfor that he be In all tymes cūing vnaccuſabill of ony man' of cryme of quhatſeuer greitnes w'out exceptioun allegit pmittit be him In ony tyme bipaſt And þat he ſalbe In all tymes cūing fre diſchargeit exonit and quitclomit of all accuſatioun or ony vperwais pceding or moving of queſtioun aganis him and his ſuccesſo' for ony cauſſ cryme or occaſioun of cryme þat may be Imput to him In ony tyme pceding þe dait heirof ALSWA WILLIS grantis decernis and

declaris þe saidis declaratoʳ of pliamēt to haif þe strenth and effect of exoneratioun quiteclamatioun dischargeing and acquitting of þe said nobill prince of all crymes and offenss þ' may be crīmālie Imput to him during þe space forsaid And will and grantis þat þir pūt declaratoʳ be of als greit strenth and effect as and þe hieaft cryme þat culd haif bene ꝑmittit be him or ony vþer ꝑsouñ had bene spēalie expressit þin And als to haif þe strenth of ane discharge to þe said thre estatis and all vþis Justices Jugeis and mīstaris of law crīmāll or ciuile w'in þis Realme of all calling þlewīng accusing or ꝑceding aganis him his airis and successoʳ þ' anent

.....

EODEM DIE.

- 9 IN THE PARLYAMENT haldin at Edinburgh þe tuelt day of aprile The geir of god ane thousand five hundreth fiftie and foure geiris IN PNS off the thre estatis of parlyament Comperit ane noble ꝛ my'tie princes Marie be the grace of god quene dowerar of scotland And remanent perfonis vnd^o writin and gaif in þis band and obligatioun efter following Subscriuit with all þair handis and desyrit þe samy to be insert ꝛ registrat in þe buikl^e of plyament and to haif þe strenth and effect of ane act and decreit of plyament in tyme to cum And þat þai inþone þ' auctie to þe samy The quhilk des^r þe said thre estatis tho' resonable And ordanit and ordanis þe said band ꝛ obligatioun to be insert and reg^rat in þe saidis buikis of parlyamēt and to haif þe strenth of ane act and decreit þairof And hes inþonit and inþonis þ' auctie þto And decernis ꝛ ordanis executoriallis to be gevin þ' vpon in dew forme as effertis Off þe quhilk band and obligatioun þe tennoure followis BE IT KEND till all men be þir pūt lres
- WE Marie quene dowerar of scotland Jhonne archibisshop of sanctandroiþ premat and legat of scotland James archibisshop of glasc^w Robert bisshop of Dunkeld Williame bischope of aberdene Patrik bisshop of murray Jhonne bisshop of brechin Williame bisshop of Dumblane Robert bisshop of cathnes bisshop of argyle Robert bisshop of orkney Alexander elect of þe Ilys James p'or of Sanctandꝝ James commendatour of kelfo and melros george abbot of dumfermling Robert abbot of haliruidhouþ Jhonne prioure of coldinghame donald abbot of couper Jhonne abbot of Lundoriþ gaulter abbot of glenluce Williame commendatour of culroþ James abbot of Newbottill abbot of corragwell prioure of quhittherne Commendatoure of drybur^t James commendatoure of sanctcolmifinche abbot of halywode Robert abbot of balmeryno^t Alexander prioure of pluscarden commēdato^r of deir Robert prioure of sanct marie Ile

Ane of the thre estatis of þis realme george erle of

huntlie chancellor Archibald erle of angus lord douglas Archibald erle of argyle lord campbell and lorne Patrik erle bothwell Williame erle of montroiþ Williame erle merfchell George erle of Rothes George erle of erroll Jhone erle of athole Gilbert erle of cassillis Alexander erle of glencarne Jhonne erle of menteith Jhonne erle of supland George erle of cathnes Jhonne lord erkin James lord flenȳg Patrik lord ruthwen Jhonne lord hay of gester Jhonne lord borthwik George lord feytoun Williame lord forbes lord Elphinstoun Alexander lord lovett James lord of Sanct Jhonnis lord Saltoun

Ane vther of the thre estatis of þis realme Schir Williame hāmiltoun of Sanchar kny^t provest of Edinburgh Patrik lord ruthwen provest of perth Maister James halyburtoun provest of dundee Henrie Levingstoun pvest of striueling Thomas menzeis of petfordellis provest of aberdene

AS þe thrid of þe saidis thre estatis of þis realme To be bundin and oblist and be þe tennour heirof bindis ꝛ oblist ws oure airis executouris assignais and successouris cōiunctlie To ane noble ꝛ my'tie prince James duke of chattellarawit erle of arrane lord hāmiltoun ptectour and gōūno^r to oure Souerane ladie his airis assignais executoʳ and successoʳ In maner forme and effect as efter followis That Is to say sforfamekte as þe said noble ꝛ my'tie prince hes dewlie admynistrat his office of tutorie towart þe effaris of oure said souerane ladie hir realme and lieges in all tymes during þe tyme of his said office And having fund ꝛ rūsauit þis oʳ said soueranis realme and domynionis vnd^o cruell weris Regnand betuix þe samy and lieges þof and þe realme of Ingland and lieges of þe said realme þan beand vnd^o ptecioun of ane noble vyþ and potent prince þe tyme of þe tutorie of þe said noble prince to þe admynistratioun foirfaid Be þe ꝑtnewatioun of þe q^{lk} weiris The said noble prince hes no^t onlie exoendit and debursit þe haill rentis revēnewis males fermes proffittis dewiteis and casualiteis of þis realme quhatfumeuer ptenȳg or falling to oure souerane lady In ony tymes bygane Sen þe deceis of vmq^{le} oure souerane lord Intromettit w^t be þe said noble prince his chalmānis factoʳ ꝛ fr̄uandis in his name w^t be haill poib Soumes of money gold and siluer cunzeit and vncunzeit all kynd of Jowellis ringis preciouþ stanis abulgeamētis garnist and vngarnist with stanis and vþwayis hingaris tapesreis horþ meris schein nolt cattell Munitionis except^r vnd^o exceptit And all vþ thingis quhatfumeuer quhilkis ptenit to vmq^{le} oure souerane ladijs tader þat last deceissit þe tyme of his said deceiþ Quhilk wes in þe moneth of december þe geir of god J^{mo} v^c xliij geris Bot alſwa hes expendit þe haill proffittis males rentis and revennewis of his awin prop patrimony In þe defence of þis oʳ souane ladijs realme

lieges and liberteis þof And hes be his grit laubouris vihemēt expensþ ʔ daylie danger of him self his kyn and freyndis Relevit o' foueranis maist noble persoun fra þe cruell ernistfull perfute of þe king and counsell of Ingland And hes left free þe haill realme and domynionis of oure said fouerane ladiē w'out ony part þof w'haldin be hir hienes auld Innemeis of Ingland or vþis No'w'standing þe grit assistance and fauor maid ʔ borne be diuerþ lieges of þis realme towart þe pretence of þe Innymeis foirfaidd anēt þe subdewing of þis said realme ʔ domyniounis And als in þe respect þat þe said noble prince vpoun his pleþ' now instantlie is content to demit ʔ ourgiff his office of tutorie foirfaidd w' þe haill admynistratioun of þis realme domyniounis and proffittis þof now or þe pupillar aige of oure said fouerane lady be pfytit and completit No'w'standing þat þe said tutorie and admynistratioun w' þe haill rent' proffittis emolymēt dewiteis baith propertes and casualteis of þe said realme and domynionis pertenis ʔ suld pertein to þe said noble prince during oure said foueranis pupillar aige foirfaidd . WE THAIRFOIR and for vþis causþ reffonis and motiuis And at þe des' of þe said quenis grace dowerar and maist cristin king of france be thir pūt' bindþ and obliþ ws oure airis executouris assignais and succello' coniuinctlie To warrand freith relese ʔ keip skaitnes þe said noble and my'tie prince his airis executouris assignais thesauraris Comptrolaris facto' chamlanis and vþis officiaris and ministris quhatfumeuer þ' airis executouris and assignais At þe handis of oure said fouerane ladiē ʔ hir succello' and vþis quhome It efferis quhatfumeuer Off all sounes of money poib gold siluer cunzeit ʔ vncunzeit Jowellis preciouþ stanis bannatis ringis targattis abilgemētis w' all þe apparralling þof horþ meris nolt scheip cattell plēnscheingis of houþþ plait and vþair werk alfuell gold as siluer or vþ mettall quhatfumeuer tapefrys hingaris coveringis of beddis clathis of estait veschellis caparisonis harnissingis sadillis and vþis accoutrimētis for horþ w' all garnissingis þof veluote and all vþ kynd of silkis schaipin or vnschaipin Munitionis all except fumekt Munition as is deliuerit be þe said noble prince and vþis in his name to þe said quene dowerar ptenit in ane Inventure subscriuit be þe said quene dowerar and the said noble prince w' all vþ guidþ geir Jowellis and thingis quhatfumeuer alfuell no' nēmit as nēmit ptenyng or þat ony wyis my' ptene to oure said fouerane be deceiþ of hir said vmqle maist noble fad' Intromettit w' be þe said noble ʔ my'tie prince his officiaris mynist'is or factouris in his name In ony tyme bygane Sen þe deceiþ of o' said Soueranis vmqle maist noble fad' foirfaidd And siclike of all rentis reuennewis males fermis proffittis and dewiteis quhatfumeuer Baith of proprie and casualtie Off all oure said foueranis realme and domyniounis And all vþ thingis ptenyng þto falling or þat my' haif pertenit to oure said fouerane in ony tyme bygane sen þe said deceiþ of hir said vmqle maist noble fader And will and grantis þat þis oure pūt obligatioun and band be als valgeable

and of als grit strenth force and effect anēt all thingis þat ptenit or ony wyis my' ptene to oure said fouerane be reffoun foirfaidd In ony tyme bypast vnnēmit or expressit as and þai had bene pticulare specysit Ilk thing be þe awin propir name and will and grantis þat þis generall clauþ of guidþ and geir comprehend ony thing of quhatfumeuer valoure þat may be askit cravit clamyt or requyrit be oure said fouerane or his succello' fra þe said noble prince his airis executouris and assignais for ony causþ bygane And will grantis and consentis þat þis oure pūt band and obligatioun be insert in þe buikis of parlyament and counsell of þis realme Haifand þe effect and strenth of ane decreit þof w' executoriallis þupouñ To compell ws oure airis assignais and succello' be panys of rebellious and hornying And to poynd and distrenge oure and oure saidis airis executouris assignais and succello' landis ʔ guidis flor þe said noble princes airis executouris assignais succellouris officiaris and mynist'is releif and warrādice foirfaidd Sua þat It falbe lesfull to him or þame to vþ baith þe saidis executionis or ony ane of þame as he pleissis And þat the vsing of ane of þe saidis executionis fall no' be þiudiciall to vþis And þat housfone ony trouble questioun or causþ happynis to be movit be oure said fouerane hir succellouris or ony vþis aganis þe said noble prince his airis executouris assignais succellouris mynist'is or factouris That þan Incontinēt It falbe lesum to wþ þe said executionis vpoun ws or ony vþ forþ proces be vsit or led vpoun þame for þe þmiss IN WITNES of þe quhilk we haife Subscriuit þ pūtis w' oure handis at þe pen Respectiue led be þe not' vnd'writin And hes affixit foure seillis of euerie ane of þe said estaittis heirto quhilk' we will and grantis to be als valgeable and of als grit strenth as all oure awin proper sillis wer alixt heirto At Edinburgh þe Tuelt day of aprile þe ʒeir of god J^{co} v^c liiij ʒeiris

2 Maij 1556

THE lordis of articles for better vplifting of the pūt taxation ʔ In tyme cūming hes thocht expedient that the taxt rollis of all landis within the realme alswell landis perteanand to the crowne as spirituell ʔ temporall menis landis be Justlie retoured what thay extend to of auld extent of euerie Bretdome and to be Inbrocht ʔ deliuered to the thesaurar And siclyk the names of frichaklars ʔ fquars tennentis ʔ parochinaris of evrie parochin alswell of craftisfmen as vthers and cottares Inhabitantis of this realme be put In roll ʔ writ be the thessis of evrie schyre and certane cōmissaris to be nominat thairto and be the deanis rurall vicars curattis and parochie clerkis of ilk parochie and diocie of this realme togidder with the qualitie ʔ habilitie of euerie manis person and quantitie of þ' substance ʔ gudis mouable and Inmovabill ilk man efferand to his estait Swa that the haill number of the pund lands of this realme

10

The haill number of the barones & friehaldaris The haill number of parochinaris tennentis craftismen cottaris & vthers may be vnderstand The qualitié of þ psonis & quantitie of þ guidis & lands may be knawn & put In roll And for tryell & pforming of the premissis That lres be direct to evrie fref steward bailzie prouest aldermen & bailzeis of burrowis w'in þ awn Jurisdiction To cōmand & chaarge the cōmissaris to be named to þvene w' thame at the heid burgh of the schyre and appoynt wher thay will begin And requyre the ordinar to cause the deans rurall of evrie Jurisdiction the pson or vicare of ilk pochin the parochie clerk or his depute w' þ pasche buke & clerk buke þvene & meit w' the said fref & bailze w' the cōmissioner forsaid And to sūmond foure fyve sax seven or maa of evrie parochin To þvene at þ parochie kirk at the day appoynted and being conveyed that diligent Inquisition be tane of the number of all friehaldaris fewaris tennentis cottaris craftismen and all vtheris Inhabitantis of evrie parochin The qualitié & habilitie of þ personis quantitie of þ substance & guddel movabill & Immovabill what landis they have within the parochin in heritage feu takkis or mailling for mail or ferme paying or be what craft and Industrie or vþwayes they leive And roll and put the same with evrie mans name In writ And Inbring & delyuer the saidis rollis to the quenis Thesaurar betuix and gule nixtocum vnder the payne of disobediēce

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH.

XIV DIE DECEMBRIS, A. D. M,D,LVII.

Decimo quarto die mēß decembrē 30 & c' lvij°

- 11 THE quhilk day James duick of chattellarault erle of arrane lord hāmiltoun and secund pson of þis realme In presens of þe quenis grace dowerar & regent and þe hale thre estatē In pliamēt prestit In his awne Name his efter cūmaris & remanent Ry'tuill bluide that may succeide to þe croun of Scotland þ' no'w'standing ony p'sent gevin be þe thre estatē and him in þe pliamēt of hadingtoun or git in this pīt pliamēt to þe ptracting of þe Mariage of o' souerane Lady þe quenis grace w' my lorde dolphin of france or git quhafuēd way it salhappin þe pmissionarē now direct in þis pliamēt to ptract þe said mariage that þe samy na way þiuge him and þe rychtuonß bluide forsaid anent þair succesioun and tytill quhilk þaj may haue to þe said croun bot þ' þaj may succeid to þe samy Immediatlie gif it salhappin (as god forbid it do) oure souerane and þe airis of hir body mediatlie or Immediatlie to falze pforme to equite ressouñ & þe maist cristin kingē pmiss bai' befor & efter þe ptracting of þe said Mariage þe Lawis of þis realme

and articlis now direct to the saidē pmissionarē And desyrit this ptesta'un to be inferit In þe bukē of pliamēt and the thre estatē to appreve & adheir to þe samy

IN PARLIAMENTO APUD EDINBURGH,

— DIE AUGUSTI, M,D,LX.

The Principall Comissioun of the Estats to move Queene Elisabeth of England to tak the Erle of Arran to hir husband.

12 THE lordis of Parliam' and vþis vnderwrittin . hav- and consideratioun . how the kyngdome of england Is Junyt w' this . be ane dry marche . how pwissant It is . quhat Incōmodite we and o' foirfatheris haue felt be þe p'tinewall weris betuix the tua nationis . and be þe p'trar how profitabile thare amyte may be to ws . quhat welth and p'modite we may obtene thairthrou . hes thocht gude devisit and ordanit that þe occasioun pūtlie oppynit vp . falbe followit that Is . fute maid to þe quene of england in þe best maner that It may pleis hir maieste for establisshing of ane perpetuall frendschip to June in mariage w' therll of Arrane being of þe lauchfull blude of þis realme . and failgeing of succesioun of þe quene our souane ladyis body / nixt his father the dukē grace of chaf-tellerault declarit be act of parliamēt / secund persoun of the realme air apparant to þe croun / and for that purpos / that honorable personis be send In ambassat fra & in þe behalf of þe estatīs . and to theffect the fute may be maid in þe maist honorable maner . and to hir maiesteis best p'tentatioun thay haue devisit that pūtlie in plane pliamēt It falbe devisit that certane ambassato'rē be send to hir maieste fra thestatīs to gif hir hienes thankē for þe gude will scho hes evir borne to þis realme sen scho come to hir croun and desire scho hes that it may p'tinew ane fre kingdome In thantiant liberte sufficiētliē of lait declarit be hir support liberalie grantit for þe releif þof and for þe gude quietnes we pūtlie enioy purchest to ws be hir maiesteis meanys and laubouris . and thair-withall to desire of hir hienes strait p'mandmētē to hir wardanis & offi'rē vpoun þe bordo'rē to pcur w' o'r for suppressing of brokin men & flancheing of thift . with sic vþis thingē as ar necess' for þe p'moun weill of þis realme . and that thestatīs gif powar to þe lordē of articulis and vþis vnd'writtin to dres sic p'missioun & Instructionis as ar necess' for þat purpos / to be felit & subsc'uit be sex of þe principalis of euy estat quhilk falbe als sufficiēt as gif It were subsc'uit & felit be þe haill estatīs and þestir the lordis of articlis & vþis vnd'specifiit to dres þe Instructionis & p'missioun tuecheing þe heid of þe mariage in secrete maner nocht to be divulgit nor cōmunicat to ony persoun befor þe ambassato'rē be depescheit toward hir maieste

Jhoñe Archibifchop of Sanctandʒ	James
R dunkeld	Ar ^d ergyll
Alex ^r Byschoip of Gal-loway	
Jo · elect ^r of Ilis	Atholl
W · bifchop of Dūblane	Mortouñ
James bifchop of Argyll	
James Stewart	Craufard
Jhone hāmliton	Sothjrland
.....	
Mark of Noubotil	
Gawin cōmēdat ^o of kil-wyning	Rotheß
J Culros	Johne of Mentetht
p ^o or of lo ^l evin	
.....	
	Lochinwer
	Conyghamhed
	Celfurd
	ffarnharft
Erskyñ	
Lord Gordouñ	
Ruthueñ & c ^r	prowest of Ed ^r
Alex ^r l home	prowest of dundij
Jhon l borthuik	prowest of sanctandʒ
	prowest of
Saltone	prowest of Ab ^o
William lord hay	prowest of glafgw
of gester	prowest of Lynlythq ^w
fom ^l vell	Prowest of Jedbrugh
Wcheltre	Patrek benfoñ comefar
	for perth
Inūmeth	James barroñ
R boyd	
lord lyndfay	
Patrik lord Gray	
Jhone Maxwell	
.....	

SEDERUNT APUD EDINBURGH xxij
decembris Anno lxj^o

- 13
- Jacobus dux de chattellarault
georgius comes de huntlie
archibaldus ergadie comes
willelmus marefcalles comes
Joannes atholie comes
willelmus comes de montroß
Jacobus comes de mortoun
alexander comes de glencarne
Jacobus cōmendatarius S^{ij} andʒ & pittenweme
Joannes dñs erkin
Mağr Robertus Richardfoun thesaurarius
Mağr Ja^b makgill de neß rankelo^r chic^o reğri
Joannes ballendeñ de auchnoule miles chic^o Justiciarie
Witlmus maitland de lethingtouñ Junior fecretarius

Pūtibus etiam dñis subcriptis rōne cōventionis vjz
Joanne comite de fußland georgeo comite de cath-
nes andrea comite de rothes Joanne dño de
menteith Jo^o dño glāmis hugone dño somervell
Roberto dño boyd Joanne dño flemyng georgeo
dño feytoun Joanne dño Inuermeth Alexandro
dño hume dauide dño drūmound andrea dño
stewart de vchiltre . Ja^{bo} dño Sancti Jo^{is} mağro de
maxwell et Jacobo dowglaß de drūlangrig milit . . .

IT is statute and ordanit be þe quenis Maieftie with (1)
avyß of þe lord^e of hir secreit counsale and nobilitie
assemblit at þis pūt conuentioun þat na maner of per-
sone nor personis be remouit fra þair rowmes or
stedingis of quhatfumeuer kirklandis sett in few sen
þe vj day of Marche þe geir of god J^m v^c lviij geris
Bot bruke and Joiß þe samyn without danger of vio-
lence quhill þe feist of witfounday in þe geir of god
J^m v^c lxiiij geris That in þe meantyme ordoure may
be takin þairin be þe estaitis in parliament for þe weill
of þe cuntrie And ordanis þe lordis of fessioun and
vperis Jugis of þis realm To desist and ceis fra all
proceding aganis ony of þe said^e personis callit for
violent occupatioun of þe said^e landis set in few sen
þe said vj day of marche as said is quhill þe said feist
of witfounday þe geir of god foirfaid Discharge-
ing þame þairof and of þair offices in þat part in þe
meantyme And ordanis lres tobe direct heirupoun
gif neid beis

THE samyn day fforfamekte as þe quenis Maieftie be (2)
þe advyle of þe lordis of hir Secreit counsale foirfeand
þe Eminent trubte quhilk appeirandlie wes to ryiß
amangis þe liegis of hir realme for materis of religioun
to evaid þe samyn and to stay all inconuenientis þat
may follow þairupoun Intercōmonit with ane part of
þe clergie and stait eccliafticall w^t quhome þan ref-
sonyng being had It wes tho^o gude and expedient be
hir hienes þat ane generall conuentioun suld be ap-
pointit þe xv day of december instant quhairto þe rest
of þat estait my^t haue reparit And be þe avyß of þe
hale ane rissounable overture maid and ordoure takin
for staying of þe apperand trubte and quieting of þe
hale cuntrey Quhilk conuentioun being be hir ma-
iestie appointit and findrie dayis of counsale kepit
and þe said eccliafticall estait oftymes requirit þat þe
said ordoure my^t be takin and overture maid for
staying of trubte and quieting of þe cuntrie Last of
all In pñce of þe quenis Maieftie and lōrd^e of counsale
foirfaid^e and vperis of þe nobilitie of þis realme Com-
perit Johne archibifchop of Sanctandrois Robert bi-
schop of Dunkeld patrik bifchop of murray and henrie
bifchop of Roß and for þame selfis respectiue offerrit
to þe quenis grace tobe content of thrie partis of þe
rentis of þair benefices and þe ferd part þairof to be
employit as hir grace thocht expedient And becaus
þe certantie þairof wes not knawin nor zit quhat
fowmes of money wald sufficiētie sustene þe Mī-

nisterie and ministeris of goddis word within þis realme nor git how mekte wes necessar to support þe quenis maiestie abone þiȝ awin rent for þe cōmoun effaris of þe cuntrie Thairfoir it is concludit decernit and determit be þe Quenis grace and lordis of counsale foirsaide and vperis of þe nobilitie þat that gif þe ferd part of þe frutis of þe hale benefices eccliaſtical within þis realme may be sufficient to sustene þe Ministeris throw þe hale realme and support þe quenis maiestie to interteny and sett fordwart þe ȝmone effaris of þe cuntre ſailgeing þairof þe thrid part of þe saide frutis or mair quhill it be fund sufficient to þe effect foirsaide tobe takin vp geirlie in tyme cūing quhill ane generale ordoure be takin þairin Samekte þairof tobe employit to þe quenis Maiestie for intertenyng and setting fordwart of þe ȝmone effaris of þe cuntre And samekte þairof to þe Ministeris and sustentatioun of þe Ministerie as may resonable sustene þe samyn at þe sy' and discretioun of þe quenis maiestie and counsale foirsaide and þe excrescence and superplus tobe assignit to þe auld possessoris And to þat effect þat þe rentis and geirlie avale of þe hale benefices within þis realme may be cleirly knawin to þe quenis maiestie and counsale foirsaide It is statute and ordanit that þe hale rentalis of all benefices within þis realme be product befor hir grace and lordis foirsaide at þe tymes vnderwrittin That is to say of þe benefices on þis syde of þe month þe xxiiij day of Januar nixttocum and begound þe month þe x day of februar nixt þairefter And ordanis lres tobe direct to officiaris of þe quenis seſſis in þat part To pass charge and require all and findrie archibischoppis bischoppis abbottis ȝmendataris and prioſ of þis realme on þis syde of þe month personale gif þai can be apprehendit and sailgeing þof at þe saide archibischoppis bischoppis abbottis ȝmendataris and prioſ duelling places cathedrale kirkis or abbayis and all denis archidenis subdenis chantoſ subchantoſ prouestis personis vicaris beneficis meñ þair chalmerlanis and factoſ personale or at þair duelling places or at þair parroche kirkis quhair þai fuld remane To exhibit and produce befor þe quenis maiestie and lordis foirsaide þe saide xxiiij day of Januar nixttocum þe Just and trew rentale of þe avale and rentis of þair benefices to þe effect foirsaide And to charge þe prelatis and vperis beneficis men on þe zond syde of þe month In maner respectiue foirsaide To produce þe Just and trew rentale of þair benefices befor þe quenis grace and lordis foirsaide þe saide x day of februar nixttocum to þe effect abone reherſit w' certificatioun to þame þat sailgeis þe quenis grace and counsale will proceed heirin as accordis And siclyke to charge þe hale superintendendis Ministeris eldaris and deaconis of þe principale townis and schiris of þis realme to gif in befor þe quenis grace and lordis of counsale foirsaide þe saide xxiiij day of Januar nixttocum ane formale and sufficient roll and memoriall quhat may be sufficient and resonable to sustene þe misterie and hale Ministeris of þe realme That hir maiestie and lordis of sale foirsaide may tak

ordo' þairintill as accordis And forder þat þe quenis Maiestie and lordis of counsale foirsaide ryple and digestlie wey and consider quhat necessar support is requirit to be takin geirlie of þe frutis of þe saide benefices by hir graces avn geirlie rent to interteny and sett fordwart þe ȝmone effaris of þe cuntre agane þe saide xxiiij day of Januar nixttocum that þan it may be procedit in þe saide mater All parteis be satisfit 7 þe hale cuntre and liegis þairof set in quietnes

THE samyn day ſforſamekte as þe wechtie and debatable cauſſ ſtandand amangis þe liegis of þis realme quhill my' gif occaſioun of brek þof and inquieting of þe hale estat of þe samyn for eschewing þairof þe quenis maiestie appointit ane conuentioun of þe nobilitie and clergie of hir graces realme foirsaide to compeir þe xv day of december instant quhill being haldin and diuers tymes continewit comperit Johne archibischop of Sanctandrois Robert bischop of dunkeld patrik bischop of murray and henrie bischop of Roſ and offerit as efter-followis That is to say that þai being restorit to þair benefices and priuilegis and ansrit þairof offeris to þe quenis maiestie for þe space of ane geir þe ferd part of þe rentis of þair benefices to be employit as hir grace thinkis expedient And þis þai offerit and na forder

.....

APUD EDINBURGH vj octobris anno 7^o lxvj

Sederunt

Georgius comes de huntly
archibaldus ergadie comes
Jacobus morauie comes
Jacobus comes de bothuile
Joannes comes de atholl
georgius comes de caithnes
Andreas comes de rothes
Joannes archieps Sanctiandꝝ
Alex' eps candideſe
Joannes eps roſſen
Adame eps orchaden
robertus eps Dunkeldeñ
Theſaurarius
Computorum rotulator
Clericus registri
Clericus iufficiarie
Aduocatus
Comissarij burgoꝝ
Edinburgh
Dunde
Abirdene
Striuiling
Perth
ſanctandꝝ
Linly'quow
Hadingtoun

14

Taxatioun
gratit of
xijth li

FORSAMEKILL. as sum of þe grittest princes in cristendome hes ernistlie requirit of oure fouerane þat þe þair ambassatouris þai may be witneß and golleppis at þe baptisme of þair maiesteis derrest sone þe native prince of þis realme quhais requisitioun being bay' ressonabill and honorabill þair maiesteis hes glaidlie condiscendit þairvnto and dalie lukis for þe arryving of þe said ambassatouris for þe quhilk purpois honorabill expensß wilbe requisite quhilk movit þair maiesteis to expone þe mater to a gude nowmer of þe prelattis nobilitie and cōmissionaris of burrois contenit þis day to þat effect And þai vnderstanding þe occasioun to be sa necessarie tending to þe honour and estimatioun of o' foueranis þair realme and cōmoun weill þairof Hes all w' ane consent and avyß liberrallie and voluntarie grantit to þe maiesteis for suppleing and releif of þe said expensß ane taxatioun of twelf thousand pundis to be payit be þe said estaittis at þe last day of nouember nixtocum in maner following That is to say sex thousand pundis be þe sprituall estait four thousand pundis be þe baronis and frehaldaris and twa thousand pundis be þe burrowis in compleit payment of þe said sōm of xijth li And for inbringing of þe sprituall mēis pt of þe said taxatioun That lres be direct Chargeing all and findry bischopis abbottis and vperis beneficit psonis contenit in þe taxt roll and þair factouris and chalmerlanis psonalie or at þair dwelling places And failgeing þairof be oppin proclamatioun at þe principall proche kirk of þe benefice vpoun ane sonday befor none in tyme of devyne suice and at þe marcat croce of þe heid burgh of þe schyre To mak payment of þe sōm þat þai ar stentit vnto to þe collectour of þat seshdome quhairin þair benefice lyis vpoun þe said last day of nouember vnder þe pane of rebelloun and putting of þame to þe horne And gif þai failge þe said day being bipast To denūce þame rebellis and put þame to þe horne And escheit and inbring all þair movabill gudis to oure foueranis vfe for þair contemptioun Provyding alwayis þat þair be ten dayis at þe leift betuix þe day of þe chargeing and þe day of þe executioun of þe horning And þat lres be direct alswa chargeing þe said collectouris To inbring and mak payment of þe sōmes contenit in þe taxt rollis pticuarie deliuerit to þame Or at þe leift lres dewlie execute and indorfat vpoun þe personis astrictit to pay þe samyn To þe fymon prestoun of craigmillar kny' provest of edinburgh collectour generall appointit for þe ressait of þe said haill sōm betuix þe said last day of nouember and þe xxv day of december þaireftir following vnder þe pane of rebelloun and putting of þame to þe horne And gif þai failge þairin þe said xxv day being bipast To denūce þe said collectouris rebellis and put þame to þe horne Provyding alwayis þat þe horning now tobe execute at þis tyme for þis occasioun vpoun kirkmen and þair factouris Sall no' in tyme cūing preiuge þame and þair succellouris Anent

þe priuilege grantit to þame be act of parliament maid in þe tyme of þe quene's government / towart þe horning of kirkmen for taxt And for þe baronis and frehaldaris part That þair be vpliftit of euerie pund land of auld extent w'in þis realme iiij s Oure foueranis propertie and kirkland pteneing to þe kirk being exceptit ffor payment quhairof þat lres be direct Chargeing all sassis stewartis and baillies That þai and ilkane of þame w'in þe boundis of þair offices raisß and vplift þe said sōm of iiij s of euerie pund land of auld extent except abone exceptit And inbring and deliuer þe samyn to þe said collectour generall betuix and þe said xxv day of december nixtocum vnder þe pane of rebelloun and failgeing þairof to put þe said sassis stewartis and baillies to þe horne And for þair releif That lres be direct Chargeing all and findry erllis lordis baronis and frehalderis To mak payment and deliuerie to þe said sassis stewartis and baillies ilkane w'in þair awin boundis of þe said sōm of iiij s of euerie pund land betuix and þe said last day of nouember vnder þe pane of rebelloun and putting of þame to þe horne And gif þai failge þe said day being bipast To put þame þairto Swa þat þair be alwayis ten dayis betuix þe day of þe chargeing and þe day of executioun of þe horning Or ellis þat þe sassis poind and distrenge þairfoir as þai think maist convenient And þat þe erllis lordis baronis and frehalderis haif siclike lres for þair releif aganis ladiis of terce lyferentaris cōiunctfearis and subwassallis And for inbringing of þe burrowis part That lres be direct chargeing þe provestis and baillies of ilk burgh To mak payment of þe taxt and stent þairof to þe said collectour at þe said last day of nouember vnder þe pane of rebelloun and putting of þame to þe horne And gif þai failge þairin þe said day being bipast To denūce þame þairto And for þair releif That lres be direct Chargeing þe inhabitantis of ilk burgh To convene and elect certane psonis To stent þair nybouris And to charge þe said psonis electit To accept þe charge vpoun þame in setting þe said stent vpoun þe nybouris of ilk burgh And to convene and set þe samyn and mak ane stent roll þairupoun as efferis w'in xxiiij houris nixtefter þai be chargeit þairto vnder þe pane of rebelloun and putting of þame to þe horne And gif þai failge þairin þe said xxiiij houris being bipast to denūce þame rebellis and put þame to þe horne And siclike þe said stent being maid and set To charge þe burgeß nybouris and inhabitantis of ilk burgh To mak payment of þair ptis of þe said stent Conforme to þe taxt roll tobe maid and gevin out þairupoun w'in sex dayis nixtefter þai be chargeit þairto vnder þe said pane of rebelloun And gif þai failge þairin To denūce þame rebellis and put þame to þe horne .

Indexes
OF THE NAMES OF
PERSONS AND PLACES;
ARRANGED UNDER THE SEVERAL REIGNS.

INDEX OF PERSONS.

KING JAMES I.

ABERDONEN' EPISCOPUS, 23.

Abircorne, Dñs de— 28.

ANGUSIA, COMES DE— 28.

ATHOILE, ERLE OF— 5, 28.

Aurige, Magister Allanus, (Cancellarius Bajocensis) 27.

Balmorynoche, Abbot of— 5, 20.

Borthik, William of— 5.

Brown, Dñs Willielmus, (monachus de Dunfermely) 25.

Camera, Thomas de— 23.

CANDIDA CASA, EPISCOPUS DE— 28.

CARQLUS, REX FRANCORUM, 27.

CATHNES, COMES DE— 28.

———— EPISCOPUS DE— 28.

Charteris, Thomas de— 26.

Coldingham, Prior de— 25.

Colmys Inche, Abbot of (Sanct)— 5, 20, 22.

Cragy, Margareta Dña de— 28.

CRAUFORD, COMES DE— 28.

Cumnok, maister Nicholl of— 6.

DAVID II. KING, 4, 12, 26.

DELPHINUS VIENNENSIS, LUDOVICUS, 27, 28.

Dempfar, David, 23.

Dernele, Jacobus Stewart Dñs de— 27.

DOUGLAS, COMES DE— 28.

Douglas of Balwany, James, 5.

———— Dñs de Dalketh, Jacobus Dñs de— 26, 28.

Drakis, Dñs Willielmus, (monachus de Dunelm) 25.

Drylton, Dñs de— 28. V. Haliburtone.

Dunbar, Georgius Dñs de— (miles, quond comes Marchie et Dñs de Dunbar) 23.

———— Schir Patrik of— 5.

DUNBLANE, THE BISHOP OF— 5, 28.

DUNKELD, THE BISHOP OF— 5, 28.

Erkyne Dñs de— 28.

———— Alanus de— 26.

———— of Kinnoles, William, 5.

Fife, Johne of— (of Abirdene) 20.

Gordon, Dñs de— 28.

Haliburtone de Drylton, Walterus de— 23.

Ker of Yetthame, Adam, 20.

Laweddre, Jacobus de— 28.

Lindiflay, Maister Ingrem, 6.

Lochaw, Dñs de— 28.

LUDOVICUS, DELPHINUS VIENNENSIS, 27, 28.

LYSMORE, EPISCOPUS DE— 28.

MARCHE, COMES DE— Georgius Dunbar, 23.

MARGARETA, (DN'A) REGIS FILIA, 27, 28.

Maxwell, Dñs de— 28.

Menyhes de Vogry, David, 26.

Michale, Johannes de Sancto— 28.

Mongumbry, Dñs de— 28.

———— Jacobus de— 28.

———— Johannes de— 28.

Mowbray, Philippus de— 28.

Ogilby, Patrik of— 5.

Parkie, Jacobus de— 23.

Rhemenfis Archiepiscopus et Dux, Reginaldus, 27.

ROBERT, I. AND II, KINGS, 26.

———— II. AND III, KINGS, 4.

Ros, Robertus de— 26.

SANCTANDROIS, THE BISHOP OF— 6, 20.

Scheues, Jhone, 5.

Scona, Adam Abb' monasterii de— 26.

Scone, The Abbot of— 22.

Scrymgeour, Schir Jhone, 20.

Senefcalli, Johannes, (prepositus de Meffven), 23.

———— de Lorne, Robertus, 23.

SODOR, EPISCOPUS DE— 28.

Sommerville, Dominus de— 28.

———— Thomas, 23.

Spens, Johannes de— 23.

Stewart, Dominus de Dernele, Joannes, (Comes Ebroicensis), 27.

KING JAMES II.

ABERBROTHOC, abbas monasterii de—(David), 58.
 ————— Malcolm 77.

Abernethy, Lancelate of— 56, —Lancelotus, 76.
 ————— The Lorde, 46.

————— Henricus Dñs (Justiciarius Dñi Regis), 76.

ABIRDONENSIS EPISCOPUS, Ingeramus, 58.

Abyrcrummy, (Abircrumby), The Lord of— 36, 47, 49.
 ————— Thomas de— 36, 47, 49, 57.

Aloway, Johannes, 58.

Anandale, Annanderdalle, &c. V. Anandie.

ANANDIE Dñs, V. DOUGLAS, COMES DE.

Andree, (Sancti) V. Sancti Andree.

ANGUSIE COMES, Georgius, 61—77 *incl.*

————— Jacobus—James Erle of— 58, 59.

Arous, Johannes, (Archidiaconus Glasguensis) 65, 66, 72, 73, 74, 75.

Atheray, Johannes de— 61.

ATHOLIE COMES, Walterus, 66.

————— Johannes, 77.

Avandale, Andreas Dñs de— 79.

AVENDALE, COMES DE—Jacobus (et Comes de Douglas) 57.

————— Willielmus, 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 68, 70,
 74, 75.

Auchenlek de eodem, Jacobus, 57.

Bervic, Thomas de— 60.

Borthwick, Willielmus dominus, 77, 78.

Boyd, Robertus dominus, 77.

BRECHINENSIS EPISCOPUS, Johannes, 36, 37, 46, 59, 61, 62, 63.

————— Georgius, Cancellarius Scotie, 77, 78, 79.

BROYSE,—V. ROBERTUS I.

Bully, Willame, 56.

Cadiou, Maister John of— 56.

Calderwod, The Lard of— 46.

CALISTO III. PAPA, 78.

Cambell, Duncane lord, 56—(de Cambell parlamenti Dominus) 59,
 (Dominus le Cambell) 74.

————— Colinus Dñs, 77.

Cambuskyneth, abbas monasterii de—(Walterus), 58.

————— David, abbot of—55, 56, 57.

Camera, Alexander de— 60.

CANDIDE CASE EPISCOPUS, Thomas, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71.

Carne, The lard of— 47, 48.

CASTELLE ET LEGIONIS REX, JOHANNES, 79.

CATHANENSIS EPISCOPUS, Willielmus, 60.

CATHNES, COMES DE—Georgius de Creichtoun, 75.

Cokburn of Dalginche, John of— 56, 57.

————— of Ormeston, William of— 56.

Colibre, Willielmus de— 77.

Columbe, V. Sancti Columbe.

Connyngame, Robert of— 56.

Cosoure, Adam, 61.

Crab, Ada, (vidua), 60.

Craufoun, Schir William of— 46, 47, 48, 54, 55, 56, 57, 61.

————— Thomas de— 36, 60.

————— de Swinhop, William, 77.

CRAUFORD, COMES DE—David, 58, 59.

————— Alexander, 61, 67, 68, 70, 71.

Crehton, Willielmus dominus, (cancellarius,) 38, 55, 57, 58,
 61—76 *incl.*

————— Georgius de, (COMES DE CATHNES—regni admirallus),
 75.

————— de Blaknes, Georgius, 57.

————— of Sanchar, Robert, 56, 57.

Crucis (Sancte) de Edinburgh, V. Sancte Crucis.

Culros, abbas monasterii de—(Robertus) 58.

Cultre, rector de—(Georgius Schorifwod), 59, 65, 66, 72, 73, 74,
 75.

Cupro, abbas monasterii de—(Willielmus) 60.

Currou, Willielmus, 65.

Dalkeith, Henricus dominus de—60.

————— Jacobus dominus de— (COMES DE MORTOUN) 73.

————— Janeta, Domina de— 74.—relictæ Jacobi dñi Dalkeith, 79.

Dalrimpill, Johannes de— 40, 48, 59.

Dalyell, Robertus de— 76.

DAVID, REX, 38, 62.

Dempster de Carraldstoune, David—(parlamenti judicator), 59, 76.

Dere, The Abbot of— 47, 49.

DOUGLAS, COMES DE—Archibaldus, (Regni Locumtenens), 31,
 53, 68, 69, 72.

————— Jacobus, 42, 43, 57, 76.

————— Willielmus, 55, 59, 61—73 *incl.*

Douglas, Archibaldus, 72, 76.

————— de Baluany, Johannes de— 42, 43, 70, 71, 76, 77.

————— Beatrix, 42, 43, 76.

————— Hugo de— 76.

————— Jacobus de— 76.

————— Johannes de— 76.

————— Margareta de—(Turonie Ducissa) 64.

————— Robertus de— 76.

————— Dñs Willielmus, 78.

Drumfres, John of— 56.

Drummond de Stobhall, Malcolm, 58.

Duffhouse, The lard of— 49.

DUMBLANE, BISCHOP OF—Michael, 55, 56, 57.

DUNBLANENSIS EPISCOPUS, Robertus, 37, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 74,
 77.

Dunbar of Cunnock, John of— 56, (miles) 60.

Dundee, The Constable of— 46.

Dunfermling, abbas de—Andreas, 58.

————— Richardus, 36, 46, 48, 65, 74.

DUNKELDENSIS EPISCOPUS Jacobus, 57, 58, 59.

————— Thomas, 77.

————— Johannes, 37, 46, 61—73, *incl.*

Dunkeldin, The Dene of— 49.

Edinburgh, The Vicar of— 36.

Elyotstone, The lard of— 49. V. Simple.

ERGADIFENSIS EPISCOPUS, Georgius, 60.

ERROLE, The Erle of— 47.

————— COMES DE—Willielmus—(constabularius Scotie), 77.

ERROLE, Willielmus dominus de— 57.
 Erkyne, lord of—Schir Robert, 55, 56, 60.
 ——— dominus Thomas de— 60, 63, 75, 77.
 EUGENE, PAPE, 33.

Fawla, George of— 48.
 Flemyng, Robertus Dñs, 79.
 Fokart, Patricius, (Capitaneus guardie regis Francorum), 79.
 Forbas, The Lorde, 47, 49.
 ——— Jacobus, (filius et heres Alexandri domini de Forbas), 60.
 Fyffe, Johne of, (of Abyrdene), 46, 47, 48.

Galbraith, David of— 56.
 GALLOWAY, THE BISCHOP OF— 47.—V. Candide Cafe.
 Galowidie (Galwidie) dominus, Archibaldus, 53.
 ——— Willielmus (comes de Douglas), &c.
 31, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 68.

Glammys, The Lorde, 47, 57.
 ——— Patricius dominus de— 60, 65, 66, 69, 77.
 GLASGUENIS EPISCOPUS, Willielmus, 37, 60—75 *incl.*
 GLASGW, THE BISCHOP OF— 47.
 ——— John, 55, 56, 89.
 Glasgw, The Archdene of— 49.
 Goldmyth, Henry, 40.
 Gurdon, Alexander de Seton dominus de— 56, 57, 59. V. Huntle.
 ——— Schir Alexander lord of— 55.
 Grahame, Patricius dominus de— 46, 48, 58, 59, 74, 75, 77, 79.
 Gray, The Lorde, 36, 47.
 ——— de Foblis, Andreas dominus, 60, 65, 66, 72, 73, 74, 77.
 ——— de Muretoun, Andreas, 77.
 ——— Robyn, 40.

Haddington, Johannes de— 36, 60.
 Halirudhous, The Abbot of— 46, 47, 48.
 Halys, The Lorde, 47.
 Hamylton, The Lorde, 48.
 ——— Jacobus, dominus, 59, 77.
 ——— Jamys of— (knycht), 56.
 Haya of Locherwarde, David the, 56.
 ——— Willielmus, dominus le— (constabularius Scocie), 62, 66,
 —74 *incl.*—Vid. Erole.
 Hepburn de Halis, Adam de— 57.
 ——— Schir Patrik of— 46.
 Heytome, Johne of— 46.
 HUNTLE, COMES DE—Alexander, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 67, 68, 69,
 70, 71, 77.—V. Gordon.—Setoun.
 ——— Elizabetha sponfa Alexandri comitis de— 56, 57.

JACOBUS I. REX, 31, 33, 36, 53, 55, 63, 66, 68, 78.
 JEHANE, QUENE OF SCOTLANDE, 54, 55.
 Irwyn de Drum, Alexander de— 57.

Kay, David, 63.
 Kennedy, Jacobus, (episcopus S. Andree), 73.
 ——— Johannes, (prepositus S. Andree), 79.
 Keth, Willielmus dominus, (Scocie marescallus), 67—73 *incl.*
 Kyndeloch, Johannes de— 57.
 Kynlofs, The Abbot of— 49.

Lawedre de Halton, Willielmus, 53.
 ——— Robertus, 53.
 LEGIONIS ET CASTELLE REX, JOHANNES, 79.
 Lelly, Georgius dominus, 74, 77.
 Leuyngton, (Levington, Levynston, Livingstoun, &c.) of Kal-
 entar, Schir Alex. of— 54—58 *incl.*

Leuyngton, Henricus de— 76.
 ——— Jacobus de— (vicecomes de Lanark), 76.
 ——— ——— (magnus camerarius), 79.
 ——— James of— 54, 55, 58, 67.
 ——— John of— 54, 55.
 ——— Schir Robert of— 46, 49.
 ——— of Drumry, Robert of— 56.
 Libertone, William of— 36.
 Linclowdane, The Provest of— 47.
 Lindefai, (Lindifay), Alexander, dominus de le— (comes de Crau-
 furde), 67.
 ——— de Biris, Johannes dominus, 57, 74, 75.
 ——— de Dunrode, Johannes, 39.
 LISMORENSIS EPISCOPUS, Georgius, 37, 61, 62, 63, 64, 74, 77.
 LONGUEVILLE, COMES DE—Archibaldus, 31, 53.
 Lorne, Johannes dominus, 62, 74, 77.
 Lumnyfden de Glegernach, Johannes de— 60.
 Lundoris, abbas monasterii de—Johannes, 46, 77.
 Lyag, Thomas, 79.

Mar, Johne of— 46.
 MARCHE, EARLE OF—Alexander, 43.
 MARGARETA REGINA, (Beata), 65.
 MARIA REGINA, 38, 62, 65, 66, 67.
 Maxwell, The Lorde, 49.
 ——— Robertus dominus, 77.
 ——— Harbertus de— 59.
 Melros, abbas de—Andreas, 46, 65, 69.
 MENTEITH, COMES DE—Malifeus, 77.
 Menyheis, Andro, 47.
 ——— Gilbertus, 36, 61.
 Merlar, Robert, 46, 47.
 Michael (Sancto), Johannes de— 57.
 Monipenny de Conkirkfalt, Willielmus, 79.
 Montgomery, Alexander lord of— 56, 59, 74, 77.
 Moravia de Tulibardin. David de— 58.
 MORAVIE COMES, Archibaldus, 42, 59, 61, 62, 64, 70, 72, 76, 77.
 MORAVIENSIS EPISCOPUS, Johannes, 37.—V. Murreve.
 Moravienfis decanus, Jacobus Stewart, 79.
 MORTOUN, COMES DE— 78.
 Muncref, Malcolmus de— 77.
 MURREVE, (MURRAY), THE BISCHOP OF— 46, 47, 48.
 ——— John, 37, 55, 59,
 60, 61—77 *incl.*

Murray, The Dene of— 46.
 ——— Schir Davy, 36.
 Murthle, The Lard of— 46.

Naper, Alexander, 47, 48.
 Narne, Alexander de— 36, 57.
 ——— Robertus, 46, 47, 48, 79.
 NICHOLAUS, PAPA, 60, 62.

Ogilby, Schir Jhonne of— 49.
 ——— of Defkfurde, Walter of— 56, 57.
 ——— de Inchmartyne, Andreas, 60, 77.
 ——— of Luntrethin, Johne of— 56, 57.
 Olyver, Maister John, 49.
 ORCHADIE COMES, Willielmus, 61, 62, 64.
 ORMONDE, COMES DE—Hugo de Douglas, 59, 61, 62, 64, 70,
 71, 72, 76.
 Ottirburn, Nicholaus de— 77, 79.

Parcle, James of— 55—61 *incl.*
 Paitlete, abbot of—Thomas, 46, 56.
 Petillok de Clermound, Robertus 79.

Qubitechester, V. Stounthachilde,

Railstone, Johannes de—(Secretarius Regis), 59.

Ramfay of Dalwolfy, Alexander, 56.

Ratray, Patrick of— 47.

Rede, Andrew, 55.

ROBERTUS REX, 37, 62.

———— I. vulgariter dictus Broys, 76, 78.

ROSS, THE BISHOP OF— 47, 48.

———— John, 55.

Rofs The Chancellor of— 49.

ROSSENSIS EPISCOPUS, Thomas, 37, 57, 61, 62, 63, 64, 77.

ROSSIE COMES, Johannes, 77.

Ruthven of that ilk, John of— 56.

SANCTI ANDREE EPISCOPUS, Jacobus, 37, 58, 61, 62, 63, 64,
66, 73, 75, 77.

———— Jacobus Kennedy, 73.

Sancti Andree prepositus, Johannes Kennedy, 79.

———— prior, Willielmus, 74.

Sanct Andris, The Archdene of— 47, 49.

———— The Ordinar of the Diocese of— 49.

Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh abbas, Archibaldus, 74.

———— Patricius, 57.

Schawe de Henritoun, Johannes, 42.

Scheues, Johannes, (Clericus Rotulorum), 32, 53, 59.

Schorifwod, Georgius, (rector de Culture) 59, 63, 66, 72, 73,
74, 75.

Scona, abbas de—Thomas, 77.

Scott de Buccleuch, Walterus, 37.

———— Stephanus, 57.

Scrogis, Johannes de— 59.

Seton, Alexander de—(dominus de Gordon,) 55—75 *incl.*

Seton, Georgius de— 56, 57, 74.

———— Gilbert of— 56.

Sibbald of Balgonie, John, 56, 58.

Simple (Sympil) of Eliotfoun, John, 56, 57.

Sinclare, Walterus, 42.

Skringeoure, Johannes, 60, 67.

Spaldyn, David, 46, 47.

Spethy, John, 40.

Spot, Ninianus de— 79.

Stewart of Albanie, Androu, 56.

———— Archibald, 47, 48.

———— of Bute, Robert, 56.

———— Jacobus, (decanus Morauensis, thesaurarius), 79.

Stounthachilde Quhitchester, Johannes de— 42.

STRATHERNE, COMITES DE— 58.

Swifts, Johannes, 53.

Thomfone, Walter, 47.

Tode, Alexander, 40.

Turnbull, Willielmus, 59.

TURONENSIS DUX, Archibaldus, 31, 53.

TURONIE COMITISSA, Margareta, 65.

Urquhard, William, (in Crumbathy) 49.

———— prior de—Willielmus, 60.

Vaus, (Waus) Johannes, 57.

———— Thomas, (decanus Glasguensis, secretarius), 79.

Ydyl, Maister Walter, 47.

Yonge, Maister Patrick, 48.

KING JAMES III.

- ABIRBROTHOC**, (Arbroth, Arbrothoc, &c.) abbas de—**Malcolm**, 83, 84, 93, 98, 102, 103, 106, 113, 114, 115, 120, 122, 136, 137, 142, 146, 167, 175, 180, 184.
Abirerumby, (Abyrerumby), 102.
 — de eodem, **Robertus**, 137.
A — **altermannus** de— 142, 145.
 — **Denn** of— 184.
 — **vicomes** de— 158.
ALANUS EPISCOPUS, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 97, 98, 100, 101, 102, 103, 105, 108, 175.
 — electus, 106, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 122, 124, 132, 133.
 — **Robertus**, 134, 153, 167, 168, 169, 184.
 — **Thomas**, 83, 84, 101, 188, 193.
 — **William Elphinstoun**, 171.
Abu de natis archidiaconus, **Laurentius Piot**, 84.
 — **cancellarius**, (**Alexander Inglis**), 190, 191.
Abirkerdo, **Georgius**, 89.
 — **David**, 89, 91.
Abuethy Dominus, 93, 98, 102, 108, 113, 116, 117, 119, 120, 142.
 — (in **Rothemaye**), **Willielmus dominus**, 84.
 — **Gulielmus**, 186.
 — **Lancelotus**, 84, 186.
Achmek, (**Auchmek**), **Baro**—**Dñs** de— 93, 121, 137, 175, 181.
Achlek, **Eugenius**, 110.
Achnamys, **The lard** of— 91.
Adamfene, **Will**, 109, 110.
Aikman, **James**, 105, 173.
Alanfchaw, **Vmfra**, 128—136 incl.
Alanfene, **Androu**, 97, 98, 100, 101.
ALBANIE DUX, 85, 93, 98, 100, 102.
 — **Alexander**, 101, 102, 113, 114, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 134, 135, 136, 142, 143, 146—169 incl. 165, 173, 186, 190, 191.
Alexanderfon, **Gibbone**, 91.
Andirfene, **Thomas**, 124.
Andree, **Donaldus**, 110.
 — **Sancti**, **V. Sancti Andree**.
ALEXANDER, REX, 141.
Allirdes, **Jacobus**, 153.
Amyffelde, **the lard** of— 140, 175, 181. **V. Charteris**.
ANGLIE REX, 188, &c.
ANGUSIE COMES, **Georgius**, 83, 93, 98, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 132, 133, 134, 195.
 — **Archibaldus**, 132, 137, 142, 146, 153, 167, 169, 175, 180, 184, 190, 191.
Angusie magister, 180.
Angustus de Infulis, (**locumtenens Domini Infularum**), 109, 190.
Annandie vallis (**Annanderdale**, &c.) **Dñs**—(**Alex Senefcalli**) 126, 147.
Ar, (**Are**), **viccomes** de— 88, 89, 93, 137, 153, 167, 168, 169, 173, 181, 186.
 — **Rector** de, (**custos privati figilli**), 153.
ARANE, COMES de— 87, 88, 89.
Arbuthnot, **dominus** de— 181.
Archbalde, **Andro**, 160, 164.
 — **Adam**, 160, 164.
Arđmanach, (**Edirdale**), **comes** de— 181. **V. Rossie dux**.
Ardros, **the lard** of— 101.
Arous, **Johannes**, (**archidecanus Glasguensis**), 195.
Arthurfon, **William**, 91.
Athilmar, **magister Johannes**, (**Clericus Registri**), 93, 98.
ATHOLIE COMES, **Johannes**, 83, 84, 93, 108, 113, 114, 120, 124, 134, 137, 138, 142, 167, 168, 169, 175, 180, 190, 184.
Atkinfone, (**Atkinfoun**), **David**, 155, 156, 158, 163, 164.
 — **Johannes**, 133.
 — **Robertus**, 127.
Avandale, (**Awandaile**, &c.) **Andreas dominus**, 84, 89, 101, 106, 111, 121, 122, 145, 146, 153, 155, 167, 168, 169, 184, 187, 188, 190, 191, 193.
Aynille of Dolfinton, **Johne** of— 190.
Bachat, **Alexander**, 163.
Badyenach, **dominus** de— 84, 190, 191.
Balcolmy, (**Baro**) 102.
Balfour, **Michel**, 91.
 — **David** of— 114.
Balmanoch, **Robin**, 103.
Balmorynoch, **abbas** de— 167.
Balumny, **dominus** de— 187.
Banff, **viccomes** de— 158.
Barbour, **Robertus**, 125.
Bargany, (**Baro**), 102.
Baron, **Patricius**, 117, 121, 122, 124.—**Schir Patrik**, 145.
Bertrahame, **Walter**, 121, 124, 137, 142, 145, 169.
Basse, (**Baro**), 102.—**dominus** de— 116, 121, 131.
 — **Robertus Lauder** de— 153.
Bathioc, **dominus** de— 167.
Baxtar, **Thomas**, 174.
Bell, **Johannes**, 127.
Bernbougale, **dominus** de— 167.
Bertrame, **Georgius**, 85.
 — **William**, 89.
Berwic, **viccomes** de— 162.
Bewforte, (**Baro**), 102.
Bifet, **Andrew**, 101, 117.
 — **Johannes**, 125.
Blacater, **Robert**, (**bisshop of Glasgou**), 171.
Blakader de eodem, **Robertus** de— 84.
Blakbeird, **Johannes**, 125.
Blakfurd, **Andro**, 114.
Blarquhan, **dominus** de— 93, 181.
Blindfele, **Robert**, 145.
Blith, **Patrik**, 159.
Boide, (**Boyde**) **dominus**, 88, 89.
 — **de Drumcoll**, **Alexander**, 84, 186, 198.
 — **Robertus**, 185, 186.
 — **Thomas**, 186.
Boifuile, **William**, 161.
Boithuile, **dominus**, 169, 180, 184.
Bonar, **Mauricius**, 125.
 — **William**, 92, 98, 100, 101.
Donkle, **maister David**, 102.
 — **Alexander**, (**notar**) 126, 134.

- Borthwic, dominus, 85, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 98, 100, 101, 102, 103, 108, 113, 114, 115, 119, 120, 121, 122, 124, 137, 140, 141, 142, 146, 153.
 ——— Willielmus dominus, 84, 155, 156, 157, 167, 168, 169, 175, 180, 184, 190.
 ——— James of, (sone to the lord Borthwik), 140.
 ——— Willielmus, miles, 137, 143.
 Bothiok, (Baro), 102.
 Bowar, Thomas, 125.
 Bowe, Schir William, (Chaipian), 162.
 Bowo, (Bowok), George, 162, 163.
 Brechin, dominus de— 181.—V. ROSSIS DUX.
 BRECHINENSIS EPISCOPUS, Georgius, 84, 87, 88, 92, 93, 98, 103, 106, 120, 121.
 Brechinensis, decanus, 93, 98.
 ——— precentor, 146.
 BRETANE, (Bertane, Brytane), DUKE OF— 102, 104.
 Brethy, Archibald, 109, 110.
 Brigeame, Johannes de— 125.
 BROIS, KING ROBERT, 86.
 Brois, Edward, 125.
 Brothy, Adam, 110.
 Broun, Archibald, 159.
 ——— maister George, 171.
 ——— of Sauchy, William, 91.
 Brufe of Erth, John the, 136.
 Buccleuh, (Bukclewch), dominus de— 175, 181.
 BUCHANE, COMES DE—(Buchanie comes), 108, 115, 120, 122, 124, 133, 134, 137, 138, 142.
 ——— erle of—James, 138.
 ——— Jacobus dominus de— 193.
 Buchquhanan de eodem, Walterus, 132.
 Bully, dominus Willielmus, 163.
 Bunich, Alexander, 89, 117, 120.
 ——— Duncanus, 98.
 BURGUNYE, DUKE OF, 103, 104, 119, 122.
 Burle, (Baro), 102.
 Burn, Robertus, 155, 156, 157, 158, 163, 164.
 Calco, (Kelfo), abbas de— 84, 93, 113, 114, 116, 117, 120, 124, 133, 134, 136, 142, 166, 167, 175, 180, 184.
 ——— Georgius, 91.
 Caldor, Thanus de— 93.
 ——— Dñs de— 121.
 ——— William, 159.
 Caldorwod, (Baro), 88, 89.—(the larde of), 91, 93.
 Cambel, (Campbell), Colinus dominus, 84—147.
 ——— Duncanus—dñs le, 195.
 ——— Georgius, (vicecomes de Àre), 153, 186.
 ——— of Loudon, Schir John, 124.
 Cambuskynneth, abbas de— 87, 89, 93, 98, 108, 142, 145, 146, 153, 166, 167, 175.
 CANDIDE CASE EPISCOPUS, Ninianus, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 113, 116, 146, 166, 167, 168, 169, 190.
 Candide case prior, 98.
 Cant, (Caunt), Henry, 103, 169.
 ——— Patrik, 133.
 Carlawerok, the lord, 122.
 Carlle, Johannes dominus, 98, 102, 113, 116, 121, 124, 134, 146, 153, 167, 168, 169, 175, 181, 191, 193.
 ——— Willielmus (miles), 181.
 ——— Torquhorwald, Johannes, (miles)— 84.
 Carnychell, Georgius de— 134.
 Carnis, Dñs de— 102.
 ——— John the of— 160, 164.
 Carnys, Bartholomeus, 133, 134.
 Carribria, John the of— 152.
 CARRIE, COMES DE—Jacobus, 118, 192.
 Carrik, Johannes, 125.
 Carrik, Symo, 125.
 Carron, Jacobus, 106.
 Carrutheris, Rogerus, 127.
 Cartufensis prior, 153.
 Cathkert, Dominus, 137, 142, 146, 153.
 ——— (Cathcart, Catcarth), Alanus dominus, 84, 93, 108, 113, 116, 121, 132, 133, 134, 155, 167, 168, 169, 175.—
 CATHERIE COMES, Willielmus, 101.
 CATNES, BISCHOP OF— 103.
 Cavelin, Henry, 89.
 CELESTYN, THE PAPE, 141.
 Chaimor, John, 91.
 Charteris, Andreas, 88, 89, 92, 97, 98, 100, 101, 103, 121, 122.
 ——— of Amyffelde, Robert, 94, 132. V. Amyffelde.
 Chaumer, (Chamer), Alexander, (Sandria), 88, 92, 93, 98, 121, 122.
 ——— Johannes, 155, 156, 157, 158, 163, 164.
 Chernfyde, David, (in Merfingtoun), 128—136 incl.
 ——— Alexander, 133, 141.
 Clerk, William, 89, 174.
 ——— Hugo, 110.
 Clofebern, the larde of— 140, 175, 181.
 Cochraue, Thomas of— 134.
 Cockburn, (Cokburn), magister Adam, 88, 94, 97, 102.
 ——— Jacobus, (James of), 155, 156, 157, 158, 160, 163, 164.
 ——— Patrik, 92.
 Cokpule, dominus de— 175, 181.
 Coldingham, prior of— 90, 102.
 Coleyear, John, 161.
 ——— William, 161.
 Colmifyche (Saint) abbas de— 124, 142.
 Colquhoun, (Culquhone) de eodem, Johannes, 85, 93, 188, 191.
 Colthert, Alanus, 127.
 Coluile (Colevile) de Vchiltre, Dñs Robertus, 93, 132.
 Columbe (Sancti) V. Infula Sancti Columbe.
 Congilton, the lard of, 91.
 ——— Henry, 151.
 Cordance, Georgius, 155, 156, 157, 158, 163, 164.
 Corfragwel, abbas de— 115, 120, 133, 134, 136, 142, 166, 167, 169.
 Corflorpin, dominus de— 102, 134.
 Cofour, Adam, 88, 93.
 Cotis, dominus Georgius, 181.
 Coupar, Laurencius, 127.
 Cowper, William, 162.
 Cowpir, abbas de— 136, 142.
 Cowy, John, 159.
 Cragmillar, (Baro), 102.—dominus de— 115, 116, 175. V. Preston.
 Cragy, John Stewart of— 126.
 Cragy, Wallace, dominus de— 121.
 Crak, (Crake), John, 162, 163.
 Cranfton, (Cranfloun), dominus de— 93, 115, 122, 132.—the larde of— 140.
 ——— de eodem, Thomas, 84, 90, 102, 137, 140.
 ——— Willielmus, 83.
 CRAFTURDE, COMEN DE—David, 84, 88, 89, 93, 98, 100, 101, 102, 108, 113, 114, 120, 121, 142, 145, 116, 147, 148, 149, 150, 167, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190, 191, 193.
 Craufurdie Magister, 122.—(Alex.) 137, 167, 168, 175.
 Craufurde, Andrea, 106.
 Craufurde, William of— 91.
 Crechton dominus, 88, 93, 98, 104, 153, 113, 114, 115, 121, 122, 124.
 ——— Jacobus, Dominus, 93, 175.
 ——— Willielmus, Dominus de— 154—161 incl. 164, 190, 195.
 ——— of Carnys, Schir James of— 115, 134.
 ——— de Cranfton, David, 187.
 ——— of Felde, (Feldy), James of— 126, 134.
 ——— de Sanchar, Robertus de— 84, 93, 134, 153, 181, 183.

- Crechton, Bertholomeus de— 155, 156, 157, 158, 163, 164.
 ——— David de— 155, 156, 157, 158, 163, 164.
 ——— Donaldus de— 155, 156, 157, 158, 163, 164.
 ——— Gawan of— 160.
 ——— Gawinus de— 155, 156, 157, 158, 163, 164.
 ——— Georgus de— 155, 156, 157, 158, 160, 163, 164.
 ——— Johannes de— 155, 156, 157, 158, 163, 164.
 Crucis faucte, &c. V. Sancte Crucis.
 CRISTIERNUS REX DAICIE, &c. 187, 188, 189, 192.
 Culros, abbas de— 93, 130, 136, 142, 153, 175.
 Cummyne, Willielmus, 125, 128, 154, 155, 158, 159.
 Cumno, (Cumnok), dominus de— 175, 181.
 Cunynghame, dominus de— V. ROSSIE DUX, 192.
 ——— de Glengernok, Vmfridus, 132.
 ——— de Polmaife, Alexander, 132.
 ——— Johne of— 174.
 ——— Robertus, miles, 181.
 Dalkeith, dominus de— V. MORTOUN COMES DE— 84.
 Dalrimple, Jacobus Forman vocatus— 155, 156, 157, 158, 163, 164.
 Dalwolfy, (Dalwoulfy), Baro, 102.—dominus de— 121, 122, 124, 134.
 Dalzell, Johannes, 127.
 ——— Robertus, 155—158 *incl.* 163, 164.
 Danyelftoun, Robert, 140.
 DAVID KING, 119.
 Davidfone, Dene Walter, (Prior of Pettenwem), 129.
 Dempster (Dempstar) de Caraldtoun, David, 93, 94, 186.
 ——— Alexander, 114.
 ——— Alanus, 154, 156, 158, 161, 162.
 ——— John, 161, 162, 163.
 Dempstertoun, the lard of— 120.
 DENMARK, KING OF— 106, 171, 187, 188, 189, 192.
 Dere, abbas de— 98.
 Dernelle, dominus, 93, 102, 113, 121, 122, 133, 134, 137, 146.
 Dewar, Thomas, 155—158 *incl.* 163, 164.
 Dik of Rowlis, 134.
 ——— of Ethington, 128—132 *incl.* 134, 135.
 Dikfone, (Dicfon), Pat, (Patrik), the lard of— 128—132 *incl.* 134, 135.
 ——— of the Tour, Thomas, *ibid.*
 ——— William, *ibid.*
 ——— Thomas, 134, 154—157 *incl.* 159, 160.
 ——— Roger, *ibid.*
 Dirleton, dominus, 175, 181.
 Dilhinton, John of Ardros, 117, 186.
 Donaldfone, Thomas, 109.
 Douganc, Thomas, 127.
 Douglas, (Dowglace), James of— (Jacobus de, miles, olim Comes de Douglas) 108, 109, 138—140. *incl.*
 ——— Willielmus de— 84.
 ——— de Sundirlandhall, Willielmus de— 88.
 ——— de Caveris, Willielmus, 181.
 ——— de Cluny, Willielmus, 93.
 ——— James of— spous of Jonet Hume, 133, 141.
 ——— James of— 91.
 ——— dominus Henricus, 93.
 ——— of Hadingtoun, James, 122.
 ——— de Lochleuin, Robertus, 169.
 ——— Elisabeth, 94.
 ——— Johne of— 114, 133.
 Driburgh, abbas de— 84, 87, 102, 113, 123, 169.
 Dron, Dis de— 102.
 Drumlangrig, the lard of— 91, 122, 137.
 Drummelour, (Drumclour) lard of— 91, 140.
 Drummond, Johne of— 125.
 ——— de Cargill, Johannes, 181.—Dominus Drummond, 182, 184.
 ——— de Stobhall, dominus Johannes, 116, 138, &c.
 Drummond, Ricardus, (rector de Penrefex), 127.
 Duffus, Willielmus, 110.
 Dunbar, dene of— 89.
 ——— Schir Alexander, 115.
 ——— James of— 91.
 ——— Johne of— 109, 110.
 ——— Robert of— 108.
 ——— de Cumnok, Jacobus, 132.
 ——— de Weiffelde, Alexander, 108, 109.
 DUNBLANE, BISCHOP OF, James, 184.
 ——— Robert, 195.
 DUNBLANENSIS EPISCOPUS, 98, 103, 120, 175, 180.
 ——— cancellarius, 136.
 Duncanfone, Johannes, 181.
 ——— Patric, (burgess of Banff), 159.
 Duncani, Alexander, 110.
 Dundas, (Baro), 93, 98, 101, 102.
 ——— of that ilk, Archibald, Knyt. 114, 116, 167, 181, 186.
 ——— Duncan of— 91.
 Dundee, Constabillarius de— 167.
 Dundranane, abbas de— 120, 175.
 Dunfermling, abbas de— 87, 88, 89, 105, 113, 114, 116, 146, 153, 166—169 *incl.* 184.
 ——— Ricardus, 195.
 DUNKELDENSIS EPISCOPUS, 87, 91, 93, 98, 100, 102, 103, 113, 114, 115, 119, 120, 122, 124, 132, 133, 175, 180, 184.
 ——— Johannes, 134, 136, 137, 141, 142.
 ——— electus, 153, 166—169 *incl.*
 ——— Mr. Alex. Inglis, (dene and elect of the bishopric of Dunkeld), 171, 193.
 ——— Jacobus, 190.
 Dunkeldē decanus, 87, 92, 193.
 ——— Officialis, 103.—David Meldrum, 115, 116, 121.
 ——— Precentor, 156.
 Dunnyn, Robert of— 102, 108, 137.
 Dunrod, the lard of— 91.
 Dunfyar, William of— 130.
 Edinburgh, the provoist of— James Creichtoun, 116, 122.—Prepositus de— 142, 145.
 ——— Vicecomes de— 137.
 ——— deputatus, (Ad. Johannefton), 147—151, 152, 175, 181.
 ——— Johne of— 151.
 Edingtoun, Thomas, 151.
 Edinton, Jacobus de— 125.
 EDIRDAILL (Ardmarach) COMES DE— 181. V. ROSSIE DUX.
 Edmonstoun, (Edminton), the lard of— 140.
 ——— Willielmus, 116, 117.
 ——— de Duntreith, 121.
 ——— de Luntrethin, Willielmus de— 84.
 ——— de Sanquhar, Willielmus, 88, 98, 101, 102.
 ——— de Willielmus, 153.
 EDWARD, (EDWARDUS), REX ANGLIE, 86, 88, 92, 108, 109, 126, 138, 139, 170.
 Egir, James, 115.
 Elfinftoun, (Elphinstoun) Willielmus, 98, 102.
 Elfinftoun, magister Willielmus, (officialis Laudonie) 116, 119, 120, 133.
 ——— William, (bifchop of Abirdene), 171.
 Elgin, vicecomes de— 158.
 Ellem, Jacobus, 125.
 ——— Johannes, 125.
 Elyotftoun, 102.—Elliottiftoun, dominus de— 121, 124.
 EMPEROUR THE, 106, 115.
 ERGILE, BISCHOP OF— 103, 120, 145, 168.—Robertus, 190.
 ——— COMPS DE, Colinus, (dominus Campbell), 84, 88, 89, 93, 98, 100, 101, 102, 106, 108, 113, 114, 115, 120, 122, 133, 134, 145, 146, 150 *incl.* 153, 155, 180, 188, 190, 191, 193.
 C

- EROLL, (EROLE) COMES DE— 93, 98, 100, 102, 108, 113, 120, 122, 124, 133, 137, 142, 146, 153, 168, 175, 184.
 ———— Willielmus, (dominus le Hay), 190, 191.
- ERKIN, Thomas dominus, 84, 88, 89, 93, 98, 100, 102, 108, 113, 114, 116, 121, 122, 124, 138, 134, 137, 142, 146, 153—157 incl. 167, 168, 169.
 ———— magister de— 121, 134 137 167 168.
 ———— Alexander, 134.
 Ewington, Johne, 173.
- Farlie, James of— 173.
 Fawside, Johne of— 89.
- FLEMING, dominus, 93, 98, 113, 116, 121, 122, 153, 154.
 ———— Robertus Dominus, 155, 156, 157, 167, 169.
 ———— Alexander, 159.
- Flytk, rector de— 134
- Fokert, Thomas, 88, 89.
- FORBACE, (FORBES), dominus, 88, 89, 93, 98, 100, 102, 108, 169, 175, 180, 184
 ———— Arthurus, 108, 109, 184.
 ———— Thomas, 87, 88.
 ———— Willielmus, 84.
- Fores, vicecomes de— 153.
- FOREIL, (FORLAR, FORLER), Mathou, 91, 92, 98, 100, 101, 102, 106, 113, 117, 120, 121.
- Forestare, Duncanus, 142.
- Forman, Jacobus, (vocatus Dalrimple), 155—158 incl. 163, 164.
- Fotheringham de Powrie, Thomas, 137, 146, 153.
 ———— Thomas, 167, 169, 185.
- Fowlis, Alexander, 93, 98, 100, 101, 102, 106, 113, 114, 116, 120, 134, 141.
- FRANCE, THE KING OF— 103, 104, 140, 144, 145, 171 193.
- Frefale, David, 151.
- Frefer, John, 159.
- Fynlaw, Henry, 109.
- Gairgirth, dominus de— 167.
- Galbraith, Andro, 91.
- GALWAY, BISCHOP OF— 103. V. CANDIDE CASE, Ep̃s.
- GARIACH, COMES DE— 147, &c.—V. ALBANIS DUX.
- GELIRIS, (GILLER), DUKE OF— 104.
- Gerdyne, Alexander, 163.
- Gibouc, Georgius, 127.
 ———— Robert, 128.
- Giffert de Schrefhall, Jacobus, 173.
- GLAMMIS, dominus, 88, 89, 92, 93, 98, 100, 101, 108, 113, 121, 122, 134, 137, 142, 145, 146, 153.
 ———— Alexander Dominus, 154, 155, 156, 157, 167, 168, 169, 175, 182, 184, 186.
- GLASGUENSIS EPISCOPUS, 87, 88, 89, 91, 93, 98, 100, 101, 103, 106, 108, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 122, 124, 152, 133, 136, 137, 141.—Cancellarius, 142, 167, 168, 169, 171, 175, 180, 184, 187, 190.
- GLASGUENSIS EPISCOPUS, electus, 145, 146, 153, 166.
 ———— Andreas, 84.
 ———— Johannes, 134, 190, 191, 193.
 ———— Robertus Blacater, 171.
 ———— Willielmus, 195.
- Glasguensis archidiaconus, 93, 100, 101, 108.—Rerik, 113, 114, 115, 117, 146.—Gilbertus Rerik, 187.—Johannes Arous, 195.
 ———— Decanus, 113, 114, 133, 142.
 ———— Thomas Vaus, 84.
 ———— thesaurarius, 108.—Carmycheil, 117, 136, 142.
 ———— officialis, 116.
 ———— cancellarius, 142, 184.
- Glen, "anc woman callit," 140.
- Glendunewyne, dominus Simo, 93.
- Goldmyr, Willielmus, 155—158 incl. 163, 164.
- Gordon, (Gordoun), dominus, 93.
 ———— Georgius, 186.
- Gorme, Donald, 115.
- Grahame, Patricius dominus le— 83.
 ———— dominus, 85, 88, 89, 93, 124.
 ———— of Fentre, 92.
 ———— of Hornehuk, David, 94.
 ———— Robertus, 88.
- Gray, Andreas dominus le— 84.—dominus, 85, 88, 93, 98, 102, 108, 121, 124, 133, 194, 137, 146, 167.—Magister Holpicii, 195.
- Greg, Simon, (of Coupir), 120, 162.
- Greenwod, Johannes, 125.
- Grinlaw, (Girnelaw; Gyrnelaw), Georgius, 84, 88, 91, 92, 102, 105.
 ———— Johannes, 85, 88.
- Guthre, Dominus de— 167.
 ———— de eodem, magister Alexander, 132.
 ———— magister David, 88, 97, 101, 102, 103, 186.
 ———— magister David, 106.
 ———— magister Ricardus, 87, 93, 97.
 ———— Malcolmus, 102, 124.
- Hadintoun, Johannes, 133, 134, 169.
- Hakkete, (Halket, Halkheje), 88, 89.—dominus de— 121, 153.
 ———— William, (conestable depute), 129, 150.
- Haldain, (Halden), de Glengas, Johannes, 116, 132, 134.
 ———— Johannes, 169.
 ———— Alexander, 155—158 incl. 163, 164.
 ———— James, 125.
 ———— Willielmus, 155—158 incl. 163, 164.
- Haliburton, dominus, 88, 93, 97, 102, 116, 121, 124, 137, 142, 167, 168.
 ———— Alexander, 108, 113.
 ———— Georgius Dominus, 186.
 ———— William, 89.
 ———— maister Patrik, 139.
- Halirudhous, abbot of.—V. CRUCIS SANCTE ABBAS.
- Halis, dominus, 88, 89, 91, 98, 133, 146, 153, 168, 169, 175, 185.
 ———— Patricius Dominus, 84.
 ———— Patric lord, 162, 163.
 ———— magister de— 121, 134.
- Halkirtoun, 102.—Liddale, dominus de— 121.
- Halton, dominus, 98, 102, 121, 167, 175.
- Halywod, (sacrum nemus), abbas de— 134, 153, 180.
- Hammiltoun, (Hammyltoun, &c.) —dominus, 89, 91, 93, 97, 98, 100, 101, 102, 108, 113—117 incl. 119, 120.
 ———— Jacobus Dominus, 88, 84, 188, 190, 191, 193.
 ———— Dñs Robt'us, 116.
 ———— Alexander, 151.
- Hannay, Thomas, 126.
- Harwod, Andro, 126, 127.
- Hay, Johne the— 128—132 incl. 134, 135, 136.
- Hay de Vre, Gilbertus, 94, 129, 132.
 ———— de Yestir, Johannes, 153, 175.—dominus Hay de Yestir, 181, 184.
 ———— Willielmus, dominus le— 195.—V. EROLL.
- Hennerfoun, Johannes, 173.
- Henrifone, Robertus, 126, 127.
- Hepburn, Archibald, 100, 101, 114.
 ———— de Quhitfum, Alexander, (schref of Edinburgh), 154—160 incl. 163, 173.
 ———— Adam, 185.
 ———— Johannes, 169. (prior S. Andree), 171.
- Hering, Willielmus, 125.
- Heshillop, Alexander, 155—158 incl. 163, 164.
 ———— Willielmus, *ibid.*

- Heshillhop, Patricius, *ibid.*
Holland, Schir Richard, 199.
Hume, (Baro), 88.
—— dominus Alexander, 98, 99, 102, 153, 169.
—— de Aitoun, Georgé, 169.
—— de Polwort, Patricius, 128, 129.
—— de Wethirburne, Georgius, 128.
—— Andreas, (apud Ledislat), 128—132 *incl.* 134, 135, 136.
—— Eline, 134.
—— Jonet, 133, 141.
—— Patrik, 133, 141.
—— William, 136.
Hunter, Edward, 180.
HUNTLEE, (Huntle, Hontle, Huntlee, &c.) COMES DE—Alexander,
84, 87, 93, 98, 102, 108, 113, 114, 124, 137,
142, 145, 167, 168, 182.
—— Georgius, (dominus Gordone), 190, 191.
—— magister de— 169, 180.
JACOBUS I. REX, 119, 166, 175.
—— II. — 83, 84, 104, 166, 173, 175, 194, 195.
JACOBUS, filius Regis, secundo genitus, 181. V. ROSSIE DUX.
Jakfone, Andreas, 128—132 *incl.* 134, 135, 136.
—— David, 136.
Jardun, Alexander, 139, 162.
Jedworth, abbas de— 93, 98, 101, 120, 124, 167.
Inchaffie (Inchaffray, &c.), abbas de— 87, 89, 93, 120, 142.
Inchmaholmo, prior de— 134.
Inchmartyr, 89.
INGLAND, KING OF— 105, 108, 119, 126, 143, 170, 188.
Inglis, maister Alexander, 119, 120, 171, 193.
—— Robertus, 137.
—— Alexander, (Cancellarius Abirdonenfis), 190, 191.
—— of Langlandhill, Johanne, 173.
Innes, dominus de— 181.
INNOCENT, PAPE, 141.
Infula Sancti Columbe, (Sanct Colmys Inche, Inch Colm), monasterii abbas de— 108, 115, 116, 120.
INSULABRM EPISCOPUS, 175.
—— dominus, Johannes de Ita, 84, 87, 98, 108—111 *incl.*
113, 115, 119, 189, 190. V. ROSSIE COMES.
Inuermeth, (Inuermeth), dominus de— 98, 102, 118, 121, 175.
Inuernes, (Inuernes), vicecomites de— 108, 109, 168.
Inuermik, dominus de— 115.
Joffrafone, Alexander, 133.
—— Schir Matho, 133.
Johannessous, dominus de— 93, 98.
—— Adam, 147—162 *incl.*
—— Gilbertus, (Gilbert of), 164, 145, 152, 166, 167.
—— Robert of— 152.
Johnfoun, William, 159, 160.
Johnsfoun, William, 152.
Ireland, (Irlandis), magister Johannes de— 153, 167. Maister
Johanne, (Professor in Theologie), 171.
Keith, magister, 137.
Kelly, dominus de— 167.
—— de Angus, dominus de— 167.
Kelso, abbas de— 166, &c.
—— Johannes, 125.
Kemp, Thomas, 110.
Kennedy, dominus, 118, 121, 122, 124, 134, 153, 167—189 *incl.*
164.
—— Gilbertus, Dominus, 84, 102.
—— Johannes, Dominus, 154, 181.
—— Johannes magister de— 98.
—— David, 181.
—— Jacobus, (episcopus S. Andree), 194, 195.
Ker, Andreas, (Andreu), 93, 102, 185.
—— de Celfurde, Andreas, 185.
—— Johannes, 88, 89.
—— John, 152.
Kers, dominus de— 116, 175.
Kilburny, the lard of— 91.
Kilmauris, (Kilmawerie, Kilmawris), dominus de— 93, 98, 100,
102, 118, 116, 121, 124, 137, 142, 146, 153, 167,
168, 169, 175, 181.
—— Alexander, Dominus de— 84.
—— magister de— 167.
Kilwynning, abbas de— 115, 116, 120, 122, 136, 167.
Kinloch, Paulus, 154, 156, 158, 161.
Kinlos, abbas de— 98.
Kintor, Ricardus, 88, 89, 98.
Kirkhalch (Kirkhauch) de Glenheflane, Schephanus, 126, 127.
Kirkpatric, David, 91.
Knollis, John of— 93, 102, 116, 120.
—— Patrik of— 134.
—— dominus Willielmus, (Preceptor de Torfichin), 120, 126,
145, 169.
Lammyntoun, the lard of— 140.
Lanark, vicecomes de— 137.
Langmur, William of— 91.
Lauder, (Lawder), Alexander, (bailie of the famyne), 174.
—— Archibald of— 174.
—— George of— 162, 163, 174.
—— de Bas, Robertus, 153.
—— de eodem, Oliuerus, 154, 155, 156, 158, 162, 163.
Laudonie officialis—magister Willielmus Elphinstoun, 100, 101,
116, 122, 124, 133, 134.
Lawmondfon, Patrik, 91.
Lawfon, (Laufon), magister Ricardus, 133, 134, 137, 141, 142,
145, 169, 178.
Layng, Johannes, thesaurarius, 188.
Ledebetar, David, 134.
Lefar, John, 109, 110, 183.
Leirmont, William of— 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 135, 136.
Leith, maister Patricius, 137, 169.
Lefly, Georgius dominus, 195.
Lefmahago, prior de— 98.
Leflalrig, 101, 102.—dominus de— 121, 153, 175.
LEVENAX, COMES DE— 108.
Levington, (Levington), Alexander, 174.
—— Henry, 93, 121.
—— Jacobus dominus, 83,—175, 181.
Leys, Jacobus, 121.
Liddale de Halkirkfous, Jacobus, (miles), 121, 146—162 *incl.* 173.
—— Johannes, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 162, 163.
—— Robertus, 88.
Lile, (Lyle), Robertus dominus, 84, 88, 89, 91, 94, 97, 98, 100,
101, 103, 106, 108, 113, 114, 115, 116, 119, 120,
121, 122, 124, 138, 134, 138, 141, 145, 146, 168,
169, 180, 182, 184, 191, 193.
Lincludane, magister Jacobus Lindefay prepositus de (secreti sigilli
custos), 84, 87, 89, 93, 108, 114, 115, 133, 134, 136.
Lindefay, (Lindefay, Lindifay), dominus, 85, 88, 91, 92, 93, 98,
100, 101, 102, 108, 113, 115, 116, 121, 122, 124.
—— David Dominus, (Comes Craufurdie), 84, 147.
—— de Bria, 158, 169, 175, 180, 195.
—— Johannes Dominus de— 84.
—— Dominus David (miles), 134, 197, 146, 175, 181.
—— magister Jacobus. V. Lincludane.
—— James, 91.
—— John, 91, 162.
Lioun, magister Johannes, 167, 168.
LISMORENSIS EPISCOPUS, 108, 113, 142.
—— Georgius, 195.
Lithirdale, (Lutherdale), David, 113.
—— Thomas, 87, 91.
Lithqwh, (Linthqwh), &c. vicecomes de— 137.
Lochinver, dominus de— 175, 181.

- Lochlevin, dominus de— 167, 168.
 ——— Robertus Douglas de— 169.
- Logan, Johannes, 164.
 ——— Thomas, 155, 156, 157, 158, 163, 164.
 ——— Willielmus, 164.
- Lokkert, Stevin,—Stephanus, 125, 169, 178.
- Lorne, Johannes dominus le, 195.
 ——— Walterus dominus, 84, 93, 147, 148, 186.
- Lothian, official of—(Laudonie officialis), 100, 101.—magister Willielmus Elphinstoun, 116, 122, 124, 133, 134.
 ——— archdene of— 93, 98.
- Loutfute, maister Macolm, 92.
- Lewis, Thom of— 91.
- Lowry, Adam, 128.
- Lummiiden, James of— 91.
- Lundoris, abbas de— 87, 88, 89, 92, 98, 120, 121, 133, 146, 166.
- Lufs, lard of—(dominus), 88, 89, 98, 102, 121.
- Macbeth, Donaldus Walteri, 110.
- McCanys, William, 94.
- McDowale, Thomlyn, 91.
- McDowel, Fergusius, 185.
- McGilemartyn, 110.
- Mcra, Nichol, 162.
- Mair, Heuricus, 181.
- Makbrar, Herbertus, 126, 127.
 ——— Robert, 93, 127.
- Makhome, (Macholme), Johne, 126, 127, 128.
- Makmarran, Patricius, 127.
 ——— dominus Thomas, 127.
- Makneile, Nele, 115.
- Man, lord of—V. "ALBANIE DUX," & "Stewart, Alexander."
- Manderifiton, Archibaldus, 133, 134.
 ——— Gawinus de— 125.
 ——— Johannes, 101.
 ——— Robertus, 127.
- MAR, COMES DE— 85, 93, 98, 113, 114, 120, 147, 186, 191.
- MARCH, (Marische), ERLS OF— 126, 127, 168, &c. V. "ALBANIE DUX."
- March, Peter of— 152, 160, 164.
- MARGARETA, D. REGINA, 103, 113, 117, 118.
- MARGARETA, foror Regis Jacobi III. 114, 119, 122.
- MARESCALLO, COMES DE— 88, 89, 92, 93, 98, 100, 102, 103, 106, 113, 114, 115, 119, 120, 121, 122, 124, 133, 134, 146, 153, 167, 175, 180, 184.
 ——— Willielmus, (dominus Keth), 190, 191.
- Martin, (Mertin), maister Henry, 93.
 ——— John, 134.
- Maxwele, dominus, 88, 93, 115, 116, 121, 124.
 ——— Schir John of— 124, 137, 142, 153, 175, 180.
- Mayo, prior de— 102.
- Meldrum, Magr David, 102, 115, 116, 151.
 ——— Hector, de— (claviger), 125—128, 151, 152.
- Melros, abbas de— 87, 93, 98, 101, 102, 108, 113, 115, 116, 120, 122, 124, 167, 191.
- MENTETH, COMES DE— 88, 89, 93, 98, 100, 101, 113, 120, 134.
 ——— Malifus, 84.
- Menteth de Kers, Willielmus, 167.
- Menzeis, David, 127.
 ——— Alexander, 91, 137, 145.
- Merlar, (Merler), dominus Laurencius, 137.
 ——— Robertus, 178.
- Mertin, Joh', 134.
- Michelfon, Johannes, 125.
- Monorgund, (commiffarius pro Dunde), 102.—Willielmus, 117, 119, 121, 122.
- Montagu, Ricardus de— 125.
- Montgomery, dominus, 88, 89.
- Montgomery, Alexander Dominus, 84, 195.
- Monypenny, (Monipenny), dominus, 102.
 ——— Willielmus Dominus, 153, 188.
- MORAVIENSIS EPISCOPUS, 85—89 *incl.* 93, 98.
 ——— electus confirmatus, 142, 180.
 ——— David, 101, 103, 115, 116, 117.
 ——— Johannes, 195.
 ——— Willielmus, 118, 119, 120, 124, 136, 137, 141.—(secreti Sigilli Custos), 193.
- Moravienfis Decanus, 87, 113, 146.
- MORTOUN, COMES DE— 93, 102, 108, 114, 115, 120, 124, 127, 141, 142, 146, 153, 167, 184, 186, 190.
 ——— Jacobus, 84.
- Mortoun, magister de— 137, 175.
- Mowbray de Bernbougale, David, 137.
- Multrar, John, 93, 98, 102, 106, 117.
- Mur, Richart, 89.
- Murray, (Murra), John of— 90.
 ——— Schir John of— 152.
 ——— de Abircarny, Vmfridus, 132.
 ——— de Cokpule, Cutlibertus de— 132.
 ——— of Polmaife, William of— 91.
 ——— of Tuchadam, (Tulchadam), John, 130, 131, 132, 134, 135, 167, 175, 181.
 ——— de Tulibardin, Willielmus, 167.
 ——— dominus Willielmus, 98, 108, 175.
 ——— magister Alexander, 134.
- Mufchet, (Mufchet), Alexander, 89, 124.
- Mylefoun, Alan, 161.
- Napare, (Naper), Schir Alexander, 90, 93, 98.—of Marchantfloun, 100, 145.
 ——— Hary, 133.
 ——— Johannes, 98, 101.—(de Merchanstone), 114, 145.
 ——— Juneta, 153, 154.
- Narne, vicecomes de— 158.
- Nesbit, the lard of— 90.
 ——— Elizabeth, 133, 141.
 ——— Jacobus, 127.
- Newanfone, Johannes Donaldi, 110.
- Newbotil, (Newbotill, Newbottill, Newbotle), abbas de— 85, 87, 92, 93, 98, 100, 101, 108, 113, 114, 119, 120, 124, 136, 142, 146, 166, 167, 169, 184.
- Nevare, dominus de— 181.
- NICHOLAYUS V. PAPA, 194.
- Nikke, Gleyt, 155, 156, 157, &c.
- NORWEGIE REX, 189.
- Ogilby, (Ogilvy), dominus de— 167, 168, 169, 175.
 ——— Jacobus de— 84, 100, 101, 167.
 ——— dominus Johannes, 98.
 ——— Walterus, 89, 98.
- Olifant, (Oliphant), dominus, 88, 93, 98, 100, 113, 116, 121, 122, 124, 133, 134, 135, 145, 146, 153, 168, 175, 181, 184.
 ——— Laurencius Dominus, 154—157 *incl.*
 ——— Thomas Dominus, 88, 90, 91, 92.
- ORCADENSIS EPISCOPUS, 93, 98, 101, 102, 103, 108, 113, 114, 120, 175, 180, 187, 188.
 ——— Andreas, 193.
 ——— Willielmus, 190, 191.
- ORKNEY, THE FLE OF—ORCHADIE COMES, 91, 95.
- ORMOND, MARCHIO DE— 181. V. ROSSIE DUX.
- Ottirburn, Johannes, 85, 89, 92, 93, 97, 103.
- PAPA, (THE PAPE), 123, 129, 140, 166, 170, 171, 184, 194.
 ——— CELESTYN, 141.

PAPA, INNOCENTIUS, 141.
 — NICHOLAIUS V. 194.
 — PIUS II. 83, 84.
 — SIXTUS IV. 109, 110, 127, 194.
 Paryfe, John of— 100, 119.
 Pailay, the abbot of— (abbas de Paileto), 91, 93, 98, 102, 114, 115,
 120, 124, 133, 136, 142, 145, 146, 166, 167, 180.
 Paterfoun, Johne, 159.
 Patonfone, Johne, 133.
 Patricij, Johannes, 84.
 Paxton, Adam de— 125.
 Peblis, William of— 91.
 Pentcatland, Thomas, 155—158 *incl.* 163, 164.
 Penyucuke, Georgius, 85.
 — Johannes, 161, 162.
 Perth, aldermanus de— 142.
 — vicecomes de— 175, 181.
 Petcrufy, dominus de— 121.
 Pettarow, 102.
 Piot, Laurencius, (Archidiaconus Abirdonenfis) 84.
 PIUS II. PAPA, 83, 84.
 Portar, Walter, 94.
 Portmook, (Portmollok), prior de— 98, 102.
 Powry, dominus de— 181.
 Prat, Patrik, 159.
 Prestfoun Dominus de Cragmillar, Willielmus, 116. V. Cragmillar.
 — Dñs Symon, (miles), 181.
 Pringill, (Pringle), Alexander, 152.
 — Georgius, 155—158 *incl.* 163, 164.
 Purues, David, 164.

Quhithirn, prior de— 87.
 Quhit, (Quhitlaw?), Magister Archibaldus, (secretarius), 87.
 Quhitlaw de eodem, Johannes, 127.
 — magister Archibaldus, (secretarius), 83, 84, 120, 153.—
 Dene of Dunbar, 89, 106.—archidiaconus Laudonie,
 188, 193.
 Quhyte, Willielmus, 125.

Raite, Schir Alexander (Clerk), 115, 119.
 Ramfa de Bothuille, Johannes, 153.
 Rede, Alexander, 159.
 — Donaldus, 84.
 — Johne, 162.
 — Thomas, 159.
 Redhede, Thomas, 152.
 Redhuch, Johannes, 155—158 *incl.* 163, 164.
 — Ricardus, 169.
 REGINA, DOMINA, 103.—MARGARETA, 113, 117, 118.
 Renfrew, (Renthrew), vicecomes de— 137, 167, 168, 169, 175,
 181.
 Rerik, Gilbert, 89, 98, 106, 113.—archidiaconus Glasguensis, 187.
 Rettray de eodem, Silvester, 132, 137.
 — dominus de— 137.
 RICHARD KING OF ENGLAND, 170.
 Richartfon, William, 117.
 RIVERIS, COMES DE—dominus Antonius, 122.
 ROBERT THE BROIS, KING, 106.
 Roberti, magister Ricardus, 169.
 Robifoun, Jacobus, 155—158 *incl.* 163, 164.
 — Patricius, 164.
 — Richard, 182.
 — Willielmus, 164.
 Rollok, David, 139, 134, 137.
 — James, 178.
 ROMANIS, KING OF THE, 178.
 R. Is, John the, 133.
 — de Halkhede, Johannes, (miles), 133.

Rufs de Kylrawar, Hugo, 132.
 — de Montgrenanc, Johannes, 115, 125, 126, 133, 134, 141,
 146, 152, 160, 162, 163, 164, 174, 184.
 ROSSENSIS EPISCOPUS, 98, 102, 103, 113, 136, 137, 141, 142,
 145, 146, 166, 168, 180.
 — Henricus, 190, 191.
 — COMITISSA, Elizabeth, 113.
 ROSSIE DUX, JACOBUS, (Regis filius fecundo genitus, Marchio de
 Ormond, Comes de Edirdale, &c.) 181.
 — COMES, 87, 98.
 — Johannes, 84, 108, 109, 110, 111, 113, 189, 190.
 Rossith, 88.
 Rostinot, prior de— 87, 93, 98, 102.
 ROTHES, COMES DE— 88, 89, 93, 98, 102, 108, 113, 116, 120, 194.
 ROTHINAY, DUX DE— Jacobus, (COMES DE CARRIK), 118, 192.
 Rothven, dominus, 115.
 ROWANE, CARDINAL OF— 171.
 Rowle, Dik of— 134.
 — Willielmus, 155, 156, 157, 158, 163, 164.
 Rowok, Robertus, 85.
 Ruffy, 102.
 Ruthirfurd, dominus de— 175, 181.
 — of Hundole, John of— 90.
 Ruthirfurd, the, 122.
 Ruthven, (Ruven, Rothven), 102, 115.
 — de eodem, Willielmus, 153.
 Rynd, Jonet, 114.
 — Willielmus, 124.

Salman, Symo, 128.
 Saltoun, Dñs, 102.
 Sancte Crucis, (Halirudhous), abbas, 87—93 *incl.* 97, 98, 100, 101,
 102, 105.
 — Archibaldus, (Thesaurarius), 83, 190.
 SANCTI ANDREE ARCHIEPISCOPUS, 122, 123, 124, 137, 140,
 145, 146, 153, 166, 167,
 168, 169, 170, 184.
 — Willielmus, 123, 128, 129,
 134, 172.
 — Scheues, 194, 196.
 — EPISCOPUS, 88, 89, 93, 98, 123, 195.
 — Jacobus, 84.
 — Kennedy, 194, 195.
 — Prior, 85, 87, 88, 89, 91, 108, 120, 167, 169,
 175, 180, 184.
 — Johne of Hepburn, 171, 175, 180, 184.
 — Willielmus, 195.
 Sancti Andree Archidiaconus, Walterus Stewart, 84, 87, 92, 98,
 113, 122, 146, 175, 180, 184.
 — Willielmus Scheues, 190, 191.
 — Prepositus, 93, 133, 134, 136, 146, 167, 169,
 175, 180, 184.
 — Jacobus Allirdes, 153.
 — Officialis, 146.
 Sanctandros, the vicare generale of— 114.
 Sanderfoun, (Sanderissoie), Johannes, 155, 156, 157, 158, 163.
 — Vmfra, 136.
 — William, 128—136 *incl.*
 Sandilandis, dominus Jacobus, 175, 181.
 Sanquhare, the lard of— 88, 89, 137, 175, 181.
 — dominus Creichtoun de— 81.
 Sauquby, (Schauchy), 102.
 Schaw, Jacobus, 88.—de Sauchy, 93, 102, 106.
 — James of—(younger), 125.
 — de Halye, Johannes, 187.
 Scheues, Willielmus, (S. Andree, archidiaconus), 190, 191.—archie-
 piscopus, 194, 196.
 Schoryfwod, Georgius, (clericus Regis), 195.
 Scrone, (Skone), abbot of— 92, 93, 98, 102, 120, 146.

- Scot, de Kirkurde, David, 132.
 ———— Walterus, 84.
 ———— Alexander, 101, 103.—notarius, 113, 123, 133, 141, 191.
 ———— Johannes, 173.
 ———— Thomas, 159.
- Scraling, dominus de— 116, 117.
- Secretarius, 93, 101, 108, 115, 116, 119, 122, 133, 134, 136,
 137, 141, 145, 146, 167, 175, 180, 184.
 ———— M^r Archibald Quidlaw, 153, 188.
- Selby, Roger of— 134.
- Senescalli, Alexander, (Dux Albanie, &c.) V. ALBANIE DUX.
- Seton, (Setoun, Ceton &c.), dominus, 83, 89, 93, 98, 100, 102,
 113, 121, 124, 153, 167, 169, 175, 184.
 ———— Georgius, 186, 191—195 *incl*.
- Simple, Thomas, (vicecomes de Renfrew), 133.
- Simfoun, Thomas, 160.
- Sinclare, David, 134.
 ———— Edward, 134.
 ———— George, 160, 164.
 ———— Oliverus, (miles), 169, 175, 181.
 ———— Wilyaim lord, 143.
- SIXTUS IV. PAPA, 109, 127, 162, 194.
- Skongale, Johannes, 126.
- Skrymgeour, James, 89, 92.
- Smyth, Ricardus, 155, 156, 157, 158, 163.
- SODORENSIS EPISCOPUS, 113.
 ———— Angufius, 190.
- Somerville, the lord, 89, 92, 98, 101, 116, 121, 124, 133, 153.—
 ———— Johannes, 185.—Willielmus, 195.
 ———— magister, 137.
- Spedy, Nicole, 133.
- Spens, Alexander, 91, 103, 117, 132.
 ———— Fynlaw, 91.
 ———— Thomas, 151.
- Sperdor, Symon, 159.
- Stanchous, David, 161.
- Sterling, John, 128.
- Stermouth, Johne of— 160, 164.
- Stewart, Alexander, (duk of Albany), 126, 127, 129, 130, 131,
 132, 134, 135, 136, 173.
 ———— of Cragy, 91.—Johne, 126, 186.
 ———— de Morfy, Walterus, 132, 134.
 ———— Alexander, 128.
 ———— John, 93.
 ———— magister Matheus, 153.
 ———— Walterus, (Archidiac. S. Andree), 84.
 ———— Walterus; 93, 97, 98, 102.
 ———— dominus Willielmus, 93.
- Stobhall, dominus de— 98, 101, 106, 108, 113, 115, 116, 120,
 121, 124, 133, 137, 141, 145, 146, 169, 175, 181.
 ———— Johannes Drummond de— 138.
- Stratoun de Lowrainfoun, (Lawreftoun), Alexander, 132, 186.
- Striuelin, vicecomes de— 181.
- Suthirland, Alexander, 159.
- Swift, Thomas, 126.
- Tait, Thomas, 162, 163.
- Terres, John, 159.
- Tevidale, the schref of— 122.
- Thane of Caldor, William, 88, 89, 93, 102, 186.
- Thin, (Thyn), Schir James, 162, 163.
- Thome, Alexander, 110.
 ———— Johannes, 110.
- Thomfon, (Thomfoun, Thomcoun), Alane, 159.
- Thomfon, Alexander, 164.
 ———— Johannes, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 164.
 ———— Nichole, 94.
 ———— Thomas, 89.
 ———— William, 174.
- Tod, Robertus, 124.
 ———— Thomas, 169, 174, 182.
- Torfichin, preceptor de— 88, 89, 101, 108.
 ———— commander of— 115, 119, 120, 121, 122, 124, 126,
 133, 134, 157, 160, 167, 168, 169.
- Torry, dominus de— 134, 167.
- Triraglis, 102.
- Trottar, Adam, 128.
 ———— Alexander, 136.
 ———— Johannes, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 135, 136.
 ———— Tulchadam, dominus de— 175, 181. V. Murray de Tulchadem.
- Tulibardin, (Tullibardin), dominus de— 121.—Willielmus Murra
 de— 153, 167. V. Murray.
- Turing, (Turyng), Alexander, 122, 133, 134.
- TURK, THE GREAT, 103.
- Turnbulis, the, 122.
- Turnebull, John, 90.
- Turquhorwalde, (Torquhorwald), Johannes Carlile, 84, 102, 108.
- Vallis Lucie abbas, 175, 183.
- Vans, Robert the, 91.
- Vans, Maunis, 159.
- Vaus, Martinus, 84.
 ———— Robert, 126.
 ———— Thomas, 84.
- Vchiltre, dominus de— 121.
- Wachtoun, dominus de— 153, 175, 181.
- Wallace, Adam, 91.
- Walderstoun, Patrik, 160, 164.
- Walker, Gilbert, 126, 127.
- Walteri, Robertus, 110.
- Wan, maister Martin, 89, 93, 97, 98, 142, 146, 187.
- Wardlaw, Johannes, 186.
 ———— Ofwaldus, 125.
- Wattfone, Donalde, (M^beth), 109.
- Welch, 102.
- Wemys, Johne of— 134.
- WILLIAME, KING, 141.
- Willielmi, Donaldus, 110.
- Wilsoun, Johannes, 153, 155, 156, 157, 158, 163, 164.
 ———— Patricius, 164.
 ———— Thom, 162.
- Wranghame, James, 136.
 ———— Rynyeane, 128—136 *incl*.
- Wricht, David, 127.
 ———— (Wry'), Matheus, 127.
- Wynrahame, George, 128—136 *incl*.
 ———— James, 135.
 ———— Johne, 135.
 ———— Rynyain, 135.
- Yeffir, dominus de— 121, 137, 167, 175, 181.—diis Hay, 181
 184.
- Yona Infula, abbas de— 113.
- Yung, James, 160, 164.
 ———— Wat, 91, 93, 97, 98, 100, 101, 102.

KING JAMES IV.

- ABIRCRUMMI**, (Abircrummy), maister David, 214.
- ABIRDONENSIS EPISCOPUS**, (William), 199, 200, 210—217 *incl.*
220, 223, 224, 228, 229, 239, 247, 248, 260, 262,
266, 269, 270.—(secreti sigilli custos), 272, 273,
274, 277.
- Abirnethy, the lord, 212.
- Adamson, Williclmus, 256.
- Aikman, Jacobus, 263.
- Aitkynfoun, George, 202.
- Aitoun, dominus de— 229.
- Alanfene, Eugenius, (Ewing), 241.
——— Ranald, 248.
- Alani, dominus Thomas, 249.
- ALEXANDER VI. PAPA**, 237.
- Amiffeld, the lard of— 263.
- Anderfon, Alexander, 263.
- Andree, Sancti. V. Sancti Andree.
- ANGLIE REX**, 201, 202, 204, 214, 220, 248.—Henricus
(VIII), 271.
- Angus of the Ylis, 247, 263, 264.
- ANGUSIE COMES**, Archibaldus, 200, 205, 208, 210, 212, 214,
229, 231, 269.
- Animarum fedis, (Saulfet), abbas, 199.
- ARANE, COMES DE—** 239, 247.
——— Jacobus, (Dñs Hamyltone), 257, 260, 273.
- Arbrot, abbas de— 239, 247, 262, 266.
- Arbuthnot, dominus, 223.
- Are, (Air, &c.) vicecomes de— 200, 208, 212, 220, 268.
- ARGILE**, (Ergile, Ergadia), **COMES DE—** (Dñs Campbell et Lorne),
262, 266.
——— Archibaldus, 259.—(Ma-
gister Hospicii), 272—275 *incl.* 277.
——— Colinus, 199—203 *incl.*
205, 210, 215, 222, 231, 239, 241, 247, 248, 269.—
(Cancellarius Regni), 270.
——— **THE BISHOP OF—** 240, 248.
——— David, 267.
- Argile, Magister de— 200, 208.
- ATHOLIE COMES**, 200, 208, 223.
——— John, 255.
- Auchinlek, Henry, 263.
——— John, 263.
- Avandale, the lard of— dominus, 212, 239, 247, 263.
——— Alexr Stewart de— 200.
- Babyntoun, Henricus, 273.
- Baidyenach, dominus. V. **HUNTLE, COMES DE—**
- Balfour, John, of— 267.
——— of Burly, Michell, (kny't), 207.
- Balmerinoch, (Bawmoryno'), abbas de— 200, 239, 247.
- Balwery, dominus de— 239.
——— Williclmus Scot de— 266.
- Bane, Donaldus Macranald, (Macraynald), 257—262 *incl.*
- Barbor, John, 265.
- Barra, Makneile of— 248, 255—259. *incl.*
- Bartrem, (Bertrahame), Walter, 207, 229, 231.
- Bello loco, prior de— 247.
- Bernebowgale, the lard of— 212.
- Beton de Crecht (Creich), David, 255.
- Beynsteide, Eduardus, 273.
- Blackader, Balder, 233.
- Boid, Alexander, 219.
- Borthwik, the lord, 212.
——— William, 215—217 *incl.* 220, 223, 224, 228,
229, 231, 239, 247, 258, 259, 260.
——— magister Alexander, 257.
- BOTHUILE, COMES DE**, Patricius, (dominus Halis), 206, 212,
214—217 *incl.* 219, 223, 224, 228, 229, 231, 237,
239, 247, 249, 259, 260, 266, 270, 272—275 *incl.*
- Bothuile, Johannes Ramfay dominus, 201—205 *incl.*
——— Williclmus, 256.
- Bowman, 226.
- Broun, (Broune), Andro, 240.
——— Ricardus, 263.
- Brus, David, 255.
——— Robert, 239.
- BUCHANIE COMES**, 215, 223, 269.
——— Jacobus, 199, 200, 201, 202, 204, 210, 213.
- Bunche, Alexr. 200.
- Busby, Andro, 205.
- Cadiow, Magister Andreas, 255.
- Calco, abbas de— 199, 212, 216, 223, 229, 231, 237, 249.
- Cambuskyneth, abbas de— 199, 212, 216, 217, 223, 228, 229,
231, 239, 247, 249, 258.
——— David, 260, 261, 205, 206.
- Campbele et Lorne, Williclmus dominus**, 202, 204. V. **ARGILE**
COMES DE.
——— of the Brounsid, James, 205.
——— de Glenvrquhard, Duncanus, 255.
——— de Lowdon, dominus Johannes, 216.
——— of Schankiftoun, John, 205.
——— Duncane, 208, 216.
——— Ewyne, 208.
——— Nigellus, 264.
- CANDIDECASE EPISCOPUS**, 199, 200, 239, 247, 262.
——— Georgius, 273.
- Cant, Henricus, 217, 231.
- Carlile, dominus, 200, 216.
- Carmichell, William, 239.
- Carmur, Jacobus, 248.
- Carraldston, the lard of— 228, 229.
- Carrutheris, James, 265.
- CATHERENENSIS EPISCOPUS**, 220, 247, 266.
——— Andreas, 273.
- CATHNES, COMES DE, A**, 255, 266.
- Cathnes, Schref of— 250.
- Ceffurd, dominus de— 229.
- Chalmer, John, of— 263.
- Chancellare, the, 228, 231.
- Chefolme, Thomas, 255.
- Cokburn, Stevin, 229.
- Cokpule, dominus de— V. Murray de Cokpule.

- Coldingham, prior de— 215.
 ——— John, 215, 220, 229, 231, 262.
 Colville, dominus, 239.
 ——— de Hiltoun, Robertus, 265, 266.
 Columbe, Sancti. V. Sancti Columbe.
 Corri, Gilpatric, 241, 263.
 Corlithorpin, dominus de— 216, 223, 229. V. Forester.
 Coupas, Johannes, 263.
 Coupande, Tho', 241.
 Cowper, Willielmus, 212.
 Cragmillar, dominus de— 239.
 Cragy, dominus de— 200, 208, 212.
 ——— Johannes Wallace de— 216.
 CRAWFURDIE COMES, (The erle of Crawford), 212, 215. V. MORTON.
 ——— TRUPE, DUX DE.
 ——— David, (Dñs Lindefay), 216, 239, 240, 262.
 ——— Johannes, ——— 273.
 Crawford, the maister of— 208.
 Crechtoun, William Lord, 215.
 ——— de Craufston, dominus Patricius, (miles), 255, 257.
 ——— of Rothiwen, 209, 212, 213, 216, 223, 224, 229.
 ——— de Sanchquhare, Dominus, 229.—Robert, (Schref of Druffres), 264.
 ——— Alexander, 258.
 ——— Edward, 265.
 ——— Jacobus, 200.
 Crucis Sancte. V. Sancte Crucis.
 Culros, abbas de— 223, 224, 228.
 Cuniingham de Craganis, Willielmus, 258, 266.
 Cupro, abbas de— 199, 223, 239.
 Currou, John, 233.
 Cuthbert, John, 241.
 Daillyell, Robert, 259, 265.
 Dalkeith, dominus de. V. MORTON.
 DAVID, REX, 221.
 Davidfoun, Patrik, 212.
 Dempfilar, Alexander, 203.
 ——— Johannes, 218.
 ——— Walterus, 241.
 DENMARK, THE KING OF— 214, 219, 228.
 Dernele, (Dernely), Lord. V. LEVENAX, John ERLE OF.
 Dirltoun, dominus, 200.
 Donald, (bastard fone of Angus of the Ylis), 247, 263, 264. V. IIA.
 Dowglas, James of— 219.
 Driburgh, (Dryburgh), abbas de— 200, 247.
 Drum, dominus de— 200.
 Drumferling, abbas de— 211, 223, 239.
 ——— Jacobus, 260, 262, 266.
 ——— (Thesaurarius Regis), 274, 275.
 ——— Potulatus de— 247, 249.
 Drumfres, vicecomes de— 264.
 Drummond domiius, 200.
 ——— Johannes, 201, 203, 206, 208, 212, 213, 215, 216, 217, 219, 220, 223, 239, 240, 247, 249.—
 (Jfificarius), 270.
 ——— magister Walterus, 212, 213.
 Dunbar, schir James of— 220.
 ——— Magister Gavinus, (archidiaconus Sancti Andree), 259, 266.—(Decanus Muravienfis), 272, 274, 275, 277.
 DUNBLANESE EPISCOPUS, 199, 216, 223.
 Dundas de eodem, Johannes, 270.
 DUNKELDENSE EPISCOPUS, 199, 200, 211, 216, 217, 228, 229, 231, 237, 239, 247.
 ——— Georgius, 273.
 Dunlop, Alexander, 219.
 Echistoun, James, 202.
 Edinburgh, The Prouft of, 229.
 Edmestoun, (Edmanstoun), Archibaldus, 200, 268, 219.
 ERGILE, (ARGILE), COMES DE—Collins. V. ABERNETHY.
 ERKLE, (ERROLE), COMES DE, Archibaldus, 200, 201, 202, 206, 208, 210, 212, 215, 216, 217, 220, 223, 229, 231, 269.
 Erle, magister de— 239.
 Erkin, the lord, 212.
 ——— magister de— 223.
 Falficall, dominus de— 223, 228, 229, 266. V. Home de Falficall.
 Fergusill de eodem, Robertus, 204, 205.
 ——— John of— 205.
 Fergusfoun of Kilkerane, Fergus, 205.
 Fiff, the schir of— 208.
 Fische, Gilbert, 233.
 Flemyn, Hugo, (Hew), 204.
 ——— Johannes, 258.
 Forbes, Alex. dominus, 201, 202.—the lord, 215, 247.
 ——— Patrik, 220.
 Forester de Croftorpin, Archibaldus, 257.
 Forster, duncanus, 200, 212, 213, 217, 224, 228, 229, 231, 268.
 ——— William, 202.
 Fotheringham (Fotheringhame) de Powry, Thomas, 201, 204.
 Fowlis, Alexander, 200, 213.
 FRANCE, KING OF— 230.
 GALLOWAY, THE BISCHOP OF— 211, 240.
 Galloway, The lord of— 240.
 Glamis, (Glamis), dominus, 200.
 ——— Johannes, 201, 202, 203, 206, 208, 210, 212, 213, 215, 216, 217, 220, 228, 229, 231, 237, 269, 270.
 GLASGUENSIS ARCHIEPISCOPUS, 239, 247.
 ——— Robert, 248, 262, 273.
 ——— EPISCOPUS, 199, 210, 211, 213, 216, 217, 220, 223, 224, 228.
 ——— Robertus, 270.
 Glasguensis postulatus, Jacobus, (Thesaurarius), 277.
 ——— Officialis, 200.—magister Patricius Leth, 200, 212.
 ——— archidiaconus, 200, 212.
 ——— decanus, (Ricardus Murehed), 214, 216.—Clerk of the Register, 216, 224, 228, 229, 231, 270.
 ——— subdecans, 216.
 ——— Archibaldus Qohitlaw, (Secretarius), 270.
 GLENCARNE, COMES DE, Cuthbertus, 259, 262.
 Glendiwyn, Bertholomeus, 264, 265.
 ——— Simo, 265.
 Gluver, David, 265.
 Gordoun, Schir Alexander, 220.
 Grahame, dominus, 200, 229.
 ——— Patrik, (archibifchop of Santandros), 209.
 Gray, dominus, 200, 208, 217, 220, 229, 239, 247.
 ——— Andreas, 201, 203, 215, 259, 260, 270, 272—275 incl. 277.
 Haldane, William, 241.
 Halirudhous, abbot of— 207. V. Sancte Crucis Abbas.
 Halis, Patricius dominus, (magister hospicii Regis), 199, 200, 205.—comes de Berthouille, 200.—dominus Halis, 209, 210, 211, 269, 270, 272—275 incl.
 Halkhed, dominus de— 216. V. Ros de Halkhed.
 Hammiltoun, dominus, 200, 260. V. ARANE, COMES DE.
 ——— de Wodhall, Johannes, 202.
 ——— Patricius, 202.
 Hannay, Donald, 261.
 Hay of Yellir, the Lord, 212.

- Hennirfone, M^r James, 241, 247, 255—262 *incl.* 264, 265, 266.
HENRICUS VIII. REX ANGLIE, 271.
 Hepburn, Johannes, 200, 212.
 Herie de Terreglis, Dñs, 229, 263.
 Hommill, Jacobus, (Kiffor), 201.
 Homyl, Johannes, 256.
 Hume (Home) de Lodem, Alexander dominus, (Magnus Camerarius Scocie), 199, 200, 208, 212, 214, 215, 216, 219, 223, 228, 229, 231, 239, 247, 255, 263, 265, 266, 267, 270—277 *incl.*
 ——— dominus David, 255.
 ——— de Fastcastell, Patricius, 200, 212, 215, 216, 220, 223, 228, 229, 266.
 ——— master, 239.
HUNTLE, COMES DE— 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 215, 216, 217, 220, 223, 229, 239, 240, 247, 248.
 ——— Alexander, 260, 261, 262, 266, 273.
 ——— Georgius, (Dñs Gordoun et Baidyenauch), 269, 273.
JACOBUS IV. REX, 201, 205.
JAMES I. KING, 232, 233, 251.
 ——— II. ——— 236, 267.
 ——— III. ——— 201, 202, 204, 207, 209, 210, 211, 230, 225, 236, 269.
 Jardane, (Jardyn, Jarden), Johannes, 249, 257, 262, 264.
 Ila, Donald, (Bastarde fone to Angus of the Iles), 247, 263, 264.
 Ilis, (Ylis), Johne of the— 247, 263, 264.
 ——— Angus of the— 247, 263, 264.
 Inenuych, Makgregore, 255, 256.
INGLAND, KING OF— 214, 220, 248, 271.
 Inglis, maister Alexander, 215.
 Innes, the, 259.
INSULARUM EPISCOPUS, 199.
INFULE MIFFARUM ABBAS, 199.
 Inuerugy, the lard of— 208.
 Johannis, Sancti. V. Sancti Johannis.
JULIUS, II. PAPA, 273.
 Keith, Dominus. V. MERCHELL, COMES DE.
 Kelloch, Jacobus, 261.
 Kennedy, (Kennydy), the lord, 208, 212, 216, 220.
 ——— Schir David, 239.
 Ker, Walterus, 200.
 Kers, dominus de— 223.
 Keth, magister Robertus, 216.
 ——— Willielmus dominus, 273.
 Keyre, Johannes, (curfor), 202.
 Kid, Walter, 204.
 Kilmavris, the lord, 212, 216.
 Kilwynnin, abbas de— 200, 212, 239.
 Knollis, Willielmus, (Miles, Thesaurarius, Preceptor de Torfichin), 199, 206.
 ——— Johannes, 200, 217.
 Langtunc, 239.
 Lauder, de Baf, Robertus, 212.
 ——— (Laudir, Lawdre), Alexander, 239, 256, 258, 260, 263, 266.
 Laudonie officialis, 224, 228.—Magister Willielmus Wawane, 237.
 Lawfoun, maister Richard, 212, 216, 217, 220, 224, 228, 229, 231, 247, 249, 255.—de Hieriggis, 255, 260, 262.
 Lelle, John, 220.
LESMORENSIS (LISMORNSIS) EPISCOPUS, 239, 247.
 ——— David, 258, 262, 266, 273.
 Lestalrik, the lard of— 212, 239. V. Logane.
 Leth, magister Patricius, 200.
LEUENAX, COMES DE, Johannes, (Johne Erle of,—Lord Dernely), 200, 208, 212, 213, 217, 218, 220, 239, 247, 249.
 ——— Matthew, 259, 260, 262, 265, 266, 272—275 *incl.*
 Leuenax, magister de— 200.
 Levingstoun, Dñs Jacobus, 216.
 ——— (Cunyeour), 233.
 Lile, the Lord, 208, 210, 212, 220, 223, 228, 229, 231, 237.
 ——— Robertus Dñs, (Magnus Justiciarius Scocie), 199, 200, 201, 203, 206, 213, 217, 218, 269.
 Lindelaf, the lord, 208, 215, 266, 273.
 ——— Patricius Dñs, 272.
 ——— de Biris, Dñs, 216, 263.
 ——— de Wautchope, Johannes, 256—262 *incl.* 264, 265.
 ——— Alexander, 205.
 ——— Mergrete, 264, 265.
 Lochlevin, (Lochinlevin), dominus de— 216, 223, 229, 239.
 Logane, of Lestalrig, 248, 268. V. Lestalrik.
 ——— Jacobus, 255.
 Lokart de Cleghorn, Stephanus, 201, 204.
 ——— Schir Stewin, 229, 231, 233.
 ——— Willielmus, 257.
 Lorne, Colinus dominus. V. ARGILE, COMES DE, Colinus.
 Lowate, the lord, 240.
 Lundoris, abbas de— 199, 212, 216, 217, 239.
 Lundy, the lard of— 212.
 Lus, dominus de— 216, 239.
 M^rbraar, (Makbrar,) Nicholl, 239.
 ——— Robert, 265.
 M^cClane de Dowart, Lauchlanus, 241, 248, 263, 264.
 ——— de Louchboy, Johannes, 241, 255, 257—262 *incl.* 264, 265.
 M^cClode, Grete, 248.
 M^ccloide de Lewis, Torquhill, 248, 261—264 *incl.*
 M^ccoree, (Maccorry), 248.—de Vilvooa, 255—259 *incl.*
 M^cKinnewin, 248.
 Makgregore Inenuych, 255, 256.
 Maknele of Barra, 248, 255—259 *incl.*
 Malynny, Donaldus, 202.
 Mar, Henricus, 248.
 Marie (Sancte) de rupe. V. Sancte Marie de Rupe.
 Marshell, Ninianus, 258.
 Maxwell, dominus, 200, 208, 212, 263.
 Meldrum, Hector, 202, 204.
 Melros, abbas de— 199, 229, 239, 247.
 Menycis, Alexander, 239.
MERCHELL, (Merchiall), COMES DE, (ERLE), Willielmus, (Dñs Keith), 200, 201, 206, 208, 210, 212, 213, 215, 216, 220, 223, 224, 228, 229, 231, 239, 240, 247, 269, 273.
 Mergreta, sponfa quondam Johannis Lindisfay, 264.
MERGRETE, QWENE OF SCOTLAND, 248.
 Merfer, Robertus, 231, 237.
 Michellone, Alexander, 263.
 Miffarum infule abbas, 199.
 Montgrenain, dominus de— 229.
 Montgumry, dominus, 200, 205, 208, 212, 220, 239, 247, 249, 263.
 ——— Hugo, 273.
 ——— of Giffyn, Johne of— 205.
 ——— Johannes, 204, 205. (Magister), 258—262 *incl.*
MONTROSE, DUX DE— (Crawfurdie Comes), 216, 217, 220.
 ——— COMES DE— 262.
MORAVIENSIS EPISCOPUS, Andreas (Stewart), 201, 202, 204, 209.
 ——— Andreas, (Foreman), 239, 247, 260, 262, 263.—(commendatarius de Pet-tyneweme), 272, 273.
 Moravienfis decanus, Gawinus Dunbar, 272, 274, 275, 277.
MORTOUNE, COMES DE, (THE EARL OF MORTOUNE), Jacobus, 200, 212, 216, 228, 229, 239, 240, 247, 262.
 ——— Johannes, (Dñs de Dalkeith), 273.
 Mortoun, magister de— 229.
 Mowate, Johne, 202.
 Munnorgonde, Willielmus, 200.
 Murhede, Ricardus, 214, 270.
 Murray de Cokpule, Cuthbertus, 201, 203, 206.

- Murray de Tuchadam, Johannes 201.
 — Johannes, 273, 274, 275, 276.
 Mufchete, Johannes, 263.
 Newbotle, abbas de— 199, 212, 216, 229, 239.
 NORTHUMBRIE COMES, 201.
 Ogilby, (Ogduy) Dñs, 263, 266.
 — of Airly, Schir James, (Lord Ogilby), 228.
 — of Bone, Walter, 215, 220, 224, 229.
 — de Fingalk, Johannes, 231.
 — de Finlater, Jacobus, 200.
 — de Stratherne, Willielmus, 276, 277.
 — Schir Johne, 249.
 — Johannes, (Johnie), 237, 263.
 Oliphant, (Olyphaunt), dominus, 200.
 — Laurentius, 201, 212, 215, 216,
 217, 219, 220, 223, 228, 229,
 231, 239, 247, 270.
 — Johannes, 273.
 ORCADENSIS EPISCOPUS, 216, 223, 228.
 PAIP, THE, 207, 232.
 — ALEXANDER VI. 237.
 — JULIUS II. 273.
 Paillet, abbas de— 199, 200, 212, 229, 239.
 Plufcarte, prior de— 200.
 Prestoun, Schir Symone of— 228.
 — Henricus, 200, 231, 237.
 Qubitelaw, Archibaldus, 270.
 Ramfay, Johannes, (quondam dominus Bothuile), 205.
 — Schir John, 239, 247, 249.
 — de Trarinyeane, 255.
 Rate, magister Alexander, 255.
 ROBERT, KING, 245.
 Roberton, Alexander, 208.
 — de Strowane, Alexander, 255, 256.
 Robifon, (Robefone), George, 218.
 — Richard, 220, 233.
 Rollok, Ja^s. 239.
 Ross, DUKE OF, James, 211, 219, 221, 248.—(ARCHIEPISCOPUS
 S. ANDREE), 272.
 Ros (Rofs, Roos), de Halkhede, Johannes, (miles), 201, 239, 247.
 — of Kippansros, Johne, 247.
 — de Montgrenane, Johannes, 201, 203, 204, 205, 217, 220,
 224, 229, 231.
 — Schir Johne the— 228.
 ROSSENSIS EPISCOPUS, 239, 247, 248.
 — Johannes, 273.
 Roitanot, prior de— 200.
 ROTHES, COMES DE—Georgius, 200, 212, 214, 223.
 ROTHISSAY, THE DUK OF, (STEWART OF SCOTLAND), 221.
 Rothuen, dominus, 216, 223, 224, 229, 247.
 — Willielmus, 201, 204.
 Roule, Alifona, 276, 277.
 Rutherford, Johne of— 264.
 Ruwane, magister Willielmus, 255.
 Rynd, Robertus, 257, 258, 261.
 Salton, Lord, 259.
 Salvatoris Sancti. -V. Sancti Salvatoris.
 Sancte Crucis, abbas, (Abbot of Halirudhous), 199, 211, 216, 217,
 223, 228, 228, 229, 231, 239, 240, 247, 249.
 — Georgius, 260, 261, 262, 272, 273.
 Sancte Marie de rupe, Prepositus ecclesie— 216, 229.
 SANCTI ANDREE ARCHIEPISCOPUS, 199, 209, 211, 216, 217, 232.
 — Jacobus, 272.
 Sancti Andree Prepositus, 223, 224, 237.
 — Prior, 200, 211, 215, 216, 223, 229, 231, 240, 247,
 248, 262, 266.
 — Johannes, (Secreti figilli custos), 270, 272.—
 (Vicarius Generalis), 273.
 Sancti Andree Archidiaconus, 199, 212.
 — Alex^r Ingh, 212, 216, 217, 220, 223,
 228, 229, 231, 233.
 — Gervinus Quibar, (Canonici Cle-
 ricus), 274, 275.
 — Decanus, 200.
 — Officialis, 200, 215.
 — Rector, 199, 212, 216, 217.
 Sancti Columbe, Abbas infule, 199.
 Sancti Johannis dominus, (Lord of Sanct Johne), 216, 217.
 — William, (Magister Hospicii), 222, 223,
 228, 229, 231, 237, 239, 263, 270.
 Sancti Salvatoris, Prepositus collegii— 200, 216, 217.
 Schaw, Georgius, (Curfor), 202.
 — James of— 208.
 Scons, abbas de— 231, 237.
 Scot de Balwery, Willielmus, 266.
 — schir Alexander, 220.
 — schir William, 247.
 Scraling, dominus de— 239.
 Scrymgeour, Jacobus, 200, 216, 223, 224, 229.
 Setoun, the lord, 223, 228, 240.
 — de Meldrum, Willielmus, 200.
 — magister David, 224, 228, 231.
 Sinclare, dominus, 263, 266.
 — de Rolling, Oliuerus, 263.
 — Henricus, (miles), 212.—Lord Sinclare, 213, 220.
 Somerville, Schir Johne, 239.
 Spens, Hugo, 200.
 Sperdour, Symo, 202.
 Spittale, Edward, 240.
 Steruelin, the schiref of— 208.
 Stewart de Avandale, Alexander, 200.
 — de Forthirgill, Nigellus, 208, 255.
 — Johannes, 231.
 — Mathew, 208, 213, 215, 217, 218, 223.
 — Neile, 208.
 — Thomas, 233.
 Struiling de Cragbernard, Johannes, (miles), 255, 257.
 — schir Johne, 249.
 — maister George, 240.
 Sympill, lord, 247, 263, 266.
 — Robertus, 258.
 Terreglis, dominus de— 216.
 — Dñs Heris de— 229, 263.
 Thomeson, Walter, 255.
 Tildar, (Tyldar), Willielmus, 201, 202.
 Torfichin, preceptor de—(Willielmus Knollis, miles), 199, 206.
 V. Knollis.
 Torri, dominus de— 216.
 Towris, George of—239.
 Tulybardin, dominus de— 223.
 Vchiltre, Archibald, 261.
 Vernay, Radulphus Dominus, 273.
 Wallace de Cragy, Johannes, 216.
 — Matheus, 237.
 Wan, magister Martinus, 200, 216, 217.
 Wauchop, dominus, 249. V. Lindefay de Wauchop.
 Waughton, dominus de— 223.
 Wawane, magister Willielmus, 229.—Officialis Laudonic, 237, 249.
 Were, Thomas, 202.
 Wod, Andro, 220, 227, 248.
 Wyot, Henricus, (Anglicanus), 201, 202.
 Yestir, the lord Hay of— 212.
 Young, Alexander, 249.
 — Thomas, 204.
 Yla, Donaldus. V. Ila.
 Ylis, Angus of the. V. Angus.

KING JAMES V.

ABIRCUMMY, Andreas, 399.

————— Johannes, 400.

ABIRDONENSIS EPISCOPUS, (Bishop of Abirdene), 285—289 *incl.*
291, 292, 294, 300, 304, 307, 309, 321, 322, 324,
332.—(electus, 334, 335, 339, 340, 341, 355, 356.

————— Gavinus, 284, 291, 299, 300, 308, 332,
396.—(Rotul. et Reg. Cl.) 401.

————— Willielmus, (Elphinston), 281.

————— (Stewart), 336, 354, 366,
383, 404, 405.

Abirdene, The dene of— 343.

————— prepositus burgi de— 300, 301, 308, 309, 322, 333,
335, 340, 341, 356, 404, 405. V. Menyes, Gilbertus.

Archifone, James, (Goldfyn'), 310, 317.

Adamfone, Alexander, 313.

————— Eliz. 328.

————— Johannes, (nuncius), 324, 325, 326, 402, 403, 404.

————— (Provincialis ordinis predicatorum), 390.

————— William, 313, 356.

ALBANIE DUX, (DUKE OF ALBANY,) Johannes, (Regni Gubernator), 282, 283, 286, 287, 298, 299, 305, 308,
314, 382, 387, 388, 389, 392, 393, 394, 395.

————— Aleſr, 283, 388, 389.

Allane, David, 381.

Allerdes, Johne, 316.

Anderfone, (Androfon), Clement, 302.

————— David, 316, 317.

————— Johannes, (iudicator parliamenti), 284, 285, 288, 291,
299, 300, 308, 318, 321, 330, 331, 332, 334, 336,
337, 338, 339, 352, 353, 366, 402.

ANDREE (SANCTI). V. SANCTI ANDREE.

ANGUSIE COMES, 288, 289, 292, 293, 294, 296, 304, 307, 308,
309, 319.

————— Archibald, (lord of Douglass), 291, 297, 299,
300, 303, 312, 318, 319, 322—331 *incl.* 354,
361, 362, 364, 366, 379, 395, 401—404 *incl.*

Annand, Thomas, 329.

ARANE, COMES DE—(ERLE OF)— 282, 285, 286, 288, 289, 292,
304, 308, 309, 321, 322, 324, 339, 340,
349, 355, 356, 366.

————— Jacobus, (dominus Hamiltoun), 281, 289, 292,
293, 294, 298, 299, 300, 305, 312, 353,
354, 384, 395, 401, 404.

Arbroth, abbas de— 288, 289, 292, 292, 312, 312, 312, 312, 312,
334, 335, 339, 341, 349.

————— Commendatarius de—David, 291, 299, 394, 404, 405.

Are, Prepositus de— 322, 333, 340.

Arth, the lard of— 311.

Adkirk, (Edkirk, Erkirk), rector de— 341, 343. V. Bothuile, R.

ATHOLE, COMES DE— 221, 335, 339, 355.

————— Johnne, 281, 362.

AVANDALE, COMES DE—Jacobus, 294. V. DOUGLAS, COMES DE.

Avandale, dominus, 285, 288, 322.

Baidyenach, dominus. V. HUNTLE, COMES DE.

Balfour, David, 316.

Ballendeñ, Magister Thomas, 352.—cancellarie director, 353.—
de Achnoule, (Clericus Justitiani), 361, 367, 382,
384, 385.

Ballentyne, maister Johnne, 322, 324.

Balmerynocht, abbas de— 292, 300, 301, 355.

————— Robertus, 404, 405.

Balnaves, (Bannaves), magister Henricus, 352, 353, 355, 368.

————— de Halhill, 384.

Balwery, dominus, 288.

————— Willelmus Scot de— 299, 292, 296, 297, 301, 304, 308,
309, 315, 318, 321, 331, 334, 336.

Bannatyne de Auchnoule. V. Ballendeñ.

————— James, 364.

————— Johannes, 365.

Barclay de Matharis, David, 361.

Barde, William, 311.

Barliner, Henry, 315.

Baroun, Adamus, 384.

————— Andreas, 337.

————— Patricius, 291, 292, 309, 321, 331, 332, 334, 336, 337,
338, 339, 362, 353, 366, 367, 384, 385, 402.

————— de Spittalefeld, 300, 308, 309.

Barry, Andreas, 301.

Bastie, (Batie), Dñs Anthonius Darcie de la, (miles, baro de Fere
reris, &c.), 281, 395.

Bawn, Edwardus, 391:

————— Georgeus, 391.

Bertellone, Cornelius, 305.

Bertinis, Leonardus de— 391.

Bertoun of Bernbowgall, Robert, 338.

————— of Ovirbertoun, Robert, 305, 313, 320, 321.

Betoun of the Creech, Jhone, 287, 291, 296.

Biffate, Jacobus, (nuncius), 324, 402.

Blair, the lard of— 313.

————— Alexander, (Prouest of Perth), 281.

————— Schir George, 318.

Blak, Robertus, (claviger), 364, 365, 266, 368, 335.

Blarquhan, James Kennedy Lard of— 349.

Bonare, Dñs Johannes, 283, 389.

Bonkill, Marioun, 307.

Borthuik, Magister de— 368.

————— of Ballinreif, Robert, 330, 388.

————— Katharina, 388.

————— Robertus, 400.

————— Willielmus, 353, 355.

BOTHUILE, COMES DE, 308, 313, 321, 332, 333.

Bothuile, M. R. 336. rector de Adkirk, 338, 339, 340. V. Adkirk,
rector de.

————— M. Franciscus, 285, 292, 301, 331, 332, 333, 334,
339, 340, 341, 343.

Bouloigne, Dame Agnes of—(Duchess of Albanie), 289.

Bowly, Robertus, 400.

————— Willielmus, 400.

Boyd, Cristofer, 305.

- Boyd of Terrenyane, Robert, 329.
 Boyis, M. Arthur, 336.
 Boyll, Jacobus, 283, 389.
 BRECHINENSIS EPISCOPUS, 285, 294, 308, 309, 321, 334, 339.
 ————— Johannes, 291.
 Brechinensis decanus, M. H. Quhite, 340, 341, 343.
 Brentoun, Thomas, 364.
 Breulton, Thomas, 356, 368.
 Broune, David, 400.
 ————— Johane, 328.
 ————— Margaret, 328.
 ————— Rogerus, 294.
 ————— William, 354.
 Brus of Clakmannan, David, 281.
 ————— Robertus, 301, 354.
 BUCHAN, COMES DE— 300, 321.
 Bunche, Andreas, 308.
 Buttir, Robertus, 381.

 Cadder, the air of— 316.
 Calco, (Kello), abbas de— 285, 296, 308, 309, 321, 332.
 Caldor, dominus, 292.
 Cambufkynne, abbas de— 292, 295, 296, 304, 321, 334, 335,
 336, 340, 341, 355, 356, 367, 368.
 ————— Alexander, 291, 300, 336, 337, 339, 352,
 353, 354, 383, 384, 404.
 ————— Patricius Painter, 389, 390, 392, 396.
 ————— Patrik, postulate of— 281.
 Campbell of Lawer, James, 298, 299.
 ————— of Lowdoune, Hew, (schref of Are), 329.
 ————— de Lundy, Maister Johannes, 288, 291, 292, 295, 299,
 317, 318, 333, 334, 336, 337, 340, 341, 343.
 ————— Charles, 327.
 ————— Maister Donald, 302.
 ————— James, 340.
 CANDIDE CASE EPISCOPUS, 285, 300, 307, 309, 318, 321, 332,
 334, 335, 339, 340, 341.
 ————— David, 284.
 ————— Henricus, 352, 353, 355, 394, 404, 405.
 Canochfoue, Aleir Jhone, 333, 334.
 Cargill, Jhone, 367, 369.
 Carkettle, Marioun, 329, 330.
 Carlile, dominus, 300.
 Carmaig, Alexander, (nuncius), 324, 325, 326, 327, 402, 403.
 Carmichell de Medoffatt, 334.
 ————— William, (burges of Dundee), 311, 340.
 Carnours, Nychol, 326, 327, 330, 365.
 ————— Schir Robert, (thefaurare), 328, 343.
 Carrutheris, Mergrete, 328.
 CASSILIS, (COMES DE), ERLE OF— 285, 287, 288, 289, 292, 304,
 307, 339.
 ————— Gilbert, 281, 284, 317, 319, 353, 355,
 361, 362, 366, 368, 404, 405.
 CATHANENSIS EPISCOPUS, (BISHOP OF CAITHNES), Andro, 281,
 291, 295, 339, 355, 404, 405.
 CATHARIE COMES, Willielmus, 283, 388, 389.
 Cathcart, dominus, 322.
 Chalmer, Alex^r, 292, 311.
 Champnay, Robertus, (nuncius), 324, 402.
 C'ancelar, Ja^r, 364.
 Charteris, Patricius, 285.
 Chepman, Jhone, 312.
 Chesholm, John, 354.
 Claujannahl, capitaneus de— 333.
 Coile, Albryt de— 333.
 Colden, Johannes, (judicator parliamenti), 337.
 Coldingham, abbas de— 292.
 ————— prior de— 304, 355.
 Collison, Julianus, 333.
 Coluil de Edwemya, Jacobus, 332, 334, 335, 336, 337, 339,
 340, 341, 343, 353, 355, 356, 357, 368, 369, 394.
 ————— de Hiltoun, Robertus, 340.
 ————— de Vchiltre, 288, 301, 301.
 ————— Aliefona, (filia Jacobi Coluil de Edwemya), 367.
 ————— Jacobus, (filius Jacobi Coluil de Edwemya), 367, 368, 369.
 ————— Johannes, 340.
 ————— Jonet, 313.
 ————— Robertus, (filius Jacobi Coluil de Edwemya), 365.
 ————— Robertus, 365.
 Columbe, Sancti. V. Sancti Columbe.
 Cornuell, Johannes, 400.
 Corfragwell, abbas de— 308, 321, 335, 339.
 Corlforthin, Georgius, 400.
 ————— Thomas, 400.
 Cortefius, Jacobus, 391.
 Cottis, Schir James, 314.
 Coupir, (Cuper), Abbas de— 404, 405. V. Cuper.
 Cowpar, Henricus, 400.
 Crab, Johannes, 380, 381.
 Craig, Johannes, 400.
 Craigengelt, Jhone, 369.
 CRAWFURDE, (COMES DE), ERLE OF— 288, 335, 339.
 ————— Alexander, 281.
 ————— David, 329.
 Craufurde, Andro, 302.
 ————— Nicholaus, 284, 285, 289, 291, 296, 299, 300, 301,
 315, 321, 322, 330, 331, 334, 336—340 incl.
 ————— Willielmus, 338.
 Crechtoune de Ballibut, Ninianus, 361.
 ————— of Cranfoun, Pat. 281.
 ————— de Nachtoune, Petrus, 355.
 ————— Abraham, 311.
 ————— Ninian, 311.
 CRISTIARN, KING OF DENMARK, 302.
 Cuk, Maister George, 357.
 Culros, abbas de— 285, 288.
 ————— Thomas, 291, 292.
 Cunynghame of Bonyntoun, Jhone, 292.
 ————— de Glengarnok, Willielmus, 362.
 ————— Alex^r, (nuncius), 364.
 ————— Willielmus, (miles), 362.
 Cuper, The Abbot of— 335, 339, 355, 368.
 ————— Maister Donald Campbell, 302, 404, 405.
 ————— William, 281, 288.
 ————— Postulate of— 301.
 Currou, Maister James, 316.

 Dalkeith, Lord of— dominus Dalkeith. V. MORTOUN, JAMES
 ERLE OF.
 Dammahoy, Andreas, 284, 285, 288, 291, 299, 308, 318, 321,
 330, 331, 332, 334, 336, 337, 338, 339, 352, 353,
 354, 366, 367, 384, 402.
 Davidfoune, Maister Jhone, 293, 320, 321.
 ————— Willielmus, 400.
 Darcie, Anthonius. V. Bastie.
 DENMARK, KING OF, CRISTIARN, 302.
 ————— FREDRIK, 302.
 Dernlie, Lord. V. LEVINAX.
 Dikfoune, Cuthbert, 325, 404.
 Dingwell, Schir Jhone, 336.
 DOUGLAS, COMES DE— (COMES DE AUANDALE), Jacobus, 294.
 ————— Archibaldus, 300, 301, 304, 306, 308,
 310, 312, 313, 317, 318, 401.
 Douglas, (Douglass), Lord. V. ANOUSIE COMES.
 ————— Elizabeth, 329.
 ————— Georgius, 318, 319, 322, 323, 326, 327, 329, 353, 354,
 361, 362, 363, 364, 369, 402, 403, 404.
 ————— Joneta, (domina de Glamys), 331, 361.
 ————— Thomas, 311, 325, 403.

- Douglas, of Drumlanrig, James, 311, 312, 362.
 — of Killpindy, Arch^d. 322—328 *incl.* 353, 354, 361—364
incl. 402, 403, 404.
 — de Parkheid, James, 329, 355, 362, 364.
 — Maister William, (Provest of Methvene), 305.
 Driburgh, abbas de— 314, 318, 321, 332.
 — Jacobus Ogiluy, 392.
 Drummond, (Dromonde), Dominus, 256, 368.
 — David, 393, 394.
 — Johne lord, 281, 284, 293, 394.
 — of Carnok, Alexander, 322, 323, 326, 327, 336, 337,
 394.
 — Henricus, 394.
 — maistir Walter, (Dene of Dunblane), 281.
 Drumfreis, prepositus de— 300.
 Dunbar, maistir Gavin, (archidene of Sanctiandf), 281.
 — decanus de— 332.
 — de Bennethfeild, Johannes, 295.
 — de Tulyglennis, Jacobus, 310, 311.
 Dunblane, dene of—Waltir Dromond, 281.
 DUNBLANENSIS EPISCOPUS, 285, 287, 288, 289, 291, 292, 295,
 296, 300, 304, 308, 318, 321, 332, 334, 335,
 339, 340, 341, 355, 368.
 — Jacobus, 300.
 — Willielmus, 405.
 Dundas, lard of— 311.
 Dundee, prepositus de— 300, 308, 322, 333.—David Rollok, 340,
 341, 356, 368, 404, 405.—William Carmychell, 340.
 Dundrynan, abbot of— 318. V. Maxwell, Dene Jhone.
 Dunfermling, postulat of—James, 281.
 — commendator of—James, (archibifchop of S. Androis),
 308.
 — abbas de— 332, 334, 339, 355, 368, 376.
 — Georgius, 366, 405.
 DUNKELDENSIS EPISCOPUS, 285, 287, 291, 292, 295, 296, 308,
 309, 318, 321, 322, 324, 332—335 *incl.* 339,
 340, 341, 355, 368.
 — Georgeus, 339, 394, 401, 405.
 Dunkeldensis decanus, 308, 309.
 — officialis, (Alex. Myll), 391, 393.
 Durris, rector de—Jacobus Lyn, 393.
 Dury, maister Andro, 301, 310, 312.
- Edinburg^h, Prepositus, (commisarius in Parl.), 288, 300, 308, 322,
 333, 335, 340, 341, 355, 356, 368.
 EGLINTOUN, ERLE OF— (COMES DE), 285, 288, 294, 305, 307,
 308, 309, 313, 321, 322, 324, 332, 333,
 340, 349.
 — Hugo, 281, 284, 289, 332, 362, 392, 394.
 — maister of—Archibald, 312.
 — Hugo, 361.
 Elphinstoun, Dominus, 322, 368.
 — Alexander, 313.
 — Isobella, 291, 311.
 — Maister Robert, (Perfoun of Kincardin), 313.
 ERYGLE, (Argyle, Argile, Ergadia, Argadia), COMES DE— 285,
 288, 289, 292, 294, 296, 300, 304, 307, 321,
 324, 332, 335, 339, 340, 341, 355, 356, 368.
 — Archibaldus, (Dñs Campbell et Lorne), 336,
 351, 354.—Justiciarius, 362, 366, 367, 382,
 384, 394, 404, 405.
 — Colinus, 281, 289, 299, 392, 395.
 — BISHOP OF— 285, 322, 332.
 — David, 281.
 EROLLE, (Erole, Erolia, Arolia), COMES DE— 288, 308, 318, 368.
 — Willielmus, 281.—Constabularius, 353, 354,
 355, 366, 404.
 Erkin, dominus, 292, 295, 296, 300, 301, 304, 308, 309, 313,
 319, 321, 355, 356, 368.
- Erkin, Johnne lord, 331—335 *incl.* 337, 339, 340, 341, 352,
 354, 366, 367, 404, 405.
 — de Brechin, Thomas, (miles), 336.—Secretarius, 340, 341,
 366, 367, 382, 385, 394.
 — of Haltoun, maister Thomas, (secretar), 320, 340.
- Ferreris, Anthonius Darcie de le Baillie, (miles), baro de, &c. 395.
 Fettes, Johannes, 380, 381.
 Fingask, dominus Henricus, 318.
 Finlater, dominus de— 285.
 FLANDRIS, DUCHES OF—Maistres Margaret, 333.
 Flemyng, lord, 282, 288, 292, 295, 296, 307, 308, 309, 313,
 321, 332, 339, 340, 341, 356, 368.
 — Johnne, 281.
 — Malcolmus Dñs, 291, 317, 319, 334, 336.—Magnus
 Camerarius, 382, 394, 404, 405.
 — magister Johannes, 283, 389.
 Forbes, Dominus, 308.
 — Johnne lord, 281, 288, 294, 309, 356, 368.
 — de Carinda, Willielmus, 288.
 — Johannes, 404, 405.
 Forest, Henricus, 356, 368.
 Forestar, Margareta, 368.
 — Marioun, 298, 299.
 Forman, maister Robert, (dene of Glasgew), 281, 308.
 Forster, Alexander, 285, 301.
 Foulis, de Colingtoun, Mr. James, (Cler. Rot. et Regni.) 305, 309,
 334, 336—339 *incl.* 351—354 *incl.* 361, 366, 367,
 382—385 *incl.* 394, 401.
 FRANCE, LEWIS KING OF— 281, 282.
 Frefer de Louat, Hugo dominus, 362.
 — de Phillorth, Alexander, 361.
- Galbraith, Henricus, (Vicarius de Kynnell), 391, 393.
 — Maister Robert, (Advocate), 327.—Rector de Spott,
 366.
 Galloway, bishop of— 304, 313, 343.
 Gardnar, Petrus, 400.
 Garoles, laird of— 329.
 Gib, Jhone, 365.
 — Robert, 310.
 Gibfone, M^r Williame, 336.
 Gilestoun, lard of— 349.
 Glammys, dominus, 285, 301, 308.
 — Johannes, 328, 361, 402.
 — Joneta Domina, 331.
 GLASGW, ARCHIEPISCOPUS DE— 288, 289, 291, 292, 294, 296,
 307, 309, 318, 321, 332—335 *incl.* 342, 405.
 — Gavinus, 289, 291, 297, 299, 300,
 304.—Cancellarius, 311, 321, 332, 337, 352,
 354, 366, 367, 383, 384, 385, 394, 401, 404,
 405.
 — Jacobus, (Cancellarius), 281, 298,
 392, 395.
 — Postulatus de— 285.
 Glasgw, Dene of— 285, 292, 304, 307, 308, 309, 318, 341, 343.
 — Maister Robert Forman, 281, 308.
 — M. G. Lockart, 340.
 GLENCARN, COMES DE— 288, 292, 300, 301, 304, 307, 309.
 — Cuthbertus, 291.
 — magister de— Willielmus, 361, 362.
 Glengarry, Alister de— 333.
 Glenlufe, Abbas de— 292, 296.
 — Galterus, 299.
 Gordouse, Dominus. V. "HUNTIE, COMES DE."
 — of Lochinver, James, 312, 361.
 — W^m. (brother to Lochinver), 312.
 Gourlay, Johnne, (messinger), 319, 324, 353, 365, 368, 402

Grahame, dominus, 405.
 ——— Will^m, 329.
 Gray, dominus le— 300, 301, 308, 321, 340, 341.
 Greg, Laurencius, 400.
 * Grenelaw, Thomas, 283, 389.
 Greifon, (Greifoune), de Lag, Johannes, 310, 337.
 Gromych, (McDonald Gallich de Dunkawich), Donaldus, 333, 334.
 Grundistoun, David, 289.
 Gude, Georgus, 341; 353, 364, 365.

Haliburton, maister James, 294.
 Haliday, Thomas, 365.
 Halirudhous, abbot of—George. See "SANCTE CRUCIS ABBAS."
 Hatis, maister of— 307.
 Hammliton, Dominus.—Vide "ARANE, COMES DE—Jacobus."
 ——— of Fynnart, James, 287, 292, 293, 299, 305, 311, 312, 316, 318, 333, 335, 340, 341, 351, 361, 362, 384, 402, 405.
 ——— of Glencavill, Patrick, 281.
 ——— of Maknaristoun, William, 311, 356, 368.
 ——— Arch^d, 329.
 ——— Thos. 355, 366, 367, 369, 384, 385.
 ——— Thomas, (claviger), 364, 365, 366.
 HARY VIII. (KING), 287.
 Hay de Yeltir, dominus, 288, 292, 301, 308, 332, 339, 356, 368.
 ——— Johannes, 291, 300, 321, 404, 405.
 ——— Johnne, (provest of Guthrie), 315.
 Hehschatter, Joachim, 310.
 Hepburn de Quhitfum, Alexander, 353.
 ——— de Wauchton, Patricius, (miles), 352.
 ——— Elizabetha, (priorissa de Hadingtoun), 398.
 ——— domina Johanna, (priorissa de Hadingtoun), 398, 399.
 ——— (domina de Seytoun), 398.
 ——— M. Patricius, (secretarius), 292, 398.
 ——— Patricius, (prior S. Andree), 398.
 Hereis, dominus, 322, 356, 368.
 Heriot de Trabroun, Andreas, 387.
 ——— Archibaldus, (nuncius), 365, 368.
 Hervy, Mag^r Johannes, (rector de Bennun), 391.
 Hoge, Archibaldus, (nuncius), 364, 365.
 HOLSTER, DUKE OF— 341.
 Horn, David, (ballie of Lanark), 364.
 Houftoun, the lard of— 304.
 ——— of that ilk, Patrick, 307, 311.
 Huchifon, Willelmus, 318.
 Hume, dominus, 285, 308, 322, 332, 368.
 ——— Alexander, 281, 308, 382.
 ——— George, 303, 308, 312, 382.
 ——— de Blacator, Johannes, 331.
 ——— de Coldounknowis, Johannes, 361.
 ——— of Spott, Alexander, 281.
 ——— de Weddirburn, David, 290, 298.
 ——— Alison, (Dochter to Aleir Lord Hume), 310.
 Hutoun, Alex^r, (nuncius), 367, 368, 369.
 HUNTIE, COMES DE— 308, 319, 332, 335, 339, 340, 341, 355, 368.
 ——— Alexander, 323, 337.—(dominus Badyenach) 392, 395.
 ——— Georgius, (Dñs Gordoun et Badyenach), 332, 336, 351, 354, 366, 404, 405.

JAMES I. (KING), 346, 347.
 ——— II. ——— 343, 348, 358.
 ——— III. ——— 301, 348, 397.
 ——— IV. ——— 281, 282, 301, 306, 330, 344, 345, 348, 357, 358, 363.
 Jedburgh, (Jedworth), abbot of— 285, 318, 321.

Jedburgh, abbot of— Johanne, 281.
 INGLAND, KING OF— 297, 303, 341.
 Inglis de Bagby, Johannes, 294.
 ——— de Cormaistoun, Willelmus, 294.
 Innes of Tulchie, Waltir, 317.
 Inuermeith, Thomas dominus, 393.
 Inuerrugy, 315.
 Johannis (Sancti) dominus.—Vide "SANCTI JOHANNIS."
 Johnistoun, (Johnnstoun), lard of— 323.
 ——— Adame, 328.
 ——— James, (als Edinburgh), 317, 364, 368.
 ——— Johannes, 324, 325, 403, 404.
 Irland, Daud, 338, 353, 354, 383.
 Irwyn, Henry, 302.
 JULIUS, PAPA, II. 390, 392.
 Kas, Johannes, 400.
 Keir, dominus, 289.
 ——— the lard of— 307, 310, 311, 318, 319, 320, 361.
 ——— Jhone Strueling of the, (kny^t) 295, 305.
 Keith, Gilbertus, 284, 285, 291, 299.—(foune of the erle of Marischall), 315.
 Kelfo, abbas de.—Vide "CALCO, ABBAS DE."
 Kemp, (Kempt), Henry, 312.
 ——— Willelmus, 330.
 Kennedy, dominus.—Vide "COMES DE CASSILLIS."
 ——— of Blarquhan, James, 349.
 ——— of Culzeane, Jhone, 354.
 ——— de Gervanemanya, Hugo, 351.
 Ker of Ceffurd, Andro, 312.
 ——— of Dolphinstoun, Mark, 312.
 ——— of Farnyhirle, Andro, 281, 303, 304, 312.
 ——— in Greneheide, Andro, 312.
 ——— domina Margareta, (comitissa de Erole), 399.
 Kery, Jhone, 367, 369.
 Kilmawris, maister of— 307.
 Kilwynning, abbas de— 321, 335, 355.
 ——— Alex^r, 404, 405.
 Kincaid de eodem, ... 338.
 Kincragy, maister Thomas, 328.
 Kingorn, Alexander, (dene of Rosscheld), 302.
 Kinlofs, abbas de— 292, 335, 340, 341, 343, 355, 356, 368.
 ——— Robertus, 336—339 incl. 352, 353, 366, 367, 404, 405.
 Kirkcaldy, Jacobus, (thesaurarius), 356, 368.—de Grange, 382, 384.
 Knollis, Jacobus, (canonicus Rossensis), 391, 393.
 Knox, Georgus, 328.
 Kynkell, rector de—Jacobus Ogilvy, 392.
 Kynnel, vicarius de—Henricus Galbraith, 391, 393.

Labatie, Monfr.—V. "BATE, DOMINUS ANTHONIUS DARCIN DE LA."
 Langlandis, Johannes, (nuncius), 324, 402.
 Lauder de Haltoun, Willelmus, 362.
 ——— magister Henricus, (advocatus regius), 353—356 incl. 365, 368, 383.
 ——— Willelmus, (ballivus de Edinburgh), 330.
 Laufon, magister Jacobus, 332—338 incl.—Prepositus de Edinburgh, 366—369 incl.
 Lauthiane, Patricius, 283, 389.
 Lawitz, Quintinus de— 310.
 Lawte, Johnne, 325, 404.
 Leirmonth of Clatto, James, 313.
 ——— David, 285.
 ——— Jacobus, 289, 340, 368.
 Leithe, George, (Kingis furriginar), 320.
 ——— Georgius, 364, 365.

- Leflie, dominus.—V. "ROTHES, COMES DE."
 ——— magister Andreas, 385.
 ——— Elizabetha, 385.
 ——— Georgius, 385.
 ——— Gilbertus, 385.
 ——— magr Johannes, 385.
 ——— Robertus, 355, 366, 367, 369, 370, 384, 385.
 Leftalrig, decanus de— 301.
 LEVINAX, COMES DE—(ERLE OF) 288, 299, 292, 295, 296, 300, 304, 307, 332, 335.
 ——— Johnne, (Lord Dernly), 281, 291, 299, 330.
 Levinax, The Lady of— 313.
 Levingstoun, dominus, 292, 300, 322, 356, 368.
 ——— Alexander, 404.
 ——— de eodem, Patricius, 294.
 ——— de Dunypace, Alexander, 352.
 ——— de Warranhill, Johannes, 294.
 ——— Alexander, 391, 393.
 LEWIS, KING OF FRANCE, 281, 282.
 Lindefay, (Lyndefay), dominus, 300, 301, 322, 332, 335, 356, 368.
 ——— Magister de— 288, 292.
 ——— of the Byris, Patrik Lord, 295.
 ——— Jhone Lord, 316, 362.
 ——— of Petcrivy, Jhone, (kny't.), 362.
 ——— de Vchtermonfy, Dominus Alexander, (miles), 390.
 ——— David, 368, 369.
 ——— Jacobus, (claviger), 368.
 ——— James, 329, 330.
 ——— Jhone, (sone of Lindefay of Petcrivy), 362.
 LISMORENSIS EPISCOPUS, 321, 355.
 Litill, Eduardus, 301, 331.
 Lochinver, laird of— 329.
 Lochlevin, laird of— 307.
 Logane of Coitfield, Robert, 329.
 ——— of Leftalrig, Jhone, 320.
 Lokart of Corffurd, Alexander, 364.
 ——— M. G. (decanus Glasguensis), 340.
 Lorne, dominus.—Vide "ERGLE, COMES DE."
 Lovett, dominus, 356, 368.
 ——— Hugo dominus Prefer de— 362.
 Lubika, the— 341.
 Lummiidane, David, 400.
 Lundoris, abbas de— 285, 288, 292, 335, 339, 355, 368.
 ——— Henry, 281.
 ——— Johannes, 404, 405.
 Lundy de Balgony, Jacobus, 362.
 Lufs, dominus, 292.
 Luther, 295, 342.
 Lyle, dominus, 288, 356, 368.
 ——— Johannes, 283, 389.
 Lyn, Jacobus, (canonicus Dunkeldensis), 391, 393.
 Lyon (Lyoun) of Bahelwise, William, 302.
 ——— of Knokcany, Jhone, 361.
 ——— Johnne, 311.
 M'alester Makrenald Wan de Large, Donaldus, 333, 334.
 M'clane de Doward, Hector, 333, 334.
 M'cloyd de Lewis, Johannes, 333, 334.
 ——— de Dunwagane, Alexander, 333, 334.
 M'donald Gallich de Dunfcawich, Donaldus Gromych, 333, 334.
 M'kane, Johannes, 333, 334.
 M'phe de Colwifnay, Morphe, 333, 334.
 Maitland of Lethington, Richart, 383.
 Makeane de Glengarry, Alexander, (Aliister), 333, 334.
 Makclane de Lochboy, Johannes, 333, 334.
 Makcory, laird de Wlway, 333, 334.
 Makkymming de Stracardill, Ewigus, 333, 334.
 Marioribanks, M. Tho. 356.
 MARSCHELL, ERLE OF—COMES MARISCALLI, 284, 288, 291, 308, 315, 318, 321, 330, 331, 332, 334, 336—339 incl. 355, 368, 384, 402.
 ——— Willclmus, 281, 332, 339, 352, 353, 354, 362, 366, 367, 404, 405.
 ——— master of—William, 281.
 Mathifone, Jhone, 302.
 Mauchane, Johannes, 330.
 Mextoune, Oliverus, (signifer), 324, 326.
 Maxwell, dominus, 285, 288.—Prepositus de Edinburgh, 289, 292, 300, 301, 304, 307, 308, 309, 322, 324, 332, 356, 368.
 ——— Robertus, 281, 284, 312, 321, 361, 362, 404, 405.
 ——— de Calderwod, Robertus, 291, 311.
 ——— dene Jhone, (abbot of Dundrynan), 301, 302, 310, 312.
 Meldrum, laird of— (Alex' Setoun) 302.
 Melros, abbas de— 318, 321, 332, 334, 339, 355, 368.
 ——— Andreas, 404, 405.
 MENTEITH, COMES DE— 292, 355, 368.
 ——— Willclmus, 404, 405.
 Menteith of Kers, William, 281.—de West Kers, 318, 319.
 Menyes (Menyeis) of Findone, Gilbert, 302, 309, 335, 339, 341.
 ——— Alexander, 281.
 ——— Gilbert, 305.
 ——— Thomas, (sone of Gilbert), 302.
 ——— (provest of Abirdene), 365, 352.
 ——— (deputatus mariscalli), 352.
 Methvane, dominus, 332, 356.
 ——— Henricus, 330, 362, 368, 404, 405.
 Methven, prepositus de— 300.
 Milfarum Insule Monasterii commendator, Gawinus, (archiepiscopus Glasguensis), 404, 405.
 Mochrum, Dame Jonet Stewart Lady, 349.
 Moffett, Johannes, 331, 348.
 Monimusk, rector de— 301.
 Montgomery, (Montgunny, Mungumry), Hugo, dominus, (comes de Eglintoun), 392, 394.
 ——— Nele of— 305, 307, 318.
 ——— maister William, 313.
 MONTHROS, (Montrofe), COMES DE—(Montis rosarum comes), 285, 292, 296, 300, 301, 308, 309, 339, 340, 341, 355, 356, 368, 404, 405.
 ——— Willclmus, (Dñs Grahame), 334, 335, 339, 354, 362.
 MORAVIE COMES— 285, 288, 292, 308, 309.—Justiciarius generalis, 315, 321, 322, 332, 333, 335, 339, 340, 341.
 ——— Jacobus, (justiciarius), 353, 354, 384, 385, 394.
 MORAVIENSIS EPISCOPUS, 308, 309, 332, 334, 335, 339, 340, 341, 355, 356, 368.
 ——— Jacobus, 392.
 ——— Patricius, 367, 404, 405.
 Mordordach de Allaneithorym, (Ellanthorym), Johannes, (capitaneus de Clanraunald), 333, 334.
 MORTOUN, ERLE OF—(COMES DE) 292, 294, 296, 299, 300, 301, 304, 308, 309, 319.
 ——— Jacobus, (Dñs de Dalkeith), 281, 290, 312, 320, 321.
 Mowat, Johannes, 364.
 Mowbray of Bernbougall, John, 321.
 ——— Robertus, 362.
 ——— Robert, (sone of Robert Bertoun of Vther Berntoun), 321.
 ——— Willclmus, 362.
 Muir (Mur) of Rowallan, Mungo, 312.
 ——— of Wodland, Johnne, 318.
 ——— Alexander, 314, 318.
 ——— Margaret, 318.
 ——— William, 318.

- Murray, Johannes, 365.
 Myll, Alexander, (officialis Dunkeldensis), 391, 393.
 Myretoun de Cambo, David, 398, 399, 400.
 ——— Thomas, (archidiaconus Abirdonenfis), 398.
 ——— Willielmus, (vicarius de Lauthrirk), 398, 399, 400, 401.
- Narne of Newtown of Reras, Symoun, 316.
 Nesbit of that ilk, Philp, 281.
 Newbottle, abbas de— 285, 288, 300, 308, 312, 321, 355.
 ——— Jacobus, 336, 339, 353.
 ——— Johannes, 404.
 Newtown, Schir George, (notar), 283, 389.
 Nibetus, Anthonius, 310.
- Ogilby, dominus, 300, 322, 356, 368.
 ——— Jacobus, 404.
 ——— de Erlic, Jacobus Dominus, 405.
 ——— of Inverquharite, Johnne, 328.
 ——— Jacobus, (commendator de Driburgh), 392.
 ——— (Ogilvy), maister James, 281.
 ——— Walter, 329.
- Oliphant, dominus, 308, 319, 322, 332, 335, 368.
 ——— Johnne, 281.
 ORKNAY, BISCHOP OF—Edward, 281.
 ORCADENSIS EPISCOPUS, 221, 292, 294, 304, 339, 340, 341.—
 ——— electus, 307.
 ——— Robertus, 339.
- Ottirburne of Auldham, Maister Adame, (Kingis Advocate), 285,
 291—393 incl. 296—298 incl. 304, 308, 318, 322,
 330, 331, 332, 334, 337, 338, 339, 340.
 ——— de Reidhall, Maḡr Adamus, (miles), 352.
 ——— Maḡr Adamus, (Prepositus de Edinburgh), 332, 333,
 334, 341.
 ——— Johannes, (Officialis S. Andree), 283, 388, 389.
- Painter, Patricius, (Abbas de Cambufkinneth, Secretarius), 389,
 390, 391, 392.
 ——— David, (Senior et Junior), 392, 393.
 ——— Willielmus, (als Lamb), 392, 393.
- PAPE, THE, 301, 302, 305, 309, 370, 371.
 ——— CLEMENT, 335.
 ——— JULIUS II. 392.
- Parky, Jacobus, 400.
 Pallay, abbas de— 385, 288, 292, 294, 296, 339, 355.
 ——— Robert, 281, 297.
- Paterfoun, Petir, 365.
 Pennar, William, 364.
 Perduvyne, Johannes, (claviger), 318, 324, 326, 327, 352, 364,
 368, 403.
- Perth, schiref of— 311.
 ——— prepositus de— 355, 356, 368, 404, 405.
- Pettinweme, (als infule Maii monasterio), abbas de— 308.
 ——— prior de— 321, 332, 335, 355, 368.
 ——— Johannes Rovle, 397.
 ——— Johnne, 316.
- Petty, Johannes, 325, 403.
 Pettycrew, Johannes, 325, 327, 404.
 Plufcardin, prior de— 355.
- Portewis, Thomas, 338.
 Prestoun de Cragmillar, Jacobus, 337, 338.
 ——— Jacobus, 285.—Prepositus de Edinburgh, 292.
- Purves, Andro, (mafer), 326, 327, 404.
 ——— David, 326, 327, 404.
- Ramlay de Culluthe, David, 362.
 ——— Petrus, 331.
- Rany, Johannes, 369.
- Reidfchaw, Patricius, 281, 389.
- Riche, Duncanus, (nuncius), 324, 326, 402.
- Rig, magister Hugo, 352.
- Robefon, Jacobus, 333.
 ——— Nichole, 354.
- Rolland, Willielmus, 301, 302, 305.
- Røllok, David, 311, 341, 356, 368.
 ——— Vmfra, 311.
- Ros, dominus, 285, 292, 322, 335, 356, 368.
 ——— Ninianus, 281, 404, 405.
- ROSENSIS EPISCOPUS, 285, 288, 308, 309, 321, 322, 324, 332,
 333, 339, 340, 341, 355, 356.
 ——— electus, Jacobus, 289, 337, 352.
 ——— Robertus, 367.
- ROTHES, COMES DE— 285, 288, 292, 308, 311, 321, 332, 335,
 339, 340, 341, 355, 368.
 ——— Georgius, (Dñs Ledlie), 334, 337, 352, 353,
 385, 404, 405.
- Rowane, William, 302.
- Rutherford, Alex'. 302.
- Ruthven, Dominus, 332, 355, 356, 368.
 ——— William Lord, 281, 354, 366, 367, 404, 405.
 ——— Magister de— 368.
- Saltoun, dominus, 322.
- Sanquhar, Robert Lord, 281.
- Sancte Crucis Abbas, 285, 288, 292, 294, 296, 299, 300, 308,
 309, 318, 332, 340, 341, 343, 374.
 ——— Georgius, 297, 305.—Secreti Sigilli Custos,
 392.
 ——— Robertus, 331, 336—339 incl.
 ——— Willielmus, 401.
- SANCTI ANDRE ARCHIEPISCOPUS, 286, 288, 289, 291, 292, 294,
 318, 332, 333, 334, 335, 342.
 ——— Andreas, 395, 401.
 ——— David, (Cardinalis, Secreti Si-
 gilli Custos), 355, 366, 367, 368, 385, 404,
 405.
 ——— Jacobus, (Cancellarius), 284,
 285, 291, 299.—Commendator de Dunferm-
 ling, 308.
- Sancti Andree, Prior, 288, 307, 309, 321, 322, 324, 332, 334,
 339.
 ——— Johnne, 281, 392.
 ——— Patricius, 300, 313, 334, 394, 401.
 ——— (Hepburne) 397.
 ——— Archidiaconus, 332.
 ——— M' Gavin Dunbar, 281, 392.
 ——— Dominus Officialis, 400.
 ——— Johannes Ottirburne, 283.
 ——— Prepositus, 292, 309, 319, 322, 356.
 ——— Jacobus Leirmonth, 340, 368.
- Sancti Johannis, dominus, 300, 304, 307, 308, 339, 340, 355, 356.
 ——— Georgeus, 321, 332.
 ——— Walterus, 336, 337, 352, 353, 354, 366,
 367, 368, 383.
- Sandelandis de Mydlerig, Jacobus, 294.
- Schanwell, M'. Robert, 366.
- Schaw of Sauchy, Schir James, (knyr) 281.
- Schetis, Erasmus, 310.
- Scheves, Willielmus, (claviger), 324, 326, 402.
- Scona, abbas de— 285, 288, 289, 295, 321.
- Scott of Alanehaugh, ... 311.
 ——— de Balwery, William, 288. V. Balwery, dominus.
 ——— of Branhame, Waltir, (knyr) 311, 320.
 ——— of Burnthauch, (Bourthauch), Johane, 311, 320.
- Quhyte, Schir Jhone, 301.
 ——— M. Henry, (of the College of Justice), 366.
 ——— (decanus Brechinensis), 339, 340, 341, 343.

- Scott de Petgormo, Thomas, 336—338 *incl.* 340, 341, 343, 351—
353 *incl.*
—— Robert, 311.
—— Willelmus, 356.
Scraling, dominus, 292.
Scrimgeor, (Skrimgeor), James, (constable of Dundee), 328.
—— John, (Mafer), 302, 317.
Seltart de eodem, Johannes, 294.
Setoun, (Seytoun), dominus, 285, 292, 300, 301, 308, 319, 322,
332, 335, 339, 356, 386.
—— Georgeus, 361.
—— Johanna Hepburn, domina de— 398.
—— of Meldrum, Alexander, 302.
—— Gilbertus, 369.
Sinclar, dominus, 322, 332.
—— Lady Katherine, (Duchess of Albany), 283, 388, 389.
—— magister Henricus, 353.
—— M. Jo. (rector de Snaw), 366.
Skynnar, dominus Johannes, 380.
Skynlen, Willelmus, 400.
SODORENSIS EPISCOPUS, Johannes, 288, 308, 321.
Somervell, (Somervale), dominus, 285, 288, 307.
—— Hugo, 292, 293, 297, 299—301 *incl.* 305,
307—309 *incl.* 312, 319, 322, 356, 361, 362, 368,
404, 405.
—— of Cambulnethame, Johannes, 292, 293, 298, 299, 305.
Spitchous (als Drummond) of Galtwalmor, Willame, 305.
Spittale, Edwardus, 285, 292.
—— Mr. Henry, 313.
Spot, rector de—Mr. Ro. Galbraith, 366.
Sterk, Gerardus, 310.
Stevinson, Petrus, 365.
Stewart, Alexander, (commendator of Inchecheffray), 283, 388.
—— Archibald, (Bischope of Abirdene), 354.
—— Hary, (Maister Kervour), 287, 294.
—— James, 294.
—— Margareta, (sponsa Jo. Drummond de Inverpeffre), 394.
—— Schir Robert, 282.
—— Maister William, 329, 332, 334.
Stratherne, Willelmus, (nuncius), 364, 365.
Strucling, prepositus de— 292, 300, 333.
—— Alexander Forestar, 301, 308, 322, 335,
340, 341, 404, 405. V. Forster.
Swyntoun, Marcus, 368.
Symple, dominus, 285, 305, 307, 322, 356, 368.
—— Willelmus, 321, 404, 405.
Tailefeir, Jonet, 329.
Terreglis, dominus, 332.
Tervat of that ilk, Alexander, 309.
—— George, (sone to Alex.) 309.
Thomfone, Jhone, 366.
Towris de Innerleth, Jacobus, (miles), 361.
Trinitatis sancte collegii prepositus, 301.
Tulidaff, Mr. Andro, 302.
Turray, rector de— 301.
Tynto of Crymcramp, Robert, 328.
Wallace of Dundonald, William, 320.
—— of Lowdown, Dame Iobell, 320.
—— Adam, 309.
Wardlaw, Cristina, (relicta Roberti Leslie), 355, 366, 367, 369,
370, 384, 385.
Wauchop de Nudry, Gilbertus, 318, 320, 321.
—— de Nudry Marshall, Gilbertus, 334, 336—339 *incl.* 402.
—— Willelmus, 352.
Wawane de Newtoun, Adam, 308.
—— Magister Willelmus, (Officialis Laudonic), 283, 389.
Wedderburn, Jacobus, 356.
Weire of Racleuche, Adam, 328.
—— (younger), 328.
—— of Newtoun, Jhone, 323.
—— William, 323.
—— Wille, 294.
Wemis of Pettinreich, Patrik, 311.
Wilkefone, Johannes, 354.
Wilkin, (Wilkyn), Johannes, 366, 383, 384.
—— Willelmus, 384, 385.
Williamfoune, Henry, 328.
Wilchart (Wilchard) of that ilk, Jhone, 379—382 *incl.*
—— of Pettarrow, Maister James, (Justice Clerk), 281, 284.
Wod of Bonyntoun, (Bonytounne), William, 302, 329,
—— David, 284, 285, 356.
Yeffir, Hay de. V. Hay de Yeffir.
Yong, Jacobus, 338.

QUEEN MARY.

ABIRBROTHOK, commendatary of—John, 525, 545—547 *incl.*
Abirdene, provest of— 414, 503, 504, 606.

ABIRDONENSIS EPISCOPUS, 414, 503, 546, 547, 598.

———— **Willielmus**, 409, 410, 514, 572—574
incl. 594, 603.

———— **Electus**, 467—469 *incl.* 471, 479.

Abirnethy, Lord, (James Erle of Murray). **V. MURRAVIE COMES.**

———— **de Saltoun**, **Willelmus Dominus**, 409, 594.

Adamfoun, **Willielmus**, 411, 453.

Aire, vicecomes de— 594, 595.

Alifoun, **Willielmus**, 410, 411, 427, 443.

Allanfoun of **Lochneyle**, **Ewin**, 453, 455, 459.

Allerdes of that ilk, ... 526.

AMBIANENSIS EPISCOPUS, **Nicolaus** de **Pelene**, 516.

Anderfoun, **Alexr.** 467, 477—479 *incl.*

———— **David**, 421.

ANDREE (SANCTI). **V. SANCTI ANDREE.**

ANGUS, ERLE OF—**Archibald**, (**Dñs Douglas**), 414—419 *incl.*
 422, 423, 424, 425, 432, 434, 437, 440, 441, 446
 —451 *incl.* 455, 459, 460, 462, 467—471 *incl.* 474,
 479, 484, 485, 564, 565—571 *incl.* 595—598 *incl.*
 603.

Angus, maister of—**George**, 578.

———— **Jacobus**, 565—571 *incl.*

ANTHOINE, KING OF NAVARRE, 511.

ANTHOINETTE DE BOURBON, (**Duchesse Douairiere de**
Guyfe), 511.

ARANIE COMES, **Jacobus**, (**Dux de Chastelherault, Dñs Hammil-**
toun, Gubernator Regni), 409—510 *incl.* 514, 517,
 518, 520—522 *incl.* 525, 565—567 *incl.* 590, 593,
 594, 601—603 *incl.* 605, 606.

Arbuthnot of that ilk, ... 526.

Ardchattan, (**Archattane**), abbas de— 548.

———— commendatary of—**Jhone**, (**Elect of the Ilis**), 525.

ARGYLE. **V. ERGILE.**

Arius, 528.

ATHENIS, ARCHIBISHOP OF—(**Elect of Galloway, &c.**) 525.

ATHOLE, COMES DE— 503, 547.

———— **Johannes**, 525, 577, 578, 603, 606, 667.

———— **COUNTESS OF**— 578.

Auchinleck, **Schir Jhonne**, (**Chaplane**), 467, 468, 477—479 *incl.*

Auchmowty, **Jhone**, 438, 441.

Avindale, **Andro Lord**, 413.

Auld, **Johannes**, 410.

Auldjoy, **Petir**, 435.

Badyenocht, **Dominus**. **V. HUNTLEIGH COMES DE.**

Baillie (**Bailye of Lammington**, ... 526.

———— **Dand**, 459.

———— **Johnne**, 459.

Balfour, **Lady**, 475.

———— of **Balbutheis**, **David**, 590, 591.

———— of **Bourlie**, **Michael**, 561.

———— of **Munquhany**, 467, 468, 477—479 *incl.*

———— **David**, (**son to Munquhany**), 467, 479.

Balfour de Pettindreich, **Jacobus**, (**miles, Rotul. et Regri Clericus**),
 545—547, *incl.* 551.

———— **Maister Michael**, 451.

Ballenden de Achnoule, **Joannes**, (**miles, Cl. Justiciarie**), 606.

———— **Thomas**, (**Cancellarie Director**), 409.—

(**Clericus Justiciarie**), 425, 427, 444—450 *incl.* 452—

455 *incl.* 457, 459, 460, 464, 465—471 *incl.* 479,

536, 540, 544, 546, 547, 551, 557, 565, 568, 569,

571, 577, 578, 579, 594.

Balmowto, **lard of**— 475.

Balmerinock, **abbas de**— 546.—**Robert**, 603.

Balnavis de Halhill, **Magister Henricus**, (**Secretarius**), 409, 446, 594.

Balwaird, **Lady**, 578.

Bannatyne, **Thomas**, 457.

———— **Willame**, 429, 430, 435, 436, 455.

BAR, DUC DE—CHARLES, 513. **V. LORRAINE.**

Bargany, **Magr**, 468.

Baroun, **James**, 606.

———— **Patricius**, 427, 445, 448, 449, 452, 453, 464—466 *incl.*
 470, 480, 481.

Bartoun of Overbarntoun, **Andro**, 544.

———— **Robert**, 544.

Baxter, **David**, 409, 421.

———— **Johannes**, (**Judicator Parliamenti**), 463, 464.

———— **William**, 428, 438.

Bekker, **Clowis**, 450.

Bell, **George**, 452, 459.

———— **William**, 423, 456, 471.

Benfon, **Patrek**, 606.

Berclay of Matharis, **David**, 420—422 *incl.*

Berde, 480.

BERRY, DUCHESSE DE—**Madame Marguerite**, 512.

Bertane of Barnbougall, **Robert**, 578.

Betoun of Balfour, **Johne**, 474, 475.

———— of **Capidra**, **Archibald**, 429, 431, 438—440 *incl.*

———— of **Creich**, **Jhone**, 578.

———— **Andro**, (**Perfoun of Ellic**), 475.

———— **Archibald**, 475, 476.

Biggum, **Thomas**, 438.

Bischof of Uchiltre, **Thomas**, 452, 454, 456, 458, 459.

Black, **Robert**, (**Mafar**), 423, 452, 456, 458.

Blair of Baltheok, **Thomas**, 526.

Blairquhai, **Magr** . . . de— 468.

Blyth, **Gilbert**, 438.

———— **Richardus**, 546, 548.

BOITHUILE, ERLE OF—COMES DE— 414, 443, 455, 459, 460,
 462, 463, 467—469 *incl.* 471, 479, 546—548 *incl.*

———— **James**, (**Lord Crechtoun, &c. Greit Ad-**
mirale), 503, 504, 514, 545, 550, 551, 572, 573,
 577, 607.

———— **Patrik**, (**Lord Crechtoun, Halis and Lid-**
difdale, Greit Admirale), 413, 424, 425, 427,
 428, 430, 447—451 *incl.* 594—598 *incl.* 603.

Borthuik, **Dominus**, 427, 443, 546, 548, 598.

———— **Johannes**, 507, 525, 603, 606.

———— **Willielmus**, 449, 468, 471, 479, 480, 503.

- Borthuik, Magister de— 594.
 ———— Maister David, 409, 410, 573.
 Bofwell of Auchinleck, David, 430, 436.
 ———— George, 431, 436.
BOURBON, ANTOINETTE DE—(Duchesse de Guyfe), 511.
 ———— **CARDINAL DE**— 511, 513.
 Boyd, Dominus, 503, 504, 606.
 ———— Robertus, 525, 546, 548, 551.
 ———— of the Glen, Robert, 433.
 ———— of Kilmernok, Robert, 595.
 ———— Robert, 433, 456.
 Brade, John, 418.
 Braidfute, Jhon, 418.
BRECHINENSIS EPISCOPUS, 414, 443, 449, 546, 598, 603.
 ———— Johannes, 410, 594, 595.
BRETAGNE, DUCHESSE DE—ANNE, 517.
 ———— **DUKE DE**— 517.
 Briffac, Monsieur de— 511.
 Broffa, Jacques de la, (kny^t), 432.
 Broun of Colfoun, George, 526.
 ———— Adam, 465.
 Brounhill, Andro, 467, 468.
BRUCE, KING ROBERT THE— 432.
 Bruce of Clackmannan, David, 428, 430, 436.
 ———— Jhone, (yonger), 428, 438.
 Bryfoun, William, (Mafar), 577.
 Buchane, Magister de— 443.
 Bukcleucht, lard of— 414.
 Buquhannane of that ilk, George, 426, 444.
 Burnstone, 480.
 Cader, lard of— 415. V. Campbell of Caldour.
 Cambufkyneth, abbot of—Alexander, 594.
 Campbell, Lord, V. **ERGILE**.
 ———— of Caldour, Schir Jhone, (Kaycht), 442, 595, 597.
 ———— of Glenurquhard, Colin, 526.
 ———— de Lowdoun, Hew, 425, 450, 456, 468, 471.
 ———— of Lowdounhill, Fynlaw, 433.
 ———— de Lundy, Johannes, (miles), 444, 466, 467, 471, 472, *
 594, 598.
 ———— Donald, 457.
 ———— Johannes, 471.
 ———— Sifter to Archibald Erle of Argyle, 578.
 ———— Countess of Athole, (sifter to Colin Erle of
 Argyle), 578.
CANDIDE CASE EPISCOPUS, 443, 455, 459, 460, 462, 466, 468,
 469, 471, 479, 594, 597, 598.
 ———— Alexander, 545—547 incl. 607.
 ———— Andreas, 410, 425, 427, 445, 446,
 448, 449, 514.
 Canyow, Andro, 467, 468, 477, 478.
 Caprinton, lard of— 456.
CARDINALIS, Dñs. V. Sancti Andre.
 Carkettle, Johannes, 445.
 Carlile, Michael Lord, 481.
 Carmichael of that ilk, Jhone, 525.
 ———— of Balmadie, Petir, 467, 468, 471, 477—479 incl.
 ———— of Medowflat, Johnc, 526.
 ———— David, 467, 468, 477, 478.
 ———— James, 504.
 ———— Petir, 467, 468, 477.
 Carrutheris of Holmhendis, ... 481.
 ———— of Movlwald, ... 481.
CANSILLUS, COMES DE— 410, 414, 425, 455, 459, 460, 467—469
 incl. 471, 546—548 incl.—Judiciarius, 571.
 ———— Gilbertus, 409, 420, 421, 449, 450, 504
 —506 incl. 511.—Thesaurarius, 513, 514, 518—525
 incl. 594, 595, 597, 598, 603.
 Cassillis, Magister de— 503.
CASTELHERAULT, JAMES DUKE OF— 525, 536, 551. V. **ARANIE**
COMES.
 Castellaw, Schir Jhonne, 467, 468.
 Cathcart, Dominus, 446.
 ———— Allane Lord, 525.
CATHERINE, ROYNE DE FRANCE, 511, 516, 517.
CATHANIE COMES—(ERLE OF CATHNES) 410, 427, 443, 455,
 459, 460, 467, 594.
 ———— George, 525, 545—548 incl. 571, 603,
 606, 607.
 ———— **BISCHOP (Elect) OF**—Maister Robert Stewart, 452,
 456, 603.
 Cesfurde, lard of— 606.
 Chalmer, David, (provest of Creichtoun), 549, 550,
 Champnay, William, 423.
CHARLES, LE ROY DE FRANCE, 517.
CHASTILLON, CARDINAL DE— 511, 513.
 Chifholme, Jhonne, 557, 558.
 Christie, Jhone, 418.
CLAUDE, (fille du Roy de France), 512.
 Clerk, Alexander, 546, 548.
 ———— Henry, 438.
 Coib, Jhone, (Meffinger), *423, 456, 458, 477.
 Cockburn of Ormiston, Jhonne, 522—526 incl.
 ———— of Scraling, James, 526.
 ———— Henry, 451.
 ———— Niniane, 467, 468, 477, 478.
 Coldioghame, abbas de— 503.
 ———— commendatary of—Jhon, 525, 603.
 Cole, (M^cLaue?) of— 453.
 Collifoun, Jhone, 421, 436.
 Collifoun, Jhonne, 478.
 Coluile of Estwemyes, James, (Knight), *424, 425, 428, 430, 435,
 434, 436—438 incl.
 ———— Robert, (sone naturale to James), 428—430 incl. 433, 434,
 440, 441.
CONDE, PRINCE DE— 513.
 ———— **PRINCESSE DE**— 513.
 Conynghambed, lard of— 606.
 Cornwall, Johannes, 447.
 Corfragwell, abbas de— 409—411 incl. 468—471 incl.
 479, 594, 598, 603.
 Cowquhane, ... of— 481.
 Cowfoun, Robert, 438.
 Craigingelt, Jhone, 423, 548.
 Craik, William, 430, 431.
 Cranfoun of that ilke, Jhonne, 461.
 ———— William, 526.
CRAUFURD, COMES DE— 410, 427, 446, 503, 606.
 ———— David, (Dñs Lindelay), 445, 448, 449,
 514, 525, 545, 546, 548, 561, 594.
 Craufurd of Lefurres, George, 526.
 ———— Elizabeth, 578.
CRECHTOUN, DOMINUS, 410, 443. V. **BORTHUILE**.
 ———— of Sanquhar, William Lord, 423, 425, 427, 442, 462,
 468, 594.
 ———— Tutour off Sanchar, Jhon, 526.
 ———— of Ballibout, Niniane, 420—422 incl.
 ———— of Bruntfoun, Alexander, 466, 468, 469.
 ———— Jhonne, (eldest sone of—) 466, 468, 469.
 ———— of Elliok, Robert, 572—591 incl.
 ———— of Killebot, Niniane, 595.
 ———— of Ruthvennis, Jhone, 526.
 ———— of Strathurde, Jhone, 526.
 ———— Maister Abraham, (provest of Dunglas), 496, 540.
 ———— Maister Nicholl, (perfen of Hauch), 430.
 ———— Maister Robert, 469, 479, 480.
 Creoch, Jhonne, 450.
 Cristale, Robert, 458, 467.
 Cristefoun, Schir James, 438.

- Criffefoun, Johne, 421, 423.
 — Schir Thomas, (chaplane), 429, 441
 Crucis Sancte. V. Sancte Crucis.
 Cukistoun, lard of—(Sibbald) 467, 468, 477, 478.
 Culroa, abbas de— 410, 594, 606.
 — Willielmus, 425, 428, 436, 443, 446, 449, 455,
 459, 460, 462, 464, 467—471 *incl.* 479, 503, 525, 603.
 Cunynghame of Caprintoun, Jhone, 456, 526.
 — of Cunynghamheid, William, 456, 536.
 — of Drumquhaffill, Jhone, 526.
 — of Eras, William, 457.
 — of Glengarnok, Jhone, 526.
 — Alexr. (Messinger), 435, 446.
 — Robertus, (claviger), 464.
 — Thomas, 467, 468, 477, 478.
 Cupro, abbas de—Donaldus, 410, 414, 430, 442, 443, 455, 460,
 462, 467—469 *incl.* 471, 479, 503, 525, 595, 597,
 598, 603.
 Daiker-, (Daker), The Lord, 414, 433.
 — Schir Kerstiale, 414, 433.
 Dalkeith, Lord. V. MORTOUN.
 Dalmahoy, Johannes, (Sergianus), 409, 427, 445, 449, 470.
 — Willielmus, (Judicator Parliamenti), 454.
 Danefius, R. 516, 517.
 DANGOULEAME, ALEXANDER, (Filz du Roy de France),
 512.
 Danielstoun, James, 514.
 — (at Dennistoun), Maister Jhone, (perfoun of Difart),
 460, 463.
 DARAN, CONTE, 513, &c. V. ARANIE COMES.
 Davanfou, le S', 511.
 Davidfoun, Thomas, 418.
 DAUMALLE, LE DUC— 513.
 — LA PRINCESSE— 513.
 Deir, abbas de— 503, 603.
 — Robert, 525.
 Delavigne, Nicollas, 517.
 Dempster, Johnne, 459.
 DENMARK, KING OF— 544, 545.
 Denneftoun, William, 459.
 Dornlie, Dominus. V. LEVINAX, COMES DE.
 Delfy, (D'Elfe), Monfieur, 481, 508, 509, 513.
 DESTOUTEVILLE, la DUCHESSE, 513.
 Dickfoun of Belcheffer, Johne, 462.
 — George, 451.
 DOLPHIN OF FRANCE, FRANCIS, 481, 482, 502, 504—
 519 *incl.* 550, 552, 605.
 Donykeir, Willielmus, 445.
 Dofell, (D'oyfel), ambaffador of France, 481, 488, 508, 509.
 Dow, Johne, (fone of Ewin Allanfoun), 453, 455, 459, 464—466
incl. 468.
 Douglas, (Douglass, Dowglas, &c.), Dominus. V. ANGLIS.
 — of Bunjeduard, William, 462.
 — of Caveris, James, 461, 462.
 — William, (fon to James), 461.
 — of Colbrandispath, David, 564.
 — of Drumlanrig, James, (Knycht), 425, 468, 525, 606.
 — of Glenbarvy, Archibald, 526.
 — of Kilspindy, Archibald, 415—419 *incl.* *423, 434, 436,
 485.
 — de Langudry, Franciscus, 564.
 — of Lochlewin, William, 526, 564.
 — of Parkheid, James, 419, 420, *423, 434, 436.
 — of Quhittinghame, William, 526.
 — Schir George, 414—419 *incl.* 422, *423, 425, 426, 432,
 434, 437, 440, 447—451 *incl.* 597, 598.
 — of Pettindreycht, (kny'), 460, 467, 468,
 471, 472, 485, 594, 595, 597.
 Douglas, Schir Johne, (fone of George Maister of Angus), 478.
 — Archibald, (fone to Kilspindy), 424, *423.
 — Dame Elizabeth, (fpous of James Erle of Mortoun),
 562—565 *incl.*
 — George, (brother to Angus), 424.
 — Jacobus, (filius Richardi), 564.
 — James, (fone of Arch^d Erle of Angus), 565—571 *incl.*
 — Johannes, 418, 438, 441.
 — Marion, (fister of the Erle of Mortoun), 578.
 — (guddame of Alexr Erle of Glencarne), 578.
 — Richardus, (frater Jacobi Comitiss de Mortoun), 564.
 — Willielmus, (filius Richardi), 564.
 Dowifon, Rollandus, (Judicator Parliamenti), 445.
 Driburgh, (Dryburgh), abbas de— 410, 427, 455, 460, 462, 467,
 471, 474, 476, 525, 594, 595, 603.
 Drumlanrik, laird of— 425, 595.
 Drumlocquhy, lard of— 475.
 Drummelyar, Young lard of. V. Twedy.
 Drummond, Dominus, 410, 456, 503, 595, 598.
 — Alexander, 416, 422, 423.
 — Charles, 423, 546, 548.
 — David, 594, 606.
 Duff, George, 453.
 Dulcis Cordis, (Sueithart), 594.
 DUNBLANENSIS EPISCOPUS, Jacobus, 449, 455, 456, 459, 460,
 462, 468, 469, 471, 479, 496, 503, 514, 525,
 540, 545, 547.
 — Willielmus, 410, 594—598 *incl.* 603,
 605.
 Dundas of that Ilk, George, 526.
 Dundij, prowest of— 606.
 Dundrinan, (Dundranane), abbas de—Adamus, 410, 443, 455, 460,
 462, 525, 594, 595.
 Dpnfermling, abbas de—Georgius, 409, 410, 414, 425, 427, 443,
 445, 446, 464, 467—469 *incl.* 471, 474, 479, 480,
 503, 507, 594, 595, 597, 598, 603.
 — postulatus de— 546, 547.
 Dunglas, prowest of— 496.
 DUNKELDENSIS EPISCOPUS, 430, 463, 471, 474, 479, 503, 598.
 — Georgius, 480.
 — Johannes, 469.
 — Robertus, 514, 525, 546, 547, 608,
 606, 607.
 Dutillet, 516, 517.
 Edmestone (yonger) of that Ilk, Jhone, 526.
 EDWARD, PRINCE OF VALIS, 411, 413, 425, 426, 431,
 444.
 EGLINTOUN, COMES DE—ERLE OF— 455, 503.
 — Hew, (Lord Montgomery), 525, 545,
 546, 548.
 Eglintoun, maister of—Hew, 421, 422, 427, 443, 446, 449, 460,
 594, 595.
 Elder, Patrik, 428, 514.
 ELIZABETH, (fille du Roy de France), 512.
 Elphinston, Dominus, 467, 468, 471, 503, 603.
 — Alexander, 595.
 — Rob', 525.
 ERGILE, (Argile, Argyle, Ergadia, &c.) ERLE OF—(COMES DE)—
 414, 432, 442, 455, 459, 460, 462, 468.
 — Archibaldus, 426—428 *incl.* 514, 525.—Supremus Justi-
 ciarius, 536, 545—547 *incl.* 551, 569, 572—590 *incl.*
 594—598 *incl.* 603, 606, 607.
 — Colinus, (Supremus Justiciarius), 469, 471, 479, 503, 578.
 — BISCHOP OF—James, 525, 606.
 ERROLE, (Arrole), COMES DE—Georgius, (Düs Hay, constabula-
 rius), 409, 410, 503, 504, 514, 546, 548, 578, 594,
 598, 606.
 — Maister of—Andro, 574.

- Erskin, (Erskyn), Dominus, 410, 411, 414, 425, 597, 598, 606.
 ————— Johannes, 427, 428, 430, 442, 443, 456, 462, 463, 503, 504, 525, 536, 547, 549, 594, 603, 606.
 V. MAR.
 ————— Magister de— 443, 467, 468.
 ————— of Dun, Johne, 504—507 *incl.* 511, 513, 514, 518, 519, 536, 544.
 ————— James, 438.
 Ewir, Philip, 450.
 Ewinfoun, Donald, 453, 455, 464—468 *incl.*
 ————— Ewin, 453, 455, 464—468 *incl.*
- Failfurd, Minister de— 467.
 ————— Robert, 525.
 Farcor, Alexander, 430, 436.
 Farnhart, lard of— 606.
 Ferne, abbot of— 548.
 ————— Nichol, 525.
 Findlater, lard of—(James Ogilbye) 560, 561.
 Fleming, (Fleming), Jacobus Dñs, 504—506 *incl.* 511, 513, 514, 518, 519, 603.
 ————— Joannes Dñs, 545—548 *incl.* 606.
 ————— Malcolmus Dñs, 409, 410, 425, 427, 428, 430, 442, 443, 449, 460, 462, 468, 469, 471, 479.—Magnus Camerarius, 568, 569, 594, 597, 598.
 ————— Willelmus, (commisarius pro Perth), 546.
 Flecheour, Thomas, 452.
 Forbes, William Lord, 603.
 ————— Johne Lord, 572, 574, 575.
 ————— Magister de— 487.
 ————— of Reres, Arthure, 526.
 Forrest, Henry, 435, 446, 455, 459.
 ————— Thomas, (Messinger), 429, 434—436 *incl.*
 Forester of Carden, Schir William, (Walter), 578.
 ————— of Cordorphin, James, 526.
 ————— Agnes, 578.
 ————— Alexander, (prouest of Strueling), 514.
 ————— Jhone, 423.
 ————— Margaret, 428, 430, 436—438 *incl.*
 ————— Robertus, 427, 428, 438, 443.
 Forret of chat Ilk, Jhon, 526.
 Forhous, Johannes, 516, 548.
 Forman, Adamus, (nuncius), 458.
 Fottringhame (Fottringhame) of Powre, Thomas, 526.
 ————— Georgius, (seriandus parliamenti), 452, 464, 477.
 Foulis (Fowlis) de Colintoun, Jacobus, (clericus registri), 409, 411, 413—415 *incl.* 425, 427, 434, 443—445 *incl.* 448—451 *incl.* 453—455 *incl.* 457, 459, 460, 463—471 *incl.* 479, 568, 569, 571, 594.
 ————— Henricus, 463, 480, 481.
 FRANCE, KING OF— 432, 473, 481, 482, 488, 499, 504—507 *incl.* 518—517 *incl.* 604.
 ————— CHARLES, 517.
 ————— HENRY, 607—512 *incl.* 518.
 ————— ROYNE DE—CATHERINE, 511.
 FRANCIS DOLPHIN (Dauphin, Delphinus) DE FRANCE.
 V. DOLPHIN.
 ————— KING OF SCOTTIS, 506, 507.
 Frazer (Frazer) de Lovet, Hugo dominus, 594.
 ————— of Phillorth, Alexander, 420—422 *incl.* 526.
 ————— William, (tutor of Lowett), 578.
- Garden, lard of— 456.
 Gardinar, Thomas, 438.
 Garolis, dñs de— 594.
 Gaw, Alexander, 428, 438.
 ————— George, 438, 441.
 ————— James, 428, 438, 441.
 Geddes, Gilbert, (yonger), 467, 468, 477—479 *incl.*
 George, Cuthbert, 453.
 Gibfoun of Goldinftanis, George, 430.
 ————— David, 430, 431.
 ————— Jacobus, 445.
 ————— Philp, 451.
 Gilgour, Richert, 438, 441.
 Gilleis, James, 457.
 Gillisbe, . . . of— 481.
 Glamis, (Glamis, Glammys, Glamys), Lord, 409, 410, 414, 415, 420—424 *incl.* *423, 468, 474, 546, 548, 594, 595.
 ————— Jhone, 424, 429, 525, 606.
 ————— Jonet Lady, 420.
 GLASGUENSIS ARCHIEPISCOPUS, (cancellarius), 409, 410, 411, 413—415 *incl.* 425, 427, 430, 442, 443, 455, 459—461 *incl.* 466, 468—472 *incl.* 476, 479, 503, 504, 596.
 ————— Gawinus, *424, 427, 449, 594, 597.
 ————— Jacobus, 504—507 *incl.* 511, 513, 514, 518, 519, 603.
 Glasgw, prepositus de— 503, 504, 606.
 Glen, Alexander, 435, 454.
 GLENCARNE, COMES DE— 410, 414, 426, 442, 455, 459, 460, 468, 469, 479, 503, 504.
 ————— Alexander, (dominus Kilmawris), 525, 586.
 ————— Cuthbertus, 470.
 ————— Willelmus, 409, 421, 422, 449, 450, 594, 595, 597, 598, 603, 606.
 Glencarne, Magister de— 468, 471.
 ————— Willelmus, 525.
 Glengarnok, lard of— 456.
 Glenluce, (Glenluis), abbas de— 427, 428, 467—469 *incl.* 471, 479, 546, 547.—Gaulter, 594, 603.
 Gordoun, Dominus, 468, 471, 606. V. HUNTLE, COMES DE.
 ————— George Lord, 508, 525, 576. V. HUNTLE.
 ————— Magister de— 503.
 ————— of Abiryeldy, James, 421.
 ————— David, (uncle to James), 421.
 ————— George, (brother to James), 421.
 ————— Roger, (brother to James), 421.
 ————— of Baldornye, George, 581, 586—588 *incl.*
 ————— Alexander, (sone to George), 581—584 *incl.*
 ————— of Carnburro, Johne, 584—586 *incl.*
 ————— of Deskfurd, (kny^t), Schir Johane, 576, 579.
 ————— of Lefmoir, James, 581.
 ————— Patrick, his son, 581—584 *incl.*
 ————— of Lochinver, James, 420—422 *incl.* 595.
 ————— Jhon, 525.
 ————— of Schawes, Schir George, (kny^t), 574.
 ————— of Strathdoun, Alexander, 581.
 ————— Johne, his son, 581—584 *incl.*
 ————— of Tullyangus, James, 584—586 *incl.*
 ————— Maiter Adam, 572—576 *incl.*
 ————— Alexander, 588—590 *incl.*
 ————— Elizabeth, 588—590 *incl.*
 ————— George, 572—576 *incl.*
 ————— James, (parfoun of Rynie), 572—576 *incl.*
 ————— James, (brother to Thomas in Craigtully), 588—590 *incl.*
 ————— Jonet, 572—576 *incl.*
 ————— Margaret, 572—576 *incl.*
 ————— Patrik, 572—576 *incl.*
 ————— Robert, 572—576 *incl.*
- Gullbraith, Maister P. tir, 428, 429, 437, 441.
 ————— Magister Robertus, (rector de Spot), 445.
 GULLOWAY, BISHOP OF— 547, 596, 598.
 ————— Alexander, (archbishop of Athenis), elect of—(and commendatary of Incheffray) 525.
 ————— Andro, 457, 459, 479, 597, 606.

- Gordoun, Thomas, 572—576 *incl.*
 — Thomas, (in Craigtully), 588.
 — (younger), 588—590 *incl.*
 Gothray, (Guthrie, &c.), Alexander, 447.
 — Jhone, 418, 423.
 — William, 467, 468, 477—479 *incl.*
 — (scriba curie Edinburgenfis), 514.
 Gourlaw, Georgius, 445.
 — Jhone, (Meffinger), *423.
 Grahame, Dominus. V. MONTROS, COMES DE.
 — William Lord, 578.
 — of Morphie, Robert, 526.
 — of Thornik, ... 481.
 — Agnes, (sister to Lord Graham), 678.
 — Jhone, 438.
 — William, (Erle of Montros), 511—513 *incl.* 518.
 — William, 419, 421.
 Grange, lard of. V. Kirkaldy.
 — lady. V. Moncreif.
 Grant of Freuchy, Jhon, 526, 578.
 — lard of— 578.
 — lady, (sister to John erle of Athole), 578.
 Granton, ... of— 481.
 Grantulie, Maister James, (perfon of Gleis), 574.
 Gray, Dominus, 410, 446, 598.
 — the lord, (Lieutenant for the King of England), 520.
 — Jhonne, 452, 459.—ferjandus parliamenti, 463.
 — Patricius, 449, 525, 594, 606.
 Greifon of Lag, Jhon, 595.
 Grot, Maister Gilbert, 429, 435.
 Groundeston, Nicholl, 409, 421, 452.
 Gud, George, 428, 429, 435, 438, 441, 456.
 Guvane, The parfon of—(air to Cardinal Beoun), 476.
 GUYSE, PRINCESSE DE— 513.
 — DUCHESSE DOUAIRIERE DE—ANTHOI-
 NETTE DE BOURBON, 511—513 *incl.* 518.
 GUYSE, CARDINALE DE— 511.
 Hair, Thomas, (judicator parliamenti), 470.
 Halis, (Hailis), Dominus. V. BOITHUILE, COMES DE.
 Halk, Niniane, 456.
 — Thomas, (judicator parliamenti), 453, 464—466 *incl.* 479—
 481 *incl.* 503.
 Halyburtoun (Haliburtoun) of Petcur, George, 526.
 — Maister James, (tutor of Petcur), 536, 603.
 Halyrudhows, abbas de. V. Sancte Crucis.
 Halywode, abbot of— 603.
 Hammiltoun, Dominus. V. ARANE COMES
 — James, (sone to the E. of Arane), 470, 474,
 477.
 — of Brumehill, David, 437, 441.
 — of Colmeket, Jhone, 429, 434, 438—440 *incl.*
 — of Craufurde John, Schir James, kny^t, 488, 507.
 — Schir John, 526.
 — of Fingaltoun, David, 526.
 — of Fynnert, Schir James, (kny^t), 419, 424, 429.
 — James, (younger), 429, 430, 433—436 *incl.*
 438—440 *incl.* 469, 470, 472, 473.
 — of Inverweik, ... 526.
 — of Kyncavil, James, 469, 470, 472, 473.
 — of Prefloun, David, 428, 429, 437, 441.
 — of Replo^s, Jhone, 436.
 — of Sanquhar, William, (kny^t), 429, 434, 438—440
incl. 442, 496, 526, 540, 597, 598, 603.
 — of Stenhous, Jacobus, (cancellarie director), 568, 569, 571.
 — Andreas, 471.
 — Arthour, 453, 454.
 — Dominus David, (capellanus), 435, 416, 447.
 — Maister David, 455.
 Hammiltoun, Gawine, (bruthir to the Regent Arane), 439.
 — James, 456.
 — Maister Jhonne, 429, 435, 436, 454, 456, 458, 459,
 469, 477, 606.
 — Matheus, 471.
 — Robert, 452, 457.
 — Thomas, *423, *424.
 — Schir William, 414, 426—428 *incl.* 442, 467—471 *incl.*
 479.
 — Willielmus, (prepositus de Air), 410, 411, 597, 598.
 Hardy, Patrik, 418.
 — William, (Meffinger), 453, 456, 458, 466, 477.
 Haring of Glascluna, James, 526.
 Hart, Nichol, 467, 468, 477—479 *incl.*
 HARTFURDE, ERLE OF—(Lieutenant to the King of England) 451.
 Hatiflie, John, 462.
 Hay, Dominus. V. ERROL, COMES DE.
 — William Lord, 525, 578, 606.
 — of Logye, George, 578.
 — Magister Georgius, (rector de Renfrew), 463, 480.
 — Johannes, (Dominus de Yefhir), 409—411 *incl.* 467, 468, 471,
 594, 595, 598, 603.
 Henderfoun of Fordale, George, *423, *424.
 — Georgius, 411.
 — Willelmus, 546.
 HENRY (VIII.) KING OF ENGLAND. V. INGLAND,
 KING OF.
 — KING OF SCOTTIS, 550.
 — KING OF FRANCE. V. FRANCE, KING OF.
 Hepburn of Boltoun, Patrik, 432.
 — of Quhitfurn, Alexander, 409.
 — of Wauchton, Patrik, 526.
 Hercis of Terreglis, William lord, 413, 594. V. Terreglis.
 — Johannes Dominus, 545—548 *incl.*
 — Lord, 558. V. Maxwell, S^r Jhonne.
 — Agnes, (spous to Lord Hercis), 558, 559.
 Hereote, Archibald, (Meffinger), *423.
 Heriot of Trabroun, James, 526.
 Hog, Monanus, 546.
 Hogh, Archibald, (Meffinger), 409, *423, 477.
 Home, (Hume, Houm, Howm, &c.) Alexander Lord, 525, 606.
 — George Lord, 413, 449, 463, 467, 468, 471, 479, 480,
 503, 594.
 — Magister de— 458.
 — Alex^r, 462.
 — of Atoun, George, 462.
 — of Blacater, Jhone, 460—462 *incl.* 595.
 — of Bromhows, P. 595.
 — of Coldounknowis, Jhone, 420—422 *incl.* 526.
 — of Couvinous, Jhon, 462.
 — of Polwart, Patrik, 462.
 — of Spot, George, 526.
 — of Weddirburn, George, 461, 462.
 — David, 526.
 — Alexander, 462, 595.
 Horn, Jacobus, 446.
 Howfoun of that ilk, Patrik, 526.
 Hud, Robert, 500.
 Hundole, lard of. V. Ruthirfurd, Jhonne.
 Hunter, Alexander, 421.
 — Jhone, 409, 421, 456, 458.
 — Thomas, (Meffinger), 409, 422.
 Hunthill, lard of. V. Ruthirfurd, Jhonne.
 HUNTIE, COMES DE— Georgius, (D^{ns} Gordoun et Badenach)
 410, 414, 427, 428, 430, 433, 443, 455.—Cancel-
 larius, 467—469 *incl.* 471, 472, 479, 503, 507, 514
 519, 547, 548, 559, 560, 568, 569, 571—579 *incl.*
 581, 582, 584, 586, 588, 591—598 *incl.* 601, 603
 606, 607.
 Hutoun, Alexander, (Meffinger), 418, 419, 421, 423.

Hutton, Archibald, 418.

JAMES, KING, I. 437, 496, 497, 501.

———— II. 497, 538, 545.

———— III. 488, 497, 499.

———— IV. 475, 496, 537, 540, 545.

———— V. 414—416 incl. 420, 422, 424, 425, 428, 432

434 incl. 436, 437, 442 444, 450, 472, 482, 487—

489 incl. 496—501 incl. 540, 542.

Jamefoun, David, (elder and younger), 467, 478.

———— James, 452, 459, 464.

———— Johnne, 459.

———— Thomas, 409—411 incl. 421, 423, 427, 428, 443.

Jardene of Apilgirth, Johnne, 481.

———— Alex', 450, 451.

Jedburgh, abbas de— 445, 446, 465, 471, 503, 546, 547.

———— commendatour of—Andro, 525.

———— prowest of— 606.

Jhonstoun, lard of— 416, 417.

———— of that ilk, Jhon, 526, 595.

———— of Cottis, James, 481.

———— Johnne, 481.

———— of Cragburn, 481.

———— of Kirkton, Gawyne, 481.

———— of Lochirbe, Cuthbert, 481.

———— James, (abbot of Saullyde), 481.

———— James, 423, *423, 428, 438, 449, 456.

Ilis, bifchope elect of the—Jhone, 525.—Episcopus insularum, 546, 606.

———— Alexander, 603.

Incheffray, abbas de— 503.

———— Alex', 525.

Inchemahome, ... commendatour of— 525.

INGLAND, KING OF—(HENRY VIII.) 411, 412, 425,

426, 429—432 incl. 444, 450, 456, 458, 460,

473, 474, 520.

Inglis, Alex', 467, 468, 477—479 incl.

Innermeith, (Inuermeith), dominus, 410, 446, 469, 479, 503.

———— John Lord, 525, 594, 606.

Innes of that ilk, William, 526.

Infulde Sancte Marie Prior, Robertus Richardfoun, (thesaurarius), 536, 546, 551, 572—591 incl.

Interkyn, lard of— 456.

Johannis Sancti Dominus. V. Sancti Johannis Dominus.

John, Lytill. V. Lytill John.

Irland, Maister David, 438.

Irwyn (Irvin, &c.) of Drum, Alexander, 535.

———— of Robgill, Cuthbert, 481.

Kar (Ker) of Cesfurd, Walter, 461, 462, 468, 471, 526, 595.

———— of Farnihurst, (Pharnihurst), Andro, 461, 462.

———— Johnne, (son to Andro), 461, 462, 526.

———— of Lynton, George, 462.

———— of Merfyngtoun, James, 462, 463.

———— David, 462.

———— Mr. Mark, 469.

Keith, Dominus. V. MARISCALCI COMES.

———— Eliza', (relict of George erle of Huntly), 572—576 incl. 583.

———— Johannes, 427.

Kello, Maister Barthilmo, 435.

———— commendatour of—James, 595, 600.

Kempt of Thomastoun, Hendry, 421.

Kennedy, Dominus. V. CASSILLIS COMES DE.

———— Dame Jonet, (Lady of Robert, commendatour of Haly-rudhou), 552, 553.

———— of Bergany, Thomas, 593.

———— of Blarquhan, James, 593.

———— of Gervane manis, Alexander, 578.

———— of Gervane munia, Schir Hew, (son to Alexander), 578.

———— Barbara, (dochter to Alexander), 578.

Kera, lard of— 426, 456. V. Rynd, James; and Monteith.

Kessane, Johnne, (notar publik), 507.

Killy', lard of— 456.

"Kilwynning, abbas de— 427, 443, 445, 446, 468, 471, 503, 546, 548.

———— Alex', 444.

———— Gavin, 507, 525, 606.

Kinceragy, Mr. Thomas, (Quenis Advocat), 447, 448.

Kinlos, abbas de— 503, 546, 548.

Kirkcaldy of the Grange, James, (thesaurare), 414, 424, 446, 467—469 incl. 471, 472, 474, 477—479 incl. 594.

———— David, 477—479 incl.

———— David, (brother to James), 477—479 incl.

———— George, (brother to James), 477—479 incl.

———— Jhonne, (brother to James), 477—479 incl.

———— Patrik, (brother to James), 477—479 incl.

———— Thomas, (son to James), 477—479 incl.

———— William, (eldest son to James), 467, 468.

Kirkpatrick of Cloforn, Thomas, 595.

———— of Kirkmichael, William, 481.

Knok, ... of— 481.

Knox, ... (relict of Ja^s Paterfoun), 559.

Kyncaid, Patrik, 437, 441.

Kynneir of that ilk, Jhon, 526.

Kynnynmonth, M^r James, 476.

Kyntor, David, 546.

Lauder of Haltoun, William, 526.

———— of Sanct Germanis, M^r Henry, (Quenis Advocat), 409, 416—438 incl. 441, 443—455 incl. 457, 463—471

incl. 476, 478—481 incl. 500, 520—524 incl. 594.

———— Maister Johnne, (archidene of Tewiotdale, notar publique), 789.

Lauthreis, Thomas, 453.

Law, Robert, 452, 457.

Lentius, Laurentius, (Firmanensis episcopus, nuncius pape), 516, 517.

LEONOR, ROYNE DOUAIRIERE DE FRANCE— 512.

Lermouth (Leirmonth) of Balcomy, Schir James, (kny'), 414, 426, 446, 448.

———— George, 526.

———— of Derfy, Patrik, 526.

———— Jacobus, (prepositus de S. Andrea), 410, 411.

———— Nicholl, 467, 468, 477—479 incl.

Lessie, Dominus. V. ROTHES, COMES DE.

———— of Inuerpeffer, Robert, 415.

———— of Parkhill, Jhonne, 467, 468, 471, 477—479 incl.

———— Alex', (son to Andro), *423, *424.

———— M^r Andro, (son and air to Robert), *423, *424.

———— Elizabeth, (Ipous to Thomas Hamiltoun), *423, *424.

———— Eufame, (als Jonett, nro), *423, *424.

———— Maister George, 434, 442.

———— George, *423, *424.

———— Gilbert, *423, *424.

———— Maister Jhone, 442.—(persoun of Vne, bishop of Ros), 572—576 incl.

———— (persoun of Kinnoule), 423, *423, *424.

———— Jhone, 431.

———— Normane, (fear of Rothes), 434, 467—472 incl. 475—480 incl.

———— Robert, *423.

Levingfoun, (Levinton), The Lord— 415, 427, 546, 548, 597, 598.

———— Alex', 445, 446, 462, 463, 508.

———— of Dunipace, Maister Alexander, 526.

———— Henrie, (provest of Strueling), 608.

———— Marie, 559, 560.

———— William, 525, 559, 578.

LEYNAX, ERLE OF—(Lord Dornie), 442.

———— Matho, 452, 454, 456—458 incl.

- Lindefay, (Lyndefay, Lindiflay), Dominus, 410, 411, 415, 428, 443, 446, 460, 503, 546, 548, 606. V. CRAUFURDIE COMES.
 ——— de Byris, Dominus, 427, 455, 460, 461, 467, 468, 594, 598.
 ——— Jhon, 472, 525, 595.
 ——— Patrik, 551.
 ——— Maister of—Patrik, 525.
 ——— of Covintoun, Jhone, 433.
 ——— of Dunrod, Robert, 526.
 ——— of the Month, David, (Knycht, King of Armis), 429, 438, 441, 448, 460, 462.
 ——— Alex. 456.
 ——— Andreas, (judicator parlamenti), 546, 573, 577, 579, 582, 546.
 ——— David, 410, 411, 427, 428, 443, 446, 456, 468, 469.
 ——— David, 460.
 ——— David, (one of David erle of Crawford), 561.
 ——— James, (Mafar), 429, 435, 438, 441, 456, 447.—Deputatus maricalli, 448, 449, 456, 458, 477.
 Lindoris, (Lundoris), abbas de— 410, 411, 427, 443, 445, 446, 455, 467, 468.
 ——— Jhone, 525, 594, 595, 603.
 Linlithgw, prowett of— 606.
 ——— Williame, 430.
 Littler, Schir William, (notar publik), 423.
 Lochinvar, lard of— 594, 606. V. Gordoun.
 Lochleven, 446. V. Douglas.
 ——— prior of— 606.
 Lockhart, (Lokhart), Maister Robert, (channon of Abirdene), 430, 436.
 ——— Jhone, 438.
 ——— Joannes, 546, 548.
 Logane of Lestalrig, Robert, 526.
 LONGUEVILLE, MARIE DUCHESSE DOUAIRIERE DE— 513.
 LORRAINE, CHARLES DUC DE—(et de Bar) 513.
 LORRAINE, MARY OF—(Regina dotaria, Gubernatrix regni) 412, 415, 432, 442, 447, 463, 471, 492, 497—522 incl. 559, 561.
 LORRAINE, CARDINAL OF— 511, 513, 514.
 Lovell, Alex^r, 453.
 Lovet, Dominus, 410, 443, 467. V. Fraser.
 ——— Alexander, 603.
 Lowre, David, (judicator parlamenti), 448, 449.
 ——— William, notar), 457.
 Lufe, Alane, 435.
 Lundy, of that ilk, Walter, 525.
 Luis, lard of— 456. V. Colquhoun.
 Lyell, Schir James, (chaplane), 467, 468.
 Lyon of Colmalegy, William, 409, 421, 423.
 ——— William, (younger), 409, 422.
 ——— William, 418.
 Lytill Johne, 500.
 M'calyeane of Cliftoun, Maister Thomas, (advocat), 430, 432, 450, 536, 551.
 M'caw, Jhone, 430.
 M'clane of Ardour, 453, 455, 459, 464—466 incl. 468.
 ——— of Dowart, Hector, 453, 455, 459, 464—466 incl. 468.
 ——— of Lochboye, Murdok, 453, 455, 459, 464—466 incl. 468.
 M'ellane of Bombe Thomas, 415.
 M'cloid of Dunwegane, Alex^r, 453, 455, 459, 464—466 incl. 468.
 ——— of Lewis, Roderik, 453, 455, 459, 464—466 incl. 468.
 M'cdowel of Makcartoun, Thomas, 462, 526.
 ——— of Stedrig, Alex. 462.
 M'gill of Rankelour-nether, Maister James, (clerk of registre), 428, 430, 431, 433, 436, 442, 504, 514, 536, 537, 540, 544, 547, 550, 551, 555, 558—561 incl. 565, 566, 571, 572, 606.
 M'kinwyn of Strathoidill, Ewin, 453, 455, 459, 464—466 incl. 468.
 M'millane, Donaldus, 447.
 M'neill of Barra, 453, 455, 459, 464—466 incl. 468.
 M'quere of Terbert, ... 453.
 Mair, Mr. Jhone, 444.
 Maitland of Lethington, Schir Richard, (Knycht), 496;—(keipar of the priue feill) 536, 440, 545, 547, 549, 551, 555, 571.
 ——— William, (younger, secretar), 536, 544, 545, 547, 551, 606.
 Makculloch, Adam, (herald), 583.
 Makkye of Far, Donald, 558.
 Malcolm, James, 438.
 Maluile of Raith, Jhonne, 420—422 incl. 467.
 ——— Alexander, 467, 468, 477—479 incl.
 ——— James, (elder), 467, 468, 477—479.
 ——— Jhone, 467, 468, 477—479 incl.
 ——— Walter, younger, 467, 468;—(elder and younger), 477—479 incl.
 MAR, JHONNE ERLE OF—(Lord Erskine), 547. V. Erskine, Lord.
 Marcheston, lard of— 456.
 Marcion, 528.
 Marioribankis of Ratho, Thomas, 428, 450, 467—471 incl. 479, 496, 540.
 MARISCALLI COMES—Willielmus, (dominus Keith), 409, 410, 414, 442, 448, 455, 459, 460, 462, 468, 469, 503, 525, 536, 546, 548, 551, 555, 594, 597, 598, 603, 606.
 ——— Magister, Willielmus, 525.
 MARY OF LORRAINE. V. LORRAINE.
 ——— QUENE DOWRIARE OF SCOTLAND, 594, 600, 603.
 Mafoun, 489.
 Mauchane, James, 430, 431.
 Mawle of Panmure, Thomas, 526.
 Maxwell, Dominus, 410, 411, 414, 597.
 ——— Robert, 415, 420—422 incl. 473, 594.
 ——— Maister of—Jhone, (knycht), 526, 606.
 ——— of Calderwod, Robert, 526.
 ——— of Terriglis, S^r Johne, (kny^t), 558.—Lord Hereis, (wardane of the west marcheis), 558, 559. V. Terriglis, and Hereis.
 ——— Jhone, 409, 418, 421, 606.
 ——— Domina Margareta, 568—570 incl.
 ——— Robert, 595.
 Meinyeis (Menyeis) of that ilk, James, 526.
 ——— of Petfoddellis, Thomas, (comptrollar), 428—430 incl. 434, 436, 437, 440, 441, 540.
 ——— David, 422, 409.
 ——— Gilbertus, 546, 548.
 ——— Thomas, 410, 411, 496, 514.
 Melrois, abbas de— 468, 479, 546, 547.
 ——— James, 594, 603.
 Mefnaige, M^r James, (counfulour of parliament of Rowan, &c.), 432.
 Methven, Dominus, 410, 412, 425.
 ——— Henricus, 594.
 Millar, Andro, 438.
 Moderale, William, 457.
 Modwart, Jhone, (Captaine of the Glenrannald), 453, 455, 459, 464—466 incl. 468.
 Moncreif (Muncreif) of Tibbermello, 467, 468, 477—479 incl.
 ——— Robert, (brother to Tibbermello), 467, 468, 477—479 incl.
 ——— Maister Jhonne, 476.
 ——— Jonet, (Lady Grange), 476.
 Moneypenny, Elubell, (Lady Balfour), 475.
 Monro of Fowlis, Robert, 526.
 Mont, Jhone, 430, 436.
 Montalambert, Andre de—(S^r d'effe), 508, 509. V. Delfy.
 MONTEITH, ERLE OF—John, 525, 594, 595, 603, 606.
 Monteith, (Menteith), Dominus, 427, 443, 453, 459, 460, 504.

- Monteith of Kers, Robert, 526.
 ——— Crittiall, 419.
 Montgomery, Dominus. V. EGLINTOUN, COMES DE.
 ——— of Giffine, Patrik, 526.
 ——— of Hefilheid, 526.
 ——— of Langfichaw, Neil, 455, 456, 526.
 MONTRUIS, (MONTROS), COMES DE—(dominus Graham), 409, 410.
 ——— Willielmus, 427, 428, 430,
 442, 443, 448, 455, 459, 460, 468, 503, 578, 594,
 595, 597, 598, 603, 606.
 ——— Magister de— 410, 443, 594.
 Monymusk, abbas de— 503.
 MORAVIENSIS EPISCOPUS— 410, 414, 427, 443, 455, 459, 460,
 462, 503.
 ——— Patricius, 514.
 Mortier, Sr du— 511.
 MORTOUN, COMES DE— 410, 471, 474, 479, 503, 504, 546, 548.
 ——— James, 413, 525;—(Lord Dalkeith, chan-
 cellar, &c.) 536, 551, 555, 562—565 incl. 571, 577,
 578, 594, 606.
 Mow of that Ilk, Johne, 462:
 Mowate, Jone; 418:
 ——— William, 419.
 Mowbray of Barnbougall, Johnne, 578.
 ——— Richard, 435.
 Mure (Mwre) of Rowallane, Jhone, 526.
 ——— Mungow, 395.
 MURRAVIE COMES—(Dñs Abernethy et Strathnarne), 410, 414,
 427, 428, 432, 443, 536, 544, 547, 551, 553—557
 incl.—Quennis Lieutenant, 573, 577, 582, 588,
 594, 607. V. Stewart, James.
 MURRAY, BISCHOP OF—Patrik, 594, 597, 598, 603, 606, 607.
 Murray of Arngosk, Andro, 526.
 ——— of Balwardc, Andro, 526.
 ——— of Tullibardine, William, 452, 454, 455, 459, 463, 526;—
 (comptroller) 547, 572, 576, 577, 579—582 incl. 584,
 588—591 incl.
 Myllar, George, 450.
 Myln, Robertus, 410, 411, 464, 465.
 Mynard, M. Anthoine, 513.
 Nafmyth, James, 435, 459.
 NAVARRE, CHARLES KING OF— 432.—ANTHOINE
 ROY DE, 511.—ANTHOINE ET JEANNE,
 ROY ET ROYNE DE— 512.
 NEMOURS, LE DUC DE— 513.
 Nerdeñ, 480.
 Nesbit, William, 457.
 NEVERS, LE DUC DE— 513:
 ——— PRINCESSE DE— 513.
 Newabbay, abbas de— 410.
 ——— Jhon, 525. •
 Newbottle, abbas de— 427, 428, 443, 445, 446, 455, 468, 469,
 471, 479, 503.
 ——— Jacobus, 410, 448, 603.
 ——— Mark, 526, 536, 606.
 Newby, ... of— 481.
 NORTHOK, DUKE OF— 450.
 Ochiltre, Dominus. V. Vchiltre.
 Ogilby, (Ogilvy, &c.) Dominus, 410, 446, 468, 546, 548.
 ——— James Lord, (of Airly), 525, 545, 594.
 ——— of that Ilk, David, 526.
 ——— of Cloway, ... 526.
 ——— of Deskfurd, Johnne, (als Gordoun), 560, 561.
 ——— of Dunlugus, George, 526, 578.
 ——— of Findlater, 560.
 ——— of Inchemertyn, ... 526.
 Ogilby of Innerquharite, Jhone, 526.
 ——— Johannes, 410.
 ——— Walterus, 427, 428, 430, 442, 443.
 Oliphant, Dominus, 410, 443, 578.
 ——— Laurentius, 545, 578, 594.
 ——— Maister of—Laurence, (eldar), 578.
 ——— Andro, (notar), 507.
 ORCADENSIS EPISCOPUS, 414, 427, 430, 442, 466, 468, 469, 471,
 479, 496, 546, 547.
 ——— Adam, 545, 607.
 ——— Robertus, 410, 504—506 incl. 511, 513,
 514, 518, 519, 540, 594, 595, 597, 598, 600—
 603 incl.
 ORLÉANS, CHARLES MAXIMILIAN DUC D'— 512.
 ORLEANS, L'EVESQUE D'— 511.
 Ormltone, laird of— 480.
 Orrok, William, 467, 468, 377—479 incl.
 Ottirburne de Auldham, Adam, 594.
 ——— de Reidhall, Magister Adam, (miles), 425, 427, 428;
 432, 443—445 incl. 451, 455, 460, 464, 466, 467,
 471, 479, 480.
 Ouchterlony of Kelly, ... 526.
 Pache, Gregoure, 450.
 Palmer, Bartilmo, 457.
 Panther, David, (secretarius), 425, 429, 434.
 PAPE (PAIP) PAULUS IV. 469, 470, 473, 479, 480, 486,
 516, 517, 534, 535, 545.
 Palla, abbot of—Jhone, (keeper of the privay feill, thelaure),
 *424, 425, 427, 429, 430, 434, 438—440 incl. 443,
 445, 446, 448, 449, 454—457 incl. 459, 464—467 incl.
 469, 480, 489, 525, 594, 595, 597.
 Paterfoun, Allane, 467, 478:
 ——— James, 559.
 ——— Jhone, (purfevant), 421, 446, 447, 452, 467, 477, 478,
 591.
 PAULUS IV. PAPA, 516, 817.
 Pelene, Nicolaus de—(episcopus Ambianensis) 516.
 Pender, Willielmus, 446, 452, 457.
 Penman, Schir Johnne, 450, 451.
 Pennet, William, 419.
 Perdovyn, Jhone, (Maſar), *423, 445, 458, 464, 466, 470, 477, 481.
 Permanter, Jhone, (Ingilman), 436.
 Perth, prepositus de— 461, 503, 504.
 ——— William Lord Ruthven, 461.
 Pettinweme, abbas de— 410, 411, 443, 445, 446, 475.
 ——— commendator of—James, 525, 606.
 ——— prior de—Johannes, 594.
 Pewder, William, 418.
 Plufcardin, prior de— 410, 411, 427, 428, 443, 503.—Aleſr, 594,
 603.
 Poll, Jhone, (vulgo Gunnar), 467, 468, 477—479 incl.
 Porterfeild, Patrik, 457.
 PORTINGALL, KING OF— 544.
 Portmoak, priour of—John, 525.—(Vinrame), 544.
 Preston, Symon, 427, 428, 430, 443, 448, 452, 453.
 Purves, Andreas, (ſerjandus parliamenti), 445, 456, 458, 466, 477.
 Quhite, William, 467, 478.
 Quhitheid, William, 435.
 Quhitterne, priour of— 603. V. Candide Cafe.
 Quintius, Johannes, (abbreviator apoſtolicus), 516, 517.
 Raith, The larde of. V. Maluile, Jhone.
 Ramsay of Banff, ... 526.
 ——— of Dalhouſie, George, 572.
 ——— Adame, 409, 410, 418, 446.

- Ramfay, David, (messenger), 572.
 Renfrew, rector de—Georgius Hay, 463.
 ————schiref of—William Lord Semple, 461.
 Restalrig, 425. V. Logane.
 Richardfoun, Maister Robert, (commendatour of Sanct Marie Ile, Treasurer), 536, 546, 547, 751, 572—576 *incl.* 606.
 Riche, William, 421.
 Riddale, Stevin, 418.
 Rig of Carbarry, Mr. Hew, (advocat), 409, 410, 424, 428, 430, 433, 434, 436, 449, 450, 454, 455, 457, 459, 460, 462, 467—471 *incl.* 474, 479.
 Robertfoun, Hannis, 450.
 Robefoun, David, 418, 419.
 ————Nichol, 428, 429, 435, 438, 441.
 Rollok, David, 409, 410, 419, 421.
 ————in Fyndony, Wmfr, 454.
 ————George, 464, 465.
 ————Jhone, 467, 468, 477—479 *incl.*
 Rolis, Dominus, 455, 459, 462, 503, 546, 548, 595.
 ————Magister de— 446.
 ————... of— 481.
 ————Johannes, (deputatus confabularii), 454, 459, 463, 464, 467.
 ROSSENSIS EPISCOPUS, 410, 414, 546.
 ————David, (secretarius primarius), 513, 514.
 ————Henrie, (President of the College of Justice), 536, 544, 551, 606, 607.
 ————John Leslie, 572—574 *incl.* 607.
 ————Robertus, 409, 410, 594.
 ROTHES, COMES DE—(Dominus Lesley), 410, 446, 475.
 ————Andro, 525, 545, 546, 548, 561, 562.
 ————Georgius, 476, 504—506 *incl.* 511, 513, 514, 518, 519, 551, 594—597 *incl.* 603, 606, 607.
 ————Magister de— 446, 455, 594. V. Leslie, Norman.
 Rubbay, McYnes de— 513.
 Ruthirfarde of Hundole, Nychol, 461, 595.
 ————of Hunthill, Johnne, 461.
 Ruthven; Dominus, 410, 411, 414, 415, 427, 428, 442, 443, 455, 460, 546, 548.
 ————Patrik, 525, 545, 595, 603, 606.
 ————Willelmus, 409, 594, 597, 598.
 ————William, schiref of Perth, 461, 464, 467—472 *incl.* 479, 503, 504.
 Rynd of the Kers, James, 421.
 Rynie, perfoun of—James, 576. V. Gordoun, James, &c.
- Saltoun, dominus de—Willelmus Abimethy, 409—411 *incl.* 428, 443, 546, 603, 606.
 ————Alexander lord, 525.
 Samfoun, Alex. 421.
 Sanquhare, Dominus, 546, 548. V. Crechtoun.
 Sanctandros, prowett of— 606.
 ————vicar general of— 467.
 SANCTI ANDREE CARDINALIS, David, (Legatus et Cancellarius), 424, 425, 427, 429, 430, 432, 434, 438—440 *incl.* 442, 443, 445, 446, 448, 455, 456, 459—462 *incl.* 467, 470—472 *incl.* 474—480 *incl.* 590, 594—597 *incl.* 600.
 ————ARCHIEPISCOPUS, 445, 475, 503—505 *incl.*
 ————Johnne, 489, 507, 514, 525, 545—547 *incl.* 555, 557, 565, 571, 603, 606, 607.
 ————Prior, 476, 503.
 ————James, 603.
 ————Commendatour, James, 501—507 *incl.* 511, 513, 514, 518, 519, 525, 606.
 ————Prepositus, 503, 504.
 Sancti Columbe, abbas, 503.
 Sanct Colmys Inche, commendatour of—James, 525, 546, 548, 603.
 Sancte Crucis (Halyrudhous) Commendatarius, 466, 468, 471, 479, 503.
 ————Robert, 525, 547, 552, 553, 603.
 Sancti Johannis Dominus, 410, 427, 432, 442, 516.
 ————James, 525, 603, 606.
 ————Walterus, 443, 444, 455, 459, 460, 464, 468, 503.
 Sanct Mary Ile, commendatour of— 536, 546, 547, 551.—Robert, 603. V. Richardfoun.
 ST. POL, PRINCESSE DE— 513.
 Sandelandis of Calder, Jhon, 526.
 ————of Cruvy, James, 526.
 Saulfyde, abbot of—Jas Johnfoun, 481.
 Sauquhy, lard of— 439.
 Schaw of Sauchy, Alexander, 430.
 ————Walterus, 429.
 ————Maister William, 438, 441.
 Scott of Branzheime, Walter, (knyr), 414.—Lard Bukclewt, 414, 433, 434, 461, 462, 471, 522, 595.
 ————Maister James, (vicar of Kilbernie), 443, 444.
 ————Robertus, 427, 428.
 ————William, (lone to Walter Scott of Bukclewt), 461, 462.
 Scrimgeour of the Myris, Johannes, 460, 463.
 ————Walterus, (deputatus maricalli), 444.
 SENS, CARDINAL DE—(garde des sceaux de France) 511, 513, 514.
 Setoun, (Seytoun), Dominus, 410, 411, 414, 415, 594.
 ————George Lord, 420—422 *incl.* 427, 428, 443, 446, 448, 449, 455, 460, 462, 467—471 *incl.* 479, 503—507 *incl.* 511, 513, 514, 518, 519, 545, 546.—Maister of houthald, 578, 594, 595, 603, 606.
 Sibbald of Cukifoun, 467, 468, 477—479 *incl.*
 ————Jhone, (brother to Cukifoun), 467, 468, 477—479 *incl.*
 Simple, (Symple), Dominus, 443, 446, 455, 546, 548, 594.
 ————Magister de—Robertus, 446, 448, 455, 471, 594, 595.
 ————Johnne, (lone to Robert Lord), 559, 560.
 ————Robert, 559.
 ————Willelmus, 448, 449, 455, 460.—Sheriff of Renfrew, 461.
 Simfoun, David, 419.
 Sinclair, (Sinklar), Henry lord, 413.
 ————Maister of—Henry, 525.
 ————of Petcarnis, Oliver, 431—433 *incl.* 442.
 ————of Roling, William, 526.
 ————Jonet, (Quenis Nurfe), 465.
 ————Thomas, 445.
 ————William, 431.
 Smyth, Robert, 430, 431.
 SODORENSIS EPISCOPUS, Johannes, 515—517 *incl.*
 Somervale, Dominus, 410, 411, 425, 429, 467—469 *incl.* 471, 479, 503.
 ————Hew Lord, 413, 420—422 *incl.* 394, 597, 598, 606.
 ————James Lord, 525, 595.
 ————Maister of—Hew, 525.
 Spalding, Willelmus, 427, 428, 443.
 Spens of Coudy, Johnne, (Quenis Advocat), 504, 521—524 *incl.* 536, 544, 546, 547, 551, 572, &c.
 Spot, rector de—(Robert Galbraith), 445.
 Spreull, Robert, 559.
 Stele, William, (judicator parliamenti), 452.
 Stewart of Arntuly, Jhon, 526.
 ————of Garroleis, Alexander, 525, 595.
 ————of Grantuly, 526.
 ————of Rosslyth, Robert, 526.
 ————Andro, (Lord Ouchiltre), 525, 595, 606. V. Vchiltre, Dominus.
 ————Helen, (doughter to the erle of Athole, spous to Johnne Grant of Fruchye), 578.
 ————Henrye, 552, 553.
 ————James, 547. V. MURRAY, ERLE OF—and S. Andree prior.
 ————James, 552, 553, 606.
 ————Jane, 552, 553.

- Stewart, Jhone, (in Wodfyde), 435, 452, 457.
 — Marie, 552, 553.
 — Robert, 552, 553.
 — (elect of Cathnes), 452—454 *incl.* 456.
 Strathachin of Thornton, Jhone, 526.
 — Maister David, 409, 419, 421.
 Strathern, Mungo, (Meffinger), 429, 435, 452, 458, 459.
 — Quintigernus, (nuncius), 458.
 — W^m, (Meffinger), *423, 435.
 Stratharne, Lord. V. MURRAVIE COMES.
 Straton of Lowrestoun, Andro, 526.
 Striveling of Keir, James, 526.
 Swintoun of that ilk, Jhon, 526.
 SUTHERLAND, COMES DE— 427, 443, 503, 504, 546, 548, 579—
 581 *incl.*
 — Jhone, 525, 603, 606.
 Sutherland of Duffus, ... 526.
 Symfoun, William, 467, 468, 477—479 *incl.*
- Tarbert, Edwart, 450.
 Terriglis. V. Hereis, and Maxwell.
 Thomfoun, Alexander, 418, 445.
 — James, 418, 419, 458.
 — Jhone, 459.
 — Petrus, (Purfevánt), 446, 447, 451, 452, 456—458 *incl.*
 477.
 — William, 418, 451.
 Thornton, Johannes, (canonicus Moravienfis), 452, 453.
 Tippermello, lard of. V. Moncreif.
 Torliffe, Nichole, 450.
 Touris of Inverleith, James, 420—422 *incl.*
 — Magnus, (ferjandus parlamenti), 480.
 Trivultius, Anthonius, (Cardinalis), 514, 516, 517.
 Troune, Jean, (Notair du Roy de France), 517.
 Troup, James, 478.
 Tullibarne. V. Murray.
 Tulloch, Michell, 409.
 Twedy of Drummelyar, James, 460, 461, 481, 526.
- VALENTINOYS, PRINCESSE DE— 513.
 VALIS, EDWARD PRINCE OF— 411—413 *incl.* 425, 426,
 431, 441.
- Valleche, Duncan, 423, 606.
 Vchiltre, Dominus, 410, 443, 503, 546.
 — Andreas, 413, 420, 422. V. Stewart.
 — Lord Stewart of— 413.
 VIENNE, BISCHOP OF— 511.
 Vinrame, Maister Jhone, (Priour of Portmoak), 544.
 Vngerman, Jalfpert, 450.
- Walkar, David, 452, 455.
 Wallace of Carnel, Hew, 526.
 — of Cragye, Jhone, 525.
 Wardlaw de Kilbabortoun, Henricus, 445.
 — of Torry, Henry, 526.
 — Cristiane, *423, *424.
 Watfoun, David, 457.
 — Robertus, 445.
 Wauchop, Thomas, (claviger), 477.
 Wauchton, 425.
 Weddell, Allane, 459.
 — Gilbert, 438.
 Wedderburn, James, 419.
 Wedderfynne, Robertus, 427, 428, 435, 443, 467.
 Wemys, Maister James, 438.
 Williamfoun, Thomas, 409, 421.
 Wilfoun, Archibald, 457.
 — Duncan, 438, 441.
 — James, 423.
 — Johnne, 450.
 Wod of the Crag, David, (comptrollar), 409, 416, 419—425 *incl.*
 — of Largo, Andro, 526.
 Wifcheart of Pittarro, John, 525.
 — Schir John, (comptrollar), 536, 577, 578, 581.
 Wyikin, Johannes, (judicator parlamenti), 409, 427, 444, 445.
- Yefir, Dominus Hay de. V. Hay.
 — Lady, 578 ;—her sifter, 578.
 Ykolmkyl, commendatour of— 525.
 Yong, Johannes, 445.
 Young, Schir Jhone, (chaplane), 467, 468.

INDEX OF PLACES.

KING JAMES I.

ABIRDENE, 6, 20, 23.

Balmorynoche, (Balmurynach), 5, 20.

Balwany, 5.

Berwyk, 19.

Coldyngham, prioratus de— 25.

Cragy, 28.

Dalketh, 26.

Dam, the, 24.

Dunbar, dominium de— 23.

Dunblane, 5.

Dunelū, 25.

Dunfermelyn, 25.

Dunkeldeū, 5.

Dyrloū, 23.

Edinburgh, 10, 23, 26.

Flandria, (Flanderis), 5, 14.

Forth, Wattir of— 24.

Francia, 27.

Inglande, 4, 6, 9, 11, 15, 19, 24.

Kerlinlippis, 26.

Kinnole, 5.

Kynfawny, 26.

Lorne, 23.

Luchald, 23.

Lynlithq̃w, 23.

Marche, comitatus de— 23.

Messiven, 23.

Perth, (Perthe), 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23,
25, 26, 27, 28.

Rath, 26.

Rome, 6.

Roxburghe, 19.

Sanctandrois, 6, 20.

——— castel of— 20.

Sanct Colmys Inche, (Sancti Columbe Insula), 5, 20, 22.

Scona, Monasterium (Abbatia) de— 22, 26.

Strivelyn, 22.

Sulway, Wattir of— 19.

Tweyde, Wattir of— 19.

Vogry, 26.

Ylis, the, 19.

Yrlande, Erfry of— 11.

Zelandia, 14.

KING JAMES II.

ABERCORN, (Abrecorne), castrum de— 76.

Abirbrothok, monasterium de— 58.

Abirdene, (Abyrdene), 47, 50.

—— vicecomitatus de— 56.

—— burgus de— 61, 67.

—— diocesis de— 49, 66.

—— ecclesia de— 58.

Abrenethy, (Abernethy), dominium de— 42, 61.

Achinby, 58.

Achway, 58.

Adtholie, (Atholie), comitatus de— 61.

Albanie, 56.

Aldinton, terre de— 75.

Aldpark, 67.

Ammorneffe, baronia de— 75.

Andree Sancti. V. Sancti Andree.

Anglia, 70.

Annache, barony of— 42.

Anstrudir, terre de Litill— 74.

Apnedull, dominium de— 61.

Ardachis, 58.

Ardlory, terre de— 65.

Ardmanache, (or Edderdaill), barony of— 42.

Are, vicecomitatus de— 68, 72.

Arnydy, 74.

Athirny, terre de— 74.

Auchinlek,

Aulith, 58.

Badeneach, dominium de— 61.

Baladman, 65.

Balaham, 65.

Balaly, terre de— 73.

Balbeth, terre de— 74.

Balbuthy, terre de— 74.

Balcaythly, terre de— 73.

Baldaftard, terre de— 74.

Baldauy, terre de— 55.

Baldunny, 74.

Balgonny, 56, 58.

Balgormo, terre de— 74.

Balgrife, 74.

Baliolo, le terre de— 65.

Balladoulan, 65.

Ballas, 74.

Ballingredane, terre de— 75.

Balmalkyn, 74.

Balmane, 74.

Balmungy, 74.

Balnicrager, 65.

Balrymont, terre de— 73.

—— Westir, terre de— 73.

Baloany, 42, 70.

Ballincreeff, landis of— 42.

Barbuckis, 56.

Belach, 58.

Berelais, 74.

Berneton, terre de— 75.

Berwici Vicecomitatus, (Berwik), 44, 56.

Blabo, 74.

Blaknes, baronia de— 75.

Blargib, 67.

Blarefchennach, 55.

Blarlogy, 67.

Bolton, terre de— 75.

Bonniche, barony of— 42.

Bonochare, 42.

Bonyngtone, terre de— 73.

—— villa de— 76.

Borthwick, dominium de— 78.

Brachly, barony of— 42.

Brachuel, 75.

Brecach, 58.

Brechine, dominium de— 42, 61, 67.

—— diocese of— 49.

Bretherton, 75.

Brig, 74.

Brigende, 58.

Brugis, 57.

Buccleuch, 57.

Burchle, terre de— 74.

Buthirgask, 58.

Butill, terre de— 70.

Byuns, 74.

Byrehill, 73.

Byfchapis fchyre, terre de— 74.

Cadyhow, baronia de— 42, 59.

Caldercleir, 78.

Calendrade, terre de— 67.

Calyn, terre de— 67.

Cambuskyneth, 55.

Cameron, terre de— 74.

Cardrofs, landis of— 42.

Carmelitarum fratrum ecclesia, (Brug), 57.

Carngoure Eftyrt, terre de— 73.

Carnis, 75.

Carny, 74.

Carnyhill, 75.

Carraldstoune, 76.

Cascaplybeg, 58.

Cascaply More, 58.

Castelle regnum, 79.

Catnes, comitatus de— 75.

—— regalitas de— 75.

Cavill, terre de— 74.

Chapell, The Kingis, 48, 55.

Chawmerris, terre de le— 74.

Clakmanan, vicecomitatus de— 67, 75

Claremoith, terre de— 74.

Claffingalbeg, 58.

Clattow, terre de— 74.

Clenes, 58.

Clermount, 79

Clonerdir, terre de— 65.
 Colibre, 77.
 Colinden, grangia de— 76.
 Conkirkfalt, 79.
 Cornileys, 58.
 Coribaskat, terre de— 59.
 Coriby, 57.
 Cortachquhy, 42.
 Cragargnot, 58.
 Cragfudy, terre de— 74.
 Cragorth, terre de— 67.
 Cragroychill, terre de— 74.
 Crannoch, terre de— 74.
 Crawford John, terre de— 69.
 Cree, aqua de— 68—72 *incl.*
 Cromar, terre de le Quyltis de— 60.
 Crumbathy, 49.
 Culan, burgus de— 55.
 Culluthy, terre de— 74.
 Culros, monasterium de— 58.
 Caltre, terre de— 69.
 Culyns, 58.
 Cunyochy, terre de— 74.
 Cupro, terre de— 60.
 — burgus de— 67.

 Dalginch, 57.
 Dalkeith, dominium de— 44, 60.
 — burgus de— 76.
 Dalwolky, 56.
 Davidson, terre de— 75.
 Derely, terre de— 74.
 Dergale, 58.
 Deskfurde, 57.
 Deslichier, dominium de— 61.
 Difert, 40.
 Dorquef, terre de— 65.
 Doun, castrum de— 61, 67.
 Dowglas, fortaliciu de— 76.
 — 76.
 Drumcarach, terre de— 74.
 Drumcore, terre de— 67.
 Drumdowlis, 58.
 Drumfres, vic. de— 70.
 — pons de— 70.
 Drumleachy, (Dromleachy), terre de— 58.
 Drummond, (Drovmond), dominium de— 61.
 Drumry, 56.
 Duchray, dominium de— 61.
 Dunbar, 44.
 Dunbertane, caſtel of— 42, 55.
 Dunblanenſia eccleſia, 58.
 — civitas, 58.
 Dundee, burgus de— 78.
 Dunenock, terre de— 74.
 Dunſalontyn, terre de— 65.
 Dunfermling, monaſterium de— 58.
 — eccleſia monaſterii de— 65.
 — regalitas de— 65.
 Dunkeldin, dioceſe of— 49.
 — eccleſia de— 59.
 Dunlopp, terre de— 72, 73.
 Dunpenderlawe, 44.
 Duſyane, terre de— 65.

Edderdaill, Barony of— 12.
 Edinburgh, vicecomitatus de— 75.
 — caſtrum de— 31, 42, 44.

Edinburgh, burgus de— 53. et paſſim.
 — pretorium de— 31, 33, 43, 53, 59, 60, 63, 67, 68,
 75, 78.
 — Monaſterium Sancte Crucis de— 31.
 Eggerhope Caſtle, 44.
 Egidii, (Beati, de Edinburgh), cimiterium parochialis eccleſie, 53.
 Egliſmagrill, 58.
 Ergadia, 61.
 Eroch, terre de— 65.
 Errole, eccleſia de— 66.
 Eſtirgordoun, terre de— 56.
 Weſtirgordoun, terre de— 56.
 Ettrik, terre forreſte de— 42, 63, 68.

Falklande, (Fauklände), 57.
 — manerium ſeu caſtrum de— 42, 66.
 — parca manerii de— 66.
 Fauſde, terre de— 56, 73, 74.
 Fedynche, terre de le— 74.
 Fengalk, terre de le— 74.
 Fery, terre de le— 74.
 Flandria, (Flanderis), 40, 49, 57.
 Forfare, vicecomitatus de— 40, 56, 67, 73.
 Forgound priouris, terre de— 74.
 Fortingill, dominium de— 61.
 Foſſachy, 67.
 Fowlis, lordſhip of— 60.
 Francie regnum, 40, 61.
 Freretone, terre de— 74.
 Fudymydil, terre de— 74.
 Fudyweſtyr, terre de— 74.
 Fyfe, comitatus de— 42, 66.
 — vicecomitatus de— 74.
 Fynnart, terre de— 75.

Gadnachy, 58.
 Galloway, dioceſe of— 49.
 Galvidie (Galiwydie, Gawwydie) dominium et regalitas, 31, 42,
 61—66 *incl.* 68, 69, 70, 71.
 Garviach, comitatus de— 75.
 Gillidhauch, terre de— 75.
 Gilmortoun, terre de— 73.
 Glaſgw, 49.
 Glaſguenſis eccleſia, 59.
 Gledny, terre de— 74.
 Glegernach, 60.
 Glendochird, dominium de— 61.
 Glenlyon, dominium de— 61.
 Glenmuk, terre et dominium de— 56.
 Glennoſquhan, barony of— 42.
 Glentanayr, barony of— 56.
 Glentarky, 58.
 Gordon, lordſhip of— 55, 56.
 — eſtir, terre de— 56.
 — weſtir, terre de— 56.
 Goſſorde, landis of— 42.
 Grangbregis, terre de— 74.
 Grange, terre de New— 73.
 Grangmure, terre de— 74.
 Greſton, terre de— 75.
 Grigſtone, terre de— 74.

Hach, terre de le— 74.
 Hadingtone, burgus de— 44, 77.
 Halls, 57.
 Halton, 58.
 Hamyltone, dominium de— 59.

Hamyltone, arm, terre de— 59.
 Hollandia, 57.
 Huntle, comitatus de— 56.
 ——— terre de— 56.

Inchebribman, terre de— 55.
 Inchemartyne, 60, 77.
 Inglande, 34, 39, 40, 41, 44, 47, 49.
 Infule Sancti Columbe monasterium, 57, 58, 60.
 Inueralon, 67.
 Inuergelly, terre de— 74.
 Inuernes, burgus de— 40, 42, 61.
 ——— castrum de— 61.
 Invary, terre de— 74.

Kelty, 58.
 Kenbak, terre de— 74.
 Kenlochquby, terre de— 73.
 Kere decanj, 58.
 Kerepron, 58.
 Keyrnis, terre de— 74.
 Kildrummy, (Kyndrummy), castell of— 55, 60.
 Killpatrik, 42.
 Kinclavin, dominium de— 61.
 ——— terre de— 67.
 Kingalk, terre de— 73.
 Kinkell, terre de— 73.
 Kirkland de Luchris, terre de— 74.
 Kyleconchar, terre de— 74.
 Kylmany, terre de— 74.
 Kylmonane, terre de— 73.
 Kylrunny westyr, terre de— 74.
 Kyncapill, terre de— 74.
 Kyncavill, terre de— 67.
 ——— villa de— 76.
 Kyndrummy. V. Kildrummy.
 Kynmuk le Chawmeris, terre de— 74.
 ——— priouris, terre de— 74.
 Kynnaldy futhir, terre de— 73.
 ——— northir, terre de— 73.
 Kynnarde, terre de— 74.
 Kynneille, baronia de— 59.
 Kynmonde, terre de— 74.
 Kynros, vicecomitatus de— 65.
 Kyrkforthir, terre de— 74.

Lambeis, terre de— 74.
 Lanark, (Lanerik), vicecomitatus de— 59, 69.
 ——— burgus de— 76.
 Langraw, terre de— 74.
 Latham, terre de— 74.
 Lathane, terre de— 74.
 Lathokir, terre de— 74.
 Lathone, 74.
 Lawdeddy, terre de— 74.
 Legionis et Castelle, regnum, 79.
 Lethbertschellis, 67.
 Lethin, terre de— 74.
 ——— priouris, terre de— 74.
 Levynnis brig, terre de— 74.
 Lochgerarte, terre de— 65.
 Lochindorb, castrum de— 70.
 Lochirward, 56.
 Logy, villa de— 67.
 Lollynrule, 67.
 Lothiane, (Louthiane), 42, 44.
 Lubnach, 67.

Luchris, Kirkland de— 74.
 ——— terre de Mureton in, 74.
 Lundyden, 58.
 Luntrethin, 56.
 Lyngow, terre de— 74.
 Lythqw, (Linlithqw, &c.) vicecomitatus de— 59, 61, 67, 75.
 ——— acre burgi de— 67.
 ——— Bonnytone of— 67.
 ——— burgus de— 61, 67.
 ——— dominium de— 61.
 ——— Fethelcroft of— 67.
 ——— Kyngilfelde of— 67.
 ——— lacus de— 67.
 ——— les Sanctuary croftis of— 67.
 ——— Lochside of— 67.
 ——— Orcheardcroft of— 67.
 ——— palacium de— 61, 67.

Machrise, terre de— 74.
 Malgalk vuir, terre de— 74.
 ——— nethir, terre de— 74.
 Marchis, 37, 43, 44, 45.
 Marcie occidentales et medie, 70, 71.
 Marr, erledome of—comitatus de— 55, 60, 63.
 Mawchane, baronia de— 59.
 Menteith, dominium de— 61, 67.
 Methkyl, terre de— 74.
 Methuen, terre de— 67.
 ——— castrum de— 67.
 Monches, baronia de— 75.
 Moncref, (Muncref), 77.
 Monboure, 74.
 Monmeyll, terre de— 74.
 Montgomery, lordship of— 56.
 Monyard, 58.
 Morauienfis ecclesia, 59.
 Morehame, (terre de)— 39.
 Mortoune, ——— in dominio de Niddydale, 78.
 ——— ——— Caldercleir, 78.
 ——— comitatus de— 78.
 Moyke, 58.
 Mukart schire, terre de— 74.
 Muntros, burgus de— 78.
 Mure terre de— 74.
 Murefelde, terre de— 74.
 Mureton, terre de— 74.
 Muretoune in Luchris, terre de— 74.
 Murecamboffe, terre de— 74.
 Murray, Diocese of— 49.
 Muthill, 58.
 Myretoune, 74.

Newgrange, terre de— 74.
 Newmyll, terre de— 74.
 Newtown, terre de— 74.
 Niddydale, dominium de— 78.
 Northberwyklawe, 44.
 Nydy ellir, terre de— 74.
 ——— westir, terre de— 74.

Obine, terre de— 56.
 Orcharde, le, (in baronia de Caidyhow), 59.
 Ord, terre de— 55.
 Owthirmunfy, terre de— 74.

Panbride, terre de— 56.
 Peblis, vicecomitatus de— 75.

- Pecty, barony of— 42.
 Penteclo, terre de— 65.
 Perth, vicecomitatus de— 58, 65, 67, 74.
 — burgus de— 33, 36, 38, 47, 50, 57, 61, 65—67 *incl.* 77, 79.
 Petarthy, terre de— 73.
 Petcorthy, terre de— 74.
 Petcunty, terre de— 74.
 Petlour, terre de— 58.
 Petticrefe, terre de— 65.
 Pettotyr, terre de— 74.
 Petynweme, terre de prioratu de— 74.
 — terre de— 74.
 Predicatorum fratrum ecclesia, (apud Perth), 66.
 Priouria Lethin, terre de— 73.
 PuH, les— 67.
 Putky, terre de— 73.

 Quenishalch, terre de— 67.
 Quhitburne, baronia de— 75.
 Quyltis de le Cromar, terre de— 60.

 Raderny, terre de— 74.
 Ramull, 58.
 Rannach, terre de— 61.
 Redcastell, 42.
 Renfrew, vicecomitatus de— 75
 Renybeg, landis of— 58.
 Rochenes, baronia de— 75.
 Roplauch, terre de— 67.
 Rofnethe, landis of— 42.
 Rofs, diocese of— 49.
 — lordschippis of— 42.
 Roxburghe, 44, 47.
 Rudirtrudyr, terre de Outhir— 74.
 Rynde, terre de eftyx et westy— 74.

 Salchy, lital, 67.
 Sancti Andree ecclesia, 58, 73.
 — regalitas, 74.
 Sancte Crucis Monasterium, 31.
 Sancti Niniani Capella, 57.
 Sandleth, terre de— 67.
 — molendinum de— 67.
 Schire, terre vocate Byfchapis— 74.
 — terre vocate Mukart— 74.
 Seocia, (Scotlande), 31, *et passim*.
 Scona, monasterium de— 77.
 Scottifcrag, terre de— 74.
 Scottis fe, 32.
 Scuny, terre de— 74.
 Selkyrk, vicecomitatus de— 63, 68.
 — mons de— 63.
 — terre foreste de— 63, 68.
 Sergandlande, terre de— 67.
 Skeock, terre de— 67.
 Skeok, terre de— 67.
 Soltray ege, 44.
 Stewartone, dominium de— 72.
 Strabrok, terre de— 76.
 Straithbrawin, dominium de— 61.
 Strakynnes, terre de— 74.
 Strathaven, fortalicium de— 76.
 Strathbolgy, dominium de— 56.
 Stratherne, comitatus de— 42, 58, 61.
 — baronia de— 42, 58.
 Strathmont, baronia de— 75.
 Strathurde, dominium de— 61.
 Stravethy, terre de— 73.
 Strogertnay, terre de— 61, 67.
 Stryvelyne, (Strivylene), 32, 39, 42, 44, 54, 55, 58—61 *incl.* 65—
 67 *incl.* 71, 73, 78.
 — castel of— 54, 57, 67.

 Tarnua, castrum de— 76.
 Tarnat, terre de— 74.
 — nethir, 74.
 Thom decanj, 58.
 Toar, dominium de— 61.
 Torre, terre de— 74.
 Tourechane, terre de— 58.
 Trabeach, terre de— 68.
 Treife, castell of the— 42.
 Treve, fortalicium de— 76.
 Trew, castrum de le— 70.
 Tuliculte, baronia de— 67.
 Tweide, the River, 46.
 Tulmoquhoufk, terre de— 58.
 Tuluchibeg, terre de— 58.
 Tulybothy, terre dominice de— 75.
 Turonensis ducatus, 31.
 Turonie comitatus, 64.
 Turray, ecclesia de— 66.
 Tybbris, baronia de— 75.

 Vallis Virtutis monasterium, 65, 66.
 Vchtertiris, terre de— 65.
 Vrquharde, (Vrcharde), prioratus de— 60.
 — baronia de— 42.
 Vrwel, terre de— 74.

 Warneftoune, villa de— 76.
 Wigton, comitatus de— 72, 75.
 — vicecomitatus de— 75.
 — turris de— 72.
 — burgus de— 72.
 Wilkynftone, terre de— 74.
 Wolfruthir, terre de— 56.
 Wra, terre de le— 75.

 Zelandis, 57.

KING JAMES III.

ABIRDENE, vicecomitatus de— 189.

—— burgus de— 89, 91, 93, 98, 100, 102, 114—116
119—122 *incl.* 124, 125, 137, 142, 145, 158,
159, 168, 175, 181.

—— castell of— 133.

Anandie vallis (Annanderdaill, Annandale) dominium, 122, 179.

Anglia, (England), 85, 102, 104, 108, 126, 128, 138, 139, 143,
146—151 *incl.* 154—163 *incl.* 165, 173, 181, 188.

Annand, 140.

Antrudir, lirlil, 195.

Anwik, 102.

Ar, (Are), vicecomitatus de— 88, 89, 91, 93, 137, 153, 167—
169 *incl.* 175, 181, 186, 189.

—— burgus de— 93, 98, 102, 114, 115, 116, 121, 132,
137, 142, 169, 175, 186.

Arnydy, terre de— 195.

Arrane, dominium de— 187.

Athirny, terre de— 195.

Balaly, terre de— 194.

Balbeth, terre de— 195.

Balbuthy, terre de— 195.

Balcaythly, terre de— 194.

Balcolmy, 102.

Baldastard, terre de— 195.

Baldunny, terre de— 195.

Balgormo, terre de— 195.

Balgrife, terre de— 195.

Ballachin, terre de— 195.

Ballas, terre de— 195.

Balmalkyn, terre de— 195.

Balmane, terre de— 195.

Balmerenach, (Balmorynoch), abbafij of— 98, 123.

Balmungy, terre de— 195.

Balrymont, estir and welfir, 194.

Banf, burgus de— 94, 158, 159, 168.

Bellis toure, 140.

Berelais, terre de— 195.

Bermukkis, terre de estir et welfir, 188.

Bertane, (Bretene, Brytane), 102, 104.

Berwik, (Berwic, Berwyk), schirefdom of— 90, 125, 126, 128,
156, 162, 163.

—— burgus de— 93, 98, 115, 116, 121, 126, 127, 132, 134,
139, 140, 162, 180, 182.

—— North, 134, 137, 181, 184.

—— South, 126, 127.

Bifchop forest, terre nuncupate le— 190, 191.

Bifchopis (Byfchapis) schire, terre de— 195.

Blabo, terre de— 195.

Bonyngtone, terre de— 194.

Bothvile, terre et baronia de— 153, 188.

Bothwill, le Hauch de— 188.

Brechin, burgus de— 121, 132, 137, 187.

Bregauch, terre de welfir, 188.

Brig, terre de— 195.

Bruges, 87.

Burchle, terre de— 195.

Burdeus, (Bordeaux), 87.

Bute, Isle of— 109, 168.

—— dominium de— 187.

Bynns, terre de— 195.

Byrchill, terre de— 194.

Caldor, 89.

Cambuskynneth, abbafij of— 123.

Camerone, terre de— 195.

Carale, burgus de— 98, 116, 121, 137.

Carbarry, terre de— 101.

Carnmour, terre de— 194.

Carry, terre de— 195.

Carrik, comitatus de— 187, 189.

Castelmylek, 140.

Cavertoun, terre de— 187.

Cavill, terre de— 195.

Clakmannane, schirefdome of— 91.

Claremonth, terre de— 195.

Clatton, terre de— 195.

Cluny, terre de— 88, 93.

Coklaw, 140.

Colbranefpeth, baronia de— 179.

—— turris et fortaliciu de— 179.

Coldingham, prioratus de— 123, 179, 180, 182.

Cowpir, (Couper), burgus de— 93, 98, 115—117 *incl.* 120, 121,
124, 137, 142, 146, 161, 181, 184.

—— monasterium de— 98, 123, 136, 142.

Cragfudy, terre de— 195.

Cragroychill, terre de— 195.

Crannoch, terre de— 195.

Cree, aqua de— 189, 192.

Creichtoun, castrum de— 155—160 *incl.* 163, 164.

Cromaty, (Cromarty), toun of— 159.

Crucis Sancte. V. Sancte Crucis.

Culluthy, terre de— 195.

Culrofe, monasterium de— 98, 120, 136, 142, 158, 175.

Cunyochy, terre de— 195.

Dacie (Daicie) Regnum, 187, 189, 192.

Dalry, dominium de— 187.

Dam, the, 87.

Denmark, (Dacia), Kingdom of— 106, 171. V. Dacie.

Derefy, terre de— 195.

Dingvale, (Dyngvale), burgus et castrum de— 108—111 *incl.*

Dolpintoun, (Dolphintoun), 140.

Doun, castrum de— (in Menteith) 117, 187—189 *incl.* 193.

Driburgh, monasterium de— 123.

Drumcarach, terre de— 195.

Drumfres, schirefdome of— 91, 94, 125—127 *incl.* 193.

—— burgus de— 93, 98, 102, 115, 121, 126, 127, 132, 142.

- Dubbo, terre de— 101.
 Dunbar, burgus de— 93, 98, 114—116 *incl.* 121, 125, 126, 128, 132, 137, 142, 151.
 ——— castrum de— 125—128 *incl.* 133, 146, 151, 156—158 *incl.* 162, 163, 165, 179.
 ——— baronia de— 179.
 Dunbartan, (Dunbretane, Dunbertane), schirefdome of— 91, 93.
 ——— burgus de— 98, 116, 121, 137, 169.
 Dunblane, burgus de— 142.
 Dundee, burgus de— 89, 91, 98, 100, 102, 114, 115, 120—122 *incl.* 124, 132, 134, 137, 142, 146, 167—169 *incl.* 175, 181, 184.
 ——— constabillaria de— 167.
 Dundonald, terre de— 187.
 ——— castrum de— 187.
 Dundranane, abbicij of— 183.
 Dunenoch, terre de— 194.
 Dunfermling, (Dunfermlyn, Dunfermline), abbafij of— 123.
 Dunglas, castell of— 133.
 Dunteling, terre de— 188.
 Dunune, castrum de— 187.
 Durwain, terre de— 189, 190.

 Edinburgh, vicecomitatus de— 91, 125, 128, 137, 143, 147—152 *incl.* 154—160 *incl.* 173, 175.
 ——— burgus de— 84, *et passim*.
 ——— castrum de— 118, 138, 187.
 Edrington, castell of— 133.
 Egarfoun, 140.
 Eklis, tour in— 128.
 Elgin, burgus de— 93, 158, 159.
 Ergile, schirefdome of— 91.
 Erwyn, (Irwin), burgus de— 114. V. Irwin.
 Eldale, 170.
 Est Fery, 89.
 Estir Bermukkis, terre de— 188.
 Ettrik, foresta de— 189, 192.
 ——— dominium foreste de— 117.
 Ewifdale, 170.

 Faufide, terre de— 194.
 ——— de Petynweme— 195.
 Fedynch, terre de— 195.
 Fengask, terre de— 195.
 Fery, terre vocate le— 195.
 Fiff, schirefdome of— 91, 158, 161, 167, 195.
 Flanderis, 178.
 Fores, burgus de— 158, 159.
 Forfar, vicecomitatus de— 157.
 ——— burgus de— 98, 121, 123, 132, 167.
 Forgund, landis of— 195.
 *Fortesset, terre de— 188.
 Forth, aqua de— 117, 165, 182, 195.
 France, 87, 99, 103, 104, 140, 144, 145, 171, 193.
 Freretoun, terre de— 195.
 Fudy, landis of Crag— 195.—Mydil and Westir, 195.
 Fyve, prioratus de— 93. *

 Galwidie dominium, 189, 192.
 Gartnes, terre de— 188.
 Germorvane, terre de— 189, 190.
 Gillir, (Geldres), duchery of— 103, 104.
 Gilmortoun, terre de— 194.
 Glafgw, civitas et baronia de— 190, 191.
 Gleday, terre de— 195.
 Glencoll, terre de— 189, 190.
 Glenluce, (Vallis lucis), monasterium de— 183.

 Godokhillis, terre de— 188.
 Grangbregis, terre de— 195.
 Grangemure, terre de— 195.
 Grenane, terre de— 189, 190.
 Grigfoun, terre de— 195.

 Hach, le— 195.
 Hadington, burgus de— 89, 93, 98, 100, 102, 114—116 *incl.* 121, 122, 124, 132, 133, 137, 142, 146, 162, 167—169 *incl.* 175, 181, 184.
 Halkerfoun, castrum de— 154, 157, 158, 161.
 Hermetage, (Ermtage), castell of— 133, 140.
 Herfte, terre de— 188.
 Holland, 178.
 Hornedone, terre de— 173.
 Hume, castell of— 133.

 Jedworth, (Jedword), burgus de— 93, 98, 121, 140.
 ——— forest, 170.
 Ila, infula de— 189.
 Inghland, (Anglia), 85, 102, 104, 108, 126, 128, 133, 138, 139, 143, 146—151 *incl.* 154—163 *incl.* 165, 170, 173, 181, 182, 188.
 Invary, terre de— 195.
 Invergelly, terre de— 195.
 Inverkerthing, burgus de— 98, 115, 121, 179, 181, 184.
 Invernes, (Invernys), vicecomitatus de— 108—110 *incl.* 113, 189, 190.
 ——— burgus de— 108—111 *incl.* 158, 159.
 Irwin, burgus de— 33, 98, 114—116 *incl.* 121, 142, 169, 175.

 Kelfo. V. Calco.
 Kenbak, terre de— 195.
 Kenlochquhy, terre de— 194.
 Keyrnis, terre de— 195.
 Kilbryde, terre de— 187.
 Kilmarnok, 186.
 ——— castrum et dominium de— 187.
 Kinbrachmont, landis of— 117.
 Kinclavin, dominium de— 117, 189, 192.
 Kinedward, terre de— 189, 190.
 Kingask, terre de— 194.
 Kingorne, 89, 98, 121, 146, 181, 184.
 Kinkell, terre de— 194.
 Kinros, schirefdome of— 91.
 Kintyre, terre dominiorum de— 113, 190.
 Kirkcudbrycht, schirefdome of— 91, 188.
 ——— burgus de— 93, 98, 115, 117, 121, 137, 142, 168, 169, 189, 192.
 Kirkland de Luchris, terre de— 195.
 Knapdale, terre dominiorum de— 113, 190.
 Kylconchare, terre de— 195.
 Kylmany, terre de— 195.
 Kylmonane, terre de— 194.
 Kylriny, terre de— 195.
 Kyncapill, terre de— 195.
 Kynmuk (le Chawmeris), terre de— 195.
 ——— (Priouris), terre de— 195.
 Kynnaldu, terre de Suthir et Notlir— 194.
 Kynnarde, terre de— 195.
 Kynmonde, terre de— 195.
 Kyntyre. V. Kintyre.
 Kyrkforthir, terre de— 195.

 Lambis Lethin, terre de— 194.
 Lanark, (Lanerk, Lanerik), thirefdome of— 91, 188.

- Lanark, burgus de— 89, 93, 98, 114, 115, 121, 132, 137, 142, 168, 169, 175, 181, 184.
 Langraw, terre de— 195.
 Lathame, terre de— 195.
 Lathane, terre de— 195.
 Lathokir, terre de— 195.
 Lathone, terre de— 195.
 Laudir, burgus de— 162, 163, 173.
 Lauderdale, regalitas de— 163.
 Lawdeddy, terre de— 195.
 Lawthane, terre de— 195.
 Lediſat, place of— 128.
 Leithe, 89.
 Lethin, terre de priouris, 194.
 ——— lambeis, 194.
 Levynnis, terre de— 195.
 Liddifdale, 170.
 Linlithqwfchire, dominium de— 117, 189, 192.
 Lithqw, (Linlithqw, Lythcow), ſchirefdome of— 91, 137.
 ——— burgh of— 89, 93, 98, 100, 102, 114—116 *incl.* 120, 121, 132, 137, 142, 168, 169, 175, 181, 184, 189, 192.
 ——— palacium de— 117, 185, 187—189 *incl.* 192.
 Lochabir, dominium de— 189, 190.
 Lochgelly, landis of— 161.
 Lochmabane, burgus de— 127, 140.
 ——— caſtrum de— 126, 133, 179.
 Lowis, 183.
 Luchris, kirkland de— 195.
 ——— Muretoun in, 195.
 Lyngow, terre de— 195.

 Machriſe, terre de —195.
 Malgaik, uvir and nethir, 195.
 Marchie comitatus et dominium, 179.
 Marchis, weſt, 132.
 ——— eft and myddill, 140.
 Melros, abbacy of— 183.
 Menteth, 117, 187—189 *incl.*
 Mers, the, 170.
 Merfingtoun, 128.
 Methven, dominium et caſtrum de— 117, 189, 192.
 Methykill, terre de— 195.
 Montros, (Monthros), burgus de— 93, 115, 121, 132, 134, 137, 142, 175, 181.
 Monymeyl, 195.
 Mowarne, terre de— 189, 190.
 Mukart ſchire, terre de— 195.
 Murecamboſſe, terre de— 195.
 Murefelde, terre de— 195.
 Mureton in Luchris, terre de— 195.
 Muretoun, terre de— 195.
 Murhede, terre de— 188.
 Myddilburgh, toun of— 87.
 Mydilduddy, terre de— 195.

 Nairftoun, terre de— 187.
 Narne, vicecomitatus de— 108, 113, 190.
 ——— burgus de— 108, 109, 158, 159.
 Neutone, terre de— 195.
 Neuwerk, turris et manerium de— 117, 189, 192.
 Newbotle, abbacy of— 123.
 Newcaſtell, 105, 182.
 Newgrange, terre de— 194.
 Newmyll, terre de— 195.
 Niddifdale, 122.
 Noddifdaill, terre de— 187.
 Northberwik, burgus de— 121, 137, 181, 184.
 Norwege, (Norwegia), 85, 87, 187—189 *incl.* 192.

 Nyddy, terre de— 195.

 Orknay, landis of— 171.
 Ormyſtoun, 140.
 Owthirmunfy, terre de— 195.

 Paris, 140, 145.
 Parkhill, terre de— 188.
 Peblis, ſchirefdome of— 91.
 ——— burgh of— 91, 93, 98, 114, 121, 132, 142, 146, 175, 181, 184.
 Perth, (Pertht), vicecomitatus de— 153, 175, 181, 184, 193, 195.
 ——— burgus de— 89, 91, 93, 98, 100, 114—117 *incl.* 120, 121, 132, 134, 137, 142, 146, 168, 169, 189, 192.
 Petarthy, terre de— 194.
 Petcorthy, terre de— 195.
 Petcunty, terre de— 195.
 Pettinweme, terre prioratus de— 129, 195.
 ——— terre de Litill, 195.
 Pettotyr, terre de— 195.
 Portincrage, 89, 107.
 Priouris Lethin, terre de— 194.
 Putky, terre de— 194.

 Queniffery, 89.

 Raderny, terre de— 195.
 Rathburn, landis of— 133, 140.
 Ravynnifcrag, caſtrum de— 101.
 Renfrew, (Ranfrew), vicecomitatus de— 91, 137, 153, 167—169 *incl.* 175, 181.
 ——— burgus de— 115, 132, 137, 142, 169, 175.
 ——— baronia de— 187.
 Reraſe, landis and place of— 134.
 Rochell, (in France), 87.
 Rothefay, (Rothifay, Rothizay), caſtrum de— 109, 187.
 Rome, 94, 123, 140, 166, 170, 171, 173, 179, 183.
 Roſſe, vicecomitatus de— 169.
 Roſſinot, prioratus de— 123.
 Rothemaye, 84.
 Roxburgh, ſchirefdome of— 91.
 ——— burgus de— 121.
 Rudirſtrudyr, landis of Outhir— 195.
 Rutherglen, burgus de— 116, 132.
 Rynde, terre de eſtyr et weſtyr, 195.

 Sancti Andree burgus, 100, 114—116 *incl.* 121, 124, 132, 137.
 Saintandros, prioury of— 98.
 ——— diocie of— 98, 123, 128.
 Sancti Nicolai terre, 194.
 Scheteland, lordſhip and landis of— 102, 171.
 Schirefſhall, landis of— 173, 174.
 Scottifcrag, terre de— 195.
 Scunty, terre de— 195.
 Selkirk, ſchirefdome of— 90.
 ——— burgus de— 93, 121.
 Seyland, 178.
 Siſtirpeth, 128.
 Sluſe, 87.
 Smaleham, terre de— 162—164 *incl.*
 Sterreſchaw, terre de— 188.
 Stewartoun, dominium de— 187.
 Strakynnes, terre de— 195.
 Stratherne, dominium de— 117, 189, 192.
 Strathgartnay, dominium de— 117. V. Strogartnay.

Stratiōū, [Stratirum?] terre de— 195.
 Stravethy, terre de— 194.
 Striuelingfchire, dominium de— 117, 189, 192.
 Striulin, (Striuelin, Stryuelyne), burgus de— 89, 91, 93, 98, 100,
 102, 114—116 *incl.* 120, 121, 124, 132, 137, 142,
 146, 167—169 *incl.* 175, 181, 184, 185, 189.
 ——— castrum de— 117, 189.
 Stragartnay, dominium de— 189, 192. V. Strathgartnay.
 Succia, 187, 189, 192.

Tarvat, landis of nethir, 195.
 Tave, aqua de— 195.
 Teling, terre de— 187.
 Temptallone, castell of— 133.
 Tevidale, 122, 170.
 Thane (in Rofs), town of— 159.
 Thorndikis, terre de— 153.
 Torre, (Torry), terre de— 134, 167, 195.
 Trabach, fortaliciū de— 187.
 ——— terre de— 187.
 Trarinyean, terre de— 187.

Treif, castrum de— 117, 189, 192.
 Tuliculte, dominium de— 117, 189, 192

Vallis Lucis (Glenluce) monasterium, 183.
 Vrwell, terre de— 195.

Weddirburn, 140.
 West Sey, 179, 188.
 Wigtoun, burgus de— 93, 98, 115, 117, 121, 142, 168, 169,
 189, 192.
 ——— shirefdome of— 91.
 Wilkynftonc, terre de— 195.
 Wiltoun, terre de— 101.

Xantone, Counte of— 103, 104.

York, city of— 182.

KING JAMES IV.

ABIRDENE, burgus de— 200, 205, 213, 216, 217, 237, 239.
 ——— vicecomitatus de— 257.
 Abirluthnoth, landis and thanedom of— 248.
 Alanedenane, Ile of— 240.
 Alderbigland, (Ardbigland), terre de— 274, 275.
 Annandirdaill, (Anandie Vallis), stewartry of— 256, 274.
 Anglis, (Ingland), 201, 220, 221, 228, 231, 240, 271, 272, 278.
 Angus, hieland and lowland, 208.
 Apnadule, district of— 208, 215.
 Arane, Ile of— 208, 220, 241.
 Arc, vicecomitatus de— 208, 220, 256.
 Argile. V. Ergile.
 Arfiltoun, (Erfiltoun), landis of— 205.
 ——— barony of— 267.
 Athole, country of— 208, 215.
 Avandaill, 208.

Badfyn, terre de— 276, 277.
 Baidyenach, country of— 241, 262.
 Balgarvis, eſtir and weſtir, 267.
 Balleowdoch, terre de— 276, 277.
 Balnacreich, terre de— 276, 277.
 Baltrodde, barony of— 228.
 Banff, ſchire of— 257.
 Banquhary, landis of eſtir and weſtir, 276, 277.
 Berwyk, burgh of— 233.
 ——— ſchire of— 248, 256, 267.
 Blaknes, 201—204 *incl.* 207.
 ——— caſtell of— 218.

Boithuile, 208.
 ——— baronia de— 205.
 ——— caſtrum de— 202.
 ——— comitatus de— 206.
 ——— dominium de— 205, 206.
 Bordouris, the, 244.—myddill, 248.
 Brachle, (Brachly), eſtir and weſtir, 220, 276, 277.
 Brade, (Bride, de Cokpule), chapel, 274, 275.
 ——— terre de— 274, 275.
 Brechin, burgh of— 220.
 Britane, Realme of— 207.
 Bruges, city of— 221.
 Brymmage, 251.
 Buchquhannane, landis of— 243.
 Buchquheder, 208.
 Bute, Ile of— 208, 220, 241, 249.

Campbell, caſtel— 222. V. The Glovme.
 Campfy, landis of— 243, 251.
 Carrik, country of— 208, 220.
 Catnes, diocy of— 242.
 ——— ſchirefdome of— 242, 249.
 Clakmananne, ſchirefdome of— 243, 250, 251, 256.
 Clid, aqua de— 205, 206.
 Cloanemore, terre de— (in bar. de Stratherne) 276, 277.
 Cokburnifpeth, lordſchip and barony of— 219.
 Coklakis, terre de— 274, 275.
 Cokpule, terre et baronia de— 274, 275.

Conyinch, molendinum de— 276, 277.
 ——— terre de— 276, 277.
 Correbruchy, cſtir and weſtir, 276, 277.
 Coul, over, nether, and mid, 276, 277.
 Cowale, (Coule), country of— 208, 220, 241, 249, 267.
 Cowper, burgus de— 212, 216, 229.
 Crale, burgh of— 243.
 Crechton, dominium de— 205.
 Cromarty, burgh of— 257.
 Crowmare, 220.
 Cruikſtoun, caſtell of— 214.
 Cularne, terre de— 276, 277.
 Cullaquhy, terre de— 276, 277.
 Culmore, terre de— 276, 277.
 Culroſe, 243, 251.
 Cumray, mekill, 241, 249.
 Cunalgant, tarris et fortalicium de— 274, 275.
 Cunyngham, country of— 208.

 Dachquheſiouch, terre de— 276, 277.
 Dalmagach, place of— 256.
 Denmark, kingdom of— 214, 219.
 Dikis, terre de— 274, 275.
 Dingwale, 249.
 Diſcher, 208, 268.
 Diſert, town of— 243.
 Dornok, 242.
 Down, dominium et caſtrum de— 272.
 Drumfries, burgus de— 200, 239, 247, 263, 265.
 ——— ſchirefdome of— 208, 256, 264, 265, 274, 275.
 Drymmane, landis of— 251.
 • Duchell, caſtell of— 214.
 Dulatur, terre de— 276.
 Dunawatec, biggin of— 248.
 Dunbar, caſtell of— 211, 272.
 ——— lordſchip of— 219, 272.
 Dunbartane, 208, 209, 241, 249.
 ——— caſtell of— 214, 223.
 ——— ſchirefdome of— 243, 251, 256.
 Dunblane, 208.
 Dundee, burgus de— 200, 212, 216, 223, 229.
 Dunkeldeñ, biſchoprik of— 208.
 Durwart, (Dowart), landis of— 241.

 Edinburgh, burgh of— 199, *et paſſim*.
 ——— caſtrum de— 202, 204, 211.
 ——— ſchirefdome of— 256.
 Elgin, burgh of— 200, 240.
 Eon, landis of— 268.
 Ergile, (Argile, Ergadia), erldome of— 215.
 ——— lordſchip of— 249.
 ——— ſchirefdome of— 208, 241, 256.
 Erſiltoun, (Arſiltoun), barony of— 267.
 ——— landis of— 205.
 Eſpanye, (Spanye), 207, 234.
 Etrik foreſt, 271, 272.
 ——— dominium foreſte de— 271, 272.

 Fethirkerne, thanedom of— 220, 248.
 Fiſh, lordſhip of— 228, 267.
 ——— ſchirefdome of— 209, 219, 227, 243, 248, 251, 271.
 Fiſchartoun, le, 276, 277.
 Flamyngtoun, terre de— 276, 277.
 Fores, burgus de— 200.
 ——— ſchirefdome of— 257.
 Foreſt, the, 219. V. Etrik.
 Forſare, ſchirefdome of— 220, 236.

Forth, (Forthi), aqua de— 244, 270.
 France, 207, 214, 224, 230.
 Fyntree, landis of— 243, 251.

Galloway, (Galvidia), 222, 275.
 Garden, landis of— 243, 251, 268.
 Gareoch, diſtrict of— 220.
 Gibbin, eiſter, 268.
 Glaſgw, 208.
 ——— ſege of— 213, 232.
 Glenfalloich, diſtrict of— 208.
 Glenlion, diſtrict of— 208.
 Glentowart, diſtrict of— 241, 249.
 Glenurquhar, diſtrict of— 208.
 Glovme, the, 222. V. Campbell.
 Gortoun, barony of— 228.

Hadington, burgus de— 200, 212, 216, 217, 223, 229.
 ——— ſchirefdome of— 219.
 Halkirtoun, hous of— 222, 228. V. Temple.
 Hawhill, le, 276, 277.
 Howaleſide, (Hawaleſide), 274, 275.
 Hullirhriſt, terre de— 276, 277.

Inchecallyeach, landis of— 251.
 Inchgard, inſula et rupes de— 270.
 Inſule, (Iliſ, Yliſ), 240, 241, 244, 248, 249, 252, 263, 264.
 Inverkeithing, burgus de— 216, 243.
 Inverlouchy, 241, 248.
 Invermaſtreane, 276, 277.
 Invernes, (Invernys), burgus de— 241, 242, 249, 263.
 ——— ſchirefdome of— 242, 249, 257, 276.
 Johnſtoun, Sanct, 241.
 Irland, 240.
 Irwin, burgus de— 200, 204, 209, 223.

Kilbrid, 208.
 Kile, diſtrict of— 208.
 Kilmarnok, burgus de— 219.
 ——— dominium et caſtrum de— 272, 278.
 Kincardin, ſchirefdome of— 257.
 Kingorn, 243.
 Kirols, ſchirefdome of— 256.
 Kippane, landis of— 243, 251, 268.
 Kippanerola, landis of— 247.
 Kirkcandrie, kirk of— 240.
 Kirkcudbrych, burrow of— 209.
 ——— ſtewartry of— 208, 219, 256, 273, 276.
 Kirkkinner, 240.
 Knapdale, (Knapdane), 208, 220, 241, 249.
 Kyntor, 220.
 Kynntyre, diſtrict of— 208, 220, 241, 249.

Laik, terre de— 274, 275.
 Lanark, burgh of— 202, 212, 216, 217, 228, 229.
 ——— ſchirefdome of— 208, 256.
 Largo, terre et villa de— 227, 271.
 Lauderdaill, 208.
 Lefre, terre de— 276, 277.
 Leith, 234, 253.
 Lenyhey, the, 208, 243, 251.
 Letwalt, 220.
 Lethbert, 213, 251.
 Leuenax, the, 208, 220.
 Lincoudane, proveſtry of— 209.

Linthq, (Lithq), burgus de— 200, 208, 212, 216, 223, 229,
263, 264.
—— palacium de— 272.
Lithq, burgus de— 219, 256.
—— dominium de— 272.

Lonyng, le, 276, 277.
Lorne, 208, 241, 249.
Louchkinkrane, 248, 249.
Louchquhabir, 241, 249.
Louthiane, schire of— 230, 248.
Lowis, the, 209.

Mane Land, the, 209.

Mar, 220.

March, erldome of— 219, 267, 272.

Mawmore, 241, 249.

Menteith, comitatus de— 208, 219, 272.
—— dominium de— 272.

Mernis, the, 208, 215.

Mers, the, 208.

Methvane, 219.

—— dominium de— 272.

—— palacium de— 272.

Monkland, the, 208.

Month, the, 208, 215.

Montros, 228, 240.

Monybrig, 220.

Moralemore, terre de— 276, 277.

Morecluny, (Moreclune), terre de— 276, 277.

Moreweg, terre de— 276, 277.

Murray, 220.

Narne, schirefdome of— 257.

Newark, 219.

—— turris et manerium de— 271.

Newer, 220.

Onele, 220.

Orkney, 220, 240.

Peblis, burgus de— 216.

—— schirefdome of— 208, 256.

Pellouchy, (Pollonchy), terre de— 275, 276.

Perth, burgus de— 200, 212, 213, 216, 223, 240, 249, 251, 256.

—— schirefdome of— 208, 215, 219, 243, 249, 251, 256, 267,
272.

Petty, terre de— 220, 276, 277.

Pibillis, terre de— 274, 275.

Polgavy, 220.

Preilt, terre de— 274, 275.

Preiloun, barony of— 228.

Quenis ferry, le, 270.

Quhittorne, priory of— 240.

Ranepatrik, terre de— 274, 275.

Rannoch, district of— 208, 215.

Reauchbeg, terre de— 276, 277.

Renfrew, burgus de— 200, 208, 209.

—— schire of— 248, 256.

Rome, 209, 210, 232, 233.

Rofs, schire of— 220, 242, 249, 257.

Roffneth, 220.

Rothifay, burgus de— 200, 249.

Roxburgh, schirefdome of— 208, 256, 264, 265.

Rubale tenement, (Ruvale tenement), terre de— 274, 275.

Ruthinglen, burgus de— 200.

Ruwell, (Ruvale), villa et burgum de baronia de— 275.

Santl Johne, barony and castell of— 228.

Schetland, 220, 240.

Scoltauch, terre de— 276, 277.

Sebegis, 243, 251.

Selkirk, schirefdome of— 208, 256, 271.

Skatmure, 251.

Slachwat, (Slaichwait), terre de— 274, 275.

Stewartoun, 219.

Strade, 220.

Straitherne, (Stratheru), erldome of— 208, 215, 219, 267.

—— stewardry of— 256.

—— terre et baronia de— 276, 277.

Straitthgarthnay, 208, 219.

Stranevine, (Stranevyne), terre de— 276, 277.

Strathblane, 251.

Strathbrawn, 208.

Striuelin, burgus de— 200, 202, 204, 207, 210—212 incl. 216,
219, 223, 224, 228, 229, 239, 240, 243, 251, 263,
268, 269.

—— castrum de— 272, 274.

—— college of— 240.

—— schire of— 208, 219, 243, 257, 256—258 incl. 272.

Strome, the, 240, 248.

Tay, the River, 215, 240.

Teling, 220.

Temple, the, 222. V. Halkirkton.

Terrinyean, 220.

Thane, burgh of— 241, 249.

Thomematyne, terre de— 276, 277.

Toyere, 208.

Trabouch, 220.

Tulliallane, 243, 251.

Twesfilhauch (in Northumberland), 278.

Vallis Anandic, 274. V. Annandirdaill.

York, archibishoprik of— 213.

Ylis. V. Infule.

KING JAMES V.

- ABIRBROTHOK**, villa de— 397.
Abirdene, burgh of— 294, 302, 305, 315, 404, 405.
Aikenheid, landis of— 329.
Alrinden, heid of—(als The Den of Logy), 379, 380, 381.
Andros, Sanct. V. Sanctandros.
Anguis, cuntrey of— 317, 328, 405.
 — erldome of— 361.
Annandirdaill, (Annendale), landis, lordschip, and baronie of— 361, 403, 405.
 — stewardry of— 310.
 — vicecomitatus de— 290, 324, 325.
Anfreocht, landis of— 307.
Anstruder, terre de— 397.
Ardis, mylne of the, 310.
Ardmannauch, lordschip of— 311, 396.
Ardmolloch, landis of— 310.
Ardros, terre de— 398, 399.
Armytage, castrum de— 361, 405.
Assebeton, landis and barony of— 329.
Auchinfrankuhare, landis of— 310.
Auchleig, landis of— 379—381 *incl.*

Baky, landis of— 361, 405.
Balandro, terre de— 390.
Balcomy, landis of— 313.
Balbulphy, terre de— 398.
Balcarrus, landis of— 316.
Balindoch, terre de— 390, 392.
Balhelweis, landis of— 361, 405.
Balkely, 390—392 *incl.*
Ballinereif, landis of— 330, 388.
Ballindarg, landis of— 379—382 *incl.*
 — Richecruke of— 379—382 *incl.*
Balmonth, terre de— 398.
Balmaduth, landis of— 311.
Balmukates, lands of— 328, 361, 379, 405.
Bankcroft, landis of— 311.
Bankriggio, (als Ragingait), 379—382 *incl.*
Bardowe, landis of— 316.
Barqubare, landis of— 310.
Barro, terre de— 397.
Beggar, toun of— 317.
Belcheis, terre de— 399.
Belhavin, crofta de— 397.
Bennetbefield, terre de— 295, 396.
Berwik, vicecomitatus de— 397.
Birnt island, 376.
Blackmyre, landis of— 310.
Blaknes, castell of— 369.
Bog, landis of— 379—382 *incl.*
Boithuell, barony of— 329, 361, 405.
 — castrum de— 405.
Boltoun, 307.
Bonkill, landis and lordschip of— 361, 405.
Bonytoun, landis of— 316.

Bordouris, the, 286, 290, 307, 346.
Bouloigne, 283, 389.
Bowhous, landis of— 329.
Braid, landis of— 379—382 *incl.*
Bray of Mar, landis of— 376.
Brechin, ciete of— 311.
 — diocesis of— 389.
 — landis of— 377.
 — lordschip of— 302.
Bribantia, 331.
Buchquidder, landis of— 330.
Bukhavin, landis of— 366, 376.
Burrowmure (of Edinburgh); 298.
Buthill, terre et baronia de— 320, 405.

Cambo, terre de— 398, 399.
Cambulnethame, landis and baronie of— 287, 288.
 — turris et fortalitium de— 287, 288.
Cannongait, (near Edinburgh), 374.
Carrale, crofta de— 397.
Castellcruke, landis of— 349.
Chefwart stane, 379.
Clakmamane, burgus de— 369.
Clayched, terre de— 390.
Clerkland, land of— 311, 312.
Clonyark, landis of— 307.
Colbrandspeth, hous of— 323.
Collyn, landis of— 310.
Cornifcorum, terre de— 390, 392.
Corrig, landis of— 329.
Coryarloch, landis of— 310.
Coupir, abbacy of— 302.
Craill, burgus de— 398, 399, 400.
Cranriggis, terre de— 397.
Craufurd Jhone, landis and lordschip of— 361, 405.
Craufurd Lindefay, barony of— 328.
 — landis and lordschip of—(als Craufurdmure), 329, 361, 405.
Cromar, landis of— 376.
Cromokhope, landis of— 329.
Crucis (Sancte) monasterium, Halvudhous), 299.
Crympercamp, landis of— 328.
Cukiftoun, terre de— 390, 392.
Culnelloquhy, landis of nethir and over, 317.
Cultrymanys, terre dominice de— 294.
Culyeno', landis of— 329.
Cuonyngame, balliery of— 318.
Cuttiswryny, landis of— 311, 312.

Dabley, terre de— 390, 392.
Dalcullach, landis of— 310.
Dalgarnok holmia, landis of— 310.
Dalkeith, toun of— 325, 403.
Dalscarthis, landis of— 310.
Dum and Damsheid (of Logy), 379.

Denmark, 302, 341.

Denfide, terre de— 390.

Derfy, landis of— 379.

Dilchyre, 298.

Douglas, castell of—(hous of) 323, 361.

—— lordschip of— 328, 329, 361, 405.

Drumcora, landis of— 316.

Drumcow, terre et dominium de— 324, 325, 403.

Drumfreis, schirefdome of— 310.

Drumgleis, landis of— 361, 405.

Drumincowane, landis of— 310.

Drumfched, landis of— 379.

Dunbertane, 295.

Dunde, toun of— 305, 311, 315, 331.

Dundonald, landis of— 320.

Dunfermling, regalite of— 328.

Dunhafny, terre de— 390, 392.

Dunfyre, manes of— 328, 361, 405.

Edinburgh, castell of— 289, 290, 323, 324, 327, 402.

—— ecclesia Egidii Beati de— 283, 389.

—— vicecomitatus de— 387.

Enoch, hous of— 311.

Ekdaill, 290.

Est Wemys, landis and barony of— 376.

Elfir Wifchart, (als Logy Wifchart) 379.

Ewifdale, 290.

Falkland, palice of— 296.

Fawside, terre de— 397.

Ferne, baronia de— 390, 392.

Fiff, (Fyff), dominium de— 291, 313.

—— schirefdome of— 287, 295, 307, 313, 315, 316, 397, 398.

Flandris, 297, 331, 383.

Fairbank, 379.

Fordone, land of— 305.

Forfare, (Forfair), schirefdome of— 294, 299, 322, 390, 392, 397.

Forth, watter of— 294.

France, 281, 282, 297.

Galtwalmor, landis of— 305.

Galwedie dominium, 320.

Galystripe, landis of— 379, 380.

Glamis, (Glammys), landis and lordschip of— 361, 364, 365, 382, 405.

Glasgow, kirk of— 311.

Glasgwell, landis of— 329, 379.

Glennesk, baronia et dominium de— 390, 392.

Glenstokan, landis of— 307.

Glentarkan, land of— 305.

Gordonihall, terre de— 398.

Grangemure, terre de— 397.

Grenanc, landis of— 310.

Greue, landis of— 379, 380.

Hadingtoun, 322, 324, 325, 402, 404.

—— constabularia de— 387.

Haircleuch, landis of— 328.

Halkdenheid, (als Monkden), 379, 380.

Hiltoun, landis of— 320.

Hinderland, landis of— 376.

Holme, landis of— 310.

Holtoun, terre de— 398.

Houstoun, terre de— 316.

Huwcleuch, landis of over and nether— 361.

Hume, castell of— 298.

Jedburgh Foreft, landis and lordschip of— 361, 405.

—— town of— 330.

Ilis, the south and north, 361, 405.

Inchgarvey, castell of— 311.

Inglan, 282, 287, 290, 297, 298, 303, 341, 347, 365, 394, 395.

Inverkeloure, baronia de— 390.

Invernys, vicecomitatus de— 396.

Inverquharite, landis of— 328.

Johnston, toun of Sanct, 305.

Kamor, landis of— 310.

Keir, place of— 319.

Kerfwell, terre de— 288.

Kerymure, regalite of— 328, 329, 361, 379, 405.

Killemanoch, landis of— 349.

Kincrag, landis of— 320.

Kingisfeild, landis of— 376.

Kingorne, wester, 376.

Kinlane, terre de— 295, 396.

Kinquhytreis, eifter and wester, 329.

Kintyris, the tua, 361, 405.

Kirkbrydrig, landis of— 310.

Kirkcudbrycht, stewarrie of— 310.

Kirkintulloch, burgh of— 317.

Kyncardin, burgh of— 315.

—— vicecomitatus de— 390, 392.

Lag, landis of the— 310.

Lanark, burgus de— 324, 364, 402.

—— vicecomitatus de— 288, 294, 329.

Langforgund, landis of— 361, 405.

Lawaris, landis of the three— 298.

Laudonia, (Lothiane), 298, 322.

Leith, (Leth), 306, 313, 320, 321.

Leith wynde, (in Edynburgh), 374.

Leonardi Sancti. V. Sancti Leonardi.

Liddifdail, 290, 318, 361, 405.

Liftdin, forest of— 379.

Lifty, muris mollis and myres, of ovir and nethir— 379.

Lingo, terre de— 397.

Linlithqw, burgus de— 288, 293, 298, 317, 362.

—— palice of— 316, 362.

—— vicecomitatus de— 288, 294, 329.

Litleclyd, land of— 328, 329.

Locartoun, landis of— 379.

Lochtay, 298.

Logy Wifchart, (als elfir Wifchart) landis of— 379.

—— Den of— 379.

—— Dam and Damheid of— 379.

—— landis of Westir, 379.

Loukfurd, landis and barony of— 310.

Lowdown, landis and barony of— 320.

Lubik, town of— 341.

M^crathilhill, landis of— 310.

Machrewin, landis of— 310.

Maj Infule monasterium, (als de Pettinweme), 397.

Mar, landis of Bray of— 376.

Marchis, the east and mydle— 298, 303.

Marynett, (in aqua de Northek), 390.

Mayfcheill, terre de— 397.

Melros, 201, 310, 312, 330.

Mers, the, 290, 322.

Methvane, landis of— 330.

Middiltoun, terre de— 398.

Montis Rofarum burgus, (Montrose), 389, 390, 391, 392, 395, 396.

Mos, landis of elfir and wester— 379.

- Mur, terre de— 397.
 Murhous, landis of— 320.
 Myddleburgh, toun of— 305, 313, 314, 333.

 Nethirbow (of Edinburgh) 374.
 Nevair, landis of— 377.
 Newark, fortalicium de— 323—325 *incl.* 327, 403, 404.
 Newhall, terre de— 398.
 Newmannis, terre de— 390.
 Newtown of Reras, 316.
 ——— land of— 328.
 Northek, aqua de— 390.
 Northumberland, 282.
 Nyddildale, vicecomitatus de— 324—326 *incl.* 403.

 Orkney, landis and lordship of— 361, 405.

 Perth, burgus de— 281, 294, 315.
 ——— Ichirrefdome of— 298, 317, 398.
 Petak, landis of— 316.
 Pethillok, landis of— 379.
 Petkemmo, landis of— 316.
 Petmarth, terre de— 398.
 Petmulie, terre de— 398, 399.
 Pettintolkell, landis of— 302.
 Pettiuweme, monasterium de— 397.
 ——— villa et terre de— 397.
 Pettotir, terre de— 397.
 Polgavy, terre de— 295, 316, 317.
 Powis, the— 379.
 Powlandis, 379.
 Prestoun grange, 312.
 ——— landis and lordship of— 361, 405.

 Quhitchampt, landis of— 361, 405.
 Quhitrig, terre de— 287, 288.

 Racleuch, landis of— 328, 361, 405.
 Ratherne, landis of— 295.
 Reidbank, landis of— 310.
 Reras, Newtown of— 316.
 Richecruk (of Ballindarg) 379.
 Rokkell, landis of— 310.
 Rome, 306, 313, 335, 391.
 Roskoby, baronia de— 390.
 Rossensis Comitatus, 310, 396.
 Ryde mofe, 379, 380.
 Ryndis, terre de eifter and wefter— 397.

 Sanct Andros, 205, 379, 380, 383, 389.
 ——— regalite of— 328, 390.
 Sancti Andree civitas, 398—400 *incl.*
 Sancti Leonardi Capella, (prope Edinburgh), 362, 364.
 Sanct Johnstoun, toun of— 305.
 Sandhauch, terre de— 390.
 Schawis, (als Messengeris land), 310.
 Scotland, 281, 282, 284, 287, 294, 303, 314, 325, 342, 393, 394, 403.
 Selkirk, 322.
 Septies, terre de— 398.
 Skannach, terre de— 390, 392.
 Spanye, 297.
 Spey, aqua de— 324—327 *incl.*
 Spittale schelis, terre de— 390, 392.
 Stewartoun, dominium de— 291, 311.
 Stormysched, landis of— 379.
 Stotfald, landis of— 379.
 Stratherne, lordship of— 295.
 Strueling, capella regia de— 392.
 ——— castell of— 290.
 ——— toun of— 298, 305, 317, 319, 326, 327, 369.
 Sudy, landis of— 311.

 Tannadis, landis of— 361, 405.
 Tarbart, terre de eifter— 310, 311.
 Teling, landis of— 295.
 Temptallane, castrum de— Houfe of— 323—327 *incl.* 362, 364, 403, 404.
 ——— landis and lordship of— 361, 403.
 Terrenyeane, landis of— 329.
 Thirlstane, landis of— 383.
 Tividale, 290, 313, 322.
 Torboltoun, landis of— 313, 314.
 Trabeauch, landis of— 329.
 Trabroun, terre de— 387.
 Trinite College, (in Edinburgh), 374.
 Tueddale, 322.
 Tulicltre, barony of— 320.
 Turbyrne, eifter and wefter, 329.
 Tyances, landis of— 383.

 Vrquhart, landis of— (in Fyff) 287, 291.

 Wallis, terre de— 390, 392.
 Wedirburn, castell of— 298.
 Wemis, landis and barony of eft— 376.
 Wigtoun, vicecomitatus de— 320, 349.
 Wifchart, eifter, (als Logy Wifchart), 379.
 Wodheid, landis of— 310.
 Wodlache, 379.
 Wra, landis of— 316.

 Zelandia, 305, 381.
 Zetland, landis and lordship of— 361, 405.

QUEEN MARY.

- ABERBROTHOK**, monasterium de— 566, 567.
Aberdour, terre baronia et castrum de— 563, 564.
Abernethy, (Abirnethy, Abirnethye), terre dominium regalitas et baronia de— 474, 553—555 *incl.* 566—568 *incl.*
 — ecclesia de— 566—568 *incl.* *
Abirardour, terre de— 555, 556.
Abirdene, burgh of— 420, 422, 572, 573, 575, 576, 582—584 *incl.* 588, 594, 607.
 — vicecomitatus de— 556.
Air, town of— 436, 452, 456, 457, 495, 594.
 — vicecomitatus de— 413, 559.
Allantoch, terre de eister and wester— 555, 556.
Anandie vallis fenecallatus, 563.
Ancrum moir, 566.
Androis, Sanct. V. Sanct Androis.
Angus, erledome of— 565.
Ardety, terre de westir— 424, *423.
Ardindell, landis of— 558.
Ardmanoch, lordship of— 550.
Ardmodew, strathe, 558.
Ardnaboll, landis of— 558.
Ardneillie, hill of— 579, 584, 586.
Armytage castell, 424, *424.
Arrane, 456, 458, 459.
Auchinacht, landis of— 439.
Auchiners, landis of— 439.
Auchindoun, castell of— 573.
 — landis of— 560.
Auchindryne, terre de— 555, 556.
Auchinquhillater, terre de— 555, 556.
Auchloquhan, landis of— 499.
Auchtermuchtie, tounis and landis of— 559, 560.
Auchynnes, landis of— 558.

Badyenoch, landis of— 576.
Balberdy, landis of— 472.
Balbertanis, terre de duabus— 563, 564.
Baldornye, landis of— 583.
Balfour, barony of— 474.
Ballaclagan, terre de— 566.
Ballinbreich, lordship and baronie of— 561.
Balmaduthie, toun and landis of— 550.
Balmoran, terre de— 556, 557.
Balnahacles, landis of— 558.
Balvanie, 579, 584, 586.
Barnff, (Bunff), burgh of— 575, 576, 582.
 — schirefdome of— 583.
Bancreff, landis of— 559, 560.
Barnis, landis of eister and wester— 550.
 — Mylne of wester— 550.
 — terre de— 562, 564.
Be, landis of half baronie of— (in stewartree of Kirkcudbrycht) 559.
Bervik, schirefdome of— 549, 551, 563, 566, 567, 570.
 — toun of— 450, 473.
Biggar, baronia de— 568.

Blacater, place of— 460, 461.
Blair, landis of— 439.
Blaknes, castell of— 487.
Blawarthill, landis of— 559, 460.
Blyth, landis and baronie of— 549.
Bogmoynne, landis of— 559.
Boltoun, place of— 432.
Bombe, landis and barony of— 415.
Bonkle, terre dominium et baronia de— 566—568 *incl.*
Bonytoun, terre de— 562, 564.
Bordouris, the— 460—464 *incl.* 473.
Borg, terre et baronia de— 563, 564.
Borge, landis of mekill and littil— 558.
Bothuile mure, landis of— 439, 440.
 — terre dominium et baronia de— 567, 570.
Bramar, landis of— 553, 555, 556.
Brandismylne, 550.
Brauchlie, terre de— 553—555 *incl.*
Brechin, lordship of— 549.
Bronich, landis of— 558.
Brunntoun, Culane of— 560.
Burdeous, 483.
Bute, island of— 456, 458, 459.
 — schirefdome of— 559.
Buthill, terre et baronia de— 563, 564.
Byreclench, terre de— 567, 570.

Cairnye, 588.
Caldor, baronia de wester— 562.
Caldorcleir, terre et baronia de— 562, 564.
Cambufnakist, terre de— 555, 556.
Camlach, landis of— 549.
Candloch, landis of— 558.
Carlaverek, castell of— 465.
Carnoch, landis of— 558.
Casteltoun, (als Kindrocht, Kindeoch), terre de— 555, 556.
 — toun and landis of— 550.
Cathnes, diocy and cuntry of— 453, 571.
Cattak, landis of— 558.
Caueris, place of— 414, 433.
Cawmyllis, (Hous of Edrington), 473.
Cesfurd, place of— 462.
Chapelcroft, 556.
Clakmannane, burgh of— 498.
Clontank, (Conflang), terre de— 413.
Clonye, terre de— 555, 556.
Clochmacreich, landis of— 560.
Cluny, (Clwnye), place of— 430.
 — park of— 581, 588.
Conifche, molendinum de— 554.
Conflang. V. Clontank.
Corntoun, landis and toun of— 466.
Correchye, valley of— 582.
Corremulye, terre de— 555, 556.
Corrfurd, landis of— 439.

Colloquhy, terre de— 424.
 Cowbill croft, 555, 556.
 Couper, burgh of— 420, 421, 438, 452, 454, 467, 477, 478, 594.
 Craigaboyne, 573, 579, 584, 586.
 Craigane, terre de— 555, 556.
 Craiggis, terre de Williame— 562, 564.
 Crathye, kirktoon de— 556, 557.
 Crathynard, (Craigynard), terre de— 556, 557,
 Craufurde, erledome of— 561.
 ——— Dowglas, (als Craufurd Lindsay), terre et baronia de—
 566, 569.
 ——— Johnne, landis and barony of— 439, 440.
 Creichtoun, (Creychtoun), castell of— 451.
 ——— lordship and baronie of— 551.
 Culane of Bruntoun, 560.
 Cummir inter aquas, landis of— 439.
 Cumray, Yle of litill— 559, 560.
 Cunnyngame, balliery of— 460, 559.

Daldony, crofta de— 556, 557.
 Dalhousie, barony of— 572.
 Dalkeith, burgus de— 561.
 ——— castrum de— 561, 565.
 ——— ecclesia collegiata de— 561—564 *incl.*
 Dalmoir, terre de— 555, 556.
 Dalpadie, terre de— 556, 557.
 Dalreid, landis of— 558.
 Davach Errebol, landis of— 558.
 ——— Lochnaver, landis of— 558.
 Dee, aqua de— 555.
 Denmark, kingdom of— 544, 545.
 Dennun, place of— 414, 433.
 Dernocht, burgh of— 453.
 Dernvay, castrum et foresta de— 553, 554.
 Derntoun, 451.
 Detsfurde, landis and baronie of— 560.
 Dichmont, terre de— 562, 564.
 Douglas, terre dominium et baronia de— 566, 569.
 Draffane, land of— 439.
 Drumcours, terre de— 562, 564.
 Drumdelgie, landis of over and nether, 559.
 Drumskeith, landis of— 560.
 Dumfreife, schirefdome of— 559, 560.
 Dunbar, castell of— 550.
 Dunbartane, burgh of— 452, 456, 457, 495, 498.
 Dundee, burgh of— 417, 418, 420, 421, 464, 465, 594, 607.
 ——— ferry, 486.
 Dunkell, (Dunkeld), bishopric of— 480.
 ——— burgh of— 430.
 Dunlop, vicarage of— 444.
 Dunnyng, terre et baronia de Garmiltoun— 562, 564.
 Dumfyre, terre de eister— 567, 570.

Edderdawachellis, landis of— 558.
 Edinburgh, burgh of— 409, 410, *et passim.*
 ——— castell of— 422, 424, 547, 577.
 ——— schirefdome of— 550, 559, 562, 567, 569, 572.
 Edmestoun, terre et baronia de— 563, 564.
 Edrington, hous and landis of— 178.
 Elbreik, landis of— 558.
 Elgin, burgus de— 553, 554, 575, 576, 583.
 Errebol, landis of Davach— 558.
 Eschelis, terre et baronia de— 562, 564.
 Ewingtoun, terre de— 562, 564.

Fairre, hillis of— 582.
 Falklande, wod of— 497.

Fallyde, landis of— 475.
 Far, landis and baronyes of— 558.
 Ferathoridail, landis of— 558.
 Fiff, (Fyff), schirefdome of— 475, 497, 559, 561, 563.
 Findlater, castell of— 573.
 ——— landis and barony of— 560.
 Findorne, 553, 554.
 Flanders, 538.
 Fluris, landis of— 550.
 Fontane Bellew, (Fons Bleaudi, Fons belle aque), 500, 517.
 Forres, burgus de— 553, 554, 575, 576, 583.
 ——— vicecomitatus de— 554, 555.
 Forfair, burgh of— 417, 418, 420, 421.
 ——— vicecomitatus de— 566, 567.
 France, 424, 426, 432, 444, 473, 481, 482, 489, 500, 502, 504,
 505, 507—513 *incl.* 548, 575.
 Fynnedoin, baronie of— 561.

Gallowhill, terre de— 562, 564.
 Gannochie, terre de— 563, 564.
 Garalwod, landis of— 439.
 Gareach, regaltie of— 549.
 Garmiltoun Dunnyng, terre and baronia de— 562, 564.
 Gaudwall, landis of— 558.
 Glasgw, (Glasgow), 495, 498.
 ——— chantorie and denrie of— 439.
 Golspetour, landis of— 558.
 Groub, landis of mekill and litill— 558.
 Gyane, (in France), 424.

Hadingtoun, burgh of— 417, 451, 504, 505, 508, 509, 513, 518,
 520, 523, 605, 607.
 ——— constabularie of— 550, 559, 562, 567, 569.
 Halhill, landis of— 439.
 ——— turris et fortaliciu de— 554, 555.
 Halirudhoufe, abbay of— 424.
 Halis, fortalice of— 520, 523.
 ——— lordship and baronie of— 551.
 Halyardis, landis of— 474.
 Halthornesfyke, terre de— 562, 567.
 Halydon Rig, 450.
 Halyrudhous, abbay of— 439, 552, 553.
 ——— palice of— 440, 547, 561, 572.
 Handaxwod, terre de— 567, 570.
 Hartfurd, 452.
 Hartschaw, terre de— 567, 570.
 Hawik, burgh of— 414, 434.
 Herflup, terre de— 567, 570.
 Hoga, Yle of— 558.
 Hoip, landis of— 558.
 Holden, terre de— 562, 564.
 Holkatill, landis of— 474.
 Hopcailye, terre de eister— 562, 564.
 Horiburght, terre de— 562, 564.
 Hudlane, landis of— 558.
 Hume, 463.
 Huntlie, erledome of— 560.
 Hutoun sub mora, terre et castrum de— 563, 564.

Jedburgh forest, terre dominium et baronia de— 566—568 *incl.*
 ——— burgh of— 414, 417, 418, 433, 434, 533, 594.
 Iis, the North, 500.
 Ingland, (England), 411—413 *incl.* 423, 426, 431, 432, 437, 444,
 450, 451, 456, 458, 459, 462, 473, 474, 481, 484
 ——— 486 *incl.* 420, 423, 558, 599—601 *incl.* 603—
 605 *incl.*
 Innerquhanwik, terre de— 555, 556.

- Inneryalder, terre de— 550, 557.
 Invercald, terre de— 555, 556.
 Ivereny, terre de— 556, 557.
 Invernaver, landis of— 558.
 Inveroesa, burgh, 453, 573, 576, 577, 579, 583, 584, 586.
 — schirefdome of— 453, 550, 554, 558.
 Johnstoun, burgh of Sanct— 483.
 Irwin, burrow of— 495, 498, 594.
- Keg, parochin of— 581, 588.
 Keithmore, landis of— 560.
 Keloch, terre de— 555, 556.
 Kelfo, burgh of— 414, 434, 462.
 Kennowe, landis of— 475.
 Kennyfyd, landis of— 558.
 Keremure, terre dominium baronia et regalitas de— 566—569 incl.
 Kettilfcheill, terre de— 567, 570.
 Kilbirny, vicarage of— 444.
 Kilbocho, ecclesia de— 562, 564.
 — terre de— 562.
 Kile, balliatus de kingis— 413.
 Killecallumkill, landis of— 558.
 Kilmernok, landis of— 433, 439.
 Kilrenny, landis and parochin of— 475.
 Kindrocht, (Kindeoch, als Casteltoun), 555, 556.
 Kingis meadow (of Renfrew), 559, 560.
 Kingis werk, (in Leith) 557, 558.
 Kingorn, constabularia de— 563.
 — landis and barony of— 414, 424, 474, 486.
 Kinkavill, landis of— 472, 562, 564.
 Kinloch, landis of— 561.
 Kinloch, convent of— 560.
 Kirkcubricht, stewartie of— 559, 563.
 Kirkehoill, landis of— 558.
 Kirkgunyane, landis tou and baronie of— 559.
 Kirkvde, terre de— 562, 564.
 Kirkwall, place and castell of— 431—433 incl. 442.
 Kuytilfrig, terre de— 562, 564.
 Kynwald, landis of— 558.
 Kynsoule, baronia de— 563.
 — parsonage of— 442.
 Kyntyre, 549.
- Lanark, burgh of— 414, 417, 418, 452, 456, 496, 540.
 — schirefdome of— 439, 440, 563, 567, 569, 570.
 Langhope, tou of— 473.
 Langoill, landis of— 558.
 Launder, burgh of— 434.
 Lanc'rdail, bailliere of— 549, 551.
 Lawfic, terre de— 556, 557.
 Leonardis (Sanct). V. Sanct Leonardis.
 Leflie, lordship and baronie of— 561.
 Lefmahago, barony of— 439.
 Letterlyoll, landis of— 558.
 Letterwyndschore, landis of— 558.
 Ley, (Leith), toun of— 451, 557, 558.
 Liddefdail, landis and lordship of— 424, 551.
 Lintithq, burgh, 415, 417, 429, 434, 435, 444, 451—455 incl.
 458, 459, 461—464 incl. 496, 540, 607.
 — constabularia de— 562.
 — schirefdome of— 472, 562.
 Lislebourg, 514.
 Lochend, landis of— 550.
 Loch Fyn, 498.
 Loch Gellie, landis of— 475.
 Lochirmachus, ecclesia de— 563.
 Lochmaben, castell of— 465.
 Lochmaver Davach, landis of— 558.
- Lochwad, 562, 564.
 Logane, landis of— 439.
 Loudoun, 473.
 Loffy, aqua de— 553, 554.
 Lothiane, schirefdome of— 448, 461.
 Louvre, chateau de— 514.
 Lutetia, 518, 519.
 Lyn, toun of— 430.
 Lyntoun, terre et baronia de— 562, 564.
- Mar, district of— 582.
 — erledome of— 549.
 Marchis, the, 450, 461, 558.
 Mecraw, terre de Westin— 556, 557.
 Medow, terre de— 567, 570.
 Menteith, cuntrie of— 549.
 Methven, terre et dominium de— 424, 423.
 Mewrofa, burgh of— 414, 417, 434.
 Moffetdail, terre de— 563, 564.
 Monaltre, terre de— 556.
 Montrose, burgus de— 594.
 Mordingtoun, terre et baronia de— 564.
 Moretum, (Senonei dioc'), 517.
 Mortoun, erledome of— 561.
 — terre baronia et turris de— 563, 564.
 Mowadell, landis of— 558.
 Muiriland, 439.
 Mullinea, landis of— 558.
 Murray, erledome and landis of— 553, 554, 575.
 Myrefyd, landis of— 550.
- Naver, kingdom of— 432.
 Newby, terre de— 563, 564.
 Newcastle, 451.
 Newlandis, (in schirefdome of Peblis), 439.
 — terre baronia et ecclesia de— 562, 564.
 Newtownleyis, landis of— 550.
 Newerk, castell of— 416, 417, 422.
 North Ilis, the, 500.
 Nouth, (Nocht), hill of— 581, 588.
 Nunraw, 520, 523.
- Ochtfirlo, toun and landis of— 550.
 Ogilvy, landis and barony of— 560.
 Orkney, 431.
 — lordship of— 431, 432, 442.
- Pareis, 506, 507, 509—520 incl.
 Passay, abbay of— 439.
 Peblis, burgh of— 414, 434.
 — vicecomitatus de— 562, 563.
 Pentland Frith, 571.
 Perth, schirefdome of— 424, 423, 461, 563, 566, 567, 594, 607.
 Petculane, terre de— 563, 564.
 Pethedy, landis of— 472.
 Pettye, terre de— 555.
 Poictou, les terres et seigneuries de— 512.
 Portinculter, 571.
 Portingall, kingdom of— 544.
 Prestoun, terre dominium et baronia de— 563, 564, 566—568 incl.
 — colchew of— 424.
- Quenis fery, 486.
 Quhittinghame, terre baronia et castrum de— 562, 564.
 Quiltis, terre de— 556, 557.
 Quylt, terre de— 562, 564.
 — ecclesia de— 564.

Rannabroich, terre de— 556, 557.
 Raygill, landis of— 558.
 Reuwe, landis of— 558.
 Renfrew, burgh of— 435, 452, 456, 457.
 Renfrew, Kingis meadow of— 559.
 ——— fchirefdome of— 461, 559.
 Rig, landis of— 550.
 Robertoun, terre ecclesia et baronia de— 563, 564.
 Rochelle, 488.
 Rome, 480, 534, 535, 545.
 Roquhartore, (Roquhartie), terre de— 556, 557.
 Roſs, b fchoprik of— 480.
 ——— erledome of— 550.
 Roſuall, landis of— 558.
 Rothes, erledome of— 561.
 Rowan, (in Normandy) 432.
 Roxburgh, vicecomitatus de— 466, 467.
 Rynie, parochin of— 576.

 Saltoun, fortalice of— 520.
 Sanct Androis, biſchopric of— 439.
 ——— burgh of— 544, 594, 607.
 ——— caſtell of— 472, 474, 477—480 *incl.* 590.
 ——— priory of— 424.
 Sanct Gels Kirk, (Edinburgh), 467, 468.
 Sanct Germanis in Lay, 504.
 Sanct Johnſton, burgh of— 483.
 Sanct Leonardis chapell, (n. ar Edinburgh), 419, 423, *423, 434, 436.
 Sanda, Yle of— 553.
 Schancroft, landis of— 439.
 Schanvill, terre de— 556.
 Scotland, kingdom of— 411—413 *incl.* 425, 426, 430—432 *incl.*
 450, 460—462 *incl.* 473, 474, 481, 482, 489, 491,
 492, 504, 505, 507—512 *incl.* 520, 526, 555.
 Selkirk, burgh of— 414, 417, 418, 433, 568.
 ——— terre dominium et baronia de— 566—568 *incl.*
 ——— vicecomitatus de— 566.
 Senonenſis diocelis, 500, 517.
 Suthane, terre de— 562, 564.
 Seyfeild, terre de— 563, 564.
 Skarne, landis of— 558.
 Skelpik, landis of— 558.
 Skert, loch of— 581, 588.
 Skrabifter, landis of— 558.
 Slabodum, landis of— 439.
 Slewpule, piſcaria de— 553, 554.
 Smythſtoun, 560.
 Somerſcheill, terre de— 567, 570.
 Spey, wattir of— 416, 533, 554, 584.
 Sprewilland, 450.
 Stewarttoun, landis and lordſchip of— 559, 560.
 Stokbriggis, landis of— 439.
 Storreholm, landis of— 439.
 Strahogye, place and barony of— 576, 579, 581, 584, 586, 588,
 Straithde, landis of— 555, 556.

Straitherne, lordſchip of— 553, 554.
 ——— terre et baronia de— 555.
 Straithylay, 584.
 Straithowne, 583.
 Striueling, burgh of— 422, 423, *423, 429, 432, 435, 438, 444,
 447, 448, 470, 476, 478, 489, 496, 540, 550, 575,
 576, 597, 607.
 ——— caſtell of— 415, 442, 549.
 ——— lordſchip of— 549.
 ——— fchirefdome of— 465, 549.
 Strone, (in the Yle of Sanda), 558.
 Styfeild, 560.
 Suddie, toun and landis of mekill— 550.
 Syr, landis of— 558.

Tamtalloun, caſtell of— 416, 417, 422, 424, 566, 569.
 ——— terre de— 566, 569.
 Tay, aqua de— 563.
 Terbert, fchirefdome of— 452.
 Terriglis, landis and baronie of— 559.
 Tevidale, 461, 462.
 Thiriflane, toun and landis of— 549.
 Thorifdail, landis of— 558.
 Thounereauch, (Thomeneauch), terre de— 555, 556.
 Threipwod, landis of— 439.
 Tiviotdail, 413, 450.
 Toehynnel, landis of— 560.
 Todhoills, terre de— 567, 570.
 Tombellie, terre de— 556, 557.
 Torifdail, wattir of— 558.
 Toung, landis of— 558.
 Touraine, les terres et feigneuries de— 512.
 Trabeaucht, terre de— 413.
 Trottaſchaw, terre de— 567, 570.
 Tuwdowne, 576.
 Tulloquhy, terre de— 556.
 Tyrie, terre de— 563, 564.

Viennes, 507—512 *incl.*
 Villiers coufterez, 516, 519.
 Vnderbank, landis of— 439.
 Vpſtracht, 560.

Waldane, landis of— 550.
 Wallefurde, colchew of— 424.
 Wantoun Wallis, landis of— 549.
 Weddirburne, place of— 461.
 Welburn, landis of— 439.
 Weſton (of Lochgellie), 475.
 ——— terre de— 567, 570.
 Wodfeild, 560, 564.
 Woffeilde, (Wodfeild), terre de— 563, 564.

Zethie, landis of— 559, 560.
 Zetlande, lordſchip of— 432, 442.



00108127

